The Drinched Book

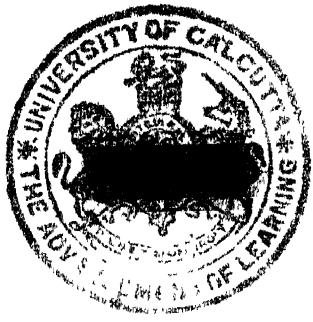
PAGES MISSING WITHIN THE BOOK ONLY

(151,152)

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

FOR

CALENDAR



PUBLISHED BY THE

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
OU_172985
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

THE CALENDAR

1935

PUBLISHED BY THE
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA
1935

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY BHUPENDRALAL BANERJEE
AT THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS, SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

CONTENTS

PAGE.

I. THE UNIVERSITY :

Honorary Fellows 1
The Senate 1
The Faculty of Arts 5
The Faculty of Science 6
The Faculty of Law 7
The Faculty of Medicine 8
The Faculty of Engineering 8
The Syndicate 9
The Registrar 9
The Assistant Registrar 9
The Controller of Examinations 9
The Assistant Controller of Examinations 9
The Audit Officer 10
The Inspector of Colleges 10
Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science 10
Premchand Roychand Students 10
Succession Lists
of Chancellors 13
of Rectors 14
of Vice-Chancellors 14
of Presidents of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts 15
of Presidents of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science 15
of Deans of the Faculties 15
of Registrars 19
of Controllers of Examinations 20
of Assistant Registrars 20
of Assistant Controllers of Examinations 21
of Audit Officer 21
of Inspectors of Colleges 21
of Secretaries to the Post-Graduate Councils of Arts and Science 21
of Representatives in the Bengal Legislative Council... ... 22
of Representatives from the University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Council under the Reformed Scheme ... 22

II. COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS ... 23

Executive Committee 25
Committees, P. G. A. Department 26
Boards of Higher Studies 27
Post-Graduate Teachers 32

COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE ... 36

Executive Committee 38
Board of Higher Studies 38
Post-Graduate Teachers 41

III. BOARDS 43

Boards of Studies 48
Board of Accounts 49

PAGE.

Library General Committee 49
Library Executive Committee 49
Students' Residence Committee 49
Transfer Committee 49
College Committee 49
School Committee 50
Age Committee 50
Press and Publication Committee 50
Bill Committee 50
Works Committee 50
Students' Welfare Committee 50
Migration and Late Admission Committee 51
University Training Corps Committee 51
Committee of Management of the Calcutta University Rowing Club 51
University Students' Information Bureau 52
Calcutta University Athletic Club 52

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS, 1934 53

P. R. S. Examination 53
Ph.D. Examination 53
D.Sc. Examination 53
D.L. Examination 53
M.D. Examination 54
M.O. Examination 54
M. S. Examination 54
M.A. Examination 55
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations 61
Diploma in Spoken English Examination 66
Moderators for moderating question papers 66, 76, 85, 96
B.A. Examination 66
B.A. and B Sc. Examinations 76
B.Com. Examination 83
L.T. Examination 84
B.T. Examination 84
I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations 85
Matriculation Examination 96
M.L. Examination 110
Final Examination in Law 111
Intermediate Examination in Law 113
Preliminary Examination in Law 115
Final M.B. Examination 117
Third M.B. Examination 118
Second M.B. Examination 118
First M.B Examination 119
Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination 119
D.P.H. Examination 120
B.E. Examination 121
I.E. Examination 123
Tabulators 124
Examination Boards 125
Results Committees 127

IV. UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS 129, 1226

Asutosh Professorships 138
Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture 140, 1226
,, ,, Mediaeval and Modern Indian History 141
,, ,, Sanskrit.. 139
Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture ... 137

PAGE.

George V Professorship of Mental and Moral Science ... 135
Ghose Professorships of Applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics 179, 1226
Guruprasad Singh Professorships of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture ... 183, 1226
Hardinge Professorship of Higher Mathematics 136
Minto Professorship of Economics 134, 1226
Palit Professorship of Chemistry and Physics 145
Ramtanu Lahiri Professorship in Bengali 184
Rani Bageswari Professorship of Fine Arts 183
Tagore Law Professorship 129
University Professorship of English 185
" " Comparative Philology 186
" " Botany 187
" " Zoology 187
" " International Law 187
" " Mental and Moral Philosophy ... 188
" " Pure Mathematics 188
" " Economics 188
" " Bengali 189
" " Hygiene and Public Health ... 189
Distinction of University Professors 189

V. UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS 190
Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship 197
Asutosh Lectureship 199
Basanta Lectureship 201
G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship 198
Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship 200
Kamala Lectureship 195
Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Singh Deo, Dharmanidhi, Lectureship and Chair and Oriya Lectureship 199
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship 190

VI. UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS 202, 1226

VII. UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES ... 206, 1226

VIII. UNIVERSITY TRAVELLING AND OTHER FELLOWSHIPS 209
Ghose Travelling Fellowships 209
Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship 212
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship ... 215, 1226
Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship 212

IX. UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE 217
X. UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING ... 234
XI. RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS 242
Premchand Roychand Research Studentships 242
Mouat Medal 245
Coates Medal (formerly Prize) 247
Griffith Memorial Prize 248
Jogendrachandra Ghosh's Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law 254
Beereshur Mitter Medal 257, 1227
Maharaja of Darbhanga Scholarship 258
Jubilee Research Prizes 260
Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi's Indian Mathematics and Astronomy Research Fund 262
Mokshadasundari Gold Medal and Nalinisundari Gold Medal ... 263

PAGE.

Onauthnauth Deb Prize for the promotion of Research in Law ... 265
Sir T. N. Palit Research Scholarships 266
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Research Scholarships 267
Khaira Research Scholarships 268
Ibrahim Solaiman Salehjee Memorial Fund for Promotion of Study and Research in Mahomedan Law 268
Anandaram Barooah Gold Medal 269
Mrinalini Medal 270
Rani Ramrakshi Medal 271
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Medal 273
Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal 274, 1227
Nagendranandini De Medal 275
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal 275
Jagattarini Gold Medal 277
Nagarjuna Prize 278, 1227
Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for Medical Research 281, 450
Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal 281
Basanta Medal 282

XII. ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON THE RESULTS OF THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS 284

Matriculation Examination, pp. 284-338.

Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize 284
Adinath Aghorenath Prize 284
Aruncbandra Medal and Prize 285
Bamacharan Biswas Silver Medal 286, 331
Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize 286
Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal 287
Bidhumukhi-Girischandra Medal 287
Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship 288
Chandmani-Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal 288
Dayamayi Gold-rimmed Silver Medal 289
Duke Scholarships 290
Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal 290
Dwarkanath Scholarship 291
George V Coronation Medal 292
Harakinkari Devi Medal 293
Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury Prize 294
Hrishikes Goswami Memorial Medal 294
Inglis Memorial Medal and Prize 295
Jatindrachandra Medal and Prize 296
Jaynarayan Prize 298
Jeeba-Siva Mission Medal 299
Jhumma Medal 300
Jitendra Scholarship 301
Kalidas Nayaratna Gold Medal 301
Kesabchandra Sen Medal and Prize 302
Kshetramohan Panchumayee Scholarship 304
Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal 305
Kishorymohan Harakinkari Scholarships 307
Lyne Farewell Prize 309
Madhusudan Medal 309
Maharaja of Gidhour Silver Jubilee Gold Medal Fund 310
Manmohini Medal 323
Marhaba Prize 310, 1228
Mohinimohan Mitra Silver Medal 311

PAGE.

Muktadaria Prize 311
Nabokristo Kar Medals 312
Nabinchandra Kundu Prize 313
Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal 313
Narasinha Dutt Scholarship 314
Narayanchandra Sen Gold Medal 315
Nilmoney De Gold Medal, Loharam Kailasmoni Silver Medal, and Becharam Mrinalini Silver Medal 316
Pranab Memorial Medal 316
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship 317
P. Mookerjee Medal 318
Pyarimohan Guha Thakurta Scholarship 319
Radhapeari Gold Medal 320
Rai Abhaycharan Mitra Bahadur Medal 320
Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee Bahadur C.I.E. Gold Medal and Prize 321
Raikishori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship 322
Rajendranath Dutt Medal 323
Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship 324
Rajlakshmi Debi Medal 326
Ramdurlab Gold Medal 327
Rasbihari Biswas Scholarship 327
Satcowri Shaha Scholarship 328
Sreekanta Scholarship 329
Sreegopal Chakrabarti Medal 330
Sreenath Monomohini Biswas Scholarship 331
Suranjan Dutt Scholarship 332
Swarnakumari Debi Medal 333
Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Debi Endowment ... 333
Tarapprasanna Mukherjee Medal 334
Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship 335
Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal and Scholarship 337
Umeschandra-Sarvamangala Prize 337

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, pp. 338-359.

Asutosh Medal 338
Bankimchandra Medal 339
Duff Scholarship 342
Dwijendralal Roy Scholarship and Prize 345
Gunendranath Medal 346
Harendranath Mitra Prize 346
Janakiprasad Scholarship 347
Lady Prativa Chaudhuri Scholarship 348
Lytton Gold Medal 349
Nabakristo Kar Medal 312, 349
Nagendra Medal 349
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Scholarship 351
Pachete Prize 351
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship 353
Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee Bahadur C.I.E. Gold Medal and Prize 353
Ruxburgh Gold Medal 353
Saradaprased Scholarship and Prizes 3 3
Sindhubala Medal 356
Stephen Finney Medal 357
Woomeschandra Mukherjee Silver Medal 358

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, pp. 359-408.

Abinashchandra Medal 359
Adharchandra Mukherjee Commemoration Prize 360

PAGE.

Bankimbihari Sen Medal 361
Bankimchandra Medal 339, 362
Basanti Das Medal 362
Benimadhab Medal 362
Bepinbihari Memorial Prize 363
Bishnupriya Debi Prize 364
Clint Memorial Prize 365
Doyalchand Sen Medal 366
Eshan's Scholarship 367
Gangamani Debi Medal 367
Gangamani Debi Gold Medal 368 393
Gangaprasad Medal 368
Girischandra Gold Medal 369
Harischandra Prize 370
Hemantakumar Medal 371
Herschel Medal 372
Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarship 373, 1228
Jyotischandra Medal 376
Kesabchandra Sen Medal and Prize 302, 377
King George and Queen Mary Coronation Darbar Medal ... 377
McCann Medal 378
Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Scholarship and Medal 379, 445
Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gold Medal 379
Mohinimohan Roy Medal 379
Muneeruddin Medal 380
Nagendra Medal 349, 381
N. N. Ghosh Medal 381
Padmabati Medal 382
Pearychand Mitra Medal 383
Pedler Memorial Medal and Prize 384
Philip Samuel Smith Prize 385
Prabhabati Debi Medal 386
Prasannakumar Sarvadhikari Medal 386
Prasannamayi Debi Prize 335, 388
Pratapchandra Majumdar Medal 388
Preonath Ghosh and Gagantara Dasi Medal 388
Quinlan Medal 389
Radhakanta Medal 390
Rai Amritanath Mitra Bahadur Prize 391
Rajanikanta Barat Medal 392
Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medal 393
Roma Medal 395, 453
Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal 396
Syamacharan Ganguli Prizes 396
Siddheswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals ... 397
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prizes 400
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize 400
Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship 400
Taraknath Ray (of Bhatpara) Prize 402
Tawney Memorial Prizes 403
Thakurdas Kerr Medal 404
Tripundeswar Mitra Medal 405
Vidyasagar Medal 406
William Smith Memorial Prize 406
Woodrow Scholarships 407

B.Com. Examination, p. 409.

Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships 373, 409

PAGE.

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, pp 409-430.

Ajitkumar Mitra Medal 409
Annapurna Debi Gold Medal 409
Bankobehari Banerjee Medal 410
Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal 411
Brahmamayee Medal 411
Chandranath Sreenath Koondoo Gold Medal 412
Cobden Medal 413
Durgamani Debi Gold Medal ... ⋮ 414
Golokchandra Ghosh Medal 415
Hemchandra Gossain Prize and Medal 416
Hemchandra Mukherjee Medal 418
Jadunath Mahalakshmi Silver Medal 419
Jogmaya Devi Gold Medal 419
Kamalrani Gold Medal 420
Kesablal Mullick Medal 421
Kshetramani Prize 421
Kshetramohan Chatterjee Gold Medal 422
Matilal Mallik Gold Medal 423
Ramaichandra Mitra Prize 424
Regina Guha Medal 425
Sarojini Medal 426, 1228
Sidheswar, Santamani and Pasupati Medals... ... 397, 426
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal 426
Sir Gooroodas Banerjee Prize 427
Sonamoni Prize 428
Upendranath Mitra Scholarship 429

Law Examinations, pp. 430-436.

Kedarnath Banerjee Medal 335, 430
Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Medal 430
Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi's Law Scholarships .. 432
Prabaticharan Ray Medal 432
Ritchie Prize 433
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes 439

M.B. Examinations, pp. 436-454.

Bankubehari Gupta Prize 436
Chunilal Bose Medals and Prize 437
Dr. Birendranath Dutta Memorial Medal 438
,, J. N. Dutt Medal 438
,, Mahendranath Ganguli Medal 439
,, Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Gold Medal 440
,, Rakhaldas Ghose's Prize 441
Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal 442
Goodeve Medal 443
Kadambini Dasi Medal 444
Manackjee Rustomji Memorial Scholarship and Medal .. 445
Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship 446
McLeod Medal 447
Midwifery Medal 448
Nandalal Gupta Scholarship 449
Nilmony Brahmachari Gold Medals 450
Pasupati Medal 397, 452
Rai Dr. Surjeekumar Sarvadhikari Bahadur Gold and Silver Medal 452

PAGE.

Roma Medal 395,453
Sidheswar, Santamani and Pasupati Medals 397,452
Sauravsundari Devi Gold Medal 453

Engineering Examinations, pp. 454-458.

Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Medal 454
Sibley Scholarships 455
Trevor Medal and Prize 457

XII. ENDOWMENTS FOR MEDALS AND SCHOLARSHIP (GENERAL) 458

Debendranath Hemlata Gold Medal 458
Satiskumar Ghosh Medal 459

XIIA SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS— 1228

Viharilal Mitra Endowment 1228
Sunder's Scholarship 1228
Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund 1229
Isan Anuvadamala Fund 1233

XIII. SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA ... 461

Government Scholarship tenable in the United Kingdom by Indians 461
Guruprasanna Ghose Scholarship 462
Sir Taraknath Palit Scholarship 465
Radhikamohan Scholarship 466
Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment 473
Sreemati Prasannamoyi Mookerjee Endowment 475

XIV. UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS 480

XV. MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY ... ... [illegible]

XVI. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND LABORATORIES 484

Kirtikar Herbarium 487

XVII. FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES AND THEIR EXAMINATIONS 488

Recognition of the Local Examinations of the Cambridge University by the Calcutta University 500

XVIII. NOMINATIONS TO THE PUBLIC SERVICES ... 503

XIX. INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITIES 506, 1234

1. RESTRICTIONS OF AFFILIATION ... 506, 1234

(i) Arts.

(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the M.A. Standard ... 506
(B) ,, ,, B.A. Standard ... 506
(C) ,, ,, B.Com. Standard ... 510
(D) ,, ,, Inter Arts Standard ... 511

(ii) Science.

(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the B.Sc. Standard ... 516
(B) ,, ,, Inter. Science Standard ... 518

(iii) Teaching.

(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the B.T. Standard ... 522
(B) ,, ,, L T. Standard ... 522

(iv) Law.

List of Institutions affiliated in Law 522

PAGE.

(v) Medicine.

(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the Bachelor of Medicine ... 522
(B) ,, ,, Diploma in Public Health 522

(vi) Engineering.

Institutions affiliated in Engineering ... 522

2. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS 523, 1234

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS ... 541

Anandamohan College, Mymensingh 684
Asutosh College, Bhowanipur 695
Bangabasi College, Calcutta 634
Bankura College, Bankura 674
Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur 791
Bethune College, Calcutta 638
Brajmohan College, Barisal 646
Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet 740
Burdwan Raj College 619
Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Institute of Hygiene ... 788
Carmichael College, Rangpur 700
Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta 774
Chittagong College 591
City College, Calcutta 614
Cotton College, Gauhati 671
Dulatpur Hindu Academy 677
David Hare Training College, Calcutta 745
Dupleix College, Chandernagore 735
Earle Law College, Gauhati 749
Edward College, Pabna 657
Feni College 710
Howrah Narashinha Dutt College 714
Hughli College 557
Islamia College, Calcutta 722
Jorhat College, Assam 737
Karatia Saadat College, Mymensingh 719
Krishnachandra College, Hetampur 654
Krishnagar College 562
Krishnath College, Berhampur 566
La Martiniere, Calcutta 732
Loreto House, Calcutta 693
Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta 750
Midnapur College 605
Murarichand College, Sylhet 650
Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat 703
Pravatkumar College, Contai, Midnapur 725
Presidency College, Calcutta 541
Rajendra College, Faridpur 706
Rajshahi College 608
Ripon College (Arts, Science and Law), Calcutta ... 624, 747
Sanskrit College, Calcutta 582
Scottish Church College, Calcutta 571
Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong 742
Serampur College 687
St. Edmund's College, Shillong 716

PAGE.

St. James' College, Calcutta 730
St. Joseph's College, Calcutta 717
St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling 731
St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta 664
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta 585
University Law College 217
Uttarpara College 632
Victoria College, Comilla 659
Victoria College, Cooch-Behar 644
Victoria College, Narail 630
Victoria Institution for Girls, Calcutta 739
Victoria Institution, Kurseong 744
Vidyasagar College, Calcutta 596

XIX (A) INSTITUTION RECOGNISED UNDER SEC. 7, CHAPTER XVI OF THE REGULATIONS 797

Viswabharati (Santiniketan, Bolpur) 797

XX. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS ... 799

(A) Permanently recognised Schools 799
(B) Provisionally Recognised Schools 812
Alphabetical List of Recognised Schools arranged according to the Province and District in which they are situated ... 827
Assam 827
Bengal 828
Cooch-Behar 846
Tripura 846
Sikkim State 846

XXI. TEXT-BOOKS :

I. Arts and Science :

Matriculation Examination, 1936-37 ... ... 847, 876
I.A. and I.Sc. Examination, 1936-37 ... ... 904, 919
B.A. and B.Sc Examinations, 1936-37 932
B. Com. Examination, 1936 985
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1935-36 ... 987, 1063, 1141, 1147
Licentiate in Teaching, 1936 ... ... 1152, 1154
Bachelor of Teaching, 1936 ... ... 1153, 1155

II. Law :

Prel. Law, January and July, 1936 and January, 1937 ... 1156
Inter. Law, January and July, 1936 and January, 1937 ... 1156
Final Law, January and July, 1936 and January, 1937 ... 1157
M.L., 1935-1936 1162
Examination for the Diploma in Spoken English 1165

XXII. RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS 1166

(i) Arts and Science :

I. General 1166

II. Special 1173

(a) Matriculation, I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations. 1173
(b) B.Com. Examination 1173
(c) M.A. and M.Sc, Examinations 1173

PAGE.

(ii) Law :

Preliminary Examination in Law 1174
Intermediate Examination in Law 1174
Final Examination in Law 1175
Instruction to Paper-setters 1176

(iii) Medicine :

Preliminary Scientific, First, Second, Third and Final M.B. Examinations 1178
M.D., M.S., M.O., and D.P.H. 1182

(iv) Engineering :

Intermediate Examination in Engineering and B.E. Examination
(*a*) General 1183
(*b*) Special 1185
(*i*) Intermediate 1185
(*ii*) B.E. 1187

Appendix to Section XXII :

Scale of Remuneration to Examiners 1191

XXIII. TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES :

For Fellows 1195
For Inspectors 1196

XXIV. LIST OF REGISTERED GRADUATES 1197

XXV. LIST OF UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS 1202

APPENDIX (A) 1226

APPENDIX (B) 1235

APPENDIX (C) 1236

INDEX TO THE INSTRUCTIVE STAFF OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS 1237

GENERAL INDEX 1261

I

THE UNIVERSITY

HONORARY FELLOWS.

[*Under Section* 13 (2) *of the Indian Universities Act*, 1904 (*VIII of* 1904) *as amended by Act VII of* 1921.]

1922 Rai Gyanendrachandra Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E.
1934 Sir Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), M.I.M.E., F.A.S.B.

[*Under Section* 13 (1) *of the Indian Universities Act*, 1904 (*VIII of* 1904).]

1889 Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
1890 The Right Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A., D.D.
1891 Rai Jogendrachunder Ghose, Bahadur, M.A., B.L.
1893 Narendralal De, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1895 Abdul Karim, Esq., B.A., M.L.C.
1898 Rai Bahadur Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
1900 *Jyotiprasad Sarvadhikari, Esq., M.A., B.L.

The Senate.

CHANCELLOR.

His Excellency Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS.

His Excellency the Governor of Assam.
The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India.
The Member of the Council of the Governor-General in charge of the Department of Education.
The Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, or the Minister appointed by the Governor in charge of tht Department of Education, Bengal.
The Minister for Education, Assam.
The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Department of Education.
The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
The Director of Public Instruction, Assam.
The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta.

---

* Died during 1934.

ORDINARY FELLOWS.

1893	*‡	(2)	(7)	(12)	(17)	(22)	Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), M.L.C. (E)
1894	*†	(1)	(6)	(11)	(16)	(21)	Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt. (E)
1895	*‡	(2)	(7)	(12)	(18)		Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, *Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar*, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D. (N)
1904	‖	(3)	(8)	(13)	(18)		Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal) (N)
,,	‖	(3)	(8)	(13)	(18)		Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D.. Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
,,	‡	(2)	(7)	(12)	(18)		Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (N)
1906	‖	(3)	(8)	(13)	(18)		Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B. (N)
1908	§	(5)	(10)	(15)	(*c*)	(21)	Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A. (E)
1909		(1)	(6)	(11)	(16)	(*d*)	Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. (N)
1910		(2)	(7)	(12)	(17)	(*f*)	Rai Lalitmohan Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.A. (N)
,,		(2)	(7)	(12)	(19)		Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L. (E)
1911		(3)	(8)	(13)	(18)		Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L. (E)
1913		(5)	(10)	(15)	(20)		Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J. (N)
,,		(5)	(13)	(18)			Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (E)
1916		(8)	(13)	(*b*)	(18)		Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), (E)
,,		(17)	(22)				The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M A D.L. (N)
,,		(8)	(*a*)	(10)	(15)	(20)	W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A. (N)
,,		(8)	(13)	(18)			Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L. (N)
1917		(9)	(17)	(22)			Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law (N)
,,		(9)	(14)	(19)			Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. (E)
,,		(9)	(14)	(19)			Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L. (E)
,,		(13)	(18)				Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L. (N)

---

* Ordinary Fellows whose names are marked with asterisks, are entitled to be Honorary Fellows, when they cease to be Ordinary Fellows.

† Re-appointed in 1909.
‡ Re-appointed in 1910.
(1) Re-appointed in 1914.
(2) Re-appointed in 1915.
(3) Re-appointed in 1916.
(5) Re-appointed in 1918.
(6) Re-appointed in 1919.
(7) Re-appointed in 1920.
(8) Re-appointed in 1921.
(9) Re-appointed in 1922.
(10) Re-appointed in 1923.
(11) Re-appointed in 1924.
(12) Re-appointed in 1925.
(13) Re-appointed in 1926.
(14) Re-appointed in 1927.
(15) Re-appointed in 1928.
(16) Re-appointed in 1929.
(17) Re-appointed in 1930.
(18) Re-appointed in 1931.
(19) Re-appointed in 1932.
(20) Re-appointed in 1933.
(21) Re-appointed in 1934.
(22) Re-appointed in 1935.
§ Re-appointed in 1913.
‖ Re-appointed in 1911.
(*a*) Resigned in 1923.
(*b*) Resigned in 1930.
(*c*) Fellowship ceased in 1933.
(*d*) Fellowship ceased in 1934.
(*f*) Fellowship ceased in 1935.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of tht Faculties.
(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1917 (9) (*h*) (13) (18) R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., M.L.C. (N)
,, (9) (14) (19) Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D. (N)
1918 (12) (17) A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A. (N)
,, (10) (15) (20) (*g*) Sir Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (N)
1919 (22) Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (E).
,, (11) (16) (21) Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law. (E)
,, (11) (18) (*g*) Agha Mirza Mohammad Kazim Shirazee (N)
,, (16) (21) Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
1921 (13) (18) Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L. (E)
,, (13) (*b*) (20) Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc. (N)
1922 (14) (19) Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B. (N)
,, (19) Jatindranath Maitra, Esq., M.B. (E)
,, (15) (20) Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A. (E)
,, (14) (19) Prabhatnath Panerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.), (E)
1923 (15) (20) Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (E)
,, (15) (*c*) (21) Johan Van Manen, Esq., C.I.E. (N)
,, (15) (20) A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), (N)
,, (15) (20) (*i*) Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., D.L., F.R.S., N.L. (N)
,, (18) Surendranath Mallik, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L. (N)
,, (15) (20) Jyotischandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L. (N)
1924 (17) (*d*) Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), I.M.S. (N)
,, (16) (21) Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C. (E)
,, (13) (*e*) Prof. Adiityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. (N)
,, (16) (21) Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T. M.Ed. (N)
,, (16) (21) Captain Dabiruddin Ahmad, O.B.E., L.M.S., A.I.R.O., V.H.A.S. (N)
,, (16) (21) Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal) (N)
,, (21) A. K. Fazl-ul-Huq, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A. (N)
,, (17) (*f*) Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. (N)
1925 (17) (22) The Hon'ble Rai Pramodchandra Datta, Bahadur, C.I.E., B.L. (N)
,, (17) (22) R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
,, (17) (*f*) Sivapada Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.D. (E)
1926 (18) J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A. (N)
,, (18) Sir Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt. (N)

---

(9) Re-appointed in 1922.
(10) Re-appointed in 1923.
(11) Re-appointed in 1924.
(12) Re-appointed in 1925.
(13) Re-appointed in 1926.
(14) Re-appointed in 1927.
(15) Re-appointed in 1928.
(16) Re-appointed in 1929.
(17) Re-appointed in 1930.
(18) Re-appointed in 1931.
(19) Re-appointed in 1932.
(20) Re-appointed in 1933.
(21) Re-appointed in 1934.
(22) Re-appointed in 1935.

(*b*) Resigned in 1931.
(*c*) Fellowship ceased in 1933.
(*d*) Fellowship resigned in 1934.
(*e*) Fellowship ceased in 1934.
(*f*) Fellowship ceased in 1935.
(*g*) Died during 1935.
(*h*) Resigned in 1926.
(*i*) Resigned in 1935.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of tht Faculties.
(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1926 (18) (*k*) Rev. Father E. Roeland, S.J. (N)
,, (18) Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (N)
,, (18) Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
,, (18) Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc. (N)
,, (18) (*h*) Sir Bipinbihari Ghose, Kt., M.A., B.L. (N)
,, (18) D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc. (N)
1927 (19) A. F. M. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.L. (N)
,, (19) Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (E)
,, (19) (*h*) Mrigendralal Mitra, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (N)
,, (19) The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Leonard Wilfred James Costello, M.A., LL.B. (N)
,, (19) Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.) (N)
1928 (20) (*k*) Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., I.M.S. (N)
,, (20) (*k*) The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Aziz-ul-Huque, B.L., M.L.C. (N)
,, (20) W. A. Jenkins, Esq., D.Sc. (N)
,, (20) Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D. (N)
,, (20) Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), (N)
1929 (*c*) (21) M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.) (N)
,, (21) Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A. (N)
,, (21) Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal) (N)
,, (21) Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D. (N)
1930 (22) Mrs. P. K. Ray, M.B.E. (N)
,, (*d*) Alex. Jardine, Esq., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
,, (22) Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Maula Baksh, B.A. (N)
,, (*d*) Mahamahopadhyay Bhagabatkumar Goswami, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D. (N)
,, Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A. (N)
,, Apurvakumar Chanda, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.) (N)
,, (21) (*a*) Major-General Dwarkaprasad Goil, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), I.M.S. (N)
,, Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A. (N)
1931 Captain Jitendranath Banerjea, Barrister-at-Law (N)
,, (*b*) (20) Lt.-Col. E. W. O'G. Kirwan, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (N)
,, The Hon'ble Raja Sir Manmathanath Raychaudhury, Kt., M.L.C. (N)
,, Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S. (N)
1932 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfaz-ud-din Ahmad, M.A. (N)
,, Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc., D.I.C. (Lond.). (N)
,, Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P. (N)
,, The Hon'ble Justice Sir Manmathanath Mukherjte, Kt., M.A., B.L. (N)
,, Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M.. D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal) (N)
,, Mahendranath Gohain, Esq., M.L.C. (N)
1933 Khan Bahadur Maulvi Tafazzal Ahmad, B.E. (N)
,, (*b*) (21) Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., F.R.F.P.&S. (Glasgow) (E).
,, Naliniranjan Sarker, Esq. (N)
,, Husayen Shaheed Suhrawardy, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.C.L. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C. (N)
,, Abu Ahmad Abdul Hafiz, Esq., M.A., B.L. (N)
,, Lt.-Col. P. Fleming Gow, D.S.O., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., F.C.O.G., I.M.S. (N)

---

(18) Re-appointed in 1931.
(19) Re-appointed in 1932.
(20) Re-appointed in 1933.
(21) Re-appointed in 1934.
(22) Re-appointed in 1935.

(*a*) Resigned in 1932.
(*b*) Resigned in 1933.
(*c*) Fellowship ceased in 1934.
(*d*) Fellowship ceased in 1935.
(*h*) Died during 1934.
(*k*) Resigned in 1934.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.
(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1933 Khan Bahadur Abdulla Abu Sayied, M.A. (N)
,, Birendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). A.M.I.E. (Ind.) (N)
,, Jitendralal Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C. (N)
1934 Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (N)
,, Mrs. A. N. Chaudhuri, B.A. (Cantab.) (N)
,, Mukundabehari Mallik, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C. (N)
,, Sir Badridas Goenka, Kt., Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., B.A., M.L.C. (N)
,, Rev. Fr. M. Vermeire, S.J. (N)
,, Lt.-Col. E. H. Vere Hodge, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S. (N)
1935 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (N)
,, A. F. Rahman, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), (N)
,, H. A. Stark, Esq., B.A.
,, T. Ahmed, Esq., M.B., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S. (N)
,, Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.) (N)
,, Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (N)
,, Lt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, C.I.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S. (E)

Faculties for the year 1935-36.

FACULTY OF ARTS

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, *Dean.*
J. M. Bottomley, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), M.L.C.
Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). M.Sc.
Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.
Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.
W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., D.D.
Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., M.L.C.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
Harendracoomar Mooktrjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc.
Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B.
Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Johan Van Manen, Esq., C.I.E.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
A. K. Fazl-ul-Huq, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.
Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Nawabzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.
(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

A. F. M. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.L.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
Mrs. P. K. Ray, M.B.E.
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Maula Baksh, B.A.
Mahamahopadhyay Bhagabatkumar Goswami, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
(Fellowship ceased.)
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Apurvakumar Chanda, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A.
The Hon'ble Raja Sir Manmathanath Raychaudhuri, Kt., M.L.C.
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfaz-ud-din Ahmad, M.A.
Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc., D.I.C. (Lond.).
The Hon'ble Justice Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.
Mohendranath Gohain, Esq., M.L.C.
Naliniranjan Sarker, Esq.
Khan Bahadur Abdullah Abu Sayied, M.A.
Jitendralal Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Mrs. A. N. Chaudhuri, B.A. (Cantab.).
Mukundabehari Mallik, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
Sir Badridas Goenka, Kt., Rai Bahadur, C.I.E., B.A., M.L.C.
Rev. Fr. M. Vermeire, S.J.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit. (Oxon.).
A. F. Rahman, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), M.L.C.
H. A. Stark, Esq., B.A.
Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Added Members :—

Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
Hemchandra Raichaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Manmathamohan Bose, Esq., M.A.
Amulyachandra Aikat, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Rev. C. S. Milford, M.A. (Oxon.).

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *Dean*.
Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal)
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), (resigned).
Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A., B.Sc.
Jatindranath Maitra, Esq., M.B.
A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., D.L., F.R.S., N.L. (Fellowship resigned).
Jyotishchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Captain Dabiruddin Ahmad, O.B.E., L.M.S., V.H.A.S., A.I.R.O.
Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.
Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
W. A. Jenkins, Esq., D.Sc.
M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.).
Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Alex. Jardine, Esq., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.). (Fellowship ceased.)
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.
Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., F.R.F.P.&S. (Glas.).
Rev. Fr. M. Vermeire, S.J.
Lt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, C.I.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S.

Added Members :—

Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
P[illegible]ntachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc.
Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Snehamay Datta, Esq., D.Sc.
Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.

FACULTY OF LAW.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L., *Dean.*
Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law. M.L.A.
Surendrenath Mallik, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
A. K. Fazl-ul-Huq, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
The Hon'ble Rai Pramodchandra Datta, Bahadur, C.I.E., B.L.
Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Leonard Wilfred James Costello, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
Captain Jitendranath Banerjea, Barrister-at-Law.
The Hon'ble Justice Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.

Mahendranath Gohain, Esq., M.L.C.
Husayen Shahid Suhrawardy, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.C.L. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
Abu Ahmad Abdul Hafiz, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Mukundabehari Mallik, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

Added Members :—

Amin Ahmed, Esq., B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), M.A. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law.
Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L .
Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
S. C. Roy, Esq., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *Dean.*
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Jatindranath Maitra, Esq., M.B.
Captain Dabiruddin Ahmad, O.B.E., L.M.S., V.H.A.S., A.I.R.O.
Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Sivapada Bhattachadyya, Esq., M.D. (Fellowship ceased).
M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.).
Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Major-General Dwarkaprasad Goil, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.
Lt--Col. E. W. O'G. Kirwan, F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.
Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.
Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., F.R.F.P.&S. (Glas.).
Lt.-Col. P. Fleming Gow, D.S.O., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., F.C.O.G., I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. E. H. Vere Hodge, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S.
T. Ahmed, Esq., M.B.. D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S.
Lt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, C.I.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.), *Dean.*
Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).
A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.
Alex. Jardine, Esq., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.Ind. (Fellowship ceased).
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Tafazzal Ahmad, B.E.
Birendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

Added Members :—

Abhayacharan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
Rai Girischandra Das, Bahadur, B.A., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
F. C. Griffin, Esq., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

The Syndicate for the year 1935-36.

CHAIRMAN.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor.

MEMBERS.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal—*Ex-officio.*

ELECTED BY THE SENATE.

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L.
Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF ARTS.

Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF LAW.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

ELECTED BY THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

OFFICERS.

REGISTRAR.

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR.

Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS.

Rai Bahadur Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc. (Died in 1935).
Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (*Officiating*).

ASSISTANT CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS.

Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (*Officiating*).

AUDIT OFFICER.

Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A. (on leave for 4 months from 5th April, 1935.)
Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A. to carry on the duties of thhe Audit Officer from the 18th April, 1935, during the leave of the Audit Officer.)

INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES.

Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS.

1924	Ghosh, Satyendrakumar ..	University Student
1926	Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad ...	Ditto
,,	Bandyopadhyay, Ambujanath	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Mitra, Amarendraprasad ...	Ditto
,,	De, Haraprasad ...	University Student
1928	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay ...	University Student, Presidency College
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	University Student
,,	Gangopadhyay, Birendranath	Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath ..	Non-Collegiate Student, Presidency College
1932	Brahmachari, Phanindranath ...	University Student, Presidency College
,,	Majumdar, Bimanbihari ...	University Student
,,	Chaudhuri, Makhanlal ...	University Student, Presidency College
1933	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath ...	Ditto
,,	Datta, Susobhan ...	University Student
1934	Basu, Jyotsnakanta ...	Ditto
,,	Sarkar, Dineschandra ...	Ditto
,,	Bhaduri, Jnanendralal ...	Ditto
,,	Basu, Umaprasanna ...	Ditto

EX-STUDENTS.

1868	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh ...	Presidency College
1869	Basu, Anandamohan ...	Ditto
1870	De, Gaurisankar ..	Ditto
1871	Mitra, Saradacharan ...	Ditto
1872	,, Kartikchandra ...	Ditto
1873	Mukhopadhyay, Girijabhushan	Ditto
1874	*Bandyopadhyay, Biharilal ...	Ditto
1876	*Batabyal, Umeschandra (for 4 years)	Sanskrit College
1877	*Mulraj ...	Lahore College
,,	Basu, Nandakrishna (for 4 years)	Presidency College
1878	*Lahiri, Prasannakumar ...	Ditto

---

* Mouat Medallist.

1879	*Kennedy, Pringle ...	Teacher
1880	*Majumdar, Nilkantha ...	Presidency College
1881	*Agasti, Suryyakumar ...	Ditto
1882	*Gupta, Asutosh ...	Ditto
1884	*Majumdar, Ramchandra ...	Ditto
1885	*Bandyopadhyay, Rajendra-chandra	Sanskrit College
1886	*Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh ...	Presidency College
1888	*Trivedi, Ramendrasundar ...	Ditto
,,	*Basu, Abinaschandra ...	Ditto
1890	*Majumdar, Upendralal ..	Ditto
1891	*Wheeler, Edward Montagu ..	Bishop's College
,,	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath ..	Sanskrit College
,,	Datta, Hirendranath ...	Presidency College
1892	*Ghatak, Mohinikanta ...	Ditto
1893	*Holland, Florence Mary ..	Private Student
1894	*Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan ...	Presidency College
1895	*Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	Agra College
1896	*Chakrabarti, Jnansaran ...	Presidency College
1897	*Sarkar, Jadunath ...	Ditto
1898	*Brahmachari, Indubhushan ...	Ditto
1899	*Sen, Priyanath ...	Ditto
1900	*De, Krishnapada ...	Presidency College and General Assembly's Institution
1901	*Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	Presidency College
1902	*Sen, Jatindranath ...	Ditto
1903	*Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath ...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	*Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal ..	Presidency College
1905	*Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	Ditto
1906	*Nivogi, Panchanan ...	Ditto
1907	*Ghosh, Praphullachandra ...	Ditto
1908	*Basak, Nabagauranga ...	Presidency College
,,	†Das, Pulinbihari ...	Metropolitan Institution and Private Student
1910	*Bagchi, Haridas ...	Non-Collegiate Student
,,	*Sarkar, Anukulchandra ...	Dacca College
1911	*Sengupta, Hemendrakumar ...	Non-Collegiate Student
,,	*Ray, Manmathanath ...	Ditto
,,	*Majumdar, Surendranath ...	Ditto
1912	* ,, Rameschandra ...	Ditto
1913	*De, Bimanbihari ...	University Student
,,	*Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal ...	Scottish Church College
,,	*Bandyopadhyay, Gauranganath	Presidency College
1914	*Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga-bhushan	Ditto
,,	*Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan	Ditto
1915	*Mukhopadhyay, Radhakamal ...	Ditto
,,	*Law, Narendranath ...	Ditto
,,	*Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu-kumar	Ditto
1916	*Datta, Rasiklal ...	Ditto
,,	*Ghosh, Brajendranath ...	University Student
,,	*Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar ...	Presidency College
,,	*Maitra, Susilkumar ...	University Student
1917	De, Susilkumar ...	Presidency College
,,	*Sen, Surendranath ...	University Student
,,	*Datta, Bibhutibhushan ...	Presidency College

* Mouat Medallist.
† Was a research student for 2 years.

1918	*Bhattacharyya, Mohinimohan	Presidency College
,,	*Mitra, Panchanan ...	Ditto
,,	*Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra ...	Ditto
1919	*Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath	Ditto
,,	*Acharyya, Dhireschandra ...	University Student
,,	*Bhattacharyya, Haridas ...	Scottish Church College
,,	*Saha, Meghnad ...	Presidency College
1920	*Chattopadhyay, Nirmalchandra	University Student
,,	*Datta, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto
,,	*Thomas, Roy Rowland ...	Scottish Church College
,,	*Sinha, Jogischandra ...	Presidency College
,,	*Dhar, Sasindrachandra ...	Ditto
,,	*Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath	University Student
1921	*Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan	Ditto
,,	*Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	Ditto
,,	*Chattopadhyay, Satischandra ...	Ditto
,,	*Datta, Subimalchandra ...	Ditto
,,	* ,, Abanibhushan ...	Ditto
,,	* ,, Snehamay ...	Presidency College
1922	* ,, Binodbihari ...	Ditto
,,	*Majumdar, Nanigopal ...	University Student
,,	*Sinha, Jadunath ..	Ditto
,,	*Chakrabarti, Brajendranath ...	Presidency College
,,	*Guha, Praphullachandra ...	University Student
,,	*Sen, Nripendranath ...	University Student, Presidency College
,,	Bhar, Gurudas ...	University Student
1923	*Ray, Bidhubhushan ...	University Student, Presidency College
,,	*Datta, Sikhibhushan ...	University Student, Dacca College
,,	*Ray, Hemchandra ...	University Student
,,	*Brahma, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto
1924	*De, Hirendralal ...	University Student, Presidency College
,,	*Sen, Sukumar ...	University Student
,,	*Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan ...	University Student, Scottish Church College
,,	*Das, Sarojkumar ...	University Student, Presidency College
,,	*Bardhan, Jogendrachandra ...	Ditto
1925	*Ray, Harendranath ...	University Student
,,	*Majumdar, Dhirendranath ...	Ditto
,,	*Bhattacharyya, Sudhindranath	Ditto
,,	*Mukhopadhyay, Kshirodchandra	Ditto
,,	*Sen, Parimalbikas ...	Ditto
,,	* ,, Priyaranjan ...	Ditto
1926	*Ghosh, Suddhodan ...	Ditto
,,	*Mitra, Subodhchandra ...	Ditto
,,	*Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra ...	Ditto
,,	*Datta, Dhirendramohan ...	Ditto
,,	*Sen, Binaychandra ...	Ditto
1927	*Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ...	University Student, Presidency College
,,	*Raychaudhuri, Tarakchandra	University Student
,,	*Ghosh, Devaprasad ...	University Student, Presidency College
1928	*Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath ...	University Student, Scottish Church College
,,	*Sengupta, Subodhchandra ...	Non-Collegiate Student

* Mouat Medallist.

1928	*Das, Adharchandra	...	University Student
,,	*Basu, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
,,	*Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
,,	*Ray, Niharranjan	...	University Student
1929	*Majumdar, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
,,	*Datta, Kalikinkar	...	Ditto
,,	*Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	...	Ditto
,,	*Gupta, Kalyanchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1930	*Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad	...	University Student
,,	*Sinha, Narendrakrishna	...	University Student, Presidency College
,,	*Ghosh, Haricharan	...	Ditto
,,	*Basu, Prabhaschandra	...	University Student
,,	Muhammad Qudrat-i-Khuda	...	University Student, Presidency College
1931	*Gupta, Sisirendu	...	Non-Collegiate Student

Succession Lists from 1857.

CHANCELLORS.

1857 The Right Hon'ble Charles John, Earl Canning.
1862 The Right Hon'ble James Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Kt., G.C.B.
1863 The Right Hon'ble Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.S.I.
1869 The Right Hon'ble Richard Southwell Bourke, Earl of Mayo, K.P.
1872 The Right Hon'ble Francis Baron Napier of Merchiston, K.T.
,, The Right Hon'ble Thomas George Baring, Baron Northbrook, P.C.
1876 The Right Hon'ble Edward Robert Lytton, Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton.
1880 The Most Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Samuel Robinson, K.G., P.C., Marquis of Ripon.
1885 The Right Hon'ble Sir Frederick Temple Hamilton Temple, Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., F.R.S., D.C.L.
1888 The Most Hon'ble Henry Charles Keith, Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G.
1894 The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.C., LL.D., D.Litt.
1899 The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel Baron Curzon of Kedleston, M.A., F.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.
1904 The Right Hon'ble Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.I.E.
,, The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel Baron Curzon of Kedleston, M.A., F.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.
1905 The Right Hon'ble Sir Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, P.C., G.C.M.G., Earl of Minto.
1911 The Right Hon'ble Charles Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, M.A., LL.D., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., I.S.O.
1916 The Right Hon'ble Sir Frederic John Napier Thesiger, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., Baron Chelmsford.
1921 The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, Earl of Ronaldshay, D.Litt., G.C.I.E.
1922 Sir Henry Wheeler, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. (Actg. from 24th to 27th March, 1922.)

* Mouat Medallist.

1922 The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, M.A., P.C., G.C.I.E.
1925 Sir John Henry Kerr, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (From 10th April to 7th August.)
,, The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, M.A., P.C., G.C.I.E. (From 8th August.)
1926 Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. (From 11th June to 10th October.)
,, The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, M.A., D.L., P.C., G.C.I.E. (From 11th October.)
1927 Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E. (From 28th March.)
1930 Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.C.S. (For four months from 5th June, 1930.)
,, Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E., D.L.
1932 Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., (From 29th March, 1932.)
1934 Sir Ackroyd Woodhead, K.C.S.I. (For four mounths from 9th August.)
,, Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.

RECTORS.

1904 The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL D.
1906 The Hon'ble Mr. L. Hare, C.S.I., C.I.E.
,, The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Slacke, C.S.I., B.A.
,, The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.
1909 The Hon'ble Sir Edward Norman Baker, K.C.S.I.
1911 The Hon'ble Sir Frederic William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
1912 The Right Hon'ble Thomas David Gibson, Baron Carmichael of Skirling, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., M.A.
1917 The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundus, Earl of Ronaldshay, D.Litt., G.C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLORS.

Date of Appointment.		
24th January,	1857	The Hon'ble Sir James William Colvile, Kt.
25th ,,	1859	The Hon'ble William Ritchie.
8th April,	1862	The Hon'ble Claudius James Erskine.
27th March,	1863	The Hon'ble Henry Sumner Maine, LL.D.
28th ,,	1867	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. S. Seton-Karr, C.S.
22nd April,	1869	The Hon'ble F. C. Bayley, C.S.I., C.S.
18th March,	1875	The Hon'ble Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.
30th ,,	1877	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice William Markby, M.A.
6th September,	1878	The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
19th March,	1880	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arthur Wilson, M.A.
2nd February,	1883	The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B.A., C.S.
5th ,,	1886	The Hon'ble C. P. Ilbert, M.A., C.S.I., C.I.E.
2nd November,	,,	The Hon'ble W. W. Hunter, B.A., C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., C.S.
10th June,	1887	The Hon'ble Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt., Q.C.
1st January,	1890	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
1st ,,	1893	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jones Quain Pigot, B.A.
19th December,	,,	Sir Alfred Croft, K C.I.E., M.A.
1st January,	1897	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
10th May,	1898	The Hon'ble Sir Francis William Maclean, Kt., K.C.I.E., Q.C., M.A.

24th August,	1900	The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Raleigh, K.C.S.I., M.A., D.C.L.
2nd April,	1904	Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
31st March,	1906	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
31st ,,	1914	The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
31st ,,	1918	The Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson, Kt., K.C., M.A., LL.D.
31st ,,	1919	The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
4th April,	1921	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
4th ,,	1923	Bhupendranath Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L.
8th August,	1924	The Hon'ble Justice Sir William Ewart Greaves, Kt., M.A.
8th ,,	1926	Sir Jadunath Sarkar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A.
8th ,,	1928	Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
8th ,,	1930	Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.
8th ,,	1934	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS.

1917-24	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
1924-27	Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
1927-29	Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
1929-30	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law
1930	Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
1931	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
1933	Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
1934	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE.

1917-24	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
1924	Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

DEANS OF THE FACULTIES.

Arts.

1857	Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D.
1858	The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
1859	The Rev. W. Kay, D.D.
1860	The Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D.
1861	The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
1862	The Venerable Archdeacon J. H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S.
1863	The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.
1865	The Venerable Archdeacon J. H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S.
1866	The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G. E. L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.

1867 The Rev. K. M. Banerjee.
1869 W. S. Atkinson, Esq., M.A.
1872 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A.
1875 H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.
1876 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
1877 The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B.A.
,, The Hon'ble Alexander Mackenzie, B.A.
1878 A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.
1881 The Hon'ble Maharaja Jyotindramohan Tagore, C.S.I.
1882 A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.
1885 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
1886 The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.
1892 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
1893 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
,, Mahendralal Sircar, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
1897 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
1898 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.
,, Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
,, Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.
1905 Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
1906 Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.
1908-1924 The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
1924 Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.
1926 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.
1927 Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.
,, Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C.
1928 Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
1929 R. B. Ramsbotham, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.
,, Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
1930 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
1931 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.
1932 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.
,, Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Science.

1906 G. W. Küchler, Esq., M.A.
1909 Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
1910 The Hon'ble Mr. G. W. Küchler, C.I.E., M.A.
1913 H. H. Hayden, Esq., C.I.E., D.Sc., B.A., B.E., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
1914 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
1924 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.
1925 Girischandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
1926-29 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
1930-32 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.
1933 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal.)

Law.

1857 The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Colvile, Kt.
1859 The Hon'ble William Ritchie.
1862 T. H. Cowie, Esq.
1863 The Hon'ble H. S. Maine, M.A., LL.D.
1867 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. B. Phear, M.A.
,, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. S. Jackson.
1868 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. P. Norman, M.A.
1871 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson.
1874 The Hon'ble Mr. Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.

1875 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson.
1876 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A.
1877 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. C. Mitter, B.L.
1879 The Hon'ble Mr. J. O'Kinealy, M.A.
1880 Annadaprasad Banerjee, Esq.
1881 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.
1886 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. M. Ghosh.
1889 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
1890 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. F. Norris, Q.C.
,, The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.
1891 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Amir Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
1893 The Hon'ble Dr. Rashbehary Ghosh, M.A., D.L.
1895 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M.A.
1897 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.
1898 Maulvi Mahammad Yusoof Khan Bahadur, B.L.
1899 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.
1901 Saradacharan Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1902 R. Mitra, Esq., LL.B.
1904 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.
1905 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice F. E. Pargiter, B.A.
1906 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
,, The Hon'ble Mr. S. P. Sinha.
1908 Golapchandra Sarkar, Esq., Sastri, M.A., B.L.
1910 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lalmohan Doss, M.A., B.L.
1912 Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L , Ph.D.
1914-24 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
1924-25 Mahendranath Ray, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L. (Died on 13th August, 1925.)
1925-26 The Hon'ble Justice Sir W. E. Greaves, Kt., M.A.
1926 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
1927 The Hon'ble Justice Sir G. C. Rankin, Kt., M.A.
,, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bipinbihari Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
1928-29 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., M.L.C.
1930 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.

MEDICINE.

1857 A. Grant, Esq., M.D.
1860 T. Thomson, Esq., M.D.
1861 E. Goodeve, Esq., M.B.
1862 J. Macpherson, Esq., M.D.
1863 J. Fayrer, Esq., M.D.
1865 N. Chevers, Esq., M.D.
1866 S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D.
1868 F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.
1869 N. C. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.
1870 J. Ewart, Esq., M.D.
,, F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.
1874 W. K. Waller, Esq., M.D.
1875 S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D.
1876 W. J. Palmer, Esq., M.D.
1877 T. E. Charles, Esq., M.D.
1879 D. B. Smith, Esq., M.D.
1880 H. Cayley, Esq., M.D.
1882 A. J. Payne, Esq., B.A., M.D.
1885 G. King, Esq., M.B., LL.D.
1887 E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.
1888 K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D.
1889 D. O'C. Raye, Esq., M.D.

1890 K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D., LL.D.
1891 E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.
1892 J. F. P. MacConnell, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.
1894 J. O'Brien, Esq., M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.
1896 G. Bomford, Esq., M.D.
1898 Rai Suryyakumar Sarvadhikari, Bahadur.
1899 Lt.-Col. C. H. Jouber, M.B., F.R.C.S.
1900 Major J. B. Gibbons, I.M.S.
1901 Lt.-Col. G. Bomford, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S.
1904 Lt.-Col. G. F. A. Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.
1906 Lt.-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
1907 Dr. Nilratan Sircar, M.A., M.D.
1908 Lt-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
1910 Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
1911 Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
1912 Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
,, Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
1913 Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
1914 Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
1919 Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
1921 Bt. Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
1922 Major-General B. H. Deare, C.I.E., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S., M.L.C.
1922-26 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S E., I.M.S.
1926 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
1927 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E , I.M.S.
1928 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
1929 Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., I.M.S.
1930 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.
1931 Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.
1934 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S.
1935 Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

ENGINEERING.

1857 The Hon'ble General Low, C.B.
1858 The Hon'ble H. Ricketts.
1859 Col. Baird Smith, C.B.
1861 The Hon'ble General Sir R. Napier.
1864 Capt. E. C. S. Williams, R.E.
1866 Major G. Chesney, R.E.
1867 Col. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.
1872 H. Leonard, Esq., C.E.
1873 Col. H. Hyde, R.E.
1875 Col. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.
1876 Col. F. J. Tennant, R.E.
1876 T. S. Isaac, C.E.
1879 General A. Cadell, R.E.
1880 Col. F. S. Stanton, R.E.
1881 Major J. Eckford, R.E.
,, H. Levinge, Esq., C.E.
1883 The Hon'ble Col. S. T. Trevor, R.E.
1887 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.
1890 Col. J. M. McNeile, R.E.
1892 C. W. Odling, Esq., M.E., M.I.C.E.
1895 J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.
1897 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.

1898 The Hon'ble Mr. R. B. Buckley, M.I.C.E.
1901 J. S. Slater, Esq.
1902 The Hon'ble Mr. D. B. Horn, F.C.H.
1903 J. S. Slater, Esq.
1904 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.
1905 The Hon'ble Mr. W. A. Inglis.
1909 B. Heaton, Esq.
,, The Hon'ble Mr. A. S. Thomson.
1910 B. Heaton, Esq.
1911 P. Brühl, Esq., M.I.E.E., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
1912 B. K. Finnimore, Esq.
1914 The Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Finnimore.
,, B. Heaton, Esq.
1920 The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. A. Cowley, C.I.E.
1921 B. Heaton, Esq., M.I.E. (Ind.).
1922 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E. **(Ind.).**
1924 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
1925 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., **M.I.E. (Ind.).**
1927 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
1928 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.I., M.I.C.E., **M.I.E. (Ind.).**
1929-30 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
1931 Sir Rajendranath Mookerjee, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., **D.Sc., M.I.E.** (Ind.), M.I.M.E., F.A.S.B.
1932 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
1933 R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., **M.I.E. (Ind.),** Barrister-at-Law.
1934 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. **(Ind.).**
1935 Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), **M.I.E. (Ind.).**

REGISTRARS.

1857 William Grapel, Esq., M.A.
1858 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.
1862 J. G. Medlicott, Esq., B.A., *Officiating.*
,, Rev. J. Richard, M.A., *Officiating.*
1863 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.
1864 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1865 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
1873 W. G. Wilson, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.
1875 H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.
,, W. G. Wilson, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1876 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1877 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
1879 J. Eliot Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
1882 G. Bellet, Esq., M.A.
1884 J. Eliot Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,. Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.
1885 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.
1886 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1887 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc., *Officiating.*
,, Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
1889 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
,, F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
1890 A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1891 A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A.
1892 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1893 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.

1896 Alexander Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.
,, J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1897 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.
1898 Rai Troyluckonath Banerjee, Bahadur, *Officiating.*
,, William Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D., *Officiating.*
1899 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.
1902 Kalicharan Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Officiating.*
1903 Kalicharan Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1905 Girischandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, Kalicharan Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1906 C. Little, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1907 G. Thibaut, Esq.. C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
1908 Girischandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
1913 P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., *Officiating.*
1914 P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.
1918 Krishnalal Datta, Esq., M.A., F.S.S., *Officiating.*
1919 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
1921 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq.. M.A., *Officiating.*
,, Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
1922 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1922-23 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
1923 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1924-30 Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
1930 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
,, Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
1930-31 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1931-33 Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1933 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
,, Rai Bahadur Narendranath Sen, M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating.*
,, Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A

CONTROLLERS OF EXAMINATIONS.

1917-22 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
1922 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating.*
1923 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
,, Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating.*
1924 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
,, Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating.*
1925 Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
,, Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating.*
,, Rai Abinaschandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
1926 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating.*
1927-29 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
1929 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating.*
1930-31 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
1931 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating.*
,, Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
1933 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating.*
1933-34 Rai Bahadur Narendranath Sen, M.A., B.Sc.
1934 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating.*
1934-35 Rai Bahadur Narendranath Sen, M.A., B.Sc. (Died in 1935).
1935 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating.*

ASSISTANT REGISTRARS.

1885 Rai Troyluckonath Banerjee, Bahadur.
1901 Girischandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
1915 Chandrabhushan Maitra, Esq., M.A.

1921-23 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
1923 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A., *Officiating.*
1924-30 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
1930 Sudhanath Mukherji, Esq., B.L., *Officiating.*
,, Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
1930-31 Sudhanath Mukherji, Esq., B.L., *Officiating.*
1931 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
,, Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L., *Officiating.*
,, Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.
1933 Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.

ASSISTANT CONTROLLERS.

1919 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
1922 Bhagwandas Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Officiating.*
1923 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
1927 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A., *Officiating.*
1928 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
1935 Dr. Amarprasad Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D., *Officiating.*

AUDIT OFFICER.

1927 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.
1933-34 Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A. (Carried on the duties of the Audit Officer).
1934-35 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.
1935 Nareschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A. (Carried on the duties of the Audit Officer).

INSPECTORS OF COLLEGES.

1907 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
1911 Binayendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1912 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.
1917 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
1919 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., C.A. (on deputation).
,, Rai Kumudinikanta Banerjee, Bahadur, M.A., *Officiating.*
1920 Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.

1932 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

** SECRETARIES TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.*

ARTS.

1917 Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1920-24 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
1924 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*
1925-26 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
1926 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.,[1] *Officiating.*
1927-30 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
1930-32 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating.*

[1] From 1st June, 1932, the two posts were amalgamated.

SCIENCE.

1917-30 Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1930 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc., *Officiating.*
1930-31 Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1931-32 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc., *Officiating.*

REPRESENTATIVES ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

1893 The Hon'ble Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee.
1895 The Hon'ble Mr. A. M. Bose, M.A.
1897 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
1899 The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
1901 The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
1903 The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
1905 The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.
1907 The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.
1909 The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.
1913 The Hon'ble Dr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., LL.D.
1916 The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, *Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar*, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
1920 The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Suresprasad Sarvadhikari, C.I.E., B.A., M.D.

REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL UNDER THE REFORM SCHEME.

1920 Rai Jogendrachunder Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
1923 Bijaykrishna Basu, Esq., B.L., M.L.C.
1926 Saratchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
1929 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
1930 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

II

Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, 1934-35.

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor. President.*
Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L., C.I.E.
Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
Sir Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., D.Lit., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (Died during 1935).
Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
,, Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.
Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Mr. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
,, Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
,, Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
,, Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
,, Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.
,, Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
,, Jitendralal Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, R. C. Bonerjee, M.A. (Oxon.), Bar.-at-Law.
,, Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
,, Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
,, Jitendranah Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A.
Prof. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Vidhusekhar Sastri.
Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
Dr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mahamahopadhyay Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
Pandit Hargovind Das Seth.
Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Gurucharan Tarkadarshantirtha.
Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagish.
Mr. Devendranath Ray, M.A.
Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati.
Dr. Radhagovinda Basak, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Nalinaksha Dutt, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
Mr. Gokuldas De, M.A.
Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
Maulavi Abdul Hadi.
Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Hussain, Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.
Maulvi Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Shah Kalimur Rahaman, M.A.
,, Abu Usman Khalid, M.A.
,, Mafuzhul Haq.
,, Badrul Alam.
Viscount Santa Clara.
Mr. L. Bogdanov.
Md. Ali Shirazi, M.A.
Maulvi Fazlur Rahaman Baqi.
Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
Dr. Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Manindramohan Bose, M.A.
,, Biswapati Chaudhuri, M.A.
Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
Mr. Lalta Prasad Sukul, M.A.
Pandit Binayak Misra.
,, Sakalnarayan Sarma.
Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.
,. H. Nandasara.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Sukumar Sen, M.A.
Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Lit., D.D., D.L.
,, J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Sarojkumar Das, M.A.. Ph.D.
Mr. Adharchandra Das, M.A.
Dr. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A.. Ph.D.
Mr. Humayun Z. A. Kabir, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A.
,, Abanimohan Ray, M.A.
Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Umeschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Mahendranath Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Bholanath Ray, M.A.
Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.
,, B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B.
,, Haripada Maiti, M.A.
Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.
Mr. Mohanlal Ganguli, M.Sc.
,, Gopeswar Pal, M.Sc.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
,, Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.. Barrister-at-Law.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Mr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. Amarprasad Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (on deputation).
Mr. Tripurari Chakravarti, M.A.
Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Mr. Debendranath Sen, M.A.
,, Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A.
,, Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, S. K. Datta, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
,, Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Shahid Suhrawardy. B.A. (Oxon.).
Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit.
,, Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
Dr. Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
,, Hemchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Niharranjan Ray, M.A.
Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Anathnath Chatterjee. M.B.B.S.
,, Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
,, Tarakchandra Das, M.A.
,, Prasanta Mahalanobis, B.Sc.
,, Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri. M.A.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law (up to 5th January, 1935).
,, Jitendtaprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A.
Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. B. R. Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
Dr. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haricharan Ghosh, M.A.
,, Khagendranath Sen, M.A.
,, Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B.
Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, S. R. Batliboi, F.S.A.A.
Dr. M. M. Ray, M.A., D.Sc.
Mr. G. Basu, B.A., F.S.A.A., A.I.S.A.
Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
Mr. Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A., B.Com. (on leave).
,, Haridas Ghosh, M.A.
,, N. N. Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A.
,, Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, M.A.
,, N. C. Chakrabarti, M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.
Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. (Died during 1935).
Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
,, P. Gangooly, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Manoranjan Gupta, M.Sc.
Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Pramathanath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Abanibhushan Datta, M.A., D.Sc. (on leave).
Principal, Asutosh College.
,, Bangabasi College.
,, City College.
,, Presidency College.
,, Ripon College.
,, Sanskrit College.
,, Scottish Church College.
,, St. Paul's C. M. College.
,, Vidyasagar College.
,, Islamia College.
,, Bethune College.
,, Diocesan College.

Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts for the Session 1934-35.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.*
Sir Devaprasad Sarbadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law (up to 5th January, 1935).
,, Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. (died during 1935).
,, Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
,, Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
,, Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
,, Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit.
,, Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., D.Sc., M.B.
Panchanan Mitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.
,, Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
,, W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., D.D.
,, Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.
Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Lit.
Prafullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
Susilkumar Maitra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Moulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
Debendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.

The various Committees constituted for the session 1934-35:-

ATHLETIC COMMITTEE.

(1) Mr. Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
(2) ,, Haripada Maiti, M.A.
(3) Dr. Hemchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
(4) Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.A.
(5) ,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

BILL COMMITTEE.

(1) Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
(2) Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit.
(3) Mr. Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.

COMMON ROOM COMMITTEE.

(1) Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
(2) Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
(3) Mr. Humayun Z. A. Kabir, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A.
(4) Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
(5) Mr. Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A. (*Secretary*).

FREE STUDENTSHIP AND STIPEND AWARD COMMITTEE.

(1) Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C. (*President*).
(2) Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., D.D.
(3) ,, Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
(4) ,, Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit.
(5) ,, Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
(6) ,, M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
(7) Mr. Debendranath Ray, M.A.
(8) ,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

(1) Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C. (*President*).
(2) Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.

(3) Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
(4) Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
(5) Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.
(6) ,, Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.
(7) Mr. Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
(8) ,, Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
(9) Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
(10) ,, Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit.
(11) Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
(12) Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
(13) ,, Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.
(14) Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
(15) Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.
(16) ,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP AND RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP AWARD COMMITTEE.

(1) Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *President.*
(2) Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., M.A. LL.D.
(3) Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
(4) Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., D.D.
(5) ,, D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
(6) Dr. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
(7) Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
(8) Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
(9) ,, Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. (Died during 1935).
(10) ,, Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
(11) ,, Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit.
(12) ,, M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
(13) ,, Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
(14) Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
(15) Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
(16) Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
(17) ,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

UNDER-GRADUATE COMMITTEE.

(1) Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *President.*
(2) Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
(3) Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
(4) ,, Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
(5) Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
(6) Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
(7) Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.
(8) Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

UNIVERSITY PROVIDENT FUND COMMITTEE.

(1) Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
(2) Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
(3) ,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Boards of Higher Studies in Arts, 1934-35.

ENGLISH.

Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.—*Chairman.*
,, Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.
Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

Mr. Nalinimohan Chatterji, M.A.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
,, Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
,, Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
,, Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.
,, Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
,, Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
,, Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
,, Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A.
,, Jitendralal Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, R. C. Bonnerji, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
,, Jitendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Humayun Z. A. Kabir, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A.
Prof. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L., C.I.E.
Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L.

SANSKRIT.

Prof. Prabhtchandra Chakrabari, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman.*
,, Vidhusekhar Sastri.
Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
Dr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Debendranath Ray, M.A.
Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
MM. Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
Pandit Sitaram Sastri
,, Hargovind Das Seth.
MM. Pandit Gurucharan Tarkadarsantirtha.
,, Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati.
Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagis.
Dr. Radhagobinda Basak, M.A., Ph.D.
,, D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
,. Hemchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.
,, Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

PALI.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.—*Chairman.*
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
,, Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
Mr. Gokuldas De, M.A.
Dr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
,, H. Nandasara.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman.*
Maulvi Md. Isaque, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Abdul Hadi.
Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
,, Shah Kalimur Rahaman, M.A.
,, Fazlur Rahman Baqi.
Viscount Santa Clara.
Maulvi Mafuzhul Haq.
Mr. Abu Usman Khalid, M.A.
,, L. Bogdanov.
Md. Ali Shirazi, M.A.
Maulvi Badrul Alam.
Sir Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., D.Lit., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (Died in 1935).
Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
Mr. Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.

INDIAN VERNACULARS.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.—*Chairman.*
Dr. Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Manindramohan Bose, M.A.
,, Biswapati Chaudhuri, M.A.
,, Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
MM. Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Pandit Binayak Misra.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.
Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
Mr. Lalta Prasad Sukul, M.A.
Dr. B. R. Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
MM. Vedhantabisaaad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
Pandit Hargovind Das Seth.
,, Sakalnarayan Sarma.
Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
Mr. Sukumar Sen, M.A.
,. H. Nandasara.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.—*Chairman.*
Mr. Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Sukumar Sen, M.A.
Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman.*
Dr. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.D., D.Litt., D.L.
Prof. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.
Dr. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.
Mr. Abanimohan Ray, M.A.

Mr. Umeschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagish.
Mr. Adharchandra Das, M.A.
Dr. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Mahendranath Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Humayun Z. A. Kabir, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A.
,, Bholanath Ray, M.A.
Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.—*Chairman.*
Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.
Dr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B.
Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.
Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.
Mr. Mohanlal Ganguli, M.Sc.
,, Gopeswar Pal, M.Sc.
Prof. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
,, Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur. M.A.

HISTORY.

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.—*Chairman.*
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
,, Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Amarprasad Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (on deputation).
,, M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
,, Tripurari Chakravarti, M.A.
,, Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.
,, Satischandra Chakravarti, M.A.
,, Debendranath Sen, M.A.
,, Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A.
,, Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, S. K. Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
,, Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Panchanan Sinha, M.A.
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman* (up to 20th September, 1934).
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman* (from 21st September, 1934).
Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
,, Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Litt.
,, Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
,, Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
,, Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Hemchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.
,, Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.

Dr. Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Niharranjan Ray, M.A.
,, Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman.*
,, Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
,, Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
,, Tarakchandra Das, M.A.
,, Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Dr. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
Prof. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, *Chairman*, (up to 5th January, 1935).
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman.*
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A.
Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, B. R. Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
,, Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B.
Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Panchanan Sinha, M.A.
Dr. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Khagendranath Sen, M.A.
,, Panchanan Chakravarti, M.A.
,, Haricharan Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Tripurari Chakravarti, M.A.
Dr. Amarprasad Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (on deputation).

COMMERCE.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, *Chairman*, (up to 5th January, 1935).
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.—*Chairman.*
Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
,, S. R. Batliboi, F.S.A.A.
,, G. Basu, B.A., F.S.A.A.
Dr. B. R. Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
,, M. M. Ray, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, M.A., B.Com.
,, Nareschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.
,, Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (*on leave*).
,, Haridas Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
Mr. Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
,, Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B.
,, N. N. Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Dr. Amarprasad Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (on deputation).
Maulvi Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.—*Chairman* (died during 1935).
Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D. (acting Chairman from 6th March, 1935).
Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Abanibhushan Datta, M.A., D.Sc. (*on leave*).
Mr. P. Gangooly, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Manoranjan Gupta, M.Sc.
,, Pramathanath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. G. Basu, B.A., F.S.A.A.
,, Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
,, N. N. Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A.

Post-Graduate Teachers in Arts, 1934-35.

ENGLISH.

Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
,, Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.
Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Mr. Nalinimohan Chatterji, M.A.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
,, Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, K. C. Mookerjee. M.A.
,, Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
,, Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.
,, Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
,, Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
,, Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
,, Jitendralal Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
,, R. C. Bonnerjee, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
,, Humayun Z. A. Kabir, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A.
,, Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A.
,, Jitendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

Prof. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Vidhusekhar Sastri.
Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
Mr. Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Devendranath Ray, M.A.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
MM. Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
Dr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
,, Hargovind Das Seth.
MM. Pandit Gurucharan Tarkadarsantirtha.
,, Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati.
Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagis.
Dr. Radhagobinda Basak, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A.. D.Lit.
,, Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.
,, Hemchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.

PALI.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
,, Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
Mr. Gukuldas De, M.A.
Dr. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. H. Nandasara.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
Maulvi Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Abdul Hadi.
Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Hussain, Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
,, Shah Kalimur Rahaman, M.A.
Viscount Santa Clara.
Mr. L. Bogdanov.
Maulvi Mafuzzul Haq.
Mr. Abu Usman Khalid, M.A.
Maulvi Fazlur Rahaman Baqi.
,, Badrul Alam.
Md. Ali Shiraji, M.A.

INDIAN VERNACULARS.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Dr. Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Manindramohan Bose, M.A.
,, Biswapati Chaudhuri, M.A.
,, Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
MM. Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Pandit Binayak Misra.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.
Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
Mr. Lalta Prasad Sukul, M.A.
Dr. B. R. Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
MM. Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.
Pandit Hargovind Das Seth.
,, Sakalnarayan Sarma.
Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
,, H. Nandasara.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Sukumar Sen, M.A.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.D., D.Litt., D.L.

Prof. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.
Dr. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.
Mr. Abanimohan Ray, M.A.
,, Umeschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagish.
Mr. Adharchandra Das, M.A.
Dr. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Mahendranath Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Humayun Z. A. Kabir, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A.
,, Bholanath Ray, M.A.
Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.
Dr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B.
Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.
Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.
Mr. Mohanlal Ganguli, M.Sc.
,, Gopeswar Pal, M.Sc.

HISTORY.

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Amarprasad Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (on deputation).
,, M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
,, Tripurari Chakravarti, M.A.
,, Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.
,, Satischandra Chakravarti, M.A.
,, Debendranath Sen, M.A.
Mr. S. R. Batliboi. F.S.A.A.
Mr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A.
,, Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, S. K. Datta, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
,, Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
,, Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Litt.
,, Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
,, Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
,, Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Hemchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.
,, Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.

Dr. Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Niharranjan Ray, M.A.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
,, Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
,, Tarakchandra Das, M.A.
,, Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Dr. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
,, Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law (up to 5th January, 1935).
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A.
Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, B. R. Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
,, Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B.
Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Panchanan Sinha, M.A.
Dr. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haricharan Ghosh, M.A.
,, Khagendranath Sen, M.A.

COMMERCE.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law (up to 5th January, 1935).
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
,, S. R. Batliboi, F.S.A.A.
,, G. Basu, B.A., F.S.A.A.
Dr. B. R. Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
,, M. M. Ray, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, M.A., B.Com.
,, Nareschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.
,, Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (on leave).
,, Haridas Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
Mr. Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
,, Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B.
,, N. N. Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. (Died during 1935).
Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Abanibhushan Datta, M.A., Ph.D. (on leave).
Mr. P. Gangooly, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

Mr. Manoranjan Gupta, M.Sc.
,, Pramathanath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Constitution of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, 1934-35.

(A) Nominated by the Senate :—

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C. F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *President.*
Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. (Died during 1935).
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.

(B) Nominated by the Faculty of Science :—

Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.
,, A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

(C) Heads of the Colleges (*Ex-officio*)—

Principal, Presidency College.
,, Scottish Church College.
,, Bangabasi College.
,, Vidyasagar College.
,, Ripon College
,, City College.
,, Asutosh College.
Rector, St. Xavier's College.

(D) University Teachers (*Ex-officio*)—

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Dr. Kshetramohan Bose, D.Sc.
Mr. Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
Dr. Panchanan Das, D.Sc. (Died in 1935).
,, Jyotirmay Ghosh, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A. (on leave).
Dr. Suddhodan Ghosh, D.Sc.
Mr. Sisirendu Gupta, M.Sc.
Dr. Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Bratisankar Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D
Mr. B. M. Sen, M.A., M.Sc., I.E.S.
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.

PHYSICS.

Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
,, Durgadas Banerji, M.Sc.
,, Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, D.Sc.
,, Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.
Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A.
,, Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.
Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.
Dr. Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc.
,, Sukumar Sarkar, D.Sc.

APPLIED PHYSICS.

Mr. J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law (up to November, 1934).
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

Mr. Purnachandra Mahanti, M.Sc.
,, J. Riffkin, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., E.R.E.Cos.S.
,, Chandrasekhar Ghosh, M.Sc.
Dr. S. R. Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (from December, 1934).
Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

CHEMISTRY.

Dr. Praphullakumar Bose, D.Sc.
Mr. Nanigopal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
,, Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.
Dr. Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc.
Mr. Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haridas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
Dr. Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S.
Mr. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A.
Dr. Pulinbihari Sarkar, Dr.esSc., A.I.C.
,, Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri, D.Sc.
,, Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (up to September, 1934).
,, Jogendracandra Bardhan, D.Sc.
,, Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
,, Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.Sc., Ph.D.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.esSc.
Mr. Bankimchandra Ray, M.Sc.
Dr. Hiralal Ray, Dr.Ing.
Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.
Mr. Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.
,, Hirendranath Dasgupta, M.Sc.
Dr. Chittaranjan Barat, M.Sc., Dr.Ing., D.I.C.

BOTANY.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
Mr. Surendrachandra Banerji, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
,. Ilabanta Banerji, M.Sc.
,, Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.
Dr. Jatischandra Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Praphullanath Ghatak, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Syed Hedayetullah, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Pabitrakumar Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.

GEOLOGY.

Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
,, Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Dr. M. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. K. K. Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.Min., M.Sc., A.Inst.M.M., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S.
,, D. N. Wadia.
Mr. Bhupendranath Maitra, M.Sc. (from 10th January, 1935, to 14th March, 1935).

ZOOLOGY.

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc.
Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
Mr. Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
„ Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Harendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
„ Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. (on leave).
Mr. Jnanendralal Bhaduri, M.Sc.
„ Santoshranjan Majumdar, M.Sc. (from 19th November, 1934, to 28th February, 1935).

Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, 1934-35.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *President*.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
„ Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
„ Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
„ Prapullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.
„ S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
„ S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
Rev. Father Vermeire, S.J.
Mr. A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E., (Ind.).
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
„ Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S.
Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
„ Purnachandra Mahanti, M.Sc.
„ Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A.
„ Bankimchandra Ray, M.Sc.
Dr. S. Hedayetullah, M.Sc., Ph.D.
„ Harendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.
„ Panchanan Das, D.Sc. (died in 1935).
„ Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Boards of Higher Studies in Science, 1934-35.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D., *Chairman*.
Dr. Kshetramohan Bose, D.Sc.
Mr. Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
Dr. Panchanan Das, D.Sc. (died during the year).
„ Jyotirmay Ghosh, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A. (on leave).
Dr. Suddhodan Ghosh, D.Sc.
Mr. Sisirendu Gupta, M.Sc.
Dr. Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A.
„ Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.

Dr. Bratisankar Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. B. M. Sen, M.A., M.Sc., I.E.S.
Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.
Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.

PHYSICS.

Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., *Chairman.*
Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
,, Durgadas Banerji, M.Sc.
,, Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, D.Sc.
,, Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A.
,, Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.
Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.
Dr. Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc.
,, Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. Sukumar Sarkar, D.Sc.

APPLIED PHYSICS.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P., *Chairman.*
Mr. Jibanmohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law (up to November, 1934).
Mr. Chandrasekhar Ghosh, M.Sc.
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Ex-officio*).
Mr. Purnachandra Mahanti, M.Sc.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Mr. J. Riffkin, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., E.R.E.Cos.S.
Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. S. R. Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (from December, 1934).

(*Co-opted.*)

Mr. K. P. Chokesy, A.I.E.E.
,, J. N. Mukherjee, O.B.E.
,, A. T. Weston.

CHEMISTRY.

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., *Chairman.*
Dr. Praphullakumar Bose, D.Sc.
Mr. Nanigopal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
,, Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.
Dr. Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc.
Mr. Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
,, Haridas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
Dr. Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S.
Mr. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A.
Dr. Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Pulinbihari Sarkar, Dr.esSc., A.I.C.
,, Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri, D.Sc.
,, Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (up to September, 1934).
,, Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc.
,, Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc. (*Ex-officio*).
Dr. Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C., *Chairman.*
Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.esSc.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Mr. Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
,, P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. (*Ex-officio*).
Mr. Bankimchandra Ray, M.Sc.
Dr. Hiralal Ray, Dr.Ing.
Mr. Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.
,, Hirendranath Dasgupta, M.Sc.
Dr. Chittaranjan Barat, M.Sc., Dr.Ing., D.I.C.

(*Co-opted.*)

Prof. N. N. Godbole.
Mr. A. T. Weston.
,, J. N. Lahiri.

BOTANY.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., *Chairman.*
Mr. Surendrachandra Banerji, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
,, Ilabanta Banerji, M.Sc.
,, Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.
Dr. Jatischandra Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Praphullanath Ghatak, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Pabitrakumar Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Syed Hedayetullah, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *Chairman.*
Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
,, Harendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
Mr. Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C.

GEOLOGY.

Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc., *Chairman.*
Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
Mr. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Manomohan Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
,, Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.
Mr. K. K. Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.Min., M.Sc., A.Inst.M.M., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S.
,, D. N. Wadia.
,, Bhupendranath Maitra, M.Sc. (from 10th January, 1935 to 14th March, 1935).

ZOOLOGY.

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C., *Chairman.*
Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
Mr. Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Mr. Santoshranjan Majumdar, M.Sc. (from 19th November, 1934, to 28th February, 1935).
,, Jnanendralal Bhaduri, M.Sc.
,, Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Harendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. (on leave).
Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Post-Graduate Teachers in Science, 1934-35.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

Dr. Kshetramohan Bose, D.Sc.
Mr. Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
Dr. Panchanan Das, D.Sc. (died during the year).
,, Jyotirmay Ghosh, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A. (on leave).
Dr. Suddhodan Ghosh, D.Sc.
Mr. Sisirendu Gupta, M.Sc.
Dr. Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Bratisankar Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. B. M. Sen, M.A., M.Sc., I.E.S.
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.

PHYSICS.

Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
,, Durgadas Banerji, M.Sc.
,, Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, D.Sc.
,, Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.
Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A.
,, Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.
Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.*
Dr. Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc.
,, Sukumar Sircar, D.Sc.

APPLIED PHYSICS.

Mr. Jibanmohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law (up to November, 1934).
,, Chandrasekhar Ghosh, M.Sc.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
Mr. Purnachandra Mahanti, M.Sc.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Mr. J. Riffkin, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E., E.R.E.Cos.S.
,, Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
Dr. S. R. Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (from December, 1934, to May 1935).

CHEMISTRY.

Dr. Praphullakumar Bose, D.Sc.
Mr. Nanigopal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
,, Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.
Dr. Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc.

---

* Extra-mural Lecturer.

Mr. Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haridas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
Dr. Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
Mr. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A.
Dr. Pulinbihari Sarkar, Dr.esSc., A.I.C.
,, Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri, D.Sc.
,, Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (up to September, 1934).
,, Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc.
,, Anukulchandra Sarkar, D.Sc.
,, Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc.
,, Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.Sc., Ph.D.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.esSc.
Mr. Bankimchandra Ray, M.Sc.
Dr. Hiralal Ray, Dr.Ing.
Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.
Mr. Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.
,, Hirendranath Dasgupta, M.Sc.
,, Chittaranjan Barat, M.Sc., Dr.Ing., D.I.C.

BOTANY.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
Mr. Ilabanta Banerji, M.Sc.
,, Surendrachandra Banerji, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Dr. Praphullanath Ghatak, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.
Dr. Jatischandra Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Pabitrakumar Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Syed Hedayetullah, M.Sc., Ph.D.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc.
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.

GEOLOGY.

Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
,, Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Manomohan Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Kirankumar Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc.Min., M.Sc., A.Inst.M.M., M.I.Min.E., F.G.S.
,, D. N. Wadia.
,, Bhupendranath Maitra, M.Sc. (from 10th January, 1935, to 14th March, 1935).

ZOOLOGY.

Mr. Jnanendralal Bhaduri, M.Sc.
Rai Gopalchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
Mr. Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
,, Santoshranjan Majumdar, M.Sc. (from 19th November, 1934, to 28th February, 1935).
,, Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
Dr. Harendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Debiprasad Raychaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C. (on leave).

III

BOARDS.

BOARDS OF STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 1935-36.

(1) *Board of Studies in English.*

1. Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.—*President.*
2. Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.
3. Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
4. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
5. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
6. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
7. J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.
8. Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
9. Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A. B.D.
10. Apurvakumar Chanda, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).
11. Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
12. Rev. C. S. Milford, M.A. (Oxon.).

Co-opted Members :

1. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
2. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
3. Rajanikanta Guha, Esq., M.A.

(2) *Board of Studies in Greek, Latin, French, German and Armenian.*

1. Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.—*President.*
2. W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
3. A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
4. J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.
5. Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
6. Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
7. Mrs. A. N. Chaudhuri, B.A. (Cantab.).
8. Rev. Fr. M. Vermeire, S.J.
9. H. A. Stark, Esq., B.A.
10. Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
11. Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.

Co-opted Members :

1. Kiranchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
2. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.
3. Rev. Father Verbockhaven, S.J.

(3) *Board of Studies in Sanskrit.*

1. Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.—*President.*
2. Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
3. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
4. Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
5. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
6. Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
7. Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D., (Cantab.).
8. The Hon'ble Justice Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.
9. Mukundabehari Mallik, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
10. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
11. Upendranath Ghoshal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members :

1. Prof. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
2. Debendranath Ray, Esq., M.A.
3. Harihar Banerjee, Esq., M.A.

(4) *Board of Studies in Sanskritic Languages.*

1. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.—*President.*
2. Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
3. Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
4. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

5. Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
6. Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
7. Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
8. Mukundabehari Mallik, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
9. Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
10. Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
11. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
12. Manmathamohan Bose, Esq., M.A.

Co-opted Members :

1. Rai Dineschandra Sen, Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
2. Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
3. Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.

(5) *Board of Studies in Hebrew.*

1. Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
2. A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
3. Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
4. Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.

(6) *Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.*

1. Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.—*President.*
2. A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
3. Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Hussain, Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B.
4. Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
5. Nawabzada A. S. M. Latif-ur-Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
6. A. F. M. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.L.
7. Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
8. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Maula Buksh, B.A.
9. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Musa, M.A.
10. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Alfazuddin Ahmad, M.A.
11. Mohammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
12. Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Co-opted Members :

1. Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
2. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Muhammad Yusuf, M.A.
3. Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.

(7) *Board of Studies in History.*

1. W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.—*President.*
2. Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
3. Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
4. Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
5. Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
6. A. F. M. Abdul Ali, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.L.
7. Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
8. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
9. Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
10. ,, Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
11. Praphullachandra Ghose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
12. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members :

1. Indubhusan Banerjee, Esq., M.A.
2. S. K. Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
3. Susobhanchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(8) *Board of Studies of Economics and Political Philosophy.*

1. W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.—*President.*
2. Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
3. Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.
4. Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
5. Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
6. Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
7. Naliniranjan Sarker, Esq.
8. Jitendralal Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

9. Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
10. ,, Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
11. Praphullachandra Ghose, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
12. Manmathamohan Bose, Esq., M.A.

Co-opted Members :

1. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
2. Durgagati Chattoraj, Esq., M.A.
3. Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.

(9) *Board of Studies in Mental and Moral Philosophy.*

1. Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—*Prtsident.*
2. Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
3. Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.
4. Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
5. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
6. Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
7. Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
8. Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
9. Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
10. Rev. C. S. Milford, M.A. (Oxon.).

Co-opted Members :

1. Mahendranath Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
2. Phanibhusan Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
3. Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.

(10) *Board of Studies in Chemistry.*

1. Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.—*President.*
2. Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
3. Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
4. Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
5. Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
6. Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
7. Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
8. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
9. Mohammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
10. Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
11. Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
12. Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

1. Dr. D. N. Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
2. Rev. Father J. Van Neste, S.J.
3. Haridas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.

(11) *Board of Studies in Experimental and Mathematical Physics.*

1. Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.—*President.*
2. Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
3. Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
4. W. A. Jenkins, Esq., D.Sc.
5. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
6. Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
7. Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
8. Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
9. Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
10. Snehamay Datta, Esq., D.Sc.
11. Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
12. Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

1. Rev. Father A. Briot, S.J.
2. Brajendranath Chukerbutty, Esq., D.Sc.
3. Gangadhar Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.

(12) *Board of Studies in Zoology.*

1. Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).—*President.*
2. Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
3. Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
4. Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
5. Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
6. Captain Dabiruddin Ahmad, O.B.E., L.M.S., A.I.R.O., V.H.A.S.
7. Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
8. Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
9. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
10. Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.
11. Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
12. Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Co-opted Members :

1. Harendranath Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).
2. Durgadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.
3. Taraknath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.

(13) *Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy.*

1. Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.—*President.*
2. Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
3. Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
4. A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
5. R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.
6. Mohammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
7. Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
8. Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.
9. Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
10. ,, Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.

(14) *Board of Studies in Botany.*

1. Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.—*President.*
2. Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
3. Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
4. Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
5. Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
6. M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.).
7. Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
8. Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
9. Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
10. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
11. Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Co-opted Members :

1. Surendrachandra Banerjee, Esq., F.L.S.
2. Syed Hidayetullah, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.
3. Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(15) *Board of Studies in Physiology.*

1. Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis. B.Sc., F.R.S.E.—*President.*
2. Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

3. Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
4. Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
5. Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
6. Jatindranath Maitra, Esq., M.B.
7. Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
8. M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.).
9. Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
10. Mohammad Qudrat-i-Khuda, Esq., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
11. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
12. Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

Co-opted Members :

1. Bijalibihari Sarkar, Esq., D.Sc.
2. Satindrakumar Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H.
3. Narendramohan Bose, Esq., M.Sc.

(16) *Board of Studies in Experimental Psychology.*

1. Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.—***President.***
2. Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
3. Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
4. Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
5. Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.
6. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
7. Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
8. Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
9. Satischandra Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members :

1. Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., M.B., D.Sc.
2. Suhritchandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil.
3. Manmathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.

(17) *Board of Studies in Mathematics.*

1. Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.—***President.***
2. Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
3. Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
4. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
5. Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.).
6. Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
7. Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
8. Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
9. Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
10. Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
11. Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).
12. Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Co-opted Members :

1. Hariprasanna Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.
2. Jyotirmay Ghosh, Esq., M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Edin.).
3. Siteschandra Kar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

(18) *Board of Studies in Geography.*

1. Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.—***President.***
2. Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
3. Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
4. Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.).
5. Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
6. W. A. Jenkins, Esq., D.Sc.
7. Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
8. Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
9. Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
10. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

11. Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
12. Snehamay Datta, Esq., D.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

1. Surendrachandra Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
2. Rebatiraman De, Esq., B.Sc., B.T.
3. Debendranath Sen, Esq., M.A.

(19) *Board of Studies in Teaching.*

1. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.—*President.*
2. Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.
3. Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
4. Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.
5. Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
6. Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
7. Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
8. Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
9. Surendramohan Ganguli, Esq., D.Sc.
10. Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
11. Dwarkanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.Sc.

Co-opted Members :

1. W. A. Jenkins, Esq., D.Sc.
2. J. M. Sen, Esq., M.Ed. (Lond.), B.Sc.
3. K. D. Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

(20) *Board of Studies in Law.*

1. The Hon'ble Justice Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., M.A., B.L. —*President.*
2. Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
3. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.
4. Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
5. Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
6. Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
7. Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
8. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
9. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
10. Mukundabehari Mallik, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
11. Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
12. Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.

(21) *Board of Studies in Medicine.*

1. Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).—*President.*
2. Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
3. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
4. Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
5. M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.).
6. Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
7. Major-General Dwarkaprasad Goil, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.
8. Lt.-Col. E. W. O'G. Kirwan, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.
9. Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S., F.R.C.S.
10. Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., D.P.H., F.I.C., I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
11. Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., F.R.F.P.&S. (Glas.).
12. Lt.-Col. E. H. Vere Hodge, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), I.M.S.

(22) *Board of Studies in Engineering.*

1. A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).—*President.*
2. Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab)., M.I.E. (Ind.).
3. R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.

4. Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
5. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Tafazzal Ahmad, B.E.
6. Birendranath Mookerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
7. Abhayacharan Banerjee, Esq., M.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
8. Rai Girischandra Das, Bahadur, B.E. A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
9. F. C. Griffin, Esq., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).

BOARD OF ACCOUNTS, 1935-36.

Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal)—*President* (resigned from 17th March, 1935).

Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.—*President* (From 19th March, 1935).

Khan Bahadur Tasadduk Ahmed, B.A., B.T., M.Ed.—(From 19th March, 1935).

Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

LIBRARY GENERAL COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

The Vice-Chancellor—*President, Ex-officio.*
Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F, (Bengal),
Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D. (Berlin).
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Surendranath Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
The Registrar, *Ex-officio.*

LIBRARY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

The Vice-Chancellor—*President, Ex-officio.*
Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
The Registrar, *Ex-officio.*

STUDENTS' RESIDENCE COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor—Chairman.*
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B. C.M. (Edin.).
Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

TRANSFER COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor—Chairman.*
A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.

COLLEGE COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor—Chairman.*
Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.
Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (University Inspector of Colleges).
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor—Chairman.*
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.
Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
Surendranath Mallik, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Srikumar Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Khan Bahadur Maulvi Mahammad Maula Baksh, B.A.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Jitendralal Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D.
J. M. Sen, Esq., M.Ed.
Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Registrar.*

AGE COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Birendranath Ghosh, Esq., F.R.F.P.&S. (Glas.).
Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

PRESS AND PUBLICATION COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor—Chairman.*
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Pramathanath Banerjea, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Jyotischandra Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F. Inst.P.
Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), B.Litt. (Oxon).
Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Registrar.*

BILL COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
The Registrar.
The Controller of Examinations.

WORKS COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor—Chairman.*
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A. B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F. Inst. P.
A. C. Banerjee, Esq., C.E. (Roorkee), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

STUDENTS' WELFARE COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor—Chairman.*
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F, (Bengal),
Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal),
Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.

Harendracoomar Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Rev. Father M. Vermeire, S.J.
Girindrasekhar Bose, Esq., D.Sc., M.B.
J. Buchanan, Esq., M.A., Physical Director to the Government of Bengal.
Tajammal Ahmed, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S., D.O., D.M.S.
S. N. Ray, Esq.
Boren Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
B. C. Ghose, Esq., M.B.B.S., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Miss Maitreyi Bose, M.B.
Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.—*Honorary Secretary.*

MIGRATION AND LATE ADMISSION SUB-COMMITTEE, 1935.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
The Registrar.

UNIVERSITY TRAINING CORPS COMMITTEE, 1935-36.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor—President.*
The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.
Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.
A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.). (President, Unit Advisory Board).
Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Rev. Allan Cameron, M.A., B.D.
Susilkumar Mukherjee, Esq., L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Rev. Fr. M. Vermeire, S.J.
Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.
Lt. Ajit Ghosh, M.A.
Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D.
Abdul Bacqui, Esq.
Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), M.A.
Lt. D. N. Bhattacharyya.
Lt.-Col. K. K. Chatterjee.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY ROWING CLUB, 1935-36.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor—President.*
Bidhanchandra Roy, Esq., B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.
Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S.
Rev. Fr. M. Vermeire, S.J.
J. Buchanan, Esq., M.A.
Boren Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
Haripada Maiti, Esq., M.A.
P. K. Bose, Esq., M.A.
M. M. Huq., Esq.
S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
Syamlal Mukherjee, Esq., *Honorary Secretary.*
Durgakumar Chaudhuri, Esq., B.Sc., *University Organiser of Physical Education.*

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU, 1933-35.

The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman.*
The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. } *Ex-officio.*

Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.D., D.Litt., D.L.—Representative of the Faculty of Arts.

Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.)—Representative of the Faculty of Science.

Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law—(up to 26th May, 1934). Representative of the Faculty of Law.

Amin Ahmed, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, (from 15th December, 1934). Representative of the Faculty of Law.

Mrigendralal Mitra, Esq., M.D. (Brux.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)—Representative of the Faculty of Medicine. (Died during 1934).

Birendranath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).—Representative of the Faculty of Engineering.

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.)—Nominated by the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.—Nominated by the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C. (up to 7th August, 1934).
Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law from 17th August, 1934). } Nominated by the Syndicate.

Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.—*Secretary.*

THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC CLUB, 1935-36.

President.

His Excellency Colonel Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., Chancellor, Calcutta University, Governor of Bengal.

Vice-Presidents.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law., M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor*, Calcutta University.

The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Aziz-ul-Huque, B.L., *Minister in charge of Education, Bengal.*

Chairman.

Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., Fellow, Calcutta University, Secretary, Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science.

Honorary Treasurer.

Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., Registrar, Calcutta University.

Honorary Secretary.

S. K. Chatterjee, Esq.

Members.

Bhupatimohan Sen, Esq.—Representative of the Syndicate.

H. C. Ray, Esq.
M. D. Gray, Esq. } Elected by Calcutta University Football Club.

N. C. Chakrabarti, Esq.
Ramanimohan Ray, Esq. } Elected by Calcutta University Cricket Club.

S. P. Biswas, Esq.
Rev. Fr. J. N. Weaver, S.J. } Elected by Calcutta University Hockey Club.

S. K. Gupta, Esq.
P. N. Mallik, Esq. } Elected by Calcutta University Athletic Sports Association.

S. K. Chatterjee, Esq.
J. Ganguly, Esq. } Elected by Calcutta University Athletic Sports Harriers Club.

M. K. Guin, Esq.
M. M. Biswas, Esq. } Elected by Calcutta University Basket-ball and Volley-ball Club.

A. Mowat, Esq.
H. Z. A. Kabir, Esq.
S. N. Banerjee, Esq.
S. M. Ray, Esq. } *Co-opted Members.*

Anathnath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.B.S., Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee—*Ex-officio.*

D. K. Chaudhuri, Esq.—Organiser, Physical Education, Calcutta University, *Ex-officio.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, 1934.

P.R.S., ARTS, 1934.

Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)
Prof. Vidhusekhar Sastri.
Mr. Saradakanta Ganguly, M.A.
,, J. H. Hutton, C.I.E., I.C.S.
Rai Bahadur S. C. Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
Dr. S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. K. N. Dikshit, M.A.
Prof. R. C. Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.

P.R.S., SCIENCE, 1934.

Dr. S. L. Hora, D.Sc.
,, G. Mathai, D.Sc.
Prof. N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.
Dr. S. S. Bhatnagar, D.Sc., F.Inst. P.
,, B. B. Dey, D.Sc.
,, J. N. Ray, D.Sc.
,, S. K. Ray, D.Sc.
Mr. D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.

PH.D. EXAMINATION, 1934.

Sir A. B. Keith, D.C.L., LL.D.
Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, D.Litt., N.L.
Sir Jadunath Sarkar, Kt., C.I.E.
,, S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
Dr. Ganganath Jha, M.A.
The Right Hon'ble Mr. B. H. Smith, P.C.
The Right Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru.
Prof. G. Tucci.
,, J. W. Thomas, C.I.E.
,, L. De La-Vallee Poussein.

D. Sc. EXAMINATION, 1934.

Dr. Arnold Sommerfeld, D.Sc.
Prof. G. T. Morgan, D.Sc., F.R.S.
,, C. K. Ingold, D.Sc.
,, J. F. Thorpe, C.B E.
,, R. N. Fowler, F.R.S.
,, J. Chhadwick, F.R.S.
,, Richard Willstatter, N.L.
,, E. Logovis, D.Litt.
,, H. W. Garrad, C.B.E., M.O., D.Litt.
Sir Oliver Elton, Kt.

D.L. EXAMINATION, 1934.

Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.
Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. N. Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
Sir Alladi Krishnaswami, Kt., B.A., B.L.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

M.D. EXAMINATION, 1934.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
Lt.-Col. E. H. V. Hodge, I.M.S.
Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
Mr. C. C. Basu, B.A., M.B.

M.O. EXAMINATION, 1934.

Mr. Narendranath Bose, L.M.S.
Lt.-Col. P. Fleming Gow, I.M.S., F.R.C.S., D.S.O.
Major S. A. McSwiney.

M.S. EXAMINATION, 1934.

Mr. L. M. Banerji, M.S., F.R.C.S.
Major H. G. Alexander, F.R.C.S.
Lt.-Col. K. K. Chatterjee, F.R.C.S.I.

NAGARJUNA PRIZE, 1933.

Sir P. C. Ray, Kt.
Prof. P. C. Mitter.
,, H. K. Sen.
,, J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc.

JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSH RESEARCH PRIZE, 1933.

Sir H. Suhrawardy, Kt.
The Hon'ble Sir C. C. Ghosh, Kt.
,, Mr. Justice D. N. Mitter.
Dr. S. N. Dasgupta.

GRIFFITH PRIZE IN ARTS, 1934.

Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. A. Coomaraswami, Ph.D.
,, Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
,, S. N. Dasgupta, Ph.D.
Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.
Sir S. Radhakrishnan, D.Litt.
Pandit Gopinath Kabiraj, M.A.
Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
Prof. Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Rai Bahadur Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Prof. Bhagabatkumar Goswami, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri.
Prof. W. S. Urquhart.
,, H. L. O. Garnett, M.A., I.E.S.

ONAUTHNAUTH DEB RESEARCH PRIZE, 1934.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice D. N. Mitter, M.A., D.L.
Mr. R. N. Gilchrist, M.A.
,, N. M. Joshi, M.L.A.
,, K. P. Jayswal, M.A.
Dewan P. K. Sen, M.A., LL.M.

BEERESHUR MITTER MEDAL AND PRIZE, 1934.

Mr. S. C. Mitter, B.Sc. (Lond.).
Dr. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.

JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZE IN SCIENCE, 1934.

Dr. D. D. Sathaye, F.R.F.P.S.
Mr. J. N. Maitra, M.B.
Dr. S. K. Mukherjee.

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL IN SCIENCE, 1934.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A.
Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
,, P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. R. C. Ray, M.A., D.Sc.
,, P. B. Sarkar.
Mr. S. N. Bose.
Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
Lt-Col. R. Knowles, I.M.S.

M.A. EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH.

Internal Examiners.

Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.
,, Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
Mr. Jitendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
,, Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.
Mr. K. C. Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
,, Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.
,, Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
,, Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

External Examiners.

Prof. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Bijaygopal Mukherjee, M.A.
Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, U. C. Nag, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).
Mr. V. K. Ayyapan Pillai, M.A.
,, Nirmalkumar Siddhanta, M.A., B.Litt
,, A. K. Chanda, M.A.
,, Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

Internal Examiners.

Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Radhagovinda Basak, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, Shastrj, M.A.
Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mahamahopadhyay Prof. Bhagabatkumar Goswami, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Debendranath Ray, M.A.
Dr. Hemchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
MM. N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri, Vedantavisarad.
,, Pandit Sitaram Sastri.
Pandit Hargovind Das Seth.
,, Panchanan Tarkabagis.
Mahamahopadhyay Gurucharan Tarkadarsantirtha.
Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.
MM. Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Pandit Harihar Banerjee, M.A.
,, Sibaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Mr. Banamali Chakrabarti, Vedantatirtha, M.A.
Pandit Lakshminarayan Chatterjee, Veda-Sastri, M.A.
Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Batakrishna Ghosh, Ph.D.
MM. Durgacharan Sankhya-Vedantatirtha.
,, Nalinimohan Sastri, M.A.
,, Haridas Siddhantabagis.
Dr. V. S. Sukthankar, M.A., Ph.D.
MM. Pramathanath Tarkabhushan.
,, Bireswar Tarkatirtha
Pandit Kunjabihari Tarkatirtha.
MM. Ramkrishna Tarkatirtha.
,, Jogendranath Tarkavedantatirtha.
Pandit Krishnapada Vidyaratna.

PALI.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. P. C. Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
,, D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Lit.
Mr. Gokuldas De, M.A.
,, Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Rev. Aggamahapandita Dhammavamsa Mahathera.
Dr. Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Charandas Chatterji, M.A.
,, Ramaprasad Chaudhuri, M.A.
,, Nanigopal Majumdar, M.A.
Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri.
Mr. E. J. Thomas.
Prof. F. W. Thomas, Ph.D.

ARABIC.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Abdul Hadi.
Prof. A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.

Maulvi Abu Usman Khalid.
Maulana Fazlul Rahaman Baqi.
Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Hossain, F.A.S.B., M.R.A S., Khan Bahadur.
Dr. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
Viscount Santa Clara.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Maulvi A. Aziz.
Dr. A. Huq.
Sir A. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., M.L A.
Dr. M. W. Mirza, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Azimuddin Ahmad, Ph.D.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.
Dr. Muazzam Hussain, M.A., D.Phil.
Prof. Mahammad Shafi, M.A. (Camb.).
Dr. Zahiruddin, M.A., D.Litt.

PERSIAN.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Abu Usman Khalid.
Khan Bahadur Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi.
Maulvi Badrul Alam.
Mr. L. Bogdanov.
Maulvi M. Huq.
Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
Maulvi Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. A. Ghani, M.A., M.Litt.
Dr. A. Sattar Siddiqui, M.A., Ph.D.
Sir A. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., M.L.A.
Dr. Hadi Hassan, M.A., Ph.D.
,, M. Iqbal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Mohd Nijamuddin, Ph.D.
Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L.
Dr. Wajahat Hussain, M.A., Ph.D.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Sukumar Sen, M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Principal Vidhusekhar Bhattacharryya.
Mr. Kshetresa Chandra Chattopadhyay.
Dr. Batakrishna Ghosh, Ph.D. (Munich), D.Litt. (Paris).
,, I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

INDIAN VERNACULARS.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Khan Bahadur Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
,, Manindramohan Bose, M.A.
Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Biswapati Chaudhuri, M.A.
,, Maheswar Das, M.A.
Dr. Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.
Mr. Binayak Misra.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
,, Nasirali Khan Chaudhuri, M.A.
Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
Pandit Hargovind Das Seth.
Mr. Lalta Prasad Sukul, M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Pandit Ambikaprasad Bajpayi.
Mr. Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.
,, Basantakumar Chatterjee, M.A.
Pandit Jagannath Prasad Chaturvedi.
,, Nilkanta Das.
Prof. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.
Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Hossain, Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.
Mr. Banikanta Kakati, M.A.
,, Sibnarayan Lala, A.I.S.A.
,, Arthaballabh Mahanti.
,, Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc.
Pandit Godavarisa Misra, M.A.
Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law., M.L.C.
,, Basantaranjan Ray, Bidwatballabh.
,, Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.
Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri.
Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
Mr. Sukumar Sen, M.A.
Sir A. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.L.A., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.
Sir. Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. Shriratan Sukul, M.A.
Srijut Brajamohan Thakur, M.A., B.L.
,, Srikanta Thakur Vidyalankar.
Mr. Dhirendra Varma.

PHILOSOPHY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Umeschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Adharchandra Das, M.A.
Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Humayun Z. A. Kabir, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).
,, Haripada Maiti, M.A.
Dr. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
,, Abanimohan Ray, M.A.
,, Bholanath Ray, M.A.
Dr. Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Rasbihari Das, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Dhirendramohan Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Nalinchandra Ganguli, M.A.
Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.

Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.
Mr. Anukulchandra Mukherjee, M.A.
Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
Prof. S. Kuppuswami Sastri.

HISTORY.

Internal Examiners.

Mr. A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
,, Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at Law
,, Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A.
,, Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.
Dr. A. P. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A.
,, Debendranath Sen, M.A.
Prof. S. N. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
,, M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A.

External Examiners.

Mr. D. V. Apte.
,, Krishnadhan Banerjee, M.A.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Pareschandra Mukherjee, M.A.
Dr. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Kalikaranjan Qanungo, M.A., Ph D.
Mr. R. B. Ramsbotham, M.A., B.Litt., M.B.E., F.R.Hist.S.
,, G. S. Sardesai, B.A.
,, Y. J. Taraporewala, M.A.
,, Teja Singh, M.A.
,, K. Zacharia, M.A.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE.

Internal Examiners.

Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
Mr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
,, D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
Dr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Lit.
,, Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
,, Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit.
,, Hemchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Niharranjan Ray, M.A.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Shahid Hassan Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).

External Examiners.

Prof A. S. Altekar.
Mr. N. K. Bhattasali, M.A.

Dr. Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Bimalacharan Law, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Narendranath Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
,, Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Nanigopal Majumdar, M.A.
Dr. Radhakumud Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Sitanath Pradhan, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Rai Saratchandra Ray, Bahadur, M.A., B.L.
Rai Bahadur Dayaram Sahni.
Dr. V. S. Sukthankar M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. F. W. Thomas, Ph.D.

ECONOMICS.

Internal Examiners.

Mr. Binayendranath Banerjee, M.A.
Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A.
Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haricharan Ghosh, M.A.
,, Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
,, B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard).
,, Binaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
,, Khagendranath Sen, M.A.
Dr. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Panchanan Sinha, M.A.
,, W. C. Wordsworth, M.A., M.L.C.

External Examiners.

Mr. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. Praphullachandra Basu, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, M.A. B.L , Bar.-at-Law.
Sir Jehangir C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
Dr. Hirendralal De, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
Mr. Dwarkanath Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. L C. Jain, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc.
Mr. V. G. Kale.
Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A.
Dr. Krishnabinod Saha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. G. Findlay Shirras, M.A., Hony. F.S.S., I.E.S.
,, C. D. Thomson, M.A.

COMMERCE.

Internal Examiners.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law
Mr. G. Basu, B.A., A.S.A.A.
,, Nareschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.
,, Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.
Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
Mr. Haridas Ghosh, M.A.
,, Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.

Dr. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
„ B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Manmohan Ray, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B.
„ Narendranath Sarkar, M.A.
„ Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, M.A., B.Com.
Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L. Barrister-at-Law.
„ Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A., B.Com.,
„ Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
Rai Bahadur Bijaybihari Mukherjee, M.A.
Mr. P. C. Nandi, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Cantab.) (Chartered Accountant).
Dr. P. Pillai.
Mr. Ranjit Ray, M.A., A.C.A., F.R.E.S.
„ J. C. Rose.
Dr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. A. C. Sengupta, M.A.
Dr. N. N. Gupta, Ph.D.

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1934.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
Mr. P. L. Ganguli, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.
Mr. Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
„ Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
„ Manoranjan Gupta, M.Sc.
„ Pramathanath Mitter, M.A.
Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Rajchandra Basu, M.A.
„ Durgaprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. S. C. Dhar, D.Sc.
„ Lakshmi Narayan, M.A., D.Sc.
Mr. Narendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
Dr. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Bholanath Pal, M.A.
„ Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.
„ B. M. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
Prof. Dhirendranath Sen, M.A.
Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
„ Raziuddin Siddiqui, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. J. A. Strang, M.A., B.Sc.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Kshetramohan Bose, M.Sc.
„ Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
Dr. Panchanan Das, D.Sc.
„ Jyotirmay Ghosh, D.Sc.
Mr. Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. Suddhodan Ghosh, D.Sc.

Dr. Siteschandra Kar, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Bratisankar Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.Sc.
„ B. M. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.).
Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Amiyachandra Banerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
Dr. Nalinimohan Bose, D.Sc.
Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.
Mr. Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A.
„ Sisirendu Gupta, M.Sc.
„ Karunamay Khastagir, M.Sc.
Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.

PURE PHYSICS.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
„ Durgadas Banerjee, M.Sc.
„ Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Dr. Brajendranath Chukerbutti, D.Sc.
„ Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A.
„ Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Mr. Jogeschandra Mookerjee, M.A.
Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.
Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.
Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.
Dr. D. P. Raychaudhuri, D.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. S. R. Kantebet, M.I.R.E.
Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.
Dr. S. R. Khastagir, D.Sc.
Prof. K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc.
Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D.
Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
„ N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

APPLIED PHYSICS.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. S. K. Acharyya, M.Sc.
„ J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
„ P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. (Glasgow).
Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
Mr. Purnachandra Mahanti, M.Sc.
Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.
„ J. Riffkin, B.Sc. (Glas.), Dip.R.T.C., A.M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Econ.S.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. S. N. Bose, M.Sc.
Mr. K. P. Chokesey, M.I.E.E., Assoc.A.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.
„ J. N. Mukherjee, O.B.E., Assoc. A.I. E.E., M.I.E.

PURE CHEMISTRY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. P. K. Bose, D.Sc.
„ J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc.

Mr. D. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
,, Nanigopal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
Dr. S. G. Chaudhuri, D.Sc.
Mr. Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.
,, Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
Dr. Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc.
Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. H. D. Mookerjee, M.Sc.
Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
Dr. Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S.
Mr. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A.
Dr. S. P. Raychaudhuri, D.Sc.
,. Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Pulinbihari Sarkar, Dr.es.Sc., A.I.C.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. B. B. Dey, D.Sc.
,, Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc.
,, Rameschandra Ray, M.A., D.Sc.
Mr. R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.

To examine Theses—

Organic Chemistry.

Dr. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc.
,, B. B. Dey D.Sc.
,, P. Guha.
,, M. Quadrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc.
Prof. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. K. G. Nayak, D.Sc.
Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S.
Dr. A. C. Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, S. Guhasarkar.
Mr. R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Dr. H. B. Dunnicliffe.
,, Krishnaswami.
Mr. P. R. Ray, M.A.
Dr. R. C. Ray, M.A., D.Sc.

Physical Chemistry.

Dr. S. S. Bhatnagar.
,, N. R. Dhar, D.Sc.
,, P. B. Ganguli.
,, J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc.
Prof. J. N. Mukherjee, D.Sc.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. P. K. Bose, D.Sc.
Mr. U. P. Basu, M.Sc.
,, Nanigopal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
Dr. S. G. Chaudhuri, D.Sc.
Mr. H. N. Dasgupta, M.Sc.
Dr. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr. es.Sc.
Mr. K. Kumar, M.Sc.
,, P. C. Mahanti, M.Sc.
,, A. Maitra, M.A.
Mr. B. C. Ray, M.Sc.
Dr. H. L. Ray, Dr. Ing.
,, P. B. Sarkar, Dr.es.Sc., A.I.C.
Prof. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.
Mr. P. B. Sen, M.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. H. N. Bose.
Dr. K. P. Bose.
,, J. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, S. R. Dasgupta, Dr. Ing.
,, R. L. Datta, D.Sc.
,, Foster.
,, Gilbert J. Fowler, D.Sc., F.I.C.
,, J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc.
,, N. K. Godbole, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin).
,, B. Guha.
Mr. L. Gupta.
,, M. K. Sen, M.Sc.
,, N. N. Sen, M.Sc.
,, J. R. Sethi.
Dr. Wheeler.

BOTANY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
Mr. Ilabanta Banerjee, M.Sc.
,, S. C. Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Dr. P. N. Ghatak, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. G. P. Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.
Dr. J. C. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, P. K. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.
,, S. Hedayet Ullah, Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Kalipada Biswas, M.Sc.
Dr. Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
,, S. N. Dasgupta.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. P. K. Parija, M.A., I.E.S.
Dr. B. Sahani, D.Sc.

To examine Theses—

Cytology,

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. I. Banerjee, M.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. K. D. Bagchi, D.Sc. (Lond.).
Mr. S. Datta, M.A.

Physioloyg.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. J. C. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. P. K. Parija, M.A., I.E.S.
Prof. R. H. Dastur.

PHYSIOLOGY.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc.
,, Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc.
Rai U. N. Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Mr. S. M. Banerjee, M.B., M.Sc.
Prof. W. Burridge, M.A.

Lt.-Col. A. C. MacGilchrist, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.
Mr. Satyendraprasad Niyogi, M.B.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C.

ZOOLOGY.

Internal Examiners.

Mr. J. L. Bhaduri, M.Sc.
,, G. K. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
Rai G. C. Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.B.
Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
Mr. Durgadas Mookerjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Harendranath Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.

External Examiners.

Dr. K. N. Bahl, D.Phil., D.Sc.
,, E. N. Ghosh, M.D.
,, G. Mathai, M.A., Sc.D.
,, A. B. Misra, D.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.).
,, B. Prasad, D.Sc.
,, P. Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Internal Examiners.

Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc.
Mr. Mohanlal Ganguli, M.Sc
,, B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B.Ch.B.
,, Haripada Maiti, M.A.
Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D Phil.
Mr. Gopeswar Pal, M.Sc.

External Examiners.

Mr. Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Prof. M. V. Gopalaswami, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
,, S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E
Dr. Narendranath Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Internal Examiners.

Dr. Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.
,, Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B. B S.
,, Tarakchandra Das, M.A.
,, P. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc. (Cantab.).
Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.
,, Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
Mr. Tarakchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.

External Examiners.

Mr. M. N. Basu, M.B., C.M. (Edin.).
,, Kshitisprasad Chatterjee, M.A.
Dr. Birajasankar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.
,, G. S. Ghurye, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.).
Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
Mr. Nanigopal Majumdar, M.A.
Rai Bahadur Saratchandra Ray, M.A., B.L.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL D., D.C.L.

GEOLOGY.

Internal Examiners.

Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
Dr. Manmohan Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Mr. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M Sc.
,, Kirankumar Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc. (Min.), M.Sc., A Inst.M.M., M.I.Min.E , F.G.S.

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Dr. A. M. Heron, D.Sc. (Edin.), F.G.S., F.R.S G , F.R.S.E
,, P. K. Ghosh.
,, M. S. Krishnan, M.A., A.R.C.S., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Mr. D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S , F.R.G.S.
Dr. M. R. Sahni.

DIPLOMA IN SPOKEN ENGLISH, 1934

(Written.)

Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. P. C. Ghosh, M.A.

(Oral.)

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M A., D.Lit.

B.A. EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH.

(Pass and Honours.)

MODERATORS.

Mr. C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Bijaygopal Mukherjee, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours.)

Mr. Jyotischandra Banerjee, M.A.
,, C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Amarnath Jha, M.A.
Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. N. K. Siddhanta, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.).

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Prof. Jaygopal Banerjea, M.A.
Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.
,, A. H. Harley, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass.)

Rai Bahadur S. N. Bhadra, M.A.
Sir A. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.
Mr. B. G. Mukherjee, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Pass.)

Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L. *(Chairman).*

First Paper.

Mr. Amulyachandra Aikat, M.A.
,, Batuknath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Abinaschandra Bose, M.A.
,, Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Jiteschandra Guha, M.A.

Mr. Someswarprasad Mookerjee, M.A.
„ Sureschandra Ray, M.A.
„ Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.
„ Sureschandra Sengupta, M.A.
„ Anandakrishna Sinha, M.A.

Second Paper.

Rev. J. N. Rawson.
„ G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
Mr. Girijasankar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Manjugopal Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Jitendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Narendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
„ Gopalchandra Maitra, M.A.
„ Chandicharan Mitra, M.A.
„ Jyotischandra Mitra, M.A.
„ Arthur Mowat, M.A.
„ Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.

Third Paper.

Mr. Jyotischandra Banerjee, M.A.
Rev. Father L. Bryan, S.J.
Mr. Narendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Asutosh Chatterjee, M.A.
„ Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.
„ Rampada Majumdar, M.A.
„ Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
„ Syamacharan Mukherji, M.A.
„ Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.
„ Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

MODERATOR.

Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rai Lalitmohan Chatterjee, Bahadur, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

SANSKRIT.

MODERATORS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Honours.*)

Pandit Bibarilal Banerjee, M.A.
Rai Bahadur Gobinlal Banerjee, B.A.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.

(*Pass.*)

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
MM. Prof. Bhagabatkumar Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.

EAXMINERS.

(Honours.)

Mr. Bhabeschandra Banerjee, M.A.
„ Biharilal Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. Radhagobinda Basak, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Nilmani Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Lakshminarayan Chattopadhyay, Veda-Sastri, M.A.
„ Nalinimohan Mukhopadhyay Sastri, M.A.

(Pass.)

Mr. Dhireschandra Acharyya, M.A.
„ Atulchandra Banerjee, M.A.
„ Debendrakumar Banerjee, M.A.
„ Hemchandra Banerjee, M.A.
„ Akshaykumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Jatindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Kokileswar Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.
Pandit Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, Vidyaratna.
Mr. Sibaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T.
„ Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Kshitischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
„ Girindranarayan Mallik, M.A.
Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Hemchandra Ray, M.A.
„ Upendranath Ray, Vidyabhushan, B.A.
Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.

(To look over answer-papers written in Devanagari character.)

Rai Bahadur Pandit Gobinlal Banerjee, Kaviratna, B.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Uriya character.)

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Telugu character.)

MM. Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

ARABIC.

MODERATORS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.
Sir A. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Prof. J. W. Fuck, Ph.D.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.
Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Md. Hidayet Husain.
Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
Sir Abdulla Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., M.L.A.
Viscount Santa Clara.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Khan Bahadur Abdullah Abu Sayeed, M.A., I.E.S.
Khan Bahadur Md. Musa, M.A.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.
Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., M.R.A.S.
Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.

(*Pass.*)

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Khan Bahadur Md. Hassan.

PERSIAN.

MODERATORS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Sir Z. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B L.
Sir Abdulla Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., M.L.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
Maulvi Fida Ali Khan.
Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmad, M.A., M.R.A.S.
Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, F.A.S.B.
Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

(*Honours.*)

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Khan Bahadur Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.
Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Md. Hidayet Husain, F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.

(*Pass.*)

Sir Abdulla Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Maulvi Syed Mozaffaruddin Ahmad, M.A.,
,, M. Mahfuz-ul Huq, M.A.

URDU (SECOND LANGUAGE).

(*Pass.*)

MODERATOR.

Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maulvi Md. Mahfuzul Huq, M.A.
Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.
Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

Shams-ul-Ulama Maulvi Md. Amin Abbasi.
Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.
Maulvi Syed Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.

GREEK.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.
Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, K. C. Mookerjee, M.A.

LATIN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, C E. Lomax.
Rev. Fr. Verbockhaven, S.J.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Fr. Verbockhaven, S.J.
Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, Mehdi Imam, M.A. (Oxon.).

GERMAN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).
Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
Viscount Santa Clara.

FRENCH.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Honours.*)

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.
,, Fr. Verbockhaven, S.J.
Dr. S. C. Mukherjee, Ph.D.

(*Pass.*)

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.
,, Fr. Verbockhaven, S.J.
Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.

EXAMINERS.

(*Honours.*)

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.
,, Fr. Verbockhaven, S.J.
Monsieur J. Buffard.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. L. Bogdanov.
,, Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.
,, Rabindrachandra Maulik, M.A., B.Com. (London.).

HEBREW.

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
,, R. A. Barclay, M.A.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

SYRIAC.

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

Rev. Fr. N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.
Rt. Rev. Mar. Ivanios, M.A.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

PALI.

MODERATORS.

Prof. B. M. Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
,, D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Nilmani Chakrabarti, M.A.
Dr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.

(Pass.)

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Nalinoksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
Mr. Mukundabihari Mallik, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.

LINGUISTICS.

MODERATORS.

Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours.)

Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.
Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri.
Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
Sir A. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., M.L.A.
Dr. D. C. Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
Mr. P. C. Ghosh, M.A.

(Pass.)

Dr. Muhammad Shahidullah. M.A., Dr. cs. L.,
,, I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
Mr. P. C. Ghosh, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Sir A. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., M.L.A.
Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
,, I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

(Pass.)

Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. Muhammad Shahidullah, M.A., Dr. es L. (Paris).
Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri.

BENGALI (SECOND LANGUAGE).

MODERATOR.

Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Md. Shahidullah, M.A., Dr.es.L.

EXAMINERS.

Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
Mr. Basantaranjan Ray, Vidwadballabh.
,, Kshitimohan Sen.

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

MODERATOR.

Rai Saheb Ishanchandra Ghosh, M.A.

PAPER-SETTER.

Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt. (*Head Examiner*).
Maulvi Abdul Karim.
Mr. Manindramohan Basu, M.A.
,, Manmathamohan Basu, M.A.
,, Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T.
,, Basantakumar Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Jyotishchandra Chatterjee, Bhagabatbhushan.
Dr. Abinaschandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Tamonaschandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Purnachandra De, B.A.
,, Panchanan Ghoshal, M.A.
,, Gobindanath Guha, M.A.
,, Kumudranjan Mallik, B.A.
,, Kalidas Ray, B.A.
,, Girijasankar Raychaudhuri, M.A.

BENGALI (VERNACULAR).

(As an alternative paper for candidates taking up Bengali as Second Language.)

MODERATOR.

Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. Md. Shahidullah, M.A., Dr. cs. L.,

EXAMINER.

Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.

HINDI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Lalta Prasad Sukul, M.A.

MAITHILI.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Kumar Ganganand Sinha, M.A.

URIYA.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rai Saheb Artaballabh Mahanti, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.

ASSAMESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Banikanta Kakati, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.

NEPALI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Pandit Dharanidhar Sarma, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Pandit Dharanidhar Sarma, B.A.

TELUGU.

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

MALAYALAM.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A.,

GUJARATHI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER

Mr. Hargovind Das Seth.

TAMIL.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

MM. Vedantavisarad Anantakrishna Sastri.

KANARESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.

MARATHI.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

SINHALESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. P. Seelananda.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Devapriya Wali Sinha, B.A.

KHASI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A. Examiner.

BURMESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Prof. Pe Maung Tin, M.A.

URDU.

PAPER-SETTER.

Khan Bahadur Maulvi Md. Yusuf.

EXAMINER.

Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.

URDU (VERNACULAR).

(As an alternative paper for candidates taking up Urdu as Second Language.)

PAPER-SETTER.

Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.

EXAMINER.

Prof. Md. Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.

MODERN TIBETAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

PORTUGUESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. P. D. Bragança Cunha.

HISTORY.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

MODERATORS.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Honours.*)

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
„ R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E.
Miss A. Pope, M.A.
Mr. Binaykumar Sen, M.A.
Prof. S. N. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

(*Honours.*)

Mr. Krishnadhan Banerjee, M.A.
„ P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.
„ K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.).

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A.
„ Atalbihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Bhupendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
Dr. Surendrakisor Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Harendrachandra Chanda, M.A.
Dr. Nripendrakumar Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
„ Kisorimohan Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Surendrachandra Majumdar, M.A.
„ Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.
„ Bhubanmohan Sen, M.A.
„ Debendranath Sen, M.A.
„ Bijaychandra Sengupta, M.A.
„ Jatindranath Sikdar, M.A.
„ Nimaichand Sil, M.A.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

MODERATORS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, P. C. Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours.)

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A.

(Pass.)

Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
Mr. R. N. Gilchrist, M.A.
,, W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, Dwarkanath Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.).
,, Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. R. N. Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), B.Com. (Lond.).

EXAMINERS.

(Honours.)

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A
,, Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A., B Com.
Dr. R. N. Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.

(Pass.)

Mr. Jitendrachandra Banerjee, M.A.
,, Prasadchandra Banerjee, B.A., B.Sc.
,, Bijaykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Harisadhan Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Binaykumar Chaudhuri, M.A.
,, Jyotischandra Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Kshemeschandra De, M.A.
,, Sobhamay Ghosh, M.A.
,, Umakanta Goswami, M.A.
,, Sudhansukumar Guhathakurta, M.A.
,, Satkari Mitra, M.A.
,, Debendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A.
,, Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B.
,, Satischandra Sen, M.A.
,, Dhirendranath Sengupta, M.A.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

MODERATORS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Rai Bahadur Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours.)

Dr. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.

Rai Bahadur Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A
Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M A., Ph.D.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.
Rai Bahadur K. N. Mitra, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(*Honours.*)

Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., D.D.
Dr. Prabhu Dutt Sastri, M.A., Ph.D
Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.
Dr. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Kanailal Banerjee, M.A.
,, Hemantakumar Basu M.A.
,, Umeschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Kumudbandhu Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Charusasi Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Srimati Tatini Das, M.A.
Mr. Sureschandra Datta, M.A.
,, Dhirendranath Ghoshal, M.A.
,, Humayun Kabir, M.A. (Cal), B.A. (Oxon.),
,, Kalidas Sen, M.A.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

MATHEMATICS.

MODERATORS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Honours.*)

Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D Sc.
Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Indubhushan Brahmachari, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc.
Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.
,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A.
Dr. Indubhushan Brahmachari, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

(*Honours.*)

Dr. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Nalinimohan Basu, M.A., Ph.D.
,, D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.).
Rev. A. E. Brown, M.A.
Dr. Syamadas Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Taraknath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A., B.L.
,, Debaprasad Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Jyotirmay Ghosh, Ph.D.
Mr. Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.
Dr. Siteschandra Kar, D.Sc.
Mr. Karunamay Khastgir, M.Sc.
,, Chintaharan Ray, M.A.
,, Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.
,, Muktidaranjan Ray, M.A.
,, Madhusudan Sarkar, M.Sc.
,, Harshanath Sen, M.Sc.
,, Surendranath Sen, M.A.
,, Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.
,, Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.

PHYSICS.

MODERATORS.

Rai Bahadur Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Honours.*)

Dr. Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, D.Sc.
Mr. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.
Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

(*Pass.*)

Dr. Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, D.Sc.
Mr. Tulsidas Kar, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Rev. Father A. Briot, S.J.
Mr. Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, M.A (Cantab.).
Dr. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A.
,, Dwarkanath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
,, Gangadhar Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Abinaschandra Saha, M.Sc.
,, Jitendranath Sen, M.A.
,, Pramodcharan Sen, M.Sc.

PRACTICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.
,, Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
} University College of Science Centre.

(*Pass.*)

Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Convener*).
Mr. Manindranath Mitra, M.A. } Presidency College
,, Amareschandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc. } Centre.
Mr. Rajanikanta De, M.A., B.Sc. } S. C. College
,, Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A. } Centre.

Mr. Bansidhar Sarkar, M.Sc	St. Xavier's College Centre.
,, Durgadas Banerjee, M.Sc.	
Mr. Abanibhushan Das, M.Sc.	City College Centre.
,, Jogendranath Ray, M.Sc.	
Mr. Hemchandra Ganguli, M.A.	Rajshahi College Centre.
,, Kalidas Chakrabarti, M.Sc.	
Mr. Debendralal Das, M.A.	Gauhati Cotton College Centre.
Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.	
Mr. Birendranath Sarkar, M.A.	Berhampur Krishnath College Centre.
,, Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.	
Mr. Upendranath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.	Chittagong College Centre.
Dr. Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, D.Sc.	
,, Kedareswar Banerjee, D.Sc.	
Rai Sahib Rajendrachandra Banerjee, M.Sc.	Bankura College Centre
Mr. Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.	
Mr. Kamadacharan Chakrabarti, M.Sc.	Midnapur College Centre.
,, Jnanendranath Sengupta, M Sc.	
Mr. Surendranath Bose, M.A.	Daulatpur Hindu Academy Centre.
,, Abanikumar Banerjee, M.Sc.	
Mr. Sukumar Rudra, M.Sc.	Rangpur Carmichael College Centre.
,, Manorathadhan De, M.A.	
Mr. Rabindranath Das, M.A.	Sylhet M. C. College Centre.
,, Jogeschandra Mukherjee, M.A.	
Mr. Kuladaprasad Chaudhuri, M.Sc.	Barisal B. M. College Centre.
,, Mahadeb Chakrabarti, M.Sc.	

CHEMISTRY.

MODERATORS.

Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D,
Mr. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.Sc.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours.)

Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc.
Mr. P. R. Ray, M.Sc.
Dr. Sudhamay Ghosh, D.Sc.

(Pass.)

Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc.
Mr. P. R. Ray, M.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(Honours)

Mr. Barunchandra Datta, M.A.
,, Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Asutosh Maitra, M.A.
,, Rajendranath Sen, M.A., M.Sc.

(Pass.)

Mr. Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Dhirendranath Chakrabarti, Ph.D.
Mr. Anandakisor Das, M.A.
,, Haridas Mukherjee, M.A.
Dr. Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Priyabrata Sarkar, M.A.

PRACTICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. Mr. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.Sc. Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc. Dr. Pulinbihari Sarkar, D.Sc.	University College of Science Centre.

(*Pass.*)

Dr. Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (*Convener*).	
,, M. Qudrat-i Khuda, D.Sc. ,, Satyaranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Presidency College Centre.
Dr. W. C. Somerville, Ph.D. Mr. Surendranath Banerjee, M.A.	Scottish Church College Centre.
Rev. Father J. Van Neste, S.J. Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, D.Sc.	St. Xavier's College Centre.
Mr. Pramathanath Sanyal, M.A. Dr. Praphullakumar Bose, D.Sc.	City College Centre.
Mr. Kumudnath Chaudhuri, M.A. ,, Ladlimohan Mitra, M.Sc.	Rajshahi College Centre.
Mr. Jadulal Mukherjee, M.A. Dr. Bibhucharan Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Gauhati Cotton College Centre.
Mr. Dinabandhu Chatterjee, M.Sc. ,, Satischandra Mukherjee, M.A.	Berhampur K. N. College Centre
Mr. Satischandra Ganguli, M.A. Dr. Tarinicharan Chaudhuri, Ph.D.	Chittagong College Centre.
Mr. Pramodkisor Banerjee, M.Sc. ,, Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc.	Bankura College Centre
Mr. Anadinath Maitra, M.Sc. ,, Kalikumar Kumar, M.Sc.	Midnapur College Centre.
Mr. Haripada Chakrabarti, M.A. ,, Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.	Daulatpur Hindu Academy Centre.
Mr. Jagadischandra Das, M.Sc. ,, Hemchandra Dattagupta, M.A.	Rangpur Carmichael Colleg Centre.
Mr. Gopalchandra Sen, M.A. ,, Gangagobinda Basak, M.A.	Sylhet M. C. College Centre.
Mr. Hemendranath Ray, M.A. ,, Bankimchandra Ray, M.Sc.	Barisal B. M. College Centre.

PHYSIOLOGY.

MODERATORS.

Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari. M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Honours.*)

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
Rai Bahadur Dr. Upendranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Dr. Rudrendrakumar Pal, M.B., D.Sc.

(*Pass.*)

Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc.
,, Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Mr. Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc.
,, Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
,, Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.
,, Saurindramohan Banerjee, M Sc., M.B.
,, Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.B.
,, Satindrakumar Sen, B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H.

PRACTICAL.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Mr. Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc.
Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc.
} Presidency College Centre.

Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.
,, Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B., B.C.
,, Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.
} University College of Science Centre.

BOTANY.

MODERATORS.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
,, S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Honours.*)

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. S. R. Kashyap, B.A. (Cantab.).
,, P. K. Parija, M.A., I.E.S.
Dr. Haraprasad Chaudhuri. Ph.D.

(*Pass.*)

Dr. S. Hedayetullah, D.Sc.
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B Sc., F.R.S.E.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Dr. Sahayram Bose, Ph.D.
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Kalipada Biswas, M.Sc.
,, Anutosh Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc.
Srimati Sarojini Datta, M.A.

PRACTICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Prof S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc.
Dr. Syed Hedayetullah, M.Sc., Ph.D.

(*Pass.*)

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc.
Dr. Jatischandra Sengupta, D.Sc.
} Presidency College Centre.

Mr. Satyasaran Sinha, B.Sc.
,, Rajkumar Sen, M.Sc.
} Berhampur K. N. College Centre.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

MODERATORS.

Mr. S. L. Biswas, M.A.
Dr. Cyril Fox, D.Sc.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Mr. D. N. Wadia, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.
Dr. Cyril Fox, D.Sc.
Prof. K. K. Mathur, B.Sc.
„ S. L. Biswas, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.A.
Lt. Satyacharan Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Manomohan Chatterjee, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
„ M. S. Krishnan, M.A., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.

(*Pass.*)

Dr. P. K. Ghosh, D.Sc.
Mr. Bhupendranath Maitra, M.A.

PRACTICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Dr. Manmohan Chatterjee, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., D.I.C.
Lt. Satyacharan Chatterjee, M.Sc.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
„ Bhupendranath Maitra, M A.

ZOOLOGY.

MODERATORS.

Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.
„ S. L. Hora, D.Sc.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(*Pass and Honours.*)

Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.
„ George Mathai, Sc.D.
„ Karamnarain Bahl, D.Sc.
„ D. R. Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.
„ S. L. Hora, D.Sc.
„ H. S. Purethi, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL.

(*Honours.*)

Dr. Baini Prasad, D.Sc.
„ Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D.
„ Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc.
„ H. N. Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.

THEORETICAL.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Durgadas Mukherjee, M.Sc.
„ Taraknath Poddar, M.Sc., M.B.

PRACTICAL.

(*Pass.*)

Mr. Jnanendralal Bhadhuri, M.Sc.
„ Durgadas Mukherjee, M.Sc.
„ Taraknath Poddar, M.Sc., M.B.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

MODERATORS.

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Honours.)

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B., B.C.
Major J. E. Dhunjibhoy, M.B., B.Sc., I.M.S.
Mr. Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.

(Pass.)

Dr. N. N. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(Honours.)

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
Major J. E. Dhunjibhoy, M.B., B.Sc., I.M.S.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.

(Pass.)

Mr. Haridas Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D.

PRACTICAL.

(Honours.)

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, M.B., D.Sc.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Dr. Suhridchandra Mitra, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D.

(Pass.)

Mr. Manmathanath Banerjee, M.Sc.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mr. Goreswar Pal, M.A.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

MODERATORS.

Rao Bahadur L. K. A. Iyer, B.A., L.T.
Dr. B. S. Guha, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

(Pass and Honours.)

Rao Bahadur L. K. A. Iyer, B.A., L.T.
Rai Bahadur Saratchandra Ray, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Birajasankar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. A. N. Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.

EXAMINERS.

THEORETICAL.

(Pass and Honours.)

Dr. Birajasankar Guha, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).
Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Rai Saratchandra Ray, Bahadur, M.A., B.L.

PRACTICAL.

(Pass and Honours.)

Mr. Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B. B.S.
,, Kshitisprasad Chatterjee, M.A.
Dr. Birajasankar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.

B.Com. EXAMINATION.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Compulsory Subjects.

(1) Composition papers—		
(*a*) Hindi	...	Mr. Lalta Prasad Sukul, M.A.
(*b*) Assamese	...	,, Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.
(*c*) French	...	Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.
(*d*) Urdu	...	Shams-ul-Ulama Hidayet Husain, Khan Bahadur, F.A.S.B.
(*e*) Tamil	...	Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.
(*f*) Malayalam	...	Mr. K. Zachariah.
(*g*) Bengali	...	,, Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C
(*h*) German	...	Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
(2) General Economics	...	Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.
(3) Indian Economics	...	Dr. Praphullachandra Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
(4) Accountancy	...	Mr. S. N. Mukherjee, B.A., F.S.A.A.
(5) Economic Geography	...	Dr. Manmohan Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
(6) Business Organisation including Commercial Correspondence.		Mr. Narendranath Sarkar, M.A.
(7) Inland and Foreign Trade	...	Dr. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.
(8) Elementary Commercial Law		Mr. S. Ghosh, Barrister-at-Law.

Optional Subjects.

(*i*) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.		Mr. Ranjit Ray, M.A. ,, Narendra K. Majumdar, M.A.
(*ii*) Banking and Currency	...	Mr. A. C. Sengupta, M.A. Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
(*iii*) Public Administration	...	Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law. ,, K. D. Ghosh, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
(*iv*) Modern Economic History	...	Mr. Bhujangabhushan Mukherjee, M.A. Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
(*v*) Economics of Transport	...	Mr. W. A. Burns, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. ,, Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), B.Com. (Lond.).
(*vi*) Agricultural Economics	...	Rai Bahadur Bijaybihari Mukherjee. Dr. N. N. Gupta, Ph.D.
(*vii*) Public Finance	...	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law. ,, Satischandra Ray, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Compulsory Subjects.

Hindi ...	...	...	Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.
Assamese	...	...	,, Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.
Gujarathi	...	...	Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.
French ...	...	...	Mr. N. N. Chandra, M.A.

Urdu	Shifa-ul-Mulk Syed Md. Sadiq.
Tamil ...	Rev. T. Sittar, M.A., B.D.
Telugu	Dr. B. Ramchandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.
Malayalam	Mr. C. E. Abraham, M.A.
Bengali	Rai Bahadur Taraknath Sadhu, B.L.
Uriya ...	Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
German	Dr. K. L. Ganguli, B.Sc., Dr.Ing. (Munich).
Kanarese	Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.
General Economics	Dr. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Indian Economics	Mr. Nripendranath Datta, M.A.
Economic Geography ...	Dr. Manmohan Ray, M.A., Ph.D.
Business Organisation ...	Mr. S. Zaman, B.A., A.C.A.
Inland and Foreign Trade ...	Dr. Hirendralal De, M.A., D.Sc.
Elementary Commercial Law ...	Mr. Satyendranath Chatterjee, B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
Accountancy	Mr. Praphullachandra Nandi, B.Sc. (Cal.), B A. (Cantab.). ,, Narendranath Sarkar, M.A.

Optional Subjects.

Advanced Accountancy and Auditing—Papers I and II...	Mr. G. Basu, B.A., A.S.A. ,, Nareschandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
Banking and Currency—Do. ...	Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D. Mr. G. Findlay Shirras, M.A.
Public Administration—Do. ...	Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L. ,, Harihar Dhar, M.A.
Modern Economic History —Papers I and II ...	Dr. Rohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D Dr. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.
Economics of Transport—Do. ...	Mr. Haridas Ghosh, M.A. ,, Jatindramohan Majumdar, M.A.
Agricultural Economics—Do. ...	Rai Bahadur Bijaybihari Mukherjee. Dr. N..N. Gupta, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Public Finance —Do. ...	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law. ,, Satischandra Ray, M.A.

L.T. EXAMINATION, 1934.

THEORETICAL.

The Principles of Education (One Paper)	Mr. S. P. Biswas, M.A.
Methods of Teaching and School Administration (Two Papers)	Mr. Kshetrapal Dasghosh, B.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.). Srimati Sunitibala Gupta, B.T., M.Ed.
History of Education (One Paper) ...	Mr. Gangacharan Dasgupta, B.A., B.T.
English Composition including Translation, Essay-writing, etc. (One Paper).	Dr. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.

B.T. EXAMINATION, 1934.

THEORETICAL.

The Principles of Education (Two Papers)	Mr J. M. Sen, M.Ed. (Leeds), B.Sc. Dr. Satyananda Ray, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.
The Contents and Methods of Teaching selected subjects and School Management (Two Papers).	Khan Bahadur Tasadduq Ahmad, B.A., B.T., M.Ed. Rai Saheb Manoranjan Mitra, B.A., B.T.

History of Education (One Paper)	...	Mr. Chintaharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
English Composition (including Essay) (One Paper).		Mr. Kshetrapal Dasghosh, B.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).

PRACTICAL

EXTERNAL EXAMINER.

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

INTERNAL EXAMINERS.

Principal, David Hare Training College, Calcutta.	...	David Hare Training College, Calcutta.
Mistress of Method, Loreto House	...	Loreto House.
Principal, Diocesan College	...	Diocesan College.

I.A. AND I.SC. EXAMINATIONS.

ENGLISH.

MODERATOR.

Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rev. Father F. X. Crohan, S.J.
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
„ Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

First Paper.

Dr. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
Miss Stella Bose, M.A.
Mr. Praphullakumar Banerjee, M.A.
„ Rajkumar Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Banabihari Das, M.A.
„ Praphullakumar Das, M.A.
„ Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
„ Achyutakumar Datta, M.A.
„ Praphullaranjan Dhar, M.A.
„ Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, M.A.
„ Nripeschandra Guha, M.A.
„ Satyasaran Kahali, M.A.
„ Banikanta Kakati, M.A.
„ Somnath Maitra, M.A.
„ Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Haricharan Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Manikumar Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Nirendranath Raychaudhury, M.A.
„ Taher Jamil, M.A.

Second Paper.

Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
„ Binodbihari Banerjee, M.A.
„ Kirtischandra Banerjee, M.A.
„ Jyotsnamay Basu, M.A.
„ Dwijendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Durgapada Biswas, M.A.
„ Bholanath Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Surendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Debendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
„ Jogendrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).
Dr. Satyendrakumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.

Mr. Bijayranjan Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Susilchandra Datta, M.A.
,, Sasikumar Ghosh, M.A.
,, Amulyaratan Gupta, M.A.
,, Hridayranjan Lahiri, M.A.
,, Girijakanta Majumdar, M.A.
,, Mohinimohan Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Tarapada Mookerjee, M.A.

Third Paper.

Mr. A. K. Chanda, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
,, Abu Hena, M.A.
,, Bibhutibhushan Banerjee, M.A.
,, Hrishikes Basu, M.A.
,, Bankubihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Harendrachandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Jatindranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Sasimohan Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Saurindrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A.
,, Ibrahim Khan, M.A.
,, Jnanadakanta Ganguli, M.A.
Lieut. Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.
Mr. Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.
,, M. D. Gray, M.A.
,, Nanigopal Mookerjee, M.A.
,, Surendranath Ray, M.A.
,, Debendrakumar Sen, M.A.
,, Sahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.)

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A., B.Litt.

EXAMINER.

Mr. K. C. Addy, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.)

SANSKRIT.

MODERATOR.

Mr. Nilmani Chakrabarti, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Prof. Bhagabatkumar Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Harihar Banerjee, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Banamali Chakrabarti, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
,, Sibadas Banerjee, M.A.
,, Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A.
,, Adityakumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Bhababibhuti Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Bimalanath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Satischandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Bholanath Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.
Dr. Sudhendukumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Jyotishchandra Ghatak, M.A.
,, Ramsaran Ghosh, M.A.
,, Bipinbihari Guha, M.A.

Mr. Haridas Sengupta, M.A..
„ Haripada Sengupta, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Devanagari character.)

Mr. Basantakumar Chatterjee, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Uriya character.)

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Telugu character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Marathi character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

ARABIC.

MODERATOR.

Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. A, H. Harley, M.A.
Prof. Md. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Md. Haidar Ali, M.A.
„ Syed Md. Badrul Alam, B.A.

PERSIAN.

MODERATOR.

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Md. Hidayet Husain.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Amjad Hossain, M.A.
Md. Fazlul Haque, M.A.
Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
Maulvi Md. Sanaullah, M.A.

GERMAN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.
„ Kanailal Ganguli, Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Dr. H. Meinhard.

GREEK.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

LATIN.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
„ Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Father Verbockhaven, S.J.
Monsieur J. Bufford.

FRENCH.

PAPER-SETTERS AND EXAMINERS.

Rev. Father E. Populaire, S.J.
Mr. Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.

HEBREW.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rev.. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
,, R. A. Barclay, M.A.

SYRIAC.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Rev. Father N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.
Mr. H. Harley, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Father N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.
,, R. A. Barclay, M.A.

PALI.

MODERATOR.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Charandas Chatterjee, M.A.
Dr. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Sadananda Bhaduri.
,, Amulyacharan Vidyabhushan.

BENGALI TEXT.

(*For Female Candidates.*)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Srimati Kumudini Basu, B.A.

ASSAMESE TEXT.

(*For Female Candidates.*)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
,, Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Srijut Ambikanath Borah, M.A.

HINDI TEXT.

(*For Female Candidates.*)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
Lala Sitaram, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Ambika Bajpayi.

URDU TEXT.

(*For Female Candidates.*)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.
Shams-ul Ulama Md. Hedayet Hussain, F.A.S.B.

EXAMINER.

Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.

KHASI TEXT.

(*For Female Candidates.*)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.
Rai Saheb Dohory Ropmay, B.A.

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

MODERATOR.

Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, Rai Bahadur, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
Srimati Labanyalekha Banerjee, B.A.
,, Pushpamayi Basu, M.A.
,, Sunitibala Chanda, M.A.
,, Swarnaprabha Sen, B.A., B.T.
Maulvi Abdul Majid, M.A.
Mr. Ramrenu Acharyya, M.A., B.T.
,, Jatindramohan Bagchi, B.A.
,, Charuchandra Basu.
,, Bishnucharan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Narendranath Bhattacharyya, B.A.
,, Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Janardan Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Mokshadacharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Biswapati Chaudhuri, M.A.
,, Sudhirkumar Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Jogendranath Gupta, M.A.
,, Bibhutibhushan Kanthal, M.A.
,, Sibratan Mitra.
,, Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
,, Binayak Sanyal, M.A.
,, Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A.
,, Saratkumar Sengupta, M.A.
,, Hemchandra Vidyaratna.

HINDI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Baburam Saksena, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Pandit Babua Misra Jyotishacharyya.
Mr. Laltaprasad Sukul, M.A.

MAITHILI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Kumar Ganganand Singh, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Pandit Debananda Jha.

URIYA.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.

ASSAMESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Ambikanath Borah, M.A.

MARATHI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

SINHALESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. P. Seelananda.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Devapriya Wali Sinha, B.A.

BURMESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Maung Ba, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Prof. Pe Maung Tin, M.A.

KHASI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Rai Bahadur Dohory Ropmay, B.A.

NEPALI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Bodhbikram Adhikari, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Surya Vikram Gewali, B.A., B.T.

TELUGU.

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

GUJARATHI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Prof. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Pandit Hargovind Das Seth.

KANARESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. M. J. Seth.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Zebedee Hananian.

MODERN TIBETAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

TAMIL.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad Anantakrishna Sastri.

MANIPURI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. D. Debsarma.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Dwijamani Debsarma, M.A.

MALAYALAM.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.

URDU.

PAPER-SETTER.

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Maulvi M. Mahfuzal Haque, M.A.

PERSIAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.

PORTUGUESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. P. D. Bragança Cunha.

HISTORY.

MODERATOR.

Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Narayanchandra Banerji, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. N. C. Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
Mr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A.
„ Sachchidananda Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Anilchandra Chaudhuri, M.A.
Dr. Amarprasad Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.
„ Narendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Nilratan Mookerjee, M.A.
„ Taraknath Mookerjee, M.A.
„ Muhammad Zahural Islam, M.A.
„ Upendranath Ray, M.A.
„ Amalkumar Raychaudhuri, M.A.
„ Susobhanchandra Sircar, M.A.
„ Arunchandra Sen, M.A.
„ Ramaniranjan Sen, M.A.

LOGIC.

MODERATOR.

Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.
Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Prof Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
Mr. Abdul Boqui, M.A.
„ Akshaykumar Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
„ Sasibhushan Basu, M.A.
„ Birendralal Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Satyapriya Biswas, M.A.
„ Abanimohan Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Rabindranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Ranadaranjan Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Jitendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
„ Adharchandra Das, M.A.
„ Hemchandra Das, M.A.
„ Atulchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
„ Narendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
„ Bisweswar Datta, M.A.
„ Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.
„ Gaurgobinda Gupta, M.A.
„ Kazemuddin Ahmed, M.A.
„ Dhirendranath Mandal, M.A.
„ Saileschandra Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Susilchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Litt.
Mr. Amarnath Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Abanimohan Ray, M.A.
„ Bholanath Ray, M.A.
„ Mahitosh Raychaudhuri, M.A.
„ Prabodhchandra Sanyal, M.A.
„ Bijaygopal Sarkar, M A.
„ Kalihar Sarkar, M.A.
„ Indubhushan Sengupta, M.A.
„ Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS.

MODERATOR.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Dr. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
Miss Monorama Basu, M.A.
Mr. Abdul Sadeque, M.A.
„ Abdus Samad, M.A.
„ Bhujendrakumar Banerjee, M.A.
„ Binayendranath Banerjee, M.A.
„ Manoranjan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Dineschandra Datta, M.A.
„ Girindrachandra Datta, M.A.
Dr. Pramatharanjan Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haricharan Ghosh, M.A.
„ Nirmalkumar Guin, M.A.
„ Prakaschandra Mallik, M.A.
„ Chunilal Mukherjee, M.A.

Mr. L. A. Natesan, M.A.
,, Arunkumar Sen, M.A.
,, Dhirendranath Sen, M.A.
,, Khagendranath Sen, M.A.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Mohitkumar Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), B.Com. (Lond.).

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Anilkumar Chandra, B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Com.
,, Pramathes Ray, M.A.
,, Hemantakumar Sen, M.A.
,, Sachindranath Sengupta, M.A.

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND BOOK-KEEPING.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Ranjit Ray, M.A., A.C.A., F.R.E.S.
,, G. Basu, B.A., A.C.A.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Nareschandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, M.A.

MATHEMATICS.

MODERATOR.

Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.).

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D., D.Sc. (*Head Examiner*).
Mr. Kaliprasad Bandyopadhyay, M.Sc.
,, Charuchandra Basu, M.A.
,, Nagendranath Basuray, M.A.
,, Gurudas Bhar, M.A.
,, Priyanath Biswas, M.A.
,, Khagendranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
,, Sasimohan Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.
Dr. Panchanan Das, D.Sc.
Mr. Kamalaksha Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Kiranchandra De, M.A.
,, Charuchandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
,, Srikanta Karmakar, M.A.
,, Aswinikumar Lahiri, M.A.
,, Bibhutibhushan Mandal, M.Sc.
,, Jyotischandra Mandal, M.A.
,, Gangadas Mukherjee, M.Sc.
,, Haridhan Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Kalikrishna Mukherjee, M.Sc.
,, Nagendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Sudhansubadan Panda, M.A.
,, Karaliprasad Ray, M.A.
,, Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc.
,, Pratibharanjan Ray, M.A.
Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A.
,, Basantakumar Sinharay, M.Sc.

PHYSICS.

MODERATOR.

Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.
„ Durgadas Banerjee, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
„ Durgaprasanna Acharyya, M.Sc.
„ Sanatkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
„ Nagendranath Basu, M.Sc.
„ Narayandas Basu, M.Sc.
„ Thakoprasad Biswas, M.Sc.
„ Jitendranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
„ Kailaschandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
„ Makhanlal Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
„ Abalakanta Chaudhuri, M.Sc.
Dr. Arunkumar Datta, D.Sc.
Mr. Haraprasad De, M.Sc.
„ Radharaman Ganguli, M.Sc.
„ Krishnapada Ghosh, M.Sc.
„ Purnachandra Mahanti, M.Sc.
„ Tribhangamurari Mandal, M.Sc.
„ Bhabeschandra Mukherjee, M.Sc.
„ Jatischandra Mookerjee, M.Sc.
„ Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc.
„ Narendranath Niyogi, M.Sc.
„ Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A.
„ Sailajaranjan Ray, M.Sc.
„ Satyendranath Ray, M.Sc.
„ Manindranath Rudra, M.Sc.
„ Bhabeskumar Som, M.Sc.

CHEMISTRY.

MODERATOR.

Prof. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Benimadhab Chakrabarti, L.M.S., F.C.S.
„ Rajendranath Sen, M.A., M.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Hemendrakumur Sen, D.Sc. (*Head Examiner*).
Mr. Narendrachandra Deb, M.Sc.
„ Tarakdas Ghosh, M.Sc.
„ Aswinikumar Guha, M.Sc.
„ Rabindranath Guha, M.A.
„ Harendranath Gupta, M.Sc.
„ Surendrakumar Majumdar, M.Sc.
„ Brajagopal Mitra, M.Sc.
„ Sailendralal Mitra, M.A.
„ Dhirendramohan Mukherjee, M.Sc.
„ Bankubihari Pandit, M.A.
„ Dhirendrachandra Ray, M.Sc.
„ Ramanimohan Ray, M.Sc.
Dr. Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc.
Mr. Dhirendranath Sarkar, M.A.
„ Indubhushan Sarkar, M.Sc.
„ Umapati Bajpai, M.A.
„ Banikanta Banerjee, M.Sc.
„ Gopalchandra Banerjee, M.Sc.

Mr. Haridas Banerjee, M.Sc.
„ Santoshkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
„ Khagendranath Bera, M.Sc.
Dr. Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri, D.Sc.
Mr. Rabindranath Das, M.Sc.
„ Radhakishen Das, M.Sc.
„ Kshirodmohan Sen, M.A.
„ Manindranath Sinha, B.A.

GEOGRAPHY.

Moderator.

Mr. Saratchandra Majumdar, M.A., F.R.G.S.

Paper-setters.

Mr. Saratchandra Majumdar, M.A., F.R.G.S.
„ Saratlal Biswas, M.A.

Examiners.

Mr. Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
„ Santoshkumar Ray, M.Sc.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Moderator.

Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.

Paper-setters.

Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Examiners.

Mr. Sunilchandra Sen, M.Sc.
„ Parimalbikas Sen, M.Sc.

BOTANY.

Moderator.

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Paper-setters.

Dr. S. Hidayetullah, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.

Examiners.

Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
Mr. Ilabanta Banerjee, M.Sc.
„ Kantigopal Bandyopadhyay, M.Sc.
„ Hemendrakumar Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
„ Nagendranarayan Chakrabarti, B.A., B.Sc. (Ohio).
„ Amiyakumar Ghosh, M.Sc.
„ Balaichand Kundu, M.Sc.
„ Hemendrachandra Mukherjee, M.Sc.
„ Sailendraprasad Nag, M.Sc.
„ Jyotischandra Pal, M.A.
„ Murarimohan Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.
„ Ramendrakrishna Sarcar, M.Sc.
„ Alokkumar Sen, M.Sc.

ZOOLOGY.

Moderator.

Dr. Baini Prasad, D.Sc.

Paper-setters.

Dr. Himadrikumar Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.
„ H. S. Purethi, D.Sc.

Examiners.

Mr. Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Purnendunath Chaudhuri, M.B.

GEOLOGY.

MODERATOR.

Mr. Bhupendranath Maitra, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Dr. Manomohan Chatterjee, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Ph.D.
Mr. Satyacharan, Chatterjee, M.Sc.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1934.

ENGLISH.

MODERATOR.

Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
,, Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.

(*To select passages in the Vernaculars for translation into English.*)

BENGALI.

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law M.L.C.

HINDI.

Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.

MAITHILI.

Mr. Gangapati Singh, B.A

URIYA.

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.

BURMESE.

Maung Ba, B.A.

NEPALI (PARBATIA).

Rai Sahib Hariprasad Pradhan, M.A.

ASSAMESE.

Srijut Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.

KHASI.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.

LUSHAI.

Rev. E. L. Mendus, B.A.

GARO.

Miss Charlotte A. Wright.

URDU.

Maulvi Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.

PERSIAN.

Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi.

TAMIL.

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri

GUJARATHI.

Dr. I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.

TELUGU.

Dr. B Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph D.

MALAYALAM.

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Aiyer, B.A., L.T.

MANIPURI.

Mr. Sanjiban Nadia Singh.

MARATHI.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

SINHALESE.

Rev. P. Seelananda.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

Mr. M. J. Seth.

MODERN TIBETAN.

Mr. Karma Samdon Paul.

KANARESE.

Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.

FRENCH.

Mr. Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.

PORTUGUESE.

Dr. P. D. Bragança Cunha.

EXAMINERS.

First Paper.

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (*Head Examiner*).
Srimati Lilalatika Banerjee, M.A., B.T.
,, Gayatri Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T.
,, Usbalata Biswas, M.A.
,, Basanti Chakrabarti, B.A.
,, Rani Ghosh, M.A.
,, Lila Majumdar, M.A.
,, Bangabala Mookerjee, B.A., B.T.
,, Sakuntala Rao, M.A.
,, Santibala Ray, M.A.
Mr. Abdul Wajid Khan Chaudhuri, M.A., B.T.
,, Manoranjan Banerjee, B.A.
,, Phakirdas Banerjee, M.A., M.Ed.
,, Sailendranath Banerjee, M.A.
,, Saurindramohan Banerjee, M.A.
,, Jnanendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Lalitmohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, **Narendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.**
,, Nirmalchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, **Asutosh Chatterjee, M.A.**
Binodbihari Chatterjee, M.A.
Nilmadhab Datta, M.A.
,, **Taranath De, M.A., M.Sc.**
,, **Anilbhushan Ganguli, M.A.**
,, Amarnath Ghose, B.A.
,, **Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.A.**
,, Paresnath Ghosh, M.A.
,, Pratulchandra Ghosh, M.A.
Rai Saheb Haridas Goswami, B.A., B.T.
Mr. Prabodhchandra Kanjilal, M.A.
,, **Haridas Kar, B.A.**
,, Nimaicharan Maitra, M.A.
,, **Amarnath Majumdar, B.A.**
,, Chintaharan Majumdar, B.A.
,, Digindranath Majumdar, M.A.
,, **Rabindrachandra Maulik, M.A., B.Com.**
,, Arunnarayan Mukherjee, M.A., B.T.
,, Ajitnath Nandi, M.A.
,, Bankimchandra Pal, M.A., B.T.
,, Bhupatinath Palit, M.A., B.T.
,, Mukundapada Ray, B.A.
,, Phanibhushan Ray, M.A.
,, **Srischandra Ray, B.A.**
,, Tarapada Sanyal, M.A., B.T.
,, Kshitismohan Sarkar, M.A.
,, Syamaprasanna Sarkar, B.A., B.T.
,, Charukumar Sengupta, M.A.
,, Nitaisundar Sinha, M.A.
,, Prabodhchandra Sinha, B.A.

Second Paper.

Mr. Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), (*Head Examiner*).
Sreemati Latika Basu, B.A., B.Litt.
,, Mrinalini Bonerjee, M.A.
,, Ela Sen, M.A.
Mr. Abdul Mannan, M.A., B.T.
,, **Altaf Hossain, M.A.**
,, Joseph Arulanantham, B.A.
,, Bipinbihari Banerjee, B.A., B.T.
,, Bishnupada Banerjee, M.A., B.T.
,, Pramathanath Basu, M.A.
,, Praphullakumar Basu, M.A.
,, Prasantakumar Basu, M.A.
,, **Narendranath Bhattacharyya, B.A.**
,, Ramnarayan Bhattachayya, B.A., B.T.
,, Mohimohan Bose, M.A , B.A. (Oxon.).
,, **Ambikacharan Chakrabarti, M.A.**
,, **Jatindranath Chakrabarti, M.A.**
,, Kartikchandra Chakrabarti, B.A.
,, Pramathanath Chakrabarti, **M.A.**
,, Bankimchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Praphullakumar Chatterjee, M.A.
,, **Banabihari Das, M.A., B.T.**
,, Radhasundar Das, B.A.
,, **Praphullakumar Dasgupta, M.A.**
,, Digindrachandra Datta, M.A.
,, **Srischandra Ganguli, M.A.**
,, Bhimapada Ghosh, M.A.
,, **Nalininath Ghosh, M.A.**
,, **Anantaprasad Goswami, M.A.**
,, Jatindrachandra Guha, M.A., B.T.
,, Dhirendranath Kundu, M.A.
,, **Janaranjan Lahiri, M.A.**
,, **Hemantakumar Majumdar, B.A.**
,, Saurindranath Majumdar, M.A.
Khan Bahadur Md. Yusuf, M.A.
Mr. Bhujangabhushan Mitra, M.A.
,, Amulyadhan Mookerjee, M.A.
,, **Brahmakisor Mukherjee, B.A.**
,, **Dharanidhar Mukherjee, M.A., B.T.**
,, Harischandra Mookerjee, M.A.
,, Nagendrachandra Mookerjee, M.A.
,, Srischandra Mookerjee, B.A.
,, Atulkrishna Nandi, B.A., B.L.
Quazi Akram Hossain, M.A.
Mr. Sasipada Saha, M.A.
,, Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A.
,, Subodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.
,, **Jogeschandra Sinha, M.A.**
,, W. Sutherland, M.A.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

MODERATOR.

Rev. A. Cameron, M.A., B.D.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.

SANSKRIT.

MODERATOR.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Harihar Banerjee, M.A.
,, Debendranath Ray, M.A.

Examiners.

(Compulsory.)

Mr. Harihar Banerjee, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
Srimati Malati Sen, M.A.
Mr. Brajendrakumar Acharyya, M.A.
,, Hemchandra Acharyya, Sastri, M.A.
,, Pramadacharan Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
,, **Tulsidas Bose, M.A.**
,, **Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A.**
,, Bhudharchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, **Bijaymohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.**
Pandit Dhurjjatiprasad Bhattacharyya.
Mr. Durgamohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, **Haripada Bhattacharyya, M.A.**
,, Hrishikes Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, **Mahendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.**
,, Nityadhan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, **Prabodhchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.**
,, **Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.**
Pandit Ramchandra Bhattacharyya.
Mr. Rasamay Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, **Sreejib Bhattacharyya, M.A.**
Pandit Surendramohan Bhattacharyya, Vedantasastri.
Mr. Chintaharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Durgasaran Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Srutinath Chakrabarti, B.A., B.T.
,, **Sudhirchandra Chatterjee, M.A.**
,, Kalidas Chaudhuri, M.A.
,, Kunjalal Datta, M.A.
,, **Atulchandra Garai, M.A.**
,, **Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A.**
Pandit Bijaykrishna Goswami, Kavyatirtha.
Mr. **Dinataran Lahiri, M.A.**
,, **Dineschandra Majumdar, M.A.**
Pandit Ramgati Mukherjee.
,, Himansunath Mukhuti, Vidyabhushan.
Mr. **Saratchandra Pal, B.A.**
Pandit Upendranath Ray, Vidyaratna.
,, Akshaykumar Sastri.
,, **Ramrup Vidyabagish.**
Mr. **Priyanath Vidyabhushan, M.A.**
Pandit Radharaman Vidyabhushan.
,, Syamacharan Vyakarantirtha.

(To look over answer-papers written in **Uriya character.**)

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Devanagari character.)

Mr. Dakshinacharan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Pandit Dharanidhar Sarma, B.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in **Telugu character.**)

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in **Marathi character.**)

Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in **Malayalam character.**)

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantabisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in **Gujarathi character.**)

Mr. Hargovind Das Seth

(Additional.)

Mr. Debendranath Ray, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
Srimati Surama Mitra, M.A.

Mr. Rasamay Banerjee, M.A.
,, Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A.
,, Sukumar Banerjee, M.A.
,, Ramendramohan Basu, M.A.
,, Abinaschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Asoknath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Banbihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Dakshinaranjan Bhattacharyya Sastri, M.A.
,, Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Gopalkrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Jnaneswar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Manmathnath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Phatikchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Tarapada Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Asutosh Biswas, M.A.
,, Bhabataran Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Bhupaticharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Harendrakumar Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Haripada Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Srinath Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Durgacharan Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Rasamay Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Ramsasi Karmakar, M.A.
,, Kalicharan Mitra Sastri, M.A.
,, Kaliranjan Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Prabhatkumar Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Satyakinkar Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Surendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.
,, Mohinimohan Ray, M.A.
,, Niranjan Ray, M.A.
,, Kshitischandra Sarkar, M.A.
,, Sureschandra Sen, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Uriya character.)

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Devanagari character.)

Srimati Tuhinika Chatterjee, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Malayalam character.)

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarada N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

(To look over answer-papers written in Marathi character.)

MM. Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

PALI.

MODERATOR.

Mr. Nilmani Chakrabarti, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Dr. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit.

EXAMINERS.

(Compulsory and Additional.)

Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A. *(Head Examiner)*
,, Gokuldas De, M.A.
,, Mahendrakumar Ghosh, M.A.
,, Hirendralal Sengupta, M.A.
,, Nirmalchandra Barua, M.A.
,, Lalitkumar Barua, M.A.

ARABIC.

MODERATOR.

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
,, Mahammad Sanaullah, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Compulsory and Additional.)

Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. *(Head Examiner).*
Maulvi Abdul Hakim, M.A.
,, Abdul Jabbar, M.A.
,, Abdul Khaleque, M.A.
,, Akhtar Hassan, M.A.
,, Fazlul Rahaman Baqui.
,, Maqbul Ahmad, M.A.
,, Md. Muhsin, B.A.
,, Md. Sheikh Sharafuddin, M.A.

PERSIAN.

MODERATOR.

Mr. Kamaluddin Ahmed.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Shah Kalimur Rahman, M.A.
Shams-ul Ulama Maulvi Md. Abu Amin Abbasi.

EXAMINERS.

Khan Bahadur Aga Md. Kazim Shirazi *(Head Examiner).*
Maulvi Abdul Bari.
,, Abdul Hadi.
,, Abul Fazl Syed Ahmed, M.A.
,, Abul Mahamed Mohammed Wajih.
,, Abul Mokarim Fazlul Wahhab.
Aga Md. Ali Shirazi, M.A.
Maulvi Hafiz Syed Md. Mahmud.
,, Jasimuddin Ahmed, M.A.
,, Kazi Nur Ahmad.
,, Khalilur Rahman Md. Nurul Islam, M.A.
,, Md. Shibli Ibrahimi, M.A.
,, Meheruddin Ahmad, M.A.
,, Shaikh Ghulam Maqsud Hilali, M.A.
,, Sharfuddin Ahmad, M.A.
,, Syed Abdur Rashid.
,, Syed Mahmud Ali.
,, Syed Md. Tahir Rizwi, M.A.

GREEK.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. C. E. Lomax.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
,, Mehdi Imam, M.A.

LATIN.

PAPER-SETTER.

(Compulsory and Additional.)

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(Compulsory and Additional.)

Mr. Nalinimohan Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Nirmalchandra Mitra, M.A.

FRENCH.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.

EXAMINER.

(Compulsory and Additional.)

Rev. Fr. E. Populaire, S.J.

GERMAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. Kanailal Ganguli, B.Sc., Dr. Ing. (Munich).

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. M. J. Seth.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Zebeder Hananian

HEBREW.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

SYRIAC.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. Father N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Rev. Father N. G. Kuriakos, M.A.
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.

URIYA TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.
Rai Saheb Artaballav Mahanti.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

BENGALI TEXT

PAPER-SETTERS.

(For Female Candidates.)

Srimati Bangabala Mookerjee, B.A., B.T.
Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

(For Male Candidates.)

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
„ Manmathamohan Basu, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(For Male and Female Candidates.)

Srimati Santa Nag, B.A.
„ Snehalata Raychaudhuri, M.A.
„ Punyaprava Dasgupta, B.A.

BURMESE TEXT.

(For Male and Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Maung Ba, B.A.
Prof. P. Maung Tin, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Maung Ba, B.A.

HINDI TEXT.

(For Male and Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Pandit Sakalnarayan Sarma.
Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Srimati Premlata Ghosh, B.A.

KHASI TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Owen Rowie, M.A., B.T.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.

TELUGU.

(For Male and Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINER.

Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

ASSAMESE TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Banikanta Kakati, M.A.
Srimati Sukhalata Das, M.A., B.T.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Ataur Rahaman, M.A.

(For Male Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTERS.

Srijut Ambikanath Borah, M.A.
Srimati Sukhalata Das, M.A., B.T.

EXAMINER.

Srijut Banikanta Kakati, M.A.

URDU TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER.

Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.

URDU TEXT.

(For Male Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER.

Maulvi M. **Mahfuzul Haq, M.A.**

EXAMINER.

(For Male and Female Candidates.)

Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.

TAMIL TEXT.

(For Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mahamahopadhyay Vedantavisarad N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri.

PORTUGUESE.

(For Male and Female Candidates.)

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. P. D. Bragança Cunha.

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

MODERATOR.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (*Head Examiner*,)
Srimati Bibhubala Baksi, B.A.
,, Aruna Bose, B.A., B.T.
,, Pratibha Nag, B.A.
,, Suhasini Raychaudhuri, B A.
,, Sobha Sen, M.A.
Mr. Sasankasekhar Bagchi, M.A.
,, Bibhutibhushan Banerjee, B A.
,, Praphullachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.T.
,, Manojmohan Basu, B.A.
,, Bhabatosh Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Bhubanmohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Chandrakanta Bhattacharyya, M A.
Pandit Haripada Bhattacharyya, Kabyatirtha.
Mr. Manindrachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Manindranath Bhattacharyya, B.A., Kabyatirtha.
,, Nabakrishna Bhattacharyya.
,, Narendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Pandit Panchanan Bhattacharyya, Kabyatirtha.
Mr. Narendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Surendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Debendrakumar Chanda, M.A.
,, Sabitriprasanna Chatterjee, B.A.
,, Taraknath Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Jogendrachandra Das, M.A.
,, Kshitischandra Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Nalinibhushan Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Srischandra Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Brajagopal Dattaray, M.A.
,, Barindrakumar Ghosh.
,, Bipinkrishna Ghosh, M.A.
,, Manindrakumar Ghosh, M.A.
,, Asutosh Ghoshal, M.A.
,, Golam Mustafa, B.A., B.T.
,, Ranendranath Gupta.
,, Nityaniranjan Kaviraj, B.A., B.T.
,, Narendranath Majumdar, M.A.
,, Sitalchandra Majumdar, M.A.
Maulvi Md. Enamul Huq, M.A.
,, Md. Jasimuddin, M.A.
Mr. Dakshinaranjan Mitramajumdar.
Maulvi Mohammad Farazul Hossain, M.A.
Mr. Dhirendrakrishna Mookerjee, M.A.
,, Dhirendranath Mookerjee, M.A.
,, Tarapada Raha, M.A.
,, Jnanendranath Ray, M.A.
,, Kuladaranjan Ray.
,, Mahadeb Ray, M.A.
,, Nripatikanta Ray, M.A.
,, Prasannakumar Ray, B.A.

Mr. Prabhatchandra Sanyal, B.A.
„ Kalipada Sen, M.A.
„ Satyaranjan Sen, M.A.
„ Sukumar Sen, M.A.
„ Surendranath Sen, B.A., B.T.
„ Manoranjan Sengupta, B.A., B.T.
„ Pyarimohan Sengupta.

HINDI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Sibnarayan Lala, A.I.S.A.
„ Kesorikanta Sarma, M.A.

MAITHILI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Kumar Gangananda Sinha.

EXAMINER.

Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya.

MODERN TIBETAN.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

URIYA.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Kasinath Das, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.

ASSAMESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Srimati Sukhalata Das, M.A., B.T.

EXAMINERS.

Srijut Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.
Mr. Dibakar Goswami, M.A.
„ Ataur Rahman, M.A.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. M. J. Seth.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Zebedee Hananian.

GUJARATHI.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Pandit Hargovind Das Seth.

TAMIL AND MALAYALAM.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T.

SINHALESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. P. Seelananda.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Debapriya Wali Sinha, B.A.

KANARESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mr. P. Appaji Rao, B.Sc.

BURMESE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Maung Ba, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Prof. Pe Maung Tin, M.A.

KHASI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Roy Rowland Thomas, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Wilson Reade.

MARATHI.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Sitaram Sastri.

NEPALI.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Rai Sahib Hariprasad Pradhan.

PORTUGUESE.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINER.

Dr. P. D. Bragança Cunha.

TELUGU.

PAPER-SETTER AND EXAMINE .

Dr. R. R. Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

URDU.

PAPER-SETTER.

Maulvi Syed Md. Tahir Rizwi, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat.

MANIPURI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Sanjiban Nadia Singh.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Rajkumar Sethu Singh, B.A.

GARO.

PAPER-SETTER.

Miss Charlotte A. Wright, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Rev. A. F. Mervill.

LUSHAI.

PAPER-SETTER.

Rev. E. L. Mendus, B.A.

EXAMINER.

Rev. David Edward.

MATHEMATICS.

MODERATOR.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D., D.Sc.

PAPER-SETTERS.

Mr. Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.

EXAMINERS.

(*Compulsory.*)

Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
Srimati Prativa Devi, B.A., B.T.
„ Swarnakumari Raychaudhuri, M.A.
„ Mira Dattagupta, M.A.,
Mr. Kalicharan Adhya, B.Sc., B.T
„ Kshetramohan Basu, M.Sc.
„ Rajchandra Basu, M.A.
„ Anukulchandra Bhattacharyya, M A., B.T., M.Ed.
„ Bimalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
„ Panchanan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Pratapchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Hemantakumar Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
„ Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
„ Susilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc.
„ Bankimchandra Das, M.A.
„ Radhakanta Das, M.Sc.
„ Tarapada Das, M.Sc.
„ Manoranjan Dasgupta, M.A.
„ Niranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc.
Dr. Sukumarranjan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Dhirendrakrishna De, M.Sc.
„ Pramathanath Dhua, M.A.
„ Ambikadas Ghosh, M.A.
„ Radhakisor Ghosh, M.Sc.
„ Sailendrakrishna Ghosh, M.A.
„ Panchugopal Ghoshal, B.Sc., B.T.
„ Gurudas Gupta, M.A.
„ Sisirendu Gupta, M.Sc.
„ Srischandra Gupta, B.A., B.T.
„ Narendrakumar Karfarma, M.Sc.
„ Frank E. Lavalette, M.Sc.
„ Nagendranath Majumdar, M.A., B.T.
„ Nirmalchandra Mitra, M.Sc.
„ Pramathanath Mitra, M.A.
„ Bholanath Mukherjee, M.
„ Charuchandra Mukherjee, M.Sc.
„ Dhirendranath Mookerjee, M.A.
„ Kamadananda Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Phanibhushan Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Syamlal Mookerjee, B.Sc.
„ Haripada Nag, M.Sc.
„ Keshabchandra Nag, B.A., B.T.
„ Omdatul Islam, M.A.
„ Balaram Pal, M.Sc.
„ Harisadhan Pal, B.A.
„ Sunitikumar Pal, M.A.
„ Amarnath Pramanik, M.A.
„ Naliniranjan Ray, M.A.
„ Sureschandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
„ S. M. Atiar Rahaman, M.A., B.T.
„ Gunasindhu Sardar, M.Sc.
„ Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.Sc.
„ Anantamohan Sengupta, M.A.
„ Basantakumar Sengupta, M.A.
„ Lalitmohan Sinha, M.A., B.T.

(*Additional.*)

Mr. Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc. (*Head Examiner*).
„ A. S. Siddique, M.A,
„ Abdul Karim Mandal, M.A.
„ Biswanath Banerjee, M.Sc.

Mr. Haridas Basu, M.A.
„ Khageschandra Basu, M.A.
„ Gaurikanta Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
„ Prabhaschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Ramapati Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T.
„ Charuchandra Chakrabarti, B.A., B.T.
„ Amritalal Chatterjee, M.A.
„ Surendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
„ Mohinimohan Das, B.A., B.T.
Surendranath Das, M.A.
„ Manindramohan Deb, M.A.
„ Chandrakumar Dhar, M.Sc.
„ Prabhaschandra Ganguli, M.Sc.
„ Prabodhchandra Ganguli, M.A., B.T.
„ Amritalal Ghosh, M.A.
„ Bijayprasanna Haldar, M.Sc.
„ Abanikanta Lahiri, M.A.
„ Bholanath Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Indubhushan Mukherjee, M.Sc.
„ Nikhilnarayan Prachanda, M.Sc.
„ Lalitkumar Ray, M.A.
„ Manomohan Raychaudhuri, M.A.
„ Praphullakumar Sarkar, M.Sc.

MECHANICS.

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Kshetramohan Ghosh, B.Sc.
„ Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
„ Santanukumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.

HISTORY.

MODERATOR.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.

EXAMINERS.

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (*Head Examiner*).
Srimati Anila Bose, B.A., B.T.
Miss Iris Moses, B.A., B.T.
Mr. Abdul Munim Chowdhury, M.A.
„ Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A.
„ Abaninath Basu, M.A.
„ Sudhindrakrishna Datta, M.A.
„ Gopalkinkar Mukherjee, M.A.
„ Nazir Ahmad, M.A.
„ Nareschandra Ray, M.A.
„ Bidhubhushan Sengupta, M.A.
„ Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A.
„ Taraknath Talukdar, M.A.
„ Wahed Husain, B.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Vernaculars.)

BENGALI.

Srimati Renuprabha Ghosh, B.A., B.T.
Mr. Sisirkumar Acharyya, M.A.
„ Karunakinkar Banerjee, B.A., B.T.
„ Sadhankumar Banerjee, M.A.
„ Banawarilal Basu, M.A.
„ Muralidhar Basu, M.A.
„ Satischandra Bhaduri, M.A.

Mr. Sukumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Birendranath Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, Mahendrachandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.
,, Harihar Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Charuchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Nirmalendu Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.
,, Samarendrakisor Datta, M.A.
,, Debaprasad Ghosh, M.A.
,, Phanibhushan Mukherjee, B.A., B.T.
,, Bibhudan Ray, B.A., B.T.
Khan Sahib Mubarak Ali, B.A., B.T.
Mr. Nepalchandra Ray, B.A.
,, Niharranjan Ray, M.A.
,, Tridibnath Ray, M.A.
,, Bankimchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
,, Annadacharan Sen, B.A.

ASSAMESE.

Srijut Suryyakumar Bhuiyan, M.A.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

Mr. Zebedee Hananian.

BURMESE.

Mr. G. J. Munro.

URIYA.

Rev. Brajananda Das, B.A.

HINDI.

Mr. Lalitmohan Ray, M.A.

URDU.

Mr. Muhammad Shafi, M.A.

TELUGU.

Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

GEOGRAPHY.

MODERATOR.

Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Saratchandra Majumdar, M.A., F.R.G.S.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Panchanan Sinha, M.A. (*Head Examiner*).
,, Sasadhar Banerjee, B.A., B.Ed.
,, Benimadhab Bhattacharyya, B.A., B.T.
,, Indubhushan De, B.A., B.T.
,, Rebatiraman De, B.Sc., B.T.
,, Gopeswar Mookerjee, B.Sc., B.T.
,, Jitendranath Mookerjee, B.A., B.T.
,, Sureschandra Niyogi, B.A., B.T.
,, Kalikrishna Rakshit, B.A., B.T.
,, Nibaranchandra Raychaudhuri, B.A., B.T.
,, Praphullakumar Sarkar, M.A.

(To look over answer-papers written in Vernaculars.)

URDU.

Maulvi Nasir Ali Khan Choudhuri, M.A.

HINDI.

Mr. Lalta Prasad Sukul, M.A.

URIYA.

Mr. Maheswar Das, M.A.

ASSAMESE.

Mr. A. N. Borah, M.A.

HYGIENE.

MODERATOR.

Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.

PAPER-SETTER.

Dr. Susilkumar Mukherjee, F.R.C.S., D.O., D.O.M.S.

EXAMINERS.

Mr. Abdul Majid, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
,, Radhakrishna Banerjee, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
,, Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
,, Amalchandra Ganguli, M.B., D.P.H.,

(To look over answer-papers written in Vernaculars.)

TELUGU.

Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., Ph.D.

HINDI.

Mr. Lalta Prasad Sukul, M.A.

URDU.

Mr. Abdul Majid, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.

ASSAMESE.

Mr. A. N. Borah, M.A.

BUSINESS METHOD AND CORRESPONDENCE.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. Narendranath Sarkar, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Mr. Arunchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

PAPER-SETTER.

Mr. L. A. Natesan, M.A.

EXAMINER.

Dr. Nalinimohan Pal, M.A., Ph.D.

M.L. EXAMINATION, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

Compulsory Subjects.

1. JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.

2. (*i*) HINDU LAW.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.

(*ii*) MAHOMEDAN LAW.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Z. R. Z. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

3. PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW.

Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

4. PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Mr. Rupendrakumar Mitter, M.Sc., M.L.

Optional Subjects.

PRINCIPLES OF EQUITY.

Mr. H. D. Bose, Barrister-at-Law.

LAW RELATING TO THE TRANSFER OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY AND THE LAW OF PRESCRIPTION.

Sir Lalgopal Mookerjee, Kt., B.A., LL.B.

LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.

PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF THE LAW OF REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Mr. Nagendranath Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW.

Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Barrister-at-Law.

LAW OF WILLS.

Mr. S. M. Bose, Barrister-at-Law.

PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF THE LAW OF EVIDENCE.

The Hon'ble Sir Md. Sulaiman, Kt.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, JANUARY, 1934.

PAPER-SETTERS.

LAND LAWS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.

EQUITY.

Mr. Nagendranath Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.

EVIDENCE AND CIVIL PROCEDURE.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. C. Mallik, M.A., I.C.S.
Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.

CRIMINAL LAW.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. R. Lort Williams, K.C.
Mr. S. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law., M.L.C.

EXAMINERS.

LAND LAWS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.
,, Sureschandra Bose, B.L.
,, Gopalchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Santoshkumar Pal, B.L.
,, Praphullachandra Ghosh, B.L.
,, Rabindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

EQUITY.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Asokchandra Datta, Bar.-at-Law.
,, Sachindrakumar Guha, Bar.-at-Law.
,, Aziz Rahim, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. P. Mitter, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Barendranath Bose, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.
,, Abul Hussain, M.A., M.L.

EVIDENCE AND CIVIL PROCEDURE.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.
,, Ratanmohan Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
,, Byomkesh Bose, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Nurul Huq Chaudhuri, B.L.
,, Praphullachandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
,, Ajitkumar Hajra, Bar.-at-Law.

CRIMINAL LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. S. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
,, Mani Banerjee (Jr.), Barrister-at-Law.
,, S. P. Ray, Bar.-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Banbihari Das, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Birbhushan Datta, M.A., B.L.
,, Manindranath Banerjee (Sr.), B.L.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1934.

PAPER-SETTERS.

LAND LAWS.

Dr. Saratchandra Basak, M.A., D.L.
Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

EQUITY.

Mr. S. M. Bose, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
,, S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

EVIDENCE AND CIVIL PROCEDURE.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. K. Ray, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.

CRIMINAL LAW.

Mr. Chandrabhushan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
Khan Bahadur Azizul Haq, B.L. M.L.C.

EXAMINERS.

LAND LAWS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, Mahendranath Bagchi, M.A., B L.
,, Harideb Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Gopendranath Das, M.A., B.L.
,, Jatindramohan Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
,, Pramathanath Mitra, B.L.

EQUITY.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
,, K. B. Bose, Barrister-at-Law.
,, S. D. Banerjee, Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. P. Mitter, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Phanibhushan Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
,, Hariprasanna Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

EVIDENCE AND CIVIL PROCEDURE.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L.
,, Mukundabihari Mallik, M.A., B.L.
,, Taradas Datta, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Nuruddin Ahmed, B.L.
,, B. M. Mandal, Barrister-at-Law.
,, Bhupalchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

CRIMINAL LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Dineschandra Ray, M.A., B.L.
,, Nurul Huq Chowdhuri, M.A., B.L.
,, J. Barooah, Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. A. S. M. Akram, M.A., B.L.
,, Bankimchandra Ray, M.A., B.L.
,, Amarendranarain Bagchi, M.A., B.L.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW, JANUARY, 1934.

PAPER-SETTERS.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS.

Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law
Mr. Nuruddin Ahmed, M.A., B.L.

LAW OF TRANSFER.

Mr. Atulchandra Gupta.
,, Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION.

Mr. Hiralal Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Sasankajiban Ray, M.A., D.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

Mr. J. C. Gupta, Barrister-at-Law.
,, Karunamay Bose, M.A., B.L.

EXAMINERS.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Nuruddin Ahmed, B.L.
,, A. Haque, Bar.-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. A. Quaseem, B.A., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law.
,, P. P. Mookerjee, Bar.-at-Law.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.I.
,, Mahimamukul Hajra, B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Satyendrakisor Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
,, Bijanbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION

FIRST HALF.

Dr. Sasankajiban Ray, M.A., D.L.
Mr. Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. J. Barooah, Bar.-at-Law.
,, Dhirendrakrishna Ray, B.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. J. N. Majumdar, M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law.
Dr. Susilkumar Datta, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Bar-.at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Syamadas Bhattacharyya, B.L.
,, M. N. Ghosh, Bar.-at-Law.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1934.

PAPER-SETTERS.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Nasim Ali, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Amin Ahmed Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. C. Mallik, M.A., I.C.S.
Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION.

Mr. K. P. Khaitan, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Dr. Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. Lort Williams, K. C.
Mr. S. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

EXAMINERS.

MAHOMEDAN LAW AND LAW OF PERSONS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Amin Ahmed Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Wahed Hossain, B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. A. Quaseem, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Bibhutibhushan Bose, M.A., B.L.

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A., B.L.
,, Gopalchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., B.L.
,, Narayanchandra Kar, B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND SUCCESSION.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.
,, Asokchandra Datta, Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. M. N. Ghose, Barrister-at-Law.
,, Susilkumar Bose, B.L.

CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Mahimamukul Hajra, B.L.
,, Barendranath Bose, Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. S. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L, Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
,, Syamadas Bhattacharyya, B.L.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW JANUARY, 1934.

PAPER-SETTERS.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Mr. K. P. Khaitan, B.L.
,, Amin Ahmed Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

ROMAN LAW.

Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L.

HINDU LAW.

Mr. H. D. Bose, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. J. Costello, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

EXAMINERS.

JURISPRUDENCE.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., B.L.
,, Rabindrachandra Ghosh, B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Amalchandra Sircar, Barrister-at-Law

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Amin Ahmed Chauduri, M.A., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law.
Dr. Bibhutibhushan Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., Bar.-at-Law.
Mr. Nirmalkumar Sen, M.A., B.L.

ROMAN LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Dr. Aswinikumar Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Bar.-at-Law.
Mr. Jajneswar Majumdar, M.A., M.L.
,, S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Rameschandra Pal, M.A., M.L.
,, Saratchandra Lahiri, M.A., B.L.

HINDU LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
,, Narayanchandra Kar, B L.
,, Mahendranath Bagchi, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Jyotiprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.
,, Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., B.L.
,, Upendrakumar Ray, M.A., B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Umaprasad Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
,, Prakaschandra Mallik, M.A., B.L.
,, Sailendraprasad Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. N. Goswami, Bar.-at-Law.
Dr. H. N. Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
Mr. Taradas Datta, M.A., B.L.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1934.

PAPER-SETTERS.

JURISPRUDENCE.

Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
,, S. K. Gupta, M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D., Bar.-at-Law.

ROMAN LAW.

Mr. H. D. Bose, Bar.-at Law.
,, Rupendrakumar Mitra, M.Sc., M.L.

HINDU LAW.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
Mr. C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

Mr. S. C. Mallik, I.C.S.
,, Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

EXAMINERS.

JURISPRUDENCE.

FIRST HALF.

Dr. S. K. Gupta, M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D. Bar.-at-Law.
Mr. Bijanchandra Mitra, Barrister-at-Law.
,, Sailendraprasad Ghosh, B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Sudhirkumar Bose, M.A., B.L.
,, A. K. Chanda, Barrister-at-Law.

ROMAN LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Dr. Aswini Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law
Mr. Rameschandra Pal, M.A., M.L.
,, Jajneswar Majumdar, M.A., M.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Satyendrakisor Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
,, Panchanan Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
,, Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

HINDU LAW.

FIRST HALF.

Mr. Haricharan Ganguli, Sastri, M.A., B.L.
,, Dhirendrakrishna Ray, M.A., B.L.
,, Debabrata Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. Jyotiprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.
,, Arunchandra Bose, M.A., B.L.
,, Santoshkumar Pal, B.L.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

FIRST Half.

Mr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
,, S. N. Rudra, Barrister-at-Law.
,, Bireswar Bagchi, M.A., B L.

SECOND HALF.

Mr. N. Goswami, Barrister-at-Law.
,, D. P. Chatterjee, Barrister-at-Law.
,, Kiransankar Ray, Barrister-at-Law.

FINAL M.B. EXAMINATION, APRIL, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

MEDICINE.

(Including Applied Anatomy and Physiology, Clinical Pathology and Therapeutics.)

Rai Bahadur Dr. Upendranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B. (*Convener*).
Dr. B. C. Ray, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).
Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
Dr. Harihar Ganguli, M.D.
Lt.-Col. E. H. V. Hodge, I.M.S., M.D., M.R.C.P.
Dr. A. K. Raychaudhuri, M.D.
Capt. Pratulpati Ganguli, B.A., D.T.M.

SURGERY.

(Including Applied Anatomy and Physiology and Clinical Pathology, Ophthalmology, Diseases of Ear, Throat, Nose, Radiology, Orthopædics and Venereal Diseases.)

Dr. Mrigendralal Mitra, M.D., F.R.C.S.(E.) (*Convener*).
Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, I.M.S., F.R.C.S., M.A., M.D.
Mr. Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S., F.R.C.S.
Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.(E.).
Mr. Subodhchandra Datta, M.B., F.R.C.S. (E.), L.M.S.

MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G. (*Convener*).
Mr. Narendranath Bose, L.M.S.
,, Bamandas Mookerjee, L.M.S.
,, Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O.
Lt-Col. P. Fleming Gow, I.M.S., F.R.C.S.E., D.S.O.
Mr. Manindranath Sarkar, M.B., F.R.C.S. (E)

FINAL M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

MEDICINE.

(Including Applied Anatomy and Physiology, Clinical Pathology and Therapeutics.)

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B. (*Convener*).
Dr. B. C. Roy, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.
Lt.-Col. E. H. Vere-Hodge, I.M.S.
Dr. Harihar Ganguli, M.D.
Mr. Akhilranjan Majumdar, M.B.
Lt.-Col. A. Denham White, M.B. B.S., I.M.S.

SURGERY.

(Including Applied Anatomy, Physiology and Clinical Pathology, Ophthalmology, Diseases of Ear, Throat, Nose, Radiology, Orthopædics and Venereal Diseases.)

Mr. Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S., F.R.C.S. (*Convener*).
Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (E.).
Captain Dineschandra Chakrabarti F.R.C.S. (E.).
Lt.-Col. E. W. O' G. Kirwan, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S.
,, N. J. Anderson, I.M.S.
Mr. Subodhchandra Datta, M.B.

MIDWIFERY AND DISEASES OF WOMEN.

Lt.-Col. P. Fleming Gow, I.M.S., F.R.C.S., D.S.O. (*Convener*).
Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G.
Mr. Narendranath Basu, L.M.S.
,, Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O.
,, Manindranath Sarkar, M.B., F.R.C.S.E.
Major S. A, McSwiney, M.D., F.R.C.S.I , M.C.O.G., I.M.S.
Mr. Bamandas Mukherjee, L.M.S.

THIRD M.B. EXAMINATION, APRIL, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

FORENSIC MEDICINE.

Captain Haji Dabiruddin Ahmed, L.M.S., V.H.S., O.B.E., A.I.R.O. (*Convener*).
Mr. A. N. Sen, M.B.
Lt.-Col. K. S. Thakur, I.M.S.
Rai Upendranath Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, L.M.S.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E , D.P.H. D.T.M. & H., I.M.S. (*Convener*).
Mr. R. B. Khambata, D.P.H., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.
Mr. Taraknath Majumdar, L.M.S., D.P.H., D.T.M., F.C.S.
,, B. B. Brahmachari, M.B.

THIRD M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

FORENSIC MEDICINE.

Captain Haji Dabiruddin Ahmed, L.M.S., V.H.S., O.B.E., A.I.R.O. (*Convener*).
Lt.-Col. B. G. Mallya, F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
Mr. A. N. Sen, M.B.
Rai Upendranath Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, L.M.S.

HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S. (*Convener*).
Mr. R. B. Khambata, D.P.H., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.
Mr. Taraknath Majumdar, L.M.S., D.P.H., D.T.M., F.C.S.

SECOND M.B. EXAMINATION, APRIL, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

(*Including Pharmacological Chemistry and Pharmacy.*)

Mr. Birendranath Ghosh, F.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.) (*Convener*).
Dr. Indubhushan Bose, M.D.
Mr. Jogindrachandra Aich, M.B.
,, J. C. Gupta, M.B.

ELEMENTARY BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

Mr. Charuchandra Bose, B.A., M.B. (*Convener*).
Dr. Jitendranath Maitra, M.D.
Mr. M. N. De, M.B., M.R.C.P.
Capt. C. L. Pasricha, I.M.S.

SECOND M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

PHARMACOLOGY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

(Including Pharmacological Chemistry and Pharmacy.)

Lt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), I.M.S. (*Convener*).
Mr. Birendranath Ghosh, F.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.).
Dr. Indubhushan Bose, M.D.
Mr. Sunilchandra Bose, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.

ELEMENTARY BACTERIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY.

Mr. Charuchandra Bose, B.A., M.B. (*Convener*).
,, M. N. De, M.B., M.R.C.P.
Captain C. L. Pasricha, I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. A. N. Bose, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.
Mr. Satyendranath Ray, M.B.

FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION, APRIL, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

ANATOMY.

Rai Nanilal Pan, Bahadur, M.B. (*Convener*).
Mr. M. N. Bose, M.B.
Capt. Dineschandra Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S.E.
Mr. Premnihar Ray, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
Rai Bahadur Dewan Hiralal Basu.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (*Convener*).
Capt. Premankur De, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. (E.).
Mr. M. M. Datta, L.M.S.
,, Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.B.

FIRST M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

ANATOMY.

Rai Nanilal Pan, Bahadur, M.B. (*Convener*).
Mr. M. N. Bose, M.B.
Mr. Premnihar Ray, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
,, Bireswar Mitra, F.R.C.S. (E.).

PHYSIOLOGY.

Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (*Convener*).
Capt. Premankur De, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. (E.).
Mr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.B.
Dr. Rudrendrakumar Pal, M.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.Sc. (Berlin).
Mr. Madanmohan Datta, L.M.S.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION, APRIL, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Mr. Benimadhab Chakrabarti, L.M.S. (*Convener*).
Dr. Qudrat-i Khuda, D.Sc. (Lond.).
Mr. M. K. Sen, M.Sc.
Dr. Sudhamay Ghosh, D.Sc., F.R.S. (E.), F.C.S.

PHYSICS.

Mr. T. D. Kar, M.A. (*Convener*).
Dr. M. M. Ray, D.Sc.

Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.

BOTANY.

Dr. Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (*Convener*).
Mr. Saileswar Mukherjee. L.M.S.
„ Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S
„ K. P. Biswas, M.A.

ZOOLOGY.

Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc.,'M.D., F.Z.S. (*Convener*).
„ Taraknath Poddar, M.Sc., M.D.
„ Himadrikumar Mukherjee. D.Sc. (Lond.).
„ Baini Prasad, D.Sc.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION, NOVEMBER, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

ORGANIC AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Mr. Benimadhab Chakrabarti, L.M.S. (*Convener*).
Dr. Sudhamay Ghosh, D.Sc.
Mr. M. K. Sen, M.Sc.
Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.

PHYSICS.

Mr. T. D. Kar, M.A. (*Convener*).
Dr. M. M. Ray, D.Sc.
„ Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.
Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.

BOTANY.

Dr. Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (*Convener*).
Mr. Saileswar Mukherjee, L.M.S.
„ Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S.
Dr. Hidayetullah, M.A., Ph.D.

ZOOLOGY.

Dr. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.) (*Convener*).
„ Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.
„ Taraknath Poddar, M.Sc., M.D.
„ Baini Prasad, D.Sc.
Mr. Birendrakumar Mitra.

D. P. H. EXAMINATION, MAY, 1934.

PART I.

(*a*) Bacteriology and Parasitology including Medical Entomology, Protozoology, Helminthology and Immunology.	Mr. C. C. Bose, B.A., M.B.
(*b*) Chemistry and Physics and Meteorology and Climatology and Geology in relation to Public Health.	Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S E., D.P.H., D.T.M.& H., I.M.S. Mr. B. B. Brahmachari, M.B.

PART II.

(*c*) Hygiene and Sanitation including sanitary engineering.	Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., M.D., O.B.E., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.
(*d*) Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases.	Mr. R. B. Khambata, D.P.H., L.R.C.P.
(*e*) Sanitary Law, Vital Statistics and Public Health Administration.	Mr. Taraknath Majumdar, L.M.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.

D. P. H. EXAMINATION, SEPTEMBER, 1934.

PART I.

(a) Bacteriology and Parasitology including Medical Entomology, Protozoology, Helminthology and Immunology.	Mr. C. C. Bose, B.A., M.B.
Internal Examiner ...	Capt. C. L. Pasircha, I.M.S.
(b) Chemistry, Physics, Meteorology, Climatology and Geology in relation to Public Health.	Mr. B. B. Brahmachari, M.B.

PART II.

(c) Hygiene and Sanitation including sanitary engineering.	Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.
(d) Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases.	Mr. R. B. Khambata, D.P.H., L.R.C.P.
(e) Sanitary Law, Vital Statistics and Public Health Administration.	Mr. Taraknath Majumdar, L.M.S., D.P.H., D.T.M.

B.E. EXAMINATION, 1934.

BOARD OO EXAMINERS..

PRESIDENT AND MODERATOR.

Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, ***President***, *Ex-officio*.

NON-PROFESSIONAL SECTION, B.E.

Mathematics—

1.	Theories	Mr. J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.). ,, P. L. Ganguli, M.A.
2.	Applications ...	Mr. J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.). Dr. Jyotirmay Ghosh, D.Sc. (Presidency College).

Science—

3.	Technical Chemistry (Paper) ...	Mr. N. N. Sen, M.Sc., A.I.C., A.R.S.M. Prof. H. K. Sen, D.Sc.
4.	Do. (Practical) ...	Mr. N. N. Sen, M.Sc., A.I.C., A.R.S.M. Prof. H. K. Sen, D.Sc.

(*For Civil Engineering only.*)

5.	Geology and Mineralogy ...	Rai Bahadur A. K. Banerjee (B. E. College). Mr. A. L. Coulson (Geological Survey).
6.	Applied Physics (Paper) ...	Mr. A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.). Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
7.	Do. (Practical) ...	Mr. A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.). Prof. D. M. Bose, M.A., Ph.D.

(*For Mechanical Engineering only.*)

8.	Applied Physics (Metrology) (Paper) ...	Prof. J. Riffkin, B.Sc. (Glas.), Dip.R.T.C., A.M.I.Mech.E. F.R.Econ.S. Mr. C. R. Budd (of Messrs. Alfred Herberts, Ltd.), Strand Road, Calcutta.
9.	Applied Physics (Metrology) (Practical) ...	Mr. J. Riffkin, B.Sc. (Glasgow), Dip.R.T.C., A.M.I.Mech.E., F. R. Econ. S. ,, C. R. Budd (of Messrs. Alfred Herberts, Ltd.), Strand Road, Calcutta.

PROFESSIONAL SECTION, B.E.

Group I.

1.	Roads and Railways	Mr. D. M. Datta, B.Sc., B.E. (B.E. College). „ D. C. Tonkin (of the B. N. Ry.), Garden Reach, Kidderpur.
2.	Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering.	Rai Sahib K. C. Banerjee, B.E. Mr. D. N. Sengupta, B.E., Irrigation Department, Bengal, Calcutta.
3.	Applied Mechanics	Prof. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E. Mr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., M.I.E. (Martin & Co.).
4.	Hydraulics	Prof. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E. Mr. J. D. Watson, Irrigation Department, Bengal, Calcutta.

Group II.

1.	Mechanical Engineering (Paper).	Mr. J. Riffkin, B.Sc. (Glas.), Dip.R.T.C. A.M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Econ.S. „ K. Chatterton, B.Sc.
2.	Do. (Laboratory Work)	Mr. P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc., B.E.S.
3.	Electrical Engineering (Paper).	Prof. M. R. Sengupta. Mr. A. C. Banerjee.
4.	Electrical Engineering (Laboratory Work).	Prof. M. R. Sengupta.

Group III.

1.	Attested designs for Engineering Work and Buildings.	1. Mr. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E. 2. „ R. C. Harvey.
2.	Practical Drawing	1. Mr. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E. 2. „ R. C. Harvey.
3.	Principles of Architectural Drawing.	Mr. Pulinbihari Ghosh, B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. „ S. C. Chatterjee, B.E.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, PROFESSIONAL SECTION.

Group I.

1.	Theory of Mechines	Mr. P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. (Glas.). „ J. A. Steren, B.Sc.
2.	Heat Engines	Mr. J. Riffkin, B.Sc. (Glas.), Dip.R.T.C., A M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Econ.S. „ K. Chatterton, B Sc.
3.	Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery.	Mr. P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. (Glas.). „ K. F. Kings, M.A.
4.	Machine and Engine Design (Paper).	Mr. A. M. Ahmed. „ J. Irvine.

Group II.

1.	Strength and Elasticity of Materials.	Mr. J. Riffkin, B.Sc. (Glas.), Dip.R.T.C., A.M.I Mech.E., F.R.Econ. S. ,, G. P. Chesney.
2.	Metallurgy	Mr. N. N. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), A.I.C., A.R.S.M. (Lond.). ,, S. N. Ray, B.Sc., B.Met.
3.	Theory of Structures	Mr. Pulinbihari Ghosh, B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. ,, Nabi Bux,, B.Sc.
4.	Structural Design (Paper)	Mr. P. B. Ghosh, B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. ,, J. N. Dasgupta, B.E.

Group III.

1.	Workshop (Sessional work)	Mr. Edward Clapp, Grad.M.I.Mech.E. ,, J. L. Ness.
2.	Works Management and Accounts.	Mr. J. Riffkin, B.Sc., (Glas.), Dip.R.T.C., A.M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Econ. S. ,, Small.

Group IV.

1.	Mechanical Engineering Laboratories (Sessional).	Mr. P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. (Glas.)
2.	Machine and Engine Design (Sessional).	Mr. A. M. Ahmed, B.Sc. ,, J. Irvine.
3.	Structural Design (Sessional)	Mr. Pulinbihari Ghosh, B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. ,, S. J. P. Cambridge, A.M.I.C.E.

I.E. EXAMINATION, 1934.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

PRESIDENT AND MODERATOR.

Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, *President, Ex-officio.*

SECTION A.

Mathematics—

1.	Mensuration and Statics ...	Mr. J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.) (B. E. College, Sibpur).
2.	Differential Calculus and Plane Geometry.	Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

Science—

3.	Chemistry : Theory and Practical ...	Mr. N. N. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), A.I.C., A.R.S.M. (Lond.) (Sibpur). Dr. M. Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc. (Presidency College).
4.	Physics : (Theory and Practical) ...	Mr. A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.). Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc.

SECTION B.

I.	*Mathematics and Applied Physics—*	
5.	Calculus and Analytical Geometry	Mr. J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.). Dr. S. C. Kar, D.Sc.

6. Hydrostatics, Dynamics and Applied Mechanics.	Prof. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I. Struct E. (Bengal Engineering College). Mr. Khagendranath Chakrabarti.
7. Applied Physics :	
Paper	Mr. A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.).
Practical	Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
II. *Mechanical and Electrical Engineering*—	
8. Mechanical Engineering (Theory)	Mr. P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. (Glas.), B.E.S. ,, K. Chatterton, B.Sc. (Burn & Co., Howrah).
Do. (Sessional) ...	Mr. B. N. Banerjee. (Sibpur B. E. College).
9. Electrical Engineering (Theory)	Prof. M. R. Sengupta (B. E. College). Mr. S. W. Redclift, Electrical Adviser to Govt. of Bengal, Harish Mukherjee Road.
Do. (Sessional)	Mr. A. K. Das, B.Sc. (Manchester), (Sibpur B.E. College).
III. *Civil Engineering*—	
10. Materials of Construction ...	Mr. D. N. Datta, B.Sc., B E. (B. E. College). ,, M. N. Mukherjee, B.E. (Consulting Engineer, Calcutta University).
11. Details of Construction ...	Mr. Pulinbihari Ghosh, B.Sc., B.E., (Sibpur). Khan Bahadur Maulvi Tafazzal Ahmed.
IV. ,,	
12. Estimating ...	Mr. Abdul Jabbar, B Sc., B.E. (Sibpur College). Rai Bahadur Chunilal Sarkar, B.E.
13. Surveying (Theoretical) ...	Mr. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E. ,, P. W. Craker, E.I.R. (Bally Bridge).
Do. (Sessional) ...	Mr. P. B. Ghosh. B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E.
14. Drawing (Theoretical) ...	Prof. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.Struct.E. Mr. Q. A. Rahaman, B.Sc. (Calcutta Corporation).
Drawing (Sessional)	Prof. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I.Struct.E. Mr. A. M. Ahmed, B.Sc. (B.E. College).

TABULATORS, 1934.

Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

Mr. Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.
,, Ataul Hakim, M.A.
Dr. Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, K. C. Biswas, M.A.
Dr. Brajendranath Chuckerbutti, D.Sc.
,, Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc.

Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.
Dr. M. Qudrat-i Khuda, D.Sc.
Mr. Jogeschandra Mukherjee, M.A.
Dr. Nripendranath Sen, D.Sc.
Mr. Bholanath Pal, M.Sc.
,, Bankimchandra Ray. M.Sc.
,, Priyanath Chatterjee, M.A.

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations.

Dr. S. M. Ganguli, D.Sc.
Mr. H. P. Banerjee, M.Sc.
,, S. N. Mitra, M.A.
,, Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.
,, C. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, B. C. Ray, M.Sc.
,, S. K. Acharyya, M.Sc.
Dr. H. K. Mukherjee, D.Sc.

B.L. Examinations.

Mr. Praphullakumar Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Mahendranath Goswami, D.Sc.
Mr. Mohitosh Raychaudhuri.
Dr. Harendranath Ray, D.Sc.

M.B. Examinations.

Dr. S. K. Mukherjee.
Mr. Haridas Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Debiprasad Raychaudhuri.

Engineering Examinations.

Mr. J. M. Bose.
,, C. V. Miller.

Examination Board for the Matriculation Examination, 1934.

Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P H,
Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.

Head Examiners—
Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A., B.Litt.
,, Haribar Banerjee, M.A.
,, Debendranath Ray, M.A.
Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.
Aga Md Kazim Shirazi.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.
Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Hariprasanna Banerji, M.Sc.
Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
Mr. Panchanan Sinha, M.A.

Four Members appointed by the Syndicate—
Mr. C. C. Biswas, C.I.E.
,, S. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
,, B. M. Sen, M.A., M.Sc.
,, N. C. Ray, M.A.

Examination Board for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1934.

Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.
Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.

Head Examiners—
Dr. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A.
,, A. K. Chanda, M.A.

Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.
Mr. Banamali Chakrabarti, M.A.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Jitendraprasad Niyogi. M.A., Ph.D.
,, Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D., D.Sc.
Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.
Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.
,, S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph D.

Four members appointed by the Syndicate—

Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.
Dr. Susilkumar Mukherjee, L.M.S , D.O., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
,, Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

Examination Board for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1934.

Ex-officio Members.

(*a*) Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., *Vice-Chancellor, Chairman.*

(*b*) Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, *Dean of the Faculty of Arts.*

(*c*) Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., *Dean of the Faculty of Science.*

(*d*) *Chairmen of the Results Committees—*

1. Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L., in English.
2. Mr. Kokileswar Sastri, M.A., in Sanskrit.
3. Sir A. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., M.L.A., in Arabic.
4. Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D., in Persian.
5. ,, Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit., in Pali.
6. Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M,A., in Bengali.
7. Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, in History.
8. Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., in Economics.
9. ,, Adityanath Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., in Philosophy.
10. ,, Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc., in Mathematics.
11. Rai Bahadur Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A., in Physics.
12. Prof. Praphullachandra Mitra. M.A., Ph.D., in Chemistry.
13. ,, Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., in Botany.
14. Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., in Physiology.
15. Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.A., in Geology.
16 Dr. Girindrasekhar Bose, M.B., D.Sc., in Experimental Psychology.
17. ,, Baini Prasad, D.Sc., in Zoology.
18. ,, Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., in Anthropology.

(*e*) *Five Members appointed by the Syndicate—*

1. Mr. C. C. Biswas, C.I.E.
2. ,, Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

} Selected from amongst the Members of the Syndicate.

3. Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.—Post-Graduate in Arts.
4. ,, P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.—Post-Graduate in Science.
5. Dr. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.—Affiliated Colleges.

---

*

Results Committees.

B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1934.

ENGLISH.

Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L., *Chairman.*
Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
,, Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
,, A. H. Harley, M.A.

SANSKRIT.

Mr. Kokileswar Sastri, M.A., *Chairman.*
Dr. Radhagobinda Basak, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.
,, Prabhatkumar Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Banamali Chakrabarti, M.A.

ARABIC.

Sir A. Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., M.L.A , *Chairman.*
Mr. A. H. Harley, M.A.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.
Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., Ph.D.
Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Md. Hidayet Husain, F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.

PERSIAN.

Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M A., Ph.D., *Chairman.*
Khan Bahadur Shams-ul-Ulama Md. Hidayet Husain, F.A.S.B., M.R.A.S.
Maulvi M. Mahfuzul Huq, M.A.
Sir Abdulla Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., D.Litt, Ph.D,, Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A.

PALI.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit., *Chairman.*
,, Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.
Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D.

BENGALI.

(Vernacular.)

Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A., *Chairman.*
Mr. Manmathamohan Basu, M.A.
,, Purnachandra De, B.A.
Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Litt.
Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

HISTORY.

Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at Law, *Chairman.*
,, K. Zachariah, M.A.
,, Debendranath Sen, M.A.
Prof. S. N. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.
Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

ECONOMICS.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., *Chairman.*
Dr. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Satischandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.

PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D., *Chairman.*
,, W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L.
Mr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Rai K N. Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.
Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.

MATHEMATICS.

Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., *Chairman.*
Mr. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.Sc., M.A.
,, Debaprasad Ghosh, M.A.
,, Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. Jyotirmay Ghosh, Ph.D.

PHYSICS.

Rai Bahadur Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A., *Chairman.*
Mr. P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A.
,, Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Prof. P. N. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
,, D. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

CHEMISTRY.

Prof. Praphullachandra Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., *Chairman.*
Mr. Barunchandra Datta, M.A.
Rev. Fr. Van Neste, S.J.
Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
Mr. Priyadaranjan Ray, M.A.
,, Asutosh Maitra, M.A.

BOTANY.

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *Chairman.*
Mr. Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A.
,, Kalipada Biswas, M.A.
Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.
Dr. Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., *Chairman.*
Mr. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
,, Manmathanath Banerjee, M.A.
Dr. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc.
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

GEOLOGY.

Mr. Saratlal Biswas, M.A., *Chairman.*
Dr. M. S. Krishnan, D.Sc.
Mr. Bhupendranath Maitra, M.A.
Dr. Manmohan Chatterjee, B.Sc., Ph.D.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Dr. G. S. Bose, M.B., D.Sc., *Chairman.*
,, Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Haripada Maiti, M.A.
Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
,, Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.

ZOOLOGY.

Dr. Baini Prasad, D.Sc., *Chairman.*
,, Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc.
Mr. Durgadas Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.D.
,, S. L. Hora, D.Sc.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Dr. Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., *Chairman.*
,, Birajasankar Guha, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.
,, H. C. Chakladar, M.A.

IV

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS

1

TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP

The Hon'ble Prasunno Coomer Tagore, C.S.I., one of the Fellows of the University who died on the 30th August, 1868, bequeathed by his will, dated the 10th October, 1862, to the University a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a Professorship of Law in connection with the University to be called the "Tagore Law Professorship." The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the will (4 Bengal Law Reports, O.C.J. 103, at 116) :

"I am desirous of founding a Law Professorship to be called the 'Tagore Law Professorship' and of providing an adequate remuneration for the Professor who shall fill the chair provided by me. I direct that my Trustees or Trustee do and shall, as soon as may conveniently be after my death, invest in Government Securities, such a sum of money taken from my personalty or, by decrees, from the income of my real estate at the discretion of my Trustees or Trustee, as will produce the monthly sum of Rs. 1,000, and that when such sum has been invested, the same may be assigned, transferred and made over to the University of Calcutta, to be held upon the following trust, that is to say, in trust to pay, out of the interest accruing due therefrom, the annual sum of Rs 10,000* by equal monthly payments to the Tagore Law Professor, for the time being, and in trust to apply the residue of the interest in the manner hereinafter mentioned. And I desire that until such sum shall have been so invested and made over as hereinbefore directed, my said Trustees or Trustee shall either from the proceeds of my personal estate or from the rents, issues, and profits arising from my real property, pay the sum of Rs. 1,000 a month to the University of Calcutta to be applied by the University in the same manner and for the same purpose as the interest to accrue due from the funds which I have hereinbefore directed to be made over to the University. And I declare that the right of appointing a Professor to the said 'Tagore Law Professorship,' and removing and dismissing the incumbent therefrom shall be vested in the Senate of the University. And that the first appointment shall be made so as to begin to take effect not later than the end of one year from the date of death; my will is that the 'Tagore Law Professor' shall read or deliver at some place within the town of Calcutta, one complete course of Law lectures without charge, to the student and other persons who may attend such lectures. Within six months after the delivery of each course of lectures, the lectures shall be printed and not less than 500 copies thereof

* The present salary is Rs. 9,000 per annum.

shall be distributed gratuitously. I desire that the expense of such printing and distribution may be defrayed out of the residue of the annual interest of the said fund. Whatever portion of the residue may remain after defraying the expenses, I desire that it may be devoted to the printing and publication of approved works on Law of Jurisprudence. It is my will that the said 'Tagore Law Professorship' shall, save as herein provided, be as to the kind of Law which is to be taught and in all other matters and things regulated by and subject to the control of the Senate of the said University"

The Senate has adopted the following scheme for the lectures :

1. In the month of June in each year, the Faculty of Law, shall select not more than three subjects upon one of which the Professor for the following year shall be required to deliver a course of at least twelve lectures.

2. Immediately after the subject or subjects shall have been thus selected, advertisements shall be published in such newspapers as the Syndicate may think proper, stating the subject or subjects so selected and inviting applications from candidates for the Professorship.

3. Candidates shall send in their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May following, and each candidate shall forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory lecture.

*4. The copies of the introductory lectures and brief synopses so sent shall be referred by the Faculty of Law to a special Committee, consisting of the Dean of the Faculty and not less than four other persons, to be selected for their special competence in this behalf, who shall consider the same and report thereon to the Faculty, and upon such report, the Faculty shall, unless they decide to take action under Rule 5A, recommend a candidate to the Senate for election. In case the Faculty decide to take action under Rule 5A, the Faculty shall report to the Senate accordingly.

5. The election of the Professor shall take place in the month of August.

5A. That if no application is received in accordance with Rule 3, or if the Faculty of Law are satisfied, upon the report of the Committee mentioned in Rule 4, that Introductory Lectures and the brief synopses submitted by the candidates do not evince sufficient merit to justify the appointment of any of them as Professor, the Faculty shall take steps to invite a suitable scholar to accept the appointment and to deliver a course of lectures on such subject as may be determined by the Faculty in consultation with the Dean. The name of the person so nominated together with the names of the original applications shall be submitted to the Senate with a full report by the Faculty on the matter. The Senate shall then elect a Professor or give such further directions as may be deemed necessary.

*6. The Professor, whether elected under Rule 5 or 5A, shall not, later than the expiry of twelve months from the date of his election, forward

---

* Rule 4 was modified by the Senate on the 19th December, 1931. It previously stood as follows :—

'The copies of the introductory lectures and the brief Synopses so sent shall be referred to a Committee of the Faculty of Law, consisting of five members to be chosen by the Faculty, who shall consider the same and report thereon to the Faculty who shall recommend a candidate to the Senate for election.'

* Rule 6 was modified by the Senate on the 19th December, 1931. The modification is to the effect that the words "by the Faculty of Law to a Committee.....in this behalf" has been inserted in place of " to a Committee of the Faculty of Law consisting of not more than three members to be chosen by the Faculty."

to the Registrar a complete copy (manuscript or type-written) of the lectures which he proposes to deliver. The copy shall be forthwith referred by the Faculty of Law to a Committee of not more than three persons to be selected for their special competence in this behalf, who shall examine the same, and before the expiry of two months from the date of the submission of the copy by the Professor to the Registrar, report to the Faculty whether the work is complete and ready for the Press. If, upon such report, the Faculty are satisfied that the work is complete, the Professor shall commence to deliver his lectures within three months from the date of the resolution of the Faculty and shall complete the delivery thereof in another three months. The copy of the lectures delivered shall remain in the custody of the Registrar and shall be sent to the Press as soon as practicable after delivery thereof.

7. If the Professor fails to submit the copy of the lectures as required by rule or, if the copy submitted be found on examination to be incomplete and not ready for the Press, the matter shall be referred to the Faculty of Law upon whose recommendation the Senate may either extend the time or cancel the appointment. In the event of the appointment being cancelled, the Senate shall take fresh steps for the appointment of a Professor.

8. The salary of the Professor shall be paid on the first day of the month by instalments; the first instalment to be paid on the first day of the month following that in which the first lecture is delivered.

	Professors.		Subjects.
1870	Herbert Cowell, Esq.	...	The Hindu Law, being a Treatise on the Law administered exclusively to Hindus.
1871	Herbert Cowell, Esp.	...	Do. do.
1872	Herbert Cowell, Esq.	...	The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
1873	Shamacharan Sarkar, Esq.	...	The Mahomedan Law, being a Digest of the Sunni Code.
1874	Shamacharan Sarkar, Esq.	...	The Mahomedan Law, being a Digest of the Sunni Code in part and of the Imamiya Code.
1875	Arthur Philips, Esq.	...	The Law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal.
1876	Dr. Rashbehary Ghose	...	The Law of Mortgage in India.
1877	Ernest John Trevelyan, Esq.	...	The Law relating to Minors in Bengal.
1878	Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee	...	The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan.
1879	Dr. Trailokyanath Mitra	...	The Law relating to the Hindu Widow.
1880	Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Esq.	...	The Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance.
1881	William Fisher Agnew, Esq.	...	The Law of Trusts in British India.
1882	Upendranath Mitra, Esq.	...	The Law of Limitation and Prescription in British India.
1883	Dr. Julius Jolly	...	Outlines of a History of the Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance and Adoption.
1884	Ameer Ali, Esq.	...	The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts and Testamentary Dispositions among the Mahomedans.

	Professors.	Subjects.
1885	Krishna Kamal Bhattacharyya, Esq.	The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family.
1886	K. M. Chatterjee, Esq. ...	The Law relating to the Transfer of Immovable Property *inter vivos*.
1887	Gilbert Henderson, Esq. ...	The Law relating to Wills in India.
1888	Golapchandra Sarkar, Esq. ...	The Law of Adoption in India.
1889	Lalmohan Doss, Esq. ...	The Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery.
1890	T. A. Pearson, Esq. ...	The Law of Agency in British India.
1891	Pandit Prannath Saraswati ...	The Hindu Law of Endowments.
1892	Maulvi Mahammad Yoosoof, Khan Bahadur.	The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.
1893	Arthur Caspersz, Esq. ...	The Law of Estoppel in British India.
1894	Sir Frederic Pollock, Bart. ...	The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India.
1895	Saradacharan Mitra, Esq. ...	The Land Law of Bengal.
1896	Ramcharan Mitra, Esq. ...	The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India.
1897	J. G. Woodroffe, Esq. ...	The Law relating to Injunctions and Receivers in British India.
1898	Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay ...	The Law of Perpetuities in British India.
1899	F. Peacok, Esq. ...	The Law of Easements in British India.
1900	Jogeschandra Ray, Esq. ...	The Law relating to Torts in British India.
1901	K. Shelley Bonnerjee, Esq. ...	The Law of Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India.
1902	Maulvi Syed Shamsul Huda ...	The Law of Crimes in British India.
1903	S. R. Das, Esq. ...	The Law of *ultra vires*.
1904	Jogendrachunder Ghose, Esq. ...	The Hindu Law of Impartible Property including the Law of Endowments.
1905	Kishorilal Sarkar, Esq. ...	The Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law with special reference to the Mimansa Aphorisms as applied to Hindu Law.
1906	Dr. Satischandra Banerjee ...	The Law of Specific Relief in British India.
1907	Abdur Rahim, Esq. ...	The Principles of Mahomedan Jurisprudence according to the Hanifite, Malikite, Shafitite and Hanbalite Schools.
1908	Sripati Ray, Esq. ...	Customs and Customary Law.
1909	Dr. Priyanath Sen ...	The General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence.
1910	C. O. Remfry, Esq. ...	Mercantile Law and Usage, including the Law of Sale of Goods, with special reference to India.
1911	Dr. A. Suhrawardy	The History of Moslem Legal Institutions with special reference to the

	Professors.	Subjects.
1912	B. K. Acharyya, Esq.	... Codification in British India.
1913	Samatulchandra Datta, Esq.	... Law of Compulsory Sales in India.
1914	Dr. S. C. Bagchi	... Principles of the Law of Corporations with special reference to India.
1915	Dr. Henry Solus	... The Spirit of French Civil Law.
1916	P. K. Sen, Esq.	... The Law of Monopolies in British India.
1917	K. P. Jayaswal, Esq.	... Manu and Yajnavalkya— a comparison and a contrast.
1918	Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq.	... Comparative Administrative Law with special reference to the Organisation and Legal position of the administrative authorities in British India.
1919	Dr. Westel Woodbury Willoughby.	... The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law.
1920	K. Subramanyam, Esq.	... The Principles of Criminology with special reference to their application in India.
1921	Karunamay Basu, Esq.	... Modern Theories of Jurisprudence.
1922	Dr. J. W. Garner	... The Development of International Law in the Twentieth Century.
1923	John Hartman Morgan, Esq.	... Federalism with the British Empire with special reference to India.
1924	Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I	Constitutional Law with special reference to the British Empire.
1925	Dr. Radhabinode Pal	... The History of the Law of Primogeniture with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.
1926	C. K. Allen, Esq.	... Sources of Law.
1927	Dinshaw Fardunji Mulla, Esq.	The Principles and History of Insolvency with special reference to India and Indian Practices.
1928	P. H. Winfield, Esq.	... The Province of the Law of Torts.
1930	Dr. Radhabinode Pal, M.A., D.L.	The History of Hindu Law in the Vedic Age and in Post-Vedic Times down to the Institutes of Manu.
1931	Dr. Arnold D. McNair, C.B.E., LL.D.	British Air Law.
1932	Sir C. P. Ramaswami Iyer, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	History and Function of the Supreme Courts.
1933	Dr. James Mackintosh, K.C., LL.D.	Some Principles of Roman Law in Modern Practice.
1934	Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.	The History of Development of Hindu Law in British India.

Subjects for 1929 :—

(1) The History of Hindu Law in the Vedic Age and in Post-Vedic Times down to the Institutes of Manu.

(2) The History of Legal Development in India during the period of Mahomedan Administration in India.

(3) Principles and History of Insurance Law with special reference to India.

Subjects for 1935—

(1) The History of Development of Moslem Law in British India.
(2) The Law of Arbitration with special reference to British India
(3) The Law of Partnership with special reference to British India

Subjects for 1936 —

(1) Moslem Law as administered in British India.
(2) The Law of Arbitration with special reference to British India
(3) The Law of Partnership with special reference in British India

---

2

MINTO PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

To commemorate the Jubilee of the University of Calcutta which was celebrated in 1908, the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor (Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee) proposed to the Government of India that a Professorship of Economics should be established. This proposal was accepted by Government and the Senate resolved on the 11th April, 1908, that the Chair should be named after the Earl of Minto, the then Chancellor of the University.

The following rules have been adopted for the appointment and duties of the Professor :—

The appointment shall be made by the Senate.

1. The salary of the Professor will be Rs. 12,000 a year to be paid in equal monthly instalments. The Professor will in the first instance be appointed for a term of five years only, but upon the expiry of his term he will be eligible for re-appointment.

2. The University will pay first class passage to the selected candidate from his place of residence to Calcutta.

3. The duties of the Professor will be as follows :—

(*a*) To devote himself to the investigation of the Science of Economics and its application to Indian problems.

(*b*) To deliver (not less than once a week during six weeks every year) a course of at least six lectures upon Economics with special reference to Indian problems and embodying as far as possible, the result of his own researches in the subject. (Such lectures, after delivery, will be published by the University.)

(*c*) To hold classes in Economics not less than twice a week during at least twenty-five weeks every year for the benefit of post-graduate students and to promote research by them as far as practicable.

(*d*) To prepare a work dealing with the application of the principles of Political Economy to such Indian topics as may be agreed upon between the Senate and the Professor at the time of his appointment.

4. Application from candidates for the Professorship must reach the Registrar of the University not later than the date to be specified.

5. Every application shall be accompanied by—

(*a*) a statement of the original work or investigation in Economics which may have been done by the candidate;

(*b*) testimonials to indicate special fitness for appointment to the Prosessorship of Economics;

(*c*) a statement of the topics on which he undertakes to prepare a work dealing with the application of economic principles to Indian conditions.

6. The Professor will be required to vacate his appointment unless a substantial portion of the manuscript of the work alluded to in para. 3 (*d*) above is made over to the University within three years from the date on which he first takes charge of his duties.

7. The copyright in the lectures as well as the treatise [para. 3, clauses (*b*) and (*d*)] will be in the Professor : but he will make over to the University 200 copies of his lectures annually for distribution.

8. Canvassing by intending candidates for the Professorship is strictly prohibited, and if any candidate is proved to have canvassed for the appointment, directly or indirectly, he will, on that ground alone, be disqualified.

PROFESSORS.

1909-1912	Prof. Manoharlal, M.A.
1914-1919	,, C. J. Hamilton, M.A.
1920-1935	,, Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

3

GEORGE V PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE

In commemoration of the visit of Their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912 His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate of the Calcutta University, was pleased to sanction the foundation of a Professorship to be called the George V Professorship of Mental and Moral Science. At the Annual Convocation of the Senate in 1912 His Excellency the Chancellor made the important announcement that a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 per annum would be made by the Government of India to the Calcutta University for the purpose of higher teaching. The Syndicate, thereupon, decided that the University should have a Professor of Mental and Moral Science of its own. No provision existed at that time for the teaching of this branch of knowledge up to the M.A. standard in any of the Colleges in Calcutta, except the Scottish Churches College where the arrangements for that purpose were likely to be unfavourably affected by the impending retirement of Professor Stephen. Although elaborate Regulations for a course in Experimental Psychology had been framed in 1906, no arrangements were made or could yet be made in any College for the teaching of this increasingly important branch of knowledge. Mental and Moral Science has always had great attraction for Indian students and important papers, dealing with the topics under this head, have been written by some of the graduates of this University. It was therefore expected that the establishment of a special Chair in the subject would stimulate higher study of research on lines likely to prove fruitful. It was resolved that the salary of the Professor be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules to be applicable to all future holders of the Chair, were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929 :—

(*i*) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Mental and Moral Philosophy with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(*ii*) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(*iii*) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. and M.Sc. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(*iv*) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to Professors.

PROFESSORS.

1913-1920	Prof. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.
1921-26 } 1926-31 }	Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.* (permanent since 1931).
1931-33	Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. (Offg.) (up to the 30th April, 1933).
1933	Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Offg.) (from 1st May, 1933 to 30th April, 1935).

4

HARDINGE PROFESSORSHIP OF HIGHER MATHEMATICS

To commemorate the visit of Their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912 and their gracious reception of a loyal address from the Calcutta University, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate, was pleased to sanction the foundation of a Chair in Higher Mathematics. At the Annual Convocation of the Senate in 1912 the important announcement was made by His Excellency the Chancellor that higher teaching would receive fresh impetus from the Government of India. who had decided to make a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 a year to the Calcutta University The Syndicate came to the conclusion that the purposes of stimulating higher study and research would be best served by utilising a portion of the Imperial grant for making adequate arrangement for the delivery of Post-Graduate lectures in Higher Mathematics. Inadequate accommodation in the M.A. and M.Sc. Mathematics classes in the affiliated Colleges and the yearly increasing number of candidates for examination in the subjects, since the introduction of the New University Regulations in 1906, convinced the Syndicate of the desirability of founding a Chair in Higher Mathematics. It was resolved that the Professorship be associated with the name of His Excellency the then Chancellor of the University and called the Hardinge Chair of Higher Mathematics. It was also resolved that the Chair should carry a salary of Rs. 12,000 per annum. The Senate also agreed to grant the first Professor Rs. 3,000 a year as house allowance.

The following rules to be applicable to the holders of the Chair were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929 :—

(*i*) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Mathematics with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

---

* Services replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras for the period from 1st May, 1931 to the 30th June, 1932 up to which his services were taken on loan from the Government and he was granted leave without pay and allowance for the period from the 1st July, 1930 to the 30th April, 1935.

(*ii*) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(*iii*) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. and M.Sc. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(*iv*) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to Professors.

PROFESSORS.

1913-16 Prof. W. H. Young, M.A.. D.Sc., F.R.S.
1917-20, 1920-22 Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.*
1923-36 Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.

5

CARMICHAEL PROFESSORSHIP OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Ancient Indian History and Culture constitutes a branch of study in which research can be carried on by the advanced students with every hope of success. In 1912, the Syndicate were of opinion that the foundation of a Chair of Ancient Indian History and Culture was probably the foremost need of the Calcutta University.† It was decided that the money for the Chair would be met from the sale proceeds of the Matriculation and Intermediate Sanskrit Courses and the Sanskrit Grammar published by the University. It was resolved that the Chair be designated the Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture and that the salary be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules to be applicable to all future holders of the Chair were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929 :—

(*i*) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Ancient Indian History and Culture, with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(*ii*) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(*iii*) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. and M.Sc. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(*iv*) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to Professors.

PROFESSORS.

1913-14 Prof. G. Thibaut, C.I.E, Ph.D., D.Sc.
1917 Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D. (permanent since 1920).

---

* In view of the special excellence of the work done by Dr. C. E. Cullis as Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics, he has been made Emeritus Professor of Mathematics from the date of his retirement from the University.

† The chair is now maintained from the General Fund of the University.

6-8

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIPS

To perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., the Senate, on the 26th June, 1926, founded two Professorships to be called (1) the Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit and (2) the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture on the conditions named below.

The salary attached to each Chair should be Rs. 600 rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000 but in making appointments to the Chairs it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

The salaries for the two Chairs shall be met from the income accruing from the rentals of the shops on the ground floor of the Asutosh Building and in the event of those proving insufficient, in any year, to pay the salaries of the holders of the Chairs, the deficiency shall be made up from the General Funds of the University.

Appointment to the Chair shall ordinarily be made in the first instance for a period of five years, but the appointments may be renewed at the expiration of this period.

The holders of the Chairs shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate students in Sanskrit, and Islamic Culture respectively, and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in their respective subjects as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts. They shall also be required to carry on research work in their respective subjects and they shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July, in each year, research work carried on by them during the past year and the research work which they contemplate carrying on during the ensuing year.

Any balance remaining from the rentals of the shops at the end of each financial year after paying the salaries of the Professors shall be invested to form an endowment fund for the said Chairs and the sum in the hands of the University which now represents the accumulated rentals of the shops shall likewise be invested to form the nucleus of the endowment fund.

In September, 1926, the Government of Bengal sanctioned the establishment of the above two Chairs in the University.

In reply to a representation from this University asking for financial help for the re-organisation of the teaching arrangements in Arabic, Persian and Sanskrit in the Post-Graduate Department, the Government of Bengal in their letter No. 173 T. Edn$_R$, of April, 1927, communicated their decision to make an annual grant of Rs. 12,000 to the University for the appointment of a Professor of Isalamic Study and Culture and enquired whether, in those circumstances, the University contemplated submission of revised proposals for the utilization of the funds accruing from the rentals of the Asutosh Building.

The University, thereupon, requested the Government of Bengal to sanction the establishment of a third Chair to be called the "Asutosh Chair of Mediæval and Modern Indian History" out of the funds released by Government undertaking to maintain the Chair of Islamic Culture.

The proposal for the establishment of the third Chair was sanctioned by the Government in April, 1930.

The Senate at their meeting held on the 19th November, 1927, sanctioned a set of Rules governing each of the three Professorships.

6

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF SANSKRIT

RULES.

(Adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927.)

(*i*) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600, rising by biennial increments of Rs. 50 to Rs. 1,000, but in making appointment to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(*ii*) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(*iii*) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Sanskrit and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts, after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated College. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor stall report to the Syndicate in the month of July in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(*iv*) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(*v*) The Senate may on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad, before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall require to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(*vi*) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German and French.

* (*vii*) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor, President, *Ex-officio*.
(2) An expert nominated by the Senate.
(3) The President of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association, or a person nominated by him.
(4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
(5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
(6) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.
(7) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

(*viii*) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained,

---

* The Professor is appointed in accordance with the provision of Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(*ix*) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed an adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the P. G. Council the Senate is satisfied that his services should in the interest of resarch or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(*x*) The Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(*xi*) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

PROFESSORS.

1929-34 Mahamohopadhyay Prof. Bhagabatkumar Goswami, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D. (up to 21st July, 1934).

1934-39 Prof. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D. (from 1st September, 1934).

7

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF ISLAMIC CULTURE

RULES.

(Adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927.)

(*i*) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600 rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000, but in making appointments to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(*ii*) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(*iii*) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Persian, Arabic and Islamic studies in general including Islamic History, Philosophy and Theology, and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject, as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated College. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July, in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(*iv*) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(*v*) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad, before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may

decide for a period generally not exceeding one year provided that he has not taken such leave during the period of six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(*vi*) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German and French.

* (*vii*) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor, President, *Ex-officio.*
(2) An expert nominated by the Senate.
(3) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
(4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
(5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
(6) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.
(7) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

(*viii*) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(*ix*) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his offices upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(*x*) The Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(*xi*) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

PROFESSOR.

1929-34 Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqui, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

8

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY

RULES.

(Adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927.)

(*i*) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600 rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000 but in making appointments to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint in a special case at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(*ii*) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

---

* The Professor is appointed in accordance with the provision of Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(*iii*) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Mediæval and Modern Indian History and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated College. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(*iv*) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(*v*) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post Graduate Council in Arts, and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad, before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide for a period generally not exceeding one year provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(*vi*) The holder of the Chair must possess a working knowledge of such languages as may be required to enable him to carry on his original investigations.

* (*vii*) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor, President, *Ex-officio*.
(2) An expert nominated by the Senate.
(3) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
(4) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
(5) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.
(6) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

(*viii*) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(*ix*) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(*x*) A Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(*xi*) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

---

* The Professor is appointed in accordance with the provision of Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

• (*xii*) In the event of no person being found competent to enter on the full duties of the Chair immediately, the University may, in its discretion, select a proper person and require him to receive a special training either in India or abroad, before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office, and may give him during such period of training such allowance as may in such case be determined by the University out of the funds reserved for the Chair.

PROFESSOR.

1931-36 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

9-10

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT PROFESSORSHIPS OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Among the public-spirited and generous benefactors of the University the first and foremost rank must be assigned to the late Sir Taraknath Palit, whose princely gift worth about Rs. 15,00,000 in 1912 is unsurpassed in the annals of this or any other University. Out of the income derivable from the Palit endowment, two Chairs are maintained one of which is designated the Palit Professorship of Chemistry and the other, the Palit Professorship of Physics. Out of the total value of the endowment, Rs. 1,00,000 will be set apart for the founding of a scholarship to be awarded to a distinguished graduate of high attainments and character with a view to enable him to proceed to some foreign University for the purpose of advanced study and research in some special branch of Science. It is expressly stated in the Trust Deed that the object of the Founder is the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education and the cultivation and advancement of Science, pure and applied, among his countrymen by and through indigenous agency. The Senate has agreed, therefore, that the Chairs will always be filled by Indians (that is, persons born of Indian parents, as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India). The Professors-elect may, in the discretion of the Governing Body, be required to receive special training abroad before they enter upon the duties of their office. It shall be the duty of the Professors (*a*) to carry on original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge, (*b*) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and as an essential preparation for the purpose, (*c*) to arrange for the adequate instruction of students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subejcts of study, although they may not be even under-graduates of any University, provided that they be recommended by the Governing Body constituted as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, President, *ex-officio*.
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.
5. Four Members of the University, to be annually elected by the Senate two of whom at least shall be representatives of Colleges in Calcutta under Indian management, affiliated in Science to this University.
6. Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder nominated—

Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S. (since deceased),

The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Raipur,*
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. K. Mallik, I.C.S. (died in 1931).
The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.,

to be his nominees on the said Governing Body. They are and each of them is authorized to nominate his or their successor or successors, provided always that the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee † shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

7. Two representatives of the Professorial staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

The following four members of the University have been elected by the Senate to the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts for the year 1934-35 :—

Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
Girischandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the following proposals made by the Governing Body of Sir Taraknath Palit Endowment, regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Palit Professors, were adopted by the Senate on the 30th January, 1914 :—

That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

(1) To devote himself to original research, in the subject in which he has been appointed, with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(2) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in his special subject in the University College of Science and generally to assist such students in post-graduate study and research.

(3) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) (*a*) The salary of Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Chemistry be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 a month by annual increments of Rs. 50.

(*b*) The salary of Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Physics be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 a month by annual increments of Rs. 50.

(2) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not, without the special sanction of the Governing Body and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(3) The appointment of each Professor shall be permanent, and no Professor shall be liable to loss of, or removal from, office or to reduction of the emoluments attached thereto on any ground whatsoever, subject, however, to the following provisos :—

(*a*) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the Governing Body, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research, be still retained by the University, and in such event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

---

* The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Raipur nominated the Hon'ble Justice Sir Charuchandra Ghosh, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, as his successor. The latter resigned his seat and nominated Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., as his successor (*vide* Syndicate, item 62 of 8th July, 1932).

† The late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee nominated his eldest son, Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., as his successor.

(*b*) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time, upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Governing Body.

(*c*) A Professor on retirement on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment, but such gratuity shall in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

(*d*) A Professor shall be liable to removal, by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Governing Body after full enquiry into specific charges brought against him; provided that at such enquiry the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

† (*e*) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs, in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, grant leave on conditions analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

The following resolution was passed by the Governing Body of the Taraknath Palit Trusts on the 12th March, 1931 :—

(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in Professorship under the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts, a Selection Committee should be constituted as follows :—

(*i*) Members of the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts.

(*ii*) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(*iii*) Three experts (not connected with the University) to be nominated by the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts.

(2) The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Governing Body for confirmation.

PALIT PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.

1916 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B. *

PALIT PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS.

1917 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L. (Resigned from the 20th June, 1934.)

1934 Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

---

*Under the conditions for appointment of a Palit Professor, Prof. Praphullachandra Ray signified his intention of vacating his Chair on completion of his 60th year in September, 1922. On the recommendation of the Palit Governing Body the Senate requested him to hold the Chair for a term of five years longer, inasmuch as his continuance as Palit Professor of Chemistry was necessary in the interests of research. Prof. Ray accepted the appointment but desired that his salary from September, 1922, onwards might be utilised for the furtherance of the Department of Chemistry (both general and applied) or for such other purpose as the Vice-Chancellor and the Governing Body might deem fit.

A scheme for the utilisation of the fund created out of the accumulated salary of the Professor was adopted by the Senate on the 24th September, 1929 (*vide* pp. 201-202).

The Professor was re-appointed in 1927 and again in 1932 for a further period of 5 years on each occasion.

† The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new Leave Rules sanctioned by the Senate.

Copies of Trust Deeds executed by Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., D.L., in favour of the Calcutta University.

FIRST TRUST DEED EXECUTED BY SIR TARAKNATH PALIT

This indenture made this the 15th day of June of the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit of No. 35, Baligunj Circular Road, within the Municipal limits of the town of Calcutta (son of Kalikumar Palit, deceased) by caste Kayastha, Barrister-at-Law (hereinafter called the Founder) of the One Part And the University of Calcutta incorporated by and under Act II of 1857 (hereinafter called the said University of the Other Part. Whereas the Founder is seized and possessed of or otherwise well and sufficiently entitled as and for an absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple in possession or an estate equivalent thereto free from encumbrances to the messuage land hereditaments and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road fully described in the first Schedule hereto and whereas by an Indenture bearing date the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and registered at the Calcutta Registry Office in Book I, Vol. 62, pages 57 to 74 being No. 1864 for 1906 all that undivided one equal third part or share of and in all those Zemindari estate Taluqs lands hereditaments and premises fully described in the second Schedule hereto were granted, transferred and conveyed by Satyendranath Tagore therein described to the Founder his heirs executors administrators and assigns to secure the payment on the first day of September one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six by the said Satyendranath Tagore his heirs executors administrators or assigns to the Founder his heirs executors administrators or assigns of the sum of one Lac of Rupees with interest thereon at the rate of six per cent. per annum reducible to four and four-fifth per cent. per annum if paid punctually every month on the date thereby appointed for the payment of such interest or within two weeks thereafter and whereas the Founder is also entitled to the monies and shares specified in the third Schedule hereto and whereas the Founder has for some time past contemplated doing something of a permanent character for the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical Education in Bengal and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen and in this behalf that this object could be best attained by the establishment of the University Professorships of Science as a first step towards the foundation of a University College of Science and Technology he approached the said University of Calcutta and offered to endow and make over to them the properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto on the conditions and upon the Trusts following namely :—

(A)—That the said University should found two Professorships or Chairs one of Chemistry and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the said second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University should make such a recurring grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.

(B)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such Chairs shall always be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be nominated by the Governing Body hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive a special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expenses as may in such case be determined by the said Governing Body—such allowance being considered as part of the maintenance expenses of the Chair or Chairs.

(C)—That in connection with the said two Chairs, the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds ear-mark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structures and their proper and adequate equipment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforesaid.

(D)—That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, *viz.* :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the said University as *Ex-officio* President.
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.
5. Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management affiliated in Science of the said University.
6. Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mallik, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sircar to be his nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors provided always that the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

7. Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The Proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

(E)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contribution as may be required for the following purposes, namely :—

(*a*) For the maintenance and upkeep of the said two Professorships or Chairs in the event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficient as hereinbefore stated.

(*b*) For the maintenance of the said Libraries, Laboratories, Museums and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body, subject to the control of the Senate.

(*c*) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to be erected as aforesaid at No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(*d*) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(F)—That it shall be the duty of the Professors (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and, as an essential preparation for this purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of students for the Degrees of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study, though they may not be even undergraduates of any University, provided that they be recommended by the said Governing Body.

(G)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for the maintenance and unkeep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion

of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of Scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the degrees of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professors—the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable deserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(H)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded as such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto and be held upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

(I)—That the buildings now standing upon the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road shall as soon as may be dismantled under the direction of the said University who shall sell the old materials and hold the sale proceeds as part of the corpus of the endowed properties mentioned in the second and third Schedules hereto and upon the trusts and for the purpose hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Founder's offer of the said properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto as and by way of endowment on the conditions and upon such Trusts as are hereinbefore set forth and whereas in pursuance of the said agreement the Founder has delivered and made over to the said University the shares mentioned in the said third Schedule hereto and has also made over to the said University the sum of rupees Three Lacs mentioned therein upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as well as hereinafter declared expressed and contained of and concerning the same and whereas the said messuage land and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road are of the estimated value of Rupees Two Lacs and Fifty Thousand and whereas the several shares mentioned in the said third Schedule to these presents are of the estimated value of Rupees Sixty Thousand only—and whereas for the purpose of completing the transfer of the said shares for the purpose of these presents and the transfer of the said shares intended to be hereby made it is necessary that separate deeds of transfer of the said shares should be executed and it is intended that these presents shall be deemed the principal instruments and the same is accordingly stamped with the full *ad valorem* stamp duty chargeable in respect of the said shares and that the said deeds of transfer respectively shall be stamped with a stamp of one rupee. Now this indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby grant and transfer and convey unto the said University and its assign all that messuage land hereditament and premises particularly described in the said first Schedule hereto or howsoever otherwise the said messuage land hereditament and premises or any part thereof may be described, bounded, called, known or distinguished together with all houses, out-houses, out-offices out-buildings, coach-houses, stables, sheds, godowns and all other buildings and structures erected thereon and all yards, compounds, gardens, orchards thereto belonging or herewith held, used, occupied or enjoyed and all ways, paths, passages, tanks, waters, water-courses, sewers, drains, lights, privileges, easements, appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises of any part thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining or reputed or known to be part or parcel thereof or with the same or any part thereof now or heretofore held, used, occupied or enjoyed and all the estate right, title, interest, use, trust, possession, property, claim and demand at law and in equity of him the Founder into, out of, and upon the said hereditaments and premises and every part thereof together with all deeds, documents and muniments of title and other writings whatsoever in the custody or power of the Founder which relates exclusively to or concern the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to have and to hold the said messuage land hereditaments and all and singular the premises hereinbefore expressed to

be hereby transferred unto the said University and its assigns upon the Trusts and to and for the ends, intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereinafter declared, expressed and contained of and concerning the same and this indenture also witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby assign unto the said University the said principal sum of Rupees One Lac secured by the said hereinbefore in part recited Indenture of the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and all interest henceforth to become due thereon and the full benefit of all securities for the same to hold the same unto the said University absolutely and this indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement and arrangement and for the consideration aforesaid the Founder as such mortgagee as aforesaid doth hereby grant transfer and convey all that undivided one equal third part or share of and in all those Zemindaries, Estates, Taluqs, lands, hereditaments and premises fully described in the second Schedule hereto together with all rights, members and appurtenances to have and to hold the same unto the said University and its assigns subject to such right or equity of redemption as is now subsisting in the said premises under or by virtue of the said hereinbefore in part recited Indenture of Mortgage and subject thereto upon the Trusts and to and for the ends, intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereinafter declared and expressed and this Indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said recited agreements and in consideration of the premises it is hereby agreed and declared between and by the said parties to these presents that the said University shall hold the said endowed properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto on the condition and upon the Trusts following namely :—

(I)—That the said University shall found two Professorships or Chairs one of Chemistry and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University shall make such a recurring grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.

(II)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such chairs shall always be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be elected by the Governing Body hereinbefore as also hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expenses as may in each case be determined by the said Governing Body—such allowance being considered as part of the maintenance expenses of the Chair or Chairs.

(III)—That in connection with the said two Chairs, the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds ear-mark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty-thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structure and their proper and adequate equipment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforesaid.

(IV)—That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, *viz* :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the said University, as *Ex-officio* President.
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.

5. Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management affiliated in Science to the said University.

6. Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mallik, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sircar to be his nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors provided always that the said Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

7. Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The Proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

(V)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contributions as may be required for the following purposes, namely :—

(*a*) For the maintenance and up-keep of the said two Professorships or Chairs in the event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficient as hereinbefore stated.

(*b*) For the maintenance of the said Libraries, Laboratories, Museums and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body subject to the control of the Senate.

(*c*) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to be erected as aforesaid at No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(*d*) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(VI)—That it shall be the duty of the Professors (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and as an essential preparation for the purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of students for the Degrees of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study though they may not be even undergraduates of any University provided they may be recommended by the said Governing Body.

(VII)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for the maintenance and up-keep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of Scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the degrees of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professors—the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable deserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(VIII)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded and such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto and be held upon the Trusts and for the purpose hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

The Third Schedule above referred to

1. A cheque No. 908 on the National Bank of India, Limited, dated the fifteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, drawn by T. Palit (the Founder) in favour of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta for Rupees Three Lacs.

2. One hundred and twenty-five Clive Mills Co., Limited, "A" preference shares No. 10327 to 10451 in five scrips numbered respectively 124, 125, 126, 127 and 128.

3. Two hundred and fifty Shahdara (Delhi) Shaharanpur Light Railway Company's shares numbered 10566 to 10815 in three scrips numbered respectively 292, 293 and 294.

4. One hundred and forty-five Barasat Basirhat Light Railway Company's shares numbered 5256 to 5280 in scrip No. 353, 5331 to 5380 in scrip No. 182, 5381 to 5430 in scrip No. 183, 10134 to 10153 in scrip No. 538.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set and subscribed their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

T. PALIT ○ Seal.
ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE, ○ Seal.
Sealed and signed on behalf of the University of Calcutta.
ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor

Signed, sealed and delivered by the above-named T. Palit and by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta above-named for and on behalf of the said University at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, in the presence of

Seal of the University.

P. C. KAR, Solr., Calcutta.
GIRISCHANDRA MOOKERJEE,
Asst. Registrar, Calcutta University.

R. MOOKERJI,
46, Beadon St., Calcutta.

S. K. MULLIK,
Barrister-at-Law

Presented for registration between the hours 1 and 2 P.M. on the 17th day of June, 1912, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramathachandra Kar, son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of No. 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Taraknath Palit under a general power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904, executed in the presence of the Special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

Seal of the Registry Office.

P. C. KAR,

KRIPANATH DUTT,
District Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta.
17-6-12.

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar under power cited above who is personally known to me.

P. C. KAR,

KRIPANATH DUTT,

District Registrar of Assurances,

Calcutta.

17-6-12.

Execution is admitted by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., of the Calcutta Unviersity, Vice-Chancellor of the above University, and Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, who is personally known to me.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

KRIPANATH DUTT,

District Registrar of Assurances,

Calcutta.

17-6-12.

SECOND TRUST DEED EXECUTED BY SIR TARAKNATH PALIT

This indenture made this eighth day of October one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit, Barrister-at-Law, of No. 35, Ballyganj Circular Road within the Municipal limits of the town of Calcutta, son of Kalikinkar Palit deceased, Kayastha, hereinafter called the said Settlor of the first part and the said Taraknath Palit, the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., D.L., etc., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta and one of His Majesty's Judges of the High Court, Sisirkumar Mallik, Barrister-at-Law and the University of Calcutta of the second part (who and the survivors of them and other the Trustees for the time being of these presents are hereinafter referred to as "the said Trustees") and the University of Calcutta (hereinafter called "the said Trustee University") of the third part whereas by an Indenture bearing date the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve and made between the said settlor of the one part and the University of Calcutta of the other part, the said settlor granted and assigned unto the said University certain lands, messuages moneys and securities for moneys in the said Indenture fully set forth upon the conditions, terms and trusts in the said Indenture mentioned and whereas the said settlor is seized and posessed as absolute owner of lands hereditaments messuages and premises mentioned and fully described in the Schedule A hereto and whereas the said settlor is also possessed of and absolutely entitled to the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and moneys payable upon Promissory Notes and Life Policy specified in the Schedule B hereto and whereas the said settlor is entitled to the principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule C hereto and secured by the several Indentures of Mortgage also mentioned in the said Schedule and to the full benefit of all securities for the same specified and described in the several parts of the said Schedule and more particularly described in the said Indentures of mortgage subject to a proviso for redemption and whereas the said settlor is also entitled to the principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule D hereto and secured by the several Equitable Mortgages also mentioned

in the said Schedule and to the full benefit of all Securities for the same specified and described in the several parts of the said Schedule and whereas the said settlor is desirous of settling the properties specified and described in the said several Schedules A, B, C and D hereto upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinafter declared and expressed and at his request the said Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Sisirkumar Mullick and the University of Calcutta have consented to become Trustees with himself of and for the purposes of the said intended settlement in the manner hereinafter expressed and provided and whereas the Sakhi Shilpa Samiti and the Institutions styled as the Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, respectively have assented to the conditions hereinafter expressed and appearing upon which the settlement hereinafter contained for their benefit respectively made and whereas the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy mentioned in the said Schedule B hereto as also the Promissory Notes mentioned in the said Schedule D hereto are intended to be endorsed and transferred by the said settlor unto or otherwise vested in the said Trustees to the intent that they shall stand possessed of the same upon the trusts and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same and whereas the present approximate value of the several properties set forth and mentioned in the said Schedules A, B, C and D hereto and intended to be hereby settled is rupees seven lakhs eighty-five thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven annas eight the particulars whereof are set out in such Schedules.

1. Now this indenture witnesseth that in order to give effect to the said recited intention of the said settlor and upon the acceptance by the other Trustees of the said Trusteeship the said settlor doth hereby grant convey and transfer unto the said Trustees all those the lands hereditaments messuages and premises in the said Schdule A here described or however otherwise the said lands messuages hereditaments and premises or any part thereof may be described bounded called known or distinguished together with all appurtenances or easements whatsoever thereunto belonging or enjoyed therewith or with any part or parcel thereof and all the estate right title interest and claim of him the said settlor in and to the said hereditaments lands and premises and every part thereof together with all Deeds and Documents and muniments of title whatsoever in the custody or power of the said settlor which relate exclusively to or concern the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to have and to hold the said messuages lands and hereditaments all and singular other the premises mentioned and described in the said Schedule A and hereby transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

2. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees all the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy set out in the said Schedule B hereto and also the Promissory Notes set out in the said Schedule D hereto and all principal interest and moneys thereby secured or payable and to become payable thereunder and all the right title and interest of him the said settlor to and in the same respectively to have, receive and take the said Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures, moneys and Promissory Notes and Life Policy described in the said Schedule B and the Promissory Notes set out in the said Schedule D and hereby assigned and transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

3. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees the several principal sums mentioned in the said Schedule C and D hereto respectively and secured by the several Mortgages and Equitable Mortgages therein respectively mentioned

and all interest due and to become due for the same respectively and the benefit of all securities respectively and all the estate right title interest claim and demand of the said settlor unto and upon the said premises to have and to hold the said premises unto the said Trustees upon the Trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

4. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor as such mortgagee as aforesaid doth hereby convey and transfer unto the said trustees all and singular the hereditaments and premises comprised in and granted charged or otherwise assured by the said several indentures of Mortgage and the said Equitable Mortgages or expressed so to be and which said premises and hereditaments respectively are specified and described in the said Schedules C and D respectively to hold the same unto and to the use of the said Trustees subject to such right or equity of redemption as is now subsisting therein respectively and upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

5. And it is hereby declared and agreed that the said Trustees shall hold the said lands messuages and hereditaments and mortgage hereditaments and premises and the moneys thereby secured and the Government securities Bank Shares Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy and moneys thereby secured respectively and all and singular other the premises hereinbefore granted conveyed assigned or transferred and hereinafter referred to as the said Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same that is to say

(*a*) Upon Trust during the lifetime of the said settlor to permit him to collect receive and take the rents issues profits dividends and income of all and singular the said Trust Estate and subject to the payment thereout of the Government Revenue, Cesses, rates and taxes including income-tax and other impositions and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate including the cost and expenses of the maintenance and repair of the hereditaments and premises comprised in the said Schedule A to apply and dispose of the said rents issues profits dividends and income to and for the absolute use and benefit of the said settlor with liberty to and for the said settlor to reside in the premises No. 35, Ballygunj Circular Road mentioned and described in the said Schedule A free of rent.

(*b*) And upon Trust upon the death of the said settlor that the other Trustees or the survivors or survivor of them or other the Trustees or Trustee for the time being of these presents do and shall transfer and make over the said Trust Estate to the University of Calcutta who shall thenceforth become the sole Trustee of these presents and shall hold and stand possessed of the said Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

6. And it is hereby declared and agreed that from and after the death of the said settlor the University of Calcutta hereinafter referred to as "the said Trustee University" shall hold and stand possessed of the said Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same that is to say

(*a*) Upon Trust to collect, receive and take the rents, issues, profits, dividends and income thereof respectively and thereon in the first place to pay and discharge the Government Revenue, Cesses, rates and taxes including income-tax and other impositions and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate, Fire Insurance Charges in respect of such of the properties as the said Trustee University may think desirable to insure and also the costs and charges of all necessary repairs of house property belonging to the said Trust Estate.

(*b*) That the said Trustee University shall, out of the said Trust Estate set apart or realise and set apart the sum of Rupees One Lac and shall stand

possessed of the said sum of Rupees One Lac and the investments from time to time representing the same upon Trust to apply the net income thereof in perpetuity in establishing and maintaining scholarships for advanced students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad that is to say outside India the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the Governing Body in the said recited Indenture of the fifteenth of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve mentioned hereinafter referred to as the said Governing Body and the said scholarship shall be awarded upon the following conditions namely :—

(*i*) That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded the Premchand Roychand Scholarship.

(*ii*) That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecuniary benefit they shall have received in respect of their scholarships with interest at the rate specified in the bond hereinafter mentioned.

(*iii*) Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the said Trustee University for such amount and in such manner as the said Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such Insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of the scholarships so awarded to them.

(*iv*) The said recipients shall not during the period they may hold the said scholarships enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder as aforesaid with interest at the rate specified in the bond hereinafter mentioned.

(*v*) No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships whose knowledge of the language of the country in which his or her researches or investigations have to be prosecuted is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

(*vi*) The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to them to extend such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

(*vii*) If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any scholarship is not diligently prosecuting his or her researches or investigations or is misbehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

(*viii*) The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships shall be with the said Governing Body.

(*ix*) The said Trustee University shall require each of the recipients of such scholarships before proceeding abroad to enter into a bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarships together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent. per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time, and on such conditions as the said Trustee University may think fit provided always that the said Trustee University may in any case forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part of the whole of the money secured thereby as the said Trustee University may in their discretion think fit.

(*x*) Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable for want of suitable candidates or for any other reason to apply the moneys allotted to such scholarships the said Trustee University shall accumulate the same and

apply the same for the purpose of such scholarships thereafter and all moneys recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of such scholarships as hereinbefore mentioned.

(*c*) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the authorities of the Institution Registered in the thirtieth day of January one thousand nine hundred and seven under Act XXI of 1860 as the Shilpa Samiti and which has since been Registered and is known as the Sakhi Shilpa Samiti Government Securities of the three and half per cent loan of the nominal value of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees fifteen thousand) when the same shall be required by the said Institution to be applied by it for the purpose of providing a local habitation with a view to the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows and upon the undertaking to be given in writing by or on behalf of the said Institution to the said Trustee University that in case the said local habitation to be constructed or acquired partly by means of the said payment ceases to be utilised for the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows the said institution shall be bound to refund the amount of the said Government Securities and to make over the same to the said Trustee University to be held by them upon the Trusts declared in the Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

(*d*) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the institution Registered under Act XXI of 1860 and known and styled as the Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, Government Securities of the three and half per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rupees 50,000 (Rupees Fifty thousand) when the same shall be required by the said Institution to be utilised by it for the purpose of providing the said Institution with well equipped Laboratories in order to qualify for the requirements of affiliation to the University of Calcutta or in order to instruct and prepare students for any examinations which may be held by any Examining or Licensing Board which may hereafer be established by any duly constituted authority in this country and empowered to hold examinations and grant licenses and diplomas and upon the undertaking given in writing to the said Trustee University by or on behalf of the said Institution that in the event of the said Institution ceasing to exist or failing to carry out the purposes for which this grant is made then the amount of said Government Securities shall be refunded and made over to the said Trustee University to be held and applied by the latter upon the Trusts set out in the said Indenture of the fifteenth of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

Provided nevertheless that the authorities of the said Sakhi Silpa Samiti and the said Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal shall not be held liable to satisfy the said undertaking out of their own private means or resources.

(*e*) That the said Trustee University shall out of the income of the said Trust Estate pay to Srimati Rani Palit, the daughter of Lokendranath Palit late nephew of the said settlor the sum of Rupees 15 (Rupees fifteen) per month during the term of her natural life.

(*f*) That the said Trustee University shall from time to time make such contribution if any as in their discretion shall or may from time to time appear desirable in order to provide for the adequate instruction of and to give every facility by allotting separate accommodation in Lecture Rooms, Laboratories, Retiring Rooms or in any other like manner to female students who may be desirous of prosecuting their studies for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science or Doctor of Science and also to other female students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the relevant subjects of study though they may not be undergraduates of any University.

(*g*) That the said Trustee University shall apply the entire balance of the income of the said Trust Estate in aid of and for the better carrying out

of the Trusts in the said Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

7. It is hereby also declared notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained that if at any time hereafter the said Trustees or the said Trustee University deem it necessary and expedient to make or execute heavy and substantial repairs, additions and alterations of and to the existing buildings forming part of the said premises No. 35, Ballygunge Cirular Road and to partially or entirely fill up the Jhil on the grounds of the said premises with a view to the said premises being easily let or sold and the costs thereof cannot conveniently be met out of income of the said Trust Estate then the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively are and is hereby authorised to pay for such costs out of the corpus of the said Trust Estate.

8. And it is hereby further declared and agreed

(*a*) That the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their absolute discretion leave the said Trust Estate or any part or parts thereof or the investments thereof respectively in the same state of investment as the same are respectively at the date of these presents or as they may be when they are transferred and made over to the said Trustee University under these presents and may retain them in such state of investment respectively so long as the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall think fit.

(*b*) That the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall have full power to sell or exchange any part of the said Trust Estate on such terms and conditions and in such manner as they respectively shall think proper whenever in their judgment it shall be for the benefit of the said Trust Estate so to do and to apply the sale proceeds of any property sold in any way that they consider for the benefit of the said Trust Estate but no purchaser shall be bound to see to the application of the purchase money and the said Trustees or the said Trustee University may from time to time let and lease any part of the immovable properties belonging to the said Trust Estate from month to month or from year to year or for any term of years or in perpetuity with or without payment of premium for such leases respectively and on such terms and conditions and subject to such covenants as they respectively shall think fit and may accept surrender of leases tenancies and generally manage the said Trust Estate as they shall think fit.

(*c*) That any moneys liable to be invested by the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall be invested by them respectively in their names or in the case of said Trustees in the names of any two of them in any of the following forms of investments with liberty to vary and transpose the same from time to time namely Government Promissory Notes or other Securities of the Government of India, Calcutta Port Trust and Calcutta Municipal Debenture Shares or Stock of Debentures of any Railway or other Company the interest and dividends accruing wherefrom shall have been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council or by the Government of India or by any of the Local Governments in India, East India Railway scrips, Bank of Bengal Shares, Purchase or Mortgage of immovable properties in Calcutta or its suburbs and any other securities authorised by any rule which the Calcutta High Court may from time to time prescribe as a proper investment for Trust Funds. Provided nevertheless that during the life of the said settlor the Trustees or the Trusteee for the time being shall invest the moneys liable to be invested in such forms of investment as he may approve.

(*d*) The said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their uncontrolled discretion instead of acting personally employ and pay any other person or persons to transact any business or to do any act of whatever nature in relation to the Trusts hereof without being liable for loss incurred thereby.

9. And it is hereby further agreed and declared that if any of the said Trustees shall die or permanently reside outside British India or shall desire

to retire or refuse to act or become incapable of acting in the Trusts of these presents then in every such case it shall be lawful for the surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees (and for the purpose of this clause every retiring Trustee shall be considered to be a continuing Trustee) to appoint a new Trustee or new Trustees hereof in the place of the Trustee or Trustees so dead or permanently residing outside British India or desiring to be discharged or refusing to act or becoming incapable of acting as aforesaid and such new Trustees shall be appointed by a majority of votes of the continuing Trustees. During the said settlor's lifetime the Trustees of these presents shall never be less than three in number and any vacancy in the said Trusteeship shall be filled up as soon as conveniently may be and upon every such appointment the said Trust Estate shall be vested in the new Trustees or Trustee along or jointly with the surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees as the case may be and every such new Trustee shall have the same powers and authorities as if he had been a Trustee appointed by these presents.

10. In case there shall arise any difference of opinion among the Trustees for the time being in regard to any Trust affairs or any act matter or thing proposed to be done in relation thereto the opinion and determination of a majority of the Trustees shall be conclusive. It is the intention of these presents that the acts and proceedings of the majority of the Trusttees of these presents shall for all the purpose of this indenture be and be deemed to be and be taken as the acts proceedings of the whole or entire body of the Trustees any rule of law or equity to the contrary notwithstanding and no Trustee acting under these presents shall be liable for any loss not attributable (*a*) to his own dishonesty, (*b*) to the wilful commission by him of an act known by him to be a breach of Trust and the Trustees may reimburse themselves out of the said Trust estate all cost and expenses incurred by them in or about the execution of the Trusts of these presents.

11. It is hereby also declared that during the lifetime of the said settlor, he in conjunction with any of the Trustees shall be competent to do all the acts required to be done by the Trustees or to exercise all the powers conferred upon them and the same shall be regarded as if they had been done or executed by all the Trustees.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have set their respective hands and seals the day, month and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, by all the executants in the presence of

(Sd.) N. C. Bose, Solr., Calcutta.
,, Manmathanath Mitra.
,, Gibischandra Mukherjee.
,, Pratapnath Sen,
Art. Clerk to Mr. N. C. Bose.
,, Charuchandra Sanyal.

(Sd.) T. Palit, ○ My Seal.
,, T. Palit. ○ My Seal.
,, Asutosh Mookerjee.
○ My Seal.
,, S. K. Mullick.
○ My Seal.

University of Calcutta
by
(Sd.) Asutosh Mookerjee,
Vice Chancellor.

SCHEDULE A

1. All that three-storied and the adjoining four-storied brick-built dwelling houses and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same are erected containing by estimation Twenty-four Bighas be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road within the Municipal limits of Calcutta being former holdings Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A, and 46 at present consolidated into Holding No. 65, Division 6, Sub-Division O in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North by Ballygunge Circular Road on the South by Municipal drain on the East by the purchased land of Rani Kusum Kamini Debi, wife of Raja Saradindu Roy of Balihar on the West by the house and premises No. 34, Ballygunge Circular Road, belonging to Mr. J. Chaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law, or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called in the deeds of title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all outhouses, buildings, godowns, stables, coach-houses, compounds, walls, ways, paths, passages, sewers, drains, tanks, jhils, waters, watercourses and all manner of rights, privileges, easements, advantages, appendages and appurtenances and fixtures whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof.

Previous to the consolidation of Holdings Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A, and 46 hereinbefore mentioned all the said Holdings had been redeemed by the said settlor excepting Holding No. 39 measuring two bighas seventeen cottahs and ten chittacks more or less of which Babu Baradakanta Chaudhuri is the superior landlord and which was redeemed by him and of which Holding the settlor is a permanent tenure-holder paying an annual rent of Rupees twenty to the said Baradakanta Chaudhuri by virtue of registered deed of Mourasi Mokrari lease, dated 30th May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven granted by his predecessor in title.

Estimated valuation Rs. 3,00,000.

2. All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement thre bighas, eighteen cottahs, five chittacks and thirty-five square feet (as appear from Smart's survey) be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 15, Garcha Road, in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta and being former Holdings Nos. 67, 68, 69 and 70 and at present consolidated into Holding No. 48 Sub-Division O Division 6 in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the Municipal drain and partly by premises No. 43, Garcha First Lane on the South partly by premises No. 18, Garcha Road partly by road under construction being the extension and widening of the original Garcha Road and partly premises No. 14. Garcha Road on the East partly by the premises No. 20, Garcha Road and partly by premises No. 17 Garcha Road on the West partly by premises No. 14, Garcha Road partly by pathway between the premises No. 15, Garcha Road and premises Nos. 11, 12 and 13 Garcha Road and partly by the premises No. 43, Garcha First Lane or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all ways paths passages sewers drains tanks waters watercourses and all manner of rights privileges easements advantages and appendages whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 20,000.

3. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 16, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation one cottah, nine chittacks and seven square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's survey) being part of former Holding No 66 now part of consolidated Holding No. 48, Sub-Division O, Division 6 in Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted

and bounded in the manner following that is to say, on the North and East by the premises No. 17, Garcha Road on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid on the West by the premises No. 15 Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 600.

4. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 18 Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation four cottahs thirteen chittacks and thirty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's survey) being former Holding No. 66 present Holding No. 49 Sub-Division O Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by premises No. 15 Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor and partly by common public passage on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid on the East by the premises No. 19 Garcha Road on the West by the premises No. 17 Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said herditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 2,000.

5. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 21 Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the Town containing by estimation one Bigha three cottahs and five square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 63B and present Holding No. 53 Sub-Division O Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North by Municipal drain on the South partly by the premises No. 2 Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 24 Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 25 Garcha Road belonging to Mohammad Yakab on the East by the premises No. 26 Garcha Road and on the West partly by the premises No. 20 Garcha Road and partly by public path or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters jhils tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 3,500.

6. All that one-storied brick-built messuage hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 28, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the Town containing by estimation one Bigha one cottah four chittacks and twenty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 69 present Holding No. 58, Sub-Division O Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North and East by the premises Nos. 29-31 Garcha Road on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid and by premises No. 27, Garcha Road on the West partly by premises Nos. 26 and 27, Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all houses out houses waters tanks drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 10,000.

7. All that upper-roomed brick-built messuage dwelling house tenements hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected containing by estimation two cottahs and thirty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 6, Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of the Town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following that is to say on the North by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane afore said on the South by premises No. 31-1, Taltala Lane being open land on the East by premises No. 30, Taltala Lane aforesaid and on the West by a public Lane sometimes described as Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid or howsoever othorwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges and appendages easements advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 8,000.

8. All that upper-roomed brick-built dwelling house messuage tenement hereditaments and premises together with the picce or parcel of land hereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation fifteen cottahs eight chittacks and twenty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 7, Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of the Town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following that is to say on the North partly by No. 28, Taltala Lane and partly by a public Lane on the South by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid in the East partly by premises No. 24 Taltala Lane aforesaid and partly by premises No. 25, Taltala Lane and partly by premises No. 29 Taltala Lane aforesaid being bustee land belonging to Haranchandra Neogy and on the West by promises No. 8. Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid belonging to Munsni Alawarah Rahman or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges advantages easements appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 25,000.

9. All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement five Bighas and four cottahs be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 90-3 Dhakuria Road in Dhakuria within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta being former Holdings No. 136 and part of Nos. 138 and 139 and present Holdings Nos. 13, 14 and 18 Sub-Division U Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Registration Office and Thana Alipur and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North by Dhakuria Road on the South formerly by portion of premises No. 90-3, Dhakuria Road at present by premises No. 20-1 Gobindapur Road and also by premises No. 91 and 91-1, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Gurupada Haldar on the East by the premises No. 92-2, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Chunilal Haldar on the West partly by premises No. 92 Dhakuria Road and partly by premises No. 91, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Gurupada Haldar or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 20,000.

10. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-1, Russa Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation ten cottahs thirteen chittacks and five square feet more or less being former Holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Division Q, Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipur and butted and bounded in the manner following thatis to say, on the North partly by premises No. 132-2, Russa Road

and partly by a common pathway on the South by the premises No. 152, Russa Road belonging to Babu Horychuran Chatterjee on the East by premises No. 132-7 and 132-6, Russa Road both belonging to Babu Kallypoddo Banerjee on the West by Russa Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

11. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-4, Russa Road, in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation 10 cottahs and fifteen square feet be the same a little more or less being former holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Division Q Division VI Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipur and butted and bounded on the North by a common pathway on the South by Babu Horychuran Chatterjee's land on the East by Municipal drain on the West by premises No. 32-6, Russa Road belonging to Babu Kallypodo Banerjee or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 10 and 11 together Rupees 10,000.

12. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 149, Tollygunge Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation five cottahs fifteen chittacks and twenty-five square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 present Holding No. 44 Sub-Division F, Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Kalighat Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded on the North by premises No. 168-2, Tollygunge Road, belonging to Sreemutty Aghormani Dassee on the South and East by footpath and Municipal drain in the West by premises No. 148 Tollygunge Road belonging to Jogendranath Haldar or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

13. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 149A Tollygunge Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation six chittacks and ten square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 and present Holding No. 56, Sub-Division F Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipur and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North and West by footpath on the East and South by Municipal drain or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters drains sewers privies and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 12 and 13 together Rs. 2,500.

Witness :

(Sd.) N. C. Bose.
" T. Palit.
" Asutosh Mookerjee.
" S. K. Mullick.

SCHEDULE B

1. Government Securities—

No. 074903 of the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1900 for Rs. 100
,, 074904 ,, ,, ,, 100
,, 060460 ,, ,, ,, 100
,, 060461 ,, ,, ,, 100
,, 060462 ,, ,, ,, 100

Present approximate value of the aforesaid Government Securities is Rs. 475.

2. Bank of Bengal Shares—

Ten shares Nos. 20891-20895 ; 28264 to 28266 ; 26886 and 35601 for Rs. 5,000 comprised in one certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4576-77.

One share No. 6410 for Rs. 500 comprised in the certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4777.

Present approximate value of the aforesaid eleven shares is Rs. 18,700.

3. One Port Trust Debenture No. 2803 of 1883 of the 4½ per cent. Loan for Rs. 5,000.

Present approximate value whereof is Rs. 5,000.

4. Panna Lal Seal's Debentures—

One Debenture No. 338 of the 5½ per cent. Loan for Rs. 1,000
One Debenture ,, 346 ,, ,, 1,000
One Debenture ,, 348 ,, ,, 1,000

Present approximate value of the aforesaid Debentures is Rs. 3,000.

5. Principal sum lent to * * * * * Rs 7 per cent. per annum.....Rs. 26,000.
Interest due .....*Nil.*

6. Principal sum lent to * * * * * upon his promissory Note, dated the 10th of June 1910, bearing interest at 7 per cent. per annum.....Rs. 20,000.
Interest due.....*Nil.*

7. Principal sum Lent to * * * * * upon his Promissory Note, dated the 3rd October, 1912, bearing interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum..... Rs. 16,000.

8. Principal sum of of Rs. 1,750 Lent to * * * * * carrying interest at 6 per cent. per annum and secured by a Policy of insurance No. 202 of the Empire of India Life Assurance Company, Limited, for Rs. 2,000 and dated the 25th July, 1912, made by the said * * * in his favour and assigned by him to T. Palit on the 16th of August, 1912, ...Rs. 1,750.

Interest due.....*Nil.*

(Sd.) T. PALIT.
,, ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
,, S. K. MULLICK.

Witness :
(Sd.) N. C. BOSE.

SCHEDULE C

Mortgages.

I. Indenture of Mortagge between T. Palit and..... .....dated the 9th of June, 1904, registered on the 14th June, 1904, at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Registration No. 1024 for the year 1904.

Principal sum now due ... . Rs. 4,000
Interest due up to the 30th of September, 1912 ... ,, 60

Securities.

(1) Premises No. 16, Bhagaban Bane jee Lane in Calcutta.
(2) Premises No. 19, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Calcutta
(3) Premises No. 14-1, Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta.
(4) The undivided half share in the parcel of land containing by estimation, 2 chittacks and 40 square feet in Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta and bounded on the North by a common passage, on the East by premises No. 12, Sikdarpara Lane, on the South by Sikdarpara Lane, and on the West by Bansidhar Mallik Lane, bearing no municipal number.
(5) Premises No. 14-2 Sikdarpara Lane in the town of Calcutta.

II. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and..... .....dated the 22nd September, 1904, registered on the 6th January, 1905, at the Calcutta Registry Office, bearing Reg. No. 30 for the year 1905 and

Deed of further Charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 31st of July, 1908, and registered on the 3rd August, 1908, at the Calcutta Joint Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 888 for the year 1908.

Principal sum now due ... ... Rs. 13,000
Interest due up to the 30th of September, 1918 ... ... *Nil.*

Securities.

(1) All that grant known by the name of Luckkypore in Kumar Khally in the District of 24-Parganas thana and Sub-Division Mathla bearing No. 54 of the Sundarban grant and fully described in Schedule A to the said Indenture of mortgage.
(2) The premises No. 5, Pratapchandra Ghose's Lane in Calcutta fully described in the said Schedule A to the said indenture.
(3) The premises No. 13, Panchee Dhobani's Lane in Calcutta and fully described in Schedule B to the said indenture.
(4) All that Estate or Talook called Huda Sarbalara in Pergana Kassijora in Zilla and Registration Office Midnapur and Registration Sub-District Tamlook.
(5) All that purchased Lakhraj water land containing by estimation one and half bighas in the jote of Madhu Mutla in Pergana Tumlook Mouza Murari Kalooah.
(6) All that water land containing by estimation one and a half bighas in the jote of Damoo Dutt in Mauza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.
(7) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha and six cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah in the jote of Kailash Bhanja.
(8) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha five cottahs and half chittack in the jote of Sundar Tantee in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.
(9) All that piece of water land containing by estimation four cottahs in jote of Gorai Tantee in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(10) All that piece of land containing by estimation eight cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(11) All that piece of water land measuring one bigha in the jote of Kusso Berra in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(12) All that piece of water land measuring eight cottahs in the jote of Raghu Berra in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(13) All that piece of purchased Brahmottar water land measuring one bigha and twelve cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(14) All that piece of land measuring 10 bighas and 8 cottahs with Lakhraj tank and palm and trees growing on the bank of the same with golabaree on the north side, with wall surrounding with doors in Mouza Murari Kalooah and Bonamally Kalooah and bounded on the West by Lakhraj water land of Madhusudan Dutt, and also by Lakhraj land of the said Estate, on the East by garden house of Ramrutton Ghosh, on the South by water land on the North by the Gur of Saradaprasanna Ghosh.

(15) All that piece of Lakhraj garden land measuring one bigha and 13 cottahs in Mouza Doub bounded on the East by the Lakhraj Gurkhye of Madhusudan Dutt on the South by Government land, on the North by water land on the West by public road.

(16) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one bigha in Mouza Murari Kalooah and Bonamally Kalooah aforesaid with one-storied pucca Kutchery Baree and all other buildings adjoining the same with door and with all other appurtenances thereto and bounded on the East by the pathway, on the South by the land of Ramnarayan Ghosh, on the North by house belonging to the said Estate, on the West by tank of Ramnarayan Ghosh.

(17) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring three bighas with two-storied brick-built pucca house and a baitakkhana on the South thereof and all other appurtenances thereto in the said Mouza and bounded on the East by house and path of Raghunath Jee, on the South by pathway, on the West by land of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the North by family dwelling house of Preonath Ghosh and another.

(18) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring 10 cottahs with brick-built family dwelling house in the aforesaid Mouza and all that Lakhraj land measuring five cottahs with one-storied room in the aforesaid Mouza, and former of which is bounded on the East by pucca house of the said Estate, on the West by a cook-room belonging to the same and house of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the South by the house of Ramnarayan Ghosh, on the North by house of Gobinda Ghosh.

(19) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one and a half bighas with tank and several species of tree in the aforesaid Mouza and bounded on the East by the Khirkee of the said Estate and land of Ramnarayan Ghosh, on the West by public road, on the South by cowshed of Sarada Ghosh, on the North by tank of Ramchander deceased.

(20) All that Kulla Tool Bootee in Pergannah Tamlook and Mouza Kazee Chuk with land measuring twelve cottahs in the jote of Madhusudan Maiti and bounded on the East by public road on the West by Kalee Baree land on the North by tank, on the South by Kalee Baree.

(21) All that piece of purchased Lakhraj land with garden and tree measuring six bighas in Pergannah Kasee Jorah, Mouza Hirapur in the jote of Raghu Berra and Hari Satra and bounded on the South by Brahmottar land of Chandra Chakrabarti, on the North by Pathrunpur Village limit and on the West by public road.

(22) All that piece of Lakhraj of Kalee Baree measuring five bighas and 12 cottahs containing tank and trees in the Mouza aforesaid in the jote of Gridhur Rajh and others and bound on the East by Gurkhye of Pudeempore on the North by water land, on the West by water land, on the South by land of Madhu Sarkar.

(23) All that piece of Lakhraj water land measuring 16 cottahs in Mouza Denab Kalooh in jote of Dubee Janna.

(24) All that piece of land measuring six and a half cottahs in the aforesaid jote and Mouza and bounded on the East by Drain, on the West by Lakhraj land of Madhusudan Sarkar, on the North by the land of the said Estate on the South by Mall land of Kali Bhuiya.

(25) All that piece of water land measuring 15 cottahs in the jote of Raddu Manna in Mouza aforesaid.

(26) All that piece of water land measuring one bigha and two cottahs in the jote of Natebar Manna in Mouza aforesaid.

(27) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote of Abhay Tantee in Mouza aforesaid.

(28) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote of Dabee Janna in Mouza aforesaid.

(29) All that piece of water land measuring sixteen and a half cottahs in the jote of Troylukhya Rowt in Mouza aforesaid.

(30) All that piece of water land measuring nine cottahs in the jote of Hari Maiti in the Mouza aforesaid.

(31) All that portion of the Estate Tamlook called Kazee Chuk Path Pookuria and Kazee Chuk Bakra Baj lying in Pargannah Tamlook in Zila and Registration District Midnapur. bearing Towjee No. 845 now No. 2635.

(The properties specified in Sub-Clauses (4) to (31) aforesaid are bounded and otherwise more particularly described in the manner detailed in Part I of Schedule C to the said Indenture of Mortgage, all of them being in District Midnapur, Sub-Registry and Thana Tumlook.)

(32) All that Zemindari of Patni Talook bearing Towji No. 1 of the Burdwan Collectorate known by the name of lot Harispur situate in Perganah Bhoorsoot in Zila Hooghly in the province of Bengal Registration District Howrah Sub-District Amta and Thanna Amta consisting of three Mouzas namely Nij Harispur, Chaldakhally and Jote Sudder and held under the Burdwan Raj at an annual rent of Rs. 2,204.

III. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....dated 13th of February, 1906, Registered on the 14th of February, 1906. in Calcutta bearing No. 172 for 1906. And deed of further charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 27th of September, 1911, and Registered in Calcutta on the 6th of December, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 3232 for the year 1911.

Principal sum now due	...	...	...	Rs. 15,000
Interest due up to 30th of September, 1912		...	...	*Nil.*

Securities.

(1) The premises No. 23, Muktaram Baboos Street, Calcutta.

(2) All that piece or parcel of tenanted land containing by estimation 5 cottahs 13 chittaks 38 sq. ft., being premises No. 21 Imam Baree Lane in Burtala Holding No. 53 Block No. 13 in the Southern division of the town of Calcutta.

(3) All that piece or parcel of Mourasi Mokrari garden land together with upper-roomed brick-built house, ghats, gates, etc., containing by estimation 11 bighas 5 cottahs more or less lying at Barbarakpure, near Vellor, Pergunnah Bora, Thana and Police Station Bally, Sub-Registration and Registration District Howrah and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the garden of Girischandra Ghosh, partly by the land or house of Bonomally Shaik, partly by the land of Sreemati Chandra Moni Debee and partly by the land of Lalchand Mallik, on the East partly by the garden and Jama land of Kunjabehari Bysakh and partly by the Jama land of Rajkrishna and Ramkrishna Sanyal and partly by the Jama land of Sureschandra Mitra, on the South by Lala Babu Saha's Lane and on the West partly by Kasrapara Lane, partly by the Jama land and house of Sirlot and partly by the Jama land of Mahendranath Bysack, as well as all that piece or parcel of Lakhraj land adjacent to the premises aforesaid containing by estimation about two cottahs.

IV. Deed of transfer bearing date 27th of June, 1906, from N. C. Bose to T. Palit of an Idenure of Mortgage between N. C. Bose and..... dated the 26th March, 1903 and

Deed of further charge between T. Palit and..... aforesaid, dated 7th of October, 1912.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 1,00,000
Interest due up to the 30th September, 1920	...	...	*Nil.*

Securities.

All that upper-roomed brick-built messuage tenement or dwelling house and godowns together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging whereon or on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by actual measurement Eight cottahs, Six chittacks and Twenty-two square feet being the portion marked A and enclosed within red borders in the map or Plan No. 8 annexed to the return of the Commissioners of Partition in Suit No 481 of 1876 and No. 267 of 1883 of the High Court of Calcutta (Dutt *vs.* Dutt) situate lying at and being premises No. 28, Strand Road, Block No. VI Holding No. 31 North Division in the town of Calcutta, paying an annual Government Revenue of Rupees sixteen annas seven and pies ten only for the entire holding and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North by Canning Street, on the East by the land and premises belonging to Hiralal Dutta and Matilal Dutta, on the South by a common passage and on the West by the Strand Road.

V. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....dated 9th September, 1909, registered at Calcutta Registry Office on the 11th September, 1909 and bearing No. 234-3, for the year 1909.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 30,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	...	...	*Nil.*

Securities.

All that piece or parcel of rent-free land together with the two several messuages tenements or dwelling houses known as the premises No. 6 3 Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane in Calcutta and more particularly described in the Schedule to the said Indenture and delineated in the plan annexed thereto.

VI. Bengali; Mortgage Deed between T. Palit of the one part and..... ..... and ..... of the other part dated the 10th day of May, 1910 (27 of Baisak, 1317 B. S.), registered at the Joint Sub-Registry Office of Alipore bearing Reg. No. 1621 for 1910, as rectified by a Bengal; Deed of Rectification between the said parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, and registered at the said Sub-Registry of Alipore on the said date of the 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 288 for 1911

And

Bengali Deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, and registered at the said Sub-Registry of Alipore on the said 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 1949 for 1911. And also another

Bengali Deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 2nd day of August, 1911, and registered at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Pergannahs bearing Reg. No. 2224 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above deeds	...	...	Rs. 40,000
Interest due up to end of September 1912	...	...	*Nil.*

Securities.

The right title and interest of the Mortgagors in the following properties :—

(1) All Seven annas share in the premises Nos. 2 and 3 Bishu Babu's Lane in the Mauza Kidderpore Thana Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipur in the District of 24-Pergannahs, together with a two-storied brick-built dwelling house standing on a portion thereof.

(2) All those premises No. 9 Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together with an one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.

(3) All those premises No 11 Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together with an one-storied and a two-storied building and a corrugated iron shed standing on portions thereof.

(4) All those premises No. 32, Puddopukur Street in Kidderpore.

(5) All those premises No. 33 1, Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with an one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.

(6) All those premises No. 33, Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with an one-storied brick-built house and corrugated iron sheds standing on portions thereof.

(7) All those premises Nos. 33-2 and 32-1, Puddopukur Street aforesaid and commonly known as Munshi Bagan.

(8) All those premises Nos. 34 and 34-2, Kutri Road.

The above-named seven properties being within the municipal limits of the town of Calcutta in Kidderpore Sub-Registry Alipore Pergannah Magura Thana Watgunge in the District of 24-Pergannahs.

(9) All those premises commonly known as Khardah Rahara Garden containing by estimation 24 bighas more or less of Mourasi Mokrari Brahmottar land in Thana Nababgunge, Sub-Registry Barrackpur in the District of 24-Pergannahs together with garden, trees, tanks, jhils, ghats and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North by a kutcha road, on the East by the garden of the late Satcowri Banerjee, on the South by Municipal pucca road, and on the West partly by land belonging to the said Satcowri Banerjee and partly by a kutcha road.

The above properties enumerated and specified in clauses (1) to (9) are more fully described in the respective schedules to the said three Bengali Deeds aforesaid.

VII. Bengali Deed of Mortgage between T. Palit and..... dated the 1st of February, 1911, and registered on the said 1st February, 1911, at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Pergannahs bearing Reg. No. 266 for 1911 and

Bengali Deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1911, and registered on the said 29th day of June, 1911, at the Sub-Registry Office of Alipore bearing Reg. No. 1806 for 1911, and also another

Bengali Deed of further charge dated the 10th day of August, 1911, and between the parties aforesaid and registered on the said 10th day of August, 1911, at the said Alipore Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 2315 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above three deeds	...	Rs. 10,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	...	*Nil*

Securities.

The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagor in the properties hereinbefore in Clause VI enumerated and more fully and particularly described in the Schedules respectively annexed to the said three Bengali Deeds.

VIII. Bengali Deed of Mortgage between the said T. Palit of the one part and.....and.....of the other part dated the 15th

day of May, 1912, and registered on the date at the Alipore Joint Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1514 for 1912.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 7,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	...	...	*Nil*

Securities.

(1) The Right, Title and Interest of the said Mortgagor.....
.....in the properties in the said Clause VI enumerated whereof the said mortgagee Bankubihari Mallik Chaudhuri was appointed the receiver.

(2) All that tank known as the Munshi tank in Village Kidderpore, Thana Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipore in the District of 24-Pergannahs containing by estimation one bigha of land and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North partly by the dwelling house of Bishu Babu and partly by a lane on the South and the East by the busttee land of the late Ray Akhilchandra Mukherjee, Bahadur, on the West by the bustee land of Ganeschaddra Sen. And—

(3) All that land known as Chaku land in Mahalapara Mouza Kitgunge, Pergannah Chil, Thana Kitgunge, Sub-Registry Allahabad in the District of Allahabad containing by estimation one bigha of land and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North and East by a public lane, on the South by the Bhat Batees of Ram Dutt Sukul and Golam Hossain, and on the West partly by the dwelling house of Golam Hossain, Jadu Noonia, Dadu Noonia and partly by the land belonging to Madhab Pathak and Kanai Bania.

[All the above properties are fully and particularly described in the Schedules to the said Bengali deed.]

IX. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....and dated 22nd day of April, 1912, and registered on the same date at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 914 for 1912. And an—

Indenture of further charge continued on the above indenture between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1912, and registered on the same date at the said Calcutta Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1485 for 1912.

Principal sum now due on the said two Indentures	...	Rs.	10,000
Interest due thereon up to the end of September, 1919	...	,,	250

Securities.

All the upper-roomed brick-built messuage or dwelling house together with piece or parcel of land or ground thereto belonging or in the part whereof the same is erected and built containing as per collectorate Pattah thereof two bighas ten cottahs one chittack and thirty-three square feet of land more or less known as No. 26 (Formerly No. 15) Camac Street being holding No. 32, Block No. XI in the Southern Division of the town of Calcutta and more fully particularly described in the said two indentures aforesaid.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.
,, ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
,, S. K. MULLICK.

Witness :
(Sd.) N. C. BOSE.

---

*

SCHEDULE D

Equitable Mortgages

1. Equitable Mortgage by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 18,500
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	...	...	,, 92 8 as.

Securities.

(*a*) Promissory Note, dated the 7th April, 1910, executed by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 21,000.

(*b*) All that piece or parcel of land or ground containing by estimation one bigha eleven cottahs being premises No. 9 and portion of No. 9-1, Lower Rawdon Street in Ballygunge, Thana Ballygunge, Sub-Registry Alipore and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by a private road, on the East by the land belonging to Mr. S. R. Das, on the South partly by a private road and partly by premises Nos. 22 and 23 Rowland Road and on the West by Lower Rawdon Street and delineated in the map or plan annexed to the conveyance from Arthur Clayton Dulcken to B. L. Gupta, dated the 28th of September, 1908.

2. Equitable Mortgage by Sreemati Indumati Debi and Probodh Chandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum due	...	...	Rs. 500
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	...	...	*Nil.*

Securities.

(*a*) Promissory Note, dated the 16th March, 1912, executed by Sreemati Indumati Debi and Probodh Chandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 500.

(*b*) All that one-storied brick-built dwelling house hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation 1 cottah 5 chittacks 35 square feet and 6 inches being premises No. 32-3, Beadon Street in Calcutta, butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North and West by the House of Nundolal Bhattacharyya, on the East by a drain and thereafter by the House of Bhubanmohan Ghosh and on the South by Beadon Street.

3. Equitable Mortgage by Nilratan Mondal, Satyacharan Mondal, Fatikchandra Mondal and Amulyaratan Mondal.

Principal sum now due	...	...	Rs. 45,000
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	...	...	,, 3,600

but not r alisable as the mortgagors have been adjudicated insolvents.

Securities.

(*a*) Promissory Note, dated the 10th January, 1911, for Rs. 34,000 executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(*b*) Promissory Note, dated the 15th of February, 1911, for Rs. 12,000, executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(*c*) The premises No. 6 Jagannath Sircar's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the East by Nilratan Mondal and other's land being premises Nos. 6-1, 7 and 7-1, Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the South by Jibanhari Mukherjee's house and on the West partly by premises No. 23, Garbari Road partly by premises No. 22, Garbari Road and partly by premises No. 21, Garbari Road.

(*d*) The premises Nos. 26 and 27, Garbari Road in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, *viz.*, on the North partly by Debendranath Mukherjee's Lane and partly by the premises No. 29, Garbari Road, on the West by Garbari Road, on the South by premises No. 25, Garbari Road and on the East partly by premises No. 41-1, Watgunj Road and partly by premises No. 26-1, Garbari Road.

(*e*) The premises No. 4, Jagannath Sircar's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, *viz.*, on the North by premises No. 41-1, Watgunj Road on the East by premises No. 3, Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the South by Jagannath Sircar's Lane and on the West by premises No. 5, Jagannath Sircar's Lane.

(*f*) The premises No. 27 Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by a lane and premises No. 28, Nazir Mohamed Ghat Manjhi's Lane, on the the East partly by premises No. 28, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and partly by premises No. 26, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and on the West by a lane.

(*g*) The premises Nos. 74, 74-1 and 75, Manshatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises No. 75-1, Manshatala Lane on the East by a lane and premises No. 16, Manshatala Lane and on the West by premises Nos. 76 and 77-1, Manshatala Lane.

(*h*) The premises Nos. 12, 12-1, 13 and 13-1, Koyla Sarak Road in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises Nos. 14-1 and 14, Koyla Sarak Road, on the East by Koyla Sarak Road on the South partly by Koyla Sarak Road and partly by the Bustee Road leading to Bhukailas Road and on the West by premises No. 11-12, Koyla Sarak Road.

(*i*) The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 19, Manshatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by the pucca wall of the house of Akhoykumar Karmakar deceased, on the East by the house of Ram Chandra Chakrabarti and others, on the South by Manshatala Lane and on the West by the house of Akhoykumar Karmakar deceased.

(*j*) The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 6, Ashu Babu's Lane in Kidderpore being butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by Ashu Babu's Lane, on the South by the house and land of Gopal Jew Thakur, on the east by the house of Boykunto Ganguli and on the West by the land of Probodhchandra Banerjee and others.

All the aforesaid properties from (*c*) to (*j*) are situated in the district of 24-Parganahs, Registration Office Alipur, Thana Watgunge.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.
,, ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
,, S. K MULLICK.

Witness:
(Sd.) N. C. BOSE.

Presented for Registration between the hours of 2 and 3 P. M. on the 14th day of October, 1912, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramathachandra Kar, son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of No. 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Taraknath Palit under a General Power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904, executed in the presence of the special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

(Sd.) P. C. KAR.
,, KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.
14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar, under power cited above, who is personally known to me.

(Sd.) P. C. KAR.
,, KRIPANATH DUTT.
Dist. *Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.*
14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, who is personally known to me.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
,, KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. *Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.*
15-10-12.

Execution is admitted by Sisirkumar Mullick, son of the late Atullachandra Mullick, of No. 3, Old Ballygunge Road, Suburb of Calcutta, Bar.-at-Law, who is identified by Pratapnath Sen of No. 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta, articled clerk to Mr. N. C. Bose, Solicitor.
(Sd.) PRATAPNATH SEN.

(Sd.) S. K. MULLICK.
,, KRIPANATH DUTT,
Dist. *Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.*
15-10-12.

11—16.

SIR RASH BEHARY GHOSE PROFESSORSHIPS OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, APPLIED CHEMISTRY AND APPLIED PHYSICS.

On the 8th of August, 1913, Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University the munificent sum of Ten Lakhs of Rupees for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the Cultivation and Advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency, on the conditions stated in the following letter :—

46, Theatre Road,
Calcutta.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

For some time past, it has been my desire to place at the disposal of my University a substantial sum for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the Cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen by and through indigenous agency. I have now decided to make over to the University a sum of ten lakhs of Rupees, in furtherance of the University College of Science, as projected by you with the sanction of the Senate, and my gift to the University will be made on the following conditions:—

First.—That the sum be invested in such approved securities as would produce an income, whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.

Second.—That four University Professorships or Chairs be established one for each of the following subjects :—

(*a*) Applied Mathematics.
(*b*) Physics.
(*c*) Chemistry.
(*d*) Botany, with special reference to Agriculture.

Third.—That the Chairs mentioned be always filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India).

Fourth.—That the salary of each Professor be as nearly as possible, a sum of six thousand rupees annually, to be paid out of the income of the fund; but that it be open to the Senate to supplement such sum from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

*Fifth.—That the appointments to the Chairs be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board.

Sixth.—That every person elected to one of those Chairs, whether he has been educated in this country or elsewhere, may, in the discretion of the Senate be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training, during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under specialists in Europe, America, Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may, in each instance upon the recommendation of the Board, determine; and that during such period the Professor-elect be paid from the income of the fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine, so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subjects.

Seventh.—That it be the duty of each Professor—

(*a*) to carry on original resesrch in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge and to improve by the application of his researches, the Arts, Industries, Manufactures and Agriculture of this country;

(*b*) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and generally, to assist them in Post-Graduate work, so as to foster the growth of real learning amongst our young men.

Eighth.—That eight studentships be founded, each of the annual value of nine hundred rupees, to be paid out of the income of the fund: that such studentships be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board, to distinguished graduates who have taken the Degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts or the Faculty of Science and that two students be attached to each Prosessor to carry on investigation under his guidance and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

Ninth.—That a graduate who has been elected a student for any year be eligible for re-election, if his work has been satisfactory, and the Senate may, in their discretion, supplement the stipend payable to any student, from the University or other funds at their disposal; provided nevertheless, that a graduate elected to one of those studentships shall devote himself exclusively to research in his special subject, and shall not, so long as he holds the studentships, engage in the study of Law or any other branch of professional knowledge.

Tenth.—That subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors, the terms and conditions under which they are to hold office, and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties as also the conditions on which the studentships shall be awarded, retained and renewed, be determined by Rules to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time, upon the recommendation of the Board.

---

*The following resolution was passed by the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose endowment on the 12th March, 1931 :—

Resolved—(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in a Professorship under this Endowment, a Selection Committee should be constituted as follows :—

(*i*) Members of the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment.

(*ii*) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(*iii*) Three experts (not connected with this University) to be nominated by the Board of Management.

(2) The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Board of Management for confirmation.

Eleventh.—That the Senate do, on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for Laboratories, Museums, Workshops, Appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the Professors and for original investigation by the Professors and the Students attached to them.

Twelfth.—That whatever balance may remain out of the annual income of the fund, after payment of the salaries and allowances of the Professors and the stipends of the Research Students as provided above, be on the recommendation of the Board, applied in the equipment and maintenance of the Laboratories and Museums, in so for as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of the work undertaken by the Professors, the students attached to them, and other advanced pupils, if any.

Thirteenth.—That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following persons, namely—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University as *President, Ex-officio.*
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the University.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the University.

5-8. The Professors of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany (appointed as provided above).

9-12. Four Members of the University to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom, at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges, under Indian management, affiliated in Science to the University.

13 15. The nominees of the founder, namely—

* (*a*) The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I, M.A., D.Sc., D.L., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.

(*b*) Prof. Praphullachandra Ray, C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.

† (*c*) The Hon'ble Babu Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

These nominees of the Founder are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor, or successors, and the power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the founder.

The Proceedings of the Board so constituted shall be laid before and may be revised by the Syndicate.

This is an outline of the scheme I have in my mind, and I trust you will exert yourself to the utmost so that my long-cherished ambition to promote Scientific and Technical Education amongst my countrymen may be speedily realised. As soon as you send me intimation that the Senate is willing to accept the proposed gift on the conditions mentioned, I shall send you a cheque for ten lakhs of Rupees.

Believe me,
Yours sincerely,
RASHBEHARY GHOSE.

The princely gift was greatefully accepted by the Senate at a special meeting, held on the 16th August, 1913, on the conditions specified by the donor.

The following four members of the University were elected by the Senate to act on the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment, for the year 1934-35—

Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.

Sir Upendranath Brahamachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Panchanan Sinha, Esq.. M.A.

---

* The late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt, C.S.I., nominated his second son Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., as his successor.

† The late Hon'ble Mr. Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., nominated his son Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., as his successor.

*On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the following proposals made by the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors were adopted by the Senate at the meeting held on the 30th January, 1914 :—

I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

(*a*) To devote himself to original research in the subject in which he has been appointed with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(*b*) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in his special subject in the University College of Science and generally to assist such students in Post-Graduate study and research.

(*c*) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The monthly salaries of the Professors shall be as follows :—

	Rs.
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics	600
,, ,, ,, of Chemistry	500
,, ,, ,, of Physics	500
,, ,, ,, of Botany	500

(2) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not, without the special sanction of the Board of Management and the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(3) The appointment shall be permanent in the case of the Professor of Applied Mathematics and the Professor of Chemistry, and shall be for a term of seven years in the case of the Professor of Physics and the Professor of Botany. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of the emolument attached thereto on any ground whatsoever, subject, however, to the following provisos :—

(*a*) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless upon the recommendation of the Board of Management, the Senate is satisfied that his services should in the interests of research, be still retained by the University and, in such event, the Senate may on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(*b*) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board of Management.

(*c*) A Professor, on retirement on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment, but such gratuity shall in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

(*d*) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry, into specific charges brought against him; provided that at such enquiry the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

*(*e*) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on conditions analogous to those

*The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leave rules sanctioned by the Senate.

prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

On the 22nd December, 1919, Sir Rashbehary Ghosh, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L , Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University a further sum of eleven lakhs and forty-three thousands of Rupees to be applied exclusively for purposes of technological instruction and research, on the conditions, stated in the following letter :—

"Sans Souci,"
Alipur, Calcutta.
The 22nd December, 1919.

THE HON'BLE SIR NILRATAN SIRCAR, KT., M.A., M.D.,
Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University.

DEAR SIR,

About six years ago I made over to the University ten lakhs of rupees in aid of the University College of Science for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen. I understand that although that sum has enabled the University to arrange for instruction and research in Pure Science, the University has not been able, from lack of funds, to make a similar advance in Applied Science. I have accordingly decided to place at the disposal of the University a further sum, namely, three and a half per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 11,43,000, which will produce an annual income of Rs. 40,000, to be applied exclusively for purposes of technological instruction and research. This sum will be held by the University as an integral part of the original gift and all the conditions mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, shall apply, subject to the following modifications :—

First.—That two new University Professorships or Chairs (in all respects subject to the same conditions as mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913) be established one for each of the following subjects :—

(*a*) Applied Chemistry.
(*b*) Applied Physics.

Note.—By 'Applied Chemistry' I mean one or more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission :—

Colour chemistry, preparation of dyes, drugs and photographic chemicals, tanning, fermentation, gas and coal-tar industries and oil industry, or such other subject or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

By 'Applied Physics' I mean one or more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission :—

Electrotechnology, applied thermodynamics and the standardisation of instruments, or such other subject or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

Secondly.—That four additional studentships (in all respects like those mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913) be established, such students to be attached to each of the Professors mentioned above.

Thirdly.—That the balance which will remain out of the annual income of the fund, which is likely to exceed Rs. 24,000 after payment of the salaries of the Professors and the studentships, should be applied to the equipment and maintenance of the necessary Laboratories, Museums and Workshops, the adequate provision for which is absolutely necessary, and for which sufficient money had not been available from other funds at the disposal of the University.

Fourthly.—That the Board of Management do include the Professors of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics in the same way as the other four Professors mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913.

On receipt of intimation that the Senate has accepted my offer, I shall arrange for the transfer of the securities to the University.

Yours truly,
RASHBEHARY GHOSE.

The princely gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 3rd January, 1920, on the conditions specified by the donor.

SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSORS.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics.

1914-1919 Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
1919-1922 Prof. Sudhansukumar Banerjee, D.Sc.
1922 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Physics.

1914-34 Prof. Debendramohan Basu, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Chemistry

1914 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Botany.

1914 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.

1920 Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Physics.

1920 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

17-21

RANI BAGESWARI AND KUMAR GURU PRASAD SINGH OF KHAIRA PROFESSORSHIP

SCHEME FRAMED BY SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE FOR THE USE OF THE KHAIRA FUND AND ADOPTED BY THE SENATE ON THE 6TH AUGUST, 1921.

The decree of the High Court in the suit of Rani Bageswari Devi against Kumar Guru Prasad Singh of Khaira provides that the ultimate use of

the Fund vested in the University is to be carried out by the University "under the direction of and according to a scheme to be framed by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee." This gift was accepted by the Senate by resolutions, dated 3rd January, 1920, and 3rd June, 1921. In accordance with the provisions of the decree the following scheme was framed by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. :—

I. That the sum be constituted into a fund to be called the "Khaira Fund for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research."

II That the sum be invested in such securities as would produce an annual income whenever practicable, of not less than Rs. 30,000.

Provided that if the Senate should deem it beneficial to the purpose of the endowment as hereinafter declared, they shall be at liberty to invest the proceeds or any part thereof in any form of investment authorised by law or in the purchase or mortgage of landed property within the Municipal limits of Calcutta and its suburbs.

III. That five University Professorships or Chairs be established, one for each of the following subjects :—

(*i*) Indian Fine Arts.
(*ii*) Phonetics.
(*iii*) Physics.
(*iv*) Chemistry.
(*v*) Agriculture.

IV. That the Chair of Indian Fine Arts be named Bageswari Professorship of Indian Fine Arts ; and that the other four Chairs be named Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture, respectively.

V. That if the state of the fund at any time should so permit, additional Professorships or Readerships, to be named after Guruprasad Singh, be established in such subjects as may be determined by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management to be constituted as stated hereinafter.

VI. That the salary of each Professor be, as nearly as possible, a sum of Rs. 6,000 annually, and the salary of each Reader be, as nearly as possible, a sum of Rs. 3,600 annually, to be paid out of the income of the Fund, but that it be open to the Senate to supplement such sums from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

VII. That the Professorships and Readerships be always filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called statutory natives of India).

* VIII. That the appointments to the Professorships and Readerships be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board of Management to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors and Readers by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board on full opportunity afforded to the person concerned to make his defence.

Provided that the first appointments to the five Chairs specified hereinbefore shall be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

---

*The following resolution was passed by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund on the 12th March, 1931 :—

Resolved—(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in a Professorship under this endowment, a Selection Committee should be constituted as follows :—

(*i*) Members of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund.

(*ii*) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science as the case may be.

(*iii*) Three experts (not connected with this University) to be nominated by the Board of Management.

(2) That the proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Board of Management for confirmation.

IX. That every person elected to one of these Chairs, whether he has been educated in this country or elsewhere may, in the discretion of the Senate, be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under specialists in Europe, America, Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may, in each instance, upon the recommendation of the Board determine, and that during such period the Professor-elect be paid from the income of the Fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subject.

X. That it be the duty of each Professor—

(*a*) to carry on original research in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge;

(*b*) to take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject with a view to foster its study and application.

(*c*) to stimulate and guide research and advanced students and generally to assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to secure the growth of real learning among our young men.

XI. That, subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors and Readers, the terms and conditions under which they are to hold office and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties be determined by rule to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time on the recommendation of the Board.

XII. That the Senate do, on the recommendation of the Board make adequate provision for laboratories, museums, workshops, appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the Professors and Readers.

XIII. That the balance which may remain out of the annual income of the Fund, after payment of the salary and allowances of the Professors and Readers as provided above, may on the recommendations of the Board be applied either in whole or in part in the equipments and maintenance of laboratories and museums in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of their works by the Professors and Readers.

XIV. That the Professorship and Readership, if any, in Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other like subjects shall be deemed attached to the University College of Science and Technology and the Professors in such subjects shall be *ex-officio* members of the Governing Body of that Institution.

XV. That notwithstanding the provision hereinbefore made, the Senate shall be at liberty to pledge temporarily and for a period not exceeding two years a sum not exceeding 3 lacs out of the securities of the fund to borrow money, to carry on Post-Graduate Teaching and Research.

Provided that no such pledge shall be effected without the previous written consent of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.

Provided further that this clause shall be in operation for a term of five years, but the period may be extended from time to time by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee for such additional period as he may consider necessary.

XVI. That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following persons, namely,

The Vice-Chancellor of the University as President—*Ex-officio.*

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

The Dean of the Faculty of Science.

The Professors appointed as above to the Chairs of Indian Fine Arts, Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other subjects as may be determined from time to time.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Two members of the Senate nominated annually by the Senate.
One representative of the Founder nominated annually by the Senate.
Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.
Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D.

The four members of the Board of Management last named are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors; and this power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every such original or derivative member.

XVII. That all matters whatsoever relating to or in any way arising out of this endowment shall, in the first instance, be considered and reported on by the Board of Management before they are considered and decided on by the Syndicate and the Senate.

The Proceedings of the Board shall be laid before the Syndicate, who shall transmit them for confirmation to the Senate (with such observations, if any, as may be considered necessary).

The scheme was adopted by the Senate on the 6th August, 1921.

On the recommendation of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund, dated the 25th March, 1922, the Chair of "Phonetics" was designated as the Chair of "Indian Linguistics and Phonetics."

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the following proposals made by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of the Khaira Professors, were adopted by the Senate on the 21st December, 1926 :—

I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

(*a*) To devote himself to original research in the subject in which he has been appointed with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(*b*) To take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject with a view to foster its study and application.

(*c*) To stimulate and guide research by advanced studies in special subject in the University Classes and generally to assist students in Post-Graduate studies and research, subject to the approval of the Board of Management of the Khaira Trust.

(*d*) To superintend the formation and development of the laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

(*e*) To take part in teaching as the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund may direct.

II. That the Professors and Readers be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) Each Professor or Reader shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Board of Management and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) Every Professor or Reader shall be eligible to join the University Provident Fund.

(3) Ordinarily appointment shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period, they may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of emoluments sanctioned to him, on any ground whatsoever, subject to the following provisos :—

(*a*) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless upon the recommendation of the Board of Manage-

*The late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., nominated his son-in-law, Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, as his successor.

ment the Senate is satisfied that his services should in the interest of research, be still retained by the University, and in such an event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(*b*) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board of Management.

(*c*) A Professor shall be liable to removal by Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him provided that, at such enquiry, the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

*(4) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacation. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health, or on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacation, the Senate may on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on condition analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

(5) With a view to enable the Professors to be in touch with the current progress abroad in their respective subjects, every Professor shall be eligible on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to study-leave with full emoluments for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work abroad during his leave.

The following five members have been nominated by the Senate and the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science on the Board of the Management of the Khaira Fund :—

1934-35.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.	Representatives of the Senate.

Bijaypratap Singh, Esq., B.A.—Founder's representative, nominated by the Senate.

Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), B.Lit. (Oxon.)—University Teacher, nominated by the Council of P. G. Teaching in Arts.

Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., University Teacher, nominated by the Council of P. G. Teaching in Science.

In accordance with the above scheme, the following Professors were appointed by the Senate with the approval of Government :—

PROFESSORS.

Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts.

1921-26 1926-29	Prof. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt. (up to 30th September, 1929).
1932-37	Prof. Shahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.).

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics.

1921 Prof. Sunitikumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

---

*The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leave rules sanctioned by the Senate.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics.

1921-23 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc.
1923 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Chemistry.

1921– Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.

Guruprasad Singh Professor of Agriculture.

1921-26 } Prof. Nagendranath Ganguli, C.I.E., B.Sc. (Illinois),
*1926-31 } Ph.D. (Lond.), up to 30th November, 1931).

22

RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSORSHIP

In accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee (para. 116 of the report), as adopted by the Senate in 1930 that the Ramtanu Lahiri Fellowship be raised to a Professorship, the cost of which will be made from the Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fund, the Syndicate on the 12th June, 1931, adopted the following scheme :—

I. (*i*) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of the relevant Selection Committee.

(*ii*) He shall receive a salary in the scale of Rs. 700-50-2-1,000. An initial salary higher than the minimum pay indicated in the scale may be granted if the Senate so decide.

(*iii*) He shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument is attached.

(*iv*) He shall be entitled to join the University Provident Fund.

(*v*) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(*vi*) Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for five years after which it may be renewed or made permanent.

(*vii*) The Professor shall vacate his office upon the completion of the 60th year of his age unless the Senate should decide that his services should be retained by the University for a further period or periods. Such extension of service shall not be made beyond his 65th year.

(*viii*) The Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty after full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry he shall be allowed an adequate opportunity to defend himself.

II. It shall be the duty of the Professor—

(*i*) To devote himself to the study of Bengali Language and Literature with special reference to its history and development from the earliest times.

(*ii*) To organise and guide research by advanced students.

(*iii*) To hold classes in his subject as may be directed by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts for the benefit of the Post-Graduate students.

---

* The appointment was kept in abeyance from the 1st December, 1931, and the amount of the salary was funded. (Senate, 5th October, 1931.)

(*iv*) To deliver annually not less than three Public Lectures dealing with some aspect of Bengali Language or Literature.

(*v*) To deliver a course of lectures in affiliated Colleges as may be required by the Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and the Professor.

(*vi*) To do such other work as may be assigned to him from time to time in connection with the organisation of his department.

PROFESSOR.

1932-37 Rai Khagendranath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.

23

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH

In view of the importance and popularity of English as a branch of study for Post-Graduate students and the extent of the course prescribed in the subject, it has been found necessary to establish two Professorships in English. On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate accordingly submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding two Professorships in English in the University. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India.

RULES.

(*Passed by the Senate on the 19th December, 1927.*)

I. It shall be the duty of the Professor—

(1) To hold classes in his subject, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, not less than twice a week, during at least 25 weeks every year for the benefit of the Post-Graduate students of the subject.

(2) To organise and guide research in his subject by advanced students.

(3) To deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated College, as required by the Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and the Professor.

II. The Professor shall be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) He shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall not without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) He shall be entitled to join the University Provident Fund.

(3) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(4) Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for five years after which it may be renewed or made permanent.

(5) The Professor shall ordinarily vacate his office upon the completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless the Senate should decide that his services should be still retained by the University for a further period or periods.

If a person is appointed at such an age that the term for which he has been appointed will expire beyond the 60th year of his age he need not vacate his post at the age of 60 by the operation of the above rule. This rule will not preclude the Senate from appointing a gentleman above 60 years of age.

(6) The Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any time, upon not less than six months' notice in writing to the University.

(7) The Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, after a full enquiry, into the specific charges brought against him provided that, at such enquiry, he shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

PROFESSORS.

1914-19	Prof. Robert Knox, M.A.
1914-20 1920-23 1923-26 1926-27	Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.
1927-32 1932-35	Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.

24

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

In order to provide for the teaching of Comparative Philology, the Senate at their meeting held on the 19th of July, 1913, unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate that a Professorship of Comparative Philology be established and that the first appointment be made for a term of three years on the salary of Rs. 600 a month In accordance with Sections 1 and 10, Chapter IX of the University Regulations, the above proposal which was submitted to the Governor-General in Council received the sanction of the Government of India on the 21st of August, 1913.

The salary has since been graded Rs. 500-50-750.

The following rules defining the duties of the University Professor of Comparative Philology were adopted by the Senate on the 27th August, 1927 :—

It shall be the duty of the University Professor of Comparative Philology—

(*i*) To devote himself to the study of, and research in, Comparative Philology, with special reference to the Indo-Aryan and Iranian languages.

(*ii*) To deliver (not less than once a week during six weeks every year) a course of at least six public lectures upon his subject, embodying the result of his own researches or a new presentation of facts previously known. The manuscript of such lectures shall be delivered to the Registrar within six months of the completion of the course and this will be published by the University. The copyright in the lectures will vest in the Professor, but he will make over to the University 200 copies of his lectures annually for distribution.

(*iii*) To hold classes in Comparative Philology, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, not less than twice a week during at least 25 weeks every year for the benefit of such Post-Graduate students as may desire to study the subject or any allied subject.

(*iv*) To organise and guide research in his subject by advanced students.

(*v*) To submit to the Senate a report on the research work done by himself and his pupils every year. (The University may, as its discretion, publish any work embodying the result of such research.)

(*vi*) To take part in teaching the subject or any allied subject at the undergraduate stage, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

PROFESSORS.

1913-15 Prof. Otto Strauss, Ph.D.
1917-20, 1920-27, 1927-30 Prof. Irach Jehangir Sorabji Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D. (up to 31st January, 1930).

25

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY

On the recommendation of the Council and the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, the Senate with the approval of the Government of India, have founded a Professorship of Botany to be maintained out of the P. G. T. Fund.

PROFESSOR.

1918-20, 1920-25, 1925-28 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.G S.

26

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL LAW

(PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

International Law, Public and Private, occupies an important place in the scheme of advanced studies in this University. Public International Law, its history and principles, is a compulsory subject for all Post-Graduate students taking up History for the M.A. Degree Examination. Public International Law, with special reference to existing political and economic institutions, is on the other hand an alternative subjective in the Political Philosophy group included in the course for the M.A. Degree Examination in Economics. Private International Law again forms a compulsory subject in the Examination for the Degree of Master of Law. Therefore on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Governing Body of the University Law College, the Senate submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding a Professorship in the subject and recommended that Mr. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B., be appointed as the first incumbent. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India.

PROFESSOR.

1920-26 Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B. (resigned in 1923).

27

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY

On the recomendation of the Council and the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, the Senate with the approval of the

Government of India, have founded a Professorship of Zoology to be maintained out of the P. G. T. Fund.

PROFESSORS.

1920-22 Prof. Samarendranath Maulik, M.A., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.
1926-31 Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc. (up to 8th November, 1931).
1933-38 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.

28

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. as University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy. The proposal received the sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, the Senate placed Professor Haldar in the grade of a University Professor (under Chap. V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

At a subsequent meeting the Senate fixed the term of appointment of the Professor for five years.

PROFESSOR.

1921-31 Professor Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.

29

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF PURE MATHEMATICS

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., as University Professor of Pure Mathematics. The proposal received the sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, the Senate placed Professor Mookerjee in the grade of a University Professor (under Chap. V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) for a period of 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

The term of appointment of Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee was extended up to 31st May, 1932.

30

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

In December, 1925, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Appointments Board (Arts), appointed Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A., University Professor of Economics for 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

The term of appointment of Prof. Satischandra Ray was extended up to 31st May, 1932.

31-32

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF BENGALI

In December, 1925, the Senate on the recommendation of the Appointments Board (Arts), appointed Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., University Professor of Bengali for 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926. The term of appointment of Prof. Sen was extended up to the 31st May, 1932.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore was invited to accept an engagement with the University for two years with effect from the 1st August, 1932 for delivering a course of lectures each year on selected topics connected with Bengali language and literature for the benefit and guidance of Post-graduate students and co-operating with the University in promoting study and research in Bengali in the University. Dr. Rabindranath Tagore accepted the invitation.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore was recognised as a part-time Professor.

33-40

DISTINCTION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR

Under Section 38, Chapter V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Reorganisation Committee the Senate conferred the personal distinction of University Professor on the following members of the teaching staff of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts :—

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Prof. Heramba chandra Maitra, M.A., DLitt. (Senate, dated the 19-12-25).

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY.

Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M.A., B.L. (Senate, dated 19-12-27).

Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., D.D. (Senate, dated 19-12-27).

Rai Bahadur Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Senate, dated 28-5-32).

DEPARTMENT OF PALI.

Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Senate, dated 19-12-25).

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS.

Sir Jehangir C. Coyajee, Kt., B.A., LL.B. (Senate, dated 28-7-28).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY.

Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Senate, dated 25-8-28).

DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT.

Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri, (Senate, dated 29-9-34).

41

HONORARY PROFESSOR OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D. (Lond.), D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H. F.S.M.F. (Beugal), (Senate, dated 19-12-31).

V

UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS

1

STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP

In August, 1919, Mr. G. C. Ghosh of 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for one lac of rupees for the institution, in memory of his son, of a course of lectures on Comparative Religion, to be delivered beofre the University of Calcutta according to appointment made at stated intervals of not more than three years the lecturer to be appointed after advertisement in the celebrated Universities of the world. The donor] stated that his desire was that the lecturer should, in dealing with the subjects of his lectures, endeaver to show that the highest ideal for man lay in love and service to his fellowmen according to the essence of the teaching and life of Christ, and that life lived under the guidance of this ideal constituted the highest advancement of human personality, the acceptance of a particular creed or dogma being of subordinate importance.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 10th March, 1919.

I am desirous of making over to the University of Calcutta 3½ per cent G. P. Notes for one lac of rupees for the following purpose :—

The University is to appoint an eminent *savant* by advertising to the celebrated Universities of the world to deliver a series of lectures in Comparative Religion quinquennially in the cold season in Calcutta, to be called Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures, whose remuneration will be paid from the 4 years' accumulated income from the above described Securities, after deducting from it the approximate cost of printing about 1,000 copies of his lectures.

By a previous arrangement by the Calcutta University with the Lecturer if he kindly so agrees and one or two other Universities in India so desire, he may deliver such lectures also in other places in India.

It is my desire that in dealing with the subjects of his Lectures it will be the aim of the Lecturer to show that the highest ideal for man is in unselfish love and service to his fellowmen which is the essence of the teaching of Christ.

I shall be glad if my offer is accepted.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 11th March, 1919.

In continuation of my letter to you on the 10th instant regarding the foundations of lectures in Comparative Religion by me quinquennially in Calcutta, I desire to say for removal of any ambiguity that the lecture to be arranged by your University to be delivered in other places shall be after such lectures have been first delivered in Calcutta every time.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 28th April, 1919.

With reference to my previous correspondence regarding the Lectureship on Comparative Religion founded by me, I have the honour to request you to consider this letter as a part of the same for the future guidance of the University and the Lecturers to be appointed under the scheme.

(1) If the University thinks that quinquennial lectures would make the intervals too long for effect and that three years' income from the Endowment will be adequate for securing the service of the lecturer, the lectures may be given quaternally and the three years' accummulated income may be availed of, instead of four years' as stated in my first letter.

(2) I think it would be well under the circumstances if Rs. 1,000 or so be spent towards the publication of the Lectures, instead of having a thousand copies of them published as suggested in my first letter, as I consider the latter measure would mean too much expense in view of the increased cost of paper and printing.

(3) As I have stated in my first letter I beg to state, in order to be more explicit that my object is to show the youngmen of my country that it is not meant that men's eternal welfare should depend upon any belief, the interpretation of a particular text or the acceptance of a religious creed but that he is required to love and serve his fellowbeings whereby he would be able to live the life that he is required of him by God. It is found that centuries of schools of thought and religious discussions have resulted only in hatred and persecution of those who have sincerely differed from the views dominant at the time instead of producing love and sacrifice which only are acceptable offerings to God.

(4) My object is not to show the superiority of a particular religion but to show that in the dealing out of man's unselfish love and service to man, *i.e.*, in living the religion of love constitutes the highest advancement of his personality.

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 5th August, 1919.

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 2nd instant, intimating to me that my offer of one lac of rupees for founding a Lectureship on Comparative Religion to be called " The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures " has been accepted by your University, and that any suggestions that I might make in its connection your University would take them into consideration and that one lac of rupees in Government Promissory Notes might now be sent by me to the University.

(1) I am glad that your University is willing to let the Lectures be founded by me on the conditions stated in my first letter and I am grateful for its acceptance of the suggestions made by me in my letter of the 28th April last and that it is willing to take any further suggestions that I would like to make about them.

(2) If the University will make the Lectures quarternial as has been desired by me in my letter of the 28th April last, the Lectures for the first time will be delivered in the winter of 1922, and the interest of the Government Promissory Note for 1919, 1920 and 1921 will be used to meet the expenses of the same.

(3) I trust your University will be so good as to arrange for all things I have desired in connection with the Lectures before they are delivered in Calcutta and elsewhere.

(4) It is my wish the Lectures should be delivered in a central academic place where a large audience is expected to gather by previous notifications in public places and in two public prints for the information of the mofussil people.

(5) I think it would be well if the delivery of the Lectures be inaugurated and opened every year by a distinguished gentleman.

(6) I think it would be well also if some University authority will kindly be present during the delivery of the Lectures till their end to keep order at the place.

(7) I shall be obliged if you will inform me to whom I shall endorse over and deliver the Government Promissory Notes.

(8) I shall be grateful if I be supplied with the abstracts of deliberations of the University about my endowment from time to time.

(9) In conclusion I beg to suggest for the consideration of the Lecturer that my object is (*a*) to help the moral and spiritual advancement of my countrymen by helping the unfoldment of the divinity in them which is calculated to make them truly happy, (*b*) that the Lecturer will aim to show that excepting the fundamental truths of the Godhead and its atributes, *viz.*, Love, Wisdom, etc., which are acknowledged by all civilized men, creeds, dogmas, canons, etc., of the religions past and present which were necessary in the time of their first promulgation have no permanent value, just as in all living organisms we find elimination of the old and decayed cells is incessantly going on and newer cells are coming forth for the formation of newer bodies. So it may be proper to think that God's revelation was not closed in the past when the creeds, etc., were fixed, and so if the fountain of revelation has not dried up they should not be made to hinder the reign of an ever higher conscience in human mind, if a religion is to be taken as an institution having a norm of life within it. So the true and lasting form of religion will be based upon the inner supremacy of reason purified by revelation above any external authority, dogma, etc., which are inadequate to sustain a feeling of obligation.

Although I venture to make these my humble suggestions, I do not like to make them binding upon my Lecturer who I trust will be a Godfilled man and knowing his duties well.

The generous offer of Mr. Ghosh was thankfully accepted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules were adopted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 27th September, 1919 :—

(1) (*a*) That a course of lectures on Comparative Religion be delivered in English once in every three years.

(*b*) That the course do consist ordinarily of eight lectures, and be delivered not more than twice a week.

(2) That the honorarium of the Lecturer be Rs. 9,000.

(3) That the copyright in the lectures do vest in the University.

(4) (*a*) That the cost of publication of an edition (consisting ordinarily of 500 copies) be paid by the University : (*b*) that of the sum required for this purpose, Rs. 1,000 be paid out of the endowment fund, and the balance if any, be paid out of the general funds of the University, and (*c*) that the sale proceeds be placed to the credit of the endowment fund.

(5) That the first course of lectures be delivered during the cold weather of the session 1921-22.

(6) That applications be invited by public advertisement in the principal Indian, British, Colonial, American and Continental Universities, selected Theological Colleges not connected with Universities and selected newspapers.

(7) That the advertisement do state that applicants are expected to send a brief syllabus indicating the scope of the lectures proposed to be delivered.

(8) That on each occasion, the advertisement be issued at least two years and a half before the time fixed for the delivery of the lectures and candidates be required to submit their applications on or before a prescribed date at least one and a half years previous to such time.

(9) That a committee of five members be appointed by the Senate in each instance to report on the applications received.

(10) That it be a condition of appointment of each Lecturer that he will deliver to the University a complete copy of his lectures within one month after their delivery.

(11) That the Senate be at liberty to invite at any time an eminent scholar to accept the lectureship even though he may not have applied.

The following instructions have been given by the Donor for the guidance of Lecturers :—

From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 24th September, 1923.

In view of preventing any future misapprehension and for enabling the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion as to what is principally aimed at by me by such lectures, I request you would be so pleased as to put the following instructions in the annual University Calendars, in the advertisements for inviting the *savants* of the world and in the letters to them.

I think even the Lecturer whom your University would appoint for next year can be advantageously furnished with a copy of the same so that he may come prepared for his task.

A General Outline of Lectures.

The Lecturer will show that every religion, truly so called, is a product of the intuition of the spirit of God within men, and so if it pleased God to reveal truth to them, in nature, it cannot but be the same to all men, though it may not be expressed to them in the same words or apprehended by them in the same manner in their minds. If this is true the fundamental basis of all religions must be identical, aiming at the same end which appears to be nothing but the unity of God and men—the consummation of their happiness. This is included in diverse religions in diverse manners.

The reconciliation of God with man, if God is good, can only be achieved by man's attaining his goodness—his essential atribute The qualities that make the being of God are innumerable, only some are capable of being perceived by man's senses, such as love, truth, wisdom, power, etc. To man the chief of the Divine attributes appears to be love. So if man would live the life of Godlike love, he would be acquiring and implanting him the nature of God. Man's steady advance to the state would ultimately accomplish both God's and his end—the unity of the Creator and the created. In Christ and Christ only this was consummated, and so he became the highest manifestation of God. So the highest conception of God in the mind of man is Christ. So if man would lift up Christ in him his spirit would enable him to live his life, expressed in loving service and sacrifice for fellowmen, his highest advancement and greatest happiness would be attained in the end.

The following lettters in connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted in this University have been received from Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, the founder :—

"2, Simla Street :

The 4th January, 1927.

FROM

RAI BAHADUR G. C. GHOSH, C. I. E.

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

THE SENATE HOUSE.

SIR,

In connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted by me in your University in view of assuring the fulfilment of the object aimed at by me, I request the favour of your kindly noting that in appointing the Lecturer care should be taken to avoid a clergyman in India or a Christian missionary being appointed, whose religious views and teachings are well-known in India, lest by such appointment my countrymen would be led to think that the lectures are another propaganda of Christianity, on the sly, to the detriment of the high object of the foundation, which is clearly described in my letters to your University and published in its calendar.

Yours faithfully,

G. C. GHOSH.

P. S.—For future guidance I request that this letter should be printed in your Calendar."

" 'Praise'

Jasidih, 28th October, 1927.

To

J. C. GHOSH, ESQ, M.A.,

REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

DARBHANGA BUILDING, CALCUTTA.

SIR,

In continuation of my previous letter relative to the appointment of Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturers in future, lest there be any misapprehension anywhere as to my object in writing that letter requesting your University not to appoint any missionary as a Lecturer who has worked in India. I beg to aver that I bear the highest respect towards them for their labours in trying to improve the social condition of the people and also the old civilisation found in this country. But as my experience is that their activities have not been fruitful in building the life and character of the

young men on the model of Christ, aiming at which I was led by the spirit of God to establish the Lectureship, I am of opinion that the missionaries whose addresses and writings have already been heard and read, will be able to make little impression upon those who will be the hearers in the University owing to their prepossessed state of mind, and they may consider the object of the establishment of the Chair to be another fresh propaganda to smuggle in Christianity, whereas my sole aim is only to hold up before their eyes the life and teaching of Christ which they may try to follow.

So I hope that my previous letter referred to above will be considered quite consistent with the object of the Foundation and published in the Calendar for future reference.

I request you will be so good as to put up this matter before the Syndicate for its decision early in November next.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

G. C. GHOSH."

LECTURERS.

1921-22	Prof. A. A. Macdonell, M.A., Ph.D., D.O.L.
1924-25	,, Maurice A. Canny, M.A.
1927-28	Dr. Douglas C. Macintosh.
1930-31	Prof. C. J. Webb.
1933-34	Dr. Haridas Bhattacharyya.

2

KAMALA LECTURESHIP

In February, 1924, Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., offered to place, at the disposal of the University, 3 p.c. Government Securities for Rs. 40,000 with a view to establish a lectureship to be called the 'Kamala Lectureship' in memory of his beloved daughter Kamala, on the conditions mentioned in the following letter :—

37, RUSSA ROAD NORTH, BHOWANIPORE :

CALCUTTA,

9th February, 1924.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I desire to place at the disposal of my University Government Securities for rupees Forty Thousand only of the 3 per cent. Loan with a view to establish a lectureship, to be called the Kamala Lectureship in memory of my beloved daughter Kamala (b. 18th April, 1895—d. 4th January, 1923). The Lecturer, who will be annually appointed by the Senate, will deliver a course of not less than three lectures, either in Bengali or in English, on

some aspect of Indian Life and Thought, the subject to be treated from a Comparative standpoint.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the lectureship :

(1) Not later than the 31st March, every year, a special committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :
One member of the Faculty of Arts to be nominated by the Faculty.
One member of the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Faculty.
One member to be nominated by the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
One member to be nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.
One member to be nominated by the Founder or his representative.

(2) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary shall, not later than the 30th June, draw up a report, recommending to the Senate, the name of a distinguished scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures and shall include a brief statement of their scope.

(3) The report of the Special Committee shall be forwarded to the Syndicate in order that it may be laid before the Senate for confirmation not later than the 31st July.

(4) The Senate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(5) The Lecturer appointed by the Senate shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not later than the month of January next following.

(6) The Syndicate shall, after the lectures are delivered in Calcutta, arrange to have them delivered in the original or in the modified form in at least one place out of Calcutta, and shall, for this purpose, pay such travelling allowance as may be necessary.

(7) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees One Thousand in Cash and a Gold Medal of the value of Rupees Two Hundred only. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(8) The lectures shall be published by the University within six months of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer, in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(9) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturrer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of five years.

Yours faithfully,

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

The munificent offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd February, 1924.

	Lecturers.	Subjects.
1924	Dr. Annie Besant	Indian Ideals of (*i*) Education, (*ii*) Philosophy and Religion, and (*iii*) Arts.
1925	The Rt. Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C.	The Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen.

	Lecturers.	Subjects.
1926	Mahamahopadhyay Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt.	The Philosophical Discipline.
1927	Mrs. Sarojini Naidu	Ideals of Indian Woomanhood.
*1928	Mr. M. R. Jayakar, M.A., LL.B., M.L.A.	Ideals of Hindu Culture.
1929	Sir P. S. Sivaswami Aiyer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	The Evolution of Moral Ideals in India.
1930	Dr. Rabindranath Tagore	মানুষের ধর্ম্ম।
1931	Dr. Syed Ross Masood	Educational Reconstruction of India.
1932	Dr. R. P. Paranjpye	Rationalism in Practice.

3

ADHARCHANDRA MUKHERJEE LECTURESHIP

Mr. Adharchandra Mukherjee, M.A., B.L., Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, and Member of the Senate, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 8,000 supplemented by a further donation of Rs. 1,000 for promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

1. That a lectureship be instituted for the delivery of a course of two lectures annually by a distinguished scholar, on a selected subject connected with Letters or Science.

2. That the subject be so chosen as to represent these two departments alternately.

† 3. (*a*) Not later than the 15th July every year a special Committee of five members shall be consisted as follows :—

(*i*) The Vice-Chancellor;

(*ii*) the President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts when the Lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Letters : or President of the Council of Post-Graduate Council in Science when the Lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Science;

(*iii*) one member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts or Science, as the case may be;

(*iv*) one member to be nominated by the Faculty of Arts or Science, as the case may be;

(*v*) one nominee of the Founder, namely, Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

Such nominee of the Founder being authorised to nominate his successor and the power of nominating a successor being inherent in the original or in the nominee of the Founder.

(*b*) The Special Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary shall, not later than the 15th August, report to the Syndicate the name of the Lecturer and the subject of the proposed lectures.

(*c*) The Syndicate may for specified reasons request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

---

* Resigned his appointment. *Vide* Syndicate item No. 58 of 12-3-1934.

† Rule 3 formerly (up to 2-5-25) read as follows;—
That the Lecturer and the subject be selected by the Post-Graduate Councils in Arts or Science as the case may be.

(*d*) The Lecturer shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not later than the month of March next following.

4. That the lectures be publicly delivered at the Senate House and be printed and published as soon as possible after delivery.

5. That the honorarium payable to the Lecturer be the income of the Fund for the year together with such supplementary sum, if any, as the Senate may, from time to time, direct.

6. That the names of the Lecturers and their subjects be published in the University Calendar.

The Senate at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1918, accepted the gift with thanks and the Lecturship was named "Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship" after the name of the Founder.

	Lecturers.	Subjects.
1920	F. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	India and History.
1921	Sir W. J. Pope, K.B.E, F.R.S., M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., LL.D.	Reality of Atomic Theory.
1922	Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. (Vienna).	The Contact of Indian Art with that of other Civilisations.
1923	Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc, Ph.D., F.C.S.	Makers of Modern Chemistry.
1924	Patrick Lovett, Esq.,	Journalism in India.
1925	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Recent Advances in Molecular Physics.
1926	Rai Bahadur Jogeschandra Ray	Some Practical Aspects of Ancient Indian Life.
1927	Dr. Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc.	Recent Developments in Photo-Chemistry.
1928	Pandit Kshitimohan Sen	On Mediæval Indian Religious Movements.
1929	Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S.	Food.
1930	Prof W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., D.D.	The Idea of Progress in Eastern and Western Thought.
1931	Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.	Chemistry and Industrial Development in India.
1932	Pandit Vidhusekhar Sastri	The Basic Conception of Buddhism.
1933	Dr. Megnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Ultimate Constituents of Matter.
1934	Mr. Asitkumar Haldar	Indian Arts and Crafts.

4

G. D. BIRLA HINDI LECTURESHIP

In September, 1919, Mr. G. D. Birla, on the representation of Pandit Madhab Misra, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 15,000 for including Hindi as a Principal Indian Vernacular in the curriculum of the University for the Degree of Master of Arts.

The Senate accepted the gift with thanks at their meeting held on the 29th September, 1919.

The amount has been invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 26,200.

5

MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYA SING DEO, DHARMANIDHI, LECTURESHIP

Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Feudatory Chief, Sonepur State, Orissa, offered to pay Rs. 150 per month for a period of 3 years commencing with the first day of June, 1920, for maintaining a Chair for the lectureship on the Oriya language.

The Senate at its meeting held on the 24th April, 1920, accepted the gift with thanks.

The amount has been paid by the Maharaja for a period of ten years commencing from the 1st June, 1920.

LECTURER.

1920-30 Bijaychandra Majumdar, Esq., B.L.

6

MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYASING DEO, K.C.I.E., RULING CHIEF, SONEPUR STATE (ORISSA), CHAIR IN ORIYA

Early in 1925, Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonepur, offered to place at the disposal of the University, in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, a sum of Rs. 33,000 to be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the creation of an Endowment for the institution of a Lecturship in the University, on a monthly salary of Rs. 150.

The Lectureship is to be named Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Singh Deo, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonepur State (Orissa), Chair in Oriya.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 6th February, 1925.

The amount received so far has been invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 55,600.

7

ASUTOSH LECTURESHIP *

On the 25th June, 1925, the Governing Body of the University Law College, decided to set apart from the College fund, a sum of Rs. 20,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the establishment of a Lectureship in the University, called the " Asutosh Lectureship " to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.

The following scheme governing the appointment of Lecturers, recommended by the Governing Body of the College, was accepted by the Senate on the 25th July, 1925 :—

1. The Governing Body of the University Law College shall, on or before the 31st day of August in each year, select a Lecturer for the ensuing year and the subject for the Lectureship.

---

* The original proposal was for instituting " Asutosh Readership ;" the Governing Body of the Law College on the 28th March, 1928, designated, in modification of the previous rules, the " Asutosh Reader " as the " Asutosh Lecturer " and the " Asutosh Readership Fund " as the " Asutosh Lectureship Fund." The modifications were reported to the Senate on the 5th of May 1928.

2. The Lecturer so appointed shall, during the months of January, February and March or in one or other of such months in the year next ensuing after his selection, deliver a course of lectures in the subject so selected, the course to consist of not less than three and not more than twelve lectures.

3. The lectures shall be delivered in the University Buildings.

4. That the sum of Rs. 20,000 set apart shall be vested in trustees, namely, the Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University and the Principal of the Law College for the time being.

5. The lectures delivered shall be printed and published on the recommendation of the Governing Body at the cost of the University.

* 6. The honorarium payable to the Lecturer shall be the income for one year of the investment of the said sum of Rs. 20,000.

7. The names of the Lecturers and their subjects shall be published in the University Calendar.

8. The first course of lectures shall be delivered in January, February and March of 1926 or in one or other of these months.

LECTURERS.

1929 Mr. D. F. Mulla, M.A., LL.B.
1929 Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C S.I., M.A., LL.D.
†1929 Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

8

GIRISCHANDRA GHOSH LECTURESHIP

Mr. Manmathamohan Bose, Hony. Secretary, Girischandra Ghosh Memorial Committee, offered, on the following terms and conditions, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,000 for establishing a lectureship to be called the Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship in memory of the great Bengali dramatist :—

The lecturer will be appointed every two years by the Syndicate and will deliver a course of not less than two lectures in Bengali on some subject connected with Bengali literature, provided that at least, the first five series of lectures will deal exclusively with the influence of Girischandra Ghosh and his works on some aspect of Bengali drama.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the lectureship :—

(*a*) Not later than the 31st May, every year, a special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :

(1) The Vice-Chancellor.

(2) One member nominated by the Faculty of Arts.

(3) One member nominated by the Board of Studies in Sanskritic Languages.

(4) One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

(5) One member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

---

* The following change in place of rule 6 as recommended by the Governing Body of the University Law College was reported to the Senate on the 20th September, 1930 :—

That henceforth the lectures are to be biennial and that the salary paid should be the income for two years.

† The subject of the lecture delivered by Dr. S. C. Bagchi in 1931 was "Juristic Personaliity of Hindu Deities."

(*b*) The special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall not later than the 31st August, draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures.

(*c*) The Syndicate may for specified reasons request the special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(*d*) The lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures at the University not later than the month of March next following.

(*e*) The honorarium of the lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees Two hundred in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(*f*) The lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of the publication the surplus sale-proceeds shall be paid to the lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(*g*) No person who has once been appointed a lecturer, shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of eight years.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, on the 13th June, 1930.

	Lecturer.	Subject.
1931	Mr. Bipinchandra Pal*	Place of Girischandra Ghosh in Modern Bengali Stage and Drama.
	Mr. Hirendranath Datta, M.A., B.L.†	
	Mr. Hemendranath Dasgupta, M.A., B.L.	
1933	Mr. Kumudbandhu Sen ...	Girischandra—His Mind and Art.

9

BASANTA LECTURESHIP

Srimati Kusumkamini Ghosh (widow of the late Dr. B. K. Ghosh, formerly District Health Officer, Calcutta Corporation) forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,500 ‡ for creating an endowment to be known as Basanta Lectureship in memory of her husband on the following conditions :—

The University will arrange for the delivery of one or two lectures once every three years on some topic connected with Public Health and the lecturer will receive a honorarium of Rs. 300 for the same. Such lectures will be called Basanta Lectures.

The amount was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th May, 1933.

---

* Died before delivery of lecture.

† Resigned his appointment.

‡ The amount includes creation of another endowment for the award of a medal to be known as Basanta Medal for competition on Essay-writing (for particulars *vide* Chapter XI).

VI

SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS

Chapter X of the University Regulations enjoins the provision of special courses of lectures on particular subjects, mainly intended for the benefit of graduates engaged in research work or of those who wish to prosecute special studies. The Lecturers delivering such courses of lectures are called Special University Readers.

SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READERS

	Name.	Subject.
1908	Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.	The Astronomies of the Ancient Oriental Nations with special reference to India.
,,	Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., A.R.C.S.	The General Geology of India.
,,	Professor A. Schuster, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Progress of Physics during the last 30 years.
1909	Dineschandra Sen, Esq., B.A.	The History of the Bengali Language and Literature from the Earliest Times down to the Middle of the 19th Century.
,,	*Professor R. Pischel, Ph.D.	The Philology of the Prakrit Language.
,,	Dr. G. T. Walker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electro-Magnetic Field.
1910	Dr. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Logic.
,,	*T. Bloch, Esq., Ph.D.	Early Indian History.
,,	Prof C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D.	Determinoids; an extension of the Theory of Determinants.
1911	Rev. S. Yamakami	Systematic Buddhism.
1912	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	Physics.
1913	Dr. A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S.	Theory of Functions of two Complex Variables.
,,	Prof. H. Oldenberg, Ph.D.	Method of Western Scholarship in the Field of Ancient Indian Research.
,,	Rev. S. Yamakami	Ancient India as depicted in the writings of the Chinese Pilgrims.
,,	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	Bengal in the 16th Century.
,,	G. Findlay Shirras, Esq., M.A.	Some Recent Developments in Indian Currency.
,,	Professor Hermann Jacobi, Ph.D.	The Theory of Indian Alankar.
,,	S. R. Bhandarkar, Esq., M.A.	Introduction to the Study of Indian Epigraphy.
,,	Professor Paul Vinogradoff, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A.	Kinship in Early Law.
,,	Rai Saheb Dineschandra Sen, B.A.	Vaishnab Literature of Mediæval Bengal.

* Lectures not delivered.

	Name.	Subject.
1913	Professor Sylvain Lévi ...	The World around India; India's intercourse in ancient times with her neighbours, Greece, Persia, Central Asia, China, Tibet and Indo-China.
1914	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.)	India in the Seventeenth Century as depicted by European travellers and foreign observers.
1919	*Professor Herbert Holl Turner, D.Sc., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.	Pure Mathematics.
,,	*Professor Ernest William Brown, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Appied Mathematics.
,,	Professor Henry Edward Armstrong, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
,,	*Professor William Mitchinson Hicks, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Physics.
,,	*Professor William Bateson, M.A., F.R.S.	Biology.
,,	Professor A. Foucher ...	The Influence of Indian Civilisation in Cambodia and Java (illustrated by lantern slides).
,,	R. Shama Shastri, Esq., B.A., M.R.A.S.	Indian Polity during the Vedic and Buddhistic Periods.
,,	L. F. Rushbrook Williams, Esq., B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).	The Military Organisation of the Moguls.
,,	S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, Esq., M.A.	The Contribution of Southern India to Culture and Civilisation in Ancient and Mediæval Times.
,,	*Professor Hakuju Ui ...	The Development of the Six Systems of Hindu Philosophy.
,,	Rao Bahadur L. K. Anantha-krishna Iyer, B.A.	Indian Ethnology.
,,	*Dr. G. C. Simpson, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Problems in Meteorology.
1922	Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. ...	The Expressiveness of Indian Art.
,,	Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.	Our present outlook in Philosophy with historical references.
,,	Mrs. H. Millicent Mackenzie ...	Recent Educational Development.
1923	Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.	Sahitya.
,,	*Hon'ble Bertrand Arthur William Russel, M.A.	.....
,,	Professor M. Winternitz, M.A., Ph.D.	Problems in the History of Sanskrit Literature.
1924	R. Swaminath Aiyer, Esq., B.A.	The Philology of the Dravidian Languages.
,,	Dr. Radhakumud Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Harsha.
,,	S. C. Ghosh, Esq. ...	Railway Economics.
,,	*Yone Noguchi, Esq. ...	Some Aspects of the Arts and Literature of Japan.

* Lectures not delivered.

	Name.	Subject.
1926	Dr. Carlo Formichi	Upanishads as the Landmark in History of Indian Thought.
,,	Professor Manley O. Hudson	Current International Co-operation.
1927	Professor C. K. Webster, M.A.	Modern History and Diplomacy.
,,	Professor H. Luders	Archæological Exploration of Central Asia and its bearing on the History of Indian Literature and Civilisation.
,,	T. Itishani, Esq. (Honorary)	Transport (Shipping).
1928	Professor Helmuth Glassenapp, Ph.D.	Jainism and Influence of Indian Thought on German Philosopers.
,,	Professor Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Land Problems.
,,	Professor Arnold Sommerfeld	Atomic Structure.
1929	Dr. D. S. Margoliouth, M.A., D.Litt.	Arab Historians.
,,	Prof. Dr. Schaub	Progressism.
,,	Prof. Arthur Percival Newton	The Principles of Historical Investigation.
,,	Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.	The Agrarian System in Ancient India.
,,	K. M. Pannikar, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	The Growth of British Policy towards the Indian States.
,,	Professor Giuseppe Tucci	Philosophy of Buddhism.
,,	Sir William Willcocks	Ancient System of Irrigation in Bengal and its application to Modern Problems.
1930	Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit. (Oxon.).	History of Mahratta Navy.
,,	Dr. A. D. Lindsay	History of Socrates' and Plato's Idea of God.
,,	Prof. W. Blaschke	The Origin and Development of Affine Geometry.
1931	Dr. Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc.	History of Mathematics in India before 1600 A.D.
,,	Hassan Sahid Suhrawardy, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).	Mussalman Art in Spain.
,,	*Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.	Ancient Indian Historical Literature.
,,	C. S. Rangaswami, Esq., B.A.	Indian Finance in relation to World Finance.
,,	*Madame Montessori	Montessori Education System.
,,	Dr. Anna Selig	1. International Student Service—A Modern University Movement. 2. Ideals and Methods of University Education in Germany—with special reference to the new facilities for study of Foreign Students in Germany. 3. Problems and Movements of the Students of Germany—including an account of the Student Self-help Movement after the War.

*Lectures not delivered.

	Name.	Subject.
1932	Dr. Julius Germanus	Turkish Contribution to Islamic Culture from 1826 to 1926.
„	Mr. C. Visser	(*i*) Glaciers and Mountains. (*ii*) Snow and Glaciers in Central Asia and the Alps. (*iii*) Origins of Avalanches.
1933	Mr. K. V. Rangaswami Aiyanger	Indian Cameralism.
„	Mr. G. Montague Harris, O.B.E., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.	Comparative Study of Local Self-Government and Regional Planning.
1934	*Mr Kshitischandra Chatterjee	History of Sanskrit Grammar.
„	*Dr. Radhakamal Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Agricultural Crisis in Bengal.

*Lectures not delivered.

VII

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES

A series of lectures has been organised by the University known as University Extension Lectures. Eminent scholars are invited to take part in the scheme by delivering a course of lectures on special subjects. These lectures are intended for advanced students of Colleges and members of the outside public interested in education and culture, so as to create among them a desire for original investigation or research.

	Name of Lecturer.	Subject of Lecture.
1915	Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D.	(*a*) Education in Ancient India. (*b*) Buddhism—its Rise and Development.
	Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A.	Emergency Legislation.
	Mr. H. R. James, M.A.	The Romantic and the Classical Poetry of the 18th Century.
	Prof. P. Geddes	Cities and Town-planning.
	Prof. C. J. Hamilton, M.A.	Results of Study of the Economic condition of Japan.
1916	Prof. P. C. Ray, Kt., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.	Pursuit of Chemistry in Bengal.
	Mr. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.	(1) Carlyle : a study. (2) New Tendencies of Thought in Europe and America.
	Dr. T. R. Glover	Athens in the Days of Plato.
	Mr. A. K. Maitra	Series of Lectures on the Downfall of the Pal Kingdom of Bengal.
	Mr. J. N. Dasgupta, B.A. (Oxon.).	(1) A Mid-Eighteenth Century Bengali Manuscript. (2) A Legendary History of Alexander the Great.
	Mr. E. E. Biss	Constructive Ideals of Education.
	Dr. C. A. Bentely, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.	Bengal Malaria.
	Mr. R. S. Knox, M.A.	The Art and Spirit in Keat's Poetry.
	Mr. J. C. Cayajee B.A., LL.B.	War Finance.
	Mr. R. N. Gilchrist, M.A.	Nationality.
	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	(1) Astronomy—Ancient and Modern. (2) The Solar System of the Ancient and Modern Astronomy.
	Mr. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.	Hope of Immortality.
	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
1917	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
	Mr. J. N, Dasgupta, B.A. (Oxon.).	A Legendary History of Alexander the Great.
	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	The Solar System of Ancient and Modern Astronomy.
	Mr. J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.	An Indian Kameralist.
	Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.	The Natural and Spiritual World.
	Mr. J. N. Dasgupta, B.A. (Oxon.).	1813-35 : the Beginning of English Education in India.

	Name of Lecturer.	Subject of Lecture.
1917	Dr. Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc.	Poisson's Equation and its Failure.
	Mr. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.	Browning.
	Mr. Saradaranjan Ray, M.A.	Poet Bhasa.
	Mr. J. W. Holme, M.A.	Spenser and Ariosto : a Renaissance Study.
	Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Economics.
1918	Mr. Ramendrasundar Trivedi, M.A.	Vedic Sacrifices (in Bengali).
	Mr. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.	Burke : A Study.
	Mr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	Celestial Surveying.
	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	Jane Austen.
	Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.	Rabelais.
1919	Mr. Amulyachandra Aikat, M.A., B.L.	Matthew Arnold and his Poetry.
1921	Dr. W. A. Craigie, M.A., LL.D.	Some Aspect of the Study of English.
	Dr. T. O. D. Dunn, M.A., D.Litt.	The influence of the East in general and of India in particular upon the literature of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century England.
	Mr. Amulyachandra Aikat, M.A., B.L.	Some Aspects of the Poetry of Robert Browning, with a sidelight on the Poetry of Rabindranath Tagore.
1922	Mr. Manomohan Ganguli, B.E.	Indian Architecture
1923	Dr. James H. Cousins, D.Litt.	The Cultural Aspect of the Renaissance in India.
1924	Mr. W. G. Raffe, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), F.I.B.D., P.R.S.A.	(1) Art in Commerce and Industry. (2) What is Art? (3) The Psychology of Art. (4) Art and Mathematics. (5) Art, Religion and Nature. (6) Art and the Future.
	Prof. E. H. Solomon, M.A. (Cantab.).	Protection of Indian Steel.
	Prof. S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D.	The Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta.
	Prof. H. F. Ward ...	The Future of the Intellectual Class.
1925	Dr. Sten Konow ...	Scythian Period of Indian History.
	Mr. A. K. Ghosh ...	Public Administration in India.
1926	Mr. F. S. Marvin ...	New Spirit in the Teaching of History.
	Dr. K. J. Saunders, D.Litt. (Cantab.).	Buddhism.
1928	Dr. W. Hamilton Drummond, D.D.	The History of the Liberal Movement in Religion in the West during the last hundred years.
1929	Mr. Nagendranath Gupta	Rammohan Ray, Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, Bankimchandra Chatterjee and Swami Vivekananda.
	Mr. Wahed Husain, B.L.	Mysticism of the Sufis and the Philosophic Aspects of Islam.

	Name of Lecturer.	Subject of Lecture.
1931	Sir Arthur Salter	India and the League of Nations.
	Sir Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Selected Topics of Mahomedan Law.
	Mr. N. M. Dutt, F.L.A.	The Baroda Library System.
1932	Dr. B. C. Guha, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).	Recent Researches in Vitamins.
1933	Mr. D. N. Wadia	Geology.
1934	A. K. Das, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.	Some proplems of Geo-Physics.
	M. Victor Goloulov, Esq. ...	Arts of Indo-China and Indian connections.
	Prof. W. Norman Brown ...	Early Western Indian Miniature Painting and Miniature Painting of the Jaina Kalpasutra.
	Dr. W. Burridge ...	Rythm of Living Tissues.
	*Prof. Arnold Jirasik	
	Sir Daniel Hamilton ...	Co-operative Movement.
	D. N. Wadia, Esq. ...	Geology.
	Mrinalkanti Bose, Esq. ...	Journalism.
	Prof. Machhioro ...	Italian Art, Philosophy and Education.
	S. R. Ranganathan, Esq. ...	The Four Landmarks in the Library Development.
	W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.	Basic English and the Possibility of its Application to Bengal.

* Subject not yet selected.

VIII

UNIVERSITY TRAVELLING AND OTHER FELLOWSHIPS.

(A)

Ghose Tavelling Fellowships.

The late Sir Rashbehary Ghose, in his Will, made a bequest to the University, of a sum of Rs. 2,50,000, for the purpose of founding a few Fellowships in the University.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 6th August, 1921.

The following is a joint letter from the Executors to the said Will on the subject of the bequest :—

" CALCUTTA.
The 22nd June, 1921.

To

THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR
OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

We have the honour to inform you that Sir Rashbehary Ghose, by the seventh clause of his Will, dated the 23rd day of May, 1920 (of which we have recently obtained Probate from the High Court), directed us, as his Executors, to make over to the Calcutta University, out of his estate, the sum of Rs. 2,50,000 for the foundation of a few Travelling Fellowships. It is his recommendation that the University should employ the said sum by following the clauses and rules which he recorded in English in the Schedule marked ' Ka ' to the said Will. A copy of English translation of the seventh clause to the said Will annexed to the Probate and of the said Schedule marked ' Ka ' is appended hereto.

We shall feel obliged if you will place the matter before the University in due course for acceptance of the said bequest.

We have, etc.,
HIRENDRANATH DATTA.
BIPINBEHARI GHOSH.
LALITMOHAN GHOSH.
RAMCHANDRA GHOSHAL.

7th Clause of the Will.

" 7. I have resolved to found a few Travelling Fellowships, under the supervision of the Calcutta University. In order to defray the annual costs of those Travelling Fellowships, it is necessary to make over Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees, to the said University. Hence I hereby direct the Executors appointed by this my Will that they should as soon as they can within one year of my death make over Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees out of my Estate to the said University. It is my recommendation that the Calcutta University should employ the said Rs. 2,50,000 two and a half lacs of rupees by following the clauses and rules which I have recorded in English in the Schedule marked ' Ka ' to the Will."

Schedule "Ka."

1. That a sum of 2½ lacs to be made over to the University of Calcutta be invested in approved Securities so as to produce an income whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.

2. That the entire management of the said fund in all respects whatsoever and the application of its income be, subject to the general control of the Senate, vested in the Board of Management mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, to the University of Calcutta founding four University Professorships.

3. That three travelling Fellowships be founded, each tenable for one year, the Fellows to be remunerated from the income of the Fund.

4. That the Fellowships be open only to persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.

5. That the Travelling Fellows be nominated by the Board of Management subject to confirmation by the Senate. The Board of Management shall have power to invite applications and shall satisfy themselves as to the general ability of a candidate for Fellowship to profit by a course of study abroad. Each candidate shall be required to submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.

6. It shall be the duty of each travelling fellow to investigate educational methods abroad (that is outside India) in his special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning—such branch and the seats of learning where the investigation is to be carried on to be determined by the Board of Management in consultation with the candidate. The Fellows shall submit periodical accounts of their work to the Board and supply such other evidence of the progress made by them as the Board may, from time to time, require.

7. Each Travelling Fellow shall, on his return to India, submit to the Board a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels which shall be published by and be the property of the University.

8. The emoluments, attached to a Fellowship, shall be paid ordinarily in advance in two half-yearly instalments. The Board shall have power however to withhold the payment of the second instalment if the work done by a Travelling Fellow during the first half-year of the tenure of Fellowship be deemed unsatisfactory by them. A Travelling Fellow may be reappointed or have his term extended at the discretion of the Board of Management.

9. Of the three Fellowships to be awarded each year, at least two shall be allotted to a Scientific subject.

10. The Senate shall have power, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to frame supplementary rules for the efficient administration of the Fund. Such rules, however, shall in no wise conflict with the principle laid down above, nor shall have the Senate power, under any circumstances, to spend any portion of the corpus of the Fund but, if one or more Fellowships are not awarded in any particular year on account of lack of suitable candidates or for like reason, the sum unspent may be temporarily invested by the Board and applied in the award of additional Fellowships in any subsequent year.

The following supplementary rule *re* award of the Ghose Travelling Fellowship was adopted by the Senate on the 20th May, 1933 :—

Travelling Fellowship.

"When a Ghose Travelling Fellowship is awarded to a whole-time teacher of the University, the University will obtain from him an undertaking that he shall return to his duties at the end of the period and at the option of the University shall continue to serve as such teacher for at least three years on his usual scale of pay. In default of this, such teacher may be called upon by the University to refund the amount paid to him as Travelling Fellow."

The following Supplementary Rules governing the award of the Ghose Travelling Fellowships were adopted by the Senate on the 26th May, 1934 :—

(*i*) The emoluments attached to the Fellowship shall be paid in advance in two half-yearly instalments, after deducting a total sum of Rs. 500 which sum will be paid to the Fellow after the Report, which he is required to submit under Rule 7, has been considered and approved by the Board of Management.

(*ii*) Payment of the second instalment of the emoluments under Rule 8 will be made to the Fellow only after a report of the work done by him during the first half-year has been considered and approved at a meeting of the Board.

TRAVELLING FELLOWS.

1922-23	Sisirkumar Mitra, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
,,	Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
,,	Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.—(Science).
1923-24	Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
,,	Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Science).
,,	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.—(Science).
1924-25	Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
,,	Siteschandra Kar, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
,,	Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
1925-26	Surendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
,,	Sunilchandra Bose, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M.&H. (Lond.)—(Science).
,,	Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
1926-27	Surendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
,,	Pulinbihari Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
,,	Premankur De, Esq., M.B.—(Science).
1927-28	Jyotischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
,,	Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).
,,	Jnanendranath Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
1928-29	Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
,,	Himadrikumar Mookerjee, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.I.C. (Lond.)—(Science).
,,	Priyadaranjan Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
1929-30	Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.—(Arts).
,,	Panchanan Mitra, Esq., M.A.—(Science).
,,	Amulyachandra Ukil, Esq., M.B.—(Science).
1930-31	Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.—(Arts).
,,	Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.—(Science)
,,	Bireschandra Guha, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
1931-32	Jitendramohan Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds)—(Arts).
,,	Kedareswar Banerjee, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
,,	Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.—(Science).
1932-33	Dr. Syamadas Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
,,	Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
,,	Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.—(Science).
,,	Dr. J. C. Gupta, M.B.—(Science). (Additional Fellow for the year 1932-33.)
1933 34	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law—(Arts).
,,	Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc.—(Science).
,,	Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).
1934-35	Miss Sakuntala Rao, M.A.—(Arts).
,,	Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc.—(Science).
,,	Bhabeschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
,,	Dr. Rameschandra Majumdar, M.Sc (Cal.), Dr.Phil (Jena)—(Science). (Additional Fellow for six months.)

(B)

* Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship.

In August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri placed at the disposal of the University the copyright of his publication known as " Select Poems " and expressed a desire that part of the income from the sale proceeds of the publication might be applied to the award of two annual gold medals to the two best graduates, one male and one female, in Mental and Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination, in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri and his deceased mother Sreemati Gangamani Devi. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate and since then a considerable balance accumulated to the credit of the Fund. The net annual income, after defraying the costs of publication of the book and the medals, also amounts on an average to Rs. 5,000. In these circumstances the Syndicate, at the suggestion of the donor, and with the sanction of the Senate, have under Section 19, Chapter IV of the University Regulations, established a Research Fellowship in History of the Bengali Language and Literature to be maintained out of the income of the above Fund, supplemented by grant from the Fee fund of the University and have named the Fellowship after the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri, the father of the donor. They had also appointed Rai Bahadur Prof. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., as the first Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow for a term of five years on a salary of Rs. 250 a month. The duties of the Fellow were defined as follows :

(1) To devote himself to the investigation of the History of Bengali Language and Literature from the earliest times.

(2) To deliver annually a course of twelve public lectures embodying the results of his investigation; the lectures to be published by the University.

(3) To submit to the Syndicate every six months, a report of the progress of work done by him during the preceding six months. The Fellowship to be suspended if, on the report of a competent authority, the work done be not found to be satisfactory or up to the standard expected.

FELLOW.

1913-32 Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

(C)

Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship.

† The following scheme for the Fellowship was adopted by the Syndicate and the Trustees of the donor :—

1. In the first instance, a Fellow shall be appointed for a term of three years, whose duty shall be

(*a*) to give tutorial assistance to students of Sanskrit generally and students of Vedanta Philosophy in particular,

(*b*) to deliver a course of lectures on Vedanta Philosophy,

(*c*) to carry on research in Vedanta Philosophy with a view to enable him to discharge his duties under heads (*a*) and (*b*) satisfactorily.

---

* In accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee (paragraph 116 of the report) the Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship was raised to a Professorship. For terms and conditions of the Professorship *vide* Chap. IV, University Professorships, p. 184.

For the revised scheme, *vide* p. 214.

2. With a view to give effect to the object mentioned in 1 (*a*), the Fellow shall hold classes not less than three times a week during at least thirty-six weeks in the year. To such class only such students will be admitted as may have satisfied the Fellow either by submitting to a test to be imposed by him or otherwise that they are qualified by previous training and attainments to profit by his teaching. The name of any student may be removed by reason of irregularity in attendance. The course of tutorial instruction shall include not only the Vedanta Philosophy but also such preliminary branches of study as may be determined by the Fellow from time to time in consultation with the Syndicate. Twelve of those students will be entitled to a monthly stipend of Rs. 10 (Rupees ten) to be paid during good conduct and upon satisfactory progress made in their studies. An annual examination shall be held, upon the result of which the best student will be awarded a gold medal of the value of one hundred rupees and also a prize of Rs. 500. The annual examination shall be open to graduates and to holders of certificates at the Sanskrit Title Examination of such standing as the Syndicate may approve.

3. With a view to give effect to the object mentioned in 1 (*b*), the Fellow shall annually deliver a course of public lectures on Hindu Philosophy in general and Vedanta Philosophy in particular. These lectures must not be less than twelve in number to be delivered not more than once a week. The substance of these lectures, as also the result of any original research or investigation made by the Fellow under 1 (*c*) above shall be published in a volume at the close of every year.

4. The remuneration of the Fellow shall be as follows :—

(*a*) A stipend of Rs. 125 a month.

(*b*) A lump sum payment of Rs. 1,400 at the end of the year out of which the expenses of printing 500 copies of the lectures shall be met, 400 of which shall be placed at the disposal of the University and 100 at the disposal of the Founder's representative for free distribution.

5. The Fellow must submit a quarterly report to the Syndicate as to the manner in which he has been discharging his duties.

6. The mode of election shall be as follows :—

Persons who have made a special study of the subject shall be invited by notices and advertisements in the newspapers to send in their names together with a synopsis of the proposed lectures to the Syndicate who shall select at least three persons out of the applicants, and send their names to the Trustees, who shall within one week thereafter notify their choice, which will be accepted by the Syndicate.

TERMS OF SETTLEMENT AS DECREED BY THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL ON THE 29TH OF JULY, 1920.

Scheme of 1906 stands as modified below :—

1. It is to be for a period of three years only from 1st July, 1920, to be renewed thereafter on such terms as may be mutually agreed upon. Six months before expiration of the period either party may move the other for such removal.

2. Trustees to pay a minimum sum of Rs. 3,000 a year for three years. If balance exceeds that amount, such balance to be paid up to Rs. 5,000.

3. Durgacharan Sankhya-Vedanta-Tirtha to be appointed for three years from 1st August, 1920, on a salary of Rs. 1,700 a year which is to cover the expenses of the publication of his lectures. He will be at liberty to publish his lectures in one or three volumes yearly or at the end of the period.

4. The University will use part of the money so paid as monthly stipends for 10 students at the rate of Rs. 10 a month and will also provide a gold medal for Rs. 100.

5. In the event of the University receiving more than Rs. 3,000 and up to Rs. 5,000, the excess to be applied for additional stipends to 5 more students at the same monthly rate, in the first instance, and then apply any further balance for publication of the lectures which is also to be paid to the Fellow, prizes and such other purposes, in connection with the Trusts as the Trustee and the University may agree upon.

6. In the event of the Fellow vacating by death or resignation or otherwise before the 1st August, 1922, another Fellow is to be appointed for the unexpired period according to the original scheme for appointment.

7. If the vacancy occurs in the third year, the money for such Fellowship will be paid to the University but no appointment will be made until a new scheme be framed, which is to be done as expeditiously as possible.

8. The sum of Rs. 1,461, balance in the hands of the University, the Trustees agree to be treated as having been properly spent as payment to Pandit Durgacharan for his past services.

9. The University will account for unexpended balance at the termination of three years to the Trustees and such balance will be spent as agreed upon by the Trustees and the University for advancing the same objects and purpose during the next period of three years.

10. The selection of a Fellow as in the scheme of 1906.

11. Suit withdrawn on the above terms.

12. Each party to pay his own costs on scale No. 2, liberty to tax costs as between attorney and client on scale No. 2.

13. The Trustees would allow inspection of the books of account of the Trust properties to the authorised agent or agents of the University for the purpose of giving facilities to the University to ascertain the amount of the surplus income available to the University upon reasonable notice.

REVISED SCHEME.

Mr. S. C. Mallik in his letter of the 15th March, 1925, addressed to the Registrar, recommended that the scheme of the Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship should be revised so that from time to time a course of lectures should be delivered by some one who had specially studied both the Oriental and Occidental systems of thought. He suggested that a total honorarium of Rs. 5,000 (inclusive of the cost of publication of the lectures delivered) should be offered for the delivery of a course of public lectures and that if this did not prove sufficient to attract a suitable man the trust funds should be accumulated for two years and a honorarium of Rs. 10,000 offered.

The following revised scheme formulated on the lines of the above suggestions was adopted by the Syndicate in 1925 :—

1. A sum of Rs. 1,000 shall be set aside for the cost of publication of the lectures referred to in paragraph 2 of the scheme.

2. A honorarium of Rs. 4,000 shall be offered for the delivery of a course of twelve lectures in December, 1925, on Vedanta Philosophy dealing especially with the place occupied by the Vedanta in the philosophical system of the civilised world and of its merits as compared with Western Schools of thought.

3. Notices shall be sent to the leading Universities in India inviting applications from candidates for the Fellowship who shall be required to submit their applications in writing to the Registrar on or before the 31st August next accompanied by a statement of their qualifications and courses of study and by two testimonials. Advertisements inviting applications shall also be inserted in suitable publications circulating in India.

4. Candidates shall be required to have pursued a course of study in both Oriental and Occidental systems of philosophy.

5. Candidates shall be required to submit a synopsis of the lectures they propose to deliver together with their applications.

6. The selection of a Fellow shall be made by a Selection Board appointed by the Syndicate of which the Founder shall be a member.

7. In the event of no suitable person applying, the lectures shall be postponed to December, 1926, and a honorarium of Rs. 9,000 be offered in which case notices inviting applications shall be sent to the principal Universities in Europe and America as well as to the Universities of India, advertisements also being inserted in suitable publications circulating in Europe, America and India.

Note.—(*i*) The cost of advertisement should be borne from University funds. The honorarium should be exclusive of the cost of publication.

(*ii*) Lectures should be so arranged as not to clash with Christmas holidays.

(*iii*) The Selection Board should select three names and forward them to the Trustee for final selection.

(*iv*) 100 copies should be provided for the Founder's representatives and 400 copies for the University.

(*v*) The Tutorial classes should be discontinued.

FELLOWS.

1897	Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar.
1899	Do. do.
1901	Do. do.
1907	Pande Ramavatar Sarma, Sahityacharyya, M.A.
1918-1924	Pandit Durgacharan Sankhya-Vedanta-Tirtha.
1925	S. K. Belvalkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1926	N. K. Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
1927	Pramathanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.A.
1928	Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.
1929	Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
1930	Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.

(D)

Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship.

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S., Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Chemistry, having signified his intention of vacating his Chair on completion of his 60th year in September, 1922, the Senate requested him to continue in his post for five years longer in the interest of research. Sir Praphullachandra Ray accepted the offer but desired that his salary from September, 1922 onwards might be utilised for the furtherance of the Department of Chemistry (both General and Applied) or for such other purpose as might be deemed fit and his salary has since been funded.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate on the 24th August, 1929, adopted the following scheme for the utilisation of the fund created out of the accumulated salary of the Professor :—

(1) Rs. 5,000 (five thousand) only to be spent for the extension of the Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory of the University College of Science.

(2) Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) only to be spent for the equipment of an Inorganic Research Laboratory at the University College of Science specially for the investigation of Rare Earths and for Micro-analysis.

(3) Rs. 10,000 (ten tousand) only to be paid to the Indian Chemical Society as a contribution towards its *Building Fund.*

* (4) The rest to be funded, and out of the interest a Research Fellowship in Chemistry of the value of Rs. 200 (two hundred) only per mensem to be constituted as soon as possible on the following terms and conditions, provided that the number of Fellowships be raised to two if and when the funds accumulate to such an extent as to permit such a procedure :—

(*i*) The Fellow should ordinarily be either a Premchand Roychand Student or holder of the Doctor's degree and he must have already furnished positive proofs of his capacity for research by some *strikingly original* work.

(*ii*) The Fellow must be a whole-time worker and must not be in receipt of any salary or emolument for serving in any other capacity. No award should be made unless candidates fulfilling the above conditions be forthcoming and any savings on this score should be added to the corpus of the fund.

(*iii*) The University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contributions as it may consider necessary, ordinarily not less than Rs. 750 and not more than Rs. 1,000 for each Fellow for each year in order to enable the Fellow to carry on his researches.

(*iv*) The Fellowship will be renewable every year up to a maximum of five years.

(*v*) A Committee, constituted as follows, will award and renew Fellowships :—

(*a*) The Vice-Chancellor.
(*b*) The Palit Professor of Chemistry.
(*c*) The Ghose Professor of Pure Chemistry.
(*d*) The Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.
(*e*) The Khaira Professor of Chemistry.
(*f*) The Senior Professor of Chemistry, Dacca University.
(*g*) One nominee or derived nominee of the donor (Priyadaranjan Ray, Esq., M.A.—Nominee of the Donor).

The Research Fellowship was named the Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship after the name of the Professor.

FELLOWS.

1930-35 Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).
1933-34 Dr. Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (resigned from 1-10-1934).
1934-35 Dr. Bhupendranath Ghosh, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.) (from 1-10-1934).

---

* On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate, on 15th August, 1931, decided that the second Fellowship, as contemplated in the scheme governing the Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship, be held in abeyance during the year 1931-32, and that from the savings thereof three stipends, one of Rs. 50 and two of Rs. 25 each per month, tenable for one year, be awarded to three deserving students working under Sir Praphullachandra Ray in the Chemical Laboratory of the University College of Science.

IX

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE

The history of the foundation of the College is set out in the following minute by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., Vice-Chancellor of the University:—

"The branch of our educational system which stands in need of the most urgent and radical reform is that concerned with the teaching of Law for our Degree Examinations. It is a noteworthy fact that we have not got a single College devoted entirely to the study of Law as we have in the cases of Medicine and Engineering. When the University was founded in 1857, Law classes were attached to the Presidency College which was, in the main, an Arts College. The number of Law students was comparatively small, and the first Professors employed to teach Law were men of considerable distinction. In 1864 the Government decided to attach Law classes to its Colleges at Hughli, Dacca, Krishnagar, Berhampur and Ratna. In each case, a distinguished graduate in Law was appointed on a fixed monthly salary, and the best men available from the ranks of the then new batches of Law graduates were engaged. The classes at all these Colleges were comparatively small, and the teaching imparted was more or less efficient from the point of view of the Law Regulations as they existed at the time. In 1869 similar Law classes were attached to the Colleges at Cuttack and Chittagong, and in 1880 Law classes were attached to the College at Rajshahi. Up to the point of time we have reached the Law classes were attached only to Government Colleges, and the fees charged were moderately high : in the case of the Presidency College, the fee was five rupees a month in the First-year class and ten rupees a month in the Second and Third-year classes; in the case of other Colleges, it was nowhere less than five rupees a month. In 1882, the authorities of the Calcutta Metropolitan Institution applied for affiliation in Law. The application was granted, and as no conditions were imposed Law classes were opened with a monthly fee of three rupees in the First-year class, four in the Second and five in the Third-year class. The immediate result was that the Presidency College lost the majority of its Law students. Shortly after the City College was affiliated in Law in 1883. Two years later, the Ripon College was affiliated in Law in 1885 and opened classes at a uniform rate of three rupees, with the result that the other private Colleges were obliged to come down to the same level. About this time the Government closed the Law classes in the Presidency College. Since then, another College has been affiliated in Law in Calcutta, namely, the Bangabasi College, in 1896, and six Colleges in Mofussil have also been affiliated in Law, namely, Cooch-Behar, Bhagalpur, Midnapur, Bankipur, Barisal and Rangoon. The University, therefore, has at present time nominally 19 Colleges to which Law classes are attached, but there are really 18 at work, as the Presidency College have had no classes during more than twenty years. The Calcutta Colleges have raised their fee from rupees three to rupees four. In the Mofussil Colleges the fee ranges from rupees three to rupees six. The classes everywhere in the past were more or less full but the College which had the largest number on its rolls is the Ripon College. As regards the efficiency of these Colleges judged from the point of view of the requirements of the New Regulations, only one opinion is possible : they are nowhere near the mark, and the arrangements made can, at the best, be regarded as nominal compliance with the Regulations. The system which has prevailed for many years past in most of the Government Colleges in the Mofussil, namely, to pay the Law Lecturer the amount of fees paid by the students, has been suicidal. To take one example in a Government College situated not very many miles from Calcutta there was during the last session only one student who paid five rupees a month, and for this sum a Government Pleader, who is the Law Lecturer, is supposed to have taken him through a complete course of Law studies. In Calcutta, where the number of

students is very large, the state of things has been just the opposite, and the successful endeavour has been made to turn the Law Classes into as lucrative a business as possible. The object has been gained practically by an entire sacrifice of discipline. A class may have on its rolls 150 students; the lecturer begins at the appointed time, say, 8 o'clock in the morning, with a dozen students; after he has lectured for half an hour, students begin to drop in till the class becomes pretty full when the rolls are called. Proper continuity of work is hardly possible under such circumstances. The majority of the students have no books; they do not intend to listen to the lectures; very many of them are employed as Teachers in Schools or Clerks in Offices and their only anxiety is to get credit for attendance at a certain number of lectures as required by the University Regulations; and it is by no means an unusual incident for a student to get himself marked " present " by a proxy. Not only are the majority of the students irregular and unpunctual in attendance, not only in attendance expressly for the purpose of colourable compliance with the University Regulations—the same laxity characterises, in many instances, the payment of college fees which are often allowed to fall into arrears and sometimes unrealised and lost to the College. All this laxity encourages our graduates to enter themselves largely as Law students, so that at some future time when occasion may arise or when they may find it convenient they may appear at the Examination on the strength of their attendance at these lectures. This is manifestly contrary to the spirit of the New Regulations. The new University Regulations in Law contemplate a thorough training in all the subjects of the Examination. The number of subjects has been increased by the introduction of important branches like Roman Law, Theory of Legislation, Equity and English Law of Real Property. The number of lectures to be delivered, to cover the course, is considerably in excess of what was required under the Old Regulations. Students are required to attend Moot Courts where legal problems are discussed by them under the presidency of their Professor as judge. This can be done with profit and instruction only if the students have been taken in small batches and taught by their teachers to study and analyse cases and to deduce legal principles from a first-hand study of important judicial decisions. Then again, in the Examination under the New Regulations 40 per cent. of the marks are to be allotted to the solution of questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. The Regulations provide not only that full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even though the conclusions happen to differ from the view taken in decided cases, but also that no credit shall be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments. All this implies a far more thorough training than can be obtained by mere attendance at lectures delivered to large classes of students. Indeed the Regulations assume a thorough grounding in legal principles, and a systematic study of illustrative cases such as can be pursued only in a good Law Library and under the guidance of an efficient teacher placed in charge of a limited number of students. From the point of view of the New Regulations, not one of the Law classes can consequently pretend to make any approach to efficiency. No College has got a good Law Library or a sufficient number of efficient teachers. No attempt is made to enforce discipline among the students. The Bengal Education Department has realised this and I understand that the Law Classes attached to all the Government Colleges in Bengal will be closed from the beginning of the current session. The Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam have also realised the situation, and the Law Classes attached to the Government Colleges in the Province will shortly be closed and will be replaced by a Law School at Dacca, a proposal for the affiliation of which will be submitted to the University by the Director of Public Instruction. So far as the private Colleges out of Calcutta are concerned they cannot possibly satisfy the requirements of the Regulations. So far as the private Colleges in Calcutta are concerned, the authorities of the Bangabasi College have already intimated to the University that they have decided to discontinue the Law

classes from the beginning of the ensuing session. So far as the Metropolitan Institution and the City College are concerned, neither of them makes a substantial profit upon the Law classes and if their Law classes are closed, the financial position of the Colleges would not be seriously affected. As regards the Ripon College with which I shall deal later on the case is different: this particular College effects a substantial saving upon the Law classes, a portion of which is apparently absorbed in the maintenance of the Arts Department. If the Law classes in the Ripon College are closed, it would mean a substantial loss to the Proprietor. As I have already stated however, none of the existing Law classes is efficient from the point of view of the New Regulations, and I am not prepared to concede that these Law classes should be allowed to exist either for the maintenance of the Arts classes or for the profit of the Proprietors. Under Section 7, Chapter XIX of the Regulations, the University is called upon to submit the case of each college to the Government of India and I feel no doubt that neither the Syndicate nor the Senate can, with any sense of self-respect, recommend the continuance of the present system which has been a serious blot on our educational methods for many years past. I invite the University, therefore, to face the situation, and refuse to countenance any longer what has hitherto prospered under the name of legal education. The only solution of the situation is to close all the Law classes and for the University to found a Law College like the Law College in Madras, Bombay and Allahabad. The Law Colleges in the other provinces are owned and maintained by Government; the Law College proposed by me will, however, be a University College, though we may thankfully accept any aid which the Government may give. I do not desire it to be understood, however, that I claim any monopoly for the University Law College as I have already stated there will be a similar Law School, though on a smaller scale, at Dacca and, I trust, that at no distant date there may be a well-equipped Law School for Behar at Bankipur. It is not inconceivable also that with liberal endowments a Law College may be established in some other part of the province. But whenever or wherever such an institution may be established and whoever maintain it, the essential condition for its affiliation to the University must be that it is a *bona fide* centre of legal education. I shall now give an outline of my scheme.

The University Law College shall be under the management of a Governing Body of twelve members, constituted as follows:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor, *Ex-officio, President.*
2-4. Three Judges of the High Court (to be nominated by the Chief Justice of Bengal in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor).
5. The Advocate-General of Bengal, *Ex-officio.*
6-7. One member of the Bar and one Vakil of the High Court. (Both to be nominated by the Faculty of Law.)
8. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal.
9. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
10. The Principal of the Law College.
11-12. Two Lecturers of the College to be elected by the Staff.

Members of the Governing Body shall be elected annually. Occasional vacancies shall be filled up by the Syndicate, upon the recommendation of the body entitled to elect.

The management of the College shall be vested in the Governing Body, but their proceedings shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

As the Governing Body described above cannot be completely constituted till the College has been actually established and the Principal and the staff appointed, a provisional Committee shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

The College shall have a whole-time Principal who shall not be allowed to practise in Courts. His salary shall be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 by annual increments of Rs. 50. It may be added that each of the Law Colleges in the other Provinces has a whole-time Principal, and it does not require any argument to shew that some one must make it his business to look after the College and to maintain it in a state of efficiency.

If we assume that there will be 150 students in each class there must be in addition to the Principal one Professor on Rs. 200 a month, and 8 Assistant Professors on Rs. 150 a month. For a larger number of students the staff will have to be proportionately increased.

The Principal shall lecture two hours a day and the Professor one hour a day, during at least 30 weeks in the year (this would include systematic lectures as well as sittings of the Moot Court). The Assistant Professors will take the students in batches of twenty. Each Assistant Professor will, therefore, have under his charge 20 First-year and 20 Second-year students. He will, on alternate days, take the two sets of students to the Library for tutorial work and discussion of cases, during, on an average, 2 hours a day; he will also give the students under his charge regular weekly exercises or subjects for essays which will be corrected and returned. The duty of each Assistant Professor, therefore, will be discussion with the students 2 hours every day and correction of forty exercises a week. Each student will thus have 9 hours' lectures a week and 6 hours' work a week in the Library. This, I think, is a very moderate demand to make, and I shall not be surprised if it is found necessary to increase the quantity of work later on. What I have suggested is extremely moderate in comparison with the work demanded from students in Law Colleges elsewhere which have reached a high degree of excellence, for instance, Columbia and Harvard in the United States and Tokyo in Japan. I do not doubt, however, that even the moderate beginning in earnest work which I propose, will reduce the existing number of nominal students who now swell the rolls. In the University College no one, I hope, will take his admission who does not seriously wish to undertake the study of Law, and for myself, I do not wish anybody else to come near the place. No one, I trust, deems it the duty of the University to encourage or countenance a system under which the very first art practised by young aspirants for entrance into a learned and honourable profession is defiance of discipline and evasion of the University Regulations.

The monthly recurring expenditure will be Rs. 2,200 in the first year, I have estimated the number of students at 300. The tuition fee must, therefore, be fixed at Rupees eight a month, which is, by no means, too high, if we consider the quality of training we propose to give. In any event, a Law student, even under the conditions I propose, will have to spend less and will have much easier life than a Medical or an Engineering student. I am in a position to add, however, that the Government of Bengal is prepared to make an annual grant, to be devoted to reducing the fees of students by the grant of scholarships at the discretion of the Governing Body; the amount of the grant will be Rs. 3,520 a year for the first five years, and will be subject to reconsideration at the end of that period. With this sum at our disposal we may, for instance, institute about one hundred and forty-five studentships of Rs. 2 a month to be given to deserving students upon the results of work done in the College. The effect of this arrangement will be that deserving students will practically have to pay a fee of Rs. 6 only a month.

The College must have a good Law Library; Rs. 30,000 to start with is a moderate estimate. I suggest that this amount be provided from the University Reserve Fund. In addition to this, the Government of India and the Government of Bengal are prepared to help us and to place in the Law College Library, for the use of Law students, several sets of the Indian Law Reports and other Law Publications of the Government of India and of the different Local Governments.

The College must be suitably located. There will be no difficulty in providing proper theatres in the University Buildings which we propose to erect at once on the land recently acquired by the University towards the west of the Senate House. I would also suggest that of the Reading Rooms in the Darbhanga Library building, eight may be fitted up with small working Libraries where the students may read under the guidance of the Assistant Professors.

If the scheme is approved, I hope to be able to get everything ready so as to be in a position to open the Law College in July, 1909.

I have given, I hope, an intelligible outline of the proposed University Law College. The details, of course, will require careful consideration and must be left to the Provisional Committee. I wish it to be understood also that the details I have suggested may require modification in the light of experience. There are two other questions which incidentally arise and deserve consideration; the first of these relates to what are known as pleadership students, and the second, to the Ripon College.

As regards the Pleadership students, they are required under Rules, framed by the High Court (Chapter XI, Rule 6 of the High Court Rules, page 263), to attend lectures at one of the Colleges affiliated in Law to the Calcutta University, before they are allowed to appear at the Pleadership Examination. The University is not directly concerned with these students, and if a strict view is taken of the scope of the University Law College, it may well be contended that these Pleadership students ought not to find any place in our institution. It will be a matter for the authorities who control that Examination to decide whether the Rules ought to be so modified as to allow Pleadership students to read in some one or all of the existing Law Classes. If such a course is adopted—as may well be on the ground that the Pleadership course differs in some essential respect from our B.L. Course—we shall have nothing to do with the Pleadership students. If, however, the High Court desires that the Pleadership students in future should undergo the same kind of training as we propose to give to our B.L. students, and if the University consents to find accommodation for them, we may very well ask the Government to give us substantial aid. The question of the provision to be made for the education of Pleadership students, however, obviously does not concern the University directly, and cannot deter or delay any action which the University may find essential in the true interests of the education of its Law students.

Next, as regards the Ripon College, I have already stated that it makes a substantial profit out of the Law classes; the withdrawal of affiliation in Law will therefore mean loss to the Proprietor. I do not hesitate to say that this ought not to deter or delay that action on the part of the University which is essential in the interests of sound education and discipline. At the same time, I think the University may, if the Proprietor so desire, assist him to put the College finances on a sound basis. I have before me the Report of the University Auditor on the College Accounts, such as they are. One fact is patent. A large amount of money is annually lost in the B.L. classes, in the Pleadership classes, as also in the Arts classes, by reason of great laxity in the realisation of fees from the students. The remedy for this lies in the hands of the Proprietor himself. In the next place it seems to me clear that if the Arts classes are to be made self-supporting, the College fees must be raised, and a rise of even one rupee a month in the fee paid by each student would bring in a considerable sum, nearly sufficient to make up for the loss likely to be caused by the abolition of the B.L. Classes. If the Pleadership classes are also abolished, there would perhaps be, no margin left for the Proprietor; if, however, the High Court is satisfied that the Pleadership classes can be remodelled, so as to meet the requirements of that description of students, and if the High Court recognises the Pleadership classes, there would be a margin left for the Proprietor. The condition of this particular College and of some of the other private Colleges in Calcutta suggests to my mind that it may be desirable for the University to arrange for University Lecturers to teach the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Courses. If this idea is carried out, as has already been recommended by the Syndicate, the pressure upon these Colleges in the Arts department would be considerably reduced. I may add that if one or more of these Colleges will seriously consider the question of a small rise in the fees levied from Arts students, the Syndicate may very well help them to come to a common understanding upon the point, so as to avoid the unfair competition referred to in Section 6, Clause (*i*) of Chapter XVIII of the Regulations. The University may reasonably be expected to assist the Colleges so as to facilitate their work, but I maintain, at the same time, that the

University ought not to be expected to countenance a thoroughly unsound system which is misnamed legal education for the benefit of either Arts Classes of Colleges or of their Proprietors."

The above Minute was considered by the Syndicate at their meeting on the 4th July, 1908, when the following Resolution was adopted :—

" That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that a University Law College be established and that the Syndicate be authorised to appoint a Provisional Committee to organise it."

The Minute was also considered by the Faculty of Law at a special meeting held on the 14th of July, 1908, when the following motion was carried :—

Standard of Affiliation.

That the Faculty do record its opinion that for the promotion of legal education of students for degrees in Law, it is desirable to establish a University Law College, to serve as a model College, but not so as to create a monopoly either general or local.

Date of First Affiliation.

On the 21st July, 1908, upon the motion of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor the Senate unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Faculty of Law that a University Law College be established. This resolution of the Senate subsequently received the sanction of the Governor-General in Council on the 25th August, 1908, and the College was formally affiliated to the University in Law with effect from July, 1909.

Governing Body.

The College is under the management of a Governing Body, consisting of sixteen members, constituted as follows :—

I. The Vice-Chancellor, *President*, *Ex-officio*.
II-IV. Three Judges of the High Court (to be nominated by the Chief Justice of Bengal in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor).
V. The Advocate-General of Bengal, *Ex-officio*.
VI. The Senior Government Pleader of the High Court, *Ex-officio*.
VII-IX. Three members nominated by the Faculty of Law, one of whom at least shall be a member of the Bar and one a Vakil of the High Court.
X. One Representative of the Incorporated Law Society.
XI. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal, *Ex-officio*.
XII. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *Ex-officio*.
XIII. The Principal of the Law College, *Ex-officio*, *Secretary*.
XIV. The Vice-Principal of the Law College, *Ex-officio*.
XV-XVI. Two Lecturers of the College to be elected by the staff.

The members of the Governing Body are appointed annually. They hold office during the academic year for which they are appointed, occasional vacancies being filled up by the Syndicate upon the recommendation of the Body entitled to appoint.

At meetings of the Governing Body, seven Members form a quorum.

The proceedings of the Governing Body are subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

The staff of the College consists of a Principal, a Vice-Principal and as many Professors as are needed to meet the requirements of the students.

Each of the three years' courses will comprise not less than 200 working days. There will be three terms in each year, the first of which will extend from the last week of June to the end of September; the second from the beginning of November to the end of the third week of December and the third from the beginning of January to the middle of April.

The Governing Body for the year 1934-35 is constituted as follows :—

1. Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), *Vice-Chancellor, President, Ex-officio,* up to 7-8-34.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor, President, Ex-officio,* from 8-8-34.

Three Nominees of the Hon'ble the Chief Justice.

2. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.
3. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Saratkumar Ghosh, I.C.S.
4. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Syed Nasim Ali, M.A., B.L.
5. *Advocate-General of Bengal, Ex-officio.*
6. *Senior Government Pleader, High Court, Calcutta, Ex-officio.*
7. *The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal, Ex-officio.*
8. *The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Ex-officio.*
9. Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Dub.), Barrister-at-Law, *Principal, University Law College, Ex-officio.*
10. Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Vice-Principal, University Law College, Ex-officio.*

Three Representatives of the Faculty of Law.

11. Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
12. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
13. Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

One Representative of the Incorporated Law Society.

14. Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.

Two Representatives of the Teaching Staff of the College.

15. Sitaram Banerji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
16. { Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C. (resigned).
    S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.

Since the session 1918-19, the teaching arrangements in the College have been entirely re-organised in accordance with the scheme outlined in the following memorandum by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. :—

" The unsatisfactory system of training of Law students, which prevailed in our Colleges before the University Law College was founded, is described in a memorandum drawn up by me on the 1st July, 1908, and printed in the University Calendar for 1917, Part I, pages 112-117. The system now in force marks a considerable advance upon the pre-existing condition of things but stands in urgent need of further improvement in essential particulars.

Under the present system, the students are taught in two types of classes. In one type of classes, the students are required to attend three lectures a day, two of them delivered to a class of 150 students each, the other to a class of 25 students commonly known as a tutorial class. Each of these lectures extends over a period of 45 minutes, so that the student attends lectures which occupy him for two hours and fifteen minutes. In the other type of classes, the students are required to attend two lectures a day each

extending over one hour; each of these classes comprises on an average from 50 to 60 students. There is also some arrangement for written exercises, but it is of so inadequate a character that no further reference need be made to the subject. There are, in addition, moot courts. Cases are prescribed in advance to be studied by students; these are thereafter argued by them in the class with the Professor in the chair. It is obviously impossible for every student to take part in these discussions and as a matter of fact in each class there is a small group of students who systematically join in the debate, while the others somewhat listlessly watch the proceedings.

The vital defect of the present system is that it does not ensure independent work on the part of the student; he is supposed to listen patiently to long courses of lectures, and if he is specially diligent, to take down notes and analyses with a view to commit them to memory; in other words, he is supplied with pre-digested food which he is expected to assimilate. But if there is any branch of study which requires independent thought on the part of the students it is unquestionably law, and he should be made to cultivate from the earliest period that habit of clear and accurate thinking which is essential for the attainment of professional success. This point of view has pressed itself upon my mind for some time past, but I have not been able hitherto to suggest a complete re-organisation of the teaching arrangements in the University Law College, by reason of financial considerations. At the time of the establishment of the College, in 1909, we found it necessary to draw from the general funds of the University a considerable sum of money for the equipment of the library, year by year; the sum advanced has been paid back in instalments and on the 30th June, of the current year, the final balance due will be repaid. From the commencement of the ensuing academic session we shall thus be in a position to spend the whole of our income for the benefit of the students. In these circumstances, I venture to ask the indulgence of my colleagues on the Governing Body, to place before them proposals for a more efficient scheme of legal studies for the benefit of our students than has hitherto been found practicable.

The principles which underlie my proposals are as follows :

(1) The number of formal lectures which each student is required to attend should be reduced;

(2) each student should be required periodically to compose a short essay on a prescribed subject, after he had an opportunity to study it under the guidance of his teacher, who would suggest a suitable course of reading therefor;

(3) these exercises would be submitted to the teacher, who would correct them at home, and would subsequently meet the students in small groups, to discuss with them points which arose on the exercises and any cognate topics.

After careful consideration of the entire course prescribed by the Regulations, I am inclined to adopt the view that no student need be required to attend more than one lecture a day, and that each student should be required to compose under tutorial guidance as indicated above one essay every two weeks. The College session covers from 25 to 30 weeks; each student will consequently be expected to prepare from 12 to 15 essays during the whole year. This I do not consider to be too exacting, and I trust that if a student faithfully does his work he will cultivate that habit of accuracy and conciseness which is absolutely essential for a successful career in the profession. In addition to this, the arrangements for moot courts will be continued as required by the Regulations.

The maximum number of students who can be accommodated in the College in the morning and the evening classes, is 2,400; the highest number we had on our rolls was during the last session, *viz.*, 2,180. If we fix the number at the maximum, we have to arrange for approximately 800 students in each of the three classes, as we have under the Regulations a three years' course of Law study. I would divide each class into sections of 100 students at the most. Each section will be sub-divided into two groups for delivery

of the formal lectures and into four groups for purposes of tutorial work. Each section of 100 students will then be placed in charge of two teachers each lecturing on half the course and each taking the tutorials in his special subjects. The duty of each teacher whether appointed Chairman or not, thus, will be as follows :—

(1) To deliver, on six days in the week, one lecture a day to a class of 50 students at most, extending over one hour;

(2) to correct 25 exercises a week;

(3) to meet 25 students in groups of 8, on three days in the week (one hour each day). As the correction of exercises will be done at home, each teacher will have to attend in the University Buildings 9 hours in the course of the week;

(4) to attend, at a stated time, once a week in the University Buildings a meeting of teachers in the special subject including the Chairman with a view to fix the subjects for tutorial work, to consider and prepare the Syllabus, to discuss the progress of work, to compare notes of their experience, and generally to transact all such business as may be necessary for the proper co-ordination of the work of instruction;

(5) to hold Moot Courts on stated occasions.

The work of each student will be as follows :

(1) To attend one lecture a day, every day in the week;

(2) to compose one essay in two weeks;

(3) to attend a tutorial class for one hour, once in two weeks;

(4) to attend Moot Courts as directed.

This scheme will require a staff of 48 teachers, namely, two for each of the 24 groups of 100 students. It is manifest, however, that some links must be provided for co-ordination of the work; it would be disastrous, indeed, if each teacher were left free to follow his own way without consultation with such, at any rate, of his colleagues as might be engaged in dealing with the same subject as he himself was teaching. It would consequently be necessary to group together the teachers in each subject and to appoint a Chairman for that group. Each group, under the guidance of its Chairman, should meet at stated times in the University Buildings, fix the subjects for tutorial work, discuss how the work was progressing, and compare notes of their experience. Let me take a concrete illustration. In the Second-year Class, each student is required to attend lectures on four subjects, namely, (1) Muhammadan Law, etc , (2) Transfer of Property, (3) Real Property and Succession, and (4) Contracts and Torts. We shall have 16 teachers for the 8 sections of 100 students each; eight of these teachers will take up the first two subjects in the 8 sections, the remaining eight will take up the other two subjects in those sections. Each group of 8 teachers will have a Chairman, to be selected with due regard to seniority and academic distinction. As there will be 6 such groups in the three classes taken together we shall require 48+6=54 teachers. In addition, we have the Principal and the Vice-Principal, who in spite of their heavy administrative duties, may be able to participate, to a limited extent, in the work of instruction or supervision as Chairmen. I would further suggest that the gentlemen appointed as Chairmen may not only secure that the work by the several groups of teachers with whom they will be respectively associated is properly organised but they themselves may very well be expected to leliver during the year short courses of 4 to 6 public lectures on important topics selected at their choice. These lectures may be thrown open to all Law students in the University, and the Professors may also be encouraged to publish them if they are allowed to retain the copyright.

* * * *

I am inclined to think that it would be an advantage to constitute a small Council, consisting of the Principal, the Vice-Principal and the 6 Chairmen, to exercise general supervision over the whole teaching work of the institution and if it is found necessary to associate myself with this

body in effectively carrying out the scheme of re-organisation, I shall cheerfully find time for the work."

The above scheme was modified by the Governing Body on the 17th May, 1921, and the following modified scheme has been in operation since then :—

(*i*) The duty of each teacher, whether appointed Chairman or not, will be as follows :—

(*a*) To deliver on six days in the week one lecture a day to a class of fifty students ordinarily extending over one hour.
(*b*) To correct twenty-five exercises ordinarily every week.
(*c*) To meet twenty-five students ordinarily in groups of eight on three days in the week (one hour each day).
(*d*) To attend, at a stated time, once a week in the University Buildings, a meeting of teachers in the special subject including the Chairman, with a view to fix the subjects for tutorial work, to consider and prepare the syllabus, to discuss the progress of work, to compare notes of their experience and generally to transact all such business as may be necessary for the proper co-ordination of the work of instruction.
(*e*) To hold Moot Courts on stated occasions.

(*ii*) The work of each student will ordinarily be as follows :—

(*a*) To attend one lecture every day in the week.
(*b*) To compose one essay in two weeks.
(*c*) To attend a tutorial class for one hour once in two weeks.
(*d*) To attend Moot Courts as directed.

(*iii*) The duties of the Chairman in each subject, apart from his duties as Professor, shall be as follows :—

(*a*) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman in consultation with his colleagues, shall prepare a syllabus of the lectures to be delivered in the subject so as to cover the course prescribed by the University. To the syllabus for each lecture will be appended hints for reading for the guidance of the students. Each syllabus will be printed and copies furnished to the members of the staff and students.
(*b*) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman in consultation with his colleagues, will draw up a detailed programme for tutorial work indicating hints for reading in the case of each topic. These may be printed and circulated as in the case of the syllabus.
(*c*) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman in consultation with his colleagues, shall draw up a detailed programme of topic and cases for discussion in the Moot Courts with hints for reading. These may be printed and circulated as in the case of the syllabus and programme for tutorial work.
(*d*) The staff in each subject, that is, the Chairman and his colleagues, should meet ordinarily once a week during term time.

As regards the lectures, they will consider how far the scheme as outlined in the syllabus was being practically carried out and determine from time to time the alterations, if any, required in the syllabus.

As regards the tutorial work, each Professor will send to the Chairman the exercise books corrected by him. The Chairman will in his discretion examine at least two books from each group taken at random with a view to ascertain the nature of the work done by students. The Chairman will discuss with the Professor concerned what steps, if any, should be taken to set right defects he may notice in the work. All questions of importance thus brought to light shall be considered at the weekly meeting of all the teachers concerned and may, if necessary, be submitted to the Council for consideration and orders.

COLLEGE STAFF

1934-35.

PRINCIPAL.

Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

VICE-PRINCIPAL.

Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L. (on leave).

TEACHERS.

First-year.

JURISPRUDENCE AND ROMAN LAW.

Karunamay Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Chairman*).
A. Chaudhuri, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
Pramathanath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law (*Offg. Vice-Principal*).
N. C. Das, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.
P. K. Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

HINDU LAW.

Jyotiprasad Sarvadhikary, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Chairman*)—(*on leave*).
Abinaschandra Guha, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Bireswar Bagchi, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Sasankajiban Ray, Esq., M.A., D.L.
Hiralal Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Second-year.

T. P. ACT AND MAHOMEDAN LAW AND PERSONAL LAW.

Birendrakumar De, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Gopalchandra Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.
J. W. Chippendale, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Sudhischandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., LL.B., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.
Panchanan Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Girijaprasanna Sanyal, Esq., M.A., B.L.

REAL PROPERTY AND CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

Ajay Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
Amin Ahmed Chowdhury, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Cantab.), M.A. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law (*on leave*).
Ramendramohan Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
Saratchandra Lahiri, Esq., M.A., B.L.
S. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
S. K. Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
Mohinimohan Bhattacharji, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.

Third-year.

EQUITY.

Satischandra Bagchi, Esq., B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law (*Principal and Chairman*).
Annadacharan Karkun, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
P. Mitter, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Sitaram Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
S. C. Ray, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

LAND LAW.

Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Anilendranath Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Gopendranath Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Radhabinod Pal, Esq., M.A., D.L.

C. P. CODE AND EVIDENCE.

Birajmohan Majumdar, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Vice-Principal and Chairman*).
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M L.C. (*on leave*), Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.
Satyendrakisor Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Gopendranath Das, Esq., M.A., B.L.
S. N. Bhattacharyya, Esq., B.A., Barrister-at-Law

CRIMINAL LAW

Brajendranath Chatterji, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Jajneswar Majumdar, Esq., M.A., M.L.
Sanatkumar Chatterji, Esq., M A., B.L.
Sitaram Banerji, Esq., M.A., B.L.

PROFESSOR-IN-CHARGE OF THE READING ROOM.

Asutosh Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.

Fees.

The College fee is Rs. 8 per month. An admission fee of Rs. 7 is also charged in the case of first admission to the College. In addition every student has to pay Re. 1 for athletic fee, Re. 1 for supplying statement of attendance and Re. 1 as College Union Fee.

Scholarships.

Twelve scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each tenable for one year, have been established. Four of these are open to competition among students of the First-year Class, four among the students of the Second-year Class and four among the students of the Third-year Class. The scholarships in the First-year Class are awarded towards the end of September upon the results of the College test which is held at the time, those in the Second-year Class are awarded upon the results of the Preliminary Examination in Law and those in the Third-year Class upon the results of the Intermediate Examination in Law. All these scholarships take effect retrospectively from July.

Twenty-four scholarships of Rs. 6 a month, tenable for one year, are also awarded from the endowment established by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar. Eight of these are open to competition among students of the First-year Class, eight among the students of the Second-year Class and eight among the

students of the Third-year Class. They are chiefly open to competition among students graduating from Krishnath College, Berhampur.

In addition to the scholarships referred to above, four prizes called Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes will be awarded annually to meritorious students of the University Law College.

Two prizes of the value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 respectively consisting of law books will be awarded to two Second-year students on the result of the Preliminary Law Examination held in July.

Two other Prizes of the respective value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 will be awarded to two Third-year students on the results of Intermediate Examination in Law held in July.

Students who have already secured prizes of books from the University will not be eligible for the aforesaid prizes.

Residence.

Provision has been made for the residence of students who do not reside with their parents or guardians. Such students must apply on or before the 1st July, and students are recommended in all cases to take their admission before the 1st of July.

To the College is attached an extensive Library containing numerous sets of Reports and Text-books. The Library is divided into two sections—(A) for reference, (B) for lending. Books in Section (A) may be consulted by students at any time from 9 A.M. to 6-30 P.M. Books in Section (B) may be borrowed by students; no deposit is required, if one volume is borrowed. Those who deposit Rs. 5 are allowed to borrow two volumes at a time. The Reading Room of the Library is placed in charge of a Professor to help the students.

Building Accommodation.

The College is held in the spacious apartments in the Darbhanga Buildings and the Asutosh Buildings; ample provision has been made for Reading Rooms.

Physical Exercise.

In order to provide physical exercises for students the College has started an Athletic Club for outdoor exercises which indulges in all sorts of sports and games. Besides there is a model gymnasium located at the Hardinge Hostel where students take part in indoor exercises. The gymnasium has been placed in charge of an experienced physical instructor and has been fitted up with up-to-date apparatus.

Corporate Life.

The students of the College have established a Law College Union with a view to provide a debating club for the College. Students meet together periodically to discuss various topics under the chairmanship of distinguished men.

All applications for admission are to be addressed to the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta. Further information as also a detailed programme of the work and Library rules, etc., may be obtained on application to the Head Clerk, University Law College, Senate House, Calcutta.

RULES OF THE HARDINGE HOSTEL OF THE UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE.

Approved by the Governing Body, dated the 15th September, 1931.

I.—Admission.

1. The Hardinge Hostel is reserved for the use of Hindu students of the University Law College. It is a collegiate Hostel as defined in Chapter XXIV (7) of the University Regulations.

2. Applications for admission must be made in the prescribed form. Every admission shall be subject to the approval of the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

II—Fees.

3. A fee of Rs. 6 shall be paid by every student on first admission to the Hardinge Hostel. If a student withdraws and seeks re-admission the fee must be again paid. Besides this a fee of Re. 1 for furniture and utensils and Re. 1 for the Common Room Library shall be paid at the time of first admission.

Every student will also be required to deposit a further sum of Rs. 20 on his admission to the Hostel to make good any breakage or damage to the electric fittings, furniture and utensils, etc., for which he may be found responsible. He will also be required to deposit Rs. 5 as an advance towards the Hostel messing fund.

4. The monthly Hostel charges for each student shall be as follows :—

Seat-rent (including certain establishment charges, furniture, utensils, Municipal rates and Medical aid, etc.....Rs. 5, 6, 7 and 8 per month according to position of seats.

Electric light* ... ... Rs. 2-8-0 per month.

Boarders will have to manage their own messing throughout the session. Salaries of cooks and kitchen servants are payable by them. The approximate cost of the boarders on this account will be Rs. 12 per month. Every boarder will have to pay Rs. 8 only as seat-rent, etc., for the months of May and June. But if any boarder is allowed to remain in the Hostel during the Summer Vacation, he will have to pay on account of seat-rent and electric charges, etc., Rs. 15 per month.

5. The monthly fees are payable in advance in two sums of Rs. 7-8, 8-8, 9-8 or 10-8 as the case may be, and of Rs. 12 to the University Cashier on or before the 7th of every month; for every day's delay beyond this limit, a fine of one anna will be levied for each such sum till the end of the month.

At the beginning of the next month the name of the defaulter will be automatically removed from the rolls and will not be restored except upon the special order of the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

6. Admissions are understood to be for a complete term and boarders are liable for all charges from the beginning of the term. Messing charges may, however, be remitted in special cases; in particular, in cases of leave on medical certificate for periods of 15 days and over but not less than 15 days, provided the 15 days fall within one and the same month, and in cases

---

* Provisionally the boarders will have to deposit Rs. 2-8-0 per month along with their seat-rent on this account. If the total bill for electric consumption calculated at the end of the month exceeds the contribution made by the students under this head the balance will be recovered from them.

of late admission on transfer and on the occurrence of vacancies; also in cases of withdrawal on transfer or medical certificate. Such remissions are to be decided by the Mess Committee subject to the approval of the Superintendent.

Remission of the messing charges cannot be claimed as a matter of right and no remission will be granted unless previously to absenting themselves boarders obtain the written permission of the Superintendent.

7. Withdrawal from the Hostel requires the sanction of the Principal or the Vice-Principal. Application for withdrawal must be made by the guardian and submitted at least ten days before the date from which the withdrawal is to take effect.

III—Furniture.

8. Bedstead, table, chair, stool, book-shelf, cloth-peg, dirty linen chest, one of each, and also a set of bell-metal utensils (1 rice-plate, 1 tumbler and 2 cups), will be supplied to all boarders on admission. Boarders must provide their own bedding.

Furniture must not be removed from the Common Room or from one room to another without permission.

9. In case of wilful damage to furniture, fixtures or utensils, the damage must be made good by the boarder or boarders causing it.

IV.—Meals.

10. The arrangements for meals will be made by a Mess Committee of boarders, elected, two from each ward, by the boarders of the respective wards with the Superintendent as the President.

Mess Committees will be elected monthly. They shall elect their own Secretary, and Assistant Secretary.

11. Boarders must take their meals in the dining-hall unless they are ill. The recognised times for meals are from 10 to 12 in the morning, from 8-30 to 10-30 in the evening. The dining-halls will be closed at 12 noon and at 10-30 in the evening.

12. In cases of illness, boarders will be supplied with such invalid diet as may be prescribed by the medical officer to the Hostel, but, if extra expense is involved, it must be borne by the boarder himself.

V.—Wards and Discipline.

13. The Hostel is divided into three wards, each of which shall be in charge of a Prefect who will be responsible for good order and discipline under the authority of the Superintendent. The Prefects will be appointed by the Principal or the Vice-Principal on the recommendation of the Superintendent and subject to the approval of the President of the Governing Body.

14. In each ward the Prefect will call the roll morning and evening. He will be trusted to do his best to maintain good order in his ward in every respect. He will be expected to report breaches of the rules and any serious case of misconduct to the Superintendent. The ward servants will be under his orders.

15. The Prefect will enjoy the following privileges:—(1) He will be entitled to the exemption of seat-rent of Rs. 8 per month; he will have a single-seated room of his own choice in each ward. (2) He will be entitled to a special certificate when he leaves the College.

Prefects will not be entitled to take leave from the Hostel for a period of more than 15 days and that only in case he falls ill. If any Prefect leaves the Hostel for more than that period or is unable to attend to his duties, separate arrangement will be made by the Principal or the Vice-Principal and he will not be entitled to the privileges mentioned above.

16. Morning roll-call will be at 7 A.M. and evening roll-call, at 9 P.M. throughout the year. At the hours of roll-call, the Prefects will be present in the Hall or the corridor of the ward, as the case may be, with the Register

for 15 minutes. Boarders must come there within that time and sign their name in the Register. Failing to do this, the boarders will be treated as absent and marked as such by the Prefect. Absence from roll-call will be punishable by a fine of *four annas.*

17. Boarders will be expected to remain in their own rooms ordinarily and not disturb others by walking about in the verandahs, or talking.

18. All boarders are required to be in the Hostel by evening roll-call. Boarders returning to the Hostel after 9 P.M. unless they have the written permission of the Superintendent to remain out later, will pay fines automatically in accordance with the following scale :—

		Rs.	A.
Between 9 and 10	...	... 0	4
Between 10 and 11	...	... 0	8

At 11 P.M. the gate will be locked for the night. The Durwan shall not allow any boarder to enter the Hostel after 11 P.M. unless such boarder had the previous written permission of the Superintendent to stay out later than 11 P.M. Any boarder remaining out later than 11 P.M. whether with or without the permission of the Superintendent shall be reported to the Principal.

19. A Conduct Register will be kept by the Superintendent (in accordance with the University Regulations) in which the names of boarders will be entered in all cases of serious misconduct. An entry once made cannot be altered or cancelled.

Complaints to the Superintendent against the menials and others should be made in writing. Boarders shall not take into their hands the task of chastising or punishing the menials. Such conduct will be regarded as misconduct.

20. Boarders are liable to be fined by the Principal or the Vice-Principal on the report of the Superintendent, for the infringement of rules, disobedience of orders and any other form of misconduct. More serious offences will be punished by the entry of the offender's name in the Conduct Register, and in extreme cases, by removal from the Hostel.

21. A form of report for each student will be filled in and signed by the Superintendent at the end of each year (or at the time of withdrawal from the Hostel). A good report will be a condition of continuance in the College and of admission to the University Examinations.

VI.—Water and Electric Installation.

22. Students must not bathe anywhere in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th floors, and in the lavatory block of the ground floor.

23. Water will be available on these floors from 6 to 10 A.M. and from 3 to 6 P.M.

24. All lights except some in corridors and passages in the rooms must be shut down at 11 P.M.

25. All lights must be turned off when the occupant of a room leaves it.

26. If a room locked from the outside is found with lights on, *a fine of one rupee per day* will be imposed.

27. Bulbs must not be changed by the students. Violation of this rule by a student will make him liable to a fine of Rs. 4.

28. Any breakage or damage to the electric fittings in the rooms, passages, halls, must be at once reported by the Prefects and Ward servants to the Superintendent who will report to the Registrar. In the absence of a satisfactory explanation the occupant of the room or occupants of the rooms on the floor where the damage has been done will be required to make good the loss. To ensure this being done, each of the occupants of the Hostel will have to deposit Rs. 20 at the beginning of the session as per Rule 2 above, an account being rendered at the end of the session.

29. All assistants and students are expected to co-operate and assist the University in reducing the bills by shutting down the fans and lights when

not in use. The Prefects in each ward shall see that the Ward servants do shut down any fans and lights which are not in use.

VII.—Sickness.

30. Boarders, when ill, will be attended by the Medical Officer of the Hostel. If a boarder wishes to be attended by any other medical man, he must first obtain the permission of the Superintendent. In such cases, the Hostel Medical Officer has no responsibility for the patient. Any extra expenses involved for diet or nursing must be borne by the patient.

31. Boarders when reported as seriously ill will be removed to the hospital.

32. In case of infectious illness, special precautions are necessary. In all such cases (measles, chicken-pox, cholera) there must be segregation from the rest of the boarders; cases of small-pox or plague must be at once removed from the hostel.

VIII.—Visitors and other Non-residents.

33. Outsiders, whether friends or relatives of the students or any of the officers as a rule, shall not be allowed to pass even a single night in the Hostel. In emergent cases such as illness of a boarder, relatives or friends may be admitted in order to nurse him with the previous written permission of the Superintendent to be subsequently confirmed by the Principal or the Vice-Principal.

Guests as a rule shall not be allowed to take their meals or to reside even for a single day in the hostel.

Guests attending a sick boarder as stated above will be charged Re. 1 per day, eight annas of which will be paid to the mess fund.

34. Traders and hawkers of no description should come inside the hostel without permission from the Superintendent.

35. At 9 P.M. all visitors and other persons from outside, except friends and relatives with special permission under Rule 33 must leave the hostel.

IX.—New Admission.

36. Students will be formally admitted, only on showing the University Cashier's receipts for fees deposited for the University Law College. This receipt will be evidence that the student has been admitted in the College.

37. Any student desiring to stay in the Hostel before he is formally admitted as a boarder can only be allowed to do so on depositing the admission fee of Rs. 6.

38. A student once formally admitted to the Hostel as a boarder, will not be permitted to have his admission cancelled. He may apply for withdrawal according to the rules, paying full charges for the whole term (*vide* Rule 6).

39. The allotment of the rooms will be entirely at the discretion of the Superintendent. His decision in this matter will be final.

X

UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA

Mr. Prankrista Chatterjee of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, offered in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor to make over to the Calcutta University his school at Ikhra with buildings and 100 bighas of land and rupees ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a laboratory suitable for mining students together with an annual grant of 1,800 rupees chargeable upon his estate for the purpose of starting a University Mining School :—

" 115A, AMHERST STREET, CALCUTTA.

1*st September*, 1921.

To

THE HON'BLE SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

VICE-CHANCELLOR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

For some time past I have entertained a strong desire to open up facilities for instruction in Mining in this Presidency. I feel much attracted by your successful efforts to promote scientific and technical training by the establishment of University College of Science and Technology, and I venture to approach you in the hope that my humble offer of assistance in the direction indicated will receive favourable consideration at the hands of the University authorities.

I have maintained for many years at Ikhra (near Raneegunge) a school named Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, which has been recognised by the University as qualified to impart instruction up to the Matriculation standard. The school is very largely residential and has, I venture to think, a record of successful work to its credit. The school grounds occupy an area of nearly 30 bighas on which stand the school building and the hostel for students and teachers. Ikhra is situated in the very heart of the coal district and is an obviously suitable place for the establishment of a Mining School.

It is my desire that the University may establish a University School of Mines at Ikhra; the beginning may be modest, but doubtless there will be considerable development before many years elapse. With this object in view, I am prepared to make over to the University in perpetuity the following properties :—

(1) One hundred bighas of land at Ikhra. (Value—about Rs. 50,000.)

(2) The Basanti-Bijay H. E. School with its furniture and appurtenances to be managed and maintained by the University and to be developed into a University School of Mines.

(Value of buildings and furniture—about Rs. 75,000.)

NOTE.—I shall complete the buildings now in course of erection and put in order the existing building. (Estimated cost—about Rs. 10,000.)

(3) Rupees Ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a Laboratory suitable for Mining students.

(4) An annual grant of Rs. 1,800 charged upon the estate left by my late father Babu Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee, under the terms of his will.

(Capitalised value—Rs. 30,000.)

The Institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee composed as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, Ex-officio.*
2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (elected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).
9. The Director-General of Geological Survey of India, *Ex-officio.*
10. The Head of the Institution, *Ex-officio.*
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).
12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee, if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

There shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of mines.

As soon as this offer is accepted by the Senate, I shall take the necessary steps to execute the requisite deeds in favour of the University.

Yours sincerely,

PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE."

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate, at its meeting held on the 24th September, 1921, accepted the generous offer with thanks.

The following deed of gift has been executed by the Donors in favour of the University :—

THIS INDENTURE made this the fifteenth day of July in the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twenty-two BETWEEN *Prankrishna Chatterjee, Kanaiprasad Chatterjee, Rishikesh Chatterjee, Gopeswar Chatterjee* sons of the late Babu Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee and *Durgadas Chatterjee* son of the late Babu Nikunja Lal Chatterjee and *Tinkari Chatterjee* son of the late Babu Sahadev Chatterjee by caste Brahmin, residing at 115A, Amherst Street in the town of Calcutta (hereinafter called the " Donors ") of the first part and THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA incorporated by and under Act II of 1857 (hereinafter called the " University ") of the second part WHEREAS the Donors have some years ago established a High English School at Ikhra in the District of Burdwan named " Basanti-Bijay H. E. School " which has been affiliated to the said University as qualified to impart instructions up to the Matriculation standard AND WHEREAS the Donors have maintained the said School from the income thereof and from their private funds from its establishment till this date AND WHEREAS the Donors with a view to establish the said School on a firm footing are desirous of making over to the said University the said School with all its furniture, books and other appurtenances belonging thereto or reputed or treated as belonging thereto on the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned AND WHEREAS the Donors have for some time past entertained a strong desire to promote mining instructions in the Presidency of Bengal and are convinced from the successful efforts of the said University and especially of its Vice-Chancellor, the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh

Mookerjee, C.S.I., in the cause of scientific and technical training by the establishment of the University College of Science and Technology that the said University is capable if properly assisted of establishing and maintaining a School of mining instructions AND WHEREAS the Donors believe that the said " Basanti-Bijay High English School " is capable of being developed by the said University if properly assisted in the manner hereinafter indicated into a University School of Mines AND WHEREAS the Donors have with that object in view approached the authorities of the said University and offered to make a gift of the properties mentioned and described in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto to the said University and to promise that the Donors shall complete the buildings of and appurtenant to the said institution which are now in the course of construction and effect proper repairs and make additions to and improvements on the existing buildings on the terms and conditions and upon the Trusts following :—

I. That the Basanti-Bijay High English School with its furniture and appurtenance shall be managed and maintained by the University and without abolishing the said High School it shall be developed into a University School of Mines.

II. That the said Institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee, composed of as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President*, *Ex-officio*.
2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually)
6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (elected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).
9. The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India, *Ex-officio*.
10. The Head of the Institution, *Ex-officio*.
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the Institution (annually elected by the staff).
12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the Institution (annually elected by the staff).
13-14. Two representatives of the Donors' families.

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee, if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

III. That there shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of the Mines.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Donors' promises hereinbefore mentioned and the Donors' offer of the properties mentioned in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto on the terms and conditions and upon the Trusts hereinafter set forth now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the promises the Donors hereby grant, convey and transfer to the said University and its assign :

(A) All those two plots of land measuring about fifty-two bighas of land situate in village of Ikrah, thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole, in the District of Burdwan which is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule ' A ' hereto annexed.

(B) All those buildings now standing on the said plots of the land with the additions, alterations, repairs and improvements to be made within six months from this date as hereinbefore mentioned with its furniture, books and other appurtenances as belonging thereto or reputed or treated as belonging to the said Basanti-Bijay High English School which property is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule ' B ' hereunto annexed.

(C) All that undivided one half share in the Darpattani interests of the Donors in the Sibpur and Duata Moujas situate in thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan which properties are specially described and mentioned in the Schedule ' C ' hereunto annexed.

And of which properties " A," " B " and " C " the Donors are in peaceful and uninterrupted possession to have and to hold to the use of the said University upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes following namely :—

(I) That the Basanti-Bijay High English School with its furniture and appurtenances will be maintained by the said University as a High English School affiliated to the said University and without abolishing the said High School it will be developed into a University School of Mines.

(II) That the said Institution shall be placed by the said University under the management of a Committee composed of as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, Ex-officio.*
2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (elected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).*
9. The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India (*Ex-officio*).
10. The Head of the Institution (*Ex-officio*).
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).
12. One representative of the staff of the Mining Department of the Institution (annually elected by them).
13-14. Two representatives of the Donors' families.

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a member of the Committee if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

There shall be in addition an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors.

The Board shall be constituted by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of the Mines.

(III) That the said Institution shall be maintained out of its income of the properties conveyed hereby as specially mentioned and described in Schedules ' A ' and ' C.'

(IV) That the Managing Committee shall act under the control and direction of the Senate of the said University.

The said Donors hereby declare and direct that the said University shall be competent to exercise all acts of ownership over the properties described in Schedules ' A ' and ' C ' including the rights of Settlement, creation of mining leases, and such other acts as it deems proper and shall if it should deem it beneficial to the Trust convert the said properties or any portion of them into money and invest such money in the purchase of other landed properties or in such other investment as it might think proper.

---

* The Director of Industries, Bengal, has been nominated by the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works) to be an *Ex-officio* member of the Committee. (*Vide* Syndicate Minutes, 1923, Part I, p. 124, item 71.)

In witness whereof the parties above-mentioned have hereunto set their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the said
Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee, (Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.
,, Karaliprasad Chatterjee, (Sd.) SRI KARALIPRASAD CHATTOPADHYAY.
,, Rishikesh Chatterjee, (Sd.) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.
,, Gopeswar Chatterjee, (Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.
,, Durgadas Chatterjee, and (Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.
,, Tinkari Chatterjee in the (Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.
presence of :—
Witness to the signature of
Babu Prankrista Chatterjee,
,, Karaliprasad Chatterjee,
,, Rishikesh Chatterjee,
,, Gopeswar Chatterjee,
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
(Sd.) KALIPADA MUKHERJEE.
Witness to the signature of
Babu Durgadas Chatterjee.
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
(Sd.) BAGALACHARAN KANJILAL.
Witness to the signature of
Babu Tinkari Chatterjee.
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
(Sd.) MUNINDRALAL SINHA.

(University Seal.)

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

Witness to the signature of
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.
(Sd.) DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY,
Solicitor, Calcutta.
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

First Schedule 'A.'

Valued at Rs. 20,000.

Two plots of land according to the plan submitted herewith and which plan form a part thereof measuring about Fifty-two Bighas of land more or less including the surface and underground rights subject to the payment of rent and royalties to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants thereof situate in Mouza Ikrah Revenue Survey No. 2808, Thana No. 38 Jamuria Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan being plots Nos. 1 and 2 in the Settlement records of the Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan butted and bounded as follows :

Plot No. 1. Area about Fifty-one Bighas—Settlement Nos. 1102, 1103, 1104 and portions 1105, 1106, 1111 and 1115 and No. 346 and portions of 725, 726, 727 and 728.

South by the *pucca* road leading from Ikhra to Jote Janaki.
East by the late Doyal Gope's dwelling house and Chandibad land.
North by Newal Kanali land and Khas Darga land.
West by the Shite tank.

Plot No. 2. Area about one Bigha—Settlement Portions of Nos. 1091, 1092, 1093 and 1094.

East by Murmamayi Charitable Dispensary.

North by the *pucca* road from Ikhra to Jote Janaki.

West and South by Babu Prankrista Chatterjee's land on which the buildings, structures now standing and other buildings now in the course of construction and repairs as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to the Basanti-Bijay High English School as described in Second Schedule below.

Second Schedule 'B.'

Valued at Rs. 50,000.

All the buildings, structures, erections, and those buildings now in the course of construction which the Donors now agree to erect with all proper repairs and additions to the said buildings together with all wells, outhouses, erections, kitchens, godowns, servants' quarters, privies, urinals, compound walls and such other structures as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to, the said Basanti-Bijay High English School standing on the two plots of land measuring about fifty-two Bighas of land as described in the First Schedule above.

Third Schedule C.'

Valued at Rs. 30,000

All that undivided one half share of the Donors in the Darpattani and Lakhraj Mukurari, Darmukurari chakran chowkidari interests in the Shibpur Revenue Survey No. 2573 Thana No. 18 and Duata Mouzas in Thana Jamuria Sub-Registry Raneegunge Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan comprising the settlement Nos. in Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan subject to the payment of rent to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants as mentioned in the Deed of Conveyance which was executed in favour of the Donors by Babu Damodar Chakravarty and others by a registered Deed in the Sub-Registry office of Raneegunge in the District of Burdwan on the 26th day of the month of October in the year 1918. Be it hereby declared that the donors hereby convey to the Donee their entire rights both special and underground acquired by and held under the said Conveyance dated the 26th day of October, 1918.

Witness to the signature of
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.
(Sd.) DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY,
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

(University Seal.)

Witness to the signature of
Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee, (Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.
,, Karaliprasad Chatterjee, (Sd.) SRI KARALIPRASAD CHATTOPADHYAY.
,, Rishikesh Chatterjee, (Sd.) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.
,, Gopeswar Chatterjee, (Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE. (Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.
(Sd.) KALIPADA MUKHERJEE. (Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

Witness to the signature of
Babu Durgadas Chatterjee.
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
(Sd.) BAGALACHARAN KANJILAL.

Witness to the signature of
Babu Tinkari Chatterjee.
(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.
(Sd.) MUNINDRALAL SINHA.

Presented for registration at 12-15 P.M. on the 23rd day of August, 1922, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Prankrista Chatterjee, son of Bejoy Govinda Chatterjee of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, by caste Brahmin, by profession landholder.

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,
Sub-Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta.
23-8-22.

Execution is admitted by the above Prankrista Chatterjee and by his brother Rishikesh Chatterjee for self and as agent for his brother Karaliprasad Chatterjee under a Government Power No. 6 for 1920 authenticated by the S. R. of Raneegunge. Identified by Mr. Madhusudan Mallik, articled clerk to Mr. L. M. Mallik, Solicitor of 85-D, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.
(,,) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.
(,,) MADHUSUDAN MALLIK.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,
Sub-Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta.
23-8-22.

Execution is admitted by Gopeswar Chatterjee, son of Bejoy Govinda Chatterjee and by his nephews Durgadas Chatterjee and Tinkari Chatterjee sons of Nikunjabihari Chatterjee and Subodhchandra Chatterjee respectively, Brahmin Landholders of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, who are identified by Jogendranath Chakrabarti, Pleader, Police Court, Calcutta.

(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.
(,,) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.
(,,) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,
Sub-Registrar of Assurances,
Calcutta.
26-8-22.

(Sd.) JOGINDRANATH CHAKRAVARTI.

In accordance with the terms of the Conveyance Deed of the Basanti Bijay School of Mines, Ikhra, the following Committee for the management of the University School of Mines at Ikhra was appointed for the year 1934-35 :—

The Vice-Chancellor—*President, Ex-officio.*
Rev. Father E. Roeland, S.J. (Fellowship resigned).
Rev. Father M. Vermeire, S.J. (from 25-8-1934).
Nibaranchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
} Representatives of the Senate.

Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.
} Representative of the Faculty of Science.

A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.)—Representative of the Faculty of Engineering.

K. K. Sengupta, Esq.
Saratlal Biswas, Esq., M.Sc.
} University Teachers in Geology and Mining.

The Director of Industries, Bengal, *Ex-officio.*
The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India, *Ex-officio.*
The Head of the Institution—Manindrakumar Rakshit, Esq., M.A., *Ex-officio.*

Kalipada Pattanayak, Esq., B.A.—Representative of the Staff of the General Department of the Institution.

Representative of the Staff of the Mining Department of the Institution —vacant.

Basantidas Chatterjee, Esq. } Representatives of the
Rishikesh Chatterjee, Esq. } Donors' Family.

In conformity with the Deed of Conveyance, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, constituted the Advisory Board of the School for 1934-35, as follows :—

The Chief Inspector of Mines, Dhanbad.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Bagalacharan Kanjilal, Esq., M.B. (Medical Officer, attached to the School at Ikhra).

XI

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS

1

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

Premchand Roychand, Esq., of Bombay, in a letter to the Government of India offered to make a donation of two lakhs of rupees to the Calcutta University, and on the 9th February, 1866, paid over this amount to the Government of India, to be transferred to the University and held by it as a Body Corporate under Section 2 of Act II of 1857. Mr. Premchand Roychand further expressed a hope, " that the money should be devoted to some one large object or to a portion of some large object for which it might in itself be insufficient."

The Senate, at a meeting on the 21st July, 1866, accepted Mr. Premchand Roychand's munificent donation, and directed that it should be invested in 5 per cent. Government Securities.

The Senate on 2nd May, 1908, framed rules for appropriating the proceeds of the Donation.

The following revised rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships were adopted by the Senate on 2nd August, 1930:—

(1) Four Studentships of Rs. 2,400 a year, each to be called the Premchand Roychand Research Studentship shall be maintained from out of the interest of the Endowment.

(2) Any graduate of the University of Calcutta, who has passed the examination for the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty of this University, during sixteen years from the time that he passed the Matriculation Examination of this University, shall be eligible for only one of these Studentships.

(3) The Studentship shall be awarded for promotion of Research and shall be awarded to those who have given satisfactory proof of capacity for original research. Each Studentship shall be tenable for two years during which the student will be required to carry on some special investigation or work in the subject in which the Studentship was awarded.

(4) Any person to whom the Studentship is awarded must be in a position to devote the whole or at least a substantial part of his time to research work. The Studentship shall not be held along with any other research scholarship and if the studentship is awarded to a person who is already holding a research scholarship, he shall resign such scholarship before he may accept the studentship.

(5) Ordinarily the studentship will be indivisible and in no case shall it be divided between more than two students.

(6) Two studentships shall ordinarily be awarded every year, one in a Literary subject, and the other in a Scientific subject.

(7) The Literary subjects shall be as follows:—

English, Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and Indian Vernaculars, Arabic, Persian, Comparative Philology (with special reference to the Oriental Languages), Philosophy, History (including Indian History and Culture), Anthropology, Economics and Social and Political Science.

(8) The Scientific subjects shall be as follows :—

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geology, Zoology (including Proto-Zoology and Comparative Anatomy) and Experimental Psychology.

(9) For purposes of the award the Literary and Scientific subjects shall be divided into two groups each, as indicated below, and the Studentship shall be awarded in those groups in rotation:—

Literary Subjects.

GROUP A.

Languages—English, Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and Indian Vernaculars, Arabic, Persian, Comparative Philology with special reference to Oriental Languages, and Philosophy.

GROUP B.

History (including Indian History and Culture), Anthropology, Economical and Political and Social Science.

Scientific Subjects.

GROUP A.

Mathematics (Pure and Applied) and Physics (Pure and Applied).

GROUP B.

Chemistry (Pure and Applied), Physiology, Botany, Geology and Mineralogy, Zoology including Proto-Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, and Experimental Psychology.

(10) Candidates for the Studentship shall submit their applications to the Registrar not later than the 30th November, in any year and shall at the same time pay a fee of Rs. 50. Each application shall state—

(*a*) the academic distinctions which the candidate has obtained;

(*b*) the subject in which he has specialised;

(*c*) any research or investigation which he has made in the selected subject or in any allied branch of knowledge;

(*d*) the subject in which he intends, if elected to a studentship, to carry on special investigation or research.

Every candidate shall submit along with his application three copies, printed or type-written, of a thesis dealing with some subject in which he has carried on or intends to carry on research. He shall also submit copies of such papers as may have already been published by him. Every candidate shall further state whether the research or investigation which he intends to undertake will be carried on in any particular library or laboratory, and if so, what facilities are available. He shall produce along with his application testimonials to satisfy the Syndicate that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to carry on the research that he proposes to undertake.

(11) If a candidate presents a thesis under any one of the groups mentioned in Rule 9 he shall not be permitted to present what is substantially the same thesis under the other group in the following year.

(12) As soon as possible after the applications have been received the Syndicate shall, after taking expert advice, appoint two special Boards of Examiners, one to report on the applications in the Literary subjects, and the other to report on those in the Scientific subjects.

(13) The candidates shall not be required to submit themselves to any written, oral or practical examination, but either Special Board may require any candidate to appear before it with a view to ascertain precisely the nature of the research or investigation in which he has been previously engaged or which he wishes to undertake if elected to the Studentship.

(14) Each Board shall submit a report dealing with the name and qualifications of the candidate recommended for election to the Studentship and the grounds for such recommendation. Such report shall reach the Registrar not later than the end of February.

Neither Special Board shall be bound to recommend any candidate if in its judgment none of the candidates is qualified to carry on research or investigation so as to be worthy of the Studentship.

(15) The reports of the Special Boards together with the detailed reports of the individual examiners, shall be laid before the Syndicate not later than the 15th March, every year, and if the Syndicate, upon the reports, are satisfied that the candidates recommended are worthy of the Studentships, they shall make the award accordingly.

(16) If in any given year there is no thesis up to the required standard no studentship shall be awarded in that year, and it shall be permissible to award two studentships, one in each group, in the following year.

(17) Each studentship shall be tenable from the month of April and each student shall receive Rs. 150 a month.

(18) Not later than 31st January in each year, every student shall submit to the Registrar a detailed statement of the research or investigation in which he has been engaged during the year. If the Syndicate are satisfied, on the report of an examiner or examiners appointed for the purpose, that the research or investigation has been duly carried on, so that the object for which the studentship was awarded has been realised, the student shall receive at the end of March next a sum of Rs. 600.

(19) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that a student has undertaken no research or investigation or has abandoned it or has otherwise acted in contravention of the terms upon which the Studentship was granted, they may at any time suspend the payment of the monthly stipend.

(20) The Syndicate shall, whenever practicable, arrange for the publication of such of the researches of Premchand Roychand Students as may appear to be of special value or excellence.

(21) The names of the Premchand Roychand Students, past and present, shall be printed in the Calendar after the names of Fellows.

[The revised rules were given effect to from the year 1931, the Studentships in Arts and Science for the year 1931 being awarded on the theses submitted on any of the subjects enumerated under Group A.]

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be):

I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis / theses which I submit for the ..... is / are —not the same or substantially the same that was / were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

2

MOUAT MEDAL

The Commission of the Mouat Testimonial Fund made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,740 to be invested in six per cent. Municipal Debentures with the request that the University would apply the annual interest to carry out the following purposes:—

1. That two annual Gold Medals be instituted to be named the Mouat Medals.
2. That a Medal be awarded to each Premchand Student at the end of the term of his Studentship, provided he has carried on research or investigation in accordance with the Regulations under which the Studentship is awarded.
3. That the Medals be presented publicly to the successful students at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.
4. That in the event of a deficiency in the Fund, the balance required be contributed from the University Fee Fund.

The Senate at the annual meeting in 1872 thankfully accepted this benefaction for carrying out the object of the Fund.

MEDALLISTS.

1874	Bandyopadhyay, Biharilal ...	Presidency College
1876	Batabyal, Umeschandra ...	Sanskrit College
1877	Mulraj ...	Lahore College
1878	Lahiri, Prasannakumar ..	Presidency College
1879	Kennedy, Pringle ..	Teacher
1880	Majumdar, Nilkantha ...	Presidency College
1881	Agasthi, Suryyakumar ...	Ditto
1882	Gupta, Asutosh ..	Presidency College
1884	Majumdar, Ramchandra ...	Ditto
1885	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	Sanskrit College
1886	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh ..	Presidency College
1888	Trivedi, Ramendrasundar ...	Ditto
	Basu, Abinaschandra ..	Ditto
1890	Majumdar, Upendralal ..	Ditto
1891	Wheeler, E. M. ..	Bishop's College
1892	Ghatak, Mohinikanta ...	Presidency College
1893	Holland, Mary Florence .	Private Student
1894	Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan ..	Presidency College
1895	Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	Agra College
1896	Chakrabarti, Jnansaran ..	Presidency College
1897	Sarkar, Jadunath ...	Ditto
1898	Brahmachari, Indubhushan ..	Ditto
1899	Sen, Priyanath ..	Ditto
1900	De, Krishnaprasad ..	Presidency College and General Assembly's Institution
1901	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	Presidency College
1902	Sen, Jatindranath ...	Ditto
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	Gangopadhyay, Phanidralal ...	Presidency College
1905	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	Ditto
1906	Niyogi, Panchanan ...	Ditto
1907	Ghosh, Praphullachandra .	Ditto
1908	Basak, Nabagauranga ...	Ditto
1910	Bagchi, Haridas ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sarkar, Anukulchandra ...	Ditto

1911	Ray, Manmathanath ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sengupta, Hemendrakumar ...	Ditto
	Majumdar, Surendranath ...	Ditto
1912	Majumdar, Rameschandra ...	University Student
1913	De, Bimanbihari ...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal ...	Scottish Churches College
	Bandyopadhyay, Gauranganath	Presidency College
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Bhujangabhushan	Ditto
	Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan	Scottish Churches College
1915	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakamal ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Law, Narendranath ...	Presidency College
	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansukumar	Ditto
1916	Datta, Rasiklal ...	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar ...	Ditto
	Ghosh, Brajendranath ...	University Student
	Maitra, Susilkumar ...	Ditto
1917	Datta, Bibhutibhushan ...	Ditto
	Sen, Surendranath ...	Ditto
1918	Bhattacharyya, Mohinimohan	Ditto
	Mitra, Panchanan ..	Presidency College
1919	Bhattacharyya, Haridas ...	Scottish Churches College
	Acharyya, Dhireschandra ...	University Student
	Saha, Meghnad ...	Presidency College
1920	Dhar, Sasindrachandra ..	University Student
	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath	Presidency College
	Chatterjee, Nirmalchandra ...	University Student
	Datta, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto
	Sinha, Jogischandra ...	Presidency College
1921	Datta, Abanibhushan ...	University Student
	Datta, Snehamay ...	Presidency College
	Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	University Student
	Chatterjee, Satischandra ...	Ditto
	Datta, Subimalchandra ...	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Brajendranath ...	Presidency College
	Majumdar, Nanigopal ...	University Student
	Sinha, Jadunath ...	Ditto
	Sen, Nripendranath ...	Ditto
1923	Datta, Binodbihari ...	Presidency College
	Brahma, Nalinikanta ...	University Student
	Ray, Hemchandra ...	Ditto
	Ray, Bidhubhushan ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	Datta, Sikhibhushan ...	University Student (Dacca College)
	De, Hirendralal ...	University Student (Presidency College)
	Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan ..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
	Sen, Sukumar ...	University Student
	Das, Sarojkumar ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Bardhan, Jogendrachandra ...	Ditto
	Majumdar, Dhirendranath ...	University Student
	Bhattacharyya, Sudhindranath	Ditto
	Ray, Harendranath ...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Kshirodchandra	Ditto
	Sen, Parimalbikas ...	Ditto

1926	Sen, Priyaranjan	...	University Student
	Ghosh, Suddhodan	...	Ditto
	Mitra, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra	..	Ditto
	Datta, Dhirendranath	...	Ditto
	Sen, Binaychandra	...	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	University Student (Presidency College)
	Ghosh, Devaprasad	..	Ditto
	Raychaudhuri, Tarakchandra	...	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath	...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
	Sengupta, Subodhchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Das, Adharchandra	...	University Student
	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Basu, Praphullakumar	...	University Student
	Ray, Niharranjan	...	Ditto
1929	Majumdar, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
	Datta, Kalikinkar	...	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan		Ditto
	Gupta, Kalyanchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1930	Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad	...	University Student
	Sinha, Narendrakrishna	..	University Student (Presidency College)
	Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda	...	Ditto
	Ghosh, Haricharan	...	Ditto
	Basu, Prabhaschandra	..	University Student
1931	Gupta, Sisirendu	...	Non-Collegiate Student

3

COATES MEDAL *

On the 29th May, 1889, the Honorary Secretary, Coates Memorial Fund, made over to the University, the sum of Rs. 2,270-5 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a prize for Oriental Research in Medicine.

Out of the above sum made over by the Honorary Secretary, Rs. 2,000 have been invested in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes.

Certain revised rules for the award of the Coates Memorial Prize were adopted by the Syndicate at their meeting, held on the 8th March, 1912.

The award of the Coates Memorial Prize was in force up to 1927.

On the 18th of January, 1929, the Syndicate decided to award a medal called the Coates Medal (instead of a prize) out of the Funds of the Endowment for notable contributions to Medical Science, and adopted the following set of rules for its award :—

1. The Coates Medal shall be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Board of Adjudicators to be appointed by the Faculty of Medicine.

2. The Medal shall be awarded to a Graduate of Medicine of the Calcutta University who is adjudged to have made the most notable contribution to Medical Science during the previous seven years.

---

* Formerly Coates Memorial Prize.

3. The Committee shall draw up a report recommending the individual who, in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.

4. The Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation, if in their opinion no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award, is available. In such a case the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.

5. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Calcutta Convocation of the University following the award.

6. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

7. The Medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1901 Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S.
1908 Mr. Lalmohan Ghoshal, L.M.S.
1911 Rai Harinath Ghosh, Bahadur, M.D.

MEDALLISTS.

1928 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
1929 Dr. Kedarnath Das, C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G.
1934 Dr. A. C. Ukil, M.B.

4

GRIFFITH MEMORIAL PRIZE

In August, 1901, the Registrar received from Messrs. Winter Bothamley and Co., Solicitors, London, a sum of Rs. 25,935-0-9 being the value deducting costs of the one-tenth share of the residuary Estate, bequeathed to the University by the late Mr. William Griffith. A Sub-Committee of the Syndicate consisting of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E., Alex. Pedler, Esq., C.I.E., F.R.S., and the Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., was appointed to consider the question as to the disposal of the amount. In December, 1901, a further sum of Rs. 60 was received from Messrs. Winter Bothamley and Co., on account of assets sold since the division of the estate, thus making the total value of the bequest Rs. 25,995-0-9. The amount was invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 26,800. Out of the interest of this fund, the Syndicate have decided to award an annual prize to be called the "Griffith Prize."

The following rules recommended by the Sub-Committee were adopted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 14th December, 1901:—

An annual Prize to be called the Griffith Prize will be awarded by the University for the encouragement of advanced study in Science and Letters.

All persons who have taken the Degree of Bachelor in the Faculty of Arts or the corresponding Degree in any other Faculty in this University will be allowed to compete. The Prize will be awarded to Science and Letters, in alternate years.

Candidates for the Prize will be required to submit an essay or a record of original work in some department of Science or of Letters, as the case may be, and each candidate will be required to send his essay or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candi-

date must be forwarded at the same time in sealed envelope with the motto outside.

Honorary Examiners will be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates.

If in any year no prize is awarded by reason of no candidate having shown sufficient merit to entitle him to the Prize, the income of that year may be utilized in awarding a second prize in the next or in any subsequent year.

The value of the Prize is Rs. 900.

The last date for submission of thesis for the Prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded (Syndicate item No. 46 of 21st December, 1933).

The Syndicate has adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be):

I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses ——— which I submit for the .... ——— is/are not the same or substantially the same that ——— was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

PRIZE-WINNERS.

Name.	Thesis.
1902	
De, Mr. Krishnaprasad, M.A.	... Reciprocation and Double Refraction.
Sen, Mr. Jatindranath, M.A.	... Decomposition of Mercurammonium-Salts under the Influence of Heat.
Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B.	Parasite in Anopheles.
1903	
Maitra, Mr. Herambachandra, M.A.	"Emerson" and "Work and Wages."
1904	
De, Mr. Krishnaprasad, M.A.	... Cubic Curve.
Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B.	Cultivation of Trypanosoma out of Leishman Donovan bodies.
Brahmachari, Mr. Indubhushan, M.A.	Line Infinity.

Name.	Thesis.
1905	
Ghosh, Mr. Praphullachandra, M.A.	India as known to Ancient and Mediæval Europe.
1906	
Niyogi, Mr. Panchanan, M.A. ...	On the Formation of Ethyl Nitrite and Nitro-Ethane by the Interaction of Alkyl Sulphates with the Nitrites of the Alkali Metals, and Metals of the Alkaline-Earths.
Gangopadhyay, Mr. Phanindralal, M.A.	Binary Stars.
Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B.	On a Specific Thermolabile Toxin found in Culture Media of the Bacilli of the Typhoid Group and its application in the Differentiation of these Bacilli.
1907	
Vidyabhushan, Mahamahopadhyay Satischandra, M.A., Ph.D.	A Short History of the Mediæval School of Indian Logic.
Sarkar, Mr. Jadunath, M.A. ..	The Great War in Bengal, 1658-60.
1908	
Mukhopadhyay, Mr. Syamadas, M.A.	Infinitesimal Analysis of an Arc of any Plane Curve.
1909	
Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, B.A., M.D.	Surgical Instruments of the Hindus.
1910	
Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syamadas, M.A., Ph.D.	Osculating Hyper-spheres to Hyper-twisted Curves of Five and Higher Dimensions.
Brahmachari, Rai Bahadur Upendranath, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.	On a New Method of testing Blood and on some New Facts regarding the constitution of Orythraytes.
1911	
Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, B.A., M.D.	Notices, Biographical and Bibliographical, of the Indian Physicians and their Works on Medicine.
1912	
Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syamadas, M.A., Ph.D.	A Problem in Endless Dimensions.
Ghosh, Mr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., L.M.S.	The Anatomy of Atopos.

Name.	Thesis.
1913	
Ghulam Yazdani, M.A. ...	Jahanara—A Study.
Datta, Mr. Nalinikumar, M.A. ...	The Rigveda as a History.
Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, B.A., M.D.	The Science of Medicine in the Atharva Veda.
1914	
Dhar, Mr. Nilratan, M.Sc. ...	Catalysis.
1915	
Dasgupta, Mr. Surendranath ...	The Philosophy of Patanjali.
De, Mr. Susilkumar ...	The Early European Writers in Bengali.
1916	
Datta, Dr. Rasiklal, D.Sc. ...	Manufactures of Halogens.
1917	
Majumdar, Dr. Rameschandra, M.A., Ph.D.	Corporate Activities in the Political and Economic Life of Ancient India.
Basak, Mr. Radhagobinda, M.A. ...	New Historical Data for the Gupta Period of Indian History from the Copper-plate Inscriptions recently discovered at Damodarpur.
1918	
Bhattacharyya, Mr. Durgaprasanna, M.A.	Vector Calculus and the Steady Motion of a Solid in Liquid.

1919

1. The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses:—

(*a*) Raychaudhuri, Mr. Hemchandra, M.A.	The Political History of India from the Accession of Parikshit to the Coronation of Bimbisara.
(*b*) Datta, Mr. Sukumar, M.A., B.L.	An Essay on the Binaypitakam and Early Buddhist Monasticism in its Growth and Development.
(*c*) Ghatak, Mr. Jyotischandra, M.A.	Social Life in Ancient India.

2. Two additional Prizes of Rs. 100 each were awarded to the authors of the following theses:—

(*a*) Bhattasali, Mr. Nalinikanta, M.A.	Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal.
(*b*) Bhattacharyya, Mr. Batuknath, M.A.	A Brief Survey of the Sahitya Sastra.

Name.	Thesis.
1920	
Saha, Dr. Meghnad, D.Sc.	... A Physical Theory of the Stellar Spectra.

1921

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses:—

Thakur, Dr. Amareswar, M.A.	.. Hindu Law of Evidence.
Majumdar, Mr. Nanigopal, M.A.	... Indian Cults of Vajra.
Maitra, Mr. Susilkumar, M.A.	... The Hindu Analysis of Volition.

1922

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses:—

Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D.	... Bengal Polyporaceae.
Chaudhuri, Dr. Tarinicharan, M.A., Ph.D.	Synthesis of Boraniline and its Derivatives.
Ganguli, Mr. Saradakanta, M.A.	... Bhaskaracharyya and Simultaneous Indeterminate Equations of the First Degree.

1923

The value of the Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses:—

Ghosh, Dr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.	Ayurvedic Sphygmology.
Siddhanta, Mr. Nirmalkumar	... Poetry is a more Philosophical and a higher thing than History, for Poetry tends to express the Universal—History, the Particular.
Sinha, Mr. Jadunath	... Love is Power.

1925

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses:—

Majumdar, Mr. Girijaprasanna	... Plants and Plant-life as in Indian Treatises and Traditions.
Sen, Mr. Sukumar	.. Women's Dialect in Indo-Aryan.
Sen, Dr. Surendranath, M.A., Ph.D.	New Lights on Maratha History from Portuguese Sources.

1926

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses:—

Bose, Dr. Sahayram	... Biology of Land Fungi in Culture.
Banerjee, Mr. Kedareswar	... Effect of Pressure on the Refractive Indices of optically Isotropic Solids.

Name.	Thesis.

1927

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally among the authors of the following theses:—

Chakladar, Mr. Jitendrakumar	... The Standpoint of Psychology.
Mohammad Tahir Jamil	... Poetry of Hali—A Study.

1928

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally amongst:—

Mitra, Dr. Subodhchandra, M.A., Ph.D.	(*a*) On certain hitherto unsolved cases of the Complex Multiplication of Elliptic Functions. (*b*) The Invariant Modular Equation of the 7th order. (*c*) On certain Modular Equations and Complex Multiplication Moduli. (*d*) On the Diversion of the Luminiscate into 9 equal parts. (*e*) On certain Modular Equations and Complex Multiplication Moduli.
Sen, Dr. Manmohan, D.Sc.	.. Studies with Heterocyclic Compounds.
Chakrabarti, Mr. Gaurgovinda, B.Sc.	The Relation of Hindu and Chinese Mathematics.
Chaudhuri, Mr. Subodhgobinda, M.Sc.	The Effects of Size and Structure on the Stability of Colloids.

1929

The Prize of Rs. 900 was divided equally amongst:—

Sen, Mr. Sukumar	... Brajabuli—a Linguistic and Literary Study of an Artificial Language.
Ray, Mr. Niharranjan	... Brahminical Gods in Buddhist Burma.
Ghosh, Mr. Devaprasad	... Amaravati School of Sculpture.
Sarma, Mr. Rakesranjan	... Buddhist Idealism—a Study of Vijnanavada Buddhism from Sanskrit Sources.

1930

The Prize was divided equally among the following four candidates on the usual conditions:—

Basu, Mr. Umaprasanna, M.Sc.	... (1) Keto-Methylene Condensation. (2) Synthesis of Commarine Derivatives. (3) Action of Aromatic Amines on B. Ketonic Esters.

Name.	Thesis.
Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D. ...	Search for Golgi Bodies in the Higher Fungi with one plate.
Sen, Mr. Sureschandra ...	Studies in Meteorology, Pts. I and II.
Raychaudhuri, Mr. Debiprasad, M.Sc.	Theory of Magnetism.

1931

The Prize was divided equally among the following four candidates on the usual conditions:—

Sen, Mr. Sukumar, M.A. ...	Syntax of Early Bengali.
Dasgupta, Miss Mrinal, M.A. ...	The Early Indian Idea of Religious Devotion and its Historical Background.
Dasgupta, Mr. Nalininath ...	Learning and Literature in Early Mediæval Bengal.
Law, Mr. Bimalacharan ...	The Pali Pitakas—Chronology and General History, Parts I-IV.

1932

The Prize was divided equally among the following three candidates:—

Ghosh, Mr. Mohinimohan, M.Sc. ...	(1) The Theory of the Longitudinal Vibration of a Bar excited by Impact of an elastic load. (2) On an extension of the Hertz's Theory of Impact.
Raychaudhuri, Dr. Debiprasad, D.Sc.	On Carriers in Ferromagnetism.
Gupta, Dr. Nityaranjan, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M.H.	The Anaemia of Pregnancy.

1933

The Prize was equally divided between the following candidates:—

Chatterjee, Mr. Nripendranath ...	Romance and Reality in Keats.
Dasgupta, Mr. Sudhirranjan ...	A Commonsense Study of Alexander's Space, Time and Deity.

5

JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE'S RESEARCH PRIZE IN COMPARATIVE INDIAN LAW

In January, 1902, the late Babu Jogendrachandra Ghose, Member of the Senate, offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University, Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 10,000 of the loan of 1865 for the encouragement of the study of Comparative Indian Law, by persons belonging to what is called the *Adhyapak* class in Bengal, and for the purpose of establishing out of the annual income of the Fund, a prize to be awarded

to the writer of the best essay on the subject under the following conditions:—

(*i*) By Comparative Indian Law shall be meant the Hindu Smriti Sastra called "*Byabaharakhanda*" and a comparison of the standard Sanskrit authorities on the subject with British Indian Law as contained in Parliamentary Statutes, Regulations and Acts of the Indian Legislative Council, and the Law as laid down in Leading Cases. The study, which it shall be the object of the prize to encourage, is the History of the Hindu Smriti Sastra as it existed at and from the time when India came under British rule and how and to what extent it has been altered under British influence, regard being had not only to the existing Statutes, Regulations and Acts but also to those which, having been in operation for a time, have now been repealed or become obsolete and regard being also had not only to the existing Leading Cases but to cases which were considered Leading at one time but have now been overruled, and how and to what extent such alteration has affected Hindu Society.

(*ii*) The essay at the discretion of a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor for the time being of the University, the President of the Faculty of Law and the Principal of the Government Sanskrit College in Calcutta, may deal with the whole of the Comparative Indian Law, as before defined or with part or parts thereof; but in no case shall an Essay be entitled to competition which in any way attacks the religious belief, usages or institutions of His Majesty's subjects. And it shall be in the province and discretion of the said Committee (*a*) to make a detailed programme of studies for the proposed prize; (*b*) to name the subject of the essay for any one particular year; and (*c*) to decide whether such prize shall be awarded every year or at longer intervals.

(*iii*) By *Adhyapak* shall be meant scholars of the Smriti Sastra, students of Smriti in the Government Sanskrit College in Calcutta, and in the *Tols* of indigenous Brahmanical Schools which send in candidates for the Title Examinations held in that College, and students in other similar institutions in India.

(*iv*) Every candidate for the prize shall be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall further be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(*v*) Successful candidates shall be required to publish their essays, and if necessary, they shall receive help from the University for the purpose.

(*vi*) The essay or essays shall be written either in English or in Bengali, but if any competitor sends in an essay in a vernacular language other than Bengali he shall be bound to furnish English translation thereof.

[The last date for submission of essays for the prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded—Syndicate item No. 10, dated the 21st December, 1933.]

(*vii*) The adjudicators for the prize shall be the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the President of the Faculty of Law, and the Principal of the Sanskrit College in Calcutta. They shall be entitled to consult experts on their own selections to assist them, (*a*) to decide whether the essay or essays in competition is or are of sufficient merit to deserve the prize, (*b*) to award such prize, (*c*) to decide about the number of manuscript copies of each essay to be sent in by the successful competitors, and (*d*) to consider the ways and means of the publication of any essay or essays.

(*viii*) The Prize shall be called the "Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 8th February, 1902.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be).

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

PRIZE-WINNERS.

Name.		Subject.
		1909.
Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan		The Theory of Adoption.
Pandit Durvasula Sriram Sastri	...	Ditto
M. Subramanian	...	Legal Consequences of Unchastity in Hindu Law.
		1926.
Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati	...	The Principles governing the Administratoin of Criminal Law in Ancient India and the procedure adopted in the administration thereof.
		1927.
Mahamahopadhyay Kamalkrishna Smrititirtha		A Comparative Study of the Law of Evidence according to the Smritis.
Pandit Amareswar Thakur	...	

(The prize for 1927 was awarded in full to each of the above candidates.)

		1933.
Mr. Batuknath Bhattacharyya	...	Kalivarjyas or Prohibitions in the Kali Age—their Evolution and present legal bearing.

Subject for 1931, 1932, *and* 1934.*

Proprietary rights of Women under the ancient Hindu Law with special reference to the changes introduced by judicial decisions and British Indian Legislation.

---

* The last date for submission of theses for 1934 was extended up to 31st July, 1935.

Subject for 1935.

Development of the Law of marriages in the Smriti literature involving relevant references to the changes introduced by British Indian Legislation and Judicial decisions in accordance with it.

6

BEERESHUR MITTER MEDAL

R. Mitra, Esq., Bar.-at-Law, made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions:—

1. A gold medal to be called the "Beereshur Mitter Medal" will be annually awarded by the Syndicate at their monthly meeting in December, to the author of the best essay in English on some subject (as hereinafter provided for) relating to *Indian Economics*.

The value of the medal was fixed at Rs. 200 (Two hundred) by the Syndicate (14th September, 1934, item No. 24).

2. The Medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Beereshur Mitter Medal awarded to....." on the other, and shall be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees.

3. The subject for the essay for each year shall be specified by the Syndicate and announced by the Registrar in the official Gazette and in such newspapers as the Syndicate shall think proper at least one year before the award of the Medal.

4. The competition for the Medal shall be limited to candidates who have at any time been admitted to a degree in this University.

5. Each candidate for the Medal shall be required to send his Essay to the Registrar in a sealed cover under a distinguishing Motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed cover bearing the motto outside.

6. The Essays in competition for the Medal must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October next preceding the award.

7. An Honorary Examiner shall be appointed by the Syndicate, who shall adjudicate upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates.

8. The Medal shall not be awarded to the author of any Essay, unless such Essay furnishes evidence of research or special investigation or embodies useful suggestions relating to the subject.

9. The successful candidate shall be required to publish his Essay.

10. The name of the Medallists shall be published in the *Gazette*, as also in the University Calendar.

11. If in any year, no candidate evinces sufficient merit to entitle him to the Medal the income of the year shall be added to the Fund and invested accordingly.

12. The first "Beereshur Mitter Medal" shall be awarded in December, 1904, and Essays for the Medal must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October, 1904.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 29th August, 1903.

The Syndicate has adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be):

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the ..... is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

Subjects for 1934.

1. Federal Finance in India.
2. The Problem of Unemployment amongst the Middle Classes in Bengal.
3. Jute in Bengal.

MEDALLISTS.

	Name.	Subject.
1905	Ray, Satischandra, M.A. ...	Indian Export Trade, how it will be affected by Protectionist Tariff.
1910	Ghosh, Debendranath, B.A., F.S.S.	Present Position and Prospects of the Manufacturing Industries of India.
1922	Mookerjee, Bijaybihari, Rai Sahib, B.A.	Cottage Industries of Bengal.
1933	Das, Nabagopal, I.C.S. ...	Industrial Finance in India.

7

MAHARAJA OF DURBHANGA SCHOLARSHIP

On the 29th of August, 1906, the Honorary Secretary to the Maharaja of Durbhanga Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 9,279-12-2 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a Scholarship to be called the "Maharaja of Durbhanga Scholarship" for the furtherance of medical studies.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 15th September, 1906.

The following rules for the award of the Scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate:—

1. That the Scholarship shall be called the "Durbhanga Research Scholarship," and that it shall be awarded for the purpose of encouraging original research in Medicine in its various branches.

2. That all Graduates and Licentiates in Medicine of the Calcutta University shall be eligible to compete for the Scholarship.

3. That the value of the Scholarship shall be Rs. 50 a month; that it shall be awarded every alternate year and it shall be tenable for one year only from July to June.

4. That the Scholarship shall be awarded under the following conditions:—

(*a*) That the Scholar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.

(*b*) That the Scholar shall be required to devote at least 4 (four) hours a day, Sundays and holidays excepted, during the tenure of his Scholarship to research work in any special branch of Medical Science to be previously seletced by him and approved by the Board of Studies in Medicine, and that his work shall be open to inspection by a member of the Faculty of Medicine to be specially deputed by the Faculty in that behalf.

(*c*) That the applications for the Scholarship shall be invited by the Registrar in the month of January of the year in which the Scholarship is to be awarded and that such applications must reach the University office not later than the 30th of April next following. Every candidate must state in his application the special subject or branch of Medical Science in which he proposes to carry on investigation or research work, and must also state in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of Medical studies. He shall also state in his application the place where he intends to carry on his research work; if in a recognised Laboratory or Hospital, a recommendation from the head of such Laboratory or Hospital as to the fitness of the candidate to conduct such work and the probable value of such work, must accompany the application. If the candidate intends to carry on his investigation privately his application must be supported by a certificate to the above effect from a member of the Faculty of Medicine.

(*d*) That during the tenure of his scholarship, every Research Scholar shall be required to submit short quarterly reports of his work to the member of the Faculty of Medicine who may be deputed to inspect his work upon whose favourable report the continuance of his scholarship shall depend.

(*e*) Each scholar shall, at the end of his tenure of scholarship, submit a complete statement, type-written or otherwise, ready for publication which shall be laid before the Faculty of Medicine who shall, if publication be deemed advisable, decide all questions in connection therewith.

SCHOLARS.

1909	Brahmachari, Upendranath, M.A., M.D.
1911	Ghoshal, Lalmohan, L.M.S.
1919-1921	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.
1923-1924	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.
1928-1930	Gupta, A. K., M.B.
1931	Chattopadhyay, Sarasiranjan, M.Sc., M.B.

8

JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZES

The following scheme was adopted by the Senate on the 11th April, 1908:—

1. In commemoration of the Jubilee of the University prizes shall be instituted for the promotion of research by its graduates.

2. Out of the University Reserve Fund, a sum of Rs. 30,000 (thirty thousand) shall be set apart and called the Jubilee Research Prize Fund.

3. Out of the income of the aforesaid Fund two Prizes shall ordinarily be awarded every year. Each prize shall consist of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 and a sum of Rs. 350 in cash.

4. One prize shall be awarded for research in Arts subjects and another for research in Scientific subjects. The Arts subjects include Literature, Oriental languages, Philology, Archæology, History, Economics, Philosophy and cognate branches of knowledge. The Scientific subjects include Pure and Applied Mathematics and the different branches of Natural and Physical Science.

5. Not later than the 1st March in every year the Syndicate shall invite the Members of the Senate to make suggestions with reference to definite problems which they consider to be suitable subjects for investigation, such suggestions to reach the Registrar not later than the 31st of May. It shall be the duty of each Member who make suggestions to show that it is possible to carry out the suggested research with the means available in this country. Not later than the 30th of June in every year the Syndicate shall determine and announce two subjects, one in Arts and one Scientific, in which prizes shall be awarded in the second year following that in which the announcement is made. The announcement shall specify as accurately as practicable the particular problem or class of problems in which research is invited.

6. The prizes shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a degree in this University.

7. Every thesis shall be sent privately to the Registrar not later than the 30th of June in the next but one succeeding that in which the subjects are announced. Every thesis shall bear a motto but not the name of the candidate and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing inside the name and address of the candidate.

8. Every candidate shall indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in the notes the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge

9. As soon as may be, after all the theses have been received, the Syndicate shall have them adjudged by Boards of Examiners; there shall be one Board for the theses on the Arts subjects and another for those on the Scientific subjects. It shall be an instruction to the Boards not to recommend any thesis for a prize unless it exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence.

10. Not later than the 30th September in every year, the Syndicate shall, upon the reports of the Boards (which shall be published in the Minutes), award the prizes.

11. If in any year it is reported that there is no thesis worthy of either of the prizes, the prize shall not be awarded, and a prize not so awarded may at the discretion of the Syndicate be awarded in the same or in any subsequent year to the author of a thesis upon any subject which may be declared worthy of the prize by the Board of Examiners.

12. Any Board of Examiners shall be at liberty, in recommending a particular thesis for prize, to include in their reports the names of any other thesis which, in their opinion, deserve considerable praise or commendation.

13. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis, and the thesis of every successful candidate shall be published by the University. The Syndicate may also, at its discretion, publish any thesis which has been specially commended.

14. The first announcement of the subjects for the prizes was made in June, 1908.

Note.—The Syndicate has framed the following rules for the submission of theses:—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be):

I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis / theses which I submit for the .... is / are not the same or substantially the same that was / were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate, item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

Literary Subjects.

Year.	Subjects.
1934 ...	Central and Provincial Taxation in India.
1935 ...	Cultural Aims and Ideals of the People in Ancient India.
1936 ...	An Account of Early Indian Travellers to Europe with a comparative study of the Records. or, Contribution of Hindus to Persian Literature in India.

Scientific Subjects.

Year.	Subjects.
1934 ...	Prevention of Blindness in India and Investigation into the Factors Leading to it.
1935 ...	A Comparative Study of the Indian and European Food-stuff both by Chemical and Biological Methods with special reference to Vitamin A and D contents of Indian fishes.
1936 ...	A balanced Diet for Bengalis based on Modern Knowledge of what constitutes an efficient diet on the Traditional Food of the People and on an Economic consideration.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

	Name.	Subject.
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhaldas, M.A.	A Essay on the Origin and History of the Bengali Alphabet.
1914	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc. ...	Chemistry of the Nitrites.
1916	Chakrabarti, Nilmani, M.A. ...	The Geography of Kalidas.
1917	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar, M.A.	Comparative Philology with special reference to Bengali Dialects.
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.	An enquiry into the state of Vision of Indian Students in Calcutta with special reference to Myopia at Different Ages and Investigation of the Factors supposed to influence the Progress of Myopia.
1922	Datta, Sukumar, M.A. ...	The Basis, Meaning and Development of Indian Nationality.
1923	Ghatak, Jyotischandra, M.A.	The Dramas of Bhasha.
1924	Mallik, Bankimchandra, B.L.	Influence of Western Literature upon the Writings of Michael Madhusudan Dutt.
1926	Sen, Priyaranjan, M.A. ...	The Influence of Western Literature on the Development of Bengali Novels.
1927	Ray, Nisikanta (Science) ...	Water-supply in Bengal with special reference to the Question of Tube-wells and their Cost.
	Sen, Priyaranjan, M.A. (Arts)	Development of Bengali Literature under the Influence of Western Culture.
1929	Sarkar, A. N., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).	Diffraction of X-Ray and Determination of Molecular and Crystalline Structure.
1930	Dasgupta, Sukumarranjan, M.A. (Arts)	Village Reconstruction.
	Raychaudhuri, Mr. Satyaprasad, M.Sc. (Science)	Soil Acidity and Base Exchange in Soil.
1931	Majumdar, Akshaykumar (Science)	The Problem of Irrigation in Bengal —How to solve it with special reference to its Effect on Agriculture and General Health of the Presidency.
1932	Raychaudhuri, Mr. Debiprasad, M.Sc. (Science)	Diamagnetism and Chemical Constitution.
	Indra, Mr. Hemantakumar, M.B. (Science)	Prevention of Blindness in India and the investigation of the factors leading to it.
	Bagchi, Mr. Sukumar, M.B. (Science)	

9

THE HON'BLE MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI K.C.I.E. OF COSSIMBAZAR'S INDIAN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY RESEARCH FUND

(Senate, dated the 7th January, 1911.)

The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar paid the first instalment of his promised donation of Rs. 20,000 to be paid in five

---

* Full value of the Prize awarded to each.

annual instalments of Rs. 4,000 each, for publishing the text and translations of works on ancient Indian Mathematics and Astronomy, so that Sanskrit works on these subjects may yet be rescued and made available to the learned world. Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., who was appointed to prepare a scheme for giving effect to the above proposal died in October, 1914. Since then Mr. Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A., Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, has been entrusted with the work.

10

MOKSHADA SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL AND NALINI SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of creating out of the interest of the sum, two Gold Medals to be called the " Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal " and the " Nalini Sundari Gold Medal " respectively to be awarded annually.

The offer was accepted by the Senate on the 9th March, 1912.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the award of the Medals:—

1. Out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 5,000 placed at the disposal of the University by Babu Onauthnauth Deb, two Gold Medals to be called the " Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal " and the " Nalini Sundari Gold Medal " respectively, shall be annually awarded by the University. The Medals shall be presented to the recipients at the annual Convocation of the Senate.

2. The " Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal " shall be awarded for the best essay written in Bengali by a Lady Graduate of this University on historical or biographical subject to be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskritic Languages at least one year in advance of the date when the medal is to be awarded.

3. The " Nalini Sundari Medal " shall be awarded for the best poem in Bengali by a Lady Graduate of this University on a subject to be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskritic Languages, at least one year in advance of the date when the medal is to be awarded.

4. Not later than the month of April of the year preceding the year in which the above-named medals are to be awarded, the Board of Studies in Sanskritic Languages shall select and recommend to the Syndicate a historical or biographical subject for the Essays to be submitted in competition for the " Mokshada Sundari Medal " and also a subject for poems to be submitted in competition for the " Nalini Sundari Medal." The subjects so selected when approved by the Syndicate shall be notified in the Gazette.

5. Every candidate for each of the two aforesaid medals shall be required to submit not later than the 30th November in any year, an essay or poem as the case may be, on the subject selected for the medal for that year to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

6. Honorary Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate upon the merits of the essays and the poems submitted by candidates. In adjudging the essays submitted, preference should be given to the one which indicates research or investigation by the author. The essay and the poem of the two successful candidates shall be published by the University.

7. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Gazette as well as the University Calendar.

8. If in any year no essay or poem is submitted, or the essays or poems sent in are adjudged by the Examiners to be not worthy of a medal, a second

medal or a medal in a second subject shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 8, the subjects for the aforesaid medals for 1912 and 1913 were determined and announced earlier.

The Syndicate adopted the following rule for the submission of theses:—

Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be):

I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the ..... is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

Mokshada Sundari Medallist.

	Name.		Subject.
1912	Miss Jyotirmayi Ganguli	...	Life of Chaitanya.
1934	Srimati Bela Debi	..	Yavan Haridas.

Nalini Sundari Medallists.

1912	Miss Jyotirmayi Ganguli	..	Bharate Samratagaman (The Imperial visit to India).
1933	Srimati Padmasona Bose	..	Brindaban.

MOKSHADA SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL.

Subjects for 1934	...	1. Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. 2. Yavan Haridas.
Subjects for 1935	...	1. Banglar Mahila Kabi. 2. Aswini Kumar Datta.

NALINI SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL.

Subjects for 1934	...	1. Chitorgarh. 2. Tajmahal.
Subjects for 1935	...	1. Bhramar (Krishna Kanter Will). 2. Bangalay Saradasri.

11

ONAUTHNAUTH DEB PRIZE FOR THE PROMOTION OF RESEARCH IN LAW

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 25,000 for the institution of an annual Prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash to be called Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize to be awarded by the University for the promotion of Research in Law.

The offer was accepted by the Senate on the 9th March, 1912.

The Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law adopted the following rules for the award of the prize:—

1. An annual prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash to be called the "Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize" shall be awarded by the University for the promotion of Research in Law. The medal shall be presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation.

2. The competition for the prize shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.

3. A subject for research in any branch of Jurisprudence of Law shall be annually selected by the Faculty of Law in the first week of December at least two years in advance of the date when the Prize is to be awarded. The subject so selected, when approved by the Syndicate, shall be notified in the Gazette for general information.

4. Each candidate for the prize shall be required to submit not later than the 30th November in any year a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the prize of that year and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

Explanation.—The thesis for the Prize in any year must be submitted not later than the 30th November of the preceding year.

5. Every candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in the notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

6. A Board of Honorary Examiners, consisting of three experts, shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to the eventual confirmation of the Senate, and the thesis of the successful candidate shall be published by the University.

7. The name of the Prize-winner and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the Gazette and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.

8. If, in any year, no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the prize, a second prize or a prize in a second subject shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 8, the subject for 1912 and 1913 shall be determined and announced as early as practicable.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be):

I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the ..... is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any Unversity. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

	Subject.
1935	1. Adjective Law or Law of Procedure in Ancient India. 2. Law of Insurance in Modern India.
1936	1. Hindu Law of Pledge and Bailments. 2. Law relating to Companies with limited liability in British India.
1937	Labour Legislation in British India.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

	Name.	Subject.
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Radharaman, B.L.	The Origin and Growth of the Right of Occupancy in Agricultural Land and the Incidents thereof.
1917	Ghosh, Praphullachandra, B.L.	Effects of War on Contracts.
1918	Gupta, Atulchandra, M.A., B.L.	The Law of Trading with the Enemy.
1919	Gupta, Prabodhchandra, M.A., B.L.	Legal Aspect of Strikes and the Cause, Efficacy and Justification of Legislation to prevent them.
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath, M.A., B.L.	International Law in Ancient India.
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, M.A., B.L.	Law of the Air—International and Municipal.
1925	Basu, Bhupendrakisor, M.Sc., B.L.	History of the Law of Legitimacy, with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.
1926	Sen, Nirmalkumar, M.A., B.L.	Torts by Animals.
1927	Basu, Hemkumar ...	Commerce in Risk.
1928	Ray, Manmathanath, M.A., B.L.	Law of Fixtures in British India.
1929	Chakrabarti, Dhirendranarayan	Principles of Subrogation.
1930	M. K. Varadarajan ...	Sovereign Power of Indian States and their relation to the Paramount Power.
1931	Wahed Hossain, B.L. ...	Theory of Sovereignty in Islam.
1932	Wahed Hossain, B.L. ..	Administration of Justice in Moghul India.
	Bhattacharyya, Hemendranarayan, M.A., M.L.	Conflict between Customs and Smriti Law.
1933	Bhattacharyya, Hemendranarayan, M.A., M.L.	Law of Sedition and Treason in Hindu Times.
1934	Basu, Sudhirkumar, M.A., B.L.	Law of Libel and Slander in Ancient India.
1935	Bhattacharyya, Hemendranarayan, M.A., B.L.	Adjective Law or Law of procedure in Ancient India.

12

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(*Senate, dated the 15th June*, 1912.)

In accordance with Section VII of the conditions stated in the first Trust Deed of Sir Taraknath Palit, scholarsrips are awarded by the Syndi-

cate, on the recommendations of the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trust Funds, to such advanced students for the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science, as may receive training or carry on research work under the Palit Professors.

The maximum period for which a Scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

SCHOLARS.

Chemistry.

Goswami, Harischandra
Ghosh, Ranajit
Ray, Anilchandra

Physics.

Deb, Manindramohan
Mukherjee, Purnachandra
Chatterjee, Syamadas

13

SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(*Senate, dated the 16th August*, 1913.)

Out of the income of Sir Rashbehary Ghose's Endowment eight studentships of the annual value of nine hundred rupees each are to be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment, to distinguished graduates who have taken the degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts or Science and who shall devote themselves exclusively to researches in their special subjects and shall not, so long as they hold the scholarships, engage in the study of Law or any other branch of professional knowledge. Two scholars are to be attached to each of the six Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors, to carry on investigation under his guidance and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

The maximum period for which a Scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

SCHOLARS.

Physics.

Deb, Manindramohan

Chemistry.

Chatterjee, Nripendranath
Banerjee, Dilipkumar

Botany.

Datta, Rabindramohan
Bhaduri, Paramnath

Applied Mathematics.

Ray, Samarendranath
Ray, Manohar

Applied Chemistry.

Banerjee, Sobhanlal
Ghosh, Sudhansusekhar

Applied Physics.

Sengupta, Anantakumar
Bhattacharyya, Girindranath

Chemistry and Applied Chemistry.

Ghosh, Dr. Bhabanipada

14

KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(Senate, dated the 3rd June, 1920.)

Out of the income of the Khaira Endowment, scholarships are awarded by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund to advanced students for carrying on original investigations under the Professors appointed in accordance with the terms of the scheme of Endowment.

The maximum period for which a scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

SCHOLARS.

Physics.

Syam, Premtosh

Chemistry.

Mukherjee, Sudhamay

Linguistics and Phonetics.

Ghosh, Manomohan.

Fine Arts.

Dasgupta, Charuchandra

15

IBRAHIM SOLAIMAN SALEHJEE MEMORIAL FUND

Messrs. Ismail Ibrahim Salehjee and Hashim Ismail Salehjee offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 annually, at first for a term of five years, for the creation of an endowment for the promotion of study and research in Mahomedan Law by the publication of texts and translations.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on the 8th July, 1916, and the first instalment was duly paid.

16

ANANDARAM BAROOAH GOLD MEDAL

The Assam Students' Conference placed at the disposal of the University through the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Government Security for Rs. 1,100 for the creation of an endowment for the award of a gold medal every alternate year, on the following conditions:—

(1) That a gold medal to be called the "Anandaram Barooah Medal" be instituted in memory of the late Mr. Anandaram Barooah, B.A., I.C.S., who was a brilliant Graduate of the University from Assam and subsequently enhanced its reputation by his original contributions in various departments of Sanskrit learning.

(2) That the medal be open for competition amongst all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University and be awarded every alternate year.

(3) That the medal be adjudged to the author of the best thesis, or record of original work on a prescribed subject relating to Sanskrit learning.

(4) That the subject be selected not less than two years in advance by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit. The name of the subject selected is to be notified in the Gazette and published in the University Calendar for general information.

(5) That each candidate for the medal be required to submit not later than the 30th June in the year in which the medal is to be awarded *three* type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(6) That every candidate be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; and that he be also required to state whether his research has been conducted independently under advice, or in collaboration with others and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(7) That a Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of three experts shall be appointed by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit to adjudicate upon the merits of theses of records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be submitted to the eventual confirmation of the Council and the thesis of the successful candidate shall be published by the University.

(8) That the name of each medallist and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the Gazette and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.

(9) That if in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the medal, a second medal or a medal in a second subject may be awarded in a subsequent year as the Council may on the report of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit direct.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting on the 13th September, 1918.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be):

I hereby declare that the enclosed $\frac{\text{thesis}}{\text{theses}}$ which I submit for the

is
.....——not the same or substantially the same that
are
was
—— submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma,
were
Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

17

MRINALINI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, and Member of the Senate, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions:—

1. That a gold medal be instituted to be named "Mrinalini Medal" after the donor's second daughter.
2. That the Medal be annually awarded to the author of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigation in a topic connected with Ancient Indian History and Culture, the subject to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in History at least one year in advance and the examination to be conducted according to rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf.
3. That the Medal be open to competition among all graduates of the University of not more than 10 (ten) years' standing.
4. That the thesis of the successful candidates be published by the University.
5. That the medal be presented publicly to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the name be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The Senate at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1918, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following rules framed by the Board of Higher Studies in History have been adopted:—

(*i*) As a general rule, the subject for the medal be announced two years in advance.

(*ii*) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send the type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(*iii*) Each canddate shall further be required to indicate generally in a reface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the source from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of the thers, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall lso be required to state whether his research has been conducted indepen-

dently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(*iv*) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in History to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses:—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be):

I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the ..... is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

Medallist.

1925 Mr. Niharranjan Ray, M. A. .. The Political History of Northern India from the 6th to 9th century A.D.

18

RANI RAMRAKSHI GOLD MEDALS

Kumar Pramathanath Malliah of Searsole made over to the University Rs. 5,000 to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government Security for the award of two Gold Medals each to be called "Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medal" to the authors of the best theses embodying the results of original research in a topic connected, in the case of the first medal, with Hindu Philosophy and in the case of the second medal, with Vedic studies.

The topics on which the theses are to be submitted were modified by the Syndicate on 11th March, 1932 as follows:—

In the case of the first medal a thesis on any topic connected with any system of Indian Philosophy (including Jaina and Buddhist systems) will be accepted.

In the case of the second medal a thesis on any topic connected with Indian Religion and Culture will be accepted.

Each medallist will also be awarded a prize in books of his own choice worth Rs. 75 each.

The subjects of the theses are to be prescribed by the Board of Higher

Studies in Sanskrit at least two years in advance and the examination is to be conducted according to the rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf; the theses are to be composed in Bengali and the medals are to be open to competition among all persons who have been at any time admitted to a degree of this University. The theses of successful candidates are to be printed and published by the University. The medals are to be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medallists are to be published in the Calendar and in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for examination of the theses for the Rani Ramakshi Gold Medals were framed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit, on the 1st February, 1919 :—

(*i*) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October, in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(*ii*) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(*iii*) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be) :

I hereby declare that the enclosed $\frac{\text{thesis}}{\text{theses}}$ which I submit for the ..... $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{are}}$ not the same or substantially the same that $\frac{\text{was}}{\text{were}}$ submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

MEDALLIST.

	Name.	Subject.
1919	(2nd Medal) Banerjee, Bhabeschandra, M.A.	Arts and Industries in the Vedic Age.

19

KHUJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY GOLD MEDAL

Dr. Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy made over to the University, War Bonds (1928) for Rs. 1,000, for the award of a medal to be called " Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal " after the donor's sister on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be awarded once in every two years to the author of the best thesis, embodying the result of original research or investigation in a topic relating to the reciprocal influence of Hindu and Moslem cultures and civilisations.

(2) The subject for the thesis be prescribed at least two years in advance, by a Committee of five members appointed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

(3) That the medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

(4) That the theses be composed in English or in an Indian Vernacular.

(5) That the Examination be conducted according to rules framed by the Executive Committee in that behalf from time to time.

(6) That the theses of successful candidates be published by the University.

(7) That the Medals be presented publicly to the recipients at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and their names together with the titles of theses be published in the University Calendar and in the local Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting of the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for the award of the medal were framed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts at their meeting held on the 17th January, 1919 :—

(*i*) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send *three* typewritten or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(*ii*) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(*iii*) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* to-

gether with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be):

I. hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the..... is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated thhe 21st September, 1933.)

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D.	... The Story of Nala as narrated by Vyasa and Faizi—a comparison and a contrast.
	Bandyopadhyay, Mr. Pramathanath, M.A., B.L.	

20

MAHENDRANATH RAY PRIZE AND MEDAL

With a view to promote research by the graduates of the University in the domain of Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics, Mr. Satischandra Ray, M.A., Member of the Senate and University Lecturer in Economics, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, one hundred shares in Calcutta Tramways Company (face value five pounds each) to constitute a fund for the purpose of instituting a Research Prize and Gold medal to be named "Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal" after the founder's father. The prize and medal were originally intended to be awarded once in every two years to the author (who must be a graduate of the University) of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigations in a topic connected with Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics.

On the 18th March, 1932, the Syndicate decided that the Prize and the Medal are to be awarded to the candidate who is admitted to the Ph.D. Degree of the Calcutta University in any of the subjects included under the head "Political Economy and Political Philosophy" in the M.A. Syllabus. The change took effect from the year 1932.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-HOLDERS.

	Name.	Subjects.
1932	Chaudhuri, Dr. Rohinimohan, M.A., Ph.D. Ray, Dr. Manomohan, M.Sc., Ph.D. ...	The Evolution of Indian Industries.
1933	Saha, Dr. Krishnabinod, M.A., Ph.D. ...	Foreign Investment in India.
		(1) Economics of Rural Bengal. (2) Rent in relation to Price. (3) Theory of Barter and that of Buying and Selling.

21

NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL

Mr. B. De, I.C.S. (Retired), and his married daughters, in memory of late Mrs. De, made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 800 and 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal of the value of about Rs. 40 on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal will be called the " Nagendranandini De Medal."

(2) That it will be given for the best essay in English or Bengali on some aspect or branch of the subject " Grihineer Kartabya " or the Duties of a House-mother.

(3) That it will be open to competition to all graduate and undergraduate female students of this University.

The Syndicate at their meeting held on the 5th September, 1919, accepted the offer with thanks.

The last date for the submission of essay for the medal is fixed as the 2nd of January following the year for which the award is to be made. (*Vide* Syndicate, item No. 46, dated the 21st December, 1933.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses : —

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarshp or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be) :

I hereby declare that the enclosed $\frac{\text{thseis}}{\text{theses}}$ which I submit for the ..... $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{are}}$ not the same or substantially the same that $\frac{\text{was}}{\text{were}}$ submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay written in English for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

22

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL

On the occasion of the appointment of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., as acting Chief Justice of Bengal, Babu Kesoram Poddar, President, Marwari Association, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 to be utilised in accordance with a scheme to be drawn up by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. The offer was accepted with thanks and the money has been invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 8,600.

The following scheme was adopted by the Syndicate:—

(1) That the income of the fund be applied for the encouragement of original research in Letters and Science.

(2) That a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 300 to be called '*Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal*,' be struck annually from a die specially prepared for the purpose and be awarded to the author of the best original thesis on Letters or Science alternately.

(3) That the medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a degree in this University.

(4) That candidates for the prize be required to submit their theses to the Registrar on or before the 31st December* of the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, under a distinguishing motto, the name of the candidate being forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(5) That a Board of Honorary Examiners be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science as the case may be.

(6) That if in any year no medal is awarded by reason of no thesis being received or no candidate having shown sufficient merit, the income of that year be utilised in awarding a second medal in the next or any subsequent year.

(7) That the medal for 1920 be awarded for original work in the Department of Letters.

The gift was accepted with thanks and the scheme was approved by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 23rd April, 1920.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma' Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be) :

I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the ..... is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

MEDALLISTS.

	Name.	Subject.
1920	Basu, Praphullachandra	Indo-Aryan Polity during the Period of Rig-Veda.
1921	Chakrabarti, Rajendranath, D.Sc.	Diffraction.
1923	Basu, Kshetramohan, M.Sc.	On Stability of Electron Rings of Atomic Systems and other papers.
1924	Law, Bimalacharan, Ph.D.	Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective.
1925	Bose, Praphullakumar, D.Sc.	(*a*) Studies in Heterocyclic Ring Formation, Parts I-III. (*b*) Mercaptans of the Purine Gr
1926	Sen, Sukumar, M.A.	Aswa Ghosh—Philological and Literary Study.

* The last date for the submission of thesis is fixed as the 2nd of January following the year for which the award is to be made.

1927	Ghosh, Suddhodan, D.Sc.	On Plain Strain and Plain Stress on Elliptic Co-ordinates.
*1928	Dasgupta, Sukumarranjan, M.A.	Calendar and Seasons of the Hindus.
	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	The Concept of Maya.
	M. Tahir Jamil, M.A., M.R.A.S.	Shelley as a Thinker.
	Chakrabarti, Prithwischandra, M.A.	Archery in Ancient India.
1929	Niyogi, Sudhirchandra	Antimony.
†1930	Sen, Sukumar	A Grammar of Brajabuli Dialect.
	Sinha, Narendrakrishna	India and Afghanistan during 40 years preceding the First Afghan War.
1931	Basu, Umaprasanna	(1) A Study on Enamic-Enimic Compounds, Parts I and II. (2) On the Activity of Substances containing the Carbonyl grouping in the Formation of Heterocyclic Compounds, Parts I and II.
1932	Dasgupta, Nalininath	History of Vaisnavisms in Bengal.
1933	Mahanti, Purnachandra	.. Spectra

23

JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., made over to the University Government Securities for Rupees Three thousand with a view to institute a gold medal of the value of Rs. 200 to be awarded on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal will be bestowed once in two years on that individual who, not having been a recipient of the medal during the preceding ten years, shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contribution to Letters or Science, written in the Bengali Language.

(2) Not later than 31st July in the year for which the medal is to be awarded a Special Committee of five Members shall be constituted as follows :—

One Member of the Faculty of Arts, to be nominated by the Faculty.
One Member of the Faculty of Science, to be nominated by the Faculty.
One Member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.
Two Members nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars, of whom one at least shall be a Member of the Board.

(3) The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report, not later than the 30th September, recommending the individual who, in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.

(4) The Report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for confirmation. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

---

* Value of the medal was divided equally among the four candidates.
† Two medals, each of full value, awarded.

(5) The Special Committee may. in any year, abstain from making a recommendation if, in their opinion, no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case, the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.

(6) The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award.

(7) The names of the Medallists shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* and the University Calendar.

(8) The Medal shall be called Jagattarini Medal, after the donor's mother and shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

The Syndicate at their meeting held on the 22nd April, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

MEDALLISTS.

1921 Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, D.Litt., N.L.
1923 Mr. Saratchandra Chattopadhyay.
1925 Mr. Amritalal Bose.
1927 Mrs. Swarnakumari Devi.
1929 Srimati Kamini Ray, B.A.
1931 Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
1933 Mr. Kedarnath Banerjee.

24

THE NAGARJUNA PRIZE

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., Palit Professor of Chemistry, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 under the conditions mentioned in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor :—

" University College of Science,
92, Upper Circular Road,
Calcutta, 24th March, 1922.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

On your invitation, I joined the College of Science from its very inception and I have always tried my best to foster the spirit of research among those among whom I have been working. It is now my desire to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 representing the best part of my life's savings for founding an annual prize to be awarded for the best piece of research work in Chemistry, Pure or Applied, by any student working in the College of Science. The prize shall be open to competition among all graduates of this University. The Board of Adjudicators for the prize shall be constituted as follows :—

Palit Professor of Chemistry.
Ghose Professor of Chemistry.
Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.
Singh Professor of Chemistry.
One other expert nominated annually by the other four members of the Board.

The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

The prize shall consist of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 100 and Rs. 500 in cash.

The prize is to be called the " Nagarjuna " prize after the great Indian Chemist of that name, whose accurate observations and painstaking investigations have justly elicited the applause of succeeding generations, and who, as described in my History of Hindu Chemistry, is looked upon as the precursor of chemical activity in this our ancient land.

If in the opinion of the Adjudicators the work in any year is not up to the mark, the prize should be withheld for that particular year and would be awarded on any subsequent occasion.

Yours sincerely,
P. C. RAY."

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer on the 8th April, 1922.

With regard to the value of the prize the following modification was made by the Senate on the 16th September, 1933 :—

The value of the medal and the cash prize is subject to any alteration which may be made by the Syndicate in relation to the actual income of the fund.

The last date for submission of thesis for the Prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which teh prize is to be awarded. (Syndicate item No. 46 of 25th December, 1933.)

The Syndicate on the 18th March, 1932 (item No. 23), decided that ex-students of the University College of Science who had long ceased to work there would not be allowed to compete for the prize on the strength of the work done by them while students.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by nom-de-plume as the case may be) :

I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis / theses which I submit for the ..... is / are not the same or substantially the same that was / were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University. (*Vide* item No. 96, dated the 25th November, 1932.)

(*Vide* item No. 96, dated, the 25th November, 1932.)

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected. (*Vide* Syndicate item No. 70, dated the 21st September, 1933.)

	Name of Prize-winner.	Name of Thesis.
1923	Bardhan, Jogendrachandra, D.Sc.	Condensation of Cyano Cetamide with 1-3 diketones.
1924	Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra, M.Sc.	Action of Sulphur Monochloride on Mercaptans, and other theses.
1925	Basu, Praphullakumar, M.Sc.	Mercaptans of the Purine Group—Parts I-IV. Thiodiazine, Parts I-IV.

*1927	Chaudhuri, Subodhgobinda	The Effect of Non-electrolyte on the Coagulation of Colloids.
	Sen, Manomohan	(1) Studies in the Chromone Series. (2) Pyrylium Compounds. (3) Syntheses in the Triazine Series.
†1926	Barat, Chittaranjan	(1) Reactivity of Conjugated Double-banded Systems. (2) Preliminary Note on the Action of Cyclo-hexane Oxide on Alkali and Ammonium Halides. (3) Pseudo-urethanes, Pt. I. (4) Reduction of Symmetrical Dichlor-acetone by Yeast.
	Nyogi, Sudhirchandra	(1) A New Method for the Preparation of 4-Acetylamino-3-Chloro-Aniline.
		Subsidiary Theses.
		(2) Preparation of 4-Acetyl-amino-3-Chloro-phenyl-stibinate of Sodium. (3) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. I. (4) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. II. (5) Amino-Benzyl Benzoates. (6) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. III.
1929	Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad	(1) On Activated Charcoal. (2) On the Interaction between Silica and Neutral Electrolytes in its relation to the nature of Hydrolytic Absorption. (3) Variation of the charge of Colloidal Particles, Part II. Effect of Dilution and of Non-electrolytes on the charge and its variation with concentration of Electrolytes. (4) Variation of the Electrical Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part III. The influence of the Non-electrolytes on the cataphoretic speed of Colloidal Particles and on the Adsorption of Ions by Colloidal Particles as indicated by such Measurements. (5) Variation of the Electrical Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part IV. The Effect of Dilution on the charge of Colloidal Particles in the Presence and Absence of Electrolytes. (4) Critical Potential in the Coagulation of Colloids by Electrolytes.

* One full prize awarded to each of the candidates.

† Prize divided equally between the two candidates, but each of the recipients of the prize was awarded a gold medal of the value of Rs. 100.

*1930	Basu, Umaprasanna	(1) A Study on Michael Condensation. (2) Formation of Heterocyclic Compounds, Parts II-VI. (3) A Study on Michael Condensation, Part II.
	Ray, Nirmalendunath	(1) The Fluroberye Urates and their analogy with Sulphates, Part I. (2) The Fluroberye Urates and their analogy with Sulphates, Part II. Formation of Double Salts analogous to double Sulphates.
1931	Chattopadhyay, Nirmalpada	(1) The Effect of Non-electrolytes on the Coagulation of Colloids Copper Ferrocyanide. (2) The Composition of Iner-miscellary Liquid and Precipitation of Uranium Ferrocyanide Sol.
1932	Mitra, Susilkumar	Theobenzoyl Ethyl Acetate.
1933	Ganguli, Santoshchandra	(1) Titrations (Conductrometric and Potentiometric) of Silicic and Humic acids. (2) Behaviour of Silver—Silverchloride Electrode.

25

NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI MEDAL FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

For Rules vide Endowment No. 15, page 446.

26

BHUBAN MOHINI DASI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Sukhendralal Mitra forwarded a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal to a lady once in three years to be called the " Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal " on the following terms and conditions :—

I. That the Medal will be bestowed once in three years on that lady who shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contributions to Letters or Science written in the Bengali Language. A recipient of the medal is not entitled to receive a second one.

II. Not later than 31st July in the year for which the medal is to be awarded, a Special Committee of Members (who shall not receive any honorarium) shall be constituted as follows :—

(*a*) One Member of the Faculty of Arts to be nominated by the Faculty.
(*b*) One Member of the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Faculty.

---

* Prize divided equally between the two candidates, and each of them was awarded a gold meal of the value of Rs. 100.

(*c*) One Member to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

(*d*) A Senior Professor of Bengali Language of any affiliated College in Calcutta to be nominated by the Syndicate, and

(*e*) One Member to be nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

N.B.—The third and fifth Member will not be be connected in any way in receiving emolument or reward from the Government.

III. The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report, not later than the 30th September, recommending the lady who, in their opinion, is the best qualified to receive the Medal and the report shall specify the chief contribution or contributions of the lady recommended.

IV. The Report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

V. The Special Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation if, in their opinion, no lady of sufficient distinction to justify the award, is available. In such a case, one year's income shall accumulate and arrangements will be made next year for the award. Such accumulations will be held until a sum sufficient to purchase a 3½ per cent. Government Paper for Rs. 100 of the same year as the present one forms, and the Government Paper so invested will form the principal, the interest of which will be similarly spent.

VI. The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award. If she be unable to attend the Convocation, it will be forwarded to her.

VII. The names of the medallists shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, the Calcutta Review and the University Calendar.

VIII. The medal shall be called "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal" after the donor's respected mother and shall bear the University Arms on one side and on the other side "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Medal founded by Sukhendra Lal Mitra awarded to.....(recipient) in.....(Year of award)."

IX. The Syndicate can modify any of the above rules, keeping the fundamental principles intact.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 22nd July, 1932.

27

BASANTA MEDAL

Srimati Kusum Kamini Ghosh, widow of the late Dr. B. K. Ghosh, formerly District Health Officer, forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 4,500* for creating an endowment to be known as "Basanta Medal" in memory of her husband on the following conditions :—

A Gold Medal called the Basanta Medal of the value of Rs. 55 will be annually awarded by the Syndicate to the author of the best essay in some

---

* The amount includes creation of another endowment for a Lectureship to be known as "Basanta Lectureship" (for particulars *vide* Chapter V).

topic connected with Public Health to be selected by the Syndicate. Competition for the essay will be limited to University students who will be invited every year in a month to be decided by the University to submit essays for the medal.

The amount was accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th May, 1933.

The following rule was adopted by the Syndicate for the submission of essay :—

The following conditions for the award of the medal were accepted by the Syndicate on the 7th December, 1934 at the instance of the Donor :—

(1) That the competition for ' Basanta Medal ' should be confined to only undergraduate students of this University.

(2) That the medical students will be excluded from the competition.

(3) That the name of the medallist should be printed in the University Calendar.

(4) That the essay on which the Medal is awarded should be published if possible in some Journal or Newspaper for the benefit of the public.

Subject for 1934.

Village Sanitary Improvement in Bengal.

XII

ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON THE RESULTS OF THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

Matriculation Examination.

1

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE PRIZE.

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 1,500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination from Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighi; if the school should cease to exist or if in any year there should be no successful candidate from the school, the prize is to be awarded to the best candidate at the Matriculation Examination.

2. That the prize be awarded only on the production of a certificate from the Principal of a College that he has joined his institution for the purpose of preparing himself for the Intermediate Examination.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 28th November, 1918.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1919	Das, Kanailal	...	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chaturanan	...	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Anandamay	...	Ditto
1923	Ray, Tarakdas	...	Ditto
1924	Pal, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Gupta, Saktikumar	...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	...	Santosh Jahnabi High School
1927	Debnath, Jagannath	...	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1928	Biswas, Kamalachandra	...	Ditto
1929	Sahana, Bishnupada	...	Ditto
1930	Deb, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1931	Mitra, Birinchikumar	...	Ditto
1932	Pal, Bholanath	...	Ditto
1933	De, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1934	Pal, Jitendranath	...	Ditto

2

ADINATH-AGHORNATH PRIZE.

In February, 1925, Babu Nilananda Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., offered to place at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of annually awarding out of the interest thereof, a prize, under the following terms and conditions :—

(*a*) That the prize be named the "Adinath-Aghornath Prize" in memory of the donor's grandfather, the late Babu Adinath Chatterjee, and

father, the late Babu Aghornath Chatterjee of Kalikapur, Thana Katwa, District Burdwan.

(*b*) That it be awarded to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from the Kasiram Das Institution, Katwa, in the Division of Burdwan, and continues his studies in any recognised institution.

(*c*) That in case no student fulfilling the above conditions is found, such prize be awarded to the student who passes the Matriculation Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics from the schools in the Burdwan District and continues his studies in any recognised institution.

(*d*) That the prize be awarded by the University from the year 1926, or as early as possible and the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 27th February, 1925.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1926	Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	...	Katwa Kasiram Das Institution
1927	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Sivaprasad	...	Ditto
1929	Rajak, Bhaktipada	...	Ditto
1930	Chakrabarti, Saradindu	...	Ditto
1931	Gangopadhyay, Purnananda	...	Ditto
1932	Saha, Girijakanta	...	Ditto
1933	Datta, Jitendranath	...	Ditto
1934	Ghosh, Sudhindrakrishna	...	Ditto

3

ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE.

Babu Dwijendrachandra Chakrabarti of Gauripur, Assam, placed with the University 5 per cent. War Loan Security for Rs. 500 for founding a silver medal in memory of his deceased son, Arunchandra Chakrabarti, who stood first in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1916 from the Hare School, to be called the " Arunchandra Medal " to be awarded annually to the successful student who stands first in English in the Matriculation Examination and a prize of religious books to the value of Rs. 5 to be awarded to the same student. He further sent a cheque for Rs. 30 in order that the medal and the prize might be awarded on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 20th July, 1917.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Guha, Brajakanta	...	Hailakandi V. M. High School
1918	Mitra, Bijanchandra	..	Hare School
1919	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	...	Howrah Zila School
1921	Chatterjee, Santoshkumar	...	Cotton Collegiate School
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath		Hughli Collegiate School
1923	Ray, Ranajitkumar	...	Comilla Zila School
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar		Hughli Collegiate School
1925	Sengupta, Satyendranath	...	Phultala Re-union H. E. School

1926	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	...	Jalpaiguri Phanindra Deb Institution
1927	Dasgupta, Sachindranath	...	Madaripur H. E. School
1928	Ghosh, Achyutananda	...	Diamond Harbour Zila School
1929	Gupta, Manojendranath	...	New Indian School, Calcutta
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	...	Mymensingh Zila School
	Basu, Arunkumar	...	Madhusudan H. E. School
1931	Datta, Maya	...	Brahma Balika Sikshalaya
	Khan, Leila	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
1932	Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath		Faridpur Ishan Institution
*1933	Khan, Ivy	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
	Vaillant, Phyllis Beryl	...	Kidderpore St. Thomas School
1934	Bhattacharyya, Anathnath	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School

4

BAMACHARAN BISWAS MEDAL.

Vide Sreenath-Manomohini Scholarship and Bamacharan Biswas Medal.

5

BASANTAKUMARI CHAUDHURANI PRIZE.

Mr. Nagendranarayan Raychaudhuri offered to place at the disposal of the University a 5 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in memory of his deceased wife on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize be called Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize.

(2) That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who stands highest in Sanskrit in the compulsory and additional papers together at the Matriculation Examination from any school within the Backerganj District.

(3) That the prize consists entirely of Sanskrit works (to the value of Rs. 25, to be selected by the prizeman).

(4) That the name of the prizeman together with the name of the school from which he appears be published in the University Calendar every year.

(5) That the prize be first awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination in 1921.

(6) That the prizeman must prosecute his studies in any college affiliated to the Calcutta University, with Sanskrit as one of his subjects to be taken up by him in the I.A. classes and this condition remaining unsatisfied by him the student who stands next be awarded the prize.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1921	Mukhopadhyay, Ramkrishnagopal		Barisal Zila School
1922	Das, Surendrachandra	...	Uttarshahabajpur George Institution
1923	Chakrabarti, Rajendrakumar	...	Bhola Govt. High School

---

*A medal and prize of full value were awarded to each of the two students.

1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for Girls
1925	Chanda, Sachindranath	...	Barisal Zila School
1926	Biswas, Lalitkumar	...	Illuhar Academy
1927	Dasgupta, Amulyakumar	...	Sreechaitanya Govindamohan Vidyalaya H. E. School
1928	Sengupta, Prabodhranjan	...	Basanda H. E. School
1929	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal	...	Barisal Zila School
1930	Chakrabarti, Birendranath	...	Barisal H. E. School
1931	Ray, Upendranath	...	Dehergati Govt. Aided High School
1933	Gupta, Guruprasad	...	Barisal B. M. Institution
1934	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	...	Rahamatpur H. E. School

6

BENIMADHAB BHATTACHARYYA MEDAL.

Mr. Devaprasanna Mukherjee, Burdwan, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 700 (face value) for the creation of an endowment on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the said securities be treated as a Trust Endowment Fund for awarding annually a silver medal from the interest thereof.

(2) That the interest of securities be utilised in awarding a silver medal annually to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination of the year from amongst the successful candidates of the Burdwan Municipal H. E. School.

(3) That the medal be called " Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal " after the name of the donor's grandfather (*i.e.*, mother's father), the late Babu Benimadhab Bhattacharyya.

(4) That the name of the winner of the medal shall be published annually in the University Calendar.

Medallists.

1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh
1931	Ghosh, Asutosh
1932	Chaudhuri, Anilkanta
1933	Ray, Tarapada
1934	Rakshit, Biswanath

7

BIDHUMUKHI-GIRISCHANDRA MEDAL FOR BENGALI, HARINAVI.

Babu Nagendranath Mitra placed at the disposal of the University a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, in memory of his mother and father on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal is to be awarded to the successful student who obtains the highest mark in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination in the year from the Harinavi School, 24-Parganas.

(2) The medal is to be called " 'Bidhumukhi-Girischandra Medal for Bengali, Harinavi " and presented publicly at the school with the name of the student and the year of his examination inscribed on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The names of the medallists are to be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 12th March, 1926.

MEDALLISTS.

1926	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Narayandas
1928	Bhattacharyya, Baidyanath
1929	Gangopadhyay, Jaharlal
1930	Basu, Sunilkumar
1931	Chakrabarti, Haridhan
*1932	Ghosh, Chunilal Bhattacharyya, Ganeschandra
1933	Chakrabarti, Jaminimohan
†1934	Ghosh, Krishnakishore Chakrabarti, Kamalkrishna

8

BIHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The late Babu Biharilal Bose, Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, bequeathed by his will to the University a sum of Rs. 3,000 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes (reduced to 3 per cent.) in order to found a scholarship of Rs. 3-8 a month tenable for two years to be called the "Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship," to be awarded to the boy who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Konnagar English School, but fails to obtain a Government scholarship. The scholarship is to be awarded to the boy in order of merit.

The Syndicate at the meeting held on the 11th July, 1896, thankfully accepted the donation.

SCHOLARS.

1922	Chanda, Sudhansukumar	1929	Ghosh, Sisirkumar
1923	Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar	1930	Daw, Panchanan
1924	Ghosh, Sisirkumar	1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhusan
1925	Datta, Panchanan	1932	Sen, Prabhaskumar
1926	Mitra, Pritisundar	1933	Mitra, Sailendranath
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath	1934	Bandyopadhyay, Dinabandhu
1928	Mitra, Niharkumar Chaudhuri, Nutbihari		

9

CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL.

Babu Chandrasekhar Kali, L.M.S., made over to the University Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali Composition, on condition

---

* A gold medal of full value was awarded to each of the two students
† A silver medal of half the value to each.

that the medal be called the " Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal " in memory of his parents. The offer was thankfully received by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Raydastidar, Ranadhirkrishna	Karimganj Govt. High School
1918	Basu, Prabhatkiran ...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1919	Goswami, Radhakanta ...	St. Mary's School, Bhowanipur
1920	Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	Kandi Raj H. E. School
	Sen, Binodchandra ...	Behala H. E. School
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan ...	Teacher
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath ...	Netrakona Dutt H. E. School
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan ...	Bangabasi College School
1925	Das, Kusimohan ...	Silchar Govt. High School
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra ...	Town Sherpur G. K. P. M. Institution
1927	,, Nandagopal ...	Jhargram H. E. School
1928	Sen, Aryyakumar ...	Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution
1929	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan ..	Mahilara A. N. High School
1930	Sen, Amita ...	Private Student
1931	Chakrabarti, Chittaranjan ...	Noakhali R. K. Zila School
*1932	Ray, Sunilbaran ...	Satirpara K. K. Institution
	Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath	Faridpur Islam Institution
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Barisal Town School
1933	Ray, Pankajkumar ..	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
†1934	Bhattacharyya, Anathnath ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	Daskundu, Santoshkumar ...	Malda Zila School

10

DAYAMAYI GOLD-RIMMED SILVER MEDAL.

Mr. J. N. Dutt forwarded, on behalf of his client, Dr. Mrs. Khirodasundari Ray of No. 135, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta, a sum of Rs. 1,000 to be invested in such securities as the University should think fit and out of the income thereof to award in memory of her deceased mother, Sm. Dayamayi Dasi, a gold medal every year, to be named and styled " Dayamayi Gold Medal " to the best successful student in the Matriculation Examination from the Baliakandi H. E. School, Faridpur, and in case the said school does not exist or is disaffiliated, then the said medal may be awarded to the best successful student in the Matriculation Examination from the High English School nearest to the village Betanga, Faridpur, the native village of the donor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1933 and it was decided that a gold-rimmed silver medal should be awarded.

MEDALLIST.

1934	Chaudhuri, Nripendranath ...	Baliakandi H. E. School

* A gold medal of the value of Rs. 45 was awarded to each of the three students.

† Half the value of the medal divided between each.

11

DUKE SCHOLARSHIP.

In August, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Duke Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 4,003-12 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship on the following conditions :—

(*i*) That a scholarship of Rs. 5 per month, tenable for two years, be awarded to the student who, being a *bona-fide* resident of Howrah and having successfully passed the Matriculation Examination with the highest number of marks in Mathematics from any school in the District of Howrah joins the Mechanical Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

(*ii*) That the scholarship be called " Duke Scholarship " to perpetuate the memory of Mr. F. W. Duke, I.C.S., late Magistrate of Howrah.

(*iii*) That the name of the scholar be published in the University Calendar.

At their meetings held on the 18th November, and on 22nd December, 1927, the Syndicate resolved that the scholarship be awarded to the candidate, who after passing the Matriculation Examination in accordance with the conditions set forth in the rules governing its award, passes the Intermediate Examination and joins the Mechanical and Electrical classes of the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.

SCHOLARS.

1907	Basu, Kartikchandra	...	Jaypur Fakirdas Institution
1909	Bandyopadhyay, Gobardhan	...	Salkia Hindu School
1910	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath		Ditto
1911	Mitra, Rammohan	..	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
1913	Ghoshal, Nagendranath	...	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1914	Basu, Bhupendranath	...	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
1917	Ghatak, Manomohan	...	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch
1918	De, Asutosh	...	Howrah Zila School
1919	Sarkar, Sucharumohan	...	Jujersha P. N. M. H. E. School
1927	Pal, Kanailal	...	Sankrail K. C. H. E. School
1928	Ray, Gunasindhu	.	Jaypur Fakirdas Institution

12

DURGANATH MUKHOPADHYAY MEDAL.

Babu Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay, L.M.S., Katwa (Burdwan), placed at the disposal of the University a G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the annual award of a silver medal out of the interest thereof to the successful Matriculate, who passes from the local Kasiram Das Institution with the best conduct and soundest of health.

The money is to be kept in custody of the University and the medal awarded to the student who will be nominated by the Head Master of the said Institution or by a Board which might be formed for the purpose of the said endowment.

In case there be formed a separate Secondary Board for the control of the secondary schools the amount is to be held as a trust deposit in custody of the University and the medal is to be awarded to the deserving student.

The medal is to be called " Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal," in memory of Durganath Mukhopadhyay, the deceased son of the donor, who was a student of, and passed out successfully from, the above institution.

The medal is to be awarded to the successful Matriculate in the best of health and physique who should continue his further studies in a college.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th May, 1926, and it was resolved that the selection for the award be made either by the Head Master or the Managing Committee of the school and that the choice between the two be left to the donor.

MEDALLISTS.

1926 Ghosh, Bhabaniprasad
1927 Sinha, Syamapada
1928 Nandi, Sudhirchandra
1929 Nandi, Rabindranath
1930 Mukhopadhyay, Surapati
1931 Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan
1932 Thakur, Nitaimohan
1933 Saha, Panchanan
1934 Ray, Samarendrachandra

13

DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP.

The Committee of the Dwarkanath Memorial Fund on the 9th September, 1882, made over to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 5,500 in 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on the following conditions :—

1. That the amount be applied in founding a scholarship to be awarded subject to the following conditions :—

2. That the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year who being a student of the South Suburban School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but does not obtain any other scholarship.

3. That should no student from the South Suburban School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid, or should such student pass but obtain any other scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination, who being a student of the Hughli Collegiate School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but does not obtain any other scholarship.

4. That should no student mentioned in resolution 2 or 3 be eligible for scholarship, the scholarship be awarded to such student as the Syndicate of the said University shall select.

5. That the scholarship shall be tenable for two years in one of the colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior scholarships are held.

6. That the holders of the scholarship for the time being shall be called "Dwarkanath Scholars."

7. That the scholarships shall be paid by a monthly sum of Rs. 8.

8. That the amount aforesaid be invested in Government of India Promissory Notes of the 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. loan for Rs. 5,500 and the notes handed over to the authorities of the said University, with a request that the Syndicate may give good effect to the above resolution.

9. That should the interest payable on the Government securities be reduced, the monthly amount to be paid to the Dwarkanath scholars shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

SCHOLARS.

1920	Gangopadhyay, Renubhushan	South Suburban School
1921	Sarkar, Akshaykumar ...	Ditto
	Ray, Ramsaran ...	Ditto
1922	Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan ...	Ditto
1923	Basak, Kiranchandra ...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Muktikumar ...	Ditto
1925	Das, Birendranath ...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Santoshkumar ...	Ditto
1927	Chakrabarti, Sudhansukumar	Hughli Collegiate School
1928	Biswas, Sukumar ...	South Suburban School
1929	Chaudhuri, Durgacharan ..	Ditto
1930	Chakrabarti, Chandicharan ...	Hughli Collegiate School
1931	Ghosh, Sarojkumar ...	South Suburban School
1932	Bandyopadhyay, Niraj ...	Ditto
1933	Guhathakurta, Kalidas ...	Ditto
1934	Bhattacharyya, Asokkumar ...	Ditto

14

GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL.

The Secretary, Executive Committee of the Coronation Fund, Howrah, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be awarded to the successful student of the Howrah District who will secure the highest marks in the Bengali language at the Matriculation Examination.

2. That the inscription of the medal be on one side, " George V Coronation Medal awarded by Gunpat Rao Khemka to....." and the University Arms and the year of presentation on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Samanta, Jharucharan ...	Uluberia H. E. School
	Bera, Goshthabihari ...	Jhikra H. E. School
	Bandyopadhyay, Ranajitkumar	Baluti H. E. School
	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah
1921	Das, Lalitmohan ...	Salkia A. S. H. E. School
	Senapati, Gobardhan ...	Jhikra H. E. School
1922	Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1923	Samanta, Hrishikes .	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1924	Pal, Jugalkisor ...	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1925	Sarkar, Nilratan ...	Mugkalyan H. E. School
	De, Arabindakumar ...	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1926	Ghosh, Sitansusekhar ...	Uluberia H. E. School
1927	Kundu, Jatadhari ...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1928	Ghosh, Narayanchandra ...	Uluberia H. E. School
1929	Das, Jibankrishna ...	Howrah Zila School
	Gupta, Hiranmay ...	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	Salkia A. S. School
1930	Pal, Mukundalal ...	Sankrail A. C. H. E. School
*1931	Bhattacharyya, Dhirendranath	Howrah Zila School
	Pal, Sudhirchandra ...	Jhaparda Duke Institution

* A gold medal of full value was awarded to each of the students.

1932	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath		Andul H. C. E. School
1933	Datta, Nilima	..	Private Student
1934	Pal, Bisweswar	...	Garalgacha H. E. School

15

HARAKINKARI DEVI MEDAL.

In September, 1915, Kishorymohan Ray made over to the University Rs. 500 in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his late wife, Srimati Harakinkari Devi, on the following conditions :—

(i) That the medal be called " Harakinkari Devi Medal " and will bear the inscription " Harakinkari Devi Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the medal be awarded annually to the most deserving female candidate, who being a Bengali Hindu successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for the year. The phrase " Bengali Hindu " shall include not only a Hindu resident of Bengal but also a Hindu of Bengal settled or domiciled elsewhere.

(iii) That the endowment and the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar and if not deemed inconvenient be placed next after " Kishorymohan-Harakinkari Scholarships " endowment.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Datta, Sudha	...	Darjeeling, Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	.	Diocesan College
1919	Guha, Amiya	...	Dr. Khastgir's High School for Girls, Chittagong
1920	Datta, Sabitri	..	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1921	Ray, Sufala	...	Vidyamoyee H. E. School
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Ava	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
1925	Ray, Maitreyi	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari	...	Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita	..	Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
1929	Guha, Panna	..	Dr. Khastgir's High School for Girls, Chittagong
1930	Datta, Kiranbala	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1931	Sen, Kalyani	...	Ditto
1932	Mitra, Abha	...	Mymensingh Radhasundari High School for Girls
1933	Dasgupta, Lila	..	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	.	Darjeeling, Maharani's Girls' H. E. School

---

16

HEMENDRANARAYAN ACHARYYA CHAUDHURY PRIZE.

Babu Rajendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury of Muktagacha, Mymensingh, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his revered father Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury for the award of a prize of books of the value of the annual interest thereon to the girl student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination and continues her studies in an affiliated College on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize shall be called " Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury Prize."

(2) That the names of the recipients of the prize shall be published in the University Calendar.

(3) That the prize shall be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination in 1934.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 24th November, 1933.

PRIZE-WINNER.

1934	Sarkar, Rama	...	Darjeeling Maharani H. E. School

17

HRISHIKES GOSWAMI MEMORIAL MEDAL.

Babu Nandalal Goswami of Pathuriaghata Gossain family made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his nephew, Hrisrikes Goswami, a student of the Kumar Radhaprasad Institution, for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal should be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit in History at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) The medal should bear the following inscription : " Hrishikes Goswami Memorial Medal awarded to.....by Nandalal Goswami and the deceased's admirers, 19....."

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 15th July, 1927.

MEDALLISTS.

1927	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	...	Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Anadicharan		Town School, Calcutta
1929	Sen, Satyendrakumar	...	Maulavi Bazar Government High School
1930	Paul, Narendrakrishna	..	Central Collegiate School
1931	Deb, Rathindrachandra	...	Rani Bhabani School
1932	Ray, Aparajita	...	Chinsurah Deshbandhu Memorial High School
1933	Gangopadhyay, Kalidas	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipore

---

18

INGLIS MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE.

On the 4th November, 1905, the President of the Inglis Memorial Fund Committee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to perpetuate the memory of Mr. Thomas Inglis, late Commissioner of the Burdwan Division on the following conditions :—

1. That out of the interest of the amount a silver medal and a prize of books be annually awarded.
2. That the medal be called " Thomas Inglis Medal " and the prize " Mrs. Inglis Prize."
3. That the value of the medal be fixed at Rs. 25 and that it be awarded to the Indian candidate from any school of the Burdwan Division who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.
4. That the value of the prize be fixed at Rs. 27-8, and that it be awarded to the best Indian lady student who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.
5. That the list of winners of the medal and the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate.

Medallists.

1906	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	... Rol C. M. Tayyib Institution
1907	Bhar, Rajkumar	... Jagatballavpur High School
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pramatheskumar	Ramgopalpur H. E. School
1909	Chaudhuri, Jitendranath	... Andul H. C. E. School
1910	Gan, Mrityunjay	Putsuri I. P. Institution
1911	Maitra, Somnath	... Serampur Institution
1912	Raychaudhuri, Krishnabihari	Panitras H. E. School
1913	Basu, Nalinikanta	... Uttarpara Govt. High School
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Ditto
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	... Municipal School, Burdwan
1916	Ray, Umapada	... Rampurhat H. E. School
1917	Muhammad Serajul Islam	... Hughli Collegiate School
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	... Serampur Union Institution
1919	,, Debaprasanna	Burdwan Municipal School
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	... Howrah Zila School
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti	... Katwa K. D. Institution
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath	Hughli Collegiate School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Manindramohan	... Uttarpara Govt. High School
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar	Hughli Collegiate School
1925	,, Radhamohan	... Bishenpur H. E. School
1926	Pal, Bhabatosh	... Hughli Branch School
	Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	... Katwa K. D. Institution
1927	Chakrabarti, Tarapada	... Maliara H. E. School
	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	... Katwa K. D. Institution
1928	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	... Serampur Union Institution
1929	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath	... Chinsurah S. C. Shome Training Academy
1930	Basu, Arunkumar	... Bora M. S. H. E. School
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	... Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1932	,, Anilkumar	.. Mahes H. E. School
1933	Misra, Harihar	... Contai H. E. School
1934	Das, Krishnagopal	... Birbhum Zila School

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1906	Ghosh, Satyapriya	... Bankipur Female H. E. School
1907	Laha, Charuprava	... Christ Church School
1908	Datta, Bidyutprava	... U. F. C. S. Normal School
1909	Bose, Stella	... Loreto House
1910	Sarkar, Nalini	... Ditto
1911	Ray, Nayantara	... Diocesan Collegiate School
1912	Gupta, Tatini	... Bethune Collegiate School
1913	Acharyya, Usha	... Loreto House
1914	Duara, Sudhalata	... Bethune Collegiate School
1915	Sarkar, Ashabati	... Chota-Nagpur Girls' High School
1916	Majumdar, Shwapona	... Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
1917	Nag, Lilabati	... Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	... Diocessan College School, Calcutta
1919	Sen, Gladys Jyotirmoyee	... Ditto
1920	Datta, Sabitri	... Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1921	Ray, Sufala	.. Vidyamoyee H. E. School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana	... Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Naidu, Saradashrinivasalu	... Diocesan Collegiate School
1924	Ray, Lila	... Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Sandhyalata	... Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
	Ray, Maitreyi	... Ditto
1926	Ray, Kiran	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1927	Basu, Rama	... Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Ray, Santi	... Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1929	Sen, Sadhana	... Vidyamoyee Girls' High School
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Sila	... Diocesan Collegiate School
*1931	Datta, Maya	... Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
	Khan, Lila	... Diocesan Collegiate School
1932	Rustani, Miriam	... Ditto
*1933	Khan, Ivy	... Ditto
	Vaillant, Phyllis Beryl	... Kidderpur St. Thomas School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	... Darjeeling Maharani's H.E. School

19

JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE.

On the 30th April, 1892, Sir Gooroodass Banerjee made over to the University, currency Notes for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal and prize in memory of his son, Jatindrachandra Banerjee, who was born on the 25th November, 1881, and died on the 26th April, 1892, while a student of the Hare School on the following conditions :—

1. That a medal bearing the inscription "Jatindrachandra Medal awarded to....," on one side and the University Arms on the other be awarded to the candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination.

2. That the prize be called "Jatindrachandra Prize" consisting of useful books to be selected by the candidate who wins it and that it be awarded to the student of the Hare School who passes the Matriculation Examination most creditably.

* A prize of full value was awarded to each of the students.

3. That the names of the medallists and the prize-winners be published in the Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1892	Das, Saradaprasanna ...	Chittagong Collegiate School
1893	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath	Albert Collegiate School
1894	Ghoshal, Prasannakumar ...	Hindu School
	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan ...	Noakhali Zila School
1895	Ray, Bipinchandra ...	Mymensingh Zila School
1896	Ghosh, Mahimchandra ...	Santosh Jahnabi School
1897	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas ...	Ranchi Zila School
1898	Basu, Surendranath ...	Dacca Collegiate School
1899	De, Makhanlal ...	Howrah Zila School
1900	Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra ...	Mymensingh Zila School
1901	Sarkar, Binaykumar ...	Maldah Zila School
1902	Rajendra Prasad ...	Chapra Zila School
1903	Laha, Jatindranath ...	Hindu School
1904	Datta, Sailendranath ...	Ditto
1905	Sen, Kshitischandra ...	Ditto
1906	Saha, Digindranath ...	Dighapatia P. N. H. E. School
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada ...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ghosh, Debaprasad ...	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1909	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas ...	Hindu School
1910	Ghosh, Mohitmohan ...	Uttarpara Government High School
1911	Chakrabarti, Khagendranath	Bongaon H. E. School
1912	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra-narayan ...	Faridpur Zila School
1913	Sarkar, Pramathanath ...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal ...	Hare School
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar ...	Burdwan Municipal School
1916	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan ...	Hindu School
1917	Chattopadhyay, Manoranjan	Dacca Collegiate School
1918	Mitra, Bijaychandra ...	Hare School
1919	Ray, Satyendranath, II ...	Ditto
1920	Chakrabarti, Duhkhaharan ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Cotton Collegiate School
1922	Mandal, Gaurchandra ...	Hardinge H. E. School, Saidabad
	Barman, Rebatimohan ...	Kishorganj Azimuddin H. E. School
	Chakrabarti, Pramadaranjan ...	Sarail Annada H. E. School
1923	Jagarnath N. Welingkar ...	Town School, Calcutta
1924	Rudra, Jatindranath ...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute, Calcutta
1925	Sen, Taraknath ...	Central Collegiate School
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath ...	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
1927	Chakrabarti, Tarapada ...	Maliara H. E. School
1928	Sen, Karunaketan ...	Narayanganj H. E. School
1929	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	Bogra Coronation Institution
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	Mymensingh Zila School
1931	Dattamajumdar, Sudhansu-mohan ...	Habiganj Govt. High School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Kshetragopal	Bankura Hindu H. E. School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath ...	Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	Ditto

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1892 Datta, Saratchandra
1893 Pal, Narendranath
1894 Bhattacharyya, Dwijendra

1895 Baral, Krishnalal
1896 Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan
1897 Bandyopadhyay, Purnendusundar
1898 Sen, Pannalal
1899 De, Kunjabihari
1900 Ray, Banabilas
1901 De, Rajanikanta
1902 Sen, Dhirendranath
1903 Chattopadhyay, Kshetrapal
1904 ,, Jatindranath
1905 Basu, Phanindranath
1906 Ray, Satischandra
1907 De, Gokulananda
1908 Mitra, Khageschandra
1909 Sinha, Jogischandra
1910 Bhattacharyya, Ananganath
1911 Sinha, Harischandra
1912 Sarkar, Sachindranath
1913 Nag, Asananda
1914 Ghosh, Bijaygopal
1915 Basu, Brajendranath
1916 Basak, Kalipada
1917 Basu, Charuchandra
1918 Mitra, Bijanchandra
1919 Ray, Satyendranath, II
1920 Chakrabarti, Charuchandra
1921 De, Nirendrakumar
1922 Hajra, Rabindranath
1923 Dhar, Jagattaran
1924 Deb, Printindrakrishna
1925 Bandyopadhyay, Bimalchandra
1926 Biswas, Birendranath
1927 Ray, Anandamohan
1928 Acharyya, Bijaykrishna
1929 { Datta, Prakritibhushan / Gangopadhyay, Achalananda
1930 Datta, Anilkumar
1931 Ray, Praphullakumar
1932 Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra
1933 Ghosh, Narayanchandra
1934 Datta, Dilipkumar

20

JAYNARAYAN PRIZE.

On the 6th December, 1899, Mahamahopadhyay Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E., made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of founding thereby an annual prize in memory of his preceptor, late Pandit Jaynarayan Tarkapanchanan, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize be called the " Jaynarayan Prize."

(2) That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination.

(3) That the prize consists entirely of Sanskrit works to the value of Rs. 17-8.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Mitra, Amulyacharan ...	Hindu School, Calcutta
1918	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1920	,, Gaurgopal ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar ...	Habiganj M. N. K. School
1922	Das, Rasaraj ...	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
1923	Adhya, Kasinath ...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jogindranath	Behala H. E. School
	,, Subodhchandra	Guptipara H. E. School
1925	Ray, Asoknath ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath ...	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
1927	Sinha, Kalipada ...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
	Chakrabarti, Tarapada ...	Maliara H. E. School
	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand ...	Birbhum Zila School
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Satkari ...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1930	Ghosh, Prasantakumar ...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1931	Gupta, Moolchand ...	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya, Calcutta
*1932	Sen, Saileschandra ...	Private Student
	Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar ...	Mahes H. E. School
*1933	Dasgupta, Lila ...	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta ...	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	Gangopadhyay, Keshabchandra	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution

---

21

JEEBA-SHIVA MISSION MEDAL.

Mr. Jogendranath Maitra forwarded, on behalf of Dr. Keshavchandra Lahiri, President and the Founder of the Jeeba-Shiva Mission, a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

(1) That the University must award annually a silver medal to be called the " Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal."

(2) That the medal be awarded to the best of all the successful students in Hygiene in the Matriculation Examination held by the University annually.

(3) That the name of the candidate with the name of the school from which the student passes be published annually in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

(4) That the candidate must prosecute his studies in Science in his Intermediate Course.

(5) That the inscription on the medal must be " Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal founded on 8th December, 1918. Awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 23rd March, 1923.

---

* A prize of full value was awarded to each of the two students.

MEDALLISTS.

1925	Adhya, Subodhchandra	...	K. N. Collegiate School, Berhampur
1926	Chandra, Basantakumar	...	Ditto
1927	Sen, Narayankumar	...	Kushtia H. E. School
1928	Chakrabarti, Amarendranath	...	Ditto
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Girindranath		K. N. Collegiate School, Berhampur
1930	Abdur Rahman	...	Kushtia H. E. School
1931	Sen, Nilima	...	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
1932	Dasgupta, Maniprabha	...	Victoria Institution
1933	Ghosh, Sachindrabhushan	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Karmakar, Krishnapada	...	Kustea H. E. School

22

JHUMMA MEDAL.

Babu Srikumar Banerjee made over to the University a sum of Rs. 300 deposited with him by his friend, the late Babu Jatindranath Basu, B.A., of Midnapur, to be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal bearing on one side the inscription, "Jhumma Medal, Sarasibala Dasi and Mahendranath Chaudhuri," and on the other "awarded by Swami Billadal and Habul" to be awarded to the candidate who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination. The names of the medallists are to be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 19th March, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal		Kandi Raj H. E. School
	Sen, Binodchandra	...	Behala H. E. School
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan	...	Teacher
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath		Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath	...	Netrakona Dutt H. E. School
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	..	Bangabasi College School
1925	Das, Kusimohan	...	Silchar Govt. High School
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra	...	Town Sherpur G. K. P. M. Institution
1927	,, Nandagopal	...	Jhargram H. E. School
1928	Sen, Aryyakumar	...	Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution
1929	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Mahilara A. N. High School
1930	Sen, Amrita	..	Private Student
1931	Chakrabarti, Chittaranjan	..	Noakhali R. K. Zila School
*1932	Ray, Sunilbaran	...	Satipara K. K. Institution
	Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath		Faridpur Ishan Institution
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar		Barisal Town School
1933	Ray, Pankajkumar	...	Metropolitan Institution
†1934	Bhattacharyya, Anathnath	...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	Daskundu, Santoshkumar	...	Malda Zila School

---

* A prize of Rs. 10 was awarded to each of the three students.
† A prize in cash of half the value of the medal to each.

23

JITENDRA SCHOLARSHIP.

Kumar Saratchandra Singh of Paikpara made over to Government G. P. Notes of the value of Rs. 10,000 for founding a scholarship of Rs. 15 a month in the name of his deceased son, Jitendranath Sinha, to be awarded annually for two years to the best student of the H. E. School, Kandi, in the district of Murshidabad, who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First or Second Division but fails to gain a Government scholarship.

At the instance of Government, the Syndicate agreed to administer the fund held by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowments, and award the scholarship according to the condition specified.

SCHOLARS.

1917 Ghosh, Sripada
1918 Pal, Radhasyam
1919 Chattopadhyay, Kalikumar
1920 Pal, Brajendranath
1921 Sinha, Jatibhushan
1922 Das, Charupada
1923 Baral, Sudhanwakumar
1924 Datta, Jatindramohan
1925 Sinha, Kamalakanta

The rules governing the award were partially changed and the scholarship was divided into two halves of Rs. 8 and Rs. 7, the first half to be awarded to the best student of the school and the second to the second best failing to secure any Government scholarships. These revised rules were enforced from the year 1926 (*vide* Syndicate Minutes, dated the 12th February, 1926, item 8.)

SCHOLARS.

1926 { Ghosh, Binaykrishna, II (First)
Sinha, Sripati (Second)
1927 { Pal, Nityananda (First)
Mukhopadhyay, Gadadhar (Second)
1928 { Sinha, Jadupati (First)
Sukul, Dibakar (Second)
1929 { Das, Brindabanchandra (First)
Ray, Radhasyam (Second)
1930 { Mandal, Kisorimohan (First)
Sukul, Prabhakar (Second)
1931 { Sinha, Praphullakumar (First)
Das, Kiranchandra (Second)
1932 { Ghosh, Nabendusekhar (First)
Mandal, Anilkumar (Second)
1933 { Bandyopadhyay, Ahibhushan (First)
Goswami, Lalitmohan (Second)
1934 { Chattopadhyay, Prangopal (First)
Misra, Basudebnarayan (Second)

24

KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. B. Chakrabarti, Assistant Engineer, Poona District, made over to the University, a sum of Rs. 1,950 for the purchase of 8½ per cent. Govern-

ment Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 2,050 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his uncle, the late Pandit Kalidas Nyayaratna of Langalber; the medal is to be awarded to the successful student who passes highest in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of his year from the Rajpur and Jaynagar Schools.

The medal is to be called "Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal, Langalber."

The Syndicate on the 28th November, 1930, decided that the J. M. Training School, Majilpur, should be regarded as one of the Jaynagar schools for the purpose of the award of the medal, the school being situated within the municipal area of Jaynagar.

MEDALLISTS.

1899	Chakrabarti, Purnachandra	...	Jaynagar Institution
1900	Bhattacharyya, Saradaprasad	...	Ditto
1901	Ghosh, Atulkrishna	...	Ditto
1902	,, Bipinbihari	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
	Maitra, Ramprasad	...	Ditto
1903	Datta, Haranchandra	...	Ditto
1904	Basu, Sasibhushan	...	Jaynagar Institution
1905	Nath, Bhushanchandra	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1906	Chaudhuri, Kiranchandra	...	Jaynagar Institution
1907	Datta, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1908	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1909	Ray, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1910	Bhattacharyya, Praphullakumar		Harinabhi A. S. School
1911	Dhar, Upendranath	...	Jaynagar Institution
1912	Ghosh, Bankimbihari	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1913	Chakrabarti, Amulyadhan	...	Ditto
1914	Datta, Paramananda	...	Jaynagar Institution
1915	,, Binaykrishna	...	Ditto
1916	,, Saileschandra	...	Ditto
1917	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1918	Biswas, Dwijendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Basu, Girindrakrishna	...	Jaynagar Institution
1920	Chakrabarti, Atulkrishna	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1921	Adhikari, Sanatkumar	...	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Pannalal	...	Jaynagar Institution
1923	Chakrabarti, Krishnadhan	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1924	Das, Krishnachandra	...	Ditto
1925	Ghosh, Nandakishor	...	Ditto
1926	Muhkhopadhyay, Ramdulal	...	Jaynagar Institution
	Nandi, Mahadeb	...	Ditto
1927	Basu, Pulinbihari	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1928	Basuchaudhuri, Kartikchandra		Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Sailajabhushan	...	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Chandrasekhar		Ditto
1931	De, Kasinath	...	Ditto
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Syamapada	...	Jaynagar Institution
1933	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar	...	Harinabhi A. S. School
1934	Mitra, Nirmalkumar	...	Jaynagar Institution

25

KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE.

On the 10th January, 1891, the Keshabchandra Sen Memorial Committee through their Honorary Secretary made over to the University, 4

(reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the value of Rs. 8,000 with the request that half of the annual interest of the above amount be devoted to annually awarding a gold medal and a prize of books to the value of Rs. 140, necessary for the further prosecution of his studies in Philosophy to the student at the B.A. Examination who takes the highest Honours in his year in that subject; and that the other half of the interest be devoted to awarding an annual prize of the value of Rs. 140 in money and books to the female student who stands highest in general proficiency at the Matriculation Examination of her year.

MEDALLISTS.

1890	Platel, J. ...	St. Xavier's College
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal ...	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada ...	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	,, Saratkumar ...	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nimaichandra ...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath	Presidency College
1897	Basu, Hemchandra ...	Ditto
1898	Lahiri, Ranajitchandra ...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra ...	Patna College
1900	,, Tarakchandra ...	General Assembly's Institution
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra ...	Presidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	Presidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan ...	Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra ...	Ditto
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram ...	Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan ...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari ...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu ..	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Sarkar, Ambujaksha ...	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar ..	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas ...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta ...	Scottish Churches College
1916	Das, Sarojkumar ...	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra ...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II ...	City College
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendramohan	Presidency College
1920	,, Manindranath	Scottish Churches College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra ...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata ..	St. Paul's College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1924	,, Gopinath ...	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani ...	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan ...	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1930	Hor, Jagadindranath ...	Presidency College
1931	Basu, Rama ...	Scottish Churches College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ...	Hughli College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar ...	Non-collegiate Student (Sanskrit College)

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1916	Majumdar, Shwapona	...	Darjeeling Maharani's H.E. School
1917	Datta, Sudha	...	Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	...	Diocesan College
1919	Das, Jyotsnamayee	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1920	Datta, Sabitri	...	Eden High School for Girls, Dacca
1921	Ray, Sufala	...	Vidyamoyee H. E. School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Ava	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	.	Barisal Sadar Girls' H.E. School
1925	Ray, Maitreyi	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari	...	Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama	...	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita	...	Barisal Sadar Girls' H. E. School
1929	Guha, Panna	...	Dr. Khastgir's High School for Girls, Chittagong
1930	Datta, Kiranbala	...	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1931	Sen, Kalyani	...	Ditto
1932	Mitra, Abha	...	Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' High School
1933	Dasgupta, Lila	...	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	...	Darjeeling Maharani's H.E. School

26 .

KHETRAMOHAN-PANCHUMAYEE SCHOLARSHIP.

Dr. Surendrakumar Maiti forwarded 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship to be called the " Khetramohan-Panchumayee Scholarship " in memory of his parents on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the Scholarship shall be called the " Khetramohan-Panchumayee scholarship."

(2) That a monthly Scholarship of Rupees Five (out of the income on the aforesaid sum) shall be awarded annually to such successful candidate in the Tamluk Sub-Division of the Midnapur District in the Matriculation Examination for the year, who obtains the highest number of marks, but does not obtain a Government Scholarship in which case the Scholarship is to be awarded to the next best student of the Sub-Division.

(3) The Scholarship shall be open to both boys and girls and shall be tenable for 2 years in any affiliated institution teaching Intermediate Arts or Science Course of study of the University or in any Institution of engineering, medicine or any branch of Applied Science approved by the Syndicate of the University.

(4) If more than one boy obtain equal marks and become eligible for the scholarship the poorer among them will get the scholarship. The decision of the Syndicate on this matter will be final.

(5) If the scholar having obtained the scholarship does not continue his studies or is disqualified to enjoy the scholarship by death or otherwise, the amount of undisposed of scholarship shall accumulate during the year and applied in increasing the value of the award in the following year or in awarding an extra scholarship.

(6) That on the result of the Matriculation Examination of 1934, a *Special Scholarship* of the value of Rs. 5 tenable *for one year only*, be awarded to the second best student of the Sub-Division, out of the surplus remaining in the hands of the Registrar of the University from the income of the G. P. Notes, herein specified.

(7) That the schools in the Tamluk Sub-Division be notified of the award of the scholarship. After the award of the scholarship, the Sub-Divisional Officer of Tamluk will be informed of the name of the scholar and the school to which he belongs.

(8) That the names of the scholars be printed in the University Calendar every year and be also announced in the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 10th February, 1934.

SCHOLARS.

1934	Maiti, Gangabishnu	...	Tamluk Hamilton High School.
,,	Maiti, Syamsundar	...	Parbatipur, Patitpabani H. E. School.

27

KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL.

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Bahadur of Nashipur, in the District of Murshidabad, made over to the University of Calcutta 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the "Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal" to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination who secures the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 26th November, 1898, thankfully accepted the donation.

MEDALLISTS.

1899	De, Makhanlal	...	Howrah Zila School
	Das, Amarendranath	..	Bankipur A. S. School
1900	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupati	...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	...	Mymensingh Zila School
	Nath, Radhagobinda	...	Noakhali Zila School
	Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal	...	Idilpur H. E. School
1901	Biswas, Priyanath	...	Santosh Jahnabi School
	Sinha, Tarakdas	...	Jamalpur H. E. School
	Chaudhuri, Surendrachandra		Pabna Institution
1903	Basu, Surendranath	...	Barisal Zila School
1904	Sen, Bhupatimohan	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1905	De, Bijaychandi	...	General Assembly's Institution
1906	Abdus Shovan Mahmood	...	Serajganj B. L. H. E. School
1907	Sen, Surendranath	...	Pogose School, Dacca
1908	Abdur Rahaman Khan	...	Barisal Zila School
1909	Saha, Meghnad	...	Kisorilal Jubilee School
1910	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School
1911	Bhattacharyya, Bankimchandra		Hindu School, Calcutta
1912	Basu, Kananbihari	...	Hare School
	Bhattacharyya, Bimalchandra		Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Biswas, Purnachandra	...	Amlasadarpur School
	Chattopadhyay, Prandhan	...	Uttarpara Govt. High School
	Das, Anathnath	...	Ditto
	Gupta, Tatini	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	Hajra, Birendranath	...	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
	Nandi, Aswinikumar	...	Durgapur H. E. School
	Ray, Nareschandra	...	Rangpur Zila School
	,, Sureschandra	...	City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch
	Sen, Nripendranath	...	Chittagong Municipal School

1913	Bandyopadhyay, Aswinikumar	Hare School
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal ...	Ditto
*1915	Basu, Brajendranath ...	Ditto
	Datta, Taraknath ...	Ditto
	Mitra, Rashbihari ...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	Ray, Upendrakumar ...	Agartala Umakanta Academy
1916	Haldar, Bholanath ...	Midnapur Zila School
1917	Ray, Bibhutibhushan ...	Pabna Zila School
	Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar ...	Shillong Govt. High School
	Mukhopadhyay, Renupada ...	Pakur Raj H. E. School
	Dasgupta, Kalipada, I ...	Kalia Remodelled H. E. School
1918	Ray, Susilkumar ...	Barisal Zila School
1919	,, Satyendranath, II ...	Hare School
	Mukhopadhyay, Santanukumar	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Kaligati ...	Birbhum Zila School
	Ghosh, Panchugopal ...	Pogose School, Dacca
	Chakrabarti, Prabodhchandra	Sarail Annada H. E. School
	Ghosh, Janakijiban ...	Barisal Brajamohan Institution
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad ...	Barisal Zila School
	Ghosh, Utpalendranarayan ...	Ditto
	Das, Binaybhushan ...	Balurghat H. E. School
	,, Indumadhab ...	Gaibandha H. E. School
	Nandi, Arunkumar ...	Pogose School, Dacca
1920	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	Hindu School, Calcutta
	Majumdar, Birendrakumar ...	Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch
1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	South Suburban School
	Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad ...	Ditto
	Ray, Asokchandra ...	Dacca Collegiate School
	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay ...	Midnapur Town School
	Bhattacharyya, Ramnidhi ...	Bishenpur H. E. School
	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay ...	Shillong Govt. High School
1922	Bhattacharyya, Baradacharan	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	Ghoshal, Prabodhkumar ...	Hindu School, Calcutta
	De, Nayanjan ...	C. M. S. High School, Garden Reach
	Saha, Sudhirkumar ...	Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School
	Majumdar, Balaichandra ...	Tamluk Hamilton H. E. School
	Ray, Birendranath ...	Pakutia B. C. H. E. School
	Mukhopadhyay, Prabodhchandra	Guptipara H. E. School
	Majumdar, Timirharan ...	Mritvunjav School, Mymensingh
	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirchandra	Rowile High School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Manindramohan ...	Uttarpara Govt. H. E. School
	Dey, Chandramadhab ...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	Chakrabarti, Narendranath ...	Pakutia Brindabanchandra H. E. School
	Gangopadhyay, Anilbihari ...	Hindu School, Calcutta
1925	Das, Lala Himansubhushan	Shillong Govt. High School
	Chattopadhyay, Gaurisankar	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
	Maitra, Sudhirranjan ...	Chittagong Municipal School
	Sengupta, Sureschandra ...	Mymensingh Zila School
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Jaydeb ...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
	Basu, Tarakishna ...	Ditto

* Prizes were awarded in lieu of medal.

1927	Senchaudhuri, Nareskisor	...	Sylhet Govt. High School
	Chattoraj, Bimalananda	...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
	Dasgupta, Bimalchandra	...	Comilla Zila School
	Ghosh, Suchitkumar	...	Calcutta City College School
	Basu, Susilkumar	...	Bangabasi College School
	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	...	S. C. Collegiate School
	Basu, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1928	Mitra, Sudhirkumar	...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath		Saraswati Institution
	,, Bhabadeb	...	Bhatpara H. E. School
1929	Chattopadhyay, Ahibhushan	...	Janai Training School
	Datta, Manindranath	...	S. C. Collegiate School
	Das, Jitendranath	...	Barpeta Govt. High School
1930	Datta, Prakritibhushan	...	Hare School
	Sen, Binaykrishna	...	S. C. Collegiate School
	Pal, Narendrakrishna	...	Central Collegiate School
1931	Dasgupta, Arunendu	...	Sylhet Govt. High School
*1932	Datta, Kshitipada	...	Habiganj Govt. High School
	Dasgupta, Subodhkumar	...	Bishenpur H. E. School
1933	Deb, Ketakiranjan	...	Habiganj Govt. High School
1934	Das, Sukumarchandra	...	Puddapukur Institution, Bhowanipur

28

KISHORYMOHAN-HARAKINKARI SCHOLARSHIPS.

In March, 1903, Babu Kishorymohan Ray, Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, offered to the University G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 of the 3 per cent. loan for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof, two scholarships of Rs. 5 each per month, tenable for one year on the following conditions :—

1. That the aforesaid scholarships shall be called " Kishorymohan-Harakinkari Scholarships."

2. That the aforesaid endowment and the names of scholars shall be published in the Calendar of the University and be placed next after the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships founded by me in 1901.

3. That the aforesaid scholarships shall be awarded to the holders of Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships and shall be tenable for one year commencing next after the expiration of the terms of their original scholarships on condition that they prosecute or pursue their studies in some well-organised institution, teaching in Arts or some profession of any technical subject. Provided that no such scholarship shall be awarded to any one of them if, in the opinion of the University, the student is deemed unfit and undeserving by reason of his or her not having made sufficient progress in study, during the term of his or her holding the said " Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships " or for any other reason.

4. That if for any reason, in any year, any of the two scholarships be not awarded to a holder of a " Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship " the same shall be awarded to a most deserving student who would have been eligible for one of the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships according to the tenor and spirit of the conditions attached to the said scholarships but to whom no such scholarship was awarded by reason of there being, at that time, a more fit student to take.

5. That as far as practicable the aforesaid scholarships shall be subject to the conditions attached to the said " Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships."

* A gold medal of full value was awarded to each of the two students.

6. That the power of putting a fair construction on any doubtful point in or deciding upon any point not covered by the aforesaid conditions or the conditions attached to the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships," shall rest with the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 21st March, 1903.

SCHOLARS.

1904	Mitra, Manmathanath ...	Krishnachandra College, Hetampur
1905	Das, Satyendranath ...	Berhampur College
	Maitra, Khuducharan ...	Rajshahi College
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan ...	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
	Maitra, Sasadhar ...	Rajshahi College
1908	Ray, Dwarkanath ...	Scottish Churches College
	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad ...	Krishnagar College
1909	Sinha, Lalitchandra ...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal ...	Ditto
1910	,, Anadicharan	St. Xavier's College
	Gupta, Gopeschandra ...	St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh
1911	Chaudhuri, Rabindranath ...	Rajshahi College
	Ray, Narendranath ...	Presidency College
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar	City College
	Chakrabarti, Bhabaniprasad	Rajshahi College
1913	Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	Scottish Churches College
	Ghosh, Sasadhar ...	Krishnanath College, Berhampur
1914	Khan, Kisorimohan ...	Bangabasi College
	Sen, Praphullachandra ...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Bhaumik, Aswinikumar ...	Dacca College
	Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra ...	Rajshahi College
1916	Ghosh, Amalkrishna ...	St. Xavier's College
	Sengupta, Anadinath ...	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur
1918	Bhaduri, Jiteschandra ...	Sanskrit College
	Saha, Sudhansuranjan ...	Rajshahi College
1919	Datta, Sailendranath ...	South Suburban College
1920	Sen, Jyotischandra ...	Chittagong College
	Md. Akkas Ali Khan ...	Rajshahi College
1921	Ray, Krishnagopal ...	Presidency College
	Basu, Bimalkumar ...	St. Xavier's College
1922	Tafizuddin Ahmed ...	Ditto
	Muhammad Abdul Aziz ...	Rajshahi College
1923	Ray, Ramnarayan ...	Presidency College
	Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	Ditto
	Md. Mokshed Ali ...	Edward College, Pabna
1924	Lahiri, Prakaschandra ...	Rajshahi College
	Chaudhuri, Bhabeschandra ...	Ditto
1925	Basu, Sureschandra ...	Edward College, Pabna
	Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra	Presidency College
1926	Chattopadhyay, Ramendrakumar	Ditto
	A. K. Shamsour Rahaman ...	Campbell Medical School
1927	Basu, Jagadischandra ...	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal ...	Presidency College
1928	,, Ajitkumar ...	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Birendranath	Jagannath College, Dacca
1929	Gupta, Rambhushan ...	Bangabasi College
	Biswas, Sukumar ...	St. Xavier's College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	Rajshahi College
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhindukumar	City College, Calcutta
1931	Chaudhuri, Birendranath ...	Presidency College
	Das, Purnendukumar ...	Ditto

1933	Chanda, Praphullakumar	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
	Ray, Suhritkumar	..	Rajshahi College
1933	Bhadra, Krishnapada	...	Vidyasagar College
	Ray, Sachindranath	...	Edward College, Pabna
1934	,, Hiranmay	...	Bangabasi College
	Raychaudhuri, Binodkumar	...	Vidyasagar College

29

THE LYNE FAREWELL PRIZE.

The President, Lyne Farewell Committee, offered to place at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 500 for the annual award of a prize in books to be called " The Lyne Farewell Prize " to the boy securing the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination of any school in the Barrackpur Sub-division.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1924.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1925	Das, Narayanchandra	...	Baranagore Victoria School
1926	Pal, Balailal	...	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	...	Bhatpara H. E. School
1928	,, Bhabadeb	..	Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Sures	...	Naihati Mahendra H. E. School
1930	Ghosh, Panchanan	...	Syamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Dandhan	...	Barrackpur Government School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Lakshmi-prasanna	...	Syamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	...	Barrackpur Govt. School
1934	,, Pasupati	...	Khardah Sibnath H. E. School

30

MADHUSUDAN MEDAL.

Mr. S. Modak, I.C.S., S.D.O., Munshiganj, made over to the University on behalf of Babu Upendrachandra Pal of Ramnagar, a sum of Rs. 1,040 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the " Madhusudan Medal " after the donor's deceased father, to the student who stands first in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination appearing from any of the high schools in the Munshiganj Sub-division. The medal is to bear the inscription " presented in honour of S. Modak, Esq., I.C.S., by Upendrachandra Pal of Ramnagar."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 17th June, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

1921	Abdul Hakim	...	Munshiganj H. E. School
1922	Gangopadhyay, Jogeschandra		Arial Swarnamayee H. E. School
1923	Bhattacharyya, Sarojkumar	...	Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School
1924	Bandyopadhyay, Dwijendralal		Swarnagram R. N. H. E. School
1925	Chakrabarti, Haripada	...	Malkhanagar H. E. School
1926	Ghosh, Birendrachandra	...	Munshiganj H. E. School
1927	Guha, Rabindranath	...	Ditto
1928	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Malkhanagar H. E. School
1929	Kar, Sureschandra	...	Ditto

1930	Basu, Rabindranath	...	Hashara Kalikishore H. E. School
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Kalisankar	...	Beltali G. P. G. H. E. School
1932	Dasgupta, Gopalkrishna	..	Munshiganj H. E. School
1933	Ray, Satischandra	...	Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
1934	Chattopadhyay, Sitalchandra	...	Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School

---

31

MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SILVER JUBILEE GOLD MEDAL FUND.

Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to commemorate the celebration of his Silver Jubilee on the following conditions :—

(*a*) That the medal shall be called " The Silver Jubilee Gold Medal of the Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, solemnised in 1911."

(*b*) That the medal shall be awarded annually to the best student who will pass in the First Division at the Matriculation Examination from the Jamui H. E. School, Monghyr.

(*c*) That in the event of non-fulfilment of the condition in (*b*) in any year, or years, the endowment shall multiply and in the following year or years so many grants of arrear medals shall be made to deserving students of the aforesaid school, provided they pass in the First Division.

(*d*) That the donor shall reserve for himself and for his heirs such right or rights in future as to modify any of the above conditions, if need be.

(*e*) That the name of the winner of the medal shall be published in the University Calendar for the year.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLIST.

1917 Hargauri Sharan

At the request of the Maharaja, the Syndicate sanctioned the transference of the fund to the Patna University.

32

MARHABA PRIZE.

Mr. Khondkar Gholam Ahmed, Burdwan, offered on behalf of a respectable lady, Musammat Moslama Khartun Bibi, G. P. Notes to the face value of Rs. 700 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be awarded to a girl who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Calcutta University on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the prize is to be styled " Marhaba Prize " and that it would be awarded to the girl student who secures highest mark in Arabic among the successful girl students in the Matriculation Examination each year.

(2) If there be no girl student with Arabic as second language it would go to one who secures highest marks in Persian among the girls irrespective of caste, creed or religion.

(3) That the Prize should be given in books of which there must be a copy of the Holy Koran with original Arabic text.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 29th June, 1934.

33

MOHINIMOHAN MITRA SILVER MEDAL.

The Secretary, Mohinimohan Mitra Memorial Fund, placed with the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for founding a silver medal to be awarded annually to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from any school in the District of Burdwan.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1911	Sarkar, Jnanananda ...	Albert Victor Inst., Burdwan
1912	Haira, Birendranath ...	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Bagalapada ...	Burdwan Municipal School
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Kamadananda	Ditto
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar ...	Ditto
1916	Ray, Bankimchandra ...	Raniganj H. E. School
1917	Sen, Sukumar ...	Burdwan Municipal School
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Durgasib ..	Ditto
1919	,, Debaprasanna	Ditto
1920	Baksi, Rakhahari ...	Burdwan H. E. School
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti ...	Katwa K. D. School
1922	Chakrabarti, Gopaldas ...	Burdwan Municipal School
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Sasankasekhar	Raniganj High School
1924	Ghosh, Sudhirranjan ...	Katwa K. D Institution
1925	Basu, Biswanath ...	Burdwan Municipal School
1926	Chakrabarti, Kamakhyapada	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1927	Sengupta, Mohitkumar ...	Katwa K. D. Institution
1928	Dan, Kamalapati ...	Nasigram H. E. School
1929	Ray, Phanindranath ...	Burdwan Municipal School
1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh ...	Ditto
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay ...	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1932	Ghoshal, Hirendranath ...	Burdwan Town School
1933	Kar, Sachchidananda ...	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Sadananda ...	Raniganj H. E. School

34

MUKTADARIA PRIZE.

Mr. Khondkar Gholam Ahmed offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 600 for creating for the annual award of a prize irrespective of caste, creed and religion under the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the prize is to be styled as " Muktadaria Prize " in memory of the Donor's late father Maulvi Khondkar Abdul Muktadir of Kaithan, Thana Katwa, District Burdwan.

(2) That the prize is to be awarded to the successful student who obtains highest mark in Arabic in the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University each year from the various schools situated within the local limits of the District of Burdwan, no matter whether the student be resident of this District or not.

(3) That the name of the recipient is to be published in the Calcutta Gazette, and the prize will be in cash or in books as the University thinks fit.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 14th July, 1933, and the prize was ordered to be awarded in books.

PRIZE-WINNER.

1934	Abdus Salam ...	Rasulpur B. M. H. E. School

35

NABAKRISTO KAR MEDALS.

The late Babu Nabokristo Kar bequeathed by his will to the University a legacy of Rs. 1,000 for founding an endowment for the annual award of two silver medals to be called "Nabakristo Kar Medal"—one to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination and the other to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemistry at the I.Sc. Examination of the University.

The legacy was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 25th March, 1918.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	Chakrabarti, Kumudnikanta ...	Presidency College
1920	Mukhopadhyay, Gaurgopal ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	Bhattacharyya, Taraprasanna ..	Bangabasi College
1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar ...	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School
	Haldar, Sudhansukumar ..	Presidency College
1922	Das, Rasaraj ...	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	City College
1923	Adhya, Kasinath ..	S. C. Collegiate School
	Chattopadhyay, Dakshinapada	Bangabasi College
	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	Presidency College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jogendranath	Behala H. E. School
	,, Subodhchandra	Guptipara H. E. School
	Ray-haudhuri, Tarakdas ...	Bangabasi College
	,, Nirmalkanti ...	Presidency College
	Nandi, Sachindramohan ...	Edward College, Pabna
1925	Ray, Asoknath ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	Sarkar, Manoranjan ...	Presidency College
	De, Chandramadhab ...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath ...	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
	Das, Ghanasyam ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Barmanray, Pramathanath ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Sinha, Kalipada ...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
	Chakrabarti, Tarapada ...	Maliara H. E. School
	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Datta, Rama ...	Bethune College
	Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand ...	Birbhum Zila School
	Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra	Serampur College
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Satkari ..	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1930	Ghosh, Prasantakumar ...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
	Sen, Karunaketan ...	Presidency College
1931	Gupta, Moolchand ...	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya
	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi College)
1932	Chattopadhyay, Adharkumar ...	Barisal B. M. College
	Sen, Saileschandra *	Private Student
	Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar *	Mahes H. E. School
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	Presidency College
	Dasgupta, Lila *	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta *	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
	Mitra, Asok ...	Presidency College

* A medal of full value was awarded to each of the two students.

36

NABINCHANDRA KUNDU PRIZE.

In March, 1914, Babu Ramlal Kundu made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in cash out of the interest thereof in memory of his deceased father, Babu Nabinchandra Kundu, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize be awarded to the best successful candidate of Hindu race who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(2) The prize be called the "Nabinchandra Kundu Prize."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Mitra, Amulyacharan ...	Hindu School, Calcutta
1918	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1920	,, Gaurgopal ..	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar ...	Hatuganj M. N. K. School
1922	Das, Rasaraj ...	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
1923	Adhya, Kasinath ..	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jogendranath	Behala H. E. School
	,, Subodhchandra	Guptipara H. E. School
1925	Ray, Asoknath ...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath ...	Santosh Jahnavi H. E. School
1927	Sinha, Kalipada ...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
	Chakrabarti, Tarapada ...	Maliara H. E. School
	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Andul H. E. School
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand ..	Birbhum Zila School
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Satkari ...	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1930	Ghosh, Prasantakumar ..	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1931	Gupta, Moolchand ...	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya, Calcutta
*1932	Sen, Saileschandra ...	Private Student
	Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar ...	Mahes H. E. School
*1933	Dasgupta, Lila ...	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta ...	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution

37

NARASINHA DUTT CORONATION MEDAL.

Mr. G. M. Dutt, Advocate, High Court, offered on behalf of Mr. Pareschandra Dutt, to place at the disposal of the University Government Promissory notes to the face value of Rs. 1,000 bearing interest at 3 per cent. per annum for awarding a gold-centered or gold-rimmed medal to be called

* A prize of full value was awarded to each of the two students.

the " Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal " to perpetuate the memory of his brother late Rai Narasinha Dutt Bahadur, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal shall be called " Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal."

(2) That the medal shall be awarded every year to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in compulsory Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination appearing from one of the schools of the District of Howrah and who studies in the Narasinha Dutt College.

(3) That if more than one student satisfy the aforesaid conditions, the poorest of them recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools shall get the medal.

(4) That every year the name of the student shall be forwarded to Mr. G. M. Dutt and shall be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 21st June, 1934.

38

NARASINHA DUTT SCHOLARSHIP.

In September, 1915, Babu Lalmohan Mookerjee, B.L., placed at the disposal of the University of Calcutta 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof a scholarship in memory of the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, on the following conditions :—

1. That a scholarship to be called the " Narasinha Dutt Scholarship " of Rs. 8 per month tenable for one year be awarded to such successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination for the year who being a student of any of the H. E. schools in the Howrah District obtains the highest number of marks among the fellow students, but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.

2. That the said scholarship be continued to the same student for a further period of one year, provided that he produces a report of satisfactory progress and good conduct fom the Principal of the Institution. In this latter case, no new award shall be made for the year, and the next award shall be made after the expiry of that year.

3. That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Howrah District, the poorest among the competitors, as recommended by the Divisional Inspectors of Schools, shall get the scholarship.

4. That the scholarship shall be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his studies.

5. That the remaining Rs. 4 or any balance left out of the total amount of the annual interest be made over to the authorities of the " Students' Fund " in connection with the Calcutta University Institute, to be spent by them in furtherance of the objects of the said Fund.

6. That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar.

SCHOLARS.

1917	Bhattacharyya, Niradbaran	...	Andul H. C. E. School
1918	,, ,,	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1919	De, Dhirendranath	...	Baluti H. E. School
1920	,, ,,	...	St. Xavier's College
1921	Mallik, Nitaichandra	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1922	,, ,,	...	St. Xavier's College
1923	Das, Bibhutibhushan	...	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah.
1924	,, ,,	...	St. Xavier's College

1925	Das, Taracharan ..	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1926	,, ,, ...	Bangabasi College
1927	*Chaudhuri, Binaykrishna ...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
	Ghosh, Sudhirkrishna .	Salkia A. S. School
1928	,, ,, ...	Presidency College
1929	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	Salkia A. S. School
1930	,, ,, ...	S. C. College
1931	Pal, Sudhirchandra ...	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1932	,, ,, ..	Narasinha Dutt College
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Manojkumar	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1934	,, ,, ...	St. Paul's College

39

NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GOLD MEDAL.

Babu Jugalkisor Datta placed at the disposal of the University, Government Promissory Notes to the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment, in memory of Babu Narayanchandra Sen, deceased, for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination from the schools in the District of Howrah.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Datta, Pareschandra ..	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh ...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Narayanchandra	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1920	Sanyal, Sudhirkumar ...	Howrah Zila School
	Ghosh, Nutbihari ...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan ...	Panitras H. E. School
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Anadimohan	Sibpur H. E. School
1923	Nandi, Sudhansubhushan ...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
	Deyashi, Jugalkisor ...	Amta H. E. School
1924	Sarkar, Kshitischandra ...	Howrah Zila School
	Goswami, Sudhansusekhar ...	Ditto
1925	Ghosh, Nandalal ...	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Sambhucharan ...	Sibganj Bisalakshi H. E. School
1926	Pain, Satyacharan ..	Salkia A. S. School
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Rebatiranjan	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1928	Ghosh, Debkumar ...	Howrah Zila School
1929	Sarkar, Ramratan ...	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1930	Das, Sarojkumar ...	Howrah Zila School
1931	Mitra, Debendranath ...	Andul H. C. E. School
1932	Pal, Gopalchandra ...	Baje Sibpur B. K. Paul's Institution
1933	Datta, Mihirlal ...	Howrah Zila School
†1934	Sarma, Ramniwas ...	Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya
	Mukhopadhyay, Sankardas ...	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution

---

* Subsequently secured a Government scholarship.
† Medal of full value to each.

40

NILMONEY DEY GOLD MEDAL, LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SILVER MEDAL AND BECHARAM-MRINALINI SILVER MEDAL.

Mr. A. K. Banerjee, Solicitor, forwarded, on behalf of his client, Babu Becharam Dey 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,800 for the award of the following medals :—

(1) Nilmoney Dey Gold Medal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate from the Ranaghat Pal-Chaudhury High English School.

(2) Loharam-Kailasmani Silver Medal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks from the Balagarh High English School.

(3) Becharam-Mrinalini Silver Medal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks from St. Barnabas High English School, Kidderpur.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on the 9th December, 1932, with thanks.

MEDALLISTS.

1933	Chakrabarti, Kalibhushan ..	(Nilmoney De Medallist)	Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kshitischandra	(Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist)	Balagarh H.E. School.
	Pal, Kanailal ..	(Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist)	Kidderpur St. Barnabas High School.
1934	De, Ramnarayan ...	(Nilmoney De Medallist)	Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School.
	Chattopadhyay, Mrityunjayprasanna ..	(Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist)	Balagarh H.E. School.
	Pal, Kanaibhushan ...	(Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist)	Kidderpur St. Barnabas High School.

41

PRANAB MEMORIAL MEDAL.

Mr. M. N. Gupta, Rector and Secretary, Morton Institution, Calcutta, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of the late Pranabprakas Sen, some time a student of the above institution, under the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be called " Pranab Memorial Medal " and bear the inscription, " Pranab Memorial Medal, Morton Institution, awarded to..... year " on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to the candidate who successfully passes from the Morton Institution the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for the year securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate.

(3) That the endowment and the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

(4) In case the school ceases to exist the question of the award of the medal to a successful Matriculate will be left in the hands of the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th November, 1924.

The recognition of the Morton Institution was withdrawn in the year 1927 and in pursuance of the condition embodied in (5) the following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on the 28th September, 1928 :—

(a) That the medal be awarded to the successful candidate who passes the Matriculation Examination from a high school in Calcutta and secures the highest number of marks among the candidates appearing at the Matriculation Examination from high schools in Calcutta.

(6) That if and when the Morton Institution revives, the medal again continue to be awarded according to the rules framed by the founder.

MEDALLISTS.

1925	Basu, Bimalendu, I ..	Morton Institution
1926	Sen, Hirendranath ...	
1927	Ghosh, Sailendranath ...	
1928	Mitra, Sudhirkumar ..	
1929	,, Kamalaksha ...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1930	Rana, Subodhkumar ...	City College School
1931	Ray, Ranajitkumar ..	Town School, Calcutta
1932	Gupta, Krishnadas ...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath ...	Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra ...	Ditto

42

PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIP.

In August, 1904, the Solicitor to the Government of India forwarded a cheque on the Bank of Bengal for Rs. 13,017-10-1, being the one-fourth share of the residuary estate of the late Babu Preonath Datta bequeathed by him to the University.

The Senate at their meeting held on the 17th February, 1906, adopted the following scheme submitted by the Committee appointed by them at their meeting on the 15th April, 1905 :—

That there shall be two scholarships, one for a successful female candidate at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science and another at the Matriculation Examination, the amount being Rs. 10 for the former and Rs. 8 for the latter. The scholarships shall be tenable for two years on condition that the scholars prosecute a course of study for the next higher examination.

That the scholarship shall be awarded to the best among the successful candidates who do not get a Government scholarship, who are natives of Bengal, and whose circumstances are such as render help desirable. The last fact shall be certified by two members of the Senate.

The Syndicate shall have power to alter the amounts of the scholarship according to the funds which are available.

SCHOLARS.

1909	Biswas, Harsabala ...	Bethune Collegiate School
	Sinha, Kamala ...	Private Student
1910	Ghosh, Marie ...	Non-collegiate Student
1911	Ray, Kshemada ...	Bethune Collegiate School
	Ghosh, Jyotirmayi ...	Model Girls' School, Cuttack

1912	Das, Charulata	...	Diocesan College
	Chatterjee, Kiranbala	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
	Nandi, Sarala M.	...	U. F. C. High School, Calcutta
1913	Ghosh, Jyotirmayi	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	De, Kshemankari	...	Ditto
1914	Banerjee, Shephalika	...	Brahmo Girls' School
	Biswas, Nisamayi	...	Diocesan College
1915	Ghosh, Lina	...	Ditto
1916	Bose, Satyapriya	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	Ray, Suhasini	...	Vidyamayee Girls' High School
1917	Datta, Renuka	...	Non-collegiate Student
	Das, Santimay	...	Chota-Nagpur Girls' High School
1918	Banerjee, Sulatika	...	Bethune Collegiate School
1919	Das, Satadal	...	Ditto
	,, Santimayi	...	Bethune College
1920	Mitra, Ushabala	...	Bethune Collegiate School
	Banerjee, Sulatika	...	Bethune College
1921	Mallik, Labanyaprabha	...	U. F. C. High School, Calcutta
	Das, Labanyaprabha	...	Diocesan College
1922	Chaudhuri, Kanika	...	United Mission Girls' High School
	Chatterjee, Kanaklata	...	Diocesan College
1924	Ray, Hemlata	...	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for Girls
	Das, Niharbala	...	Diocesan College
1925	Bairagi, Labanyaprava	...	United Mission Girls' High School
	Mandal, Snehalata	...	St. Margaret's School
1926	Nandi, Sarala	...	United Mission Girls' High School
	Biswas, Romola	...	Bethune College
1927	Mitra, Kamala	...	Brahmo Girls' High School
	Ghosh, Bina	...	Non-collegiate Student
1928	,, Labanyaprava	...	Bethune College
	Biswas, Kananbala	...	United Mission Girls' High School
1929	Ghosh, Parijat	...	Diocesan College
	Ray, Usharani	...	Dinajpur Sadar Girls' H. E. School
1930	Sen, Santi	...	Bethune College
	Devi, Santilata	...	Donovan's Girls' High School, Madaripur
1931	Bhattacharyya, Sarvamangala		Non-collegiate Student
	Dasgupta, Parul, I		Donovan's Girls' High School, Madaripur
	Devi, Saroja	...	Private Student
1932	Dasgupta, Prova	...	Bethune College
	Maitra, Rani	...	United Missionary Girls' High School
	Basu, Jyotirmayee	...	Binapani Purdah School
1933	Dasgupta, Mukulrani	...	Carmichael College, Rangpur
	Khan, Ivy	...	Diocesan Collegiate School
1934	Ghoshal, Indira	...	Bethune College
	Sen, Usharani	...	Private Student

* Full value of the scholarship was awarded to each candidate.

43

P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL.

The Secretary, P. Mukherjee Memorial Committee, with a view to commemorate the long connection of Mr. P. Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.R.A.S., with

the Presidency Division as Inspector of Schools, made over to the University Rs. 400 in the Government of India 5 per cent. income-tax-free loan of 1945-55 for instituting a silver medal, called the " P. Mukherjee Medal " to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Matriculation Examination among the successful candidates from schools in the Presidency Division the name of the recipient being announced in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate at the meeting held on the 26th September, 1919, thankfully accepted the offer.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Chakrabarti, Duhkhaharan ...	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	South Suburban Collegiate School
1922	Mandal, Gaurchandra ...	Saidabad Hardinge H. School
1923	Jaganath, Welingkar ...	Town School, Calcutta
1924	Rudra, Jatindranath ...	Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute, Calcutta
1925	Sen, Taraknath ...	Central Collegiate School, Calcutta
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Sanatkumar ...	S. C. Collegiate School, Calcutta
1927	Ray, Anandamohan ...	Hare School
1928	Ghosh, Achyutananda ...	Diamond Harbour High English School
	Mitra, Sudhirkumar ...	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1929	,, Kamalaksha ...	Ditto
1930	Rana, Subodhkumar ...	City College School
1931	Ray, Ranajitkumar ...	Town School, Calcutta
1932	Gupta, Krishnadas ...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath ...	Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay. Atulchandra ...	Ditto

44

PYARIMOHAN GUHATHAKURTA SCHOLARSHIP.

Babu Bibhucharan Guhathakurta, executor to the will of the late Sm. Manmohini Guhathakurta, placed at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 3,500 for the award of a scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem to be called " Pyarimohan Guhathakurta Scholarship " tenable for two years to the most successful student in the Matriculation Examination from Banaripara Union Institution.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 8th November, 1927.

SCHOLARS.

1928 Bandyopadhyay, Haridhan
1929 Nath, Chandrakanta
1930 Guhathakurta, Phanindramohan
1931 Mukhopadhyay, Ramlal
1932 Guhathakurta, Sudhamay
1933 Ray, Kanailal
1934 Das, Jitendranath

45

RADHAPEARI GOLD MEDAL.

In January, 1925, Babu Kunjabihari Biswas offered to make over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a gold medal worth about Rs. 70 in the name of his mother on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal should be named " Radhapeari Gold Medal."

(2) It will be awarded in every alternate year to the female Matriculate student who will stand first among the successful female students for the year in which the medal will become due.

(3) The first medal should be awarded on the results of the examination of 1926.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1925.

MEDALLISTS.

1926	Debi, Jyotsnakumari	...	Mymensingh Vidyamayee High School for Girls
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita	...	Barisal Sadar Girls' High School
1930	Datta, Kiranbala	...	Mymensingh Vidyamayee High School for Girls
1932	Mitra, Abha	...	Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' High School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	.	Darjeeling, Maharani's Girls' H. E. School

---

46

RAI ABHAYCHARAN MITRA BAHADUR MEDAL.

Babu Kailaschandra Mitra, executor to the estate of the late Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur, of Rajbari, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 of 3½ per cent. loan for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from schools within the Munshiganj Sub-division of the Dacca District.

(2) That the medal is to bear the following inscription : " Rai Abhaycharan Mitra Bahadur Medal, awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyachandra		Munshiganj H. E. School
1918	Datta, Priyaranjan	...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	..	Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School
1920	Ray, Nirmalkumar	...	Munshiganj H. E. School
1921	Basu, Sudhirkumar	...	Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
1922	Bhaumik, Jatindramohan	...	Munshiganj H. E. School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnachandra		Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School

1924	Pal, Pulinbihari	...	Hashara K. K. High School
1925	Chakrabarti, Haripada	...	Malkhanagar H. E. School
1926	Basuthakur, Atindranath	...	Ditto
1927	Guha, Rabindranath	...	Munshiganj H. E. Scool
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Kesabchandra		Swarnagram Radhanath High School
1929	Sinha, Kesablal	...	Munshiganj H. E. Scool
1930	Basu, Rabindranath	...	Hashara Kalikisore H. E. School
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Kalisankar	...	Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School
1932	Dasgupta, Gopalkrishna	...	Munshiganj H. E. Scool
1933	Sengupta, Bimaljyoti	...	Kalma Lakshmikanta H. E. School
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Niradbaran	..	Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School

---

47

RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE, C.I.E. GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE.

In September, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee Bahadur C.I.E. Memorial Fund, offered to make over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,402 for the annual award of a gold medal and a prize from the interest thereof on the following conditions :

1. That the medal be called the "Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee C.I.E. Gold Medal."
2. That the medal be awarded annually to the candidate, from any school in the Presidency Division outside Calcutta, who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.
3. That the value of the medal be Rs. 40 and that it be awarded for the first time on the examination in 1906.
4. That a list of winners of the medal be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.
5. That a prize in books, up to the value of Rs. 9, be annually awarded to the student gaining the highest number of marks in Physiology at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1906	Senmunsi, Sureswar	...	Senhati H. E. School
	Basu, Satyendrakumar	...	Krishnagar H. E. School
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur
1908	Hajari, Satischandra	...	Banwaribad H. E. School
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanadacharan		Khalisakhali Magura S. C. Institution
1910	Ghosh, Sailendranath	...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	Taraphdar; Sasibhushan	...	Nabadwip Hindu School
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sukhendubikas		Beldanga H. E. School
1912	Sen, Rakhalchandra	...	Bahirdia H. E. School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Janakinath	...	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1914	Dasgupta, Binayranjan	...	Kalia Re-modelled H. E. School
1915	Sen, Matindranath	...	Jessore Zila School
1916	Ghosh, Khagendranath	...	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1917	,, Saratchandra	...	Bongaon H. E. School
	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath	...	Harinavi A. S. School
1918	Ghosh, Purnachandra	...	Ariadaha Kalachand H. E. School
1919	Haldar, Sudhansukumar	...	Barsackpur Government School

1920	Kar, Kalicharan ...	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1922	Sarkar, Sudhirkumar ...	Jaypur Lohagara Institution
1923	Sanyal, Kaumudiranjan ...	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1924	Indra, Sunitikumar ...	Ditto
1925	Sengupta, Satyendranath ...	Phultala Re-union School
1926	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra ...	Barrackpur D. P. H. E. School
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendranath	Sarangabad H. E. School
1928	Ghosh, Achyutananda ...	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Akhilchandra ...	Jangipur H. E. School
1930	Sen, Lokendranath ...	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1931	Mallik, Pasupatinath ...	Dhankuria H. E. School
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay ...	Gopalnagar Haripada Institution
1933	,, Bisweswar ...	Barrackpur Government School
1934	Ghosh, Harisadhan ...	Sir Rajendra Bhablatantra H. E. School

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra ...	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Sukumar ...	Ditto
1919	Basak, Dulalchand ...	Ditto
1920	Sarkar, Basantabihari ...	Ditto
1921	Ray, Satyendranath, II ...	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Dhukaharan ...	Ditto
1923	Brahmachari, Phanindranath ...	Ditto
1924	Niyogi, Prabhatchandra ...	Ditto
1925	Majumdar, Dhirendranath ...	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Susilkumar ...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Pratapchandra ...	Ditto
1928	Das, Nabagopal ...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal ...	Ditto
1930	Sen, Karunaketan ...	Ditto
1931	,, Sudhindranath ...	Ditto
1932	Dhar, Gobindalal ...	Ditto
1933	Gangopadhyay, Labanyakumar	Ditto
1934	Mitra, Asok ...	Ditto

48

RAIKISORI DASI AND DURGADASI SCHOLARSHIP.

Mr. G. C. Bose, Executor of the will of the late Babu Jagatbandhu Bose, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in memory of the mother and grandmother of the donor on the following conditions :—

1. That a scholarship of Rs. 8 per month tenable for two years shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination for the year, who being a student of the H. E. School, Ilsoba Mondlai, obtains the highest number of marks amongst the fellow students, but does not obtain a Government Scholarship.

2. That if more than one boy obtains equal marks at the Matriculation Examination the poorest among them shall get the scholarship.

3. That the scholarship shall be tenable in any affiliated institution in which the student desires to prosecute his studies.

4. That if in any year any boy after passing the examination from the aforesaid school does not continue his studies or if in any year nobody

at all succeed in passing the examination or if in any year one boy pass the examination and obtain a Government Scholarship and there be no other boy to enjoy the scholarship under the present endowment or if in any year any boy die while enjoying the scholarship, then the amount of the undisbursed scholarship as well as the surplus money which will be left every year after paying the monthly scholarship to one boy shall be deposited in the School Fund.

5. That if the H. E. School at Mondlai ever cease to exist then the interest on the amount shall be paid by way of scholarship to a student who will have passed the Matriculation Examination from the Boinchee B. L. Free School.

6. That the scholarship shall be called " Rajkisori Dasi and Durgadasi Scholarship."

SCHOLARS.

1911	Nandi, Radhakanta ...	Ilsoba Mondlai H. E. School
1912	Saha, Amarendranath ...	Ditto
1913	Ganguli, Kusumkumar ...	Ditto
1914	Basu, Charuchandra ...	Ditto
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkrishna	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan ...	Ditto
1917	Nandi, Syamsundar ...	Ditto
1918	,, Radharaman ...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Prakaschandra	Ditto
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Durgagati ...	Ditto
1921	Kole, Jitendranath ...	Ditto
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Praphullakumar	Ditto
1923	Mitra, Pitansubhushan ...	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra	Ditto
1925	Pal, Basantakumar ...	Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Dhrubaprasanna	Ditto
1927	Nandi, Bijaybasanta ...	Ditto
1928	,, Dinabandhu ..	Ditto
1929	Ghosh, Sunitikumar ...	Ditto
1930	De, Dharanidhar ...	Ditto
1931	Mallik, Krishnakanta ...	Ditto
1932	Sarkar, Debendranath ...	Ditto
1933	Chakrabarti, Sibaprasad ...	Ditto
1934	Dasghosh, Jagadisprasad	Ditto

49

RAJENDRANATH DUTT AND MANMOHINI MEDALS.

Babu Nitindrakrishna Dutt, Solicitor, made over to the University, on behalf of his client, Babu Prabhaschandra Dutt, executor of the will of Sm. Manmohini Dutt, deceased, 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 and a cheque for Rs. 16-6 representing interest on the same for the half-year ending in December, 1919, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of two silver medals, on conditions specified below :—

(1) One silver medal styled " Rajendranath Dutt Medal " be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in English at the Matriculation Examination from the Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four Parganas) and (2) other silver medal styled " Manmohini Medal " to be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination from the said Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four Parganas).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 28th May, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Chattopadhyay, Jugalkisor ...	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Jaharlal ...	Ditto
1922	Entazali Ahmed ...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	Shaikh Montaz Ali Bandyopadhyay, Purnachandra	Manmohini Medallist
1923	Mitra, Sudhirkumar ...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	Bandyopalhyay, Indubhushan ...	Manmohini Medallist
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan ...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	Bandyopadhyay, Jagadiswar ...	Manmohini Medallist
1925	Chattopadhyay, Subodhkumar	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	Mukhopadhyay, Anilkumar ...	Manmohini Medallist
1926	,, Amritalal ...	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1927	Datta, Praphullakumar ...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	Shaikh Abdul Aziz ...	Manmohini Medallist
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Haradhan ...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	Upadhyay, Lalitmohan ...	Manmohini Medallist
1929	Sen, Nadiabinod ...	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1930	Chattopadhyay, Krishnakanta	Ditto
1931	,, Rameschandra	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	Bandyopadhyay, Janardan ...	Manmohini Medallist
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Lakshmikanta Ghosh, Kaligopal	* Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	Sen, Adityanath ...	Manmohini Medallist
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Kanailal ...	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar ...	Manmohini Medallist
1934	Ghosh, Brindabanchandra ...	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist

---

50

RAJKRISHNA-KSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIPS.

In August, 1901, Babu Kishorymohan Ray, Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, made over to the University of Calcutta 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof two Scholarships, each of the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for one year subject to the following conditions :—

1. That the scholarships be called " Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship " in memory of his revered parents, the late Babu Rajkrishna Ray and Srimati Kshetramani Debya, and be published as an endowment in the Calendar of the University.

2. That each of the two scholarships be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions hereinafter mentioned in consideration of his or her prosecuting or pursuing his or her studies in some well-organised institution, teaching in Arts or some profession or any technical subject.

3. That the scholarship shall be open one to each of the six schools specified below, in rotation in the order in which they are named, that is one

---

* A silver medal of full value to each.

scholarship to each of the first two schools in the first year, then to each of the next two schools in the second year, and so on.

(1) Rajshahi Collegiate School.
(2) Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School.
(3) Bogra Zila School.
(4) Pabna Zila School.
(5) South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
(6) Dumka Zila School.

4. That one of the scholarships shall be awarded to the most deserving student who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University from one of the two schools as indicated above to which the scholarships are open for any year, but fails to obtain any other scholarship of a value equal to or higher than this scholarship, and the other scholarship to such student from the other of the two schools.

5. That if in any year no student be eligible, according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, from any school to which one of the scholarships is open for the year, the same shall be open to the school next in rotation provided that both the scholarships shall not be given to one and the same school in any year and that no scholarship shall be given to one and the same school for two years consecutively.

6. That if in any year no student be eligible for any of the scholarships according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, from any one of the aforesaid six schools (a contingency not likely to happen), the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other school situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Rajshahi Division as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select, having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

7. That the power of putting a fair construction on any doubtful point in or of deciding upon any point not covered by the aforesaid conditions, shall rest with the University.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 5th September, 1919, resolved that the names of Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School and Dumka Zila School be removed from the list and that the scholarships be awarded one year to Rajshahi Collegiate School and Bogra Zila School, and the next year to Pabna Zila School and South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.

SCHOLARS.

1903	Ray, Lalitmohan	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
	Mitra, Manmathanath	...	Dumka Zila School
1904	Maitra, Khuducharan	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Das, Satyendranath	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1905	Chaki, Charuchandra	...	Bogra Zila School
	Ray, Surendranarayan	...	Pabna Zila School
1906	Muhkopadhyay, Durgacharan		South Suburban School
	Sarkar, Harimohan	...	Dumka Zila School
1907	Ray, Dwarkanath	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1908	Sinha, Lalitchandra	...	Bogra Zila School
	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	...	Pabna Zila School
1909	,, Anadicharan	...	South Suburban School
	Gupta, Gopeschandra	...	Dumka Zila School
1910	Chaudhuri, Rabindranath	...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Ray, Narendranath	...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	Bogra Zila School
	Chakrabarti, Bhabaniprasad	...	Pabna Zila School

1912	Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra ...	South Suburban School
	Ghosh, Sasadhar ...	Dumka Zila School
1913	Khan, Kisorimohan ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Sen, Praphullachandra ...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1914	Bhaumik, Aswinikumar ...	Bogra Zila School
	Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra ...	Pabna Zila School
1915	Ghosh, Amalkrishna ...	South Suburban School
	Sengupta, Anadinath ...	Dumka Zila School
1916	Das, Kalipada ...	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
	Bhattacharyya, Susilchandra ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1917	Bhaduri, Jatischandra ...	Bogra Zila School
	Saha, Sudhansuranjan ...	Pabna Zila School
1918	Datta, Sailendranath ..	South Suburban School
1919	Sen, Jyotischanlra ...	Bogra Zila School
	Md. Akkas Ali Khan ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1920	Basu, Bimalkumar ...	Pabna Zila School
	Ray, Krishnagopal ...	South Suburban School
1921	Md. Abdul Aziz ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Tafizuddin Ahmed ...	Bogra Zila School
1922	Ray, Ramnarayan ...	South Suburban School
	Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan ..	Ditto
	Md. Moksed Ali ...	Pabna Zila School
1923	Lahiri, Prakaschandra ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Chaudhuri, Bhabeschandra ..	Bogra Zila School
1924	Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra ...	South Suburban School
	Basu, Sureschandra ...	Pabna Zila School
1925	Chattopadhyay, Ranendrakumar	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	A. K. M. Shamsour Rahman ...	Bogra Zila School
1926	Basu, Jagadischandra ...	Pabna Zila School
	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal ...	South Suburban School
1927	,, Ajitkumar ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Chattopadhyay, Birendrakumar	Bogra Zila School
1928	Gupta, Renubhushan ...	Pabna Zila School
	Biswas, Sukumar ...	South Suburban School
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhindrakumar	Bogra Zila School
1930	Chaudhuri, Birendranath ...	Pabna Zila School
	Das, Purnendukumar ...	South Suburban School
1931	Ray, Suhritkumar ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Chanda, Praphullakumar ...	Bogra Zila School
1932	Ray, Sachindranath ...	Pabna Zila School
	Bhadra, Krishnapada ...	South Suburban School
1933	Ray, Hiranmay ...	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Raychaudhuri, Binodkumar ...	Bogra Zila School
1934	Lahiri, Sukumar ...	Pabna Zila School
	Bhadra, Tarapada ...	South Suburban School

(For Kishorymohan-Harakinkari Scholarships, vide Endowment No. 28.)

51

RAJLAKSHMI DEVI MEDAL.

Babu Devaprasanna Mukherjee made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 600, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the securities shall be treated as a Trust Fund.

(2) That the interest of the securities shall be utilised in awarding a silver medal, every year, to the student of the Konnagar H. E. School who secures the highest number of marks in Sanskrit (optional paper only) at the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(3) That the medal shall be called " Rajlakshmi Devi Medal."

(4) That the name of the winner shall be published annually in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 11th February, 1927.

MEDALLISTS.

1927 Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath
1928 Datta, Gokulchandra
1929 Bhattacharyya, Herambachandra
1930 Chattopadhyay, Tarakdas
1931 Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan
1932 Datta, Prabhatkumar
1933 Mitra, Sailendranath
1934 Ghosh, Pankajkumar

52

RAMDURLABH GOLD MEDAL.

In January, 1925, Mrs. Subala Biswas offered to make over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a gold medal worth about Rs. 70 in the name of her father, the late Babu Ramdurlabh Majumdar, Pleader, Nowgong, Assam, on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal should be named " Ramdurlabh Gold Medal."

(2) It will be awarded in every alternate year to the student who will stand first among the successful Matric. students appearing from the schools of Assam Valley District (Sibsagar, Dibrugarh, Nowgong, Gauhati, Tezpur, Goalpara) in the year in which the medal will become due.

(3) As the interest for the last half-year, 1924, has not been drawn the first medal should be awarded on the results of the examination of 1926.

(4) If at any time in future Assam has its separate University, the G. P. Note should be placed at the disposal of Assam University for the aforesaid purpose and on the aforesaid conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1925.

MEDALLISTS.

1926	Sarma, Harendranath	..	Gauripur P. C. Institution
1928	Barua, Debiprasad	...	Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School
1930	Bhagaban Singh	...	Mangaldai Govt. High School
1932	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar	...	Dhubri Govt. High School
1934	Sarmakataki, Liladhar	...	Nowgong Govt. High School

53

RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP.

Mr. Jitendranath Biswas offered Rs. 4,800 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the purpose of founding, from the interest thereof, a scholarship in memory of his father, the late Babu Rashbehari Biswas, on the following conditions :

(i) That the scholarship, to be called the " Rashbehari Biswas Scholarship," be of Rs. 7 per month tenable for two years.

(*ii*) That the scholarship be awarded to the student who, being a *bona-fide* resident of the Jessore District, passes the Matriculation Examination for the year from any H. E. School in the Jessore District or as a private student from the district and obtains the highest number of marks among his fellow candidates but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship founded prior to this.

(*iii*) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his studies, upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior Scholarships are held.

(*iv*) That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Jessore District the poorest among the competitors, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, shall get the scholarship.

(*v*) That the names of the scholars be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(*vi*) That should the interest payable on the Government Promissory Notes be reduced the monthly amount to be paid to the Rashbehari Biswas Scholars shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks at its meeting held on the 27th of May, 1921.

SCHOLARS.

1921	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar	...	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1922	,, Syamapada	...	Ditto
1923	Pathak, Gurudas	...	Itna High School
1924	Basu, Sachindlanath	...	Khasial H. E. School
1925	Raychaudhuri, Jogeschandra	..	Magura H. E. School
1926	Ray, Sujibranjan	...	Sripur M. C. H. E. School
1927	Sikdar, Manmathanath	...	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1928	Das, Jaminiranjan	...	Patna Academy
1929	Bhattacharyya, Ushapada	...	Itna H. E. School
1930	Das, Analendranath	...	Jangalbadhal Bhabendra High School
1931	Ghosh, Bimankumar	...	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1932	,, Radhanath	...	Magura H. E. School
1933	Sarkar, Purnendu	...	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1934	Saha, Sibendranath	...	Jaipur Lohagara Institution

54

SATCOWRI SHAHA SCHOLARSHIP.

The Head Master, Hindu School, forwarded a letter from Babu Saileswar Saha, offering Rs. 1,800 in 4 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment in memory of his deceased son for the award of a scholarship to be called the Satcowri Saha Scholarship on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship of Rs. 3 (Three Rupees), a month tenable for two years to be called the " Satcowri Saha Scholarship " be founded out of the interest of the sum.

(2) That the scholarship be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination with the highest marks in History for the year.

(3) That the scholarship be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to study upon the same terms

regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior Scholarships are held.

(4) That if in any year more than one boy obtain equal marks in the subject, reference may be made to the marks obtained by the competitors in English and the award made to one who secures the highest marks in that subject.

(5) That if possible the award of scholarship should be made for the first time on the results of the Mariculation Examination of 1930.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 23rd May, 1930.

SCHOLARS.

1930	Pal, Narendrakrishna	...	Central Collegiate School
1931	Deb, Rathindrachandra	...	Rani Bhabani School
1932	Ray, Aparajita	..	Chinsurah Deshbandhu Memorial High School
1933	Gangopadhyay, Kalidas	...	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur

---

55

SREEKANTA SCHOLARSHIP.

Babu Suryyakanta Raychaudhuri, B.A., Zemindar, Taki, made over to the University 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri, for the annual award of a scholarship to the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for two years to be called " Sreekanta Scholarship " to be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination on the following conditions :—

1. That the scholarship be called " Sreekanta Scholarship " in memory of his revered father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri, and the names of the scholars be published in the Calendar of the University.

2. That the scholarship be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions hereinafter mentioned, in consideration for his prosecuting his studies in any college affilated to the University of Calcutta.

3. That the scholarship be awarded to the successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year, who being a student of the Taki Government School obtains the highest number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship.

4. That should no student from the Taki Government School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid or should such student pass but obtain any other scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination, who being a student of Town Sripur H. E. School obtains the highest number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship. In the event of a student of the Town Sripur H. E. School being found ineligible for the " Sreekanta Scholarship " it shall be awarded to a student of the Basirhat H. E. School fulfilling the conditions hereinbefore stated.

5. That if in any year no student be eligible for the scholarship according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned from any of the aforesaid three schools, the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other schools, situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of the Presi-

dency Division, as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

SCHOLARS.

1917	Raychaudhuri, Jitendranath ...	Taki Government School
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Bijaybhushan	Ditto
1919	Brahma, Sailendranath ...	Ditto
1920	Biswas, Surendranath ...	Ditto
1921	De, Sailendranath ...	Ditto
1922	Basu, Lalbihari ...	Ditto
1923	Majumdar, Panchanan ...	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Sadhankrishna	Ditto
1924	Basu, Atulyaprasad ...	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	Ditto
1926	Sardar, Jagannath ...	Ditto
1927	Mallik, Kanailal ...	Ditto
1928	Basu, Pankajbhushan ...	Ditto
1929	Raychaudhuri, Taradas ...	Ditto
1930	Basu, Jibankrishna ..	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Kanailal ...	Ditto
1932	Haldar, Ajitkumar ...	Ditto
1933	Das, Krishnanath ...	Ditto
1934	Basu, Pulinbihari ...	Ditto

56

SRIGOPAL CHAKRABARTI MEDAL.

The Head Master, City Collegiate School, Calcutta, and President, "Srigopal Chakrabarti Memorial Committee," offered a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the award of a silver medal to be called the "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal" on the following conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal to be called "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal" be annually awarded to the student from the City Collegiate School, Calcutta, who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful candidates from the school at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the name of the medallist be published in the Gazette and in the Calendar.

(3) That the medal bears the words "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(4) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination for 1930.

The Syndicate on the 10th May, 1929, accepted the offer as a special case in view of the fact that the fund had been raised mainly from the contribution of the pupils of a school.

MEDALLISTS.

1930	Rana, Subodhkumar
1931	Ghosh, Amalchandra
1932	,, Arunkumar
1933	Sen, Arunkumar
1934	Ray, Sisirkumar

57

SREENATH-MANOMOHINI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP AND BAMACHARAN BISWAS MEDAL.

Mr. Bamacharan Biswas, L.M.S., offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,100 for creating two separate endowments—one in the name of his deceased parents and the other in his own name, on the following terms and conditions :—

First Endowment.

A monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 (Rupees ten only) to be awarded to the student for one year only from the commencement of the session (*i.e.*, usually from the month of June) who will stand first among the successful students in the Sub-division of Pirojpur, District Barisal, at the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. The scholarship is to be termed " Sreenath-Manomohini Biswas Scholarship (Jalabari) " in the name of the deceased parents of the donor, as aforesaid.

If the student be a recipient of any Government or University scholarship or any other endowment through Government or University, the scholarship would, in that case, be awarded to the next first student, who is not such a recipient.

For the above purpose the annual interests on the G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,500 will be expended.

Second Endowment.

Out of the annual interest on the balance left of the G. P. Notes, *i.e.*, Rs. 600, a silver medal is to be awarded to the passed student annually who will stand first in Bengali from the existing Dwarkanath High School of Jalabari (native village of the donor), Barisal, or any future high or collegiate school of the village at the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. In the case of non-existence of any high or collegiate school in the village, the medal is to be given away to a student of any other high or collegiate school of P. S. Swarupkathi (Dt. Barisal), who will stand first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, provided that as soon as any high or collegiate school is established at Jalabari, the medal will be transferred there. The award should be made to the student on the condition that he continues his studies in a college affiliated to his University.

If in any year no student comes out successful at the Matriculation Examination from the existing Dwarkanath High School of Jalabari or any other school as outlined above the interests will be kept reserved by the University and a silver medal made out of the interests will be awarded in the next or subsequent year, to the student, who will stand second in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination from the school on condition that he continues his studies in a college affiliated to this University.

If in the case of the second endowment, none comes out successful at the Matriculation Examination in any year from the existing Dwarkanath High School of Jalabari or any other school as outlined above the interests will be kept reserved by the University and in the next or subsequent year, a silver medal made out of the interests will be awarded to the student, who will stand second in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination from the school on condition that he continues his stulies in a college affiliated to this University.

Both the scholarship and the medal should be awarded without any distinction of sex, sect or religion. The medal should bear the usual inscriptions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th March, 1931.

The following changes suggested by the donor in the condition for the award of the Silver Medal were accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th May, 1934.

1. From the year 1934 the Medal will be awarded annually to the student securing the highest number of marks in Bengali Vernacular among the candidates at the Matriculation Examination from the schools within the Sub-division of Pirojpur, District Barisal, provided the student continues his studies in an affiliated college.

2. In case the first candidate does not continue his studies in any affiliated college the next candidate in order of merit in Bengali, who fulfils the conditions will get the medal.

The inscription on the medal will be as follows :—

'Awarded by Dr. Bamacharan Biswas, L.M.S., of Jalabari to.....for Bengali in Pirojpur Sub-division, at the Matriculation Examination, 19 '

SCHOLARS.

1931	Nag, Rabindrasekhar	...	Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution
1932	Sengupta, Santiranjan	...	Khaliskota H. E. School
1933	Raychaudhuri, Narendranarayan		Baisari H. E. School
1934	Ray, Dhiransukumar	...	Mathberia K. M. Latiff Institution

MEDALLISTS.

1931	Ghosh, Ajitlal	...	Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution
1932	Chattopadhyay, Lalmohan	...	Ditto
1933	Thakurta, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto
1934	Sikdar, Brajendranath	...	Mathberia K. M. Latif Institution

---

58

SURANJAN DUTT SCHOLARSHIP.

Srn. Kamala Dutt, widow of the late Mr. Suranjan Dutt, with a view to perpetuate the memory of her husband offered to make over sufficient money for the purchase of Government Promissory Notes so as to produce an annual income of Rs. 96 for founding a scholarship on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship to be called the " Suranjan Dutt Scholarship " of Rs. 8 a month tenable for one year be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination appearing from any one of the schools of the District of Howrah and who studies in the Narasinha Dutt College but who does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.

(2) That the said scholarship be continued to the same student for a further period of one year, provided that he produces a certificate of satisfactory progress and good conduct from the Pirncipal of the Narasinha Dutt College. In the event of the continuation of the scholarship as aforesaid, no award shall be made for the year and the next award shall be made after the expiry of that period.

(3) That if more than one student satisfy the aforesaid conditions, the poorest of them, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector, shall get the scholarship.

(4) That if there be any surplus the same shall be made over to the " Students' Fund " of the Calcutta University Institute to be spent by them in furtherance of the objects of the said Fund.

(5) That Rules 1 and 2 should be given effect to in such a way that taking the Narasinha Dutt Scholarship and the present scholarship into ac-

count, every year a student satisfying the aforesaid conditions will get either the N. D. Scholarship or S.D. Scholarship tenable for 2 years.

(6) That every year the names of the scholars will be forwarded to Sm. Kamala Dutt and will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th January, 1932, with thanks.

SCHOLARS.

1932	Ghosh, Prabhatchandra	... Uluberia H. E. School
1933	,, Prabhatchandra	... Narasinha Dutt College
1934	Bhaduri, Pranabnath	... Santragachi Kedarnath Institution

---

59

SYAMACHARAN MUKHERJEE AND H. S. DEVI ENDOWMENT.

Babu Devaprasanna Mukherjee made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the said securities be held in trust for the purpose of creating an endowment to be called " Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Endowment."

(2) That the interest of the securities be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year to the student of the Konnagar H. E. School who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali in the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(3) That the silver medal be called " Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Medal."

(4) That the name of the winner be published every year in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 25th February, 1927.

MEDALLISTS.

1927	Karmakar, Krishnachandra
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Nandalal
	Basu, Prabhatkiran
1929	Bhattacharyya, Herambachandra
1930	Dasgupta, Niharranjan
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan
1932	Ghosh, Sudhirnath
1933	Mitra, Sailendranath
1934	,, Nirendrakumar

60

SWARNAKUMARI DEVI MEDAL.

Mr. J. Ghosal, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (Retd.), son of the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi and executor of her last will and testament forwarded to the University a cheque for Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a medal in memory of his mother.

According to the provisions of the last will of the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi the residue of her estate after all debts, legacies and liabilities, etc., had been paid was to be handed over to the authorities of the Calcutta University for founding either a scholarship or a prize in her name to be given over to a male student who secures the highest mark in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination on such terms and conditions as her executor should deem fit.

The residue of the estate was eventually found to amount to Rs. 439-8 and Mr. J. Ghoshal having contributed out of his own pocket the balance to make up the round sum of Rs. 500 desired, as executor of the estate, that a medal should annually be awarded in commemoration of her mother the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi.

The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on 8th August, 1934.

61

TARAPRASANNA MUKHERJI MEDAL.

Mr. D. P. Mukherji placed at the disposal of the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the said G. P. Note will have to be treated as a trust fund and the interest of the security amounting to Rs. 21 (twenty-one only) per annum will have to be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year on the result of the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the medal will have to be named the " Taraprasanna Mukherji Medal " after the name of the father of the donor, the late Babu Taraprasanna Mukherji of Burdwan.

(3) That the " Taraprasanna Mukherji Medal " will have to be awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit (compulsory and additional papers combined) at the Matriculation Examination of the year from amongst the successful candidates of the Municipal High School, Burdwan.

(4) That the name of the winner of this medal will have to be published in the University Calendar every year.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th March, 1926.

Medallists.

1926 Adhikari, Banamali
1927 Chakrabarti, Kesabchandra
1928 Samanta, Mukundamadhab
1929 Chattopadhyay, Taraprasanna
1930 Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh
1931 Konar, Chittaranjan
1932 Bhattacharyya, Birajapati
1933 Mukhopadhyay, Samarendranath
1934 Ghosh, Kamalkrishna

62

THAKURDAS BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIP, PRASANNAMAYI DEBI PRIZE AND KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL.

Babu Kshitindranath Banerjee, in deference to the wishes of his uncle, the late Babu Kedarnath Banerjee, Pleader and resident of Barasat, in the District of 24-Parganas, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship, a gold medal and a prize of books. The donation was subsequently supplemented by a further sum of Rs. 1,000. The conditions for the award are as follow :—

(*a*) That a scholarship of Rs. 8 (eight) a month tenable for two years, be awarded every alternate year to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from the Barasat Government School but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship, if he pursues his studies for the next higher examination in an affiliated college.

The scholarship of Rs. 8 a month, tenable for two years, under this clause which was originally awarded every alternate year is awarded annually.

(*b*) That the Barasat Government School failing to pass in any year any student who might satisfy the said conditions, the portion of the interest available for scholarship will be added to the fund.

(*c*) That the scholarship be called " Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship " in memory of the donor's father.

(*d*) That a prize in Sanskrit books of the value of Rs. 25 to be called the " Prasannamayi Debi Prize," perpetuating the memory of the donor's mother, be presented at the annual Convocation to the female student who gains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Bachelor of Arts Examination among the successful students of her own sex : or in the absence of such student the prize be similarly awarded to a male student, who gets the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the same examination.

(*e*) That a gold medal of the value of one hundred rupees be awarded every year publicly at the Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees to the only or the best D.L. of the year, if any or failing him to the student who stands first at the M.L. Examination, or failing him to the student who stands first at the Final B.L. Examination.

(*f*) That the medal bear the words " Kedarnath Banerjee Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(*g*) That the names of the winners of the scholarship, prize and the gold medal be published in the Gazette, as well as in the University Calendar.

(*h*) That the donor be allowed to nominate Arindrajit Mookerjee who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1911 in the First Division from the Barasat Government School and has been admitted into the Ripon College, as the first holder of the Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship.

(*i*) That in subsequent years the University will award the said scholarships to any one in terms of the condition in paragraph (*a*).

(*j*) That the scholarship, prize and medal be awarded with effect from the year 1911.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate in the 26th August, 1911.

MEDALLISTS.

1912 Mitra, Dwarkanath, D.L.
1913 Sengupta, Nareschandra, D.L.
1915 Rajendra Prasad, M.L.
1916 Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, M.L.
1917 Mitra, Rupendrakumar, M.L.

1918 Chattopadhyay, Sailendrakumar, M.L.
1919 ,, Asiranjan, M.L.
1920 Pal, Radhabinod, M.L.
1922 L. A. Gopalkrishna, B.L.
1923 Ray, Sasankajiban, D.L.
1924 Pal, Radhabinod, D.L.
1925 Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, D.L.
1926 Pal, Rameschandra, M.L.
1927 { Lahiri, Pramathanath
{ Baksi, Bireswarprasad
1928 { Datta, Sibchandra
{ Bhattacharyya, Kalinarayan
1929 Bhattacharyya, Hemendranarayan, M.L.
1930 { Das, Gokulbihari
{ Datta, Bankimchandra
1931 Abul Hussain, M.L.
1932 { Saha, Jogeschandra
{ Ghosh, Haridas
1933 { Ray, Asoknath
{ Basu, Durgadas

SCHOLARS.

1911 Mukhopadhyay, Arindrajit
1912 Biswas, Subodhchandra
1913 Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra
1914 Mandal, Gopiballabh
1915 Naskar, Amulyacharan
1916 Ghosh, Syamadas
1917 Didar Ali
1918 Daud Ali
1919 Ganguli, Sudhirchandra
1920 Sen, Satisranjan
1921 Ghoshal, Anilkrishna
1922 Gholam Sarawar
1923 Chattopadhyay, Prankrishna
1924 ,, Amarkrishna
1925 ,, Dhirendranath
1926 Mohammad Sulaiman
*1927 { Anwarul Huq
{ Chattopadhyay, Krishnamohan
1928 Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay
1929 Chakrabarti, Bishnupada
1930 Md. Abdul Bari Khan
1931 Chattopadhyay, Sailendranath
1932 Basu, Sunilbihari
1933 Mukhopadhyay, Narayanchandra
1934 Bandyopadhyay, Arunkumar

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1912	Ray, Nirmala	...	Bethune College
1913	Das, Amala	...	Ditto
1914	Chatterjee, Santa	...	Ditto
1915	Sinharay, Susama	...	Non-collegiate Student
1916	Gupta, Tatini	...	Ditto

*Payment of the scholarship to Anwarul Huq was discontinued and for the unexpired period was awarded to Krishnamohan Chattopadhyay.

1917	Dasgupta, Swarnaprava	...	Bethune College
1918	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Non-collegiate Student
1919	Siddhanta, Chitralekha	...	Bethune College
1920	Ghosh, Bela	...	Ditto
1921	Kar, Suprava	...	Ditto
1922	Dasgupta, Santiprava	..	Ditto
1923	Bhattacharyya, Pritilata	...	Ditto
1924	Ghosh, Sobharani	...	Ditto
1925	Chatterjee, Malati	...	Ditto
1926	Basu, Pushpamayi	...	Ditto
1927	Sen, Abha	..	Ditto
1928	Mitra, Surama	...	Ditto
1929	Sinha, Kamalrani	...	Ditto
1930	Sen, Basana	...	Ditto
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	...	Ditto
1932	Gupta, Parulbala	. .	Ditto
1933	Mallik, Sobha	...	Ditto
1934	Sen, Amita	...	City College

63

TIRTHAPATI MUKHERJEE MEDAL AND SCHOLARSHIP.

In April, 1930, Babu Prafullachandra Mukherjee forwarded to the University, on behalf of Srimati Parijat Debi, wife of the late Babu Pasupati Mukherjee, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 11,300 for creating an endowment in memory of her deceased son for the award of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 35-8 and a scholarship of Rs. 15 a month tenable for 2 years to be known as Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal and Tirthapati Mukherjee Scholarship, respectively, to the successful candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination amongst the candidates from the South Calcutta Schools (comprising Calcutta Municipal Wards Nos. 21-27 and Behala Municipality).

The money was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th April, 1930, and necessary arrangements were made for the award of the medal and the scholarship for the examination of 1930.

Scholars and Medallists.

1930	Bandyopadhyay, Ramendranath		Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1931	Raybarman, Umaranjan	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1932	Gangopadhyay, Indrajit	...	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendra-krishna	...	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1934	Raichaudhuri, Asimranjan	...	Ditto

64

UMESCHANDRA-SARVAMANGALA PRIZE.

In April, 1914, Babu Bireschandra Das, B.L., Pleader, Howrah, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a

prize out of the interest thereof, in memory of his parents, the late Babu Umeschandra Das and Sarvamangala Dasi, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the " Umeschandra-Sarvamangala Prize."
2. That it be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination in the District of Howrah.
3. That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.
4. That the prize be awarded for the first time on the result of the Matriculation Examination in 1914, if possible.

The Syndicate at its meeting on the 2nd May, 1914, thankfully accepted the offer.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1914	Bhattacharyya, Subodhkumar	Howrah Zila School
1915	Sarkar, Panchkari ...	Ditto
1916	Banerjee, Prabodhchandra ...	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah
1917	Datta, Pareschandra ..	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh ...	Ditto
1919	Mitra, Saktisadhan ...	Panitras High School
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar ...	Howrah Zila School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan ...	Panitras High School
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Anadimohan	Sibpur School
1923	Pal, Prasadchandra ...	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1924	,, Jugalkisor ...	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1925	Bhattacharyya, Harigopal ..	Andul H. C. E. School
1926	Pain, Satyacharan ...	Salkia H. E. School
1927	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Gangopadhyay, Pasupati ...	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1929	Chakrabarti, Sunilkanta ...	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1930	Haldar, Brajagopal ...	Salkia A. S. School
1931	Mitra, Debendranath ...	Andul H. C. E. School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad ..	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1933	Das, Sudhirkumar ...	Salkia Hindu School
1934	Mallik, Santaprasad ...	Howrah Vivekananda Institution

Intermediate Examinations.

1

ASUTOSH MEDAL.

The Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Governing Body of the College, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the " Asutosh Medal " to the best successful I.A. candidate of the year from the Carmichael College, Rangpur, provided he continues his further studies in the same College, taking up the B.A. Honours Course.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 22nd January, 1926.

N.B.—The money was invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities by order of the Syndicate, dated the 12th February, 1926.

MEDALLISTS.

1926 Bandyopadhyay, Dwijendralal
1927 Gangopadhyay, Himansunath
1928 Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath
1929 Dewan Mustafizar Rahman
1930 Biswas, Kaliprasad
1931 Bhattacharyya, Nidhirchandra
1932 Abdur Rahman
1933 Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhusan
1934 De, Basanti

2

BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS.

On the 20th April, 1897, the Honorary Secretary, Bankimchandra Memorial Committee, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 4,277-6-9 (invested in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000) in order to found a gold medal, to be awarded annually for the best Bengali Composition at the B.A. Examination, and a silver or (if circumstances should allow), a gold medal, for the best Bengali Composition at the Intermediate in Arts or Science Examination to be called the "Bankimchandra Chatterjee, B.A. Intermediate in Arts or Science Gold (Silver) Medal" for Original Composition in Bengali, on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal bear the words "Bankimchandra Medal awarded to.. ....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.
2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.
3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1898	Bandyopadhyay, Panchanan (*Gold Medallist*)	Krishnagar College
	Gupta, Nalinikanta (*Silver Medallist*)	Dacca College
1899	Ghosh, Sibchandra (*Gold Medallist*)	Metropolitan Institution
	Bhattacharyya, Jnanendranath (*Silver Medallist*)	K. N. College, Berhampur
1900	Mitra, Nandakisor (*Gold Medallist*)	Presidency College
	Basu, Surendrakumar (*Silver Medallists*)	Burdwan Raj College
	De, Prasannakumar (*Silver Medallists*)	Raichandra College
1901	Ray, Brajasundar (*Gold Medallists*)	Presidency College
	Sen, Nagendranath (*Gold Medallists*)	Ripon College
	Chattopadhyay, Kshitischandra (*Silver Medallist*)	Sanskrit College
1902	Chakrabarti, Hiralal (*Gold Medallist*)	Presidency College
	Ghosh, Manmathanath (*Silver Medallist*)	General Assembly's Institution

1903	Chaudhuri, Bhupendranarayan (*Gold Medallist*)		Bangabasi College
	Sinha, Nandalal (*Silver Medallist*)		General Assembly's Institution
1904	Mukhopadhyay, Nrityalal (*Gold Medallist*)		Presidency College
	Sengupta, Pratapchandra (*Silver Medallist*)		Bangabasi College
1905	Sarkar, Praphullakumar	(*Gold Medallists*)	Metropolitan Institution
	Sinha, Nandalal		General Assembly's Institution
	Mallik, Kumudranjan		City College
	Pal, Aswinikumar (*Silver Medallist*)		B. M. Institution, Barisal
1906	Gangopadhyay, Rajendranath (*Gold Medallist*)		Duff College
	Ray, Saradindunath (*Silver Medallist*)		Krishnath College, Berhampur
1907	Ray, Saratchandra (*Gold Medallist*)		Presidency College
	Sen, Kshitischandra (*Silver Medallist*)		Ditto
1908	Ghoshal, Saratchandra (*Gold Medallist*)		General Assembly's Institution
	Joarder, Harendranath (*Silver Medallist*)		Rajshahi College
1909	Basu, Nirmalchandra (*Gold Medallist*)		Presidency College
	Modak, Satyendranath (*Silver Medallist*)		Krishnagar College
1910	Mitra, Jatindramohan	(*Gold Medallists*)	Presidency College
	,, Sailendranath		
	Sengupta, Jyotiprasad (*Silver Medallist*)		Krishnagar College
1911	Bag, Jyotischandra (*Gold Medallist*)		City College
	Kundu, Dhirendranath (*Silver Medallist*)		Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura
1912	Chakrabarti, Ramanikanta	(*Gold Medallists*)	Scottish Churches College
	Bhattacharyya, Harisatya		
	Sinha, Jogischandra (*Silver Medallist*)		City College
1913	Sengupta, Nalinikanta (*Gold Medallist*)		Presidency College
	Sen, Satyakinkar (*Silver Medallist*)		Ditto
1914	Ghosh, Harendranath	(*Gold Medallists*)	Non-collegiate Student
	Bhattacharyya, Ananganath		Scottish Churches College
	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	(*Silver Medallists*)	Victoria College, Narail
	Seth, Manmathanath		Presidency College
1915	Sarkar, Santoshkumar (*Gold Medallist*)		Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
	,, Pramathanath (*Silver Medallist*)		Presidency College
1916	Mitra, Dayamay (*Gold Medallist*)		Scottish Churches College
	Dey, Naliniranjan (*Silver Medallist*)		St. Paul's C. M. College

1917	Sarkar, Pramathanath (*Gold Medallist*)	Presidency College
	Sinha, Kalinath (*Silver Medallist*)	Metropolitan Institution
1918	Vidyabhushan, Priyanath (*Gold Medallist*)	Non-collegiate Student
	Bardhan, Dhirendrachandra (*Silver Medallists*)	Victoria College, Comilla
	Sengupta, Jitendranath (*Silver Medallists*)	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1919	Sengupta, Bhupatimohan (*Gold Medallists*)	South Suburban College
	Santra, Kishorimohan (*Gold Medallists*)	Ripon College
	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (*Gold Medallist*)	Presidency College
1920	De, Asutosh (*Gold Medallist*)	South Suburban College
	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath (*Silver Medallist*)	Presidency College
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad (*Gold Medallist*)	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (*Silver Medallist*)	Ditto
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan (*Gold Medallist*)	Ditto
	Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor (*Silver Medallist*)	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad (*Gold Medallist*)	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda (*Silver Medallists*)	Scottish Churches College
	Gupta, Prabhatchandra (*Silver Medallists*)	M. C. College, Sylhet
1924	Ghosh, Sudhirkumar (*Gold Medallist*)	St. Xavier's College
	Sengupta, Sudhansukumar (*Silver Medallists*)	Bangabasi College
	Bhattacharyya, Syamapada (*Silver Medallists*)	Victoria College, Narail
	Mandal, Manohar (*Silver Medallists*)	Serampur College
1925	Datta, Krishnakamal (*Gold Medallist*)	Hughli College
	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra (*Silver Medallist*)	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath (*Gold Medallist*)	Presidency College
	Sen, Birendralal (*Silver Medallist*)	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Das, Kaliprasanna (*Gold Medallist*)	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra (*Silver Medallist*)	B. M. College, Barisal
1928	Sen, Sudhir (*Gold Medallist*)	Presidency College
	Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra (*Silver Medallist*)	Feni College
1929	Ray, Manojmohan (*Gold Medallist*)	Vidyasagar College
	Das, Debeschandra (*Silver Medallist*)	Presidency College

1930	Sengupta, Bibha (*Gold Medallist*)	...	B. M. College, Barisal
	Ghosh, Jatindranath } (*Silver*		Bagerhat College
	Bandyopadhyay, Parbatiranjan } *Medallists*)*		Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura
1931	Datta, Sandhyalata (*Gold Medallist*)	...	Bethune College
	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra (*Silver Medallist*)	...	Victoria College, Comilla
1932	Gupta, Prativamayi (*Gold Medallist*)	...	Bethune College
	Ray, Dhirendranath (*Silver Medallist*)	...	Presidency College
1933	Chattopadhyay, Sukhamay (*Gold Medallist*)	...	Non-collegiate Student Wesleyan College, Bankura
	Bhattacharyya, Sailajananda }		Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
	,, Durgakinkar ... }		Ditto
	Chaudhuri, Susantakumar } (*Silver Medallists*)†		M. C. College, Sylhet
1934	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar (*Silver Medallist*)	..	Scottish Churches College
	Gupta, Amiya (*Gold* }		Non-collegiate Student
	Das, Amalprabha *Medallists*) }		Scottish Church College

3

DUFF SCHOLARSHIPS.

The subscribers to a fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the Rev. Dr. Duff, directed the investment of the amount collected (Rs. 20,000) in Government Securities, and offered to transfer the same to the University of Calcutta on the following conditions—

1. The interest of the money shall be applied to establish—

I.—A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain in the Intermediate Examination in Arts the highest number of marks in Languages.

II.—A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain, in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

III.—A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who having been educated, for at least one year, in the Scottish Church College, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

[The scholarship is to be awarded to the scholar who passes from the Scottish Church College, although he may not have completed two years' study in that College (Syndicate, dated the 28th August, 1931).]

IV. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who, being a Christian in religion, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

---

* The value of the silver medal was divided equally.
† A medal of full value to each.

2. The above scholarships shall be called " Duff Scholarships " and shall be tenable with any other scholarship.

3. The surplus of the funds after paying any small incidental expenses shall be suffered to accumulate and used for the purpose of giving rewards to any student of the University who shall pass with credit in the Evidences of Revealed Religion, Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy in the Examination for Honours for the Degrees of M.A. Such rewards are to be called " Duff Prizes."

4. Should the accumulations appear to the Syndicate greater than is necessary to carry out Rule 3, they may add to the value of the Duff Scholarships or increase their number.

5. The Syndicate shall have the power of putting a fair interpretation on any doubtful point in the above rules.

The Senate at a meeting on the 21st July, 1866, accepted this benefaction from the subscribers of the Duff Memorial Fund.

In accordance with Rule 4, the Syndicate by resolution at its meeting (held on the 23rd May, 1908) established two more scholarships.

(*a*) A fifth scholarship of Rs. 12 a month tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science the highest number of marks in Physics.

(*b*) A sixth scholarship of Rs. 12 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science the highest number of marks in Chemistry.

SCHOLARS.

1927.

I.	Sen, Taraknath (Languages)	Presidency College
II.	Sengupta, Sailendranath (Mathematics)	Non-collegiate Student, Presidency College
III.	Das, Bivakar (1st in I.A. from the S. C. College)	Scottish Churches College
IV.	Das, Bivakar (1st Christian student in I.A.)	Ditto
V.	Barman, Krishnaprasad (1st in Physics)	M. C. College, Sylhet
VI.	Barmanray, Pramathanath (1st in Chemistry)	Ditto

1928.

I.	Goswami, Nirad (Languages)	M. C. College, Sylhet
II.	Bhattacharyya, Sibadas (Mathematics)	Bangabasi College
III.	Ghosh, Pravatkumar (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College)	Scottish Churches College
IV.	Doyle, Eric (1st Christian student in I.Sc.)	St. Joseph's College
V.	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra (1st in Physics)	Hughli College
VI.	Dutt, Rama (1st in Chemistry)	Bethune College

1929.

I.	Chandra, Bhutnath (Languages)	... Bangabasi College
II.	Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta (Mathematics)	... Vidyasagar College
III.	Basu, Rama (1st in I.A. from the S. C. College)	... Scottish Church College

IV.	Joan Howard (1st Christian student in I.A.)	Non-collegiate Student (Loreto House)
V.	Pal, Tapendrakumar (1st in Physics) ...	Bangabasi College
VI.	Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra (1st in Chemistry) ...	Serampur College

1930.

I.	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath (Languages)	St. Paul's C. M. College
II.	Sen, Karunaketan (Mathematics) ...	Presidency College
III.	Basu, Mrigankamauli (1st in I.Sc. from the S. C. College)	S. C. College
IV.	Arratoon, Eric Lionel (1st Christian student in I.Sc.) ...	Non-collegiate Student
V.	Guin, Surendranath (1st in Physics) ...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
VI.	Sen, Karunaketan (1st in Chemistry) ...	Presidency College

1931.

I.	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath (Languages)	Hughli College
II.	(*i*) Pain, Jyotsnakumar (Mathematics) ...	Scottish Church College
	(*ii*) Bandyopadhyay, Satkari (Mathematics) (a full scholarship awarded to each of the candidates) ...	Presidency College
III.	Datta, Manindranath (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) ...	Scottish Church College
IV.	Gabriel, Helena (1st Christian student in I.A.) ...	Non-collegiate Student (Loreto House)
V	Das, Sureschandra (1st in Physics) ...	Bangabasi College
VI.	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar (1st in Chemistry)	Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi College)

1932.

I.	Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra (Languages)	Vidyasagar College
II.	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra (Mathematics)	Presidency College
III.	Haldar, Brajagopal (1st in I.Sc. from the S. C. College) ...	Scottish Church College
IV.	Howard Momin (1st Christian student in I.Sc.) ...	St. James College, Calcutta
V.	Sinha, Amarchandra (1st in Physics) ...	St. Xavier's College
VI.	Chattopadhyay, Adharchandra (1st in Chemistry) ...	Brajamohan College, Barisal

1933.

I.	Ray, Sudhiskumar (Languages) ...	Scottish Church College
II.	Das, Bimaljyoti (Mathematics) ...	Serampur College
III.	Ray, Satyabrata (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) ...	Scottish Church College
IV.	Barber, Cynthia (1st Christian student in I.A.) ...	Non-collegiate Student (Loreto House)
V.	Nath, Rabindrakumar (1st in Physics) ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
VI.	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan (1st in Chemistry) ...	Presidency College

1934.

I.	Gupta, Krishnadas (Languages) ...	Scottish Church College
II.	Sen, Pankojkumar (Mathematics) ...	A. M. College, Mymensingh

III.	Datta, Nitailal (1st in I.Sc. from the S. C. College) ...	Scottish Church College
IV.	James, Elwynne Anthony (1st Christian student in I.Sc.) ...	Non-collegiate Student (St. Xavier's College)
V.	Baksi, Niradbaran (1st in Physics) ...	Presidency College
VI.	Mitra, Asok (1st in Chemistry) ...	Ditto

4

DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE.

The Joint Treasurer, Dwijendralal Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 7,500 for creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

(*a*) That the scholarship shall be called the " Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship " and be tenable with other scholarships and with the " Dwijendralal Ray Prize."

(*b*) That the value of the scholarship shall be Rs. 10 per month tenable for two years and shall be awarded to the student who, having successfully passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination with the highest number of marks in Bengali, shall prosecute further studies in any institution affiliated to this University.

(*c*) That the value of the prize shall be the surplus of the annual interest of the money deposited over the amount necessary for the scholarship and shall be awarded to the same student with the scholarship for the first month only. The prize shall consist of the works of the late Dwijendralal Ray and if its value permit, of other Bengali books to be selected by the winner of the prize.

(*d*) That the names of scholars and prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

(*e*) That the award of the scholarship and prize be made for the first time on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 29th March, 1917.

SCHOLARS AND PRIZE-WINNERS.

1917	Sinha, Kalinath ...	Metropolitan Institution
1918	Bardhan, Dhirendrachandra ...	Victoria College, Comilla
	Sengupta, Jitendranath ...	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Presidency College
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad ...	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor ...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda	Scottish Churches College
	Gupta, Pravatchandra ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1924	Sengupta, Sudhansukumar ...	Bangabasi College
	Bhattacharyya, Syamapada ...	Victoria College, Narail
	Mandal, Manohar ...	Serampur College
1925	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1926	Sen, Birendralal ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra	B. M. College, Barisal
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra	Feni College
1929	Das, Debeschandra ...	Presidency College

*1930	Bandyopadhyay, Parbatiranjan	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	Ghosh, Jatindranath ...	Bagerhat College
1931	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra ...	Victoria College, Comilla
1932	Ray, Dhirendranath ...	Presidency College
*1933	Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
	Chaudhuri, Susantakumar ...	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Sailajananda	M. C. College, Sylhet
1934	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar ...	Scottish Church College

5

GUNENDRANATH MEDAL.

Rai Hemchandra Sarkar, Bahadur, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his son, Gunendranath Sarkar, to the successful candidate at the I.A. Examination from the Ripon College, Calcutta, who obtains the highest number of marks in English and History taken together.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Mukhopadhyay, Jayantikumar
1918	Chakrabarti, Nareschandra
1919	Goswami, Rabindramohan
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan
1921	Guha, Jatindramohan
1922	Ray, Birendranath
1923	Ghosh, Mrinalkumar
1924	Seth, Dharmaprasad
1925	Sengupta, Bankimchandra
	Sinha, Chintaharan
1926	Saha, Abanimohan
1927	Ghosh, Pannalal
1928	Mallik, Santoshkumar
1929	Basu, Brindaban
1930	Ghosh, Jagadindranath
1931	Chattopadhyay, Nalinaksha
1932	Chaudhuri, Rasaraj
1933	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar
1934	Chattopadhyay, Bijayananda

6

HARENDRANATH MITRA PRIZE.

Babu Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Professor, Bangabasi College, and Treasurer, Harendranath Mitra Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University on behalf of the Committee 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 400 for the annual award of a prize of books, to be called

---

* The value of the scholarship and prize was divided equally.

the " Harendranath Mitra Prize," to the student of the Bangabasi College who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1926.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1926	Chakrabarti, Santoshkumar
1927	Das, Kushimohan
1928	Bhattacharyya, Sivadas
1929	Basu, Susilkumar
1930	Ghosh, Achyutananda
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhaskumar
1932	Debsarma, Gopaldas
*1933	Gupta, Saileswar
	De, Praphullakumar
1934	Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna

7

JANAKIPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP.

Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father, late Babu Janakiprasad Bose, on the following conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the endowment, a scholarship of Rs. 10 per month, tenable for two years, be awarded annually to the student who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany provided he continues the study of the subject up to the Degree Examination.

(2) That the scholarship be called " Janakiprasad Scholarship."

(3) That the names of the scholars with the names of the colleges from which they pass be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 11th August, 1922.

On a suggestion from the donor, the Syndicate on the 26th September, 1931, modified the rules as follows :—

The scholarship shall be awarded annually to the student who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany provided he continues his studies in an affiliated college for a degree examination.

SCHOLARS.

1923	Chatterji, Bani	...	Bethune College
1924	Earle, Edna M.	...	Loreto House
1926	Rowcliffe, Violet	...	Ditto
1927	Das, Basanti	...	Bethune College
1928	Datta, Rama	...	Ditto
1929	Howard, Joan	..	Non-collegiate Student (Loreto House)
1930	Fill, Dorothy	...	Ditto

---

* The prize was equally divided.

1931	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhaskumar	Bangabasi College
1932	,, Kartikchandra	Presidency College
1933	Sally, Meyer ...	Non-collegiate Student (Diocesan College)
1934	Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna	Bangabasi College

8

LADY PRATIVA CHAUDHURI SCHOLARSHIP.

Dr. Aswinikumar Chaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law, made over to the Vice-Chancellor, Government of India 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 2,000 to be constituted into a Fund for the award of a scholarship of Rs. 10 a month on the following conditions in memory of his mother, the late Lady Chaudhuri :—

(1) That the aforesaid scholarship shall be called the " Prativa Devi Scholarship."

(2) That it shall be tenable for one year by the Hindu lady student who shall stand highest in the first class in the Intermediate Examination in Science and join an affiliated Medical College with a view to qualifying for the degree of M.B. of the University of Calcutta.

(3) That where the choice lies between students of equal merit, preference will be given to one who at any time has been a student of the Bethune College or School.

(4) That if in any year no student is eligible according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, the scholarship may be awarded to a former scholar for the purpose of enabling her to continue her medical studies, at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate. If the scholarship is not so awarded then the interest on the aforesaid Bonds shall be accumulated and invested in the purchase of Government Securities of a like nature, added to the corpus of the fund, and devoted to the same purpose.

(5) That when the time for redemption of the aforesaid Bonds arises, the amount of the fund shall be invested in Government Bonds or Promissory Notes, Municipal or Port Commissioners' Debentures, or other approved securities yielding the same or a higher rate of interest.

(6) That the aforesaid endowment and the names of scholars shall be published in the Calendar of the University.

The Senate accepted the offer with thanks on the 3rd March, 1923.

The following changes were accepted by the Syndicate on the 22nd July, 1932 :—

Condition (1) was altered as follows :—

(1) That the aforesaid scholarship be called the " Lady Prativa Chaudhuri Scholarship."

Condition (2) was changed as follows :—

(2) That it shall be tenable for one year and awarded to the best Hindu lady student among those, who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination in the year of award, join any affiliated medical college with a view to qualify for the degree of M.B. of the Calcutta University. If the best student is not eligible the scholarship shall be awarded to the next eligible candidate.

On the suggestion of the donor the following rule for the award of the scholarship was adopted by the Syndicate on the 14th September, 1934 (item No. 23) :

That the scholarship be awarded to a candidate who does not obtain any other scholarship or stipend of a value equal to or higher than this scholarship.

SCHOLARS.

1925	Ghosh, Surabala	...	Bethune College
1926	Das, Tilottama	..	Ditto
1927	Ghosh, Subarna	...	Ditto
1928	,, Subarna	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1929	,, Subarna	...	Ditto
1930	,, Subarna	...	Ditto
1931	Ray, Lalita	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Bethune College)
1932	Ghoshdastidar, Prativa	...	Non-Collegiate Student (City College)
1934	Bhowal, Indurekha	..	Bethune College

9

LYTTON GOLD MEDAL.

The Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Governing Body of the College, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the "Lytton Gold Medal" to the best successful I.Sc. candidate from the Carmichael College, Rangpur, provided he continues further studies in the above College taking up the B.A. or B.Sc. Honours Course.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th February, 1926.

N.B.—The money was invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities in accordance with the order of the Syndicate, dated the 12th March, 1926.

MEDALLISTS.

1926 Lahiri, Nirmalchandra
1927 ,, Birendralal.
1928 Majumdar, Prabodhchandra
1929 ,, Sudhirkumar
1930 Das, Bhajagovinda
1931 Sengupta, Jyotiranjan
1932 Ray, Binayendranath
1933 Abus Saadat Mohammed Saem
1934 Ray, Radhaballabh.

10

NABAKRISTO KAR MEDAL.

Vide under Matriculation Examination.

11

NAGENDRA MEDALS.

In accordance with the terms of the will of the late Srimati Tripurasundari Debi, Messrs. Chatterjee & Co., Solicitors, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,500 for the annual award of two gold medals.

The Syndicate at their meeting held on the 16th August, 1924, thankfully accepted the offer and requested the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee to frame rules for the award of the medals. The following rules formulated by them were accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1924:—

(1) That the amount be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

(2) That out of the interest of the amount, two gold medals be annually awarded and that, as directed by the testatrix they may be called "Nagendra Medals."

(3) That one of the gold medals be annually awarded to the best lady candidate who passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination secures the highest number of marks in Bengali as Vernacular at that examination.

(4) That the other gold medal be annually awarded to that successful Indian lady candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in original composition at the Examination for Pass or Honours in English.

(5) That each medal shall bear the words "Nagendra Medal founded by Srimati Tripurasundari Debi awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(6) That the medal to be awarded on the result of the B.A. Examination be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring Degrees.

(7) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

It was decided that the medals should be awarded for the first time on the results of the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1924, if possible.

MEDALLISTS.

1925	Datta, Jyotirmayi	... Diocesan College
	Ray, Sufala, B.A.	... Bethune College
1926	Ghosh, Santisudha	... B. M. College, Barisal
	Addy, Edna, B.A.	... Diocesan College
1927	Sarkar, Sobha	... Non-Collegiate Student
	Ghosh, Suhasi	... Ditto
	Pal, Sarojini	... Bethune College
	Das, Basanti	... Ditto
	Sanyal, Asrukana, B.A.	... Non-Collegiate Student
1928	Sengupta, Bibha	... B. M. College, Barisal
	Sen, Lily, B.A.	... Diocesan College
1929	Dattagupta, Nanibala	... Bethune College
	Moses, Dorothy, B.A.	... Diocesan College
	George, Cecilia Monika, B.A.	Loreto House
1930	Ghosh, Aparajita	... Bethune College
	Lahiri, Susmita, B.A.	... Diocesan College
1931	*Dasgupta, Renuka	... Ditto
	*Sen, Latika	... Ditto
	*Sookia, Annie, B.A.	.. Ditto
	*Clarke, Margaret W., B.A.	... Loreto House
1932	*Ray, Mayarani	... Bethune College
	*Sen, Amita, II	.. Non-Collegiate Student
	Mitter, Bijoli, B.A.	... Ditto (Diocesan College)
1933	Ray, Toru	... Victoria College, Comilla
	,, Sujata	... Scottish Church College
1934	Ray, Aparajita	.. Hughli College
	Bandyopadhyay, Binita	.. Scottish Church College

* Gold medal of full value awarded to each of the candidates.

12

NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND FATHER LAFONT SCHOLARSHIP.

In July, 1913, Nawab Bahadur A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Honorary Secretary, Bengal Social Science Association, placed at the disposal of the University, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 3,500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship for the encouragement of scientific studies. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate who laid down that the value of the scholarship should be Rs. 10 a month, tenable for one year by the successful candidate who stands first among the lady students of the year in any of the Science subjects other than Mathematics at the I.Sc. Examination or in the I.A. Examination if no female candidate passed the I.Sc. Examination and that the scholarship be called the "Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship."

SCHOLARS.

1913	Cohen, Molly	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Bodekar, F.	...	Ditto
1915	Acharyya, Usha	...	Loreto House
1916	Hazra, Niromal	..	Diocesan College
1917	Hankins, Anny Forbes	...	Rangoon College
1918	Antram, E.	...	Ditto
1919	Rachel, Sofar	..	Ditto
1920	Kohn, Helen	...	Ditto
1921	Ray, Madhurilata	...	Bethune College
1922	Tagore, Bani	...	Diocesan College
1923	Ghosh, Glory Manorama	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	,, Amiyalata	...	Ditto
1925	,, Saralabala	...	Bethune College
1926	Das, Tilottoma	...	Ditto
1927	,, Basanti	...	Ditto
1928	Datta, Rama	..	Ditto
1929	,, Chameli	...	Ditto
1930	Gupta, Sudhangsu	.	Ditto
1931	Dasgupta, Menaka	...	Ditto
1932	Sen, Asoka	...	Ditto
1933	Chattopadhyay, Anila	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Vidyasagar College)
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Asima	..	Bethune College

13

PACHETE PRIZE.

Maharaja Nilmoni Singh Deo, Bahadur, Zamindar of Pachete, made over to the University of Calcutta two Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 1,000 each of the 4½ (reduced to 3½) per cent. loan of 1879, in order to found a Prize of Rs. 70 to be called "The Pachete Sanskrit Prize" to be awarded to the student who stands highest in Sanskrit among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts of the year.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1882	Bhattacharyya, Rajanikanta ..	Sanskrit College
1883	Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda ...	Metropolitan Institution
1884	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	Presidency College
1885	,, Lalitkumar	Krishnagar College
	Vidyacharan Singh ...	Muir Central College
1886	Majumdar, Upendralal ..	Presidency College
1887	Sengupta, Saratchandra ...	St. Xavier's College
1888	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ...	Sanskrit College
1889	Kundu, Jagannath ...	Hughli College
1890	Bhattacharyya, Upendranath ...	Ripon College
1891	Chandra, Hrishikes ...	Hughli College
	Sarkar, Kshitischandra ...	Bangabasi College
1892	Chakrabarti, Brajalal ...	Sanskrit College
	Kanungoi, Balmukund ...	Ravenshaw College
1893	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh ...	Hughli College
1894	Chakrabarti, Banamali ...	Presidency College
1895	,, Saratchandra ...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar ...	Sanskrit College
1897	Ray, Bipinchandra ...	Presidency College
1898	Ghosh, Mahimchandra ...	Ditto
1899	Basu, Radhakrishna ..	Ravenshaw College
1900	Gangopadhyay, Sitalakanta ..	Dacca College
1901	Datta, Rabindranath ..	General Assembly's Institution
1902	Dattagupta, Aswinikumar ...	Dacca College
1903	Sen, Monibhusan ..	General Assembly's Institution
	Ghoshal, Upendranath ...	Ditto
1904	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	Dacca College
1905	Ray, Hemchandra ...	Pabna College
1906	Datta, Sailendranath ...	Presidency College
1907	Das, Bhagirathchandra ...	Victoria College, Comilla
1908	Bagchi, Kalidas ...	Presidency College
	Basu, Manmathanath ...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Ghosh, Ramsaran ...	Wesleyan Mission College,, Bankura
1910	,, Debaprasad ...	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1911	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas ...	Presidency College
	,, Harimohan ...	Ditto
1912	De, Nibaranchandra ..	Victoria College, Comilla
1913	Ghatak, Jyotischandra ...	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
	Chattopadhyay, Abhayapada ...	Metropolitan Institution
1914	Ray, Suhaschandra ...	Presidency College
	Das, Sarojkumar ..	Ditto
1915	Sarkar, Pramathanath ...	Ditto
1916	Chaudhuri, Jnanendranath .	Krishnath College
1917	Mitra, Rajbihari ...	Presidency College
1918	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan ...	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath	Ditto
1921	,, Bimalkumar ...	Ditto
1922	Ray, Birendranath ...	Ripon College
	Lahiri, Prabodhchandra ...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1923	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath ...	Presidency College
1924	,, Satischandra ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
	Chakrabarti, Indrakumar ...	Ditto
1925	Sarma, Jajneswar ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Indra, Sunitikumar ...	Krishnagar College
1927	Basu, Bibhutibhusan ...	Asutosh College
1928	Sengupta, Biva ...	B. M. College, Barisal

1929	Seth, Prabhatkumar ...	Presidency College
1930	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College
1931	Mitra, Kamalaksha ...	Ripon College
*1932	(*i*) Gangopadhyay, Hemantakumar ...	B. M. College, Barisal
	(*ii*) Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal	Non-Collegiate Student (B. M. College, Barisal)
	(*iii*) Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar	Vidyasagar College
	(*iv*) Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar ...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1934	Dey, Radharaman ...	Victoria College, Narail

14

PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIP.

Vide under Matriculation Examination.

15

RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE, C.I.E. PRIZE.

Vide under Matriculation Examination.

16

ROXBURGH GOLD MEDAL.

The Secretary and Treasurer, Roxburgh Entertainment and Endowment Committee, forwarded 3 per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called " The Roxburgh Gold Medal " to the female student who obtains the highest marks in Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 18th December, 1931.

MEDALLISTS.

1932	Datta, Jyotikana ..	Diocesan College
1923	Miller, Jean ...	Non-Collegiate Student (La Martiniere)
1934	Chakrabarti, Nalini .	Diocesan College

17

SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES.

The late Babu Saradaprasad Ray, Zemindar of Chakdighi, bequeathed by his will to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 which was left to the Syndicate to be utilised in the best way they thought fit. In February, 1885, the University received from Babu Lalit Mohan Ray, the heir of the deceased, a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 5,000 and in April, 1888, the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division forwarded the interest on the same

* A prize of full value to each of the four students.

amounting to Rs. 3,500. The capital at the disposal of the University thus stood at Rs. 8,500. After consultation with Babu Lalit Mohan Ray, it was determined to found a scholarship of the value of Rs. 18 a month, to be called the " Saradaprasad Scholarship " to be awarded annually to that one of the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts, who having passed the Matriculation Examination from the Chakdighi Higher Class English School, has prosecuted his studies in an affiliated college for a period of two years; and in case no successful students appear from that school, that one among the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts who had passed the Matriculation Examination with the greatest credit from the Burdwan District.

It was also determined to apply the balance which remained every year to the establishment of eight prizes of Rs. 20 each in books, to be called the " Saradaprasad Prizes," to be awarded to the eight successful candidates who stand highest in the subjects of English, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science respectively.

SCHOLARS.

1917	Basu, Praphullakumar	Burdwan Raj College
1918	Gupta, Sitendu	Bangabasi College
1919	Mitra, Kalikrishna	Central College
1920	Acharyya, Subodhchandra	Ditto
1921	Bera, Jitendranath	Serampur College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Anandamay	Burdwan Raj College
1924	Chakrabarti, Gopaldas	Ditto
1925	Chattopadhyay, Sadhankumar	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	K. N. College, Berhampur
1927	Gupta, Saktikumar	Burdwan Raj College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	Ditto
1929	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	Asutosh College
1930	Biswas, Kamalchandra	Burdwan Raj College
1931	Sahana, Bishnupada	Asutosh College
1932	Deb, Pramathanath	Burdwan Raj College
1923	Konar, Chittaranjan	Presidency College
1934	Chaudhuri, Anilkanta	Burdwan Raj College

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1927

Sen, Taraknath (English)	Presidency College
Basu, Bibhutibhushan (Sanskrit)	Asutosh College
Rudra, Madhusudan (History)	Ditto
Basu, Bibhutibhushan (Logic)	Ditto
Sengupta, Sailendranath (Mathematics)	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College)
Barman, Krishnapada (Physics)	M. C. College, Sylhet
Barmanray, Pramathanath (Chemistry)	Ditto
Das, Kusimohan (Botany)	Bangabasi College

1928

Das, Nabagopal (English)	Presidency College
Sengupta, Bibha (Sanskrit)	B. M. College, Barisal
Bhandarkar, Sumati (History)	Diocesan College
Ghosh, Saurendranath / **Sarmasarkar, Jnanadhirchandra** (Logic)	**Hindu Academy, Daulatpur** / Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Sibadas (Mathematics)	**Bangabasi College**

Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra (Physics)	Hughli College
Datta, Rama (Chemistry) ...	Bethune College
Chattopadhyay, Taraknath (Botany)	City College

1929

Chandra, Bhutnath (English) ...	Bangabasi College
Seth, Prabhatkumar (Sanskrit) ...	Presidency College
Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada (History)	Scottish Churches College
,, Krishnapada (Logic)	Ditto
Dhar, Bimalendu (Logic) ...	Krishnagar College
Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta (Mathematics)	Vidyasagar College
Pal, Tapendrakumar (Physics) ..	Bangabasi College
Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra (Chemistry)	Serampur College
Ghosh, Suchitkumar (Botany) ...	Presidency College

1930

Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath (English) ...	St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College
Ditto (Sanskrit) ..	Ditto
Ditto (History) ...	Ditto
Jacob, Ezekiel Joseph (Logic) ..	St. Joseph's College
Sen, Karunaketan (Mathematics) ..	Presidency College
Guin, Surendranath (Physics) .	K. N. College, Berhampur
Sen, Karunaketan (Chemistry) ...	Presidency College
Chakrabarti, Kalyani (Botany) ...	Diocesan College

1931

Ray, Sujata (English) ...	Non-Collegiate Student (Diocesan College)
Mitra, Kamalaksha (Sanskrit) ...	Ripon College
Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath (History) ..	Presidency College
Abul Mawla Faizur Rahman (Logic)	K. N. College, Berhampur
Pain, Jyotsnakumar (Mathematics)	Scottish Churches College
Bandyopadhyay, Satkari ,,	Presidency College
(A full prize was awarded to each of the two candidates.)	
Das, Sureschandra (Physics) ..	Bangabasi College
Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar (Chemistry) ...	Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi College)
,, Prabhaskumar (Botany) ...	Bangabasi College

1932

I. Ghosh, Pratulkrishna (English)	K. N. College, Berhampur
II. (*a*) Gangopadhyay, Hemantakumar (Sanskrit)	B. M. College, Barisal
(*b*) Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal (Sanskrit)	Ditto
(*c*) Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar (Sanskrit)	Vidyasagar College
(*d*) Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra (Sanskrit)	Ditto
(A prize of full value to each of the four students.)	
III. Clegg, Jessie Florence Winfred (History)	Non-Collegiate Student

IV. (*a*) Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra (Logic) — Vidyasagar College
(*b*) Baksi, Ardhendu (Logic) . — Krishnagar College

(A prize of full value to each of the two students.)

V. Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra (Mathematics) — Presidency College
VI. Sinha, Amarchandra (Physics) — St. Xavier's College
VII. Chattopadhyay, Adharkumar (Chemistry) — B. M. College, Barisal
VIII. Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra (Botany) — Presidency College

1933

Roy, Sudhirkumar (English) .. Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar (Sanskrit) — Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar (History) — Scottish Church College
Sengupta, Anila (Logic) ... K. N. College, Berhampur
Das, Bimaljyoti (Mathematics) ... Serampur College
Nath, Rabindrakumar (Physics) ... M. C. College, Sylhet
Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan (Chemistry) — Presidency College
Meyer, Sally (Botany) ... Non-Collegiate Student (Diocesan College)

1934

Eugene Patrick Hart (English) .. Non-Collegiate Student
De, Radharaman (Sanskrit) ... Victoria College, Narail
Bandyopadhyay, Charuchandra (History) .. Bankura College
Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath (Logic) Bangabasi College
Sen, Pankajkumar (Mathematics) .. A. M. College, Mymensingh
Baksi, Niradbaran (Physics) ... Presidency College
Mitra, Asok (Chemistry) .. Ditto
Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna (Botany) .. Bangabasi College

18

SINDHUBALA MEDAL.

Babu Bangendubhushan Mukherjee, B.L., Pleader, Krishnagar, Nadia, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions in memory of his wife Srimati Sindhubala Devi who died on the 16th Falgun, 1317 B.S.:—

(*i*) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words, "Sindhubala Medal be awarded to.....year....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(*ii*) That the medal be awarded annually to the student who stands first in order of merit in the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination and does not get the Stephen Finney Medal.

(*iii*) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

(*iv*) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of 1911, if possible.

MEDALLISTS.

1912	Basak, Kirankumar	...	St. Columba's College
1913	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	...	Presidency College
1914	Gupta, Tatini	...	Bethune College
1915	Chattopadhyay, Kshitisprasad		Metropolitan Institution
1916	Gupta, Kshirodbihari	..	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	...	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Narendragopal	...	Ditto
1919	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	...	Ditto
1920	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1921	Haldar, Sudhansukumar	...	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath		Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar		Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Tarakdas	...	Bangabasi College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath		Presidency College
1926	Indra, Sunitkumar	...	Krishnagar College
1927	Mitra, Rabindranath	...	Presidency College
1928	Das, Nabagopal	...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	...	Ditto
1930	,, Rabindranath		St. Paul's C. M. College
1931	Kar, Ramkrishna	...	Presidency College
1932	Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra		Vidyasagar College
1933	Sarma, Saradacharan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Gupta, Krishnadas	..	Scottish Church College

19

STEPHEN FINNEY MEDAL.

In March, 1901, the Honorary Secretary, Native Improvement Society, Saidpur, forwarded to the Registrar, Calcutta University, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 600 with a request that the amount might be utilized in establishing a fund to be called the " Stephen Finney Medal Fund," and that either a gold or a silver medal might be awarded from the annual interests of the amount to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

The medal is to bear the following inscription :—

" Stephen Finney Medal awarded to....." on one side and " founded by the Indian Employees of the Eastern Bengal State Railway" on the other.

MEDALLISTS.

1901	Datta, Gurusaday	..	Presidency College
1902	Ray, Nagendranath	..	Bangabasi College
1903	Laha, Asutosh	...	General Assembly's Institution
1904	Rajendra Prasad		Presidency College
1905	Biswas, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1906	Datta, Sailendranath	...	Ditto
1907	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar		Krishnath College, Berhampur
1908	Saha, Digindranath	...	Presidency College
1909	Modak, Satyendranath	..	Krishnagar College

1910	Chakrabarti, Binodlal	...	Presidency College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	...	Ditto
1913	Kakati, Banikanta	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1914	Sarkar, Sachindranath	...	Presidency College
1915	Sen, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1916	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar	...	Ditto
1917	Ray, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
1918	,, Bankimchandra	..	Scottish Churches College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad		Presidency College
1920	Mitra, Bijanchandra	...	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	...	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Panchugopal	...	Bangabasi College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	...	Presidency College
1924	Ghoshal, Pramodkumar	...	Bangabasi College
1925	Ray, Ranajitkumar	...	Presidency College
1926	Sen, Asokchandra	...	Ditto
1927	,, Taraknath	...	Ditto
1928	Raychaudhuri, Murarimohan	...	City College
1929	Lahiri, Amareschandra	...	Presidency College
1930	Sen, Karunaketan	...	Ditto
1931	Mitra, Kamalaksha	...	Ripon College
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra		Presidency College
1933	Mandal, Satyanarayan	...	Ripon College
1934	Ray, Rabi	...	Presidency College

20

WOOMESCHANDRA MOOKERJEE SILVER MEDAL.

Babu Satischandra Mookerjee, M.A., Professor L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur, made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 500 on the following conditions:—

(*i*) That a silver medal be annually awarded to the successful female candidate who obtains the highest number of marks at the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

(*ii*) That the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(*iii*) That the medal be called the " Woomeschandra Mookerjee Medal " in memory of his father.

Medallists.

1904	Sen, Hiranmayi	...	Bethune College
1905	Ghosh, Nirbharpriya	...	Ditto
1906	Van Ingen, Mary	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1907	Ray, Punyalata	...	Bethune College
1908	Ghose, Satyapriya	...	Ditto
1909	De Vere, Clara	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	Kingslay, May	...	Rangoon College
1911	Rickey, Margaret	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Lauder, Joana	...	Ditto
1913	Cohen, Molly	...	Ditto
1914	Gupta, Tatini	...	Bethune College
1915	Le Blond, Iris V. M.	...	Loreto House
1916	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Bethune College
1917	Nejmo Rasul	...	Diocesan College
1918	Begam Sultan Muwahyidzada		Ditto

1919	Datta, Sudha	...	Bethune College
	Duara, Gauriprava	...	Diocesan College
1920	Dasgupta, Santiprava	...	Bethune College
1921	Chaudhuri, Renuka	...	Diocesan College
1922	Sen, Santibala	...	Bethune College
1923	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Ditto
1924	Ray, Sudhira	...	Diocesan College
1925	Ghosh, Nilima	...	Bethune College
1926	Ray, Lila	..	Diocesan College
1927	Chakravarti, Kamalrani	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Bethune College)
1928	Bhandarkar, Suniti	...	Diocesan College
1929	Basu, Rama	..	Scottish Churches College
1930	Stephen, Myriam	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Loreto House)
1931	Dasgupta, Madhuri	...	Bethune College
1932	Gomes, Noemi	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Loreto House)
1933	Sen, Kalyani	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Bandyopadhyay, Anila	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Diocesan College)

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

1

ABINASHCHANDRA MEDAL.

In March, 1902, Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate, wrote to the Registrar, Calcutta University, stating that his granddaughter, Sreemati Surabala Dasi, was desirous of making over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding a gold medal in memory of her deceased husband, the late Babu Abinashchandra Mitra, B.L., Superintendent, Financial Department, Government of India, on the following conditions :—

(*i*) That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in Original Composition at the Examination of Honours in English.

(*ii*) That the medal bears the words " Abinashchandra Medal " on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(*iii*) That the medal be presented at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(*iv*) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

(*v*) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination in 1902, if possible.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 12th March, 1902.

MEDALLISTS.

1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	...	Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	...	Ditto
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Nrityalal	...	Ditto
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	...	Ditto
1906	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Ditto
	Mitra, Jyotischandra	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	Sing, E. C.	...	Biship's College

1907	Mukherjee, Victoria	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1908	Ray, Rabindranath	...	Presidency College
	Sen, Nepalchandra	...	Ditto
1909	Haldar, Surendrakumar	...	Ditto
1910	Datta, Sukumar	...	Scottish Churches College
	Chakrabarti, Mukundakisor	...	Ditto
1911	Smellie, Benjamin A.	...	Bishop's College
	Thomothern, John Chellih	...	Ditto
	Guha, Regina	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Panchanan	...	Ripon College
1913	Lauder, Joana	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Burk, Cora	...	Ditto
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	...	Ripon College
1916	Maitra, Somnath	...	Ditto
1917	Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Ravenshaw College
1918	Buckley, Ruth W.	...	Diocesan College
1919	Barman, Kshitischandra	..	Dacca College
1920	Tha Hla	...	Rangoon College
1921	Chandachaudhuri, Arunkumar		Bangabasi College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Patanjali	.:	Presidency College
1923	Majumdar, Prabodhchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	Gangopadhyay, Sambhunath	...	Rajshahi College
1924	Dasgupta, Praphullamohan	...	Presidency College
1925	Eastment, Terence	...	St. Xavier's College
	Datta, Arunchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	Basu, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College)
1926	Addy, Edna	...	Diocesan College
1927	Maitra, Asokkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1928	Sen, Lily	...	Diocesan College
1929	,, Taraknath	...	Presidency College
1930	Raypoddar, Rameschandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	Chanda, Jyotsnanath	.	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College)
*1931	Mukhopadhyay, Syamadas	...	Scottish Church College
	Das, Debeschandra	...	Presidency College
	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar	...	Ditto
1932	Mitter, Bijali	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Diocesan College)
1933	Basu, Ajitkrishna	...	Scottish Church College
†1934	Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan		Vidyasagar College
	Bandyopadhyay, Binita	...	Scottish Church College

2

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE COMMEMORATION PRIZE.

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., offered a sum of Rs. 500 collected by the former students and friends of Prof. Adharchandra Mookerjee, *Emeri-*

---

* A gold medal of the value of Rs. 60 each was awarded to each of the students

† Medal of full value awarded to each.

tus Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, for the purpose of creating an endowment, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a prize in books be awarded at the annual Convocation of the University to the student who stands highest in Honours History at the B.A. Examination.

(2) That the name of the prizeman be published in the Gazette and the Calendar.

(3) That the prize be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination for 1922.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks and arranged that the amount be invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 1,000, the deficit, if any, to be met from the general funds of the University.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1922	Deb, Sunitikumar ...	Presidency College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar ...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra ...	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna ...	Ditto
1926	,, Hirendranath	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamayee Enid ...	Diocessan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath ...	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan ...	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath ...	Ditto
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnapada	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindranath ...	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath ...	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar ...	Ditto

3

BANKIMBIHARI SEN MEDAL.

Babu Preonath Mallik presented two Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,500 for the annual award of a medal on the following conditions :—

1. That a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

2. That the medal be called the " Bankimbihari Sen Medal " in memory of the donor's grandson, Bankimbihari Sen, who was an undergraduate of the Calcutta University and who was cut off in the prime of life while a student of the Presidency College.

3. That the medal shall bear the words " Bankimbihari Sen Medal awarded to.....," on one side and the University Arms on the other.

4. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

5. That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1905	Basu, Krishnabihari ...	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar ...	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas ...	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	Ditto

1910	Purkayastha, Dineschandra ...	Presidency College
1911	Modak, Satyendranath ...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Devaprasad ...	City College
1913	Salam, Ralph E. ...	Scottish Churches College
1914	Ghosh, Bankimbihari ...	Ditto
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar ...	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay ...	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath ...	Ditto
1918	Khaitan, Chandiprasad ...	Ditto
1919	Sen, Sukumar ...	Ditto
1920	Deb, Manindramohan ...	Ditto
1921	Kamar, Dhirendrachandra ...	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatchandra ...	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar ...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	Ditto
1925	Randhir Singh Bachhawat ...	St. Xavier's College
1926	Sen, Asutosh ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Acharyya, Sailajaprasanna ...	Ripon College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha ...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra ...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra ...	Ditto
1933	Hor, Tejendranath ...	Presidency College
*1934	Bagchi, Bishnucharan ...	Scottish Church College
	Datta, Haliram .	Cotton College, Gauhati

4

BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS.

Vide under Intermediate Examinations.

5

BASANTI DAS MEDAL.

Sm. Kusumkumari Das forwarded two 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 1,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed silver medal to be called the "Basanti Das Medal" in memory of her daughter to be awarded to the girl graduate in Science who will obtain the highest number of marks with First Class Honours in any subject; in the absence of any such girl, the medal should go to a girl graduate who will obtain the highest number of marks in any Science subject.

It has been requested that the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on the 17th November, 1933.

MEDALLIST.

1934 Sen, Asoka ... Non-Collegiate Student

6

BENIMADHAB MEDAL.

Mr. Brajaballabh Datta made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endow-

* Each will get a medal of half the total value of the medal.

ment in memory of his father, the late Babu Benimadhab Datta, on the following conditions :

(1) That a silver medal be annually instituted bearing the inscription " Benimadhab Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who wins the Woodrow Scholarship for the year.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks.

MEDALLISTS.

1921	Bandyopadhyay, Kedareswar	...	Dacca College
1922	Pal, Basantakumar	..	Presidency College
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Dhirendra-chandra	...	Rajshahi College
1925	Haldar, Ajitkumar	...	Presidency College
1926	Saha, Haribola	...	Scottish Churches College
1927	Basusarvadhikari, Prabhatnath		Presidency College
1928	Ray, Amarendranath	...	Ditto (Non-Collegiate Student)
1929	Datta, Bimalkrishna	...	St. Xavier's College
1930	Hamid Hosain	...	Presidency College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Ghosh, Satindranath	...	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Mrinalkanti	...	Presidency College
1934	Ray, Sudhiirchandra	...	Gauhati Cotton College

7

BIPINBIHARI MEMORIAL PRIZE.

Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Secretary, Bipinbihari Sen Memorial Committee, forwarded a draft for Rs. 328 with a request that the sum might be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books in memory of the late Mr. Bipinbihari Sen, M.A., University Lecturer in History, on the following conditions :—

(*i*) That out of the interest of the amount, a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who obtains the highest number of marks in History (Honours).

(*ii*) That the prize be called " Bipinbihari Memorial Prize."

(*iii*) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 10th November, 1922.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	...	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	...	Ditto
1926	,, Hirendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamayee Enid	...	Diocesan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan	...	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath	...	Ditto

1931	Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	...	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath	...	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar	...	Ditto

8

BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE.

On the 29th September, 1892, Rai Goonabhiram Borooah, Bahadur, a Fellow of the University, forwarded to the Registrar, a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 300 for the purpose of instituting an annual prize of books, to be called " Bishnupriya Devi Prize " in memory of his deceased wife on condition that the same be awarded to the best successful B.A. candidate from Assam. The donation was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on the 19th November, 1892.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1892	Barua, Ramakanta	...	General Assembly's Institution
1893	Sarma, Dwarakeswar	...	Ditto
1894	,, Lakheswar	...	Presidency College
1895	Phukan, Radhanath	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Rajkhowa, Benudhar	...	Ripon College
1897	Sarma, Lakshminath	...	Presidency College
1898	Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan		Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1899	Das, Bharatchandra	..	City College
1900	Barua, Bhubanchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1901	Gogai, Kanakchandra	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1902	Medhi, Kaliram	...	City College
1903	Das, Kobiram	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1904	Bharati, Devendranath	...	Ditto
1905	Barua, Iswarprasad	...	Presidency College
1906	Das, Kesabchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1907	Ataur Rahaman	...	Presidency College
1908	Goswami, Saratchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1909	Chakrabarti, Sudhansusekhar	...	Presidency College
1910	,, Hemantakumar	...	Ditto
1911	Chaliah, Taraprasad	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	,, Padmadhar	...	Presidency College
1913	Bhuiyan, Suryyakumar	...	Ditto
1914	Habibar Rahaman	...	Ditto
1915	Kakati, Banikanta	...	Ditto
1916	Das, Annadakumar	...	Sanskrit College
1917	Handique, Krishnakanta	...	Ditto
1918	Duara, Sudhalata	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Goswami, Manoranjan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath	...	Ditto
1921	Mahanta, Kabichandra	...	Ditto
1922	Deka, Habiram	...	Ditto
1923	Sarma, Umakanta	...	Ditto
1924	,, Ratikanta	...	Ditto
1925	Changkakati, Praphullapran	...	Ditto
1926	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Goswami, Mathuranath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1928	Kalita, Chandranath	...	Ditto
1929	Sarma, Laksheshwar	...	Ditto
1930	,, Jibeswar	...	Ditto
1931	,, Priyanath	...	Ditto

1932	Barua, Birinchikumar	...	Presidency College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Datta, Haliram	...	Ditto

9

CLINT MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In January, 1914, Babu Nilmani Kumar, on behalf of the subscribers to the Clint Memorial Fund made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 300 and a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 100 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a money prize in memory of the late Mr. Leonidas Clint, B.A., of the Education Department of Bengal and for many years a Fellow of this University, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the " Clint Memorial Prize."
2. That it be awarded every year to the successful student, who being of Bengali race, obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics at the B.A. Examination of the year.
3. That the name of the prize-winner be published in the University Calendar.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1914	Chaudhuri, Brajendrakumar	...	Scottish Churches College
	De, Bipinchandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	...	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	...	Presidency College
1917	Gangopadhyay, Charuchandra		Ditto
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II		City College
1919	Sen, Saileswar	...	Scottish Churches College
1920	Das, Prabhakar	...	Ditto
1921	Sen, Manindranath	...	City College
1922	Das, Baidyanath	...	Ditto
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	...	Presidency College
1925	Ray, Santoshkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
1926	Goswami, Surendranath	...	Rajendra College, Faridpur
1927	Panda, Bhupendrakumar	...	Asutosh College
	Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
	,, Aswinikumar		A. M. College, Mymensingh
1928	Sen, Birendralal	...	Murarichand College
1929	Chakrabarti, Binapani	...	City College
1930	Hor, Jagadindranath	...	Presidency College
	Sarkar, Manindrakumar	...	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1931	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Hughli College
1933	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Md. Muhibul Hussan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati

10

DOYALCHAND SEN MEDAL.

Rai Sahib Bepinbihary Sen, offered to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 800 for the purpose of awarding a silver medal on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be called the Doyalchand Sen Medal and should bear the words ' Doyalchand Sen Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be publicly presented at the Annual Convocation to the successful candidate at the B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.) Examinations in alternate years obtaining the highest number of marks in Arts subjects (including Mathematics) in the case of B.A. Examination and in Science subjects (including Mathematics) in the case of the B.Sc. Examination."

3. That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 14th November, 1934.

11

ESHAN'S SCHOLARSHIP.

Babu Eshanchandra Bose of Calcutta bequeathed by his will to the University a sum of Rs. 12,000, in Government Securities of the 5 per cent. loan (reduced to 3½) for the purpose of founding a scholarship to be awarded annually in accordance with the terms specified in the following extract from the will :—

" I direct my said Executors, immediately on my decease, if the same shall not be contributed during my life-time to set apart out of my estate, Government Securities of the late East India Company, or of the Government of India or both of them, for the amount of rupees twelve thousand, of some 5 per cent. loan or otherwise, that my Executors shall immediately after my decease invest sufficient part of my estate in the purchase of similar Government Securities for rupees twelve thousand of 5 per cent. loan so as to provide annual income of rupees six hundred,* and to endorse over and transfer the sum to the Government of Bengal or the President for the time being of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, subject to the trusts hereinafter mentioned concerning the same, that is to say interest to found a Scholarship, in the Calcutta University, to be called ' Eshan's Scholarship ' to be awarded to the first scholar being a Hindu, native of India on the B.A. list for the year in the order of merit, in consideration of his continuing his studies at the Calcutta Presidency College with a view to the attainment of the higher degree of M.A., and to be paid to him upon or in case of his attaining that degree, but not otherwise."

The Syndicate have laid down the following rules for the award of the Eshan's Scholarship :—

(I) The competition for the scholarship shall be confined only to candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours.

(II) In deciding who the " first Scholar " is only the marks awarded in the subject in which a candidate has obtained Honours shall be considered.

SCHOLARS.

1866	Mitra, Kartikchandra	1871	Basu, Isanchandra
1870	,, Saradacharan	1872	Ray, Rajaninath

---

* The present value of the scholarship is Rs. 480.

1873 Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra
1874 Lahiri, Prasannakumar
1875 Sarkar, Nilkanta
1876 Gupta, Bipinbihari
1877 Sarkar, Chandrasekhar
1878 Agasti, Suryyakumar
1879 Ray, Atulkrishna
1880 Chattopadhyay, Digambar
1881 Chandra, Aghornath
1882 Majumdar, Ramchandra
1883 Ray, Mahendranath
1884 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh
1885 Sinha, Jogindrakumar
1886 Majumdar, Syamaprasanna
1887 Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar
1888 Majumdar, Upendralal
1889 Ghatak, Mohinikanta
1891 Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal
1893 Sen, Priyanath
1894 Chakrabarti, Saratkumar
1896 Das, Saradaprasanna
1897 Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan
1898 De, Krishnaprasad
1899 Ray, Bipinchandra
1901 Datta, Bidhubhushan
1903 Majumdar, Rampada
1904 Ghosh, Rabindranarayan
1905 Sarkar, Binaykumar
1906 Rajendra Prasad
1907 Sanyal, Girijaprasanna
1908 Bandyopadhyay, Sitapati
1909 Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar
1910 Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar
1911 Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra
1912 Ghosh, Debaprasad
1913 Sinha, Jogischandra
1914 De, Bipinbihari
1915 Ray, Lalitkumar
1916 Ghosh, Jyotirmay
1917 Sarkar, Narendranath
1918 Khaitan, Chandiprasad
1919 Mitra, Rasbihari
1920 Deb, Manindramohan
1921 Kumar, Dhirendrachandra
1922 Gupta, Saibalkumar
1923 Dattagupta, Sachindranath
1924 Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath
1925 Bhattacharyya, Asoknath
1926 Mukhopadhyay, Hirendranath
1927 Chakrabarti, Sudhindranath
1928 Ghosh, Santisudha
1929 Maitra, Bhupeschandra
1930 Goswami, Hrishikes
1931 Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta
1932 Chakrabarti, Susilchandra
1933 Ghar, Girijasankar
*1934 Bagchi, Bishnucharan
*1934 Datta, Haliram

12

GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL.

Babu Amritalal Mukherjee of the Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his mother, Srimati Gangamani Devi, who died on the 3rd October, 1902, on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words " Gangamani Debi Medal, Behala, awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination from the Presidency and the Sanskrit Colleges, provided that he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 21st November, 1903.

MEDALLISTS.

1904 Dattagupta, Sureschandra .. Presidency College
1905 Maitra, Manoranjan . Ditto
1906 Lahiri, Nabakumar ... Ditto
1908 Bhaumik, Surendramohan ... Ditto

---

* Half the value of the scholarship paid to each.

1909	Mitra, Bibhutibhushan ...	Presidency College
1910	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath ...	Sanskrit College
1911	Badnyopadhyay, Sibadas ...	Ditto
1912	Dasgupta, Atulchandra ...	Ditto
1913	Guha, Jitendranath ...	Presidency College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Kamalkrishna ...	Sanskrit College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Anantaprasad	Ditto
1916	Gupta, Chattunlal ..	Ditto
1917	Bhattacharyya, Saratchandra ...	Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Nanigopal ...	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Purnachandra ...	Ditto
1920	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirchandra ...	Ditto
1921	Sen, Sukumar ...	Ditto
1922	Bhattacharyya, Nityadhan ...	Ditto
1923	,, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1924	Guhakhasnabis, Susilchandra ...	Presidency College
1925	Chakrabarti, Bhupaticharan ...	Sanskrit College
1926	Raychaudhuri, Manindrakrishna	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Kartikchandra ...	Ditto
1928	,, Anadinath ...	Ditto
1929	Nanda, Jyotirmay ...	Ditto
1930	Mitra, Kalicharan ...	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari ...	Ditto
1932	Bhattacharyya, Jyotischandra, II	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Hrishikes ...	Ditto
1934	Bhattacharyya, Manikchandra	Ditto

13

GANGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL.

Vide Ramatanu Lahiri and Gangamani Devi Gold Medals.

14

GANGAPRASAD MEDAL.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, Kt., C.S.I., made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 2,500 on the following conditions :—

1. That a gold medal be annually awarded to that successful candidate of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the First Class in Physics or Chemistry at the Examination for Honours in these subjects.
2. That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar.
3. That the medal be called the " Gangaprasad Medal " in memory of his father, the late Dr. Gangaprasad Mookerjee, who was one of the earliest graduates of this University and founded one of its endowments.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1901	Datta, Bibhutibhushan ...	Presidency College
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan ...	Metropolitan Institution
1907	Sen, Suryyanarayan ...	Duff College
1908	Basu, Birendrakumar ...	Presidency College
1909	Jana, Saratchandra ...	Ditto
1910	Datta, Rasiklal ...	Ditto

1911	Bhattacharyya, Upendranath ...	Presidency College
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada ...	Ditto
1913	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra ...	Ditto
1914	Sarkar, Surendranath ...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Basu, Nagendranath ...	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra ...	St. Xavier's College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Kshitisprasad ...	Presidency College
1918	Sirkar, Indubhushan ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1919	Datta, Sikhibhushan ...	Dacca College
1920	Ray, Amiyakrishna ...	Presidency College
1921	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay ...	Ditto
1922	Talukdar, Jatindranath ...	Ditto
1923	Ray, Satyendranath ...	Ditto
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad ...	Scottish Churches College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	St. Xavier's College
1925	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	Presidency College
1926	Batabyal, Purnendukumar ...	Ditto
1927	Deb, Ramnarayan ...	Rajshahi College
1928	Sen, Binayendranath ...	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College)
1929	Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar ...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Ditto
1931	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal ...	Ditto
1932	Gupta, Jagannath ...	Scottish Church College
1933	Kar, Ramkrishna ...	Presidency College
1934	Bagchi, Phanindranath ...	Ditto

15

GIRISCHANDRA GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. Narendranath Chakrabartty, Head Examiner, in English, Paper II, at the Matriculation Examination, 1930, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 (face value) for creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Girischandra Chakrabartty, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal which should be of gold should be called the "Girischandra Gold Medal," and awarded annually.

(2) Only *bona-fide* inhabitants of Barisal, no matter what college of the Calcutta University they may belong to, will be eligible for it.

(3) The receiver should secure the highest marks besides a First Class in Honours English at the B.A. Examination.

(4) Should there be no First Class in Honours English, the medal should go to the candidate who secures the highest marks in the B.A. Honours Examination in English, Philosophy, History and Economics.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 22nd November, 1930.

MEDALLISTS.

1932	Ray, Subodhchandra ...	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath ...	Ditto
1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb ...	Scottish Church College

16

HARISCHANDRA PRIZE.

Raja Harischandra Chaudhuri, a Zemindar of Mymensingh, made over to the University a 6 per cent. Municipal Debenture Bond of Rs. 2,000 in order to found a prize, to be called the " Harischandra Prize " to be awarded to the best student in Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Honours Examination of the year, being a Hindu native in Bengal, in consideration of his prosecuting his studies in Mathematics with a view to the attainment of the higher degree of M.A. or M.Sc. and to be paid to him upon his attaining that degree in that subject, but not otherwise.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1878	Agasti, Suryyakumar ...	Presidency College
1879	Datta, Krishnalal ...	Ditto
1880	Chattopadhyay, Ramnath ...	Ditto
1881	Basu, Kalipada ...	Ditto
1883	Ray, Mahendranath ...	Ditto
1884	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh ...	Ditto
1885	Ray, Satischandra ...	Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinaschandra ...	Ditto
1887	Karfarma, Suryyakumar ...	General Assembly's Institution
1888	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	Presidency College
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta ...	Ditto
1892	Biswas, Rakhalraj ...	Krishnagar College
1893	Raychaudhuri, Muralidhar ...	Presidency College
1894	Mitra, Bhupendranath ...	Ditto
1896	Sengupta, Kalimohan ...	Ditto
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan ...	Ditto
1898	De, Krishnaprasad ...	General Assembly's Institution
1899	Ray, Baikunthachandra ...	Ripon College
	Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal ...	B. N. College, Bankipur
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas ...	Presidency College
1903	Das, Amarendranath ...	Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	Duff College
1905	Basu, Krishnabihari ...	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar ...	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra ...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	Presidency College
1910	Bagchi, Kalidas ...	Ditto
1911	Modak, Satyendranath ..	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad ...	City College
1913	Basu, Satyendranath ...	Presidency College
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan ...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra ...	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath ...	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal ...	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan ...	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra ...	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Nagendragopal ...	Ditto
1921	Kamar, Dhirendrachandra ...	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindranath ...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	Ditto
1926	Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927	Ray, Prabhatranjan ...	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha ...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra ...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ripon College

1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra ...	Ditto
1933	Ghosh, Maheschandra ...	Presidency College
1934	Bagchi, Bishnucharan ...	Scottish Church College

17

HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL.

On the 5th November, 1887, Dr. Gangaprasad Mookerjee of Bhowanipur made over to the University three Government Securities of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865 (reduced to 3½), to the value of Rs. 2,500 in memory of his son Hemantakumar, who having been born on the 16th December, 1866, and graduated as Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Philosophy and Sanskrit in 1887, died of fever on the 1st November, 1887; the condition under which the endowment was accepted are as follows:

1. That an annual gold medal, to be called the "Hemantakumar Gold Medal," be instituted bearing the words "Hemantakumar Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mental and Moral Science.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

*1880	Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas ...	Muir Central College
	Brijnandan Prasad ...	Presidency College
	Datta, Hirendranath ...	Ditto
1889	Chaudhuri, Pramathanath ..	Ditto
1890	Patel, J. ...	St. Xaviers College
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal ...	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada ...	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	,, Saratkumar ...	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nirmalchandra ...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath	Presidency College
1897	Basu, Hemchandra ..	Ditto
1898	Lahiri, Ranajitchandra ...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra ...	Patna College
1900	,, Tarakchandra ...	General Assembly's Institution
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra ...	Presidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar ...	Presidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan ...	Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra ...	Ditto
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram ...	Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan ...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Roy, Bipinbihari ...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu ...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Sarkar, Ambujaksha ...	Presidency College

* Prizes were awarded in lieu of medals.

1911	Maitra, Susilkumar ...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas ...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta ...	Scottish Churches College
1916	Das, Sarojkumar ...	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra ...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	City College
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendra-mohan ...	Presidency College
1920	,, Manindranath	Scottish Churches College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra ...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata ...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1924	,, Gopinath ...	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani ...	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan ...	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal ..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1929	Sarma, Laksheshwar ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1930	Hor, Jagadindranath ...	Presidency College
1931	Basu, Rama ...	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ...	Hughli College
1933	Syed Makiber Rahman ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	Non-Collegiate Student (Sanskrit College)

18

HERSCHEL MEDAL.

The Committee of Herschel Testimonials Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,800 in 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual gold medal be instituted, bearing the word "Herschel Medal" on one side.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject appointed for Honours in Mathematics.

Medallists.

1881	Chandra, Aghornath ...	Presidency College
1882	Das, Radhagobinda ...	Ditto
1883	Seth, Gobindalal ...	Ditto
1884	Sen, Narayanchandra ...	Ditto
1885	Ray, Satischandra ...	Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinaschandra ...	Ditto
1887	Karfarma, Suryyakumar ...	General Assembly's Institution
1888	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	Presidency College
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta ...	Ditto
1890	De, Kiranchandra ...	Ditto
1891	Ray, Charuchandra ...	Ditto
1892	Biswas, Rakhalraj ...	Krishnagar College
1893	Raychaudhuri, Muralidhar ...	Ditto
1895	Pal, Jogindranath ...	Ditto
1896	Sengupta, Kalimohan ...	Presidency College
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan ...	Ditto

	De, Krishnaprasad ...	General Assembly's Institution
	Ray, Baikunthachandra ...	Ripon College
1899	Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal ...	B. N. College, Bankipur
1900	Ghosh, Mahimcrandra ...	Presidency College
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas ...	Ditto
1902	De, Birendranath ...	Ditto
1903	Das, Amarendranath ...	Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
1905	Basu, Krishnabihari ...	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar ...	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas ...	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	Ditto
1910	Bagchi, Kalidas ...	Ditto
1911	Abdus Sobhan Mahmood ...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Devaprasad . .	City College
1913	Basu, Satyendranath ...	Presidency College
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan ...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra ...	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath ...	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal ...	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan ...	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra ..	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Narendragopal ...	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra .	Ditto
1922	Basak, Kantichandra .	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	Ditto
1925	Nandi, Susantakumar ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	Azizur Rahman Khalifa ...	Rajshahi College
1926	Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927	Ray, Prabhatranjan ...	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha ...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra ...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra ...	Ditto
1933	Ghosh, Maheschandra ...	Presidency College
1934	Eakubali Khan ...	Ditto

19

JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following scheme for the institution of scholarships for Post-Graduate study or research in Literary or Scientific subjects framed under Section 18, Chapter IV of the New Regulations, has been adopted by the Senate:—

1. For the encouragement of post-graduate study in accordance with the New Regulations in the Faculties of Arts and Science, twelve University scholarships shall be established.

2. Each scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 32 per month, and shall be tenable for a term of two years.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded annually upon the results of the B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations.

4. One scholarship shall ordinarily be awarded to each candidate whose name stands first in the Honours list in each of the subjects for the B.A. and

B.Sc. Examinations and in the First Division at the B.Com. Examination, provided that—

(*i*) he has obtained First Class Honours in a subject for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations or has passed the B.Com. Examination in the First Division;

(*ii*) he does not accept any other University Scholarships or any Government or College scholarship; and

(*iii*) he undertakes to prosecute a regular course of study for the degree of Master of Arts or Science either under one or more University Lecturers or in a College duly affiliated for the examination in the subject which he takes up.

5. If a candidate in any subject is disqualified under provisos (*ii*) and (*iii*) of Rule 4, the scholarship in that subject shall be awarded to the next candidate in the First Class who may be duly qualified, provided that all the other candidates who stand first in the First Class in any subject and are qualified for a scholarship, have received the same.

6. If in any year the number of candidates qualified for a scholarship under the preceding rules exceeds the number of scholarships available, the Syndicate may, with the sanction of the Senate, award additional scholarships.

7. A candidate who obtains Honours at the B.Sc. Examination under the Old Regulations will be deemed to have obtained First Class Honours in a subject within the meaning of Rule 4, provided he has obtained a First Class in subject II or in any two subjects taken together from among subjects III to IX, Sections 6 and 7 of the B.Sc. Regulations (Calendar for 1906, p. 58).

8. As a condition of the continuance of the scholarship each scholar must produce at the end of every three months from the University Lecturer, whose classes he is attending or from the Principal of his College, certificate of good conduct, diligence and satisfactory progress in his studies.

9. The first award of the scholarships was made upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1908.

SCHOLARS.

1929.

Majumdar, Jnanendranath (up to October, 1929)		Non-Collegiate Student, Carmichael Medical College
Bandyopadhyay, Binayendranath	...	Presidency College
Khalilur Rahman	...	Ditto
Chakrabarti, Birendranath	...	Ditto
Mitra, Krishnakumar	...	Ditto
Ghosh, Suddirranjan	...	Ditto
Sen, Taraknath	...	Ditto
Ray, Surendranath	...	Ditto
,, Santoshkumar (from November, 1930).		Ditto
Ghosh, Jnanprakas	...	Ditto
Sarma, Laksheshwar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
Sinha, Chakrabarti, Kamalrani	...	Bethune College

1930.

Goswami, Hrishikes	...	Non-Collegiate Student
Mitra, Satkari	...	Ripon College (Non-Collegiate Student)
Muhammad Sirajul Haq	...	Chittogong College
Barmanray, Pramathanath	...	St. Xavier's College
Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	...	Non-Collegiate Student

Abbas Ali Khan	...	Islamia College
Basuthakur, Atindranath (The Scholarship cancelled from December, 1931).		Presidency College
Mukhopodhyay, Bimalchandra	...	Ripon College
Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	...	Ditto
Datta, Bhabatosh	...	Presidency College
,, Sobhanchandra	...	Ditto
Basu, Satyapriya	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts)

1931.

Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	...	Scottish Church College
Mohammad Abdul Baqui	...	Islamia College
Bhattacharyya, Basantakumar	...	Krishnagar College
Hafiz Md. Abdul Hafeez	...	Presidency College
Chattopadhyay, Kesablal (up to 30th June, 1932)		Ditto
Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas (from 1st July, 1932)		Scottish Church College
Basu, Rama	...	Ditto
Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	...	Ditto
Sinha, Narendrasingh	...	Presidency College
Palit, Santiranjan	...	Scottish Church College
Maitra, Susilranjan	...	Presidency College
Datta, Bireschandra	...	Scottish Church College
Gaggar, Rupnarayan	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts)

1932.

Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Scottish Church College
Basu, Jogiraj	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	...	Presidency College
Basu, Mrigankamauli	..	Scottish Church College (The full value of the scholarship was awarded.)
Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	..	Vidyasagar College
Abdul Majid	...	Rajshahi College
Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Hughli College
Mukhopadhyay, Amarnath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
Lahiri, Krishnachandra	...	Scottish Church College
Dasgupta, Nripendranath	...	St. Xavier's College
Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	...	Ex-student, Presidency College

1933.

Ray, Dhrubanath	...	Presidency College
Rokeya Zamar Sultan Muwayyidzada		Non-Collegiate Student (Diocesan College)
Ghosh, Maheschandra	..	Presidency College
Ghar, Girijasankar	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
Hor, Tejendranath	...	Presidency College
Ray, Sujata	...	Scottish Church College
Kar, Ramkrishna	...	Presidency College
Muhammad Abu Bakr	.	Islamia College
Sayed Makibar Rahman	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
Datta, Phanindrachandra	...	Presidency College
Datta, Chittatosh	...	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar	...	Vidyasagar College

1934.

*Bagchi, Bishnucharan	...	Scottish Church College
*Datta, Haliram	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
Deb, Kshitischandra	...	Scottish Church College
Bagchi, Phanindranath	...	Presidency College
A. B. M. Abdul Aziz	...	Islamia College
Goswami, Nripendrachandra	...	Rajendra College, Faridpur
Sinha, Amarchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
Khalilur Rahman	...	Islamia College
Ghosh, Jaharlal	...	Non-Collegiate Student
Ghosh, Subhendusundar	...	Presidency College
Basu, Prasadkumar	..	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	...	Nos-Collegiate Student (Sanskrit College)
Basu, Radhabhushan	...	University Student

20

JYOTISCHANDRA MEDAL.

In August, 1901, Babu Gobindachandra Basu, a retired Judicial Officer, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his son Jyotischandra Basu, who died on the 7th December, 1900, on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words, "Jyotischandra Basu Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B.A. Honours Examination provided he gets no other medal in the same subject in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

Medallists.

1902	Basu, Hemantakumar	...	Rajchandra College, Barisal
1903	Daw, Madhab Narayan	...	Morris College
1904	Sengupta, Kshirodchandra	...	Krishnagar College
1905	Sinha, Nandalal	...	General Assembly's Institution
1906	Dasgupta, Surendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Prakaschandra		Presidency College
1908	Ghoshal, Saratchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurinath	..	Scottish Churches College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Bholanath	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath		Hughli College
1913	Ghosh, Jatindramohan	...	Sanskrit College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Bamanchandra		Metropolitan Institution
1915	Ghatak, Jyotischandra	...	Bangabasi College
1916	Chattopadhyay, Kshitischandra		City College

---

* Half of the scholarship to each of the two students.

1917	Karmakar, Ramsasi	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1918	Desarkar, Mahendrakumar	...	Jagannath College, Dacca
1919	Datta, Dhirendranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1920	Har, Sisirkumar	...	Bangabasi College
1921	Basu, Charuchandra	...	Sanskrit College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra		Presidency College
1923	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar		Sanskrit College
1924	Acharyya, Brajendrakumar	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1925	Thakur, Tosheswar	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Chakrabarti, Durgasaran	...	City College
1926	Das, Ghanakanta	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Ray, Mahadeb	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1928	Chakrabarti, Amiyanath	...	Rajshahi College
1929	Sengupta, Murarimohan	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	..	Presidency College
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	...	Bethune College
1932	Basu, Apurbakrishna	...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1933	Bhattacharyya, Bhabeschandra		Sanskrit College
1934	Chattopadhyay, Krishnabihari		Vidyasagar College

21

KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE.

Vide under Matriculation Examination.

22

KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL.

In December, 1913, Sahebzada Md. Ahmed Shah made over to the University, on behalf of the members of the Mysore Family and the Mysore Family Association, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal, rimmed with gold, in commemoration of the Coronation Durbar of King George and Queen Mary at Delhi, on the following conditions:—

1. That the medal be awarded every year to the best successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Arabic or Persian at the B.A. Examination of the year.

2. That the medal bear the words "King George and Queen Mary Medal founded by the Mysore Family and its Association awarded to..... .....19....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1915	Abdul Mannan	...	Patna College
1916	Abu Usman Khalid	...	Ditto
1917	Ahmud Abdul Wahad	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	S. Mahammad Sirajul Islam	...	Dacca College
1919	Ahmed Masibudawlah	...	Chittagong College
1920	Md. Mahfuzul Huq	...	Presidency College
1921	Hamid Hasan (Nemani)	...	Ditto
1922	Syed Mozaffaruddin	..	Ditto
1923	Syed Mohbud Ali	...	Ditto

1924	Ahmed Sarfuddin	...	St. Xavier's College
1925	Md. Ismail	...	Presidency College
1926	Md. Anwar Hossain	...	Ripon College
1927	Md. Shibli Ibrahim	...	Presidency College
1928	Mahiuddin	...	Ditto
1929	Khalilur Rahman	...	Ditto
1930	Mahmmad Sirajul Haq	...	Chittagong College
1931	Mohammad Abdul Baqui	...	Islamia College
1932	Abdul Majid	...	Rajshahi College
1933	Rokeya Zamar Sultan Muwayyidzada	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Diocesan College)
1934	A. B. M. Abdul Aziz	...	Islamia College

23

McCANN MEDAL.

The McCann Memorial Committee, on the 15th January, 1885, made over to the University a 4 per cent. Government Promissory Note (reduced to 3½) for Rs. 500 on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "McCann Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination for Honours in Mathematics among the successful Presidency College students, and who gains no other University prize, scholarship or medal for Mathematics at the Examination.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1885	Bandyopadhyay, Nrityagopal	1910	Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan
1886	Mitra, Sirischandra	1911	Chattopadhyay, Sanatkumar
1887	Chattopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	1912	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansukumar
1888	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhalmohan	1913	Saha, Meghnad
1889	Mitra, Jyotischandra	1914	Ghosh, Charuchandra
1890	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad	1915	Chattopadhyay Sarojkumar
1891	Biswas, Upendranath	1916	Das, Panchanan
1892	Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati	1917	Basu, Nalinikanta
1893	Sarkar, Kshitischandra	1918	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar
1894	Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	1919	Dasgupta, Sudhansubimal
1895	Bhattacharyya, Rasikmohan	1920	Sarkar, Ramendranath
1896	Deb, Manmathakrishna	1921	Ray, Bibhutibhushan
1897	Datta, Saratchandra	1922	Bandyopadhyay, Satyasaran
1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	1923	Sanyal, Sudhindrakumar
1899	Sengupta, Debendranath	1924	Gupta, Sitansubhushan
1900	Gangopadhyay, Saradakanta	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay
1901	Datta, Bidhubhushan	1926	Ray, Bratisankar
1902	Ray, Niranjan	1927	Bhaumik, Subodhchandra
1903	Gupta, Kisorimohan	1928	Maitra, Susilchandra
1904	Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal	1929	Saha, Haricharan
1905	Lala, Asutosh	1930	Ray, Kiranlal
1906	Sen, Manoranjan	1931	Ray, Jasodakanta
1907	Kar, Satischandra	1932	Mallik, Gaurchandra
1908	Basu, Birendrakumar	1933	Sen, Sudhindranath
1909	Bagchi, Satinath	1934	Sarkar, Dhirendranath

24

MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL.

Vide under **M.B. Examinations.**

25

MANMATHANATH BHATTACHARYYA GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. K. L. Datta, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 4 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of the late Babu Manmathanath Bhattacharyya, M.A., on condition that the medal be awarded to the candidate securing the first place in the B.Sc. Examination of the year.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1911	Abdus Subhan Mahmood ..	Presidency College
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada ...	Ditto
1913	Basu, Satyendranath ...	Ditto
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan ...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra ...	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath ...	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal ...	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan ..	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra ..	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Narendragopal ..	Ditto
1921	Sen, Pramodchandra ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1922	Basak, Kantichandra ...	Presidency College
1923	De, Dhirendrakrishna ..	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta ...	Ditto
1925	Nandi, Susantakumar ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	Azizur Rahman Khalifa ...	Rajshahi College
	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	Presidency College
1926	Mitra, Ajitkumar ...	Ditto
1927	Barua, Susilkumar ...	Ditto
1928	Ray, Manohar ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1929	Majumdar, Jnanendranath ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1930	Basu, Uma ...	Ditto
1931	Ray, Jasodakanta ...	Presidency College
1932	Gupta, Jagannath ...	Scottish Church College
1933	Ghosh, Maheschandra ..	Presidency College
1934	Eakubali Khan ...	Ditto

26

MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL.

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., offered to place at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Mohinimohan Ray Memorial Committee, a 3½ per cent. Government Security for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal (rimmed with gold) to the best amongst the successful candidates for the

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations who obtains Honours in Physics and does not obtain a gold medal for proficiency in that subject.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Bandyopadhyay, Jitendranath		Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Hirendralal	...	Scottish Churches College
1919	Khastgir, Satisranjan	...	Presidency College
	Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay	...	Ditto
1920	Nandi, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
	Sarkar, Sukumarchandra	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1921	Baksi, Radhadamodar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan	...	Ditto
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	..	Ditto
1924	Chakrabarti, Nistaran	...	Ditto
1925	Deb, Nareschandra	...	Ditto
1926	Basu, Subhendusekhar	...	Ditto
1927	Bhuyan, Hiranyachandra	...	Ditto
1928	Basu, Narayanchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1929	Dasgupta, Nirajnath	...	Presidency College
1930	Barmanray, Pramathanath	...	St. Xavier's College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Sen, Karunaketan	...	Presidency College
1933	Sengupta, Rajendralal	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Sinha, Amarchandra	...	St. Xavier's College

27

MUNEERUDDIN MEDAL

Maulvi Meseruddin Ahmad, Teacher, Rangpur Zila School, offered to place at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in the name of his father, late Munsi Muneeruddin, for the annual award of a silver medal to the successful Mahomedan student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the B.A. Examination.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 9th August, 1924.

MEDALLISTS.

1925	M. Rajabali	..	Presidency College
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir	..	Ditto
1927	Saiful Alam Khan	...	Non-Collegiate Student (Sylhet M. C. College)
1928	Nizamuddin Ahmed	...	Presidency College
1929	Saijuddin Ahmed	...	Brajamohon College, Barisal
1930	Dewan Mohammad Azraf Chowdhuri	...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1931	Md. Fazlar Rahaman Miah	...	Presidency College
1932	Md. Aftabuddin Khan	...	A. M. College, Mymensingh
*1933	Rowahan Ali Khan	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
	Akhtar Ali Khan	...	Ripon College
1934	Md. Waizuddin Ahmed	...	M. C. College, Sylhet

* Value divided equally.

28

NAGENDRA MEDAL.

Vide under Intermediate Examinations.

29

N. N. GHOSE MEDAL

Raja Binaykrishna Deb, Bahadur, President and Treasurer, N. N. Ghose Memorial Fund, made over to the University the balance and credit of the fund amounting to Rs. 1,000 in 4 per cent. Municipal Debentures for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal either gold or silver according to the income of the endowment on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual (gold or silver) medal be instituted bearing the words "N. N. Ghose Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student, who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. Examination for Honours in Political Economy and Political Philosophy and that if there be no successful student in the Honours Course in that subject in any particular year, the medal be awarded to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject in the Pass Course.

3. That the names of medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1911	Chaudhuri, Praphullachandra	Presidency College
1912	Das, Gobindachandra	Scottish Churches College
1913	Sinha, Jogischandra	Presidency College
1914	Ray, Jaminiprasanna	Dacca College
1915	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	Presidency College
1916	Datta, Birendrachandra	Ditto
1917	Nandi, Sudhindrakumar	Scottish Churches College
1918	De, Hirendralal	Presidency College
1919	Sen, Ajitkumar	Ditto
1920	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	Ditto
1921	Guha, Brajakanta	Ditto
	Sarkar, Praphullakumar	Ditto
1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar	Ditto
1923	Basu, Pabitrakumar	Ditto
1924	Dasgupta, Binaybhushan	Ditto
1925	Majumdar, Dwijendralal	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Ditto
1926	Chakrabarti, Panchanan	Ditto
1927	De, Susilkumar	Ditto
1928	Sen, Sudhir	Ditto
1929	Sengupta, Satyendranath	Ditto
1930	Das, Nabagopal	Ditto
1931	Datta, Bireschandra	Scottish Church College

1932	Basu, Mrigankamauli	...	Scottish Church College
	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath		Vidyasagar College
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay		Presidency College
1934	Ghosh, Subhendusundar	...	Ditto

30

PADMAVATI MEDAL.

On the 4th December, 1888, Sir Rashbehary Ghose made over to the University two Government Promissory Notes of 5 (reduced to 3½) per cent. loan of 1865, of the value of Rs. 2,500 in memory of his mother, Srimati Padmavati, on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the inscription "Padmavati Medal awarded....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to a lady candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who being a native of Bengal is admitted to that degree, and when there are more than one so admitted, to the graduate who obtains the highest number of marks.

3. That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar

MEDALLISTS.

1890	Ghoshal, Sarala	...	Bethune College
1891	Datta, Jibanbala	...	Ditto
1892	Tagore, Indira	...	Private Student
1893	Ghosh, Surabala	...	Bethune College
1894	Rakshit, Saralabala	..	Ditto
1895	Cohen, Matilda	...	Private Student
1896	Sen, Premkusum	...	Bethune College
1897	,, Sarala	...	Ditto
1898	Gupta, Margaret	...	Doveton College
1899	Majumdar, Snehalata	...	Bethune College
1900	Palit, Lilian	...	Private Student
1901	Basu, Rajkumari	...	Bethune College
1902	,, Hridaybala	...	Ditto
1903	Mitra, Kumudini	...	Ditto
1905	Singh, Mabel	..	Private Student
1906	Basu, Kamala	...	Ditto
1907	Mookerjee, Victoria	...	Ditto
1908	Ganguli, Jyotirmayi	...	Bethune College
1909	Rakshit, Sobhanabala	...	Ditto
1910	Bonnerjee, Marie	..	Ditto
1911	Guha, Regina	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Ray, Nirmala	...	Bethune College
1913	Guha, Hannah	...	Diocesan College
1914	Chattopadhyay, Santa	...	Bethune College
1915	Guha, Kitty	...	Diocesan College
1916	Hajra, Parimal	...	Ditto
1917	Dasgupta, Swarnaprabha	...	Bethune College
1918	Chatterjee, Suniti	...	Diocesan College
1919	Raha, Hortense Marian	..	Ditto
1920	Rudra, Nalinibala	...	Ditto
1921	Nag, Lila	...	Bethune College
1922	Ghosh, Binapani	...	Diocesan College
1923	Syeda Khower Sultan Muwsyyidzada		Diocesan College (Non-Collegiate Student)

1924	De, Santi	...	Diocesan College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
*1926	Addy, Edna	..	Diocesan College
	Das, Santi	...	Ditto
	Basu, Pushpamayi	...	Bethune College
1927	Sen, Abha	..	Ditto
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Sinha, Kamalrani	...	Bethune College
1930	Sengupta, Bibha	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	...	Bethune College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	...	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Sen, Amita	...	City College

31

PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAL.

The Pearychand Mitra Testimonial Committee on the 7th May, 1886, made over to the University of Calcutta a 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words " Pearychand Mitra Medal " on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Philosophy in the Honours Course at the B.A. Examination, provided he gets no other medal; in that case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

MEDALLISTS.

1886	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	...	Presidency College
1887	Chakrabarti, Lalgopal	...	Ditto
†1888	Brij Nandan Prasad	...	Muir Central College
	Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas	..	Presidency College
	Datta, Hirendranath	..	Ditto
1889	Haira, Brajadurlabh	...	Ditto
1890	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath	...	Ditto
1891	Bandyopadhyay, Albion Raj kumar	...	Ditto
1892	Chattopadhyay, Jyotirmay	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Nirmalchandra		Presidency College
1894	Sinha, Charuchandra, II	...	Ditto
1895	Sarkar, Hemchandra	...	Ditto
1896	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyadhan		F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1897	Datta, Pramathanath	...	City College
1898	Ghosh, Nagendranath	...	Presidency College
1899	Bandyopadhyay, Jatindramohan		F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College

---

* Prizes were awarded in lieu of medal.

† Silver medals were awarded out of the value of the medal.

1900	De, Jatindramohan ...	Presidency College
1901	Sengupta, Nareschandra ...	Ditto
1902	Basu, Surendranath ...	Ditto
1903	Banbery, H. ...	Teacher
1904	Kundu, Surendranath ...	B. M. College, Barisal
1905	Ghosh, Kharhgasinha ...	Private Student
1906	Sarkar, Binodbihari ...	Presidency College
1907	Biswas, Charuchandra ...	Ditto
1908	Dayal, Sibeswar ...	B. N. College, Bankipur
1909	Gangopadhyay, Narendrachandra	Presidency College
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin ...	Bishop's College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Birendralal ...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Chakrabarti, Jitendrakanta ...	Ditto
1913	Chandra, Kamalchandra ...	Presidency College
	Sanyal, Prabodhchandra ...	Scottish Churches College
1914	Nandi, Aswinikumar ...	City College
1915	Ray, Bholanath ..	Presidency College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra ...	Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chandra, Abhaypada ..	Presidency College
1919	Rakshit, Binaybhushan ...	Scottish Churches College
1920	Abdul Malik ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Chaudhuri, Ramanimohan ...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Som, Upendrachandra ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1922	Gupta, Kalyanchandra . .	Presidency College
1923	Sarma, Praphullakumar . .	Cotton College, Gauhati
1924	Haira, Karunakumar ...	Presidency College
1925	Mitra, Chandrasekhar ...	Ditto
1926	Goswami, Surendranath ...	Rajendra College, Faridpur
1927	Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb ..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1928	Deb, Susilkumar ...	Ditto
1929	De, Subodhkumar, II ...	Scottish Churches College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar ...	Presidency College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1931	Das, Anjali ...	Scottish Church College
1932	Gangopadhyay, Jnanananda ...	Ditto
1933	Sen, Debiprasad ...	Sanskrit College
1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb . .	Scottish Church College

32

PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL.

Rai Saheb Ishanchandra Ghosh, Secretary, Pedler Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500, for the annual award of a prize or medal to the student obtaining the highest percentage of marks in Practical Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination either in the Pass Course, or in the Honours Course, and the prize or medal is to be called the " Pedler Memorial Medal or Prize " after the late Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.

The Syndicate at its meeting of the 21st March, 1912, accepted the offer with thanks.

Medallists.

1919	Chakrabarti, Sachindrabinod ...	Rangoon College
1920	Das, Rajanikanta ...	Rajshahi College
	De, Sureschandra ...	Ditto
	Sanyal, Sureschandra ...	Ditto

1921	Bhattacharyya, Sachindrakumar	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1922	Sarkar, Bhubanmohan ...	Ditto
1923	Sarma, Dibakar ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Biswas, Haranath ...	Rajshahi College
	Ghosh, Jyotirmay ...	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Jaminikumar	Chittagong College
1925	Patra, Nibaranchandra ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1926	Gupta, Phanibhushan ...	K. N. College, Berhampur
1927	Gangopadhyay, Subodhchandra	St. Xavier's College
1928	Datta, Manoranjan ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1929	Raychaudhuri, Munindranath	St. Xavier's College
1930	Mitra, Asok ...	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Asokranjan ...	B. M. College, Barisal
1932	Nandi, Kshirodchandra ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1933	Chakrabarti, Janardan ...	Non-Collegiate Student (B. M. College, Barisal)
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Digischandra	Hughli College

33

PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE.

On the 20th September, 1888, the Honorary Secretary to the Philip Samuel Smith Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 990-4 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual prize of books be awarded to the student who obtain the highest number of marks in Ethics and Natural Theology in the B.A. Honours Examination.

2. That the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1891	Bandyopadhyay, Albion Rajkumar	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada ...	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	,, Saratkumar ...	Presidency College
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	Ditto
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jatindranath ...	Ditto
1897	Basu, Hemchandra ..	Ditto
1898	Ghosh, Nagendranath ...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra ...	Patna College
1900	De, Jatindramohan ...	Presidency College
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra ...	Ditto
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
	Sen, Suryyakanta ...	Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	Ditto
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan ...	Ditto
1905	,, Kharhgasinha ...	Private Student
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram ...	Presidency College
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan ...	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari ...	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu ...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1910	Ray, Satischandra ...	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar ...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas ...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	Ditto

1914	De, Bipinbihari	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	...	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	..	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	...	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	...	City College
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	..	Scottish Churches College
1920	Das, Prabhakar	...	Ditto
1921	Haldar, Prasantakumar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	...	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	...	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan		Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	...	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1929	Bhattacharyya, Syamakinkar	...	Vidyasagar College
1930	Kar, Kalipada	..	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur
1931	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Hughli College
1933	,, Parameschandra		M. C. College, Sylhet
1934	Md. Muhibul Hossain	...	Cotton College, Gauhati

34

PRABHABATI DEBI MEDAL.

Mr. Hiralal Banerjee, late of the Bihar and Orissa Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, offered to place a sum of Rs. 500 at the disposal of the University for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the Prabhabati Debi Medal, in memory of his deceased wife, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal be annually awarded to that student of the University of Calcutta, who obtains the Eshan Scholarship of the year.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, and shall bear the words " Prabhabati Debi Medal, Barisha, awarded to.....year....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th July, 1929.

MEDALLISTS.

1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	...	Presidency College
1930	Goswami, Hrishikes	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta		Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	..	Ditto
1933	Ghar, Girijasankar	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	Bagchi, Bishnucharan	...	Scottish Church College
	Dutta, Haliram	...	Cotton College, Gauhati

35

PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI MEDAL.

The Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Memorial Committee, on the 20th March, 1891, made over to the University of Calcutta two 5 per cent. Municipal Debentures for Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the words " Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal " on one side, and the University arms on the other.

---

* A prize of half the total value of the medal to each.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the Honours Course of the B.A. Examination of the year, and who gets no other medal, provided he pursues his studies in some well-organised institution for the M.A. Degree.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS.

1891	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar	Hislop College, Nagpur
1892	Acharyya, Satischandra ...	Krishnagar College
1893	Bhattacharyya, Debabrata ..	Presidency College
1894	Ghosh, Dakshinaranjan ..	Ditto
1895	Bandyopadhyay, Saratchandra	Ditto
	Sen, Kaminikumar ..	Dacca College
1896	Chakrabarti, Banamali ...	Presidency College
1897	,, Haridas ...	Ditto
1898	Ray, Trailokyanath ...	Ditto
1899	Laskar, Gangamohan ...	Dacca College
1900	Basu, Manishinath ..	Presidency College
1901	Dhar, Mukundalal ...	Dacca College
1902	Ghoshal, Panchanan ...	Presidency College
1903	Datta, Rabindranath .	Ditto
1904	Dattagupta, Akshaykumar ..	Ditto
1905	Sen, Satyendranath ..	Ditto
1906	Ray, Karunamay ...	City College
1907	Chakrabarti, Kumudchandra ...	Presidency College
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pasupatinath ...	Ditto
1909	Bhaumik, Mokshadacharan ...	Rajshahi College
1910	Chattopadhyay, Jatindramohan	Dacca College
1911	Chakrabarti, Abhayacharan ...	Jagannath College
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Hiranlal ...	Presidency College
1913	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	Scottish Churches College
1914	Mal, Pasupati ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1915	Mukhopadhyay, Amritaranjan ...	Presidency College
1916	,, Satkari ...	Sanskrit College
1917	Handiqui, Krishnakanta ...	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satyakinkar ..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1919	Ghatak, Jogeschandra ..	Jagannath College, Dacca
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1921	Ray, Niranjan ...	Hughli College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ...	Sanskrit College
1923	Chaudhuri, Nagendranath ...	Rajshahi College
1924	Lahiri, Girijaprasanna ...	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1925	Bhattacharyya, Haripada ..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1926	Debsarma, Dwijamani ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Das, Maheswar ...	Presidency College
1928	Mitra, Santikumar ...	Scottish Churches College
1929	Gupta, Pritilata ..	Bethune College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Dayamay .	Presidency College
1931	, Sachchidananda	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1932	Bhattacharyya, Parbaticharan	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1933	Bag, Dhirendranath ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	Gangopadhyay, Hemantakumar	B. M. College, Barisal

36

PRASANNAMAYI DEBI PRIZE.

Vide Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, Prasannamayi Debi Prize and Kedarnath Banerjee Medal under Matriculation Examination.

37

PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL.

In November, 1908, the Honorary Secretary to the Pratapchandra Majumdar Memorial Fund made over to the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the " P. C. Majumdar Memorial Medal " to be awarded at the annual Convocation of the University to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Natural Theology at the B.A. Honours Examination in Philosophy.

MEDALLISTS.

1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Victoria College, Coooh-Behar
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin	...	Bishop's College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	...	Ditto
1913	Sen, Priyanath	...	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	...	Scottish Churches College
1916	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirranjan	...	Presidency College
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan		Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	...	City College
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	...	Scottish Churches College
	Syed Abdul Majid	...	Rajshahi College
1920	Basu, Hariprasad	..	Scottish Churches College
1921	Haldar, Prasantakumar	...	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	...	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1924	Sil, Amarendranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1925	Changkakati, Praphullapran	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Deka, Harendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan		Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	...	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1929	Debgoswami, Radhikamohan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1930	Kar, Kalipada	...	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur
1931	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Churches College
1932	Chattopadhyay, Gopalchandra		Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Parameschandra		M. C. College, Sylhet
1934	Sengupta, Parul	...	Bethune College

38

PREONATH GHOSH AND GAGANTARA DASI MEDAL.

Mr. Jogendranath Ghosh, L.M.S., offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal (gold or silver) to perpetuate the loving memory of his

beloved parents the late Preonath Ghosh and Sreemati Gagantara Dasi, on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal be called Preonath Ghosh and Gagantara Dasi Medal and should bear the inscription " awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University arms on the other.

(2) The medal be publicly awarded every year at the annual Convocation to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the Honours Course at the B.A. Examination of the year provided that he pursues his studies as a regular student for the degree of M.A.

(3) That the endowment and the names of the medallists be regularly published in the *Calcutta Gazette* as also in the University Calendar.

(4) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the result of the B A. Examination of 1929, if possible.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th April, 1928.

[On a request from Mr. Jogendranath Ghosh, the Syndicate on the 15th January, 1932, passed the following resolution :—

" The medal should be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in English Honours in the B.A. Examination if he pursues his studies for the M.A. Degree or for some other higher or advanced academic or other courses (including the I.C.S., or I.M.S. Examination). If he gives up further studies, the medal should be awarded to the next best candidate.]

MEDALLISTS.

1929	Sen, Taraknath	...	Presidency College
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	...	Ripon College
1931	Chakrabarti, Kamakhyakumar		Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi College)
1932	Stephen, Myriam	...	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Deb, Kshitischandra	...	Ditto

39

QUINLAN MEDAL.

Babu Bijaybihari Mukherjee, Secretary, Quinlan Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal (1) to the student who gets his B.A. degree with First Class Honours in Political Economy and gets no other medal in the subject; (2) should there be two such students securing the same number of marks, the one with higher marks in the paper on Indian Economics (Paper III) will get it; (3) should there be no such student with First Class Honours in any year it may be given to such other student who passes with Honours in Political Economy as the Syndicate may recommend.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan	..	Scottish Churches College
1918	Das, Matilal	...	Dacca College
1919	Ghatak, Labanyamohan	...	Presidency College
1920	Raymitra, Manindranath	..	Ditto
1921	Sen, Sudhirkumar	...	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Dwarakanath	..	Ditto
1923	Gangopadhyay, Birendranath		Ditto

1924	Ghoshchaudhuri, Saurindrakumar	Presidency College
1925	Bhattacharyya, Dharmadas ...	Ditto
1926	Sen, Arunkumar ...	Ditto
1927	Goswami, Mathuranath ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1928	Gangopadhyay, Anilbihari ...	Presidency College
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Binayendranath	Ditto
1930	Datta, Bhabatosh ...	Ditto
1931	Dasgupta, Sachindranath ...	Ditto
1932	Datta, Rabindrachandra ...	Ditto
1933	,, Manindranath ...	Scottish Church College
1934	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Ripon College

40

RADHAKANTA MEDAL.

The subscribers to the Radhakanta Memorial Fund made over to the University the residue of the Fund, after providing for the bust and portrait of the deceased Raja, amounting to Rs. 2,000 in Municipal Debentures, with a request that the annual interest on the debentures might be applied " in awarding a gold medal to the Sanskrit scholar among the successful candidates for the degree of B.A. of each year."

At the annual meeting of the Senate in 1873, the benefaction was thankfully accepted.

It was decided by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 23rd May, 1908, that the competition on the medal be confined only to candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours in Sanskrit.

Medallists.

1874	Lahiri, Prasannakumar ...	Presidency College
1875	Das, Jnanendranath ...	Ditto
1876	Bhattacharyya, Haraprasad ...	Ditto
1877	Chaudhuri, Prasannanarayan ...	Free Church Institution
1878	Nag, Kunjalal ...	General Assembly's Institution
1879	Basu, Kedarnath ...	Ditto
1880	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasanna	Presidency College
1881	Lahiri, Harihar ...	Ditto
1882	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendra-chandra	Ditto
1883	,, Umacharan ...	Dacca College
1884	,, Kalikrishna ...	Presidency College
1885	Kabiraj, Baikunthanath ...	General Assembly's Institution
1886	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath ...	City College
1887	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar ...	Metropolitan Institution
1888	Datta, Hirendranath ...	Presidency College
1889	Chakrabarti, Himansunath ..	Ditto
1890	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ...	Ditto
1891	Misra, Ramballabh ...	Patna College
1892	Mukunda Raghaba Pathak ...	Hislop College, Nagpur
1893	Sen, Priyanath ...	Presidency College
1894	Chakrabarti, Brajalal ...	Ditto
1895	Guha, Abinaschandra ..	Ditto
1896	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan ...	Ditto
1897	Chattopadhyay, Dineschandra ...	Ditto
1898	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar ...	Ditto
1899	Ray, Bipinchandra ..	Dacca College
1900	Pande Ramavatar Sarma ...	Teacher

1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bhabeschandra	Presidency College
1902	Ray, Debendranath ...	Ditto
1903	Mallik, Girindranarayan ...	Ditto
1904	Sengupta, Haripada ...	Bangabasi College
1905	Sen, Manibhushan ...	Presidency College
1906	Bhattacharyya, Jatindranath ...	Ditto
1907	Ray, Hemchandra ...	Bangabasi College
1908	Majumdar, Surendranath ...	Presidency College
1909	Das, Bhagirathchandra ...	City College
1910	Basu, Bireswar ...	Bangabasi College
1911	Ghosh, Ramsaran ...	Scottish Churches College
1912	Guha, Bipinbihari ...	City College
1913	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada ...	Sanskrit College
1914	Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra ...	Dacca College
1915	Chaudhuri, Jogendradas ..	Jagannath College, Dacca
1916	Dhar, Narendrachandra ...	Dacca College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Abhaypada ...	Presidency College
1918	Biswas, Asutosh ...	Ditto
1919	Mitra, Rashbihari ...	Ditto
1920	Bhaduri, Sadananda ...	Ditto
1921	Palit, Gobindaprasad ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sukumar ...	City College
1923	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan ...	Ditto
1924	Sarma, Ratikanta ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1925	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath ...	Presidency College
1926	.. Satischandra ...	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Sen, Abha ..	Bethune College
1928	Mitra, Surama ...	Ditto
1929	Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath ...	Presidency College
1930	Goswami, Hrishikes ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Bhattacharyya, Basantikumar ...	Krishnagar College
1932	Basu, Jogiraj ...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1933	Ghar, Girijasankar ...	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	Goswami, Nripendrachandra ...	Rajendra College, Faridpur

---

41

RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE.

On the 10th April, 1900, the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on behalf of Rai Amritanath Mitra, Bahadur, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 in 4 per cent. Municipal debentures for the purpose of founding a prize of Rs. 60 to commemorate the occasion of the marriage of his youngest son, Dhirendranath Mitra, on the following condition :—

That the prize be awarded annually to the Hindu student who passing the B.A. Examination in Physics or Chemistry in alternate years or the B.Sc. Examination of the University, secures the highest percentage of marks in Honours in the combined subject of Physical Science and Chemistry provided such student holds no other scholarship and undertakes to proceed to the higher degree of M.A. or M.Sc.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1901	Mitra, Phanindranath ...	Presidency College
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan ...	Metropolitan Institution
1904	Ray, Nagendranath ...	Presidency College
1905	Basu, Debendranath ...	Ditto
1906	De, Rajanikanta ...	Ditto
1907	Raychaudhuri, Sukumar ...	Ditto

1908	Dasgupta, Praphullachandra ..	Presidency College
1909	Sanyal, Phanibhushan ...	Ditto
1910	Sengupta, Jitendrakumar ...	Ditto
1911	Keshodayal ...	Patna College
1912	Nandi, Kunjabihari ...	Dacca College
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Girijanath ...	Scottish Churches College
1914	Sen, Nagendranath ...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	,, Kamakhyacharan ...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas ...	Presidency College
1916	Ray, Jnanendranath ...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Ramgobinda ...	Ditto
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Gopalchandra	Ditto
1919	Gupta, Priyadhan ...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Praphullakumar ...	St. Xavier's College
1921	Biswas, Sukumar ...	Presidency College
1922	Mitra, Anilkrishna ..	Ditto
1923	Sanyal, Sarojbandhu ...	St. Xavier's College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh ..	Presidency College
1927	Maitra, Himangsusobhan ...	Ditto
1928	Ukil, Manindrakumar ...	Ditto
1929	Datta, Sudhendukumar ...	St. Xavier's College
1930	Gangopadhyay, Samarendranath	Presidency College
1931	Datta, Chameli ..	Scottish Church College
1932	Pal, Bankubihari ...	Bankura College
*1933	Datta, Sarojkumar ...	Scottish Church College
	Ray, Parameschandra ...	Presidency College

42

RAJANIKANTA BARAT MEDAL.

On the 3rd December, 1924, the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, offered to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,000, on behalf of the widow of the late Rai Bahadur Rajanikanta Barat, M.A., Senior Professor of Mathematics of the Cotton College since 1905 and a teacher of sterling merit, who died suddenly on the eve of retirement, for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal from the interest of the money to the student of the Cotton College who attains the highest place in Mathematics in either the B.A. or B.Sc. degree from the Cotton College.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 2nd January, 1925, on the following conditions :—

(*i*) That the amount be invested in the 3½ per cent. loan.

(*ii*) That the medal bear the words ' Rajanikanta Barat Medal, awarded to.....' on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(*iii*) That the medal be presented publicly at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in Mathematics among students of the Cotton College, Gauhati.

Medallists.

1926 Datta, Phanidhar
1927 Das, Harakanta
1928 Chaliha, Jogendranath

---

* A prize of full value awarded to each.

1929 Bhattacharyya, Gobindaram
1930 Ray, Ajitkumar
1931 Bardolai, Durganath
1932 Sarma, Bholanath
1933 Datta, Phanindrachandra
1934 ,, Haliram

43

RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDALS.

On the 27th August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri submitted for the acceptance of the Syndicate the copyright of his publication called "Lahiri's Select Poems" and requested that out of the sale-proceeds of the book a gold medal might be awarded every year to the best scholar in Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 29th August, 1908, thankfully accepted the offer of Mr. S. K. Lahiri.

At the meeting of the Syndicate, held on the 27th May, 1911, the Registrar reported that there was a balance of Rs. 3,335-8 out of the sale-proceeds of "Lahiri's Select Poems" after meeting the printing charges, etc., and enquired how the amount was to be utilised. The Syndicate thereupon resolved that two gold medals be annually awarded to the best graduates (one male and one female) in Mental and Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examinaton in memory of the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri and Srimati Gangamani Devi, respectively, bearing the following inscriptions :—

"In memory of Ramtanu Lahiri, father of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to ....." and "In memory of Gangamani Devi, mother of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to....." on one side of the medals, and the University Arms on the other.

MEDALLISTS.

1912	Roy Rowland Thomas (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	Ghoshal, Prativa (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	Datta, Sarojini (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	De, Bipinbihari (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Ditto
	Brown, Constance (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Diocesan College
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	Quazi Sophiyal (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1916	Das, Sarojkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Pascal, Hilda (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	Dasgupta, Swarnaprabha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College

1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	City College
	Gupta, Sunitibala (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendramohan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Siddhanta, Chitralekha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	Banerjee, Susama (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Datta, Sudha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Diocesan College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	St. Paul's College
	Basu, Nirmala (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Bhattacharyya, Pritilata (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Sen, Santibala (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1925	Changkakati, Praphullapran (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Chatterjee, Bani (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Chaudhuri, Santa (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Sinha, Padmasana (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1928	Sen, Birendralal (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	M. C. College, Sylhet
	Das, Kalyani (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Chakrabarti, Binapani (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	City College

1930	Hor, Jagadindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Chakrabarti, Satyabati (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1931	Chakrabarti, Herambakumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi College)
	Basu, Rama (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Hughli College
	Datta, Suprava (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	M. C. College, Sylhet
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Cotton College, Gauhati
	Dasgapta, Madhuri (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Vidyasagar College
1934	Das, Amalprabha (Gangamani Devi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student (Sanskrit College)

44

ROMA GOLD-RIMMED MEDAL.

Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L., offered one 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of rupees one thousand for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed medal in memory of his daughter, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal be called the " Roma Gold-rimmed Medal."

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to that female candidate being a Bengali Hindu who passes the Final M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University, standing first among the female candidates.

(3) That in awarding the medal, the results of the Final M.B. Examinations, both for April and November, be considered.

(4) That if in a particular year there is no female candidate who passed the Final M.B. Examination as aforesaid, the medal be awarded to that female candidate who secures the highest number of marks, among female candidates at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations of the Calcutta University.

(5) That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and that the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate on 10th July, 1931, accepted the offer with thanks.

A further sum of Rs. 237 from the Donor was accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1934, and it was ordered that a gold medal instead of a gold-rimmed medal might be awarded when fund would yield sufficient interest for the same. (*Vide* Syndicate item, No. 77 of 30th August, 1934.)

MEDALLISTS.

1931	Ghosh, Saralabala	... Medical College, Calcutta
1932	Stephen, Myriam	... Loreto House
1933	Ghosh, Subarna	... Medical College, Calcutta

45

SARVESWARA AND PURNACHANDRA MEDAL.

Babu Kunjabihari Ghosh, executor to the estate of the late Babu Sarveswara Mitra of Allahabad, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,503 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in Class I either in English or Mathematics in the B.A. Examination—the medal to bear the inscription " Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal " on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1912	Ghosh, Devaprasad	...	City College
1913	Kahali, Satyasaran	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1914	Ghosh, Bankubihari	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar	...	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	...	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Sen, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1920	Deb, Manindramohan	..	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	...	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatchandra	...	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar		Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath		Ditto
1925	Randhir Sing Bachhawat	...	St. Xavier's College
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir		Presidency College
1927	Gardiner, Vincent William	...	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	...	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra		Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta		Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	...	Ditto
1933	Ray, Sujata	...	Ditto
*1934	Bagchi, Bishnucharan	...	Ditto
	Datta, Haliram	...	Cotton College, Gauhati

46

SHAMACHARAN GANGULI PRIZES.

Mr. Shamacharan Ganguli offered to place at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for the creation of an endowment for the award of two annual money prizes each being of the value of Rs. 52-8-0 on the following conditions :—

(1) That one of the prizes be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Economics at the B.A. Examination next preceding the award and that the other be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Physics at the B.Sc. Examination next preceding the award;

(2) that the awards be made at the annual Convocation of the Senate;

(3) that the prize-winners' names be published in the University Calendar; and

(4) that the prizes be named " Shamacharan Ganguli (for Ganguli Prizes."

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

---

* A medal of full value awarded to each.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar, B.A. ...	Presidency College
	Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
1923	Basu, Pabitrakumar, B.A. ...	Ditto
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad ...	Scottish Churches College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1924	Dasgupta, Binaybhushan, B.A.	Presidency College
	Chakrabarti, Nistaran, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
1925	Majumdar, Dwijendralal, B.A.	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar, B.A.	Ditto
	Deb, Nareschandra, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
1926	Chakrabarti, Panchanan, B.A.	Ditto
	Batabyal, Purnendukumar, B.Sc.	Ditto
1927	De, Susilkumar, B.A. ...	Ditto
	Deb, Ramnarayan, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
1928	Sen, Sudhir, B.A. ...	Rajshahi College
	Basu, Narayanchandra, B.Sc. ...	Presidency College
1929	Sengupta, Satyendranath, B.A.	St. Xavier's College
	Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar, B.Sc.	Presidency College
1930	Das, Nabagopal, B.A. ...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra, B.Sc.	Ditto
1931	Datta, Bireschandra, B.A. ...	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal, B.Sc.	Scottish Church College
1932	Basu, Mrigankamauli, B.A.* ...	Presidency College
	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath, B.A.*	Scottish Church College
	Sen, Karunaketan, B.Sc. ...	Vidyasagar College
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, B.A. ...	Presidency College
	Kar, Ramkrishna, B.Sc. ...	Ditto
1934	Ghosh, Subhendusundar, B.A.	Ditto
	Sinha, Amarchand, B.Sc. ...	St. Xavier's College

47

SIDDHESWAR, SANTOMANI AND PASUPATI MEDALS.

Rai B. N. Das, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

1. That three silver medals be annually awarded out of the proceeds of the endowment, one to be called " Siddheswar Medal " in memory of the donor's father, the late Babu Siddheswar Das of Chinsurah, who was a great lover of Bhagabat Geeta, the second to be called " Santomani Medal " in memory of his late mother, and the third to be called " Pasupati Medal " in memory of his brother, the late Dr. Pasupatinath Das, L.M.S., who was appointed Resident Surgeon, Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Bhowanipur,

* A prize of full value awarded to each.

in March, 1906, and died in June of the same year of Septicæmia brought on by poison imbibed while performing an operation in the hospital.

2. That the " Siddheswar Medal " be awarded to the candidate, who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit with the highest credit, in Paper VIII, Group D (on Bhagabat Geeta). In default of such a condidate, the medal may be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in any of the other papers of Group D, or in any of the papers in Group E or in the entire list.

3. That the " Santomani Medal " be awarded to the best lady graduate of the year.

4. That the " Pasupati Medal " be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination.

5. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate at its meeting of the 25th March, 1918, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following changes in the condition of the award of the medal (Pasupati) from the year 1930, was adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Das, Sudhendukumar	(Siddheswar Medallists)	University Student
	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath		Ditto
	Chick, Myrtle	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Majumdar, Surendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1920	Chakrabarti, Birendranath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Begum Sultana Muwayyidzada	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Basu, Panchanan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1921	Datta, Dhirendramohan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Wood, Mercia Heynes	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1922	Bhaduri, Sadananda	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
	Ghosh, Binapani	(Santomani Medallist	Diocesan College (Non-Collegiate Student)
	Mitra, Narendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1923	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan	(Sildheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Syed Khewar Sultan Muwayyidzada	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College (Non-Collegiate Student)
	Sinha, Sureschandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College

1924	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Day, Shanti	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1925	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Chatterjee, Bani	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Kaliranjan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
	Addy, Adna	(Santomani Medallists) *	Diocesan College
	Das, Santi		Ditto
	Basu, Pushpamayi		Bethune College
	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
	Sen, Abha	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Gupta, Subodhchandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1928	Raychaudhuri, Manindrakrishna	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (P.-G. Arts)
	Ghosh, Santisudha	(Santomani Medallist)	B. M. College, Barisal
	Ghoshal, Rasgaur	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1929	Sen, Prabhatchandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (P.-G. Arts)
	Sinha, Kamalrani	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Hajari, Kamalakanta	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Majumdar, Binodbihari	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Basu, Uma	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1931	Sinha, Kamalrani	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Mary, St. Chad	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1932	Sarkar, Kailaschandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Stephen, Myriam	(Santomani Medallist)	Loreto House
	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College

* Value of the medal was divided among the three students.

1933	Ghosh, Sachindranath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Mother H. Sacrifice	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Das, Nripendralal	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Basu, Jogiraj	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
	Sen, Amita	(Santomani Medallist)	City College
	Saha, Narendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College

---

48

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PRIZES.

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar and Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhushan, Members of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University through the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Government Security for Rs. 1,000 representing the surplus of sums contributed by the friends and admirers of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his birthday anniversary held in 1919, the income whereof is to be applied for the present in awarding a prize of books to the most deserving of the graduates undertaking the study of Indian Vernaculars in the M.A. Examination.

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate, at its meeting of the 23rd August, 1919.

Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 1,200 bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. per annum have been added to the fund. Instead of one prize, two prizes are to be awarded, one of Rs. 70 and the other of Rs. 35.*

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1919	Chaudhuri, Praphullachandra	
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad Upadhyay, Amalendranath	
1922	Biswas, Kumudkanta Chaudhuri, Sukhendu B.	
1925	Sen, Sudhirchandra	
1926	Md. Monsooruddin Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	
1928	Sarmacharyya, Dwareschandra	
1929	Sen, Shova Bhattacharyya, Jatindramohan	
1930	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra Jasimuddin	
1931	Majumdar, Satyendranath Gupta, Mahendranath Ray, Binapani	First prize was divided equally.

49

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ANTHROPOLOGY PRIZE.

Out of the surplus of the subscriptions received on the occasion of the party organised by the Fellows and Teachers of the University in honour of

---

* *Vide* order of the Syndicate, dated the 26th January, 1923 (item No. 4).

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his appointment as Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,100 were purchased for the purpose of creating an endowment for awarding a prize of books to be called " Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize " to the most deserving student undertaking the study of Anthropology for the M.A. Examination.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 15th March, 1929, accepted the following resolution of the Board of Higher Studies in Anthropology, dated the 25th February, 1929, regarding the award of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize :—

That the Board is of opinion that Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize be awarded to the best deserving candidate who proceeds either for M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Anthropology and not to be confined to M.A. students only.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1928 Chakrabarti, Prabhatnath
1929 Bose, Jyotsnakanta
1930 Mitra, Satkari
1931 Ray, Dinendranath

50

SIR BIPINKRISHNA BOSE SCHOLARSHIP.

Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, Kt., offered 6 per cent. War Bonds (Income-tax-free) for Rs. 8,000 on the following conditions :—

(1) That the aforesaid Bonds shall constitute a permanent Trust Fund of the University.

(2) That the interest accruing on them on the 31st March, 1923, on 1st October, 1923, and 31st March, 1924, shall be appropriated by the University to meet the present deficit in its funds; and

(3) That thereafter the interest accruing on the Bonds shall be utilised in giving a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month or Rs. 480 per annum to a Post-Graduate student in Science of the University College of Science and tenable so long as he studies in that institution, subject to such conditions as the University may, from time to time, lay down.

(4) That when the Bonds shall be paid up by Government, the money realised shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes and in no other security and the interest on them shall be utilised as set forth in condition No. 3.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate, and a Committee was appointed to frame rules for the management of the fund.

The Syndicate, on the 9th February, 1923, approved the following rules framed by the Committee :—

As there are many scientific subjects and as it is extremely difficult to institute a fair comparison between the merits of different candidates who have taken up different subjects, we are of opinion that the best course to follow is to award the scholarship each year in a specified subject, the different subjects to be provided for by rotation in successive years. We accordingly recommend that the following rules be adopted :—

1. That a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month, tenable for one year, be established and be named Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship.

2. That the scholarship be annually awarded for proficiency in only one of the following subjects in the order stated :—

I. Anthropology.
II. Experimental Psychology.
III. Botany.
IV. Zoology.
V. Physiology.
VI. Geology.
VII. Physics.
VIII. Chemistry.

The scholarship shall be awarded to the successful candidate who distinguishes himself most at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations in the subject for the year.

3. That the first award shall be made on the result of the examinations in 1924, and the subject of the scholarship for that year will be Anthropology : the subject for each succeeding year shall be taken from the above list in the order.

4. The scholar shall prosecute his studies for the M.A. or M.Sc. degree at the University College of Science and the scholarship shall be tenable subject to the production of periodical certificates of satisfactory progress in study under the Professors concerned.

In 1923, Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, Kt., offered a second instalment of 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 2,000 in order that with this additional amount the income of the fund created by him in 1922 would be raised to Rs. 600 and thereby the Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship would be valued at Rs. 50 instead of at Rs. 40.

SCHOLARS.

1924	Bhattacharyya, Jugalnarayan ..	Anthropology
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Kamakhyacharan	Experimental Psychology
1926	Dam, Abanimohan ...	Botany
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Zoology
1928	Sinha, Jitendranarayan ...	Physiology
1929	Ray, Santoshkumar ...	Geology
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Physics
1931	Sen, Arunchandra ...	Chemistry
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Niradaprasad	Experimental Psychology
1934	Gangopadhyay, Hirendrachandra	Botany

51

TARAKNATH RAY (OF BHATPARA) PRIZE.

In October, 1908, Babu Krishnachandra Ray made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of rupees one thousand for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to perpetuate the memory of his father, the late Babu Taraknath Ray of Bhatpara on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called " The Taraknath Ray (of Bhatpara) Prize."

2. That it be awarded to the successful candidate at the B.A. Examination from the Hughli College, who secures the highest number of marks in English.

3. That it be publicly awarded every year at the Convocation for conferring degrees.

4. That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1909	Saha, Sasipada
1910	Nandi, Abaninath
1911	Sen, Umaprasad
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath
1913	Ray, Nityagopal
1914	Ganguli, Satischandra
1915	Sil, Narendranath
1916	Biswas, Jogeschandra
1917	Bhattacharyya, Ramranjan
1918	,, Jogendranath
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Panchanan
1920	Haldar, Bholanath
1921	Som, Nripendranarayan Ghosh, Harischandra
1922	Gupta, Saradindu
1923	Chattopadhyay, Chandicharan
1924	Sil, Rabindranath
1925	Datta, Krishnakamal
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath
1927	,, Satyacharan
1928	Bhar, Pramodranjan
1929	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra
1930	Datta, Arunkumar
1931	Laha, Panchugopal
1932	Chattopadhyay, Debendranath
1933	Kirti, Abanikumar
1934	Chakrabarti, Abhaydas

52

TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZE.

In May, 1900, the Honorary Secretary, Tawney Memorial Committee, forwarded, for the acceptance of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,000 of the 3 per cent. Loan of 1896, with a view to creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be called the "Tawney Memorial Prize," under the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the " Tawney Memorial Prize " and be awarded annually to the candidate educated in the Presidency College, Calcutta, who passes the B.A. Examination with Honours in English, and gains the highest number of marks in this subject among the candidates from the College.

2. That the value of the prize be Rs. 30, and that it be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination of 1900.

3. That the prize be awarded in a public manner, books being on English Literature, History or Philosophy, such as may be selected by the candidate who wins it.

4. That the list of winners of the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1900	Basu, Manmathanath Mitra, Nandakisor
1901	Ray, Satischandra
1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkrishna
1904	De, Prabodhchandra
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar
1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath
1907	Biswas, Charuchandra Sanyal, Grijaprasanna
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiranchandra
1909	Sen, Kshitischandra
1910	Chakrabarti, Harendrachandra
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar
1912	Chaudhuri, Siddheswar
1913	Mitra, Chandicharan
1914	Samaddar, Nirapada
1915	Kakati, Banikantha
1916	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra
1917	Sen, Hirendrachandra
1918	Ray, Birendrabinod
1919	Majumdar, Jatindrachandra
1920	Guharay, Sailendranath
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad
1924	Sengupta, Subodhchandra
1925	Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir
1927	Ray, Ranajitkumar
1928	Indra, Sunitikumar
1929	Sen, Taraknath
1930	Abdas Salam
1931	Das, Debeschandra
1932	Ray, Barendraprasad
1933	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath
1934	Baksi, Arddhendu

53

THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL.

Babus Dhirendrachandra Kerr and Narendrachandra Kerr made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the Thakurdas Kerr Medal, in memory of their father the late Babu Thakurdas Kerr, the sole proprietor to the firm of Messrs. R. Cambray and Co., and for many years Publisher to the University, to the successful candidate who stands first in History at the B.A. Honours Examination. The medal is to bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the medallist on the other, and the names of the medallists are to be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 23rd April, 1920.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Sen, Binaychandra	...	Presidency College
1921	Sarkar, Susobhanchandra	...	Ditto
1922	Deb, Sunitikumar	..	Ditto
1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	...	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	...	Ditto
1926	,, Hirendranath	...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamoyee Enid	...	Diocesan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	...	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan	...	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath	...	Ditto
1931	Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	...	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath	...	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar	...	Ditto

54

TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MEDAL.

In August, 1923, Babus Ajaynath Mitra and Asoknath Mitra offered to place at the dispcsal of the University a sum of Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of their father, the late Babu Tripundeswar Mitra. The medal is to be awarded to the student obtaining the highest number of marks in Honours Physics or Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1913	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	...	Presidency College
1914	Sarkar, Surendranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Basu, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra	...	St. Xavier's College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Kshitisprasad		Presidency College
1918	Sarkar, Indubhushan	...	Cotton College, Gauhati
1919	Chaudhuri, Abalakanta	...	Scottish Churches College
1920	Ray, Amiyakrishna	...	Presidency College
1921	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	...	Ditto
1922	Talukdar, Jatindranath	...	Ditto
1923	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	...	Scottish Churches College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath		St. Xavier's College
1925	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	...	Presidency College
1926	Batabyal, Purnendukumar	...	Ditto
1927	Deb, Ramnarayan	..	Rajshahi College
1928	Sen, Binayendranath	...	Presidency College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1929	Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar	...	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra		Ditto
1931	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	...	Ditto
1932	Gupta, Jagannath	...	Scottish Church College
1933	Kar, Ramkrishna	...	Presidency College
1934	Bagchi, Phanindranath	...	Ditto

55

VIDYASAGAR MEDAL.

On the 14th December, 1892, the Honorary Secretary to the Vidyasagar Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 560 for the purpose of annually awarding a silver medal to be called "Vidyasagar Medal" to a student of the Presidency College who stands first in Sanskrit at the B.A. Honours Examination, and who does not obtain any other medal in the same subject.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 14th January, 1893.

MEDALLISTS.

1893	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar
1894	Sen, Sasankamohan
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra
1897	Chattopadhyay, Akhilchandra
1898	Ghoshal, Prasannakumar
1899	Chattopadhyay, Kshirodbihari
1900	Das, Raghunath
1901	Chakrabarti, Nilmani
1902	Tanusinha Manipuri
1903	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh
1906	Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna
1907	Goswami, Ramanimohan
1908	Chattopadhyay, Lakshminarayan
1909	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath
1910	Nanda, Narayan
1913	Mitra, Haridas
1918	Sengupta, Sureschandra
1919	Mallik, Pasupatinath
1920	Abdul Majid
1921	Chattopadhyay, Rakhaharı
1925	Sen, Pasupatı
1926	Guha, Hemendrakumar
1928	Haldar, Bharatibikas
1929	Chaudhuri, Jatindrabimal
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Pratulkrishna
1931	Chattopadhyay, Binaybhushan
1933	Bagchi, Amalendubhushan

56

WILLIAM SMITH MEMORIAL PRIZE.

On the 8th August, 1899, the Honorary Secretary, Smith Memorial Committee, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 132-12 in cash for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. Williams Smith, M.A., Principal of the General Assembly's Institution, Church of Scotland Mission, Calcutta, on the following conditions :—

(1) That it be called the "William Smith Prize."

(2) That it be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation, to the successful student who stands first in Philosophy Honours in the B.A. Examination from the General Assembly's Institution, and that in the event of

there being no successful student in Philosophy Honours for one year or more, two prizes shall be given to the two best successful students in Philosophy Honours from the General Assembly's Institution the following year, and the balance of the accumulated interest shall be added to the capital. No prizeman shall be entitled to more than the net interest for one year.

(3) That the names of the prizemen be published in the University Calendar.

(4) That the prize shall consist of books to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.

(5) That the University be entitled to alter the destination of the fund, on the application of the authorities of the General Assembly's Institution, should University see fit.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1899	Sengupta, Gokulchandra	...	General Assembly's Institution
1900	Ray, Tarakchandra	...	Ditto
1902	Das, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
	Maitra, Jyotishchandra	...	Ditto
1903	Ray, Susilchandra	...	Ditto
1905	Sinha, Nandalal	...	Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Mriganka bhushan	...	Ditto
1910	Dasgupta, Jitendranath	...	Scottish Churches College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath		Ditto
1914	Chattopadhyay, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	..	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	...	Ditto
1918	Ray, Bamacharan	..	Ditto
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	...	Ditto
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath		Ditto
1921	,, Basantakumar		Ditto
1922	Bose, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1923	Ghosh, Ghanasyam	...	Ditto
1924	Sil, Amarchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Ray, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1926	,, Atulchandra	...	Ditto
1927	Sil, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar	...	Ditto
1929	De, Subodhkumar, II	...	Ditto
1930	Basak, Brahmananda	...	Ditto
1931	Basu, Rama	...	Scottish Church College
1932	Gangopadhyay, Jnanananda	.	Ditto
1933	Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan	...	Ditto
1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb	...	Ditto

57

WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP.

The subscribers to the fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the late Mr. Woodrow, made over to the University of Calcutta Rs. 4,800 in Government Promissory Notes of 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Loan in order to establish a Science scholarship of Rs. 14 per month tenable for one year, to be awarded to the best student at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Physics in alternate years provided he is a native of Bengal, and does not hold any University, Government or private scholar-

ship and pursues his studies in Science under University Lecturers or in some well-organised institution for the degree of Master of Arts or Science.

SCHOLARS.

1879	Datta, Brajaballabh ...	Krishnagar College
1880	Sarkar, Biharilal ...	Presidency College
1881	Guha, Prasannakumar ..	Dacca College
1882	Sen, Kshirodchandra ...	Ditto
1883	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar ...	Patna College
1884	Bandyopadhyay, Kshetramohan	Presidency College
1886	Das, Gobindachandra ...	Dacca College
1887	Chattopadhyay, Brajendranath	Presidency College
1888	Basu, Basantakumar ...	Ditto
1889	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh ...	Ditto
1890	Ghosh, Dasarathi ...	Ditto
1891	Basu, Debendranath ...	City College
1892	Gangopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	Presidency College
1893	Nag, Kamakhyacharan ...	City College
1894	Ray, Jnanendranath ...	Ditto
1895	Datta, Krishnalal ...	General Assembly's Institution
1896	Sengupta, Jatindranath ...	City College
1897	Biswas, Gopalchandra ...	Presidency College
1898	Sen, Jatindranath ...	Ditto
1899	Ghosh, Sailendra	T. N Jubilee College
1900	Sinha, Surendrabinod .	Presidency College
1901	De, Hridaykrishna ...	Ditto
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan ...	Metropolitan Institution
1904	Basu, Surendranath . .	Presidency College
1905	Ghosh, Phanindranath ...	Bangabasi College
1906	Mitra, Hemendranath . .	T. N. Jubilee College
1907	Basu, Amarendranath ...	Duff College
1908	Das, Jagadischandra ..	Krishnagar College
1909	Sen, Binodchandra ...	Presidency College
1910	Sengupta, Jitendrakumar ...	Ditto
1911	Datta, Trailokyanath ...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Upendranath ...	Dacca College
1913	Datta, Snehamay ...	Ditto
1914	Sen, Nagendranath ...	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1915	Ray, Satischandra ...	Patna College
1916	Ghosh, Subodhkumar .	St. Xavier's College
1917	Ray, Kesabnath . .	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chaudhuri, Anandaprasad ...	Presidency College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay ...	Ditto
1920	Sinha, Nripendranath ...	Ditto
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Kedareswar	Dacca College
1922	Pal, Basantakumar ...	Presidency College
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna ...	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Thirendrachandra	Rajshahi College
1925	Haldar, Ajitkumar ...	Presidency College
1926	Saha, Haribola ...	Scottish Churches College
1927	Basusarvadhikari, Prabhatnath	Presidency College
1928	Ray, Amarendranath ...	Presidency College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1929	Datta, Bimalkrishna ...	St. Xavier's College
1930	Hamid Hossain ...	Presidency College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas ...	Scottish Church College
1932	Ghosh, Satindranath ...	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Mrinalkanti ...	Presidency College
1934	Ray, Sudhischandra ...	Gauhati Cotton College

B.Com. Examination.

JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP.

Vide under B.A. and B.Sc. Examination.

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations.

1

AJITKUMAR MITRA MEDAL.

Mr. Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Presidency College, Botany Department, offered on behalf of the Ajit Memorial Committee a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 600 for creating an endowment on the following terms and conditions for the annual award of a medal in memory of the late Mr. Ajitkumar Mitra, a brilliant student of the Presidency College, who died on the 3rd February, 1929.—

(1) The name of the medal should be Ajitkumar Mitra Medal.

(2) The medal should be awarded annually to the successful candidate in Botany in M.A. or M.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University who will secure highest mark in the combined general and thesis groups.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 7th August, 1931.

MEDALLISTS.

1931	Bhaduri, Paramnath	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1932	Laskar, Prabodhchandra	..	University Student
1933	Das, Madhabchandra	...	Ditto
1934	Samal, Kalikinkar	...	Ditto

2

ANNAPOORNA DEVI GOLD MEDAL.

Sreemati Annapoorna Devi offered 5 per cent. terminable G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for founding, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal—Annapoorna Devi Medal—to be awarded to the candidate who stands first in the M.A. Examination in Bengali, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the said medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for the conferring of degrees.

(2) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination in 1921.

The Syndicate, at its meeting held on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930:—

The medal should be awarded to that successful candidate, who with Bengali as his Principal Vernacular stands first in the entire examination; that is to say, in awarding this medal, the marks in the aggregate will be taken into consideration.

MEDALLISTS.

1921	Duara, Sudhalata ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1922	Rudra, Sachindranath ...	University Student
	Sen, Anathbandhu ...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	Chakrabarti, Radharaman .	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sarma, Lakshmidhar ...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan ...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen . .	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada ...	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1929	Ray, Madhab ...	Ditto
	Md. Enamul Haque ...	Ditto
1930	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh ...	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan . .	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna ...	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath . .	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar . .	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani ...	University Student

3

BANKOBEHARY BANERJEE MEDAL.

In November, 1914, Mr. Sachiswar Banerjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes worth Rs. 3,000 bearing interest at 3½ per cent. for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father, Mr. Bankobehary Banerjee, on the following conditions:

(1) That out of the said Government Promissory Notes a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate in the M.A. Examination in Political Economy scoring the highest number of marks in "Banking and Currency" as his special subject.

(2) That on one side of the medal be inscribed the armorial design of the University and on the other side, the name of the recipient together with the inscription "awarded in memory of Bankobehary Banerjee, resident Zeminder, Altapore, Jessore."

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

(4) That the whole of the interest accruing from the amount be devoted to the finish and make of the medal and not spent otherwise.

(5) That the medal be called the "Bankobehary Banerjee Medal."

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Bandyopadhyay, Nripendra-bihari ...	University Student
1920	Daw, Matilal ..	University Student (Presidency

1921	Sen, Rabindranath ...	University Student
1922	Raymitra, Manindranath ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Tripathi, Hrishikes ...	Ditto
1924	D. Ramkrishna Rao ...	Ditto
1925	Padhi, Narsingh ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1926	Sanyal, Radhikamohan ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Ray, Birendranath ...	University Student
1928	Chakrabarti, Panchanan ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar ...	University Student
1930	Mitra, Chandrabhushan ..	Ditto
1931	Abu Tayeb ...	Ditto
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Sanatkumar ..	Ditto
1933	Mohammud Shamsul Hoque ...	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalcharan	Ditto

4

BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK GOLD MEDAL

The late Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, Inspector of Schools of the Western Circle and a Fellow of the University, bequeathed to the University securities of Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the best of the M.A. and M.Sc. graduates in alternate years. The medal is to bear the inscription "Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 13th February, 1920, and on the 11th February, 1921, it was decided by the Syndicate that the medal for 1920 should be awarded on the results of the M.A. Examination, 1920, and that the competition for the medal be limited to those who submitted theses at the examination and obtained a first class securing the highest marks in the aggregate.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	University Student
1921	Karpharma, Narendrakumar ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1922	Batabyal, Kalipada ..	University Student
1923	N. Hari Rao ...	Ditto
1924	Sinha, Bhupendrakrishna ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Basu, Nirmalkumar ...	University Student
1927	Das, Khagendranath ...	Ditto
1928	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar ..	Ditto
1929	Barat, Taraprasad ..	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Gopalkrishna	Ditto
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	Non-Collegiate Student (University Student)
1933	Palit, Santiranjan ..	University Student

5

BRAHMAMAYI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P.

Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of post-graduate teaching in this University on the following conditions:—

1. That a gold medal be instituted to be named " Brahmamayi Medal " after the donor's mother.

2. That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in Indian Vernaculars who distinguishes himself most in Bengali as his special subject.

3. That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1918.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930:—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding the medal.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Sen, Priyaranjan ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Basu, Rameschandra ...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata ...	Ditto
1922	Rudra, Sachindranath ...	University Student
	Sen, Anathbandhu ...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	Chakrabarti, Radharaman ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sarma, Lakshmidhar ...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan ...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada ...	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1929	Karray, Kaminikumar ...	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari ..	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna ..	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath ...	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar ...	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani ...	University Student

6

CHANDRANATH-SREENATH KOONDOO GOLD MEDAL.

Babu Chandranath Koondoo of 5, Nandalal Bose's Lane, Baghbazar, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 2,000 on the following conditions:

(1) That out of the interest of the said money which is to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government papers, a gold medal be awarded annually at the Convocation to the successful candidates at the M.A. Examination on "Indian Vernaculars," who will secure the highest number of marks in all the subjects combined connected with the said examination.

(2) That on one side of the medal be inscribed " Chandranath-Sreenath Koondoo Medal."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 3rd March, 1923.

MEDALLISTS.

1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	Sarma, Lakshmidhar ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chakrabarti, Radharaman ..	Ditto

1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student
1928	Alakh Dhari Lall	...	Ditto
1929	Sarma, Kesarikanta	...	Ditto
1930	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	...	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	..	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	...	Ditto
	Chaturvedi, Umaballabh	...	University Student
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	...	Ditto

7

COBDEN MEDAL.

In March, 1870, the Committee of Cobden Club, London, offered an annual silver medal for proficiency in Political Economy.

With the concurrence of the Committee, it was arranged that this medal should be awarded to the successful student who in the annual examination for M.A. in Political Economy and Political Philosophy should obtain the highest number of marks in Political Economy.

MEDALLISTS.

1879	Sukul, Kalisankar	...	Presidency College
1880	Ghosh, Manmathanath	...	Free Churches Institution
1881	Arndt, George	...	Teacher
1882	Ghosh, Mahendrakumar	...	Dacca College
1884	Sinha, Prabhaschandra	...	Presidency College
1885	Chattopadhyay, Ambikacharan		General Assembly's Institution
1886	Sanyal, Girischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution
1887	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	.	City College
1889	Sen, Binayendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution
1891	Bandyopadhyay, Srischandra	...	Private Student
1892	Ray, Anukulchandra	...	Ditto
1895	Sen, Jasodananda	...	Ditto
1897	Ballabh, Kunjabihari	...	Ditto
1898	Chattopadhyay, Santosh	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1899	,, Pramathanath		Presidency College
1900	Sen, Nirmalchandra	...	Ditto
1901	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud		Ditto
1902	Basu, Jyotischandra	. .	Ditto
1903	,, Jatischandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	Chattopadhyay, Jatindramohan		Ditto
1905	Chaudhuri, Brajendranarayan		Presidency College
1906	Ghoshal, Upendranath	.	Ditto
1907	Sen, Binaykumar	...	Ditto
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan		Ditto
1910	Dasgupta, Sachindrachandra	. .	Ditto
1911	Mukhopadhyay, Bhujangabhushan	...	Ditto
1912	Jha, Radhakrishna	...	Ditto
1913	Niyogi, Jitendraprasad	...	Ditto

1914	Das, Gobindachandra ...	University Student
1915	Sinha, Jogischandra ..	Presidency College
1916	Ray, Jaminiprasanna ..	Ditto
1917	Ramchandra Rau Basavarsu ...	University Student
1918	Datta, Birendrachandra ...	Ditto
1919	Bali, Amarnath ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	De, Hirendralal .	University Student
1930	Bhattacharyya, Phanibhushan	Ditto
1931	Sengupta, Sailendranath ...	Non-Collegiate Student (Post-Graduate Arts)
1932	Datta, Bhabatosh ..	University Student (Presidency College)
1933	Sengupta, Satyendranath ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath ...	University Student

8

DURGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL.

Babu Durgacharan Mookerjee placed at the disposal of the University, the sum of Rs. 1,500 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes to create an endowment for awarding a biennial gold medal to be called the "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal" on the following conditions:—

1. The medal to bear the words "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. The Medal to be presented publicly every alternate year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Master of Arts in Indian Vernaculars who obtains the highest number of marks.

3. The names of the medallists are to be printed in the University Calendar and published in the Gazette.

The Senate accepted the offer with thanks at its meeting of the 23rd August, 1919.

Medallists.

1920	Paramanik, Baradaprasad ...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sen, Priyaranjan ...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata ...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada ...	Ditto
1929	Sarma, Kesarikanta ...	University Student
1930*	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh ...	University Student
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna ...	Ditto
1933†	Das, Maheswar ...	Ditto
	Chaturvedi, Umaballabh ...	University Student

* One silver medal with gold rim of half the value of the medal was awarded to each of the two candidates.

† One medal of full value awarded to each of the students.

9

GOLOKCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL.

On the 4th May, 1908, Babu Dwarkanath Ghosh made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to commemorate the memory of his father, the late Babu Golokchandra Ghosh, on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual gold medal be presented publicly every year to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit, who obtains the highest number of marks in the Vedanta Philosophy provided he does not obtain any other medal. In case the required candidate is not available the medal is to be presented to a deserving candidate who shall have passed the M.A. Degree Examination in Sanskrit Moral Philosophy irrespective of caste, creed and sex.

2. That the medal is to bear the following inscriptions:—

"Dwarkanath Ghosh, Donor, in honour of his father, the late Golokchandra Ghosh of No. 52-2, Sankaritola Lale, Calcutta, awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate on the 17th July, 1931, resolved that the medal be awarded in accordance with the following principle:—

(1) A candidate who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit (standing first in Group D) will get the medal, provided he does not get any other medal, excluding the University gold medal.

If such candidate obtains any other medal, then

(2) The Golokchandra Ghosh Medal will be awarded to that candidate who has passed the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit and has secured the highest number of marks among the successful candidates in Groups B, C, E, F and G who do not obtain any medal other than the University medals.

MEDALLISTS.

1910	Bhattacharyya, Adityakumar ..	University Student
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	Non-Collegiate Student
1913	Ray, Kshemadakinkar ...	University Student
1914	Chakrabarti, Bhabataran ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	University Student
1916	Thakur, Amareswar ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1917	Acharyya, Dhireschandra .	Ditto
1918	G. Somanna ...	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Harimohan ...	Ditto
1920	Misra, Brajabhushan ...	University Student
1921	Datta, Dhirendramohan ...	Ditto
1922	Bhaduri, Sadananda ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Bhattacharyya, Durgamohan	University Student (S. C. College)
1924	,, Asutosh	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar	University Student
1926	Bhattacharyya, Gopalkrishna	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Chakrabarti, Bhupaticharan ...	University Student
1928	Raychaudhuri, Manindrakrishna	Ditto
1929	Sen, Prabhatchandra ...	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Abinaschandra	Ditto
1931	Gupta, Pritilata ...	Ditto

1932	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1933	Bhattacharyya, Hiranmay	...	University Student	(Bangabasi College)
1934	Jha, Subhadra	...	University Student	(Scottish Church College)

10

HEMCHANDRA GOSSAIN PRIZE AND MEDAL.

The terms of the bequest for the above-named Prize and Medal are given in the following extract from the will:—

"Real encouragement not being afforded to Sanskrit language in this country is being noticed day by day. Therefore I provide that whoever will come off best of all in Sanskrit Literature in the M.A. Degree Examination at the Calcutta University in any year shall get a reward of 500 (five hundred) rupees in a lump sum and the present of a gold medal of the value of one hundred and fifty rupees. On one side of that gold medal shall be engraved in the Bengali language my name and Serampur as my residence and on the other side the name of the recipient scholar and the Bengali year.

It is my belief that the learning of Science is absolutely necessary in the country. Therefore in order to give an impetus to the encouragement of learning 'Science' I provide that whoever will stand first of all in the M.Sc. Examination for Science at the University of Calcutta in any year shall get a reward of 500 (five hundred) rupees in a lump sum and the present of a gold medal of the value of 150 (one hundred and fifty) rupees in that year. On one side of the gold medal shall be engraved in the English language my name and Serampur as my residence and on the other side the name of the recipient scholar and the English Christian year.

For the performance of the act mentioned in this clause and in clause preceding it, my executor shall make over Company's papers, that is, Government Promissory Notes for 37,500 (thirty-seven thousand five hundred) rupees bearing interest at three and half per cent. out of my estate to the Calcutta University. They shall perform the acts stated in the said clauses out of the interest on the said papers."

The following scheme for giving effect to the wishes of the testator has been adopted by the Syndicate:—

1. That a prize of Rs. 500 in money and a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 to be called the "Hemchandra Gossain Prize and Medal in Sanskrit" respectively, be awarded annually to the most successful student in Sanskrit at the M.A. Examination of the year.

2. That the medal bear on one side the University arms, and on the other the following words in Bengali—"Hemchandra Gossain, Serampur, awarded to....."

3. That a prize of Rs. 500 in money and a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 be annually awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the M.Sc. Examination.

4. That the medal bear on one side the University Arms and on the other the following words in English—"Hemchandra Gossain, Serampur, awarded to....."

5. That the above prizes and medals be publicly awarded at the annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring degrees and that the names of the recipients be published in the University Calendar.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1910	Majumdar, Surendranath, M.A.	University Student
	Sen, Bhupatimohan, M.Sc. ..	Presidency College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Pasupatinath, M.A.	University Student
	Jana, Saratchandra, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	Datta, Rasiklal, M.Sc. ...	Presidency College
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Sibadas, M.A.	University Student
	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc. ...	Presidency College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	Dasgupta, Pramathanath, M.Sc.	University Student
1915	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada, M.A.	Ditto
	Basu, Satyendranath, M.Sc. ...	Presidency College
1916	Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad, M.A.	University Student
	Dhar, Sasindrachandra, M.Sc.	Ditto
1917	Acharyya, Dhireschandra, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	Basu, Girindrasekhar, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Satkari, M.A.	University Student
1918	Sen, Dhirendranath, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Rasamay, M.A.	Ditto
	Sinha, Harischandra, M.Sc. ..	Ditto
	Sengupta, Birendranath, M.Sc.	Non-Collegiate Student
1920	Biswas, Asutosh, M.A. ...	University Student (Presidency College)
	Bhar, Gurudas, M.Sc. ...	University Student
1921	Mitra, Rashbihari, M.A. ..	University Student (Presidency College)
	Karpharma, Narendrakumar, M.Sc.	Ditto
1922	Bhaduri, Sadananda, M.A. ...	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Srijib, M.A. ...	University Student
	C. N. Srinivasurgar, M.Sc. ..	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Jibandan, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	N. Hari Rao, M.Sc. ...	University Student
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar, M.A.	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra, M.Sc.	Non-Collegiate Student
1925	Chaudhuri, Narendranath, M.A.	University Student
	Basu, Nirmalkumar, M.Sc. ...	Ditto
1926	Guhakhasnabis, Susilchandra, M.A.	University Student (Presidency College)
	Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta, ... M.Sc.	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath, M.A.	Ditto
	B. Thurumalachar, M.Sc. ...	Non-Collegiate Student

1928	Bhattacharyya, Janakiballabh, M.A. ...	University Student	
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, M.Sc. ...	Ditto	
1929	Chattopadhyay, Gopeschandra, M.A. ...	University Student	(S. C. College)
	Deb, Ramnarayan, M.Sc. ...	University Student	
1930	Mitra, Surama, M.A. ...	Ditto	
	Ray, Manohar, M.Sc. ...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1931	*Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath, M.A.	University Student	
	*Sinha, Kamalrani, M.A. ...	Ditto	
	Dasgupta, Jagadischandra, M.Sc. ...	Ditto	
1932	Goswami, Hrishikes, M.A. ...	University Student	(Presidency College)
	Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar, M.Sc. ...	Non-Collegiate Student	
1933	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari, M.A.	University Student	
	Ray, Jasodakanta, M.Sc. ...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1934	Basu, Jogiraj, M.A. ...	Ditto	
	Datta, Bisweswar, M.Sc. ...	University Student	

11

HEMCHANDRA MUKHERJEE MEDAL.

In January, 1925, Babu Narayanchandra Mukherjee offered to make over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the annual award of a silver medal in the name of his father, Babu Hemchandra Mukherjee, to the student standing first at the M.A. Examination in Philosophy.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1925.

Medallists.

1926	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath ...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1927	Das, Adharchandra ...	University Student	
	Mitra, Chandrasekhar ...	University Student	(Presidency College)
1928	Goswami, Surendranath ...	University Student	
1929	Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb ...	Ditto	
1930	Sen, Birendralal ...	Ditto	
1931	Debpurkayastha, Gobindachandra ..	Ditto	
1932	De, Subodhkumar ...	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
1933	Basu, Rama ...	University Student	
1934	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ...	Ditto	

---

* The prize was divided equally between the two students but each was awarded a gold medal of full value.

12

JADUNATH-MAHALAKSHMI SILVER MEDAL.

Mr. Kshirodbihari Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., Vakil, made over to the University one 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his father, the late Babu Jadunath Chatterjee, Government Pleader, Krishnagar (Nadia), and his mother, the late Sreemati Mahalakshmi Debi, on the following conditions.

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Jadunath-Mahalakshmi Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the said medal be presented annually at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination in that subject, provided that he gets no other medal in the same subject in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

4. That if possible the said medal be awarded for the first time on the result of the last M.A. Examination in Bengali.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

In awarding the medal the marks in the aggregate will be taken into consideration. The medal is meant for the student who stands second at the Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibhushan ...	University Student
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath	University Student (Presidency College)
	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendrakrishna ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	Ghatak, Atulchandra ...	Ditto
1924	Chanda, Sunitibala ...	Ditto
	Raha, Tarapada ...	University Student
1925	Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1926	Bhattacharyya, Narendranath	Ditto
1927	Biswas, Purnachandra . .	Ditto
1928	Sau, Makhanlal ...	University Student
1929	Bhattacharyya, Ajaykumar ...	Ditto
1930	,, Bijanbihari ...	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra	Ditto
1932	Pal, Brajendranarayan ...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1933	Ghosh, Manomohan ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Debmajumdar, Satyendrachandra	University Student

13

JOGMAYA DEVI GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., proposed to make over to the University G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of

creating an Endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal out of the accumulation of his salary as University Lecturer in English which he did not draw for some time, under the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The Medal is to be called the ' Jogmaya Devi Gold Medal ' after his mother Lady Mookerjee.

(2) The Medal will be annually awarded to the most successful lady candidate at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations provided that she has obtained a First Class.

(3) The award will be made irrespective of caste, creed or nationality.

(4) If, however, the most successful candidate is already eligible for the Kamalrani Gold Medal, this medal will be awarded on the results of the M.Sc. Examination.

(5) If in any particular year, no such candidate is available, the medal will be awarded to the best lady candidate in the First Class at the B.T. Examination.

(6) The award will be made at the annual Convocation and the names will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 28th September, 1934.

MEDALLIST.

1934 Banerjee, Protibha, B.T

14

KAMALRANI GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. J. N. Chakrabarti, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Assam, offered Rs. 1,500 in cash to be invested in Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his deceased daughter, Sm. Kamalrani Sinha, M.A., on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted to be named " Kamalrani Medal."

(2) That the medal be annually awarded to the successful Hindu lady candidate at the M.A. Examination, who obtains the highest number of marks in the First Class. The term Hindu is not to be limited to persons following the standard of orthodoxy in matters of diet or ceremonial observances, but is to be construed in a liberal sense so as to include Brahmos, Jains, Sikhs, and others, who being Hindus by birth have not renounced the Hindu religion. The decision of the Syndicate on the point will be final.

(3) That should there be no such candidate in the First Class in any year, the interest for the year is to accumulate.

(4) That the medal bear the inscription " Kamalrani Medal awarded to .....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(5) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

It has been further suggested that a gold medal might be awarded on the results of the examination for 1932 for which he proposes to pay Rs. 75.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 9th September, 1932.

MEDALLISTS.

1932	Chakrabarti, Binapani	... University Student
1933	Basu, Rama	... University Student (Scottish Church College)
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	... University Student

15

KESABLAL MALLIK MEDAL.

The late Babu Matilal Mallik in his last will and testament bequeathed to the University G. P. Notes of the value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment in memory of his brother, Kesablal Mallik, for the annual award of a gold medal to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Pure Mathematics at the M.A. Examination. Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, had made over to the University the Government Securities which were thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

MEDALLISTS.

1917	Goswami, Sirischandra	...	University Student
1918	Basu, Khageschandra	...	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Jaminimohan	...	Ditto
1919	Das, Bankimchandra	...	University Student (S. C. College)
1920	A. F. Majibar Rahaman	..	University Student
1921	Manta Lakshman Murthi	...	Ditto
1922	Deb, Manindramohan	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Dasgupta, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
1924	Lahiri, Anukulchandra	...	University Student
1925	Palchaudhuri, Krishnaballabh		Ditto
	Goswami, Kshitindrakisor	...	University Student (S. C. College)
1926	Ghosh, Rameschandra	...	University Student
1927	Basu, Rajchandra	...	University Student (S. C. College)
1928	Sen, Batakrishna	..	Ditto
1929	Baksi, Pramathanath	...	University Student
1930	Bhattacharyya, Satyacharan	...	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Narayanchandra		Ditto
1932	Majumdar, Binayranjan	..	Ditto
1933	Raychaudhuri, Murarimohan	.	University Student (S. C. College)
1934	Sengupta, Labanyalata	...	University Student
	Basu, Sanatkumar	...	Ditto

16

KSHETRAMANI PRIZE.

Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., a Member of the Senate, made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased mother, Kshetramani Dasi, on the following conditions :—

1. That out of the interest of the amount a prize of books be annually awarded to the student of the Post-Graduate Classes who passes the M.A. Examination in Bengali most creditably.
2. That the prize be called the "Kshetramani Prize."
3. That the names of the prizemen be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting of the 23rd August, 1919.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibhushan	..	University Student
1922	Rudra, Sachindranath	...	Ditto
	Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad		University Student (Presidency College)

---

* A medal of Rupees forty-five awarded to each.

1924	Raha, Tarapada ..	University Student
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan ...	Ditto
1926	Biswas, Dhirendranath ...	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada ...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar .	Ditto
1929	Ray, Mahadeb ...	Ditto
	Md. Enamal Haque ...	Ditto
1930	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh ...	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	,, Herambachandra	University Student
1932	Pal, Brajendranarayan ...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1933	Seth, Jibankrishna ...	University Student
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani ...	Ditto

17

KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MEDAL

Babu Charuchandra Chatterjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to commemorate the memory of his father, the late Babu Kshetramohan Chatterjee, on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be awarded to the student who stands first at the M.A. Examination in English.
2. That the medal bear the words " Kshetramohan Chatterjee Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.
3. That it be publicly awarded at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.
4. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

MEDALLISTS.

1910	Chattopadhyay, Narendranath	Presidency College
1911	Khaitan, Kaliprasad ...	Ditto
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar ...	Ditto
1913	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar ..	Ditto
1914	Datta, Rabindramohan ...	Ditto
1915	Bhattacharyya, Manjugopal ...	University Student
1916	,, Gopalchandra, I	Ditto
1917	Ray, Kumudbandhu ...	Presidency College
1918	,, Suhaschandra ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ..	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Ray, Birendrabinod ...	University Student
1921	Phiroze E. Dustoor ..	University Student (Presidency College)
1922	Gangopadhyay, Manikanta ...	University Student
1923	Kakati, Banikanta ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Maitra, Somnath ..	Ditto
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1926	Sinha, Pinakiranjan ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Subodhchandra ...	Ditto
	Majumdar, Saurindranath ...	University Student (Presidency College)

1928	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1929	Datta, Bankimchandra ...	University Student
1930	Indra, Sunitkumar ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1931	Sen, Taraknath ...	Ditto
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	Non-Collegiate Student (P. G. Department)
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Lahiri, Krishnachandra	University Student

18

MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEDAL.

On the 10th July, 1899, Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the " Matilal Mallik Medal " to the student who secures the highest number of marks in the practical portion of any of the scientific subjects of the M.A. or M Sc. Examination.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 12th August, 1899, thankfully accepted the donation.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 18th March, 1930 :—

Candidates for the Master's Degree in Physics offering theses who are altogether exempted from appearing at any practical examination are ineligible for the medal.

MEDALLISTS.

1901	Maitra, Surendranath ...	Presidency College
1902	Basu, Anukulchandra ...	Ditto
1903	Das, Bipinbihari ...	Private Student
1904	Dey D. L. ...	Ditto
1905	Sankar Laxman Gokhale ..	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Kamadacharan ..	Ditto
1906	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	Presidency College
1907	,, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1908	Chakrabarti, Haripada ...	Ditto
1909	Sen, Suryyanarayan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	University Student
	,, Jatindranath	Ditto
1911	Ray, Priyadaranjan .	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Siriskumar ...	Presidency College
1913	Dhar, Nilratan ...	Ditto
1914	Saha, Abinaschandra ...	Ditto
1915	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra ...	Ditto
1916	Sen, Pramodchandra ...	Ditto
1917	Guha, Bhabanicharan ...	University Student
1918	Chattopadhyay, Jogeswar ...	Ditto
1919	,, Gauripada ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Mitra, Hirendralal ...	University Student
1921	Niyogi, Santosh ...	Ditto
1922	Hor, Sisirkumar ...	Ditto
1923	Sen, Alokkumar ...	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jagatkisor ...	Ditto

1925	Chandreswarprasadnarayan Sinha	...	University Student
1926	V. V. Sivaram Iyer	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Basu, Prabhaschandra	...	University Student
1928	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Suryyanath	...	Ditto
1930	Ghosh, Chandrasekhar	...	Ditto
1931	Ray, Santoshkumar	..	Ditto
1932	Bhattacharyya, Girindranath	...	Ditto
1933	Chakrabarti, Nirmal	...	Ditto
1934	Chattopadhyay, Patitpaban	...	Ditto

19

RAMAICHANDRA MITRA PRIZE.

Mr. Lalitchandra Mitra made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating, in memory of his deceased son, Ramaichandra Mitra, an endowment on the following conditions :—

(*i*) That out of the income of the endowment an annual prize in books of the value of Rs. 35 to be called the " Ramaichandra Mitra Prize," should be awarded to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination.

(*ii*) That the prize should consist of books in Bengali to be selected by the winner, subject to the condition that the available books of the late Rai Dinabandhu Mitra, Bahadur, grandfather of the deceased, should form a part of the prize.

(*iii*) That the names of the prize-winners should be published in the University Calendar.

The donor sent Rs. 17-8 in cash, which together with half-yearly interest on the G. P. Note, due on the 31st October, 1920, would enable the University to award the prize for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination of 1920.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on the 10th September, 1920, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the prize was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and in the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding this prize.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1920	Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	.	Ditto
1922	Rudra, Sachindranath	...	University Student
	Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad		University Student (Presidency College)
1924	Chakrabarti, Radharaman	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	.	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath		Ditto
1929	Karray, Kaminikumar	..	Ditto

1930	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari	University Student
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna ...	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath . .	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar . .	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani ...	University Student

20

REGINA GUHA MEDAL.

Mrs. Angelina Duke, Miss Hannah Guha, B.L., and Miss Kitty Guha, B.A., offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 1,000 in cash for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of their deceased sister. Miss Regina Guha, M.A., B.L., sometimes a Tutor in English in the Post-Graduate Department of the University, on the following conditions :—

1. That a gold medal, to be called " Regina Guha Medal," be annually awarded to the candidate at the M A. Examination whose thesis, according to the new Regulations, in English in lieu of examination in two papers, will be declared best and who successfully passes the examination the same year.

2. That if in any year no candidate evince sufficient merit to be entitled to the medal, it be awarded to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination who secures the highest marks in the Essay paper.

3. That the medal shall bear the University Coat of Arms on one side and the words " Regina Guha Medal awarded to....." on the other and be presented publicly at the annual Convocation of the Senate and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

4. That the first " Regina Guha Medal " be awarded on the results of the M.A. Examination of 1919.

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ..	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal .	University Student
1921	Phiroze E. Dustoor ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1922	Sarkar, Kiranmohan ...	University Student
1923	Ghosh, Paresnath ...	Ditto
1924	Maitra, Somnath ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1925	Dasgupta, Tarapada ...	University Student
1926	,, Harendramohan ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Sengupta, Subodhchandra ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1928	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir . .	University Student (Presidency College)
1929	Chattopadhyay, Satyanarayan	Non-Collegiate Student
	Mukhopadhyay, Hemchandra . .	Ditto
1930	Chattopadhyay, Amarendranath	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Jitendranath ...	University Student
	Sanyal, Dilipkumar ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	Non-Collegiate Student (University Student)
1933	Ghosh, Sadhankumar ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Lahiri, Krishnachandra ...	University Student (Scottish Church College)
	Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar ..	Non-Collegiate Student

21

SAROJINI MEDAL.

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of post-graduate teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

1. That a gold medal be instituted to be named " Sarojini Medal " after the donor's first daughter.

2. That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in History who, having taken his B.A. Degree from the Scottish Churches College, has prosecuted a regular course of study in that subject in the Post-Graduate Classes in the University.

3. That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1918.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Dasgupta, Nirmalendu .	University Student
1920	,, Ramaprasad ..	Ditto
1921	Basu, Abaninath ...	University Student (S. C. College)
1922	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada ..	University Student
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Krishnamohan	Ditto
1924	Basak, Ahindrakumar ...	Ditto
1925	Ray, Nareschandra .	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Panchugopal	Ditto
1927	Majumdar, Bimalkanti	Ditto
1928	Datta, Radhanath ...	Ditto
1929	Das, Hiralal ...	Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansubimal	Ditto
1932	Chakrabarti, Hiralal ...	University Student (S. C. College)
1933	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirkumar ..	Ditto
1934	Kar, Debiprasad ...	University Student

22

SIDDHESWAR MEDAL

Vide Siddheswar-Santomani and Pasupati Medals under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

23

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL.

In honour of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, the Assistants in the Offices of the Registrar and the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, including University Press, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500

for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 7th May, 1920, and it was decided that the medal should be awarded to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in Indian Vernaculars who would secure the highest number of marks in Bengali.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding the medal.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Sen, Priyaranjan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Basu, Rameschandra	...	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	..	Ditto
1922	Rudra, Sachindranath	...	University Student
	Sen, Anathbandhu	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad		University Student
1924	Chakrabarti, Radharaman	...	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sarma, Lakshmidhar	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	...	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	...	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath		Ditto
1929	Karray, Kaminikumar	..	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari	...	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	...	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	...	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	...	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	...	University Student

24

SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PRIZE.

Babu Haranchandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L., placed at the disposal of the University on behalf of himself and other executors of the Will of the late Sir Gooroodass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., a Government Promissory Note of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1854-55 of the face value of Rs. 1,000 on the condition that, out of the interest thereof, prize books should be awarded annually to the student who would secure the highest place at the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Byavabarik Manovijnan (Experimental Psychology).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 11th April, 1919.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1919	Mitra, Suhritchandra	...	University Student (S. C. College)
1920	Dasgupta, Narendra	...	University Student
1921	Niyogi, Santoshkumar	...	Ditto
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Birajkumar	...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	...	Ditto
1923	Edwards, Jayce	...	Ditto
1924	Ray, Bankimchandra	...	Ditto
1925	Chandreswarprasadnarayan Sinha	...	Ditto

1926	Basu, Nirmalchandra	...	University Student
1927	Ghosh, Madhusudan	...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan		Ditto
1929	Chattoraj, Kalipada	...	Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Amarendranath		Ditto
1931	Jalota, Shyamswarup	...	Ditto
1932	Basu, Saradinduranjan	...	Ditto
1933	Datta, Anathnath	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1934	Ghosh, Rabindranath	...	Non-Collegiate Student

25

SONAMANI PRIZE.

On the 3rd December, 1889, Sir Gooroodass Banerjee made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. loan of 1865 of the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of his mother, Srimati Sonamani Debi, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the " Sonamani Prize."
2. That it be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the candidate who stands first in the list of successful candidates for the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit.
3. That the prize consist of books relating to the Sanskrit language or literature to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.
4. That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1889	Ray, Satischandra	...	Sanskrit College
1890	Bandyopadhyay, Muralidhar	...	Ditto
1891	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	...	Ditto
1892	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar		Hislop College
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	...	Sanskrit College
1894	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar	..	Ditto
1895	Chakrabarti, Brajalal	...	Ditto
1896	Guha, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto
1897	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	..	Ditto
1898	Chakrabarti, Haridas	. .	Ditto
1899	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	...	Ditto
1900	Laskar, Gangamohan	...	Ditto
1901	Pande, Ramavatara	...	Teacher
1902	Goswami, Kalikrishna	..	Private Student
1903	Chakrabarti, Nilmani	...	Sanskrit College
1904	Debray, Sukeschandra	...	Private Student
1905	Ray, Bipinchandra	...	Presidency College
1906	Das, Kasinath	...	Sanskrit College
1907	Basak, Radhagobinda	...	Dacca College
1908	De, Harinath	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1910	Majumdar, Surendranath	..	University Student
1911	Bhattacharyya, Pasupati	...	Ditto
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Sibdas	...	University Student
1914	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	,, Bishnupada	...	University Student
1916	Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad	...	Ditto

1917	Acharyya, Dineschandra	...	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satkari	..	University Student
1919	Bhattacharyya, Rasamay	...	Ditto
1920	Biswas, Asutosh	...	University Student (Presidency College)
1921	Mitra, Rashbihari	..	University Student
1922	Bhaduri, Sadananda	...	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Srijib	...	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan		Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar		University Student
1925	Chaudhuri, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1926	Guhakhasnabis, Susilchandra	.	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	...	University Student
1928	,, Janakiballabh		Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Gopeschandra		University Student (S. C. College)
1930	Mitra, Surama	...	Ditto
1931	Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	...	University Student (Presidency College)
	Sinha, Kamalrani	...	University Student
1932	Goswami, Hrishikes	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1933	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari	...	University Student
1934	Basu, Jogiraj	...	University Student (Presidency College)

26

UPENDRANATH MITRA SCHOLARSHIP.

The late Mr. Roby Dutt, Lecturer of the Calcutta University, bequeathed by his Will to the University a legacy of Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) for the creation of an endowment for the award of a post-graduate scholarship in English Literature in memory of his maternal grandfather, the late Babu Upendranath Mitra, who was a Vakil of the High Court and an Honorary Fellow of the Calcutta University.

The Syndicate at its meeting of the 26th July, 1918, thankfully accepted the legacy.

The following rules have been framed for the award of the scholarship :—

(1) That the award be made annually on the results of the M.A. Examination in English.

(2) That the Scholarship be awarded to the student who after *a regular course of study* in the Post-Graduate Department in English distinguishes himself most at the M.A. Examination in English with a thesis. If in a particular year no such student is available the Scholarship will be open to any student who after a regular course of study in the Post-Graduate Department in English has passed the M.A. Examination in English in the First Class.*

(3) That the scholarship be awarded on the condition that the scholar shall carry on further study and research under the guidance of a University Teacher in English, with a view to qualify himself for a higher examination,

---

* Rule No. 2 was formerly as follows. It was revised as above by the Syndicate on 30th November, 1934 :—

That the scholarship be awarded to the student who after regular training for the full period in the Post-Graduate Department in English distinguishes himself most at the M.A. Examination in English with a thesis.

such as that for the Premchand Roychand Studentship or the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, or to compete for Research prize such as the Griffith Prize or the Jubilee Research Prize. The continuance of the scholarship will depend upon the production of a quarterly certificate of satisfactory progress in studies from the University teacher concerned; and the scholar shall, at the end of his term, submit a full statement of his work.

(4) That until further orders, the scholarship be of the value of Rs. 50 a month, be tenable for two years and that a sum of Rs. 600 be annually contributed from the General Fund of the University to the Endowment Fund so that the scheme may be effectively carried out.

(5) That the names of the scholars be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

SCHOLARS.

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal ..	University Student
1921	Phiroze E. Dastoor ...	University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Sarkar, Kiranmohan ...	University Student
1930	Chattopadhyay, Amarendranath	Non-Collegiate Student
1932	,, Nripendranath (Scholarship stopped from 1st March, 1932)	Non-Collegiate Student (P.-G. Department)
1934	Lahiri, Krishnachandra ..	University Student (Scottish Church College)

Law Examinations.

1

KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL.

Vide Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, Prasannamayi Debi Prize and Kedarnath Banerjee Medal *under* Matriculation Examination.

2

MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGORE MEDALS.

Maharaja Sir Jatindramohan Tagore, K.C.S.I., on the 13th February, 1888, made over to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 3,500 in 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes in order to found two medals, a gold and a silver one, to be open to competition amongst all members of the University studying Law in any affiliated college who shall have attended 75 per cent. of the lectures of the Tagore Law Professor for the year in which the examination shall be held.

The names of the two medallists are published in the Gazette, and the medals are presented at the annual Convocation.

MEDALLISTS.

1883	1	Bandyopadhyay, Pareschandra
	2	Bhattacharyya, Manmathanath
1884	1	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh
	2	Syed Shamsul Huda
1885	1	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh
	2	Sen, Narayanchandra
1886	1	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh
	2	Basu Jnanendranath
1887	1	Camel, Owen
	2	Chattopadhyay, Ramapati

1888 { 1 Bandyopadhyay, Haranchandra
2 Ghosh, Jnanendramohan

1889 { 1 Bandyopadhyay, Saratchandra
2 Muhammad Mustafa Khan

1890 { 1 Bandyopadhyay, Haranchandra
2 Muhammad Mustafa Khan

1891 { 1 Das, Satyendranath
2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada

1892 { 1 Shahabuddin Khan
2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada

1893 { 1 Thakur, Akshaykumar
2 Ta, Jadunath

1894 { Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra—Extra Gold Medallist
1 Mukhopadhyay, Manmathanath
2 Ray, Lalitmohan

1895 { 1 Chakrabarti, Jnansaran
Mitra, Dwarkanath
.. Prabhaschandra

1896 { 1 Maitra, Jogendranath
2 Mitra, Dwarkanath

1897 { 1 Sanyal, Baradakanta
2 Sandell, S.

1898 { 1 Sil, Sibcharan
2 Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath

1899 { 1 Mitra, Birendranath
2 Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada

1900 { 1 Mallik, Bipinchandra
2 Bandyopadhyay, Jnanendranath

1901 { 1 Ray, Brajanath
2 Baral, Ratanchand

1902 { 1 De, Krishnaprasad
2 Das, Haripada

1903 { 1 Sircar, G.
2 Ray, Bishnupada

1904 { 1 Sircar, G.
2 Raychaudhuri, Anilendranath

1905 { 1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalitmohan
2 Ghosh, Ajit

1906 { 1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalitmohan
2 Ray, Manmathanath

1907 ,, Manmathanath—Silver Medallist

1908 { 1 Bandyopadhyay, Anupamchandra
2 Chakrabarti, Kalikinkar

1909 { 1 Chattopadhyay Asiranjan
2 Khaitan, Kaliprasad

1910 { 1 Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan
2 Goswami, Debendranath

1911 { 1 Sarkar, Ambujaksha
2 Bindhyabasini Prasad

1912 { 1 Ray, Pratulchandra
2 Das, Gopendranath

1913 { 1 Khaitan, Durgaprasad
2 Leharry, Neates C.

1914 { 1 Baksi, Rajendrabhushan
2 Majumdar, Dhirendrakumar

1915 Rudra, Sachindranath—Silver Medallist

1916 { 1 Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad
2 Chakrabarti, Saileschandra

1917 { 1 Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad
2 Khaitan, Chandiprasad

1918	1	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad
	2	Chandrabhan
1919		Rudra, Sachindrakumar—Silver Medallist
1920	1	,, Sachindrakumar
	2	Basu, Nrisinhachandra
1921	1	,, Nrisinhachandra
	2	Rudra, Sachindrakumar
1926		Varadarajan K. K.
1927	1	Agarwal, Bhuramal
	2	Ghosh, Sailendraprasad
1928	1	,, Sailendraprasad
	2	Agarwal, Bhuramal
1930	1	Chatterjee, Haridas
	2	Mukherjee, Kamajit
1931	1	Chaudhuri, Amiyakrishna
	2	Ghosh, Mrinalkumar
1933	1	De, Madanmohan
	2	Sen, Aswinikumar

3

MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI SCHOLARSHIPS.

Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar generously placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 50,000 for the promotion of legal education by the award of scholarships to deserving students who would receive their instruction at the University Law College, preference being given, whenever practicable, to students who have graduated in Arts or Science from the Krishnath College, Berhampur. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on the 4th December, 1909.

4

PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL.

In February, 1913, Mr. S. P. Ray offered to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful student who stands first at the Intermediate Examination in Law, on condition that the medal will bear the following inscription " Parbaticharan Ray Medal awarded to..... by Rai Kaliprasanna Ray, Bahadur, in memory of his father " on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

MEDALLISTS.

1913	Das, Gopendranath	...	University Law College
1914	Chattopadhyay, Kalidhan	...	Ditto
	Khaitan, Durgaprasad	...	Ditto
1915	Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
	Ray, Pratulchandra	...	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga-bhushan	...	Ditto
	Sen, Susilchandra	...	Ditto
1917	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath		Ditto
	Ghosh, Debaprasad	...	Ripon Law College

1918	Niyogi, Kedarnath ...	University Law College
	Ghosh, Satyendrakisor . .	Ditto
1919	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra ...	Ditto
	Ghosh, Surendrakumar ...	Ditto
1920	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ...	Ditto
	Mitra, Atulchandra ...	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan ...	Ditto
	L. A. Gopalkrishna ...	Ditto
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Saradindu-bhushan ...	Ditto
	Muhammad Ghyasuddin ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	Ray, Sachindrakumar ...	Ripon Law College
	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Law College
1924	Ray, Bimanbilas ...	Ditto
	Syed Gholam Kabir ...	Ditto
1925	Gupta, Saradindu ...	Ditto
	Raychaudhuri, Sailendrakumar	Ditto
1926	Sinha, Pinakiranjan ...	Ditto
	Sahamandal, Jatindramohan ...	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Debendranath, II ...	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Kalinarayan . .	Ditto
	Niyogi, Subodhkumar ...	Ditto
1928	Sen, Nepalchandra ...	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Surendramohan	Ditto
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Sureschandra	Ditto
	Sen, Arunkumar ...	Ditto
1930	Datta, Bankimchandra ...	Ditto
	Nandimajumdar, Bikaschandra	Ditto
1931	Basudebbarman, Upendra-mohan ...	Ripon Law College
	Sengupta, Satischandra ...	University Law College
1932	Das, Dhirendranath ...	Ditto
	Sarmasarkar, Ranadhirchandra	Ditto
1933	Sengupta, Nalinimohan ...	Ditto
	Datta, Ranendranath * ...	Ditto
	Khamka, Amtaram * ...	Ditto
1934	Hor, Jagadindranath ...	Ditto
	Sanyal, Rabindranath ...	Ditto

5

RITCHIE PRIZE.

On the 4th December, 1867, the Honorary Secretary to the Committee appointed for the purpose of commemorating the services of the late Hon'ble William Ritchie, Vice-Chancellor of the University, Advocate-General of Bengal and Member of the Supreme Council, made over to the University Rs. 672, establishing an annual prize of books. The amount was invested in Government Securities and the annual proceeds allowed to accumulate till the fund amounted to more than Rs. 1,500. On the 11th May, 1889, the Syndicate decided that an annual prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the examination for the degree of Bachelor in Law.

* Gold medal of full value awarded to each.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1890	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna ...	Ripon College
1891	Syed Ali Bilgrami ...	Patna College
	Wasudeo Ramchandra Shobsey	Morris College, Nagpur
1892	Biswas, Gopalchandra ...	Ripon College
1893	Datta, Hirendranath ..	Metropolitan Institution
1894	Acharyya, Jyotischandra ..	Ripon College
1895	Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati ...	Ditto
1896	Ray, Mahimchandra ...	Ditto
1897	Basu, Prabodhchandra ...	Ditto
1898	Rajeswar Linga ...	Morris College, Nagpur
1899	Majumdar, Panchanan ..	T. N. Jubilee College
1900	Ghosh, Kunjabihari ...	Metropolitan Institution
1901	Ballabh, Kunjabihari ...	Ripon College
1902	Bhar, Prandhan ...	Ditto
1903	Lobo, P. ...	Morris College, Nagpur
1904	Jaju Srikrishna Mulchand .	Ditto
1905	Gopal Sridhar Lulay ...	Ditto
1906	De, Rajanikanta ...	Ripon College
1907	Ghosh, Batukrishna ...	Metropolitan Institution
1908	De, Birendrakumar ...	City College
	Sinha, Gurudas ...	Ripon College
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Sibkinkar ...	Ditto
1910	Biswas, Charuchandra ...	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan ...	University Law College
1911	Bhaduri, Bankubihari ...	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Sailendranath ...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar ...	Ditto
1912	Das, Subodhkumar ...	Ditto
	Khaitan, Kaliprasad ...	Ditto
1913	Mitra, Rupendrakumar ...	Ditto
	Basu, Pramodnath ...	Ditto
1914	Chattopadhyay, Kisorilal ...	Ditto
	Sen, Binodchandra ...	Ditto
	Chattopadhyay, Chandicharan	Ditto
	Das, Gopendranath ...	Ditto
1915	Karkun, Annadacharan ...	Ditto
	Khaitan, Durgaprasad ...	Ditto
1916	Chattopadhyay, Rupamay ..	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Amulyakumar ...	Ditto
	Ray, Pratulchandra ...	Ditto
17	Bandyopadhyay, Harendranath	Ditto
	,, Pramathanath	Ditto
1918	Sengupta, Nalinikanta ...	Ditto
	Ghosh, Devaprasad ..	Ripon Law College
1919	Pal, Nirmalchandra ...	Dacca Law College
	Ghosh, Satyendranath ...	University Law College
1920	Chattopadhyay, Bireswar ...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ...	Ditto
1921	Mitra, Atulchandra ..	Ditto
	Makhopadhyay, Amulyadhan ...	Ditto
1922	L. A. Gopalkrishna ...	Ditto
	Sarkar, Panchkari ...	Ditto
1923	Gan, Manindranath ...	Ditto
	Muhammad Ghyasuddin ...	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Mihirkumar ...	Ripon Law College
	Bandyopadhyay, Prasadchandra	University Law College
	Chattopadhyay, Syamapada ...	Non-Collegiate Student

1924	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad ...	University Law College
	Chakrabarti, Somnath ...	Ditto
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar ...	Ditto
	,, Manmathanath, I	Non-Collegiate Student
1926	Chakrabarti, Matilal ...	University Law College
	Chattopadhyay, Bhabaniprasun	Ditto
1927	Lahiri, Pramathanath ...	Ditto
	Baksi, Bireswarprasad ...	Ditto
1928	Datta, Sibchandra ...	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Kalinarayan ...	Ditto
1929	Ghosh, Satyakinkar ...	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Srimantanath ...	Ditto
1930	Das, Gokulbihari ...	Ditto
	Datta, Bankimchandra ...	Ditto
1931	,, Ajitkumar ...	Ditto
	Ghosh, Sailendraprasad ...	Ditto
1932	Saha, Jogeschandra ...	Ditto
	Ghosh, Haridas ...	Ditto
1933	Ray, Asoknath ...	Ditto
	Basu, Durgadas ...	Ditto
1934	Ghosh, Guruprasad ...	Ditto
	Datta, Ranendranath ...	Ditto

6

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE LAW PRIZES.

The name of the Endowment Sir Asutosh Scholarship (*vide* page 455, *Calendar*, 1934) was changed into " Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes " and the following rules were adopted by the Governing Body of the University Law College on the 11th April, 1934. (Syndicate, item No. 135 of 20th April, 1934.)

1. The Prizes will be called " Sir Asutosh Mukherjee Law Prizes."

2. The Prizes will consist of Law books only and the list of such books is subject to the approval by the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta.

The first award of the Prizes will take effect on the results of the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations in Law to be held in July, 1934.

3. Two Prizes of the value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 respectively will be awarded to two Second-year students of the University Law College, who pass the Preliminary Examination in Law held in July, in the first division, immediately after finishing their Preliminary Law course of study in the aforesaid College, and who occupy the first two highest places in the list of the successful candidates from the University Law College as collegiate students, provided that they do not secure any other Prize of books from the University on the same result. In the event of the Prize-winner securing any other Prize in Law from the University on the same result, the Prize should go to the next best man.

Two such other Prizes of the respective value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 will be awarded to two Third-year students of the University Law College who pass the Intermediate Examination in Law held in July, in the first division, immediately after completing their Intermediate Law lectures within two years from their date of admission into the aforesaid College, on the same terms and conditions as laid down above.

4. The award of such Prizes will be made by the Governing Body of the University Law College on the report of the Principal. The names of the Prize-holders will be published in the Calcutta University Calendars.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

(*a*) Preliminary Examination in Law held held in July, 1934:

1. Chattopadhyay, Ahibhushan
2. Ekairab, Seemah E. D.

(*b*) Intermediate Examination in Law held in July, 1934:

1. Deb, Sudhirchandra
2. Datta, Tarasankar

M.B. Examinations.

1

BANKUBEHARI GUPTA PRIZE.

The Rev. Canon A. N. Banerji and Mr. N. C. Banerji, Executors, Estate Amelia Gupta, forwarded to the University a cheque for Rs. 2,000 together with the following extract from the Will:—

" I give to the University of Calcutta the sum of Rs. 2,000 to be invested by them in Government or other approved securities and to apply the income thereof in paying and maintaining a prize of medical books to be called ' Bankubehari Gupta Prize ' to be awarded publicly every year to the successful student in the Second M.B. Examination of the said University, who secures the highest number of marks in Pathology, and I desire that the names of the prizemen should be published in the University Calendar."

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 29th August, 1919, and money has been invested in 5 per cent. G P. Notes (New Loan) for Rs. 2,100.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The prize is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

The changes were given effect to from the year 1930.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1919	Deb, Rabindramohan ...	Medical College, Calcutta
1920	Basu, Panchanan ...	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude ...	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath .	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadrvay, Santoshkumar	Ditto
1924	Guha, Saileschandra ...	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	Ditto
1926	,, Bhupendranath	Ditto
1927	Dawn, Jaharlal ...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	Ditto
1929	,, Sailendranath	Ditto
1930	Sur, Ajitkumar ...	Ditto

1931	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	...	Ditto
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Susilkumar	...	Ditto
1934	Obadia, Rachel	...	Ditto

2

CHUNILAL BOSE MEDALS AND PRIZE.

Mr. A. P. Bose, Executor to the Estate of the late Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Basu, offered to make over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for awarding medals and a prize, in accordance with the bequests made to the University by the late Rai Bahadur in his will.

The terms of the award of the medals and prize are as follows :—

First Bequest.

" The interest to arise on the G. P. Note of the 3½ per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 is to be utilised for the purpose of awarding a silver medal and a prize to be styled ' Chunilal Bose Medal ' and ' Chunilal Bose Prize ' annually to the student who stands first in the aggregate at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the University in Chemistry (including in that term both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry), such prize to consist of medical books to be selected by the candidate to whom the prize is to be awarded and the first of such medals and prizes should be awarded on the results of the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination held in April, 1931 "

Second Bequest.

" The interest to arise on the G. P. Note of the 3½ per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 (Rupees one thousand) is to be utilised for the award of a silver medal to be called ' Chunilal Bose Medal ' annually to the student who stands second in order of merit at the 3rd M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University which is usually held in the month of May or thereabout

The bequests were thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 3rd July, 1931.

On a suggestion from Mr. A. P. Bose, the Syndicate on the 8th January, 1932, modified the rules for awarding the two medals as follows :—

(1) The medal to be awarded on the result of the Pr.Sc. M.B. Examination will be awarded for the first time on the result of the examination held in April, 1931, and subsequent awards will be made on the combined results of the examinations held in April and November each year.

(2) The medal to be awarded on the results of the 3rd M.B. Examination will be awarded to the candidate who stands first and not second, in the examination. Provided, however, if the candidate who stands first obtains the University Gold Medal, this medal will be awarded to the candidate who stands second. The first award will be made on the results of the examination held in April, 1931, and subsequent awards on the combined results of the examinations held in April and November each year.

(3) If funds permit, the medals may be made of silver rimmed with gold.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS.

1931	Basu, Ajitkumar	...	Calcutta Medical College
1932	Sen, Santiranjan	..	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	...	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan		Ditto

MEDALLISTS.

1931	Basu, Pasupati	.. Carmichael Medical College
1932	Barman, Krishnaprasad	... Calcutta Medical College
1933	Konar, Naliniranjan	... Ditto
1934	Datta, Pratibharanjan	... Carmichael Medical College

3

DOCTOR BIRENDRANATH DATTA MEMORIAL MEDAL.

Mr. Ramanimohan Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, offered, as Secretary to the Doctor Birendranath Datta Memorial Committee, a sum of Rs. 600 in cash to the University for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the " Doctor Birendranath Datta Memorial Medal " to the successful candidate who secures the highest marks in Medicine among the successful candidates at both the examinations held each year for the Final M.B. out of the interest of the said amount to perpetuate the memory of the late revered doctor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 14th November, 1934.

The following rule adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930, is to be observed in the award of the medal:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

4

DR. J. N. DUTT MEDAL.

The Secretary, J. N. Dutt Farewell Committee, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called " Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal " to the student who stands first in Bacteriology and Pathology in the 2nd or Final M.B. Examination held in March, or April. The names of the medallists should appear in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 16th October, 1917.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The medal is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1920	Basu, Panchanan	... Calcutta Medical College
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	.. Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	... Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Ditto
1924	Guha, Saileschandra	... Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	Ditto

1926	Bandyopadhyay,	Bhupendranath	Calcutta Medical College
1927	Dawn, Jaharlal	...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay,	Dwijendranath	Ditto
1929	,,	Sailendranath	Ditto
1930	Sur, Ajitkumar	...	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay,	Chunilal ...	Ditto
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	.	Ditto
1933	Bandyopadhyay,	Susilkumar ...	Ditto
1934	Obadia, Rachel	...	Ditto

5

DR. MAHENDRANATH GANGULI MEDAL.

Mr. Surendranath Ganguli placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the award of a gold medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the interest thereof be spent annually in giving a gold medal to such student of the Calcutta Medical College only, who has passed the Final M.B. Examination for the year, with Honours in any one or more subjects, and who has obtained the highest number of marks in the aggregate from among his fellow students of the said college; and, if any year there be no such student, with Honours in any subject, then in that year, the medal is to be awarded to such student of the said college who gets the highest number of marks in the aggregate in the Pass Course.

(2) The medal should bear on one side the following inscription, *viz.*, " Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Medal for General Efficiency," and the name of the recipient and the year of award should be inscribed in the centre of the same, and, on the other side, the University arms are to be impressed.

(3) The name of the recipient of the medal should be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar every year, and it should be awarded at the Convocation.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate with thanks in November, 1926.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

Medallists.

1927 Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada
1928 Ray, Radharaman
1929 Bhaduri, Karunamay
1930 Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan
1931 Brahmachari, Phanindranath
1932 Seth, Dinabandhu
1933 Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal
1934 Konar, Naliniranjan

6

DR. RAI DEBENDRANATH RAY, BAHADUR GOLD MEDAL.

Dewan Bahadur Dr. Hiralal Basu, Honorary Secretary to Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 52-8 0 in memory of the deceased on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual gold medal be instituted, bearing the words "Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side, and the University arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the graduate in Medicine who obtains the highest number of marks in Medical Jurisprudence at the Final M.B. Examination of the year.

3. That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The medal is to be awarded on the results of the Third M.B. Examination.

MEDALLISTS.

1910	De, Jyotischandra ...	Calcutta Medical College
1911	Das, Manindranath ...	Ditto
1912	Mallik, Bidhubhushan ...	Ditto
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Sarojnath ...	Ditto
1914	Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada ...	Ditto
1915	,, Anilanganath ...	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada ...	Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Jatindranath ...	Ditto
1919	Saha, Rebatimohan ...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan ...	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude ...	Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath ...	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Sivapada ...	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	Ditto
1925	Datta, Bireswar ...	Calcutta Medical College
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Bijaykrishna ...	Ditto
1927	,, Kanailal ...	Carmichael Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman ...	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Dasgupta, Susilkumar ...	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Basu, Pasupati ...	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Das, Nripendralal ...	Ditto
1933	Sarbadhikari, Kanakchandra ...	Ditto
1934	Shaik Alemuddin ...	Calcutta Medical College

7

DR. RAKHALDAS GHOSH PRIZE.

Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh made over to the University a 4 per cent. Port Trust Debenture of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment from the interest thereof for the annual award of a prize of medical books on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual prize of medical books be awarded publicly to the successful student, who secures the highest number of marks in Materia Medica in the First M.B. Examination.

2. That the prize be called " Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh Prize."

3. That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 12th July, 1902.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The prize is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

PRIZE-WINNERS.

1904	Ray, Binodbihari ...	Calcutta Medical College
1905	Chaudhuri, Bankabihari ...	Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Pratulpati ...	Ditto
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Hiranyakumar	Ditto
1908	Maitra, Jatindranath ...	Ditto
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Harimohan ...	Ditto
1910	Pal, Nilmani ...	Ditto
1911	Saha, Brajaballav ...	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Nisanath ...	Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada ...	Ditto
1914	Basu, Sunilchandra ...	Ditto
1915	De, Manindranath ...	Ditto
1916	Basumallik, Kanailal ...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan ...	Ditto
1918	Mandal, Upendranath ...	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Majumdar, Anilchandra ...	Calcutta Medical College
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar ...	Ditto
1921	Ray, Sachindranath ...	Carmichael Medical College
1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna ...	Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumareschandra ...	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada ...	Calcutta Medical College
1925	Gangopadhyay, Sukhendukumar	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab ...	Carmichael Medical College
1926	Hajari, Kamalakanta ...	Ditto
1927	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Majumdar, Dhirendranath ...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan ...	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Basu, Pasupati ...	Ditto
1931	Das, Nripendranath ...	Ditto

1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	...	Calcutta Medical College
1933	Modak, Hridayranjan	...	Ditto
1934	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Ditto

8

EMPEROR EDWARD VII CORONATION MEDAL.

Babu Jagatchandra Dasgupta, L.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, Beer Hospital, Nepal, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 425 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words " Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal in Midwifery awarded by Jagatchandra Dasgupta, L.M.S." on one side and the " University of Calcutta " on the other.

2. That the medal be presented at the University Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who stands highest in Midwifery in the M.B. Examination: and in case there be no successful student at the M.B. Examination the medal be awarded to that successful L.M.S. candidate who stands first in Midwifery.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 30th August, 1902.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1904	Maitra, Jatindranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1905	John, D.		Ditto
1906	L. T. Ah Pon	...	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1909	,, Prabodhchandra	...	Ditto
1910	Lahiri, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna	...	Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhilnath	...	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan		Ditto
1914	Barma, Nauratanlal	...	Ditto
1915	Bagchi, Satinath	...	Ditto
1916	Lewis, D. Richard	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1918	Ray, Birendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan		Ditto
1921	Bhar, Harisadhan	...	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto

1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	...	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman	...	Ditto
1929	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	...	Ditto
1930	Deb, Amarendrakrishna	...	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Ghosh, Jaharlal	...	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Dasgupta, Annadaprasad	...	Ditto

9

GOODEVE MEDAL.

The Joint Secretaries to the Goodeve Memorial Committee on the 6th May, 1891, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted, bearing the words " Goodeve Medal " on one side and the University arms on the other.
2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in Medicine at the Second M.B. Examination of the year.
3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

Medallists.

1891	Datta, Surendranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1892	Majumdar, Nagendranath	...	Ditto
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1894	De, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1895	Pal, Ratanchandra	...	Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal	...	Ditto
1897	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath		Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambikacharan	...	Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath	...	Ditto
1900	Raychaudhuri, Ajitnath	...	Ditto
1901	Mitra, Guruprasad	...	Ditto
1902	,, Ganendranath	...	Ditto
1903	C. V. Krishnaswami Aiyar	...	Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal	...	Ditto
1905	John, D.	...	Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Lalbihari	...	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ditto
1909	,, Prabodhchandra	...	Ditto
1910	De, Jyotishchandra	...	Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna	...	Ditto
1912	Sengupta, Bijayananda	...	Ditto

1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor	...	Calcutta Medical College
1914	Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar	...	Ditto
1915	Gangopadhyay, Harihar	...	Ditto
1916	Merchant, Gladys Helen	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1918	De, Manindranath	...	Ditto
1919	Wischam, Beryl	...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	...	Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar		Calcutta Medical College
1924	Guha, Saileschandra	...	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	...	Ditto
1926	Chattopadhyay, Nripendra-chandra		Ditto
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Kaligati	...	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath		Ditto
1929	Bhaduri, Karunamay	...	Ditto
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan		Ditto
1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1932	Sen, Girijanath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Konar, Naliniranjan	...	Ditto

10

KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL.

Babu Saratchandra Mitra placed at the disposal of the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be called " Sreemati Kadambini Dasi Medal " to the regular student of the Carmichael Medical College standing first in Midwifery at the Final M.B. Examination of this University.

The Syndicate accepted the amount with thanks.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempts.

MEDALLISTS.

1925	Ghosh, Sanatkumar
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati
1927	Chaudhuri, Hirendranath
1928	Nanda, Praphullakumar
1929	Hajari, Kamalakanta
*1930	Bhattacharyya, Tattwasadhan Sur, Sudhamay
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath

---

* One silver medal of full value was awarded to each of the candidates

1932 Ghosh, Jaharlal
1933 Ghoshal, Lalitmohan
1934 Mukhopadhyay, Shhaskumar

11

MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL

The Executive Committee of the Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship of Rs. 8 a month in memory of the late Mr. Manackjee Rustomjee. The scholarship is to be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the following conditions :—

(*i*) That the scholarship should be called the " Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship."

(*ii*) That it should be tenable for two years and given to the student who shall pass first in Anatomy at the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(*iii*) That the first scholarship shall be awarded upon the results of the next ensuing examination to be held in the present year.

To determine the relative merits of the candidates the marks in Pass as well as in Honours are to be taken into account, after deducting the minimum for a Pass and the minimum for Honours, from these marks.

The Committee of the above Fund, also made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Securities of the value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of founding a gold medal to be called the " Manackjee Rustomjee Gold Medal " to be awarded annually to the student who shall pass first in English with Honours at the B.A. Examination.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 —

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	..	Presidency College
1899	Dasgupta, Asutosh		General Assembly's Institution
1900	Basu, Manmathanath	...	Presidency College
	Mitra, Nandakisor	...	Ditto
1901	Ray, Satischandra	...	Ditto
1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkrishna	...	Ditto
1904	Trutween, P. W.	...	Rangoon College
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	...	Presidency College
1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath		Ditto
1907	Biswas, Charuchandra	...	Ditto
	Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	...	Ditto
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiranchandra		Ditto
1909	Sen, Kshitischandra	...	Ditto
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	...	Presidency College
1912	Mitra, Panchanan	...	Ripon College
1913	Kahali, Satyasaran	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1914	Dasbarma, Sachindralal	...	Scottish Churches College
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	...	Ripon College

1916	Gangopadhyay, Panchanan	...	Metropolitan Institution
1917	Sen, Amiyakumar	...	City College
1918	Ray, Birendrabinod	...	Presidency College
1919	Majumdar, Jatindrachandra	...	Ditto
1920	,, Susilkumar	...	Scottish Churches College
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	...	Presidency College
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan	...	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	...	Ditto
1924	Sengupta, Subodhchandra	...	Ditto
	Majumdar, Saurindranath	...	Rajshahi College
1925	Wjengatner, Edna	..	Loreto House
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir	...	Presidency College
1927	Gardineer, Vincent William	...	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ray, Lila	...	Diocesan College
1929	Sen, Taraknath	...	Presidency College
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	...	Ripon College
1931	Das, Debeschandra	..	Presidency College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	...	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	...	Scottish Church College
1934	Deb, Kshitischandra	...	Ditto

SCHOLARS.

1912	Bandyopadhyay, Tridibnath	...	Medical College, Calcutta
	Gangopadhyay, Haribar	...	Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	..	Ditto
1914	Basu, Indubhushan	...	Ditto
1915	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	...	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Phanindranath	...	Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan	...	Ditto
1918	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	...	Ditto
1919	Basu, Ramranjan	...	Ditto
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1921	Sen, Mrityunjay	...	Ditto
	Deb, Bhujendrabhushan	...	Ditto
1922	Chaudhuri, Abanimohan	...	Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1924	K. S. Vedachalan	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1925	Pal, Bipinchandra	...	Carmichael Medical College
1926	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1927	Dasgupta, Susilkumar	...	Carmichael Medical College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath		Medical College, Calcutta
1929	Sen, Ganjanath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Medical College, Calcutta
1931	Chakrabarti, Umeschandra	...	Ditto
1932	Ray, Himansukumar	...	Ditto
1933	Mukhoti, Bibhupada	...	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Sen, Santiranjan	...	Calcutta Medical College

12

MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHOLARSHIP.

Babu Manilal Chatterjee offered to make an endowment of the face value of Rs. 3,500 in G. P. Notes bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent. per annum for the creation of a fund to be called "Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship Fund" for the purpose of instituting a scholarship of Rs. 10 per men-

sem to be paid out of the interest of the Fund, the scholarship to be awarded to the regular student of the Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, who would stand first at the Honours Examination of Carmichael Medical College in Surgery at the end of the 5th year's Course. The scholarship will be tenable for one year from April to March and the opinion of the Professor of Surgery as to the selection of the student will always prevail.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 26th April, 1924.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

SCHOLARS.

1924-25	Ghosh, Jayantakumar
1925-26	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati
1926-27	Gupta, Subodhchandra
1927-28	,, Sanatkumar
1928-29	Hajari, Kamalakanta
1929-30	Dasgupta, Susilkumar
1930-31	Mukhopadhyay, Umapada
1931-32	Sen, Girijanath
1932-33	Das, Nripendralal
1933-34	Saha, Narendranath
1934-35	Das, Kalipada

13

McLEOD MEDAL.

On the 12th August, 1892, the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,250, handed over to him by Sir Kailaschandra Bose, a Fellow of the University, on behalf of a young Marwari gentleman, for the purpose of institution a gold medal to perpetuate the name of Dr. K. McLeod in connection with the University on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal should bear the words " McLeod Medal awarded to ....." on one side, and the University arms on the other.
2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination.
3. That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1892	Das, Kedarnath ...	Calcutta Medical College
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra ...	Ditto
1894	De, Satischandra ...	Ditto
1895	Sen, Satyendranath ...	Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal ...	Ditto
1897	Basu, Kartikchandra ...	Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambikacharan ...	Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath ...	Ditto
1900	Mukhopadhyay, Girindranath ...	Ditto
1901	Maitra, Dwijendra ...	Ditto
1902	Mitra, Ganendranath ...	Ditto
1903	,, Pasupati ...	Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal ...	Ditto
1905	John, D. ...	Ditto
1906	Lahiri, Manmathanath ...	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra ...	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath ...	Ditto
1909	Kundu, Manilal ...	Ditto
1910	De, Jyotischandra ...	Ditto
1911	,, Jogeschandra ...	Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhilnath ...	Ditto
1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor ...	Ditto
1914	Nauratanlal Barma ..	Ditto
1915	Nag, Sukumar ...	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada ...	Ditto
1917	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan .	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath	Ditto
1919	Majumdar, Surendramohan ...	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan ...	Ditto
1921	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath . .	Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra ...	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	Carmichael Medical College
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra ...	Calcutta Medical College
1926	,, Ramgati ..	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Gupta, Subodhchandra ..	Ditto
1928	Ghoshal, Rasgaur ...	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Hajari, Kamalakanta ..	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	Ditto
1932	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas ...	Ditto
1933	Das, Nripendralal ...	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Saha, Narendranath ...	Ditto

14

MIDWIFERY MEDAL.

A gold medal is annually awarded to the successful candidate at the Final M.B. Examination who distinguishes himself most in the subject of Midwifery at the March Examination The endowment consists of Government securities of the nominal value of Rs. 3,000 of 3½ per cent. loan.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and Novem-

ber are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1922	Mitra, Narendranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	...	Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar	...	Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar	...	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	...	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	...	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman	...	Ditto
1929	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	...	Ditto
1930	Deb, Amarendrakrishna	...	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	...	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Ghosh, Jaharlal	...	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	...	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Dasgupta, Annada Prasad	...	Ditto

15

NANDOLAL GOOPTU SCHOLARSHIP.

Mr. Binaykrishna Gooptu offered, on behalf of himself and his brothers, the heirs and executors to the estate of Babu Nandolal Gooptu, deceased, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 3,700 for founding, out of the interest thereof, one monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 (ten) to be known as the " Nandolal Gooptu Scholarship " on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That a monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 tenable for one year be awarded to the student of the Carmichael Medical College, who succeeds to pass the First M.B. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology, including Pharmacy and Materia Medica, from that college, provided such student continues his study in the said college, for the purpose of obtaining the final degree.

(2) Wherever by death or otherwise a vacancy is created the student who has done next best in the said subject as aforesaid, would receive the same during the remaining period of the year.

(3) That the holder of the scholarship for the time being be called " Nandolal Gooptu Scholar."

(4) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

(5) If in any year there be no student eligible from the Carmichael Medical College, the scholarship be paid to the successful candidate in the First M.B. Examination who obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology from the Calcutta Medical College.

The Syndicate, at its meeting held on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholarship, adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930:—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The scholarship is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

SCHOLARS.

1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna	...	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumareschandra		Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	...	Ditto
1925	Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	...	Ditto
1926	Hajari, Kamalakanta	...	Ditto
1927	Ray, Gaurpada	...	Ditto
1928	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan		Ditto
1930	Basu, Pasupati	...	Ditto
1931	Das, Nripendralal	...	Ditto
1932	Ray, Barindranath	...	Ditto
1933	Datta, Pratibharanjan	...	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Praphullachandra		Ditto

16

NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI GOLD MEDALS.

Raj Bahadur Dr. Upendranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., offered to make over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,500, respectively for creating two endowments for the award of two gold medals in memory of his father, the late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari, on the following conditions:—

I. (1) The first medal shall be called Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in Medicine, and shall bear the inscription "Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in side, and the University arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of G. P. Notes of Rs. 2,000 constituting the endowment.

(2) The medal shall be awarded publicly every year, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, to the student who has passed the Final M.B. Examination of the year of the award held in April, or thereabout and has obtained at this examination the highest number of marks in the subject of Medicine, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 75 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portion of the examination in the subject, or, in other works, under the existing Regulations of the University for this examination, must not be less than 750 out of an aggregate of 1,000 marks. The student must pass the entire examination (that is to say, in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery) at one and the same time, and that at the first attempt. In the event of the absence of the recipient, the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(3) If the University awards Honours in Medicine in the results of the Final M.B. Examination, the student must have to obtain Honours in this subject to be eligible for this award.

Should the University at any time institute a special examination for Honours in Medicine, the award of the medal shall be made from among the candidates for such examination to the student who obtains Honours and secures the highest marks in Honours in that subject, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 75 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject.

(4) Students passing the Final M.B. Examination in November or thereabout shall not be eligible for the medal.

(5) The first award shall be made on the results of the Final M.B. Examination of the current year, *i.e.*, 1931.

(6) If in any year no award of the medal is made, the interest for that year accruing from the endowment shall be added to the income of the other endowment for the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research referred to hereinbelow.

II. (1) The **second medal** shall be called Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research and shall bear the inscription " Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research awarded to....." with the year of the award on one side, and the University arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of the G. P. Notes of Rs. 1,500 constituting the endowment, supplemented from time to time by the addition of the interest of the previous endowment as provided in Clause I (6).

(2) The award shall be made triennially and the value of the medal shall be Rs. 150. Any surplus income shall be invested and added to the fund of this endowment.

(3) The medal shall be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, either to a Doctor of Medicine, or to a Bachelor of Medicine who has also obtained Master's degree of the University in a scientific subject, or, if within ten years from the date of the institution of the award, no such person is forthcoming, to any Bachelor of Medicine of the University who, not having been a recipient of the medal of either of the two preceding awards, may, in the opinion of the Advisory Board referred to in Clause II (4) below, be deemed to be deserving of the honour. The medal shall be open only to graduates in Medicine of the University of not more than 15 years' standing, who must not be more than 40 years of age on the 1st January following the year of the award. In the event of the absence of the recipient, the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(4) On the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine, the Syndicate shall appoint an advisory Board, who need not necessarily consist of members of the University, in the year for which the medal is to be awarded not later than 30th September or as near to this date as possible, who shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, report to the Syndicate not later than 31st December or as near to this date as possible the name of a suitable individual who, in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the medal by reason of his researches in the subject of Medicine. The report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended. The Syndicate may for specified reasons request the Advisory Board to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Advisory Board.

(5) The first award shall be made in 1931, if a suitable individual is recommended by the Advisory Board.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in these Rules, it shall be open to the Advisory Board to abstain from making any recommendation, in which case they shall report to the Syndicate accordingly, and no award shall be made for the year.

(7) The recipient of the medal shall be given facilities by the University for delivering one or more lectures on the subject or subjects of his research, if he so desires.

III. The names of the medallists to whom the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in Medicine and the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research, are awarded, shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 2nd October, 1931.

MEDALLISTS.

1931 Brahmachari, Phanindranath (1st Medal)... Calcutta Medical College

1932 Brahmachari, Dr. Phanindranath, M.Sc. (2nd Medal for Medical Research).

17

PASUPATI MEDAL.

Vide Siddheswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals *under* B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

18

RAI DR. SOORJEECOOMAR SARBADHIKARI BAHADUR GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS.

The Joint Secretaries of the Soorjeecoomar Sarbadhikari Memorial Fund have placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 3,600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the value of Rs. 100 and a silver medal to the value of Rs. 25 in memory of the late Rai Dr. Soorjeecoomar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, on condition that (1) the gold medal be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit in the Final M.B. Examination held in May or thereabout, and (2) the silver medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in the First M.B. Examination held in May or thereabout.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medals were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS.

1919	Basumallik, Kanailal ...	Calcutta Medical College (*Gold Medallist*)
	Basu, Ramranjan ...	Ditto (*Silver Medallist*)
1920	,, Panchanan ..	Ditto (*Gold Medallist*)
	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar ...	Ditto (*Silver Medallist*)
1921	Bhar, Harisadhan ...	Ditto (*Gold Medallist*)
	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	Carmichael Medical College (*Silver Medallist*)
1922	Mitra, Narendranath ...	Calcutta Medical College (*Gold Medallist*)
	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	Ditto (*Silver Medallist*)
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Ditto (*Gold Medallist*)
	Das, Satischandra ...	Ditto (*Silver Medallist*)
	Sarkar, Jatindranath ...	Carmichael Medical College (*Silver Medallist*)
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	Ditto (*Gold Medallist*)
	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal ...	Ditto (*Silver Medallist*)
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	Calcutta Medical College (*Gold Medallist*)
	Ray, Radharaman ...	Ditto (*Silver Medallist*)
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendranath	Ditto (*Gold Medallist*)
	Bhaumik, Anilchandra ...	Ditto (*Silver Medallist*)

1927	Gupta, Subodhchandra ...	Carmichael Medical College	(*Gold Medallist*)
	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	Calcutta Medical College	(*Silver Medallist*)
1928	Ray, Radharaman ...	Ditto	(*Gold Medallist*)
	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	Ditto	(*Silver Medallist*)
1929	Bhaduri, Karunamay ...	Ditto	(*Gold Medallist*)
	Sen, Girijanath ...	Carmichael Medical College	(*Silver Medallist*)
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	Calcutta Medical College	(*Gold Medallist*)
	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal ...	Ditto	(*Silver Medallist*)
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	Ditto	(*Gold Medallist*)
	Chakrabarti, Umeschandra ...	Ditto	(*Silver Medallist*)
1932	Sen, Girijanath ...	Carmichael Medical College	(*Gold Medallist*)
	Ray, Himansukumar ...	Calcutta Medical College	(*Silver Medallist*)
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal ...	Ditto	(*Gold Medallist*)
	,, Kalipada ...	Ditto	(*Silver Medallist*)
1934	Saha, Narendranath ...	Carmichael Medical College	(*Gold Medallist*)
	Goswami, Mohinimohan ...	Calcutta Medical College	(*Silver Medallist*)

19

ROMA (GOLD-RIMMED) MEDAL.

Vide under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

20

SOURAV SUNDARI DEVI GOLD MEDAL.

Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., offered 3½ p.c. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for the award of a gold medal in memory of his mother, on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal shall be called Sourav Sundari Devi Medal in Midwifery and shall bear the inscription 'Sourav Sundari Devi Medal in Midwifery awarded to.....' with the year of the award on one side, and the University arms on hte other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of the G. P. Notes of Rs. 1,500 constituting the endowment.

(2) The medal shall be awarded publicly every year, at the first annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, to the student who has passed the Final M.B. Examination of the year of the award held in April or thereabout, and has obtained at the examination the highest number of marks in the subject of Midwifery among the students from the Medical College of Bengal, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 70 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject, or, in other words, under the existing Regulations of the University for this examination, must not be less than 700 out of an aggregate of 1,000 marks. The student must pass the entire examination (that is to say, in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery) at one and the same time, and that at the first attempt. In the event of the absence of the recipient, the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(3) Should the University at any time institute a special examination for Honours in Midwifery, the award of the medal shall be made from among the candidates for such examination to the student who secures the highest

marks in that subject in that examination, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 70 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject.

(4) Students passing the Final M.B. Examination in November or thereabout shall not be eligible for the medal.

(5) The first award shall be made on the results of the Final M.B. Examination of the current year, *i.e.*, 1931.

(6) If in any year no award of the medal is made, the interest for that year accruing from the endowment shall be added to the income of the endowment for the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research already accepted by the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate.

(7) The names of the medallists to whom the Sourav Sundari Devi Medal in Midwifery is awarded, shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th October, 1931.

MEDALLISTS.

1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	...	Calcutta Medical College
1932	Seth, Dinabandhu	..	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	..	Ditto

Engineering Examinations.

1

AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL.

In 1879 Government accepted the offer of Babu Ambikacharan Chaudhuri, B.C.E., Assistant Engineer, Nagode, to invest Rs. 1,200 in 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on condition that out of the interests of the investments a medal is awarded annually to that student of the Sibpur Civil Engineering College, who stands first in Mathematics at the B.E. Examination. The administration of the fund was entrusted to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, having proposed that the medal should, in future, be publicly presented at the Convocation of the Calcutta University the Government of Bengal, in its letter No. 409, dated the 19th July, 1890, appointed the Registrar of the Calcutta University as administrator of the fund in place of the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. On 14th October, 1890, the latter officer made over to the University the sum of Rs. 132-11-1 being the amount of balance at credit of the above fund and forwarded a copy of the Report on the audit of the account of the fund countersigned by the Accountant-General, Bengal. The investments, at present, amount to Rs. 1,400 yielding an annual income of Rs. 49.

The Syndicate on 21st February, 1930, decided that the award of the medal would be confined to the regular candidates only.

MEDALLISTS.

1890	Mukhopadhyay, Kshirodchandra	1895	Das, Amarnath
1891	Das, Girischandra	1896	Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath
1892	Sengupta, Madhusudan	1897	Ghosh, Kisorimohan
1893	De, Syamacharan	1898	Sarkar, Surendranath
1894	,, Nilmani	1899	Biswas, Surendranath

1900	Modak, Binaykrishna	1917	Bhattacharyya, Suryyakanta
1901	Bhattacharyya, Jnaneschandra	1918	Dasgupta, Jitendranath
1902	Kar, Upendranath	1919	De, Jibankrishna
1903	Sen, Jatindranath	1920	Nag, Surendrakumar
1904	Bandyopadhyay, Surendranath	1921	Seth, Baishnabdas
1905	Sarkar, Radhaballabh	1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari
1906	Datta, Bhupendranath	1923	Chakrabarti, Abinaschandra
1907	Sen, Jagadischandra	1924	De, Asutosh
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Harendrakrishna	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Haricharan
		1926	Basu, Ramanath
1909	Bhattacharyya, Sricharan	1927	Sengupta, Amiyanath
1910	Guin, Kalicharan	1928	Saha, Dwijendranath
1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan	1929	Basu, Nareschandra
1912	Biswas, Prasannakumar	1930	,, Pradyotkumar
1913	Guhathakurta, Jogeschandra	1931	Kanjilal, Sarojkumar
1914	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyaratan	1932	Ghosh, Birendrachandra
1915	Das, Pulinbihari	1933	Ray, Gunasindhu
1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendrakumar	1934	Datta, Syamsundar

2

SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIPS.

The late Mr. George Sibley, formerly a Fellow of the University, bequeathed all his shares in the Ghoosery Cotton Mills, Limited, to the Senate of the University " upon trust to found scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem for graduates of the University in Civil Engineering with power to divert from time to time any portion of the income not exceeding an equal moiety in any other way, which may, in the opinion of Senate, be better calculated to further the study of Engineering Science among the natives of India." At the time of his death Mr. Sibley owned 225 shares in the above-named Company, the nominal value being Rs. 200 each. Of these 25 shares had to be sold to meet the claim of the Indian Revenue authorities in England demanding a legacy duty of 10 per cent. of the value of the shares and the amount of any dividends received or accrued since the testator's death and to pay the Attorney's bill of costs. The remaining 200 shares together with dividend warrants for Rs. 800 were made over to the Secretary and Treasure, Bank of Bengal, with instructions to sell the shares at their market value, and to invest the sale proceeds and the amount of dividends in the 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. loan of 1865. The Faculty of Engineering at its meeting held on 22nd March, 1893, recommended to the Syndicate that out of the interest of the above endowment one scholarship, to be called the Sibley Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month tenable for two years be awarded annually (1) to any B.E. at the end of his practical course who attends and works regularly in an Electrical Laboratory or in an Electrical Workship, or (2) to any B.E. who is *bona fide* working in a mine. The selection of the scholar is to be according to their standing in the B.E. Examination, and each scholar is to be required to submit to the Registrar a certificate of good conduct at the end of each month. The scholarship is to be borfeited if the conditions on which it is granted ceased to be observed.

The recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering was adopted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 8th April, 1893.

Subsequently the rules were revised as follows by the Senate on the 25th January, 1930:—

(1) Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 80 each per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the first two students in order

of merit, who being natives of India, pass the B.E. Examination in Civil Engineering branch and satisfactorily completes the post-graduate course of one year's practical training.

(2) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who, being a native of India, passes the B.E. Examination in Mechanical Engineering branch securing the highest number of marks.

(3) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who, being a native of India, passes the B.E. Examination in Electrical Engineering branch securing the highest number of marks.

(4) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 60 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who passes the final examination of the School of Mines at Dhanbad and who, being a native of India, secures the highest number of marks among such successful candidates as are graduates or under-graduates of the Calcutta University.

[The scholarship in mining will take effect from the date of joining the apprentice work, if it falls within the year of the award, Syndicate item No. 40, dated the 8th September, 1933.]

(5) The above scholarships cannot be held with any other scholarship or stipend. They will be allowed to be drawn only so long as the recipients are pursuing their respective profession as research students or apprentices in workshops or mines or on large engineering works approved by the Faculty of Engineering. They shall cease to be drawn when the recipients secure salaried appointments or take up any other profession alien to engineering.

(6) If during its tenure any scholarship cease to be drawn under operation of Rule 5 or for any other cause, it will be continued to the next meritorious candidate fulfilling the conditions of its award.

(7) The names of the scholars shall be published in the University Calendar.

On an enquiry from the Principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, as to whether the examination of the School of Mines at Dhanbad held at the end of the combined course of four years for the Diploma of Associateship of the school in Mining Engineering should be regarded as the final examination in Mining for the purpose of the award of the Sibley Scholarship or the award should also be made on the three years' course in Coal Mining or on the three years' course in Metalliferous Mining, the Faculty of Engineering on 15th December, 1930, decided that the scholarship should be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination held at the end of the combined course of four years, for the Diploma of Associateship of the School in Mining Engineering but that, if in any year, no student appears at the examination, the scholarship should be awarded to the student obtaining the highest number of marks at the Third-year Examination for the Certificate in either Coal or Metalliferous Mining.

N.B.—The scholarship under the new rules was awarded for the first time on the results of the examination of 1929.

The award to the candidates who passed the B.E. Examination in 1928 and completed their practical training in 1929, should be considered as award for 1929 (*vide* Syndicate, item No. 45 of 7th August, 1930).

The Syndicate on the 19th February, 1931, decided that the position of the first two candidates in Civil Engineering Branch is to be determined on the marks of the Professional Section.

The Syndicate on the 5th June, 1931, decided that the Sibley Scholarship in Civil Engineering is to be made tenable for one year from the date of the students' joining their research or apprentice work.

The following rules regarding the principle of award of the Sibley Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering were adopted by the Syndicate on the 10th August, 1934 (item 47) :—

(1) The scholarship should be awarded on the results of the Professional Section of the B.E. Examination.

(2) The scholar should be required to take up his practical training or apprentice work within one year from the date of the award.

(3) The award should be made shortly after the publication of the results of the B.E. Examination in Mechanical Engineering and not after the completion of one year's Post-Graduate practical training.

(4) The payment will be made every month on production of certificate from the Head of the Institution where the scholar is receiving practical training.

SCHOLARS.

1895	Das, Raneschandra ...	Civil Engineering College
1896	Lahiri, Sarbaranjan ...	Ditto
1899	Mukhopadhyay, Haranchandra	Ditto
1900	Pal, Basantakumar ...	Ditto
1902	Stone, T. A. F. ...	Ditto
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendranath	Bengal Engineering College
	Ray, Ramendrachandra ...	Ditto
1930	*In Civil Engineering—*	
	1. Basu, Nareschandra ...	Ditto
	2. Chakrabarti, Phanibhushan	Ditto
1931	*In Mining—*	
	Purkayastha, Sukhamay ...	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
	In Civil Engineering—	
	1. Dasde, Mahimaranjan ..	Bengal Engineering College
	2. Gupta, Sachindranath ...	Ditto
	In Mining—	
	De, Sureschandra ...	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
1932	*In Civil Engineering—*	
	1. Md. Abdul Jabbar (up to 2nd May, 1933)	Bengal Engineering College
	2. Maitra, Susilchandra ... (17th August, 1933 to 23rd May, 1934)	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Jaminikumar	Ditto
	In Mining—	
	Mukhopadhyay, Sasaneswar ... (up to 31st March, 1933)	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
	Samanta, B. C. (from 1st April, 1933)	Dansar Colliery, Jharia
1933	*In Civil Engineering—*	
	Chanda, Ranjitprasad ...	Bengal Engineering College
	Ghosh, Birendrachandra ... (from 10th December, 1934)	Public Health Department
	In Mining—	
	K. Bhimeswara Swami ...	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
	In Mechanical Engineering—	
	Chaudhuri, Kumudranjan ..	Bengal Engineering College

8

TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZE.

The Trevor Testimonial Committee, on the 13th November, 1890, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions:—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the word "Trevor Testimonial Medal" on one side, and the University arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly to that Bengali student who obtains the highest number of marks amongst those successful candidates at the I.E. and B.E. Examinations who do not obtain the University Gold Medal.

3. That a prize of Engineering books or instruments to the value of not less than Rs. 35 be also awarded to the medallist.

4. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate on 21st February, 1930 decided that the award should be confined to the regular candidates only.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS.

1891	Lahiri, Mohinimohan	1913	Sen, Amalchandra
1892	Mukhopadhyay, Ahindrachandra	1914	Joardar, Harendranath
1893	Pal, Saradasundar	1915	Das, Pulinbihari
1894	Chakrabarti, Srischandra	1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendrakumar
1895	Das, Amarnath	1917	Ghosh, Bhushanchandra
1896	Datta, Upendranath	1918	Sinharay, Binaykumar
1897	Saha, Jnananjan	1919	De, Jibankrishna
1898	Das, Haridas	1920	Nag, Surendrakumar
1899	Ray, Chandrasekhar	1921	Seth, Baishnabdas
1900	Tafazal Ahmad	1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari
1901	Sen, Jogeschandra	1923	Sengupta, Bijaykumar
1902	Deb, Manindranath	1924	De, Asutosh
1903	Bandyopadhyay, Sailendranath	1925	,, Indubhushan
1904	Sen, Bholanath	1926	Dhar, Dinendranath
1905	,, Khirodchandra	1927	Chakrabarti, Kshitischandra
1906	Dattagupta, Jogeschandra	1928	Niyogi, Prabhatchandra
1907	Gangopadhyay, Bipinbihari	1929	Ghosh, Anilkumar
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Ansujit	1930	Gupta, Sachindranath
1909	Basu, Adyanath	1931	Kanjilal, Sarojkumar
1910	Chakrabarti, Sasikanta	1932	,, Sudhirkumar
1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan	1933	Pal, Sudhamay
1912	Sengupta, Prasaddas	1934	Datta, Syamsundar

General.

1

DEBENDRANATH-HEMLATA GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay, L.M.S., placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his parents to be called "Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal," to the Post-Graduate student who passes his final examination (M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., D.L., M.L., M.O. and M.S.) with the best of health and praying attention to his physique all through his University career.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1926, and the money was invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

The Syndicate, with the concurrence of the donor, formulated the following scheme for the award of the medal:—

I. That a gold medal be instituted out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 1,000 offered by Babu Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay to the University of Calcutta.

2. That the medal be called the " Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal."

3. That the competition for the medal be limited to M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., D.L., M.L., M.O. and M.S., of not more than three years' standing.

4. That the Registrar shall call the name of the entrants for the competition by notification in the Press in the middle of November of each year.

5. That the standard of Physical fitness shall be determined by the examination of the health of the competitors by the Students' Welfare Department of the Calcutta University as well as by application of such tests as may be decided upon by a Committee of three experts appointed by the Syndicate from time to time provided always that one of the represestatives of the Calcutta University Students' Welfare Department shall be a member thereof.

6. That the name of the recipient of the gold medal shall be published in the Calcutta Review and the Calcutta University Calendar.

It was also agreed that the medal should bear the arms of the University on one side and the following motto in Bengali on the other by way of encouraging physical culture:—

" শরীরমাদ্যং খলু ধর্ম্মসাধনম্। "

MEDALLISTS.

1927 Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar
1928 Haldar, Ajitkumar
1930 Ghosh, Susilranjan
1932 Sen, Anilkumar

2

SATISKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL.

Dr. Jajneswar Ghosh, Principal, Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of his mother, Mrs. Kumudkumari Ghosh, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 to perpetuate the memory of her youngest son, late Babu Satiskumar Ghosh, by the annual award of a silver medal to the member of the University Corps who does best in target practice and if for any reason it becomes impossible at any future time to award the medal in the manner proposed it might be utilised for a similar award for the encouragement of physical exercise among students.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 2nd July, 1926.

At their meeting held on the 20th August, 1926, accepting the suggestion of the Adjutant, University Training Corps, the Syndicate resolved that the medal be awarded to the best shot in the Battalion on completion of the Annual Musketry Course.

MEDALLISTS.

1927 Ghosh, Sergeant Major J.
1928 A. Ahmed
1929 Abdul Ali
1930 Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirchandra
1931 Ray, Sergeant H. S.
1932 Pal, Sergeant Samarendrakisor
1933 Chattopadhyay, Dwarkanath
1934 Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirmoy

XIII

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA *

(A)

GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM BY INDIANS.

The State Scholarships tenable in England, originally established by the Government of India, were provincialised under the orders of that Government with effect from 1st April, 1921, the local Governments being authorised to establish their own scholarships subject to certain restrictions. In their letter No. 414 T. Edn., dated the 12th September, 1925, the Government of Bengal informed the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta that they were pleased to establish two State Scholarships of £300 a year each for the purpose of general study tenable for three years in the United Kingdom with the usual war bonus to be awarded every other year to the best Hindu and Mahomedan candidates from the Universities of Bengal and requested them to nominate candidates for the purpose.

SCHOLARS.

1886	Das, Jogindranath, B.A.
1888	Abdul Majid, B.A.
1890	Platel, J., B.A.
1893	Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra, B.A.
1895	Pal, Jogindranath, B.A.
1898	De, Harinath, M.A.
1900	Ghosh, Mahimchandra, B.A.
1903	De, Birendranath, B.A.
1905	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar, M.A.
1908	Majumdar, Satischandra, B.Sc.
1910	Sen, Kshitischandra, B.A.
1913	Modak, Satyendranath, M.A.
1915	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc.
1918	Chakrabarti, Amareschandra, M.Sc.
1921	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan, B.A.
†1923	
1925	Ghosh, Dwarkanath, M.A.
1927	Dasgupta, Taraprasad, M.Sc. Humayun Z. A. Kabir, B.A.
1929	Mukherjee, Hirendranath, M.A. Syed Hedayet Ullah, M.Sc.
†1931	

---

* The University also awards three Travelling Fellowships every year each tenable for one year. For Rules *vide* p. 209.

† Provisions for the award for both 1923 and 1931 were suspended by the Government for financial reasons.

(B)

GURUPRASANNA GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP.

The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the Will:

"I direct that my executors shall after payment of all my just debts and making due provision for the objects hereinbefore mentioned and the costs they are likely to incur in the administration of my estate sell the rest and residue of such of my estate as consist of landed properties and my jewellery and furniture and make over the proceeds thereof and all monies or securities for money of which I may die possessed to the University of Calcutta for the following purposes—namely, that the said University shall, out of the income thereof, send every year or as often as funds will permit either together or alternately pure natives of Bengal to study in Europe, America or Japan the Arts, Sciences and Industries of Europe and America on such conditions and terms as the said University may seem proper but they must bear in mind my intention which is as follows: *viz.*, the promotion of real learning amongst our young men so that they may become specialists in some subjects of Arts or Science, the cultivation of the knowledge of Agriculture and of the Industries of Europe and America or the East.

It is my desire that the University should further my object by awarding fellowships tenable for certain number of years or in such other way as to the University may seem proper. In the case of boys or young men sent out to learn the industries of Europe, America or the East, or Agriculture it is my desire that such educational tests be not laid as the condition for the obtaining of fellowships for that purpose as to make it possible for none but graduates to compete. My object is that young men possessed of energy and such preliminary knowledge as may be necessary should be sent and that the sons of artisans and mechanics following such industry in India may avail themselves of the fellowship. Preference should always be given to Hindus; if the University declines to undertake the work I direct my executors and trustees to discharge the functions themselves and make such arrangements as they think best. I give liberty to my executors and trustees to vary this direction if they think desirable in furtherance of the Tata Scheme, regard being had to the method in which I wish this direction to be carried out."

The following scheme for giving effect to the wishes of the testator has been adopted by the Senate:—

1. Not less than three scholarships each to be called the "Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship" shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. Each scholarship shall be tenable for three years, and one appointment shall be made annually. A scholarship, if tenable in Japan, will be of the annual value of Rs. 1,000; if tenable in Europe, or America of the value of Rs. 2,000.

2. Candidates for the scholarships must under the terms of the will of the Founder, be "pure natives of Bengal" and "preference shall always be given to Hindus."

*3. By the *15th of December* in the year previous to that in which the scholarship is to be awarded, the Registrar shall invite by advertisement applications for the scholarship, which must be submitted to him not later than the *1st of February* following. If an applicant has not already passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of this University,

---

* Clauses 3, 7 and 8 are as modified by the Senate on the 15th August, 1931.

or the final examination of a recognised school of Arts or Technical or Agricultural College he must produce with his application proof that he has attained a knowledge of English and Mathematics up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination and of Physics and Chemistry up to the standard of the Intermediate Examination in Science.

Any person who intends to be a candidate for these scholarships may be examined upon payment of a fee of Rs. 2 for each subject, in English and Compulsory Mathematics in the papers set at the Matriculation Examination and in Physics and Chemistry in the papers set at the Intermediate Examination in Science; and if he attains the minimum standard laid down in the Regulations in all or any of the subjects in which he is examined he shall be entitled to receive a certificate accordingly.

4. Candidates for the scholarships must have completed 18 years on the 1st March, in the year in which they apply.

5. The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the institution in Europe, America or Japan in which, if elected to the scholarship, he intends to study, as also the particular branch of Agriculture or the Arts, Science and Industries of Europe, America or the East, in which he desires to specialize.

6. Candidates for the scholarships shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications :—

(*a*) Certificates for their good conduct from persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(*b*) Certificates of their physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a degree or diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

Candidates must also state whether they have the consent of their families to proceed to Europe, America or Japan.

*7. The applications shall, in the first instance be considered by a Committee of the Syndicate, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and three other members, who shall make a *preliminary selection* of not less than *four names* for the scholarship, before the end of February. An enquiry will then be addressed to the Education Department of the High Commissioner for India, London, in the case of scholarships tenable in the United Kingdom or to the relevant authorities in the case of scholarships in other countries in order to ascertain whether facilities are available for practical training in the particular subjects in which the candidates so selected desire to specialise and, if so, on what terms. On receipt of necessary information, the Committee shall *finally* consider the applications of the candidates concerned with special reference to the facilities for practical training available and the terms on which they are offered and shall submit their report to the Syndicate *not later than the 1st of August following*. If the necessary information regarding facilities for practical training is already available, the Committee may take their final report without previous reference to the High Commissioner or other authorities as stated above. In case where enquiries are addressed to such authorities, their replies are not received in time, the Committee will proceed to make their report on such materials as are available to them. On receipt of the report, the Syndicate shall award the scholarship to that one among the candidates who is best qualified to promote the object of the Founder.

*8. The Syndicate may contribute towards the expenses of the passage of the selected scholar and the premium for practical training such amount as the state of the funds may permit. The Syndicate may also, whenever

---

* Clauses 3, 7 and 8 are as modified by the Senate on the 15th August, 1931.

practicable, contribute towards the return passage of any scholar who has specially distinguished himself in his studies.

9. Every scholar shall within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by the proper authorities, showing (*a*) the course of the study he proposes to follow, (*b*) the arrangement made for his residence, supervision and control. Any departure from the conditions to study and residence thus reported shall be duly intimated by the scholar for the approval of the Syndicate.

10. Every scholar shall at the end of each term at the Institution where he prosecutes his studies, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing that his residence, conduct and the progress in study have been satisfactory during the term. The continuance of the scholarship shall depend upon the regular production of such certificates.

11. Every scholar will be liable to forfeit his scholarship, who not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Syndicate may deem sufficient, fails to complete his studies for three years (in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application). If a scholarship be forfeited the scholar will be further liable to refund the amount, if any, contributed for his passage.

12. Subject to due compliance with the above conditions, the allowances will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar, free of all charges to the chief controlling authority of the Institution where the scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

13. The Senate may, at any time, upon the recommendation of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the Will of the Founder, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

SCHOLARS.

1908	Ray, Sadhanchandra Sen, Rajendranath, M.A.
1909	Datta, Prabodhkumar Das, Birajmohan, M.A.
1910	Maitra, Surendranath, M.A. Ray, Rameschandra
1911	Raychaudhuri, Sukumar, B.Sc. Maulik, Samarendra
1912	Datta, Saratkumar, M.A.
1913*	Brahmachari, Indubhushan, M.A., B.L.
1914*	Ghosh, Purnachandra
1915	Chakrabarti, Sukumar
1916	Nag, Nripendrakanta, M.A.
1917	Dhar, Surendranath, M.Sc.
1918	Chaudhuri, Rabindranath, M.Sc.
1919	Saha, Dr. Meghnad, D.Sc. Ghosh, Mohitkumar, M.A. Basu, Saralkumar, B.Sc. Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.
1920	Maitra, Dr. Sisirkumar, D.Sc.
1921	Ghosh, Hemendranath, B.A. Datta, Sisirkumar, M.Sc. Ray-Bandyopadhyay, Bankimchandra, B.Sc.

* The Syndicate (on the 1st August, 1919) cancelled the award of the scholarship as the scholar did not avail himself of the same.

1922 { Sinha, Jnanendranath, M.Sc.
Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.
1923 { Basu, Atul
Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.
1924 Chattopadhyay, Bibhucharan, M.Sc.
1925 { Guha-Sarkar, Sarbanisahay, M.Sc.
Lahiri, Bibhutibhushan
1926 { Ghosh, Bhupendranath, M.Sc.
Mukhopadhyay, Himadrikumar, M.Sc.
Dasgupta, Manindrachandra
1927 Ray, Harendranath, M.Sc.
1928 Sen, Sukhamay, B.Sc. (scholarship cancelled).
1929 { Bhattacharyya, Praphullachandra
Mitra, Amarendranath
1930 Dasgupta, Prabodhchandra, B.Sc.
1931 { Ghosh, Bhabanipada, M.Sc.
Ray, Bhabeschandra, B.Sc.
1932 { Chakrabarti, Manmathanath
Nandi, Birendrakumar
1933 { Datta, Adityakumar, B.Sc.
Datta, Manoranjan, M.Sc.
Mukhopadhyay, Sasaneswar
Mukherjee, Basantakumar, M.Sc.
1934 { Bhaumik, Bibhubilas
Mukhopadhyay, Sasaneswar

(C)

SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SCHOLARSHIP.

Out of the trust estate of Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., a sum of Rs. 1,00,000 has been set apart for the purpose of creating an endowment for establishing and maintaining out of the interest thereof, scholarships for advanced students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad, that is to say, out of India. The number and value of such scholarship shall be determined by the Governing Body. The scholarships will be awarded upon the following conditions :—

1. That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded Premchand Roychand Scholarship.

2. That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecuniary benefit they have received in respect of their scholarships, with interest at the rate of not more than 6 per cent. per annum.

3. Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the Calcutta University for such amount and in such manner as the Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of scholarships so awarded to them.

4. The said recipients shall not, during the period they may hold the said scholarships, enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of the Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships, as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder, as aforesaid, with interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

5. No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships whose knowledge of the language of the country in which his or her researches or investigations have to be prosecuted, is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

6. The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to them to extend such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

7. If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any such scholarship is not diligently prosecuting his or her researches or investigations or is misbehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

8. The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships shall be with the said Governing Body.

9. The University shall require each of the recipients of such scholarships before proceeding abroad, to enter into a Bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarship together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent. per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time and on such conditions as the said University may think fit, provided always that the said University may, in any case, forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part or the whole of the money secured thereby as the said University may in their discretion think fit.

10. Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable, for want of suitable candidates or for any other reason to apply the monies allotted to such scholarships, the University shall accumulate the same and apply the same for the purposes of such scholarships thereafter and all monies recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of such scholarships as hereinbefore mentioned.

SCHOLARS.

1919	Datta, Snehamay, M.Sc.
	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra, M.Sc.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath, M.Sc.
1920	Bagchi, Krishnadas, M.Sc.
1923	Ray, Bidhubhushan, D.Sc.
1924	Ray, Jnanendranath, D.Sc.
1925	Bardhan, Jogendrachandra, D.Sc.
1930	Bose, Praphullakumar, D.Sc.
1931	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, M.Sc.
1934	Raychaudhuri, Dr. Satyaprasad, D.Sc.
	Mitra, Dr. Susilkumar, D.Sc.

(D)

RADHIKAMOHAN SCHOLARSHIP.

Srimati Sailasuta Debi, widow of the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray endorsed in favour of the University, 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the face value of one lakh and fifty thousand rupees towards the end of April, 1928, with a view to creating a Fund to be termed "The Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund" for the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical education and the development of Applied Science and Scientific

Industry among the Bengali Brahmins, on the conditions stated in the following letters :—

I

FROM

SRIJUKTA SAILASUTA DEBI,
43, LANSDOWNE ROAD, BHOWANIPUR,

TO

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,
CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

My revered husband the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray contemplated creating a trust of a permanent character for the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical education and the development of Applied Science and of Scientific Industry among the Bengali Brahmins. Unfortunately however, he departed from this world before the execution of the Trust Deed. To give effect to the said unfulfilled desire of my husband I had for some time past been contemplating the founding of a fund to be termed " The Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund " and of placing at the hands of the Calcutta University a substantial sum. With this view I have endorsed in your favour 3½ per cent. G. P. Note, bearing No. 272924 of 1900-01 and of the face value of one lakh and fifty thousand rupees towards the end of April, 1928. My gift to the University will be made on the following conditions :—

(1) That the said scholarship shall be named " Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship " in commemoration of my husband, the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray.

(2) That such scholarship will be available only to Bengali Brahmin students of the qualifications hereafter mentioned, who must have some previous training in Mechanical Engineering or in Chemical or some other technical industry existing in this country or in agriculture; and who intend to go abroad for the purpose of acquiring further knowledge in such subject in England, Germany, Japan or other countries in Europe, Asia or America; but who must not, while enjoying the Scholarship, study for the Civil Service, or Engineering, or Medicine, Law or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the Scholarship has been found, with a view to practise as a Doctor or a Civil Engineer or to take up service under Government provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily manufactured in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering stated above. It will be regarded as an additional qualification, but not a necessary one, if the candidate be a Graduate in Science of the Calcutta or Darca or any other University or a Diploma-holder of the National Cooncil of Edhcation, Bengal.

(3) That no candidate shall be selected on any account unless he has the following qualifications :—

(*a*) That he is a Bengali Brahmin. Other qualifications being equal, preference will be given to a Barendra Brahmin.

(*b*) That he is of scch circdmstances that he or his guardians cannot bear the cost of his further education.

(*c*) That the age of the candidate is not less than 20 or more than 30 completed years.

(*d*) That he possesses good health and moral character.

(4) That once every year or once every two years as the funds permit the Governing Body hereinafter mentioned will proceed to make a selection from among the candidates of the qualifications specified in Clauses (2) and (3) and to award a Scholarship to him as mentioned in Clause (6) for prose-

cuting his advanced studies abroad with a view to following an industrial profession; provided always that it shall be within the powers of the Governing Body to select candidates with the required qualifications and award Scholarships to them for advanced training in the aforesaid subjects at some Industrial centre in India if the object of founding the Scholarship will be better served thereby instead of sending such candidates abroad.

(5) That the selected candidates shall have to make an affidavit in such terms as may be required by the Governing Body from time to time to suit the occasion.

(6) That the selected candidate will be paid his passage (Second Class) and a sum of Rs. 1,500 before he starts from India on furnishing an affidavit referred to in Clause (5), and a further sum of Rs. 1,500 in the same year in monthly instalments as may be necessary and a third sum of Rs. 2,000 the next year also in monthly instalments as may be necessary on the Governing Body being furnished with proof of the candidate's satisfactory progress in study during the first year. On completion of his study the Governing Body will pay his return passage (Second Class).

(7) That in case the place of study is chosen in India the Scholarship will be suitably reduced and will not exceed half of the amount specified in Clause (6) and the Governing Body can at their discretion increase the number of selected candidates in any year or years to utilise the saving.

(8) That the Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student on return after completion of his study and assist him in being apprenticed to any Factory or Industrial concern if he so desires with a view to his acquiring experience of Indian conditions of the particular industry in which he has specialised. And when he desires to start an Industrial business himself the Governing Body may at their discretion pay him a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000 by way of a small capital on such terms as they think fit and proper.

(9) That in case the income of the G. P. Note shall exceed the amount required to meet all the expenses aforesaid or in case no suitable candidate be found in any year and the surplus accumulates to such an extent that more than one candidate may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Governing Body will, if practicable, send two or more such candidates in place of one to study abroad or at some selected place in India or continue the Scholarship of any selected student for a third year.

(10) That the Calcutta University shall pay the above amount and also meet such incidental expenses for the purpose of carrying out their duties as trustees as may be necessary, out of the income of the said G. P. Note and shall publish the names of the selected scholars with the subject and places of study in the University Calendar.

(11) That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the said G. P. Note in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed "Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund" and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Note for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

(12) That the said University shall not be able to withdraw the G. P. Note from the said Imperial Bank of India except in the event of the Bank being wound up. In case the Government pays off the particular loan the said University will in that event authorise the Bank to realise the money and invest the same immediately in other sorts of G. P. Notes as may be decided by the said University, and on such investment such G. P. Notes will form a part of the said Fund and Clause (11) for safe custody will apply to such other sorts of G. P. Notes.

(13) That the Governing Body who will administer the Scholarship must be six in number as hereinafter constituted. They will meet from time to time whenever convened by the said University and they will not be entitled to charge any remuneration, gratification or expenses of any kind for their work in connection with this Scholarship. In the event of a difference of opinion among the members of the Governing Body the votes of the majority will prevail, the Chairman having a casting vote in case of a tie. Once

every year the said University shall place before the Governing Body an annual account of the fund for their information and approval.

(14) The Governing Body referred to above will be constituted as follows :—

(*i*) Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University (*Ex-officio, Chairman*).
(*ii*) Director of Industries, Government of Bengal.
(*iii*) A member or Officer of an Industrial concern in Bengal, being a Bengali, to be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University in consultation with the head of the concern for a term of three years, intermediate vacancies under this head being filled by the Syndicate.
(*iv*) Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.
(*v*) Srijut Jotindramohan Ray, 49, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta.
(*vi*) Srijut Khirodmohan Goswami, Memari, Burdwan.

(*iv*) (*v*) and (*vi*) are to be members for three years and vacancies under (*iv*), (*v*) and (*vi*) to be filled by me or my legal successor or successors. In the event of there being two or more successors who are not unanimous in choosing their nominee or nominees the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall fill up the vacancy or vacancies by selections from among the nominees of each successor.

This is my scheme and I solicit the favour of your kindly moving the Senate of the Calcutta University for the acceptance of my gift on the conditions mentioned above.

Yours faithfully,

The 26th July, 1928.

SAILASUTA DEBI.

II

No. 245.

FROM

SRIJUKTA SAILASUTA DEBI,
ZEMINDAR,

To

THE REGISTRAR,
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

Referring to your letter No. A-350, dated the 1st September, 1928, I agree to add the following as the last clause of the conditions for creating the Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund. "The Proceedings of the Governing Body shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University."

Yours faithfully,

SAILASUTA DEBI.

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 12th January, 1929.

The following Rules for the award of the Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 3rd May, 1929 :—

1. A Scholarship to be called the 'Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship' shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. The

Scholarship shall be tenable for two years and the award shall be made every year or once every two years as the fund permits. The selected candidate shall be paid his passage (Second Class) and a sum of Rs. 1,500 before he starts from India, on his furnishing an affidavit, and a further sum of Rs. 1,500 in the same year and a third sum of Rs. 2,000 the next year. On completion of his study he shall be paid his return passage (Second Class).

In case the place of study chosen is in India, the Scholarship shall not exceed half of the amount specified above together with Second Class fare to and from his destination once each way.

That in case the income of the G. P. Notes shall exceed the amount required to meet all the expenses aforesaid or in case no suitable candidate be found in any year and the surplus accumulates to such an extent that more than one candidate may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Governing Body will, if practicable, send two or more such candidates in place of one to study abroad or at some selected place in India or continue the Scholarship of any selected student for a third year.

2. Candidates for the Scholarship must be Bengali Brahmins and other qualifications being equal, preference shall be given to a Barendra Brahmin.

Candidates applying for the Scholarship must have a year's previous training in Mechanical Engineering or in Chemical or some other technical industry existing in this country or in Agriculture, in a College or Institution or in a reputable firm.

It will be regarded as an additional qualification, but not a necessary one, if the candidate be a graduate in Science of the Calcutta or Dacca or any other University or a Diploma Holder of the National Council of Education, Bengal.

*3. In the *first week of January* in the year in which the Scholarship is to be awarded, the Registrar shall invite by advertisement applications for the Scholarship which must be submitted to him not later than the *first of February*.

4. Candidates for the Scholarship must not be less than 20 or more than 30 completed years of age, in the year in which they apply.

*5. The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the particular branch of industry he intends to study and the institution or firm in Europe, America, Japan or any other country which he intends to join for the purpose. He must also state what arrangement he proposes to make for the payment of premium, if any, required for his training. Only in exceptional circumstances, and provided the funds permit, the premium may be paid by the Governing Body.

6. Candidates for the scholarship shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications :—

(*a*) Evidence of such circumstances as will show that he or his guardian cannot bear the cost of his further education.

(*b*) Certificates of moral character from at least two persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(*c*) A certificate of physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a Degree or Diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

7. A candidate, elected to the Scholarship, before proceeding abroad, must make an affidavit in the following terms :—

(*a*) That while enjoying the scholarship abroad, he will not study for Civil Service, or Engineering, or Medicine, or Law or any other profession

---

* Clauses 3, 5 and 8 are as amended by the Senate on the 9th May, 1931.

alien to the purpose for which the scholarship has been founded, with a view to practise as a Doctor or a Civil Engineer or to take up service under Government, provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily manufactured in Engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering stated above.

(*b*) That unless disabled by illness, if he fails to complete his studies for two years, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application, he shall forfeit his scholarship and that he will be further liable to refund the amount spent on him for the purpose.

*8. The Governing Body, after due consideration of all the applications received, shall, in the first instance, make a *preliminary* selection of not less than *six names* for the scholarship by the *end of February*.

An enquiry will then be addressed to the Education Department of the office of the High Commissioner for India, London, in the case of Scholarships in the United Kingdom, and to the relevant authorities in the case of scholarships in other countries, in order to ascertain whether facilities for practical training (if any) desired by the candidates so selected are available, and, if so, on what terms.

On receipt of necessary information, the Governing Body shall *finally* consider the applications of the candidates concerned together with a statement of particulars as to the facilities for practical training available and the terms on which arey are offered, and shall select, *not later than the 1st of August*, a candidate for the scholarship, who is, in their opinion, best qualified to promote the object of the Donor. The award of the Scholarship shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

9. Every scholar shall within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by proper authorities, showing (*a*) the course of study he proposes to follow, (*b*) the arrangement made for his residence, supervision and control.

10. Every scholar shall, at the end of the first year forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing proof of satisfactory progress in study during the first year. The continuance of the scholarship during the second year shall depend upon the production of such certificate.

11. The Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student, on his return after completion of study, and assist him in becoming apprenticed to any Factory or Industrial concern if he so desires, with a view to his acquiring experience of Indian conditions of the particular industry in which he has specialised. And when he desires to start an Industrial business himself the Governing Body may, at their discretion, pay him a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000 by way of capital on such terms as they think fit and proper.

12. The Syndicate shall publish the names of the selected scholars, with their subjects and places of study in the University Calendar.

13. Subject to due compliance with the above conditions the scholarship will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar, free of all charges to the chief controlling authority of the Institution where the scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

14. The Governing Body can at their discretion increase the number of selected candidates in any year or years if funds permit.

15. The Governing Body may, at any time, with the approval of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the Endowment, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

---

* Clauses 3, 5 and 8 are as amended by the Senate on the 9th May, 1931.

Form of Affidavit under Rule 7 adopted by the Syndicate on the 10th July, 1929 :—

"I son of of village Police Station in the District of at present solemnly affirm and state as follows :—

1. That I am the recipient of the Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship for the year.....

2. That while enjoying the scholarship abroad, I shall not study for the Civil Service, or Civil Engineering, or Medicine, or Law, or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the Scholarship has been founded, with a view to practise as a lawyer, doctor, or civil engineer or to take up service under Government, provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily required in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering as used above.

3. That unless disabled by illness I shall continue my studies for two years, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in my application.

4. That if I fail to abide by the terms and conditions set forth in the above affidavit I shall forfeit my scholarship and I shall be further liable to refund the amount spent on me from the scholarship fund for my training.

Date....."

Governing Body of the Radhikamohan Endowment for 1929-30-31 *and for* 1932-33-34.

(*i*) The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*).
(*ii*) The Director of Industries, Bengal.
(*iii*) Mr. Prabhatnath Banerjee, M.A., A.M.I.E. (Ind.) (Messrs. Martin & Co.).
(*iv*) Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.
(*v*) Mr. Jotindramohan Ray, B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).
(*vi*) Mr. Kshirodmohan Goswami.

SCHOLARS.

*1929-30	Lahiri, Manindramohan ...	Glass Industry, in Germany.
1930-31	Bhattacharyya, Sanjibchandra ...	Light Stamping and Press Work, England.
	Chatterjee, Sambhunath ...	Manufacture of Insulated Cables, England.
1931-32	Ray, Labanyamohan ...	Metallurgy and Cutlery, in Sheffield.
1932-33	Raychaudhuri, Sailendranath ...	Scientific Methods of Essential Oil Distillation, in Grasse (France).
1933-34	Mukherjee, Anadinath ...	Fuel Technology.
1934-35	Bagchi, Sailendrasekhar ...	Silk Industries, in Japan.

---

* The Scholarship was not availed of.

(E)

LALCHAND MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT.

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges desired to create an endowment in memory of his late lamented father, Mr. Lalchand Mookerjee, for sending properly qualified Bengali Protestant Christian students abroad for a course of theoretical and practical training in technical, industrial, mechanical, agricultural and allied subjects.

The endowment is to be called Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment and will consist of 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,50,000. His proposal is that from the interest accruing to the fund a number of scholarships should be created, the largest of which should not ordinarily exceed Rs. 250 per month. The object of these scholarships is to encourage the proper type of young men of his community who may not be in affluent circumstances to avail themselves of the facilities thus offered to acquire up-to-date scientific training and be in a position thereby to serve their community and their country as leaders of industry.

He proposed to make over to the University of Calcutta 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,50,000 on the following terms and conditions :—

1. Notwithstanding that the University shall, after formal acceptance of his proposal, become the custodian of the Government Securities and hold the same in deposit for the creation of scholarships out of its interest only as laid down below, only the interest shall belong absolutely to him during his life-time and after his death it shall belong absolutely to his wife Srimati Bangabala Mookerjee during her life-time and the said interest periodically accruing shall be realised by the Registrar of the Calcutta University for the time being and made over to him and after his death to his wife, unless he in his life-time or his wife after his death gives notice in advance to the Registrar of the Calcutta University of re-investing the interest in approved Government Securities, in which case it shall be added to the corpus of the endowment. After the death of both of them any portion of the interest which is not spent on scholarships shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.

2. That after his death and the death of his wife, whichever shall happen later, monthly scholarships payable out of the interest shall be created and their number shall be determined. They shall be styled " The Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarships for Protestant Bengali Christians."

3. That these scholarships shall be tenable for not more than five years outside the territorial limits of India and the amount of each scholarship shall not ordinarily be more than Rs. 250 per month and that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by a Committee of Management or Governing Body mentioned below, after consideration of the subject or subjects selected for study and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the study is to be pursued.

4. The subject or subjects for the scholarships will be selected from among the following technical subjects :—

Spinning, weaving, dye-making, mechanical and electrical engineering, aviation and applied aeronautics, film-making, manufacture of photographic plates and materials, mining and colliery work, soap-making, pottery, enamel, glassware, leather and leather goods, celluloid work, fruit-preserving, biscuit-making, sugar-refining, manufacture of drugs and medicines from indigenous products, manufacture of cheap building materials, motor car parts, carpet-making, hosiery, scientific agriculture, scientific horticulture or floriculture, cultivation of medicinal plants, dairy and poultry farming.

The present list of subjects is by no means exhaustive, the Committee of Management mentioned below having the power to add to them from time to time.

5. That for the purpose of general management and control and more specially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects, the institutions and the places of study for fixing the amount and the period for which each scholarship is tenable and the like, a Committee of Management shall be formed the personnel of which shall be determined by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided, however, that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman, *ex-officio* and it shall contain at least two Portestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and Teachers of colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that his pupils Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, and Mr. Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

6. Every applicant of "The Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship" will be required strictly to conform to the following conditions :—

(*a*) He shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengali parents and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalis by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali language as their mother tongue and furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians, at the time of his birth.

(*b*) He shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 20 and 26 years of age.

(*c*) He shall be a graduate in Science or Engineering preferably of the Calcutta University or shall have passed an examination which will be regarded by the Committee of Management as equivalent thereto and shall produce satisfactory evidence of previous practical training in workshops in the subject of his study or in any other allied subjects. Poverty of the applicants and their guardians must be taken into account in awarding the scholarships.

(*d*) He shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct, satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the institution where he studies and failure to produce this certificate will entail discontinuance of his scholarship. The said certificate shall also contain details of attendance at lectures and practical classes, examination results if any and reports from the teachers or engineers or other officers under whom the scholar is undergoing training.

7. If at any time the Committee of Management are satisfied that no applicant for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above generally the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and adding the unexpended amount or amounts to the corpus of the endowment.

8. That in conformity with the aims and objects of the endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, of subjects of study, of places where such study is to be prosecuted as well as regarding the amount of the several scholarships.

9. The University shall permit him to make such further additions to the corpus of this Trust Fund as he may be able to add from time to time.

10. That the Committee of Management will keep themselves in touch with the student on return after completion of his study and assist him in being appointed to any factory or industrial concern if he so desires with a view to his acquiring experiences of Indian condition of the particular industry in which he has specialised.

11. That in case interest accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable, send more candidates for study abroad or continue the scholarship to any selected student for a further year.

12. That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed " Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship Fund " and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

While he has no desire to bind down any one who might in future be benefited by his endowment, he thinks it desirable to record that it would please him much if scholars returning from abroad live in the Indian style and, if possible, try to help some other poor and deserving student.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on the 21st January, 1933.

SREEMATI PRASANNAMOYEE MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT.

The following letter was addressed to the University by Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, offering 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 for creating an endowment to be called the " Sreemati Prasannamoyee Endowment " in memory of his revered mother Sreemati Prasannamoyee Debi, deceased, on certain terms and conditions. On the recommendation of the Syndicate the gift was accepted by the Senate on the 26th January, 1934, with thanks :—

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,
Calcutta University,
Calcutta.

2, Dehi Serampore Road, Entally,
Calcutta, the 13th December, 1933.

SIR,

With a view to supplement and more effectively to facilitate in the light of future experience the aims and objects already set forth in the " Lal Chand Mookerjee Endowment " which you have been pleased to accept, I am now desirous of creating a second endowment in memory of my beloved and revered mother, now deceased, Sreemati Prasannamoyee Devi.

The two Endowments were conceived as counterparts to each other and intended to be worked on lines of harmony as sister agencies seeking in close co-operation to achieve kindred interdependent and mutually complementary objects. It seems to me that it is after all bare justice to the scholars who will benefit from my first endowment that some provision ought to be made for the proper utilisation of those opportunities which may be secured through their efforts.

I feel also that to be blessed with any amount of success in my humble hope of serving my countrymen and my brothers in faith, it is not enough to offer stipends for vocational training, for the field thereby created may still remain unfruitful in the absence of another class of workers equipped with knowledge of market organisation, commercial economics and practical business finance. If, therefore, my first endowment seeks to provide a band of well-trained Indian youths who can develop the industrial and agricultural resources of our country, it is the object of the proposed second endowment to train side by side with them another band equally well qualified in order to take charge of the outturn of the former's labour and dispose of the same with efficiency and profit. It appears to me that the busi-

nessman should step in to relieve the practical worker and manufacturer from the strain of hostile competition and from the difficulty of securing a market for their products.

My humble hope, therefore, in submitting for favour of acceptance by the University of the "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" is to see more of such businessmen in our country than we now claim to have. I may have leave to submit in this connection that I do not place a very high premium upon mere theoretical excellence of academic proficiency. As other qualities are called for in the race of life, I have come to value *doing* more than *knowing*, and this endowment is intended to train up a body of traders and not teachers, of businessmen and not speculative economists and financiers. The young men helped by this endowment are expected to take their part in the industrial and agricultural development of our country (1) by finding, creating or organising proper markets for the raw materials of India like jute, cotton, rice, wheat, tea, coffee, etc.; (2) by providing banking and financial facilities to sound well-managed Indian concerns engaged in promoting the economic welfare of the country; (3) by selling, distributing or otherwise profitably disposing of, without detriment however to the interest of poor consumers, finished products made out of Indian raw materials by Indian labour with Indian capital and under the direction of Indian experts; (4) by establishing commercial houses, banks, insurance companies, financial syndicates, building societies, investment trusts, co-operative societies, industrial bureaus, museums and exhibitions, etc., with the primary object of stimulating interest and enterprise on rational and well directed lines in respect of Indian products; (5) by adopting other ways and means to help on India's economic regeneration which is of vital importance for the future of our country.

This endowment is to be called "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" and will consist of 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000. Out of the interest of this capital sum at least two scholarships shall be created, one tenable in India and the other tenable outside India and valued respectively at not more than Rs. 50 and Rs. 200 per month. As has been sufficiently indicated, the object of these scholarships is to encourage the proper type of young men of my community who may not be in affluent circumstances to avail themselves of the facilities thus offered to acquire a thorough practical and specialised training on modern lines and thus to qualify themselves to serve our country as businessmen, financiers, organisers, and pioneers of indigenous activity, and enterprise in the spheres of trade, commerce and industry.

In submitting for favour of acceptance the undermentioned terms and conditions, I beg leave to point out that these terms and conditions are closely akin to and sometimes identical with the provisions of the "Lal Chand Mookerjee Endowment" which has been kindly accepted by the University.

While I have no desire to impose the Indian style of living upon candidates who may benefit by this endowment, I may still be permitted to appeal for its acceptance as an ideal now unhappily neglected. I would, if I may, ask them to cling firmly to India's ancient ideal of quiet contentment because it enables us unostentatiously to give something to our motherland in return for the gift of life received from her and specially to bear in mind that one way of serving her is to serve her children, our brethren. I would therefore most earnestly request every young man who benefits from this endowment to devote some part, however small, of his means to help at least one other struggling and meritorious student to acquire some kind of training which will enable him to earn his bread by his own exertions so as not to become a burden on society.

It would defeat my object if on account of the fact that the first and the present endowments are for Protestant Bengali Christians only, scholarship-holders are led to think that I believe in what is now being characterised as "communalism." My community has not made as much progress as I

would like to see and this is the only reason for limiting the sphere of these humble and inadequate attempts to be of use to my country. I would ask all my young friends to bear in mind that after all India is greater than her children, that Christians and non-Christians all belong to her and not the to us, and that God's kingdom will not come with peace on earth and good will towards men until and unless we learn to live in peace and amity with all.

Notwithstanding that the University shall, after formal acceptance of my present proposal, become the custodian of the aforesaid Government securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the sait intesest shall belong absolutely to me during my lifetime, provided however it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and to make over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government securities from time to time subject always to my discretion in this behalf. The securities so purchased together with all interest not demanded or withdrawn by me shall on my death be added to and form part of the above Endowment.

(2) That after my death the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be divided equally among the following persons during their lifetime, namely (1) Rev. Lal Gopal Mookerjee, son of my brother the late Akshay Kumar Mookerjee, (2) Mrs. May Loveday Mookerjee. wife of Rev. Lal Gopal Mookerjee, (3) Mr. Nobo Gopal Mookerjee, son of my brother the late Akshay Kumar Mookerjee, (4) Sm. Matimala Gupta, wife of Babu Sasikumar Gupta and daugnter of my brother the late Akshay Kumar Mookerjee, (5) Mr. Nani Gopal Mookerjee, son of my brother the late Akshay Kumar Mookerjee, provided however, that in the event of the death of one or more of the aforesaid persons the amount or amounts thus set free shall be suitably invested or, in the alternative, shall be formed into scholarships to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereinafter mentioned.

(2*a*) That out of the income of the entire Endowment not less than two scholarships shall be created entitled respectively (*i*) *Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Business Education*, and (2) *Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Business Education*, and the amount of each shall not ordinarily exceed Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 per month respectively.

(3) That the said Foreign Scholarship shall ordinarily be tenable for not more than three years outside the territorial limits of India, and the said Indian Scholarship shall be tenable for not more than three years within the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects selected for training and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be acquired.

(4) That the said subject or subjects shall be selected from among the following provided however the Committee of Management shall have the power, in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment, to suggest and add thereto other and more subjects from time to time :—

(*a*) Practical Banking and finance in all aspects both in and outside India.

(*b*) Modern methods of market organisation and control including marketing of raw materials and manufactured commodities.

(*c*) Baling, Sampling, Branding, and Identification of Cotton, Jute, Tea and other Indian products including Blending of Teas.

(*d*) Modern Salesmanship.

(*e*) Commission Agency and Scientific Advertisement.

(*f*) Agricultural and Industrial Organisation on co-operative basis.

(*g*) Banking in aid of small industries, farming, agriculture, horticulture, floriculture, etc.

(*h*) Insurance business of all kinds.

(*i*) Business Management and Industrial Organisation.

(*j*) Higher Accountancy.

(*k*) Traffic Management.

(*l*) Problems of Export and Import in relation to actual trade and commerce between India and other countries.

(*m*) Training of labour and labour-supply including stevedoring, etc.

(*n*) Study of unemployment and the remedies therefor including the establishment of small self-contained industrial or agriculture colonies.

(*o*) Rural organisation and formation of self-contained village communities.

(*p*) Practical application of any of the subjects studied in the Bachelor's and Master's courses in Commerce of the Calcutta University.

(*q*) Problems of Exchange and their practical application to Indian business.

(*r*) Organisation and Management of Building Societies and Investment Trusts.

(5) That for purposes of general management and control and more especially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects of training and the firms, institutions, business-houses and places, etc., where such training is to be acquired, for fixing the amount and the period of each scholarship, and for finally disposing of all matters connected with this Endowment, a Committee of Management shall be formed the personnel of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided however that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman *ex-officio* and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and the Teachers of Colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, and provided also that my pupils, Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Mr. Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, son of the late Sasibhushan Lahiri, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(6) Every candidate for the "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Scholarship" shall be required strictly to conform to the following conditions :—

(*a*) He shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengali parents, and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalis by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali language as their mother tongue, and furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians, at the time of his birth.

(*b*) He shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 20 and 26 years of age.

(*c*) Every candidate for a "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship" shall be at least an M.A. in Commerce and every candidate for a "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship" shall be at least a B.Com. preferably of the Calcutta University. If a candidate does not possess the M.A., or B.Com. degree as aforesaid, he must have passed an examination or test approved by the

Committee of Management and deemed as equivalent thereto. Each candidate shall also produce satisfactory evidence of previous practical experience in mercantile firms or business-houses in the subject or subjects of training selected by him or in some other allied subjects. The poverty of the applicant and of his guardian may be taken into account in awarding the scholarship, provided however such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as other rival candidates.

(*d*) He shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the firm or institution or business concern where he undergoes his training and failure to produce this certificate may entail discontinuance of his scholarship.

(*e*) He shall have freedom in suggesting for approval the subject or subjects of training in which he desires to specialise, provided however that before final sanction thereof the Committee of Management shall be satisfied that there are ample facilities for specialising therein and also that such specialisation is or will in the near future be conducive to the interests of our country.

(7) If at any time the Committee of Management are convinced that no candidate for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidates do not warrant any grant of scholarship in view of the absence of proper facilities therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof ratably or in any other proportion to the corpus of this endowment or to the corpus of the 'Lal Chand Mookerjee Endowment' or to the corpus of a third endowment which I intend hereafter to create to be named after my son the late Sudhirkumar Mookerjee.

(8) That in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training and study, of places where the same is to be prosecuted and the amounts and the number of scholarships.

(9) That the University shall permit me to make such further additions to the corpus of this Endowment as I may be able to make from time to time.

(10) That the Committee of Management shall keep themselves in touch with the scholars notwithstanding completion of training and expiration of scholarship and help them in any suitable or convenient manner to become apprenticed to commercial firms or industrial concerns if they so desire with a view to their acquiring local experience of the particular lines of work in which they have specialised.

(11) That in case the interest of his Endowment accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable, select more candidates for study and business-training or may continue grant of scholarship, in favour of a selected candidate for a further year.

(12) That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Scholarship Fund" and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

XIV

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS.

The University had no local habitation of its own since its foundation in 1857 till 1872. During this period the University had to transact its business in rented houses. In 1864 the site to the west of the College Street, facing the tank to the south of the Hindu School and the Sanskrit College, was selected for the University Buildings. The Public Works Department, Bengal, who was entrusted with the work of constructing the Building on the land, submitted in 1866 an estimate amounting to Rs. 2,52,221 and instructions were issued by the Government of India to take up the work in hand at once. The buildings known as the ' Senate House ' were completed by the end of the year 1872 at a cost of Rs. 4,34,697 and the University took possession of them early in 1873.

The Darbhanga Library Buildings have been built on the land to the west of the Senate House at a cost of over Rs. 8,00,000 of which two lakhs and a half have been contributed by the Hon'ble the Maharaja of Darbhanga and the remainder has been met out of a Government grant of Rs. 2,00,000 and by a contribution of about double the amount from out of the Reserve Fund of the University. The building accommodates the University Library, the University Law College, and the University Offices. The top floor which is utilised for holding the University Examinations accommodates about 700 candidates.

The building on the land, to the south of Darbhanga Library Building measuring about a bigha and a half purchased at a cost of Rs. 1,50,000 by the University out of its Reserve Fund, has cost the University over Rs. 4,00,000 of which three lakhs have been met out of Government grant of three lakhs and the remainder out of the Reserve Fund of the University. The building has been constructed for the purpose of providing Hostel accommodation to the Hindu students of the University Law College who do not live with their parents or guardians. It has been named " University Law College Hardinge Hindu Hostel " after the name of the then Chancellor of the University, and it provides accommodation for over 150 students. The Hostel is under the direct supervision of the Principal of the University Law College, subject to general control of the Governing Body of the College, whose proceedings are laid before the Syndicate for confirmation.

The University Press is located in the shed to the immediate west of the Senate House, originally erected to accommodate the Law Classes of the University Law College temporarily, pending the completion of the Darbhanga Library Building to which the College has been permanently removed.

The University College of Science and Technology which came into existence through the liberality of Sir Taraknath Palit and Sir Rashbehary Ghose is housed in buildings at 92, Upper Circular Road and 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.

Construction of three rooms on the second floor of the Sir P. C. Roy Annexe at 92, Upper Circular Road, has been sanctioned at an estimated cost of Rs. 11,111. The Indian Chemical Society offered a donation of Rs. 10,000 for the purpose and the offer of the society was accepted by the Senate on 29th September, 1935 on certain terms and conditions.

The fish market known as Madhab Babu's Bazar and situated to the south of the Senate House has been acquired out of the Government grant of Rs. 8,00,000. The land measures over 3 bighas. A two-storeyed building at a cost of Rs. 3,17,615-7-0, had at first been erected on the site in which were accommodated some of the more important departments of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Post-Graduate (Lending) section of the University Library.

The building has been named " Asutosh Building," in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. His Excellency the Governor of Bengal opened the building on the 29th June, 1926.

In 1926, the Government of Bengal sanctioned a special grant of Rs. 1,95,000 towards the cost of erection of a third storey of the Asutosh Building. The third storey was completed in November, 1927. The fourth storey on the College Street side only was constructed during 1928.

In 1934, the Senate sanctioned Rs. 1,20,000, out of the Asutosh Building Fund, towards the cost of completion of the fourth storey of the Asutosh Building for accommodating therein the University Library as also the Lending Library of the Post-Graduate Department. It is intended that the Hall in the newly constructed fourth storey facing south, should be utilised as the Reading Room of the University Library, where it is expected to accommodate 350 students. The walls of the Reading Room will be decorated with frescoes illustrating the development of Indian culture and civilisation with special reference to the contributions made by Bengal.

University Rowing Club.

The Calcutta Improvement Trust has placed at the disposal of the University, on lease, a plot of land measuring 2 bighas 10 cottahs and 12 chhitaks in the Lake Extension Area for the use of the University Rowing Club and a sum of Rs. 20,000 has been sanctioned by the Senate for the erection of a suitable Boat House there for the use of the club.

XV

MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

RULES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, UNDER SECTION 5, CHAPTER XXVIII OF THE NEW REGULATIONS.

1. (*a*) The Library is for the use of Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates, Students of the University Post-Graduate Classes and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors, and they alone have the privilege to use it, subject to the present rules and to such further rules and orders as may be agreed to by the General Committee under Section 5 (1) of the Regulations of the University.

(*b*) The Post-Graduate and the Under-Graduate students, who attend the University Classes only are permitted to read books connected with their respective subjects of study in the University Library.

2. (*a*) Persons, who are neither Resident Fellows of the University nor University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates, Students of University Post-Graduate Classes and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors may receive special permission from the Syndicate to use the Library for the purpose of Literary or Scientific Research. Such permission will be granted on the recommendation of the Executive Committee.

(*b*) In recommending any person to the Syndicate under this rule, the Executive Committee shall specify in writing, for the information of the Syndicate, the grounds on which they base their recommendation.

3. Subject to the exceptions specified in Rule 5, Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates and Research Students, or Research Assistants working under University Professors and such other persons as are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2 and who reside in Calcutta, may borrow and temporarily remove from the Library such books as they may require on the following conditions:—

(*a*) In this rule the term 'volumes' shall include pamphlets and parts of works separately sewn.

(*b*) Resident Fellows will be entitled to take out up to ten volumes at a ime.

(*c*) Under special circumstances Resident Fellows may, with the sanction of the Executive Committee, take out more than ten volumes.

(*d*) Resident Registered Graduates and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors will be entitled to take out not more than four volumes at a time and, in order to be allowed this privilege, will have to make a deposit of Rs. 25. The Registrar may, in the case of specially valuable books and with the sanction of the Executive Committee, ask for a special deposit.

(*e*) Persons who are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2, and who reside in Calcutta, may take out books on the same conditions as Resident Registered Graduates.

(*f*) University Professors, Assistant Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, and Assistants to Professors, will, during the time they hold office be entitled to the same privileges as Resident Fellows. Teachers of the

Under-Graduate Classes and Post-Graduate Fellows will, during the time they hold office, be entitled to take out up to five volumes at a time and Demonstrators working in the University are allowed to take out only one volume at a time.

(*g*) No books shall be issued and delivered except to the authorised borrower in person or to some one having written authority from him to receive it on behalf of the authorised borrower.

(*h*) Every volume borrowed shall be returned to the Library within two calendar months of the date on which it was removed from the Library. In case any borrower fails to return any book within this period, a notice shall be sent to him by the Librarian calling for the return of the book.

(*i*) If a book called for under the previous section be not returned within one week after the receipt of the Librarian's notice, the person who has borrowed the book from the Library shall be subject to a fine of one rupee for each volume so retained, and to a further fine of an equal amount for each additional week that he may retain it after the expiration of the second week.

(*j*) Subject to the provisions of Rules 4, 5, 6 and 7, a book returned to the Library may be again borrowed by the same person, provided that no other Fellow or person entitled to use the Library has lodged with the Librarian an application for the same work. If such application has been made the book may not be taken out by the original borrower until returned by the second applicant.

4. The privilege of any Fellow or other person to use the Library shall be suspended so long as he retains any book which, under these rules, he is not entitled to retain, and so long as he leaves unpaid any fine which may have been imposed on him under Rules 3, 6 and 7.

5. (*a*) Books which are valuable on account of their rarity or which belong to a series and which, being out of print, it may be difficult or impossible to replace if lost, or books required for constant reference shall not be removed from the Library.

(*b*) A list of the works excluded from removal under this rule shall be drawn up by the Executive Committee, and will be subject to revision and extension from time to time.

6 (*a*) The Librarian shall report to the Executive Committee all cases in which books have been mutilated, disfigured by writing on the margin or otherwise injured while in the possession of readers.

(*b*) Any person guilty of such an offence shall be required to replace the injured by an uninjured copy of the book, and shall be liable to the cost of its proper binding and other charges. Further, he shall be fined and suspended from the privileges of the Library at the discretion of the General Committee.

7. (*a*) A general inspection of the Library and of the record of books issued and returned, shall be made annually in the first week of May by the Executive Committee, or by one or more members of the Committee deputed by them for that purpose.

(*b*) During this period of inspection the Library shall be closed and all books whatever and by whomsoever borrowed shall be returned to Library by the 31st March of each year.

(*c*) Any person who fails to return, in accordance with this rule, all books borrowed by him, shall be subject to a fine of not less than two rupees for each volume retained ; and if such volume, is not returned before the expiration of one week after the last day of inspection, a further fine of an equal amount shall be imposed for each volume, for each additional week until that volume is returned or until a copy of the same edition and of equal volume is placed in the Library in its stead, and all expenses connected therewith paid by the borrower.

8. The Library shall be closed on Sundays and all public holidays and on all days for holding public examinations. Subject to the exception under Rule 7 it shall be opened on other days between the hours of 7 A.M. and 7 P.M.

XVI

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND LABORATORIES.

The following scheme for the management of the University College of Science was sanctioned by the Senate at its meeting held on the 15th February, 1919 :—

1. That the Senate shall annually appoint a Governing Body for the administration of the University College of Science.

2. That the Governing Body shall consist of—

(*a*) Members of the Governing Body of the Palit Trusts.
(*b*) Members of the Board of Management of the Ghose Fund.
(*c*) University Professors attached to each department of the College.
(*d*) Representatives of the University Lecturers attached to each department of the College.
(*e*) Representatives of investigators, if any, engaged in research in each department of the College.

The Senate shall, for the purpose, specify from time to time, the various departments of the College.

The number and mode of selection of representatives in the fourth and fifth categories mentioned above shall be determined by the Senate from time to time.

3. That the Vice-Chancellor shall be *ex-officio* President of the Governing Body. The Senate shall also appoint a Vice-President, a Secretary and fix the quorum for a meeting.

4. That the affairs of the College shall be administered by the Governing Body, subject to such rules as may be framed in that behalf by the Senate from time to time.

Provided that—

(*i*) All matters arising out of or in any way relating to the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts shall, in the first instance, be considered and reported on by the Governing Body mentioned in the Trust Deed of the 15th June, 1912, before they are considered by the Syndicate or the Senate.
(*ii*) All matters arising out of or in any way relating to the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment shall, in the first instance, be considered and reported on by the Board of Management mentioned in the letter of the Founder, dated the 8th August, 1923, before they are considered by the Syndicate or the Senate.

5. That Proceedings of the Governing Body shall be placed by the Syndicate before the Senate with such observations as they may consider necessary and shall be subject to confirmation by the Senate.

6. That such department of the College shall, not less than six months before the commencement of the academic year, provisionally formulate its programme of work and shall, at the same time, specify as accurately as practicable its requirements and the financial provision to be made therefor. The programme shall be drawn up and the requirements formulated conjointly by all the University Professors and the University Lecturers attached to the College in that department. Any Professor or Lecturer may, if he so desires, submit a separate memorandum either by way of dissent from the decision of the majority or for elucidation of special points.

The scheme so drawn up together with the separate memoranda, if any, shall be placed before the Governing Body of the Palit Trusts and the Board

of Management of the Ghose Fund for opinion. The papers shall then be placed before the Governing Body of the College which will make recommendations thereon for the consideration of the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall obtain a report from the Board of Accounts on the financial aspect of the proposals, and shall thereafter place the matter before the Senate with such recommendations as may be deemed desirable. The decision of the Senate shall be communicated through the Governing Body of the College to the Professors and Lecturers attached to each department. They shall thereupon draw up the final programme of work, modifying the provisional scheme, where necessary, in view of the decision of the Senate. The final scheme shall be transmitted to the Governing Body of the College after reference to the Governing Body of the Palit Trusts and Board of Management of the Ghose Fund, and shall be subject to confirmation by the Governing Body of the College.

7. That the Governing Body of the College shall annually appoint a small Standing Committee in each department to supervise and regulate the actual expenditure of the sum allotted to that department by the Senate other than the sum provided for contingencies and like items the nature and amount whereof will be defined by rules.

Provided that—

When a special research grant is made by the Senate for a University Professor the sum shall be at his disposal and the Standing Committee shall have no concern whatsoever with the question of its expenditure.

The Standing Committee for each department shall consist of—

(1) The University Professors attached to the department of the College.

(2) Representatives of the University Lecturers attached to that department of the College.

(3) One or more persons not included in either of the previous categories.

The number and mode of selection of the persons mentioned in the second and third categories shall be determined by the Senate from time to time.

Each Standing Committee will have authority to sanction expenditure from the grants made by the Senate and will submit to the Governing Body of the College a monthly statement showing in detail the expenditure so sanctioned.

Each Standing Committee will elect its Chairman and also appoint one of its members to act as Secretary who will keep a record of the business transacted by the Committee.

The work of drawing contingent Bills, signing the pay bills and exercising executive authority over the clerical staff and the menials, in each department, should be assigned to the Chairman or Secretary as each Standing Committee might decide.

8. That the Governing Body of the College shall annually appoint a Standing Committee for the management of the workshop. The Workshop Committee shall consist of at least one representative of each department One of the members shall be appointed to act as Secretary and to exercise executive authority. No person shall hold the office of Secretary consecutively for more than two years.

The Standing Committee shall, subject to the sanction of the Governing Body of the College, draw up, from time to time, general rules for the management of the workshop, including rules for the distribution of work, the allocation of workmen to meet the requirements of the various departments or of individual Professors, Lecturers or investigators and for like purposes.

9. That the Governing Body of the College shall annually appoint a Standing Committee for the management of the special Library attached to the College. The Committee shall consist of at least one representative of each department and will act in accordance with such rules as may be framed for the purpose by the Governing Body.

In accordance with the scheme for the management of the University College of Science adopted by the Senate, the Governing Body of the College of Science consists of the gentlemen mentioned below :

1934-35.

The Vice-Chancellor—*President.*
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., M.L.C,—*Vice-President.*

Members of the Governing Body of the Palit Trust—

The Vice-Chancellor.
The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
The Dean of the Faculty of Science.
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.
Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.
Girischandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.
Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjea, M A., B.L.
The Hon'ble Justice Sir B. K. Mallik, Kt., I C.S.
The Hon'ble Justice Sir C. C. Ghosh, Kt., Barrister-at-Law (resigned).
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L , Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C (from 8th July, 1932).
Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M A., M.D., LL D., D.C.L., M.L.C.
Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S,
Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Members of the Board of Management of the Ghose Endowments—

The Vice-Chancellor.
The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
The Dean of the Faculty of Science.
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.
Prof. Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt.
,, Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.
Panchanan Sinha, Esq., M.A.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.
Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.
,, Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.
,, P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
,, S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S.
,, H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.
,, Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.

University Professors—

Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.
,, Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.
,, Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.

Dr. S. C. Kar ,, B. S. Ray	Applied Mathematics.
Mr. J. C. Mukherjee ,, D. Banerjee	Physics.
Dr. P. K. Bose Mr. K. Kumar	Chemistry.
,, P. C. Mahanti	Applied Physics.
,, B. C. Ray ,, H. N. Dasgupta	Applied Chemistry.
,, I. Banerjee	Botany.
,, H. N. Ray	Zoology.

Dr. G. S. Bose, D.Sc., M.B.
,, S. K. Mitra. } Exp. Psychology.

Sir U. N. Brahmachari, Kt. Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal). } Bio-Chemistry.

Secretary to the Governing Body of the College of Science—

Mr. Satischandra Ghosh, M.A., Secretary, Councils of P. G. Teaching in Arts and Science.

UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES.

The princely gift of the late Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., D.L., and Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., have enabled the University to start the University College of Science, and the Laboratories of Physics, Applied Physics, Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics and Experimental Psychology have been equipped in the Science College Buildings at 92, Upper Circular Road.

With the expansion of the University College of Science and the opening of the Departments of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics, the want of an up-to-date Technical Workshop was keenly felt. This deficiency has been, to a great extent, made up by the recent construction of a Workshop on modern lines at the Science College Building at 92, Upper Circular Road.

The Biological Laboratories have been equipped in the buildings and in the surrounding grounds of No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road which was the residence of the late Sir Taraknath Palit. University Professors of Botany and Zoology are in charge of those Laboratories.

The munificent gift of the late Raja of Khaira has enabled the University to establish a Chair of Agriculture and steps are being taken to provide for an Agricultural Laboratory with a small plot of land for experimental farming.

KIRTIKAR HERBARIUM.

In 1920, Major B. D. Basu, expressed a desire to present the University with the books on Cryptogamic Botany, MSS., photographic drawing and collections of Fungi, Algae, Lichens and Mosses, belonging to the late Lt. Col. K. R. Kirtikar, F.L.S., I.M.S. (Retd.), on the following conditions :—

1. That the University would establish a Herbarium and name it Kirtikar Herbarium.

2. That the University would publish a work on Cryptogamic Botany of India, in which the researches and drawings of Col. Kirtikar would be published.

3. That not less than two members or representatives of the Donor's family be allowed free access to work in the Laboratories and Herbarium as well as to use the Library of the University from which they may be allowed to borrow books.

It was further stated that he was also desirous of presenting one hundred unbound sets of Indian Medicinal Plants to the University, the sale-proceeds of which might be applied to any one of the abovementioned purposes.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 6th August, 1920.

XVII

FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES AND THEIR EXAMINATIONS.

(I) UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

A. The following Statutes relate to Indian students who wish to read for the B.A. degree :

1. Exemption from Responsions (H on page 21 of the Examination Statutes, 1927-28).

Any person who has obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at an Indian University approved by the Hebdomadal Council, provided that his course at his Indian University included the study of English, and one of the languages—Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Classical Chinese.

Note.—For the purpose of this Statute, Calcutta University has been approved.

2. Status of Junior student and Senior student.
(Pages 372-5 of the Examination Statutes, 1927-28.)

III. *On Indian Universities.*

[Statt. Tit. II. Sect. VII.]

1. Any student of an Indian University who shall have pursued at that University a course of study prescribed by it and extending over two years at the least, and shall have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science at that University, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Junior Student, provided that such Degree and such University shall have been approved by the Hebdomadal Council. No Degree shall be approved for the purposes of this clause the course for which does not include the study of English and in addition of two of the following languages, Latin, Greek, French, German, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Classical Chinese, of which two, either Latin or Greek or French or German, must be one.

2. Any student of an Indian University who shall have pursued at that University or, should the Hebdomadal Council in his case so approve, at more than one University, a course of study prescribed by it and extending over three years at the least, and shall have obtained at that University a Degree with First or Second Class Honours, may be admitted to the status and privileges of a Senior Student, provided that such Degree and such University shall have been approved, for the purpose of this clause, by the Hebdomadal Council.

3. The status and privileges of a Junior Student shall be as follows :—

(*a*) The term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of members of the University, as the fourth Term from his matriculation.

(*b*) A Junior Student shall not be required to pass Responsions.

(*c*) A Junior Student admitted to this status in and after Michaelmas Term, 1922, shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts if he shall have passed the First Public Examination and kept statutable residence for six Terms, and either

(1) shall have obtained a place, or his name shall have been placed as *aegrotat*, in the Class List of an Honour School of the Second Public Examination; or

(2) shall have satisfied the Examiners in the Second Public Examination in the Final Honour School of Natural Science in Chemistry, Part I; or

(3) shall have satisfied the Examiners in the Second Public Examination in the Final School of Agriculture or of Forestry; or

(4) having obtained Honours in the First Public Examination shall have passed the Second Public Examination; or

(5) shall have satisfied the provisions of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I.D. § 3, cl. 15.

No Junior Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts unless he shall have satisfied the provisions of this sub-clause.

4. The status and privileges of a Senior Student shall be as follows :—

(*a*) The Term in which he is matriculated shall be reckoned, for the purposes of any provisions respecting the standing of member of the University, as the fourth Term, from his matriculation

(*b*) A Senior Student shall not be required to pass Responsions or any part of the First Public Examination as a condition for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

(*c*) A Senior Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts if he shall have kept statutable residence for six Terms, and either (*i*) shall have obtained a place, or his name shall have been placed as *aegrotat*, in the Class List of an Honour School of the Second Public Examination; or (*ii*) shall have satisfied the Examiners in the Second Public Examination in the Final Honour School of Natural Science in Chemistry, Part I; or (*iii*) shall have passed the Preliminary Examination in Agriculture or in Forestry and the Final Examination in the School of Agriculture or of Forestry; or (*iv*) shall in the Second Public Examination have satisfied the provisions of Statt. Tit. VI. Sect. I D. § 3, cl. 15.

No Senior Student shall be entitled to supplicate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts unless he shall have satisfied the provisions of this sub-clause.

5. Any person who desires to become a Senior or Junior Student under the provisions of this Statute shall send his application through an officer of a College or Hall or of the Delegacy of Non-Collegiate Students, or of the Society of Oxford Home Students, to the Registrar of the University, and shall at the same time produce all necessary certificates and information in support of his application. If the application is granted, he shall pay to the University Chest, through the Registrar, an admission fee either of five pounds if he register as a Senior Student, or of two pounds ten shillings if he register as a Junior Student. If at the time when the application is granted he has not yet been matriculated, this fee shall be paid within fourteen days of matriculation; if he has been matriculated, it shall be paid within fourteen days from the date of the granting of the application. Any person who makes his application later than four weeks after his matriculation shall pay, if his application is granted, an additional fee of one pound.

6. Any person who has been granted permission to be admitted as a Senior or Junior Student, and who does not pay the required fee within the time prescribed in the preceding clause, shall on admission pay an additional fee of one pound. If he fails to pay the required fee before the Saturday in the eighth week of the Full Term next following that in which he was granted permission to be admitted as a Senior or Junior Student or was matriculated, whichever happened later, the grant shall lapse, and shall not be renewable without the consent of Convocation.

7. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to keep a sufficient record of the members of the University who have the status and privileges of a Junior or Senior Student respectively.

Note.—No list of approved Universities or degrees is published. Each case will be decided on receipt of application.

B. Further note by the Secretary to the Delegacy for Oriental Students.

The Statutes relating to other degrees, *e.g.*, B.Litt., B.Sc., D.Phil., B.C.L., do not contain any provisions specially relating to Indian students,

but applicants for admission should read the regulations carefully. Full details of the subjects of examination for the degrees conferred by Oxford University will be found in the Examination Statutes which can be obtained from the Oxford University Press, 30E, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta. With regard to the method of application for admission to Oxford University students are advised to read the Handbook for Indian students (to be obtained from the Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8 Hastings Street, Calcutta), or to consult the Secretary of the Indian Students' Advisory Committee (University Students' Information Bureau), Prof. P. N. Ghosh, the University, Calcutta. The Handbook also gives details of the exemption for which Indian students may prove eligible by passing examinations other than those conducted by the University of Calcutta.

(II) UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

The following new Regulations for Associated Institutes and Affiliated Students have been passed by the authorities of the University of Cambridge :

1. Graduates of Universities or of other Institutions engaged in the education of adult students, which have on the recommendation of the Council of the Senate been approved by the University as Associated Institutions * shall be entitled to approval as Affiliated Students if they submit certificates showing that they have attended classes in an Associated Institution for not less than three years and that they produce either

(*a*) evidence of graduation with First Class Honours, or a record which, in the opinion of the Council of the Senate, is equivalent to First Class Honours,† or

(*b*) evidence of graduation with Second Class Honours (or a record which, in the opinion of the Council of the Senate, is equivalent to Second Class Honours‡), provided that they have passed, in one or more of the Examinations by which they have qualified for their degree, either in English, two other languages, one of which is either Latin or Greek and Mathematics or, if the student is a native of Asia or Africa and not of European descent, in English, in one of the following languages, Arabic, Persian-with-Arabic, Chinese, Sanskrit or Pali, and in Mathematics. A pass in the corresponding part of the Previous Examination in any of these subjects will be accepted in lieu of the subject in the Examinations by which students have qualified for their Degree, provided that the necessary part of the Previous Examination has been passed before the student matriculates.

2. An Affiliated Student shall be entitled to any or all of the following privileges :

(*a*) to be exempted from the Previous Examination;

(*b*) to reckon the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence, for the purposes of all provisions respecting the standing of candidates for Tripos Examinations or for Degree Examinations

---

* The University of Calcutta has been so approved.

† In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America, the Council of the Senate will, in general, accept as such a record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first sixth of his class (that is, all the students of his year), and also that he shewed exceptional ability in some subject.

‡ In the case of approved Universities in the United States of America, the Council of the Senate will in general accept, as such a record, evidence that a student can be regarded as having graduated in the first half of his class (that is, all the students of his year).

in Medicine, Surgery, or Music, and respecting the standing of candidates for Degrees, other than the Ordinary B.A. Degree or Degrees conferred under the Regulations for Research Students;

(*c*) on producing evidence that he has passed such examinations as may be approved by a Faculty Board connected with a Tripos, to be allowed to proceed to a Part or Section of that Tripos, under the same conditions as though he had passed another Part or Section of a Tripos; and if he shall obtain honours therein, to be admitted Bachelor of Arts on the completion of residence for the requisite number of terms; provided that

(*i*) if the examination or examinations as to which evidence is produced are in a subject or subjects other than that with which the Tripos is concerned, the consent of the General Board shall be obtained in each case,

(*ii*) if a student is allowed under this regulation to proceed to a Part or Section of a Tripos in respect of which the regulations make different provisions according to the Part or Section of a Tripos which a student has already passed the Faculty Board shall determine which of such provisions shall apply,

(*iii*) application for admission to this privilege is made to the Registrary before the end of the student's first term of residence,

(*iv*) if this examination is taken before the last of the terms which the candidate is required to keep in order to qualify for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the candidate shall produce a certificate of "diligent study" for the residue of such terms.

3. (*a*) If an Affiliated Student wishes to reckon for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2 (*b*) application should be made to the Registrary for the registration of such allowance.

(*b*) If an Affiliated Student has, in accordance with the foregoing Regulation 2 (*b*) reckoned for any purpose the first term kept by residence as the second, third, or fourth term of his residence as the case may be, he shall be required so to reckon his first term for all purposes.

4. If a student seeks approval as an Affiliated Student a certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions signed by the Registrar, or other competent authority of the student's University, shall be presented for registration to the Registrary in the student's first term of residence, and a fee of £2 shall be paid at the same time to the Registrary for the Chest.

5. Any certificate of having fulfilled the prescribed conditions may be accepted for registration at a time later than that above specified, provided that in every such case an additional fee of £1 shall be paid to the Registrary for the Chest.

6. Students seeking approval as Affiliated Students shall be required (*a*) to have fulfilled all the prescribed conditions before matriculation, (*b*) to matriculate and to pay the usual fee of £5, and (*c*) to pay the capitation tax in respect of each term allowed under Regulation 2 (*b*).

Conditions of exemption from the Previous Examination at the Cambridge University in virtue of University Examinations taken in India and of the Cambridge School Certificate Examination.

*Indian University Examination.**—A candidate who has obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, or a First or Second Class in the **Examination for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science** *in any Indian University approved for the purpose by the*

---

* It should be noted that only complete exemption from the Previous can be obtained under these Regulations.

Council of the Senate,* is granted exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination, provided that in some examination leading up to the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in that University, he has passed in Arabic, Persian, Persian-with-Arabic, Sanskrit or Pali; in Mathematics or Science, and in English.

A candidate who has obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination held by the Board of High School and Intermediate Education of the United Provinces of India, or in the Intermediate Examination of the Board of Intermediate or Secondary Education, Dacca, is granted exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination if either in the Intermediate Examination or in the High School Examination which leads up to it he has passed in a classical language, in Mathematics, in English, and in History or Geography.

Cambridge School Certificate Examinations.—Exemption from the Previous Examination may be granted also to students who have obtained a School Certificate of the Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate, on the following conditions :—

(1) Exemption from the whole of the Previous Examination is granted to those who pass with credit in five of the subjects of the Examination, one of the five being Latin or Greek, or in four of the subjects of the Examination, including one at least from each of the Groups I, II and III, one of the four being Latin or Greek. Candidates from India, not of European descent, may substitute Arabic, or Persian, or Sanskrit, or Sinhalese, or Tamil for Latin or Greek, but students who avail themselves of this concession are not allowed to offer themselves as candidates for the Oriental Languages Tripos.

(2) Exemption from the whole Previous Examination, with the exemption of the papers in Latin, is granted to candidates who satisfy the above conditions, but who have not included Latin or Greek as one of the subjects.

(3) Exemption can be obtained—

(*a*) from Part I, in respect of a Pass with credit in Latin or Greek and one other Language or by a candidate from India, not of European descent, in respect of a Pass with credit in (*i*) English Language and English Literature, and in (*ii*) Latin, or Arabic, or Persian, or Sanskrit, or Sinhalese, or Tamil, but a student who avails himself of this concession may not offer himself as a candidate for the Oriental Languages Tripos unless he has passed with credit in Latin;

(*b*) from Part II, in respect of a Pass with credit in one of the subjects 12 to 16, *i.e.*, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, and Experimental Science;

(*c*) from Part III, in respect of a Pass with credit in English and either Religious Knowledge or History.

N.B.—Exemption from the Previous is also one of the privileges of students entitled to the *status of affiliation*.

Research Students.

Memorandum from the Board of Research Studies to students of Indian Universities who propose to become Research Students in the University of Cambridge with the intention of proceeding either to the Ph.D., M.Sc., or M.Litt. Degrees.

The following paragraphs should be considered as supplementary to the Regulations for Research Students which may be found in the University

---

* The Universities approved by the Council of the Senate are Calcutta, Lucknow, Patna, Rangoon, Aligarh, Benares, Nagpur, Modras, Punjab, Allahabad, Dacca and Bombay.

Ordinances and extracts from which are quoted in the Cambridge University Calendar and—at greater length—in the Student's Handbook :—

(1) No application for admission as a Research Student for the Ph.D., M.Sc., or M. Litt. Degrees will be considered unless the applicant is the possessor of an Honours Degree from his University and has shewn indications of power of original thought and aptitude for original work during his University career. Any student fitted for post-graduate research should have shown sufficient originality of mind during his under-graduate course to have been noted by his teachers who should be in a position to recommend him as especially fitted for research work.

(2) The student's application should be supported as laid down in paragraph 2 of the Regulations for Research Students. The testimonials should be original and should deal primarily with the originality of mind shewn by the applicant during his course. Any capacity for original research which he has shewn should be stressed.

(3) A statement of the course of research it is desired to carry out is essential. Admission cannot be granted if this course is not one that can be conducted satisfactorily at Cambridge.

(4) If exemption under paragraph 9 (*i*) of the regulations is asked for the application should be accompanied by

(*a*) a statement by the supervising authority of the time spent in research work under supervision and the quality of the work done.

(*b*) A copy of the paper, if published, or failing this a manuscript copy of a dissertation detailing the methods employed and the results obtained.

(In the absence of the above, consideration of claims for exemption at the time of admission is impossible. Even if such evidence is available, consideration of such a claim is quite likely to be deferred until some time has been spent working under supervision at Cambridge. The normal duration of the course is three years for the Ph.D. Degree and two years for the M.Sc., or M.Litt. Degree, exemption being granted solely at the discretion of the Board of Research Studies. A year's previous research does not automatically entitle the applicant to a year's exemption. It should be especially noted that in order to complete the residence requirements for any of the above degrees, a minimum of two years must be spent in residence in the University.)

(5) Applicants other than Graduates of Cambridge University should note that the Board of Research Studies are not in favour of permitting Research Students normally to spend a considerable portion of their time away from Cambridge. The permission to spend the last year of the course for the Ph.D. away from Cambridge is only granted under exceptional circumstances.

(6) Students desiring to carry out research in Oriental Languages at Cambridge University should note the following resolution of the Degree Committee of the Faculty Board for Oriental Languages which has been approved by the Board of Research Studies and is now in operation :

" All Asiatic candidates for courses of research in Oriental Languages, who have not received a European training, must spend the full nine terms at Cambridge (six terms for the M.Litt.) and at the discretion of the Degree Committee, may be required during their first year to attend a course of lectures leading to the examination for a Diploma in the Oriental Language which is especially required for the subject on which they propose to write their theses and to pass this examination at the end of their first year. During the subsequent year or years of their course they will be engaged upon whole-time research."

(7) It is important to note that it is necessary to obtain admission to one of the several colleges or as a non-collegiate student. Application for such admission *must* be made through the Adviser to Indian Students, 22, Fitzwilliam Street, Cambridge, England.

(III) UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.

Arts Studies.

The University of Dublin is prepared to recognise the Arts Studies of the following Colonial and Indian Universities and such others as the Board and Council may, from time to time, direct to be added to the list—The Universities of Adelaide, Allahabad, Bombay, Calcutta, Cape of Good Hope, Madras, Melbourne, M'Gill (Montreal), Nagpur, New Brunswick, New Zealand, Punjab, Sydney, Tasmania, Toronto.

Any student producing the proper Certificates that he has passed two years in Arts studies at such Universities, or has passed the examinations belonging to that period, will be entitled to put his name on the College Books as a Senior Freshman, a student with one year's credit; with this reservation, that if the Course of Arts which he has pursued does not include all the subjects of the Junior Freshman year, the Senior Lecturer may require him to qualify by examination in the omitted subject or subjects within one month after his name has been entered on the Books.

Furthermore, the Senior Lecturer is authorised by the Board, upon due inquiry, to admit students who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of Cape Colony, without further examination.

Medical Studies.

Courses of Instruction taken at the Medical Schools of the following institutions are recognized by the University of Dublin College as qualifying for admission to the examinations in the School of Physic, if equivalent to the Courses given therein, provided that no student be permitted to take any of the Degrees in Medicine or Dental Science unless, in the case of a medical student, he has attended at least three of the necessary five years in the School of Physic, Trinity College, taken the courses of those three years, and passed the Intermediate Medical, Part I, and all subsequent Examinations, or, in the case of a dental student, unless he has attended at least two and a half of the necessary four and a half years in the School of Physic, Trinity College, taken the Courses of those two and a half years, and passed the Intermediate and Final Dental Examinations :—

In India—Madras, Bombay, Lahore, Calcutta.
In Australia—Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide.
In New Zealand—Otago.
In Canada Montreal (M'Gill), Toronto.
In South Africa—Capetown.

(IV) UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

Medical Preliminary Examination.

The attention of candidates who may intend to proceed to the Degrees of M.B. and Ch.B. of the University of Edinburgh is specially directed to the following regulation regarding the Preliminary Examination which it is necessary to pass before entering upon the course of Study for the Degrees :

" Before commencing medical studies each student must pass a Preliminary Examination.

Applicants must select four subjects from the subjoined list of subjects, and these shall include at least one from such of the three groups :

Group I. English (including Literature and History);
Group II. Mathematics, Physical Science;
Group III. Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Gaelic, or such other language as may from time to time be approved by the Board.

The following languages have been approved: Arabic, Armenian, Assamese, Bengali, Burmese, Celtic, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, Gujarati, Hebrew, Hindi, Japanese, Kanarese, Malayalam, Marathi, Pali, Panjabi, Persian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Sanskrit, Serbian, Sinhalese, Swedish, Tamil, Telugu, Turkish, Urdu, Welsh, Yoruba.

Candidates whose native language is other than English will be required to pass an examination in English designed to test their ability to understand and use the language sufficiently for the purpose of study at a Scottish University.*

Candidates who have obtained a First Class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in any Indian University† approved for this purpose by the Entrance Board, will be granted the Board's Certificate, provided that in some examination leading up to the Degree of B.A. or B.Sc. in that University they have passed in Mathematics or Science, and in English.

(V) THE UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL.

Admission of Foreign, Egyptian and Indian Students.

Extract from prospectuses for session 1927-28.

The Senate, after report from the Faculty concerned, shall, before registration, determine whether the applications of Foreign, Egyptian, or Indian students shall be accepted. Applications for registration from such students shall be received before 1st October, in each year, and shall be accompanied by detailed references certifying as to character and educational qualifications.

General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

RESOLUTION OF THE GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL IN REGARD TO PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION.

Adopted on May 25 and 26, 1922.

Every Medical Student at the commencement of his studies should be registered in the *Medical Student Register*, in the manner and under the conditions prescribed by the Council.

PRE-REGISTRATION EXAMINATIONS IN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS.

Before registration as a student or commencement of the regular Medical Curriculum every person shall be required to pass, in addition to an approved examination in general education, an examination or examinations, conducted or approved by one of the Licensing Bodies, in the following subjects:—

(1) Physics (theoretical and practical), including the elementary mechanics of solids and fluids, the elements of Heat, Light, Sound, Electricity and Magnetism. (This course should not include Bio-physics or the clinical applications of physics, which are to be taken in the Medical Curriculum.)

---

* A pass in the Special Examination in English for Foreign students is not recognised as a pass for the purposes of these regulations. Such candidates must hold passes in four subjects in addition to satisfying the examiners in that Special Examination. Foreign students who elect to take the ordinary examination in English must undergo the Special Oral Examination.

† The following Indian Universities have been recognised by the Board: —Aligarh, Allahabad, Benares, Bombay, Calcutta, Dacca, Delhi, Lucknow, Madras, Mysore, Nagpur, Punjab, Patna and Rangoon.

(2) Chemistry (theoretical and practical). The elements of the science. (This course should not include Bio-chemistry, Pharmacological Chemistry or the clinical applications of Chemistry, which are to be taken in the Medical Curriculum.)

MEDICAL CURRICULUM.

With regard to the Course of Study and Examinations which persons desirous of qualifying for the Medical Professions shall go through in order that they may become possessed of the knowledge and skill requisite for the efficient practice of Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, the Council recommends as follows, *viz.* :—

1. The period of Professional Study, between the date of registration as a Medical Student and the date of the Final Examination for any Diploma which entitled its holder to be registered under the *Medical Acts* should be a period of certified study during not less than five academic years, in the last three years of which clinical subjects shall be studied.

In every Course of Professional Study and Examinations the following subjects should be included :—

(*i*) *Elements of General Biology.*—A course of instruction, including practical work in the fundamental facts of vegetable and animal structure, life-history, and function; and an introduction to the study of Embryology. (The course of instruction may be taken before registration.)

(*ii*) *Chemistry, Physics and Biology.*—Instruction in these subjects in their application to Medicine.

(*iii*) *Human Anatomy and Human Physiology.*—These Courses should include :—

(*a*) Dissection of the entire body;
(*b*) Histology;
(*c*) Elements of Human Embryology;
(*d*) Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics.

(*iv*) *Elementary Bacteriology.*—A course in this subject should be taken before the student undertakes his regular clinical appointments [(*viii*) 2; (*ix*) 2].

(*v*) *Pathology.*—Courses of instruction in (*a*) General and Special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy; (*b*) Clinical Pathology. Each student should be required to have received practical instruction in the conduct of autopsies and to have acted as a post-mortem clerk in at least ten cases.

(*vi*) *Pharmacology and Materia Medica,* including Pharmacological Chemistry.—A course including practical work should be taken concurrently with courses of clinical instruction.

(*vii*) *Forensic Medicine, Hygiene and Public Health.*—Courses of instruction in these subjects should be taken concurrently with the later stages of clinical instruction.

(*viii*) *Medicine, including Applitd Anatomy and Physiology, Clinical Pathology* and *Therapeutics,* comprising

1. A Course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Medicine;

2. A medical Clinical Clerkship for a period of six months of which at least three months must have been spent in Hospital wards;

3. Lectures or Demonstrations in Clinical Medicine and attendance on general In-patient and Out-patient Medical Practice during seven terms, which may be concurrent with the terms prescribed under (*ix*) 4;

4. Instruction in Applied Anatomy and Physiology, and in Clinical Pathology;

5. Instruction in Therapeutics and Prescribing, including Pharmacological and Physical Therapeutics and the Methods of Treatment by Vaccines and Sera;

6. Instruction in the following subjects, *viz.* :—

(*a*) Children's Diseases;
(*b*) Acute Infectious Diseases ("Fevers");
(*c*) Tuberculosis;
(*d*) Mental Diseases;
(*e*) Diseases of the Skin;
(*f*) Theory and Practice of Vaccination.

(*ix*) Surgery, including *Applied Anatomy* and *Physiology*, and *Clinical Pathology*, comprising :

1. A course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Surgery;
2. A Surgical Dressership for a period of six months, of which at least three months must have been spent in the Hospital wards;
3. Practical instruction in Surgical Methods, including Mechano-Therapeutics;
4. Lectures or Demonstrations in Clinical Surgery, and attendance on general In-patient and Out-patient Surgical practice during seven terms, which may be concurrent with the terms prescribed under (*viii*) 3;
5. Instruction in the Administration of Anæsthetics the candidate being certified to have administered Anæsthetic on at least ten occasions;
6. A course of instruction in Operative Surgery;
7. Instruction in Applied Anatomy and Physiology, and Clinical Pathology;
8. Instruction in the following subjects, *viz.* :—

(*a*) Diseases of the Eye; Refraction; use of Ophthalmoscope;
(*b*) Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose; use of Otoscope, Laryngoscope and Rhinoscope;
(*c*) Radiology;
(*d*) Venereal Disease;
(*e*) Orthopædics, if this is not included in the Course of Surgery, or of Surgical Methods.

(*x*) *Midwifery and Diseases of Women.*—Instruction during a period of at least two terms, comprising :

1. Courses of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.
2. Lectures or Demonstrations in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynæcology and attendance on In-patient and Out-patient Gynæcological Practice.
3. Instruction in the following subjects, *viz.* :—

(*a*) Ante-natal condition;
(*b*) Infant Hygiene.

4. Every student should, after attending the Courses of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Surgery and of Obstetrics, give continuous attendance on Obstetrical Hospital Practice, under the supervision of a competent officer, for a period of three months, during one month of which at least he should perform the duties of an intern student in a Lying-in Hospital or Ward. He should attend during the period twenty cases of Labour under adequate supervision. Extern or District Maternity work should not be taken until the student has personally delivered at least five cases in the Lying-in Hospital or Ward, to the satisfaction of his teacher.

A certificate of having attended twenty cases of labour should state that the student has personally attended each case during the course of Labour, making the necessary abdominal and other examination, under the supervision

of the certifying officer, who should describe his official position and state how many of the twenty cases were conducted in Hospital.

ADDITIONAL RESOLUTIONS.

(*a*) That throughout the whole period of study the attention of the student should be directed by his teachers to the importance of the preventive aspects of Medicine;

(*b*) That each Licensing Body should make adequate arrangements for the effective correlation of the several subjects of study throughout its curriculum;

(*c*) That the teaching of Anatomy and Physiology should include as a regular part of courses the demonstration on the living human body of structure and function;

(*d*) That the Curriculum should be so arranged that a minimum period of three years shall in every case be available for study after the completion by the student of the Professional Examinations in Anatomy and Physiology held at the close of the second year;

(*e*) That the Curriculum should be so framed as to afford sufficient opportunities for the study, during the last three years of the course, of Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Anatomy and Physiology, in their practical applications to Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, and that the student's knowledge of these applications should be subject to tests in the Final Examination;

(*f*) That before the student is admitted to his clinical appointments he should have received practical instruction in clinical methods and in the recognition and interpretation of physical signs;

(*g*) That instruction should be given in the course of Forensic Medicine and Public Health or otherwise on the duties which devolve upon practitioners in their relation and the State and on the generally recognised rules of Medical Ethics. Attention should be called to all Notices on these subjects issued by the General Medical Council.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION.

Recommendation of the General Medical Council.

Adopted on May 27th and 29th, 1922.

1. In order to secure due continuity and sequence in Medical study, two or more Professional Examinations in the earlier subjects should be held antecedently to the Final Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

2. Three years at least should intervene between the date of passing the Professional Examination in Anatomy and Physiology and that of admission to the Final Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery.

3. A candidate remitted in any subject of a Professional Examination should, before he is re-admitted to examination therein, be required to produce satisfactory evidence that he has, during the interval of remission, pursued the study of the subject in which he was rejected. Candidates who obtain less than 30 per cent. of the marks in any subject should be remitted for a longer period than three months.

4. In all the Professional Examinations sufficient time should be assigned to practical work, in order to test the thoroughness of the candidate's knowledge and to encourage practical methods of study.

5. Candidates in all their Examination work should be carefully supervised.

6. Two Examiners should always participate in the Oral Examination of a candidate except in subordinate parts of practical examinations.

7. In all Written Examinations, the questions in each subject should be submitted for the approval of all the Examiners in that subject.

8. In all Written Examinations an average of at least half an hour should be allowed for a candidate to answer each question.

9. It is desirable that Examiners and in particular those for the Final Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, should be appointed or re-elected for at least three consecutive years.

10. Whatever may be the system of marking, the percentage for a pass in each subject should be not less than 50.

11. In the Regulations for the several Examinations it should be provided that Examiners, in assessing marks, be empowered to take into account the duly attested records of the work done by the candidate throughout his course of study in the subject of the Examination.

12. The Final Examination in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery with the exception of the Clinical and Practical Examinations in Midwifery and Gynæcology must not be passed before the close of the fifth academic year of medical study.

13. The three portions of the Final Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery should not be further subdivided into sections which may be entered for or passed separately.

14. Compensation in respect of marks as between the three different portions of the Final or Qualifying Examination, *viz.*, Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery is contrary to the intention of the Medical Act (1886).

15. The Final Examination should include Clinical and Practical Examinations in Midwifery and Gynæcology.

16. The Clinical Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery should be held in properly equipped Hospitals or Examination Halls well provided with suitable patients.

17. In the Examination in Clinical Medicine at least one hour, and in Clinical Surgery at least half an hour, should be allowed to the candidate for the examination of and report on his principal case.

18. In Medicine, in Surgery and in Midwifery, no candidate should be allowed to pass who fails to obtain fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks assigned to the whole Examination; or who fails to obtain fifty per cent. of the marks assigned to the Clinical Examination; or who fails to obtain forty per cent. of the aggregate of the marks assigned to the Written and Oral Examinations.

In Midwifery where a Clinical Examination is not held, the duly attested records of the work done by the candidate in Clinical Midwifery must be presented to the Examiners for assessment in the Final Examination; and no candidate should be allowed to pass who fails to obtain fifty per cent. of the aggregate marks assigned to Clinical and Practical Midwifery and Gynæcology.

19. The Final Examination should include the Examination of Secretions, the Testing of Urine, Clinical Microscopy, and Prescription-writing, and there should always be an Oral Examination in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, which should include an examination on pathological specimens.

20. At the Final Examination each candidate should be submitted to a Practical and Oral Examination in Pathology (macroscopic and microscopic), unless this has been moulded in a professional Examination preceding the Final Examination.

21. Whatever be the method of entry for the Final Examination all candidates should be required to complete the three portions of the Final Examination within a period of nineteen months.

Recognition of the Local Examinations of the Cambridge University by the Calcutta University.

The following Resolutions were adopted by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University at their meeting held on the 27th May, 1911 :—

(*i*) That candidates, who have passed the Cambridge Senior Local Examination in the following subjects, be considered to have passed an examination equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University :—

(*a*) Arithmetic; (*b*) Section 2 (English Language and Literature); (*c*) one of Sections 4 to 9 (Second Language :—Latin, Greek, French, German, Spanish, Dutch); (*d*) Section 10 (Geometry and Algebra). This includes the pass paper and the optional paper of Advanced Mathematics of the Calcutta Matriculation; (*e*) one of the following sections or parts of sections :—

(1) History of England or History of the British Empire or Roman History (Section 3).
(2) Geography (Section 3).
(3) Political Economy or Logic (Section 3).
(4) Trigonometry, together with either Analytical Geometry or Differential Calculus (Section 10).
(5) Applied Mathematics (Section 10).
(6) Chemistry, theoretical and practical (Section 11).
(7) Physics (Section 12).
(8) Botany (Section 13).

(*ii*) That candidates, who have passed the above examination with *Honours* and have pursued a further course of study for one year in a school recognized as preparing for the Senior School Certificate, and who have subsequently passed the Cambridge Senior Local Examination in certain supplementary subjects hereafter detailed, be considered to have passed an examination in Arts or Science, as the case may be, equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of the University.

(*a*) An Arts candidate must have taken the following supplementary examinations :—

(1) English Literature—Any two of the sub-sections in which he has not already passed and any three subjects from the following :
(2) and (3) Any two subjects of Section 3 (History, Geography, Political Economy or Logic) in which he has not already passed.
(4) Any group of two of the other subjects of the Mathematics, Section 10, *viz.*, Plane Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Differential Calculus, Applied Mathematics, in which the candidate has not already passed.
(5) Chemistry.—Section 11, if he has not already passed in the subject or Physics—Section 12—Any group under this Section in which he has not already passed or Biology and Physical Geography—Section 13—Any one of the subjects in which he has not already passed.

(*b*) Science candidates must have taken the following supplementary examinations :—

(1) English Literature—as above.
(2) Mathematics—as above.
(3) and (4) Any two subjects from Section 11 (Chemistry); Section 12 (Physics); and Section 13 (Biology and Physical Geography) as above.

On the recommendation of a Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., Mr. B. Heaton, the Hon'ble Mr. W. C.

Wordsworth, M.A., and Mr. J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon.), the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 6th November, 1918, adopted the following Resolutions :—

*†I. (*a*) That a student who has passed the Cambridge Senior Local Examination in English Composition and Literature, Mathematics (Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra), a Classical Language and any two of the following—History, Geography, Trigonometry with Analytica Geometry or Calculus, Applied Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Experimental Science, Physical Geography, may for the purpose of admission to the examinations and courses of this University be regarded as having passed the Matriculation Examination (Provided the requirements of the existing Regulation about age are satisfied).

‡(*b*) That in the case of women the Classical language be interpreted as any language other than English or an Indian Vernacular, and Mathematics as Arithmetic together with Botany or Physical Geography.

(*c*) That any non-European applying for exemption from the Matriculation Examination under the foregoing Regulation may at the discretion of the Syndicate be required to give evidence or proof of proficiency in his vernacular.

II. (*a*) That a student who having passed the Matriculation Examination of this University or any examination that may be recognised as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of this University, and who after a further course of study recognised as satisfactory by the University has passed the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination in Group II offering (1) Latin or French or German or an oriental classical language. (2) English including (*a*) Shakespeare, (*b*) English Literature, (*c*) Prescribed Books, in the English Essay, compulsory on all candidates and in two of the following subsidiary subjects : (*i*) Logic, (*ii*) Mathematics (3 papers), (*iii*) English History or English Colonial History and Modern European History or Greek History or Roman History (any two); *if Roman History is taken as a part of the whole subject Latin in Group II, then only one other subsidiary subject in History need be taken*,§ (*iv*) Physics or Chemistry or Botany or Physical Geography, shall for the purpose of admission to the courses and examinations of this University be regarded as having passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

---

* In view of the fact that Physical Geography is no longer included in the syllabus of studies for the Cambridge School Certificate Examination and Hygiene has recently been taken in as a subject of the Examination, the words " Physical Geography " have been replaced by the word " Hygiene." *Vide* Syndicate, dated the 11th April, 1930, item No. 28.

† The following modifications were adopted by the Syndicate on the 12th June, 1931 :—

(1) That Religious Knowledge be added to the list of optional subjects of which any two are to be taken by a student (rule I *a*.)

(2) That the following proviso be added to " rule I *a* " :—

" Provided that if a student has passed the Cambridge Senior Local Examination in Mathematics (Arithmetic, Algebra and Geometry) he need take only one and not two from the list of additional subjects mentioned above."

‡ The rule I (*b*) was modified by the Syndicate on the 20th May, 1932, as follows :—

(*b*) That in the case of women the Classical language be interpreted as any language other than English and that Mathematics be interpreted as Arithmetic together with Botany or Hygiene.

§ The portion in II (*a*) printed in italics was accepted by the Syndicate on the 19th February, 1926 (item 13).

(*b*) That any non-European applying for exemption from the Intermediate Examination in Arts under the foregoing Regulation may at the discretion of the Syndicate be required to give evidence or proof of proficiency in his vernacular.

III. (*a*) That a student who, having passed the Matriculation Examination of this University or any examination that may be recognised as equivalent to it, and who after a further course of study recognised as satisfactory by the University has passed the Cambridge Higher School Certificate Examination, Group IV, offering :

(*a*) Either Physics and Chemistry, or Experimental Science with Botany or Elementary Biology or Physical Geography and Geology, (*b*) subsidiary subject—English Literature (with compulsory English Essay), (*c*) two of the following subsidiary subjects : Mathematics (3 papers), Botany, Physical Geography, may for the purpose of admission to the courses and examinations of this University be regarded as having passed the Intermediate Examination in Science.

(*b*) That any non-European applying for exemption from the Intermediate Examination in Science under the foregoing Regulation may at the discretion of the Syndicate be required to give evidence or proof of proficiency in his vernacular.

IV. That while the present rule as to age for admission to the Matriculation Examination of this University remains* in force exemption granted under these regulations shall not entitle any one to sit for the Intermediate Examination under the age of eighteen years, and the final under the age of twenty years, and that any modification of the present rule shall be followed by a suitable modification of this Regulation.

V. That the existing regulations granting exemption under certain conditions from the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations to students who have passed Cambridge Senior Local Examinations shall be applicable only to those who have passed this examination in or before 1918.

---

* The age-limit for Matriculation candidates has since been reduced to 15 years, in consequence whereof candidates for the Intermediate and Final Examinations should not be under the age of 17 and 19 years respectively.

XVIII

NOMINATIONS TO THE PUBLIC SERVICES.

NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES BY THE UNIVERSITY FOR APPOINTMENT AS DEPUTY MAGISTRATES.

The Syndicate of the University were invited annually to nominate from graduates of high character and of great academical distinction a number of candidates for appointment by Government as Deputy Magistrates. From amongst the candidates nominated or from amongst graduates previously nominated by the Syndicate who had not passed the age of 25 years, the Governor in Council, after enquiry, selected two persons to be Probationary Deputy Magistrates.

List of Persons who were nominated by the University for Appointment by the Government as Deputy Magistrates, since 1905.

1905

*Amalkrishna Mukherjee, M.A.
*Jatindramohan Chatterjee, M.A.
*Amarendranath Das, M.A.
Panchanan Niyogi, M.A.
Asutosh Chattopadhyay, M.A.
Dhirendrakumar Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
*Sitalkanta Ganguli, M.A.
*Surendranath Basu, M.A.
*Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A.
Pulinbihari Das, M.A.
*Aswinikumar Basu, M.A.

1906

*Nabagauranga Basak, M.A.
*Jogeschandra Chaudhuri, M.A.
Nrityalal Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
Susilchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.
Tulsidas Kar, M.A.
Subodhchandra Gangopadhyay, M.A.
*Arunnath Chakrabarti, M.A.
Upendranath Gupta, M.A.

1907

*Manoranjan Maitra, M.A.
Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A.
*Lala Asutosh, M.A.
Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A.
Nandalal Sinha, M.A.
Akshaykumar Dattagupta, M.A.
*Naziruddin Ahmad, M.A.
*Satischandra Majumdar, B.Sc.

---

* Appointed by the Government as Deputy Magistrates.

1908

Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.
*Girischandra Sen, M.A.
*Fakrul Hassan Kederi, M.A.
*Prithwinath Mukherjee, M.A.
*Abinaschandra Basu, M.A.
Binodbihari Sarkar, M.A.
*Sailendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Padminibhushan Rudra, M.A.

1909

*Girijabhushan Ghoshal, M.A.
Ahmad, M.A.
Abdul Hasan M. Taib, M.A.
Kaminikumar Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
Nagendranath Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
Asutosh Mitra, M.A.
*Rebatiraman Datta, M.A.

1910

*Kantichandra Mukherjee, M.A.
Surendranath Sen, M.A.
*Amarendranath Ray, M.A.
A. G. Jacob, B.A.
*Aminuzzaman Khan, B.Sc.
*Nandakisor Sinha, B.A.
Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
Surendranath Gangopadhyay, M.Sc.
Sudhirchandra Ray, M.A.

1911

Saratlal Biswas, M.Sc.
*Jatindranath Chatterjee, M.A.
Lakshminarayan Chatterjee, M.A.
*Harendranath Datta, M.A.
Siteschandra Kar, M.Sc.
*Nepalchandra Sen, M.A.
Narendranath Banerjee, M.A., B.L.
Jitendranath Datta, M.A., B.L.
Jogendrakumar De, M.A., B.L.
Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
Girindranarayan Mallik, M.A., B.L.
Asutosh Mitra, M.A., B.L.
Jatindranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
Mriganka bhushan Ray, M.A., B.L.
*Praphullachandra Dasgupta, M.Sc.

1912

*Satyendranath Datta, M.A.
Surendranath Gangopadhyay, M.Sc.
Rameschandra Majumdar, M.A.
Satiprasanna Sarkar, M.A.
Abdul Hafiz, M.A.
*Manmathanath Basu, M.A.

Appointed by the Government as Deputy Magistrates.

1913

Subodhchandra Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
*Kalidas Bagchi, M.Sc.
Panchanandas Mukhopadhyay, M.A.
Susilkumar Maitra, M.A.
Sunitikumar Chattopadhyay, M.A.
*Abdus Sobhan Mahmood, M.Sc.
*Kamta Prasad, M.Sc.
*Nandalal Bhaquat, B.A.

1914

*Gobindachandra Das, M.A.
Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.

1915

Nalinimohan Basu, M.Sc.
*Digindranath Saha, M.A.

1916

*Jaminiprasanna Ray, M.A.
Sasindrachandra Kar, M.A.
Pramathanath De, M.Sc.
*Raghunandan Pandey, M.A.

1917

Pramadaranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc.
*Bankubihari Ghosh, M.A.
*Durgacharan Das, M.A.
Iswar Das, M.A.

1918

*Sambhucharan Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.
Mohitmohan Ghosh, M.Sc.
Dhirendranath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.
Prankumar Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.
Nripendranath Das, B.A.
Rameschandra Mitra, B.A.

1919

*Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Prabodhchandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
Amalapada Chattopadhyay, M.A.
*Sudarsan Maitra, M.A.

1920

*Purnachandra Acharyya, B.Sc.
Nilmani Acharyya, M.A.
Rameschandra Ghosh, M.A.
Hirendraprasad Sen, M.A.

1921

Matischandra Bandyopadhyay, M.Sc.
*Satyaprasanna Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.
*Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A.

---

* Appointed by the Government as Deputy Magistrates.

XIX

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY

(1)

RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION.

(I) In Arts.

A. (Up to the M.A. Standard.)

1. **Cotton College, Gauhati,** 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English (Group A).

B. (Up to the B.A. Standard.)

1. **Presidency College,** 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours).

2. **Hughli College,** 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, History (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

3. **Krishnagar College, Krishnagar,** 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

4. **Krishnath College, Berhampur,** 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

5. **Scottish Church College, Calcutta,** 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass—Second Language).

6. **Sanskrit College, Calcutta,** 1860, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours).

7. **Rajshahi College,** 1878, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

8. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta,** 1879, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass—Second Language), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany.

9. **City College, Calcutta,** 1884, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass—Second Language), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali.

10. **Ripon College, Calcutta,** 1885, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

11. **Bethune College, Calcutta,** 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).

12. **Victoria College, Cooch-Behar,** 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

13. **Bangabasi College, Calcutta,** 1896, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours).

14. **Brajamohan College, Barisal,** 1898, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass—Second Language), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).

* 15. **Diocesan College, Calcutta,** 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in subjects mentioned in Group A, Section 6, Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), Botany (Pass).

16. **Cotton College, Gauhati,** 1909, under Section 22 read with Sec. 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours).

17. **Bankura College, Bankura,** 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Bengali (Pass), as Second Language.

---

* The College closes from 1935-36.

18. **Chittagong College,** 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

19. **Serampur College,** June, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

20. **St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta,** June, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass).

21. **Anandamohan College, Mymensingh,** 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

22. **Hindu Academy, Daulatpur,** 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

23. **Murarichand College, Sylhet,** 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours).

24. **Carmichael College, Rangpur,** 1917, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).

25. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur,** 1918, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Bengali as Second Language (Pass).

26. **Victoria College, Comilla,** 1918, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Bengali as Second Language, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass).

27. **St. Xavier's College,** 1920, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in —English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).

28. **Rajendra College, Faridpur,** 1921, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).

29. **Loreto House, Calcutta,** 1921, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), French (Pass), Botany (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Economics (Pass).

30. **Praphulla Chandra College, Bagerhat,** 1923, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

31. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur,** 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass).

32. **Feni College,** 1924, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass).

33. **Islamia College, Calcutta,** 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours) History (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu).

34. **Burdwan Raj College,** 1926, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Urdu and Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

C. (Up to the B.Com. Standard.)

(Under the Old Regulations.)

1. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta,** with effect from 1928-29 under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—(1) Composition in Bengali, Hindi and French, (2) General Economics, (3) Indian Economics, (4) Accountancy, (5) Economic Geography, (6) Business Organisation (including Commercial Correspondence), (7) Inland Trade, (8) Foreign Trade, (9) Elementary Commercial Law, (10) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, (11) Banking and Currency, (12) Public Administration, (13) Modern Economic History, (14) German.

(Under the New Regulations.)

(1) English Composition including Essay, Precis-writing, Drafting of Business letters, (2) Commercial Law, (3) Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, (4) Trade and Tariff and Transport, (5) Statistics and Insurance, (6) Public Administration and Public Finance, (7) Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation with Special reference to India.

D. (Up to the Intermediate in Arts Standard.)

1. **Presidency College**, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Civics.

2. **Hughli College**, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic

3. **Krishnagar College**, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic.

4. **Krishnath College, Berhampur**, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Civics.

5. **Scottish Church College, Calcutta**, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.

6. **Sanskrit College**, 1860, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics.

7. **St. Xavier's College**, 1862, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics.

8. **Rajshahi College,** 1878, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry.

9. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta,** 1879, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (as Second Language for female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Botany.

10. **City College, Calcutta,** 1884, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Bengali (as Second Language for female candidates), Sanskrit, French, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Pali.

11. **Ripon College, 1885, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.

12. **Bethune College,** 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali, Logic, History, Botany, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Elements of Civics and Economics.

13. **Victoria College, Cooch-Behar,** 1888, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

14. **Victoria College, Narail,** 1890, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry.

15. **Bangabasi College,** 1896, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Elements of Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

16. **Brajamohan College, Barisal,** 1898, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

17. **Bankura College, Bankura,** 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany.

* 18. **Diocesan College, Calcutta,** 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in subjects mentioned in Group A, Section 7, Chapter XXXI of the Regulations as well as in Geography.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.

19. **Chittagong College,** 1869, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic.

20. **Midnapur College,** 1873, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics.

21. **Burdwan Raj College,** 1882, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic.

22. **Uttarpara College,** 1887, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

23. **Murarichand College, Sylhet,** 1891, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, History, Physics, Civics.

---

* The College closes from 1935-36.

24. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, 1898, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

25. **Edward College, Pabna, 1898, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Civics.

26. **Victoria College, Comilla, 1899, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Arabic, Chemistry, Civics.

27. **St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta, 1900, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Chemistry, Civics.

28. **Cotton College, Gauhati, 1902, under Act II of 1857.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.

29. **Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics.**

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.

30. **Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, 1909, under Section 21 (2) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Arabic, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Civics.**

31. **Serampur College, 1910, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Hebrew, Syriac, Physics, Civics.**

32. **Loreto House, Calcutta, June, 1913, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Botany, French, Latin, Elements of Civics and Economics.**

33. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, 1916, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali (as Second Language for**

female candidates), Mathematics, History, Logic, Elements of Civics, Botany, Geography.

34. **Carmichael College, Rangpur,** 1917, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Botany.

35. **Rajendra College, Faridpur,** 1918, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics and Economics.

36. **Bagerhat College,** 1918, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.

37. **Feni College,** 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Pali.

38. **Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah,** 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics.

39. **St. Edmund's College, Shillong,** 1924, under Section 21 of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography, Physics.

40. **St. Joseph's High School, Calcutta,** 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.

41. **Saadat College, Karatia,** 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Logic, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Civics.

42. **Islamia College, Calcutta,** 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Logic, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu).

43. **Prabhat Kumar College, Contai,** 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics.

44. **St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling,** 1927, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry.

45. **La Martiniere, Calcutta,** 1928, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

46. **Dupleix College, Chandernagore,** 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Elements of Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

47. **Jorhat College, Jorhat, Assam,** 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Elements of Civics, French, Commercial Geography.

48. **Victoria Institution, Calcutta,** 1932, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (as Second Language for female candidates), History, Elements of Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Botany.

49. **Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet,** 1932, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

50. **Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong,** 1933, in English, Nepali, Tibetan, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Logic and Elements of Civics.

51. **Victoria Institution, Kurseong,** 1933, in English, Hindi, History, Mathematics and Geography.

(II) In Science.

A. (Up to the B.Sc. Standard.)

1. **Presidency College,** 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), Geology (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours).

2. **St. Xavier's College,** 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

3. **Scottish Church College,** 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) *of Act VIII of* 1904 *to the following subjects* :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

4. **Krishnagar College, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3)** of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

5. **Krishnath College, Berhampur,** 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

6. **Rajshahi College,** 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

7. **Bangabasi College,** 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass), Botany (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

8. **Vidyasagar College,** 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

9. **City College,** 1911, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

10. **Chittagong College,** 1912, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).

11. **Hughli College,** 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).

12. **Cotton College, Gauhati,** 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours).

13. **Ripon College,** 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

14. **Bankura College, Bankura,** 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

15. **Midnapur College,** 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).

16. **Hindu Academy, Daulatpur,** 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

17. **Victoria College, Cooch-Behar,** 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).

18. **Serampur College,** 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

19. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur,** 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass).

20. **Carmichael College, Rangpur,** 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass and Honours).

21. **Edward College, Pabna,** 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

22. **Brajamohan College, Barisal,** 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass).

23. **Murarichand College, Sylhet,** 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

B. (Up to the Intermediate in Science Standard.)

1. **Presidency College,** 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography.

2. **St. Xavier's College,** 1901, under Act II of 1857.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

3. **Scottish Church College, Calcutta,** 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.

4. **Krishnagar College,** 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

5. **Ripon College,** 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany

6. **Victoria College, Cooch-Behar,** 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

Affiliation restricted unaer Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 *to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

7. **City College, Calcutta,** 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 *to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

8. **Vidyasagar College,** 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

9. **Krishnath College, Berhampur,** 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 *to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

10. **Hughli College,** 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 *to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

11. **Bangabasi College,** 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 *to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.

12. **Cotton College, Gauhati,** 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

13. **Rajshahi College,** 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 *to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

14. **Chittagong College,** 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

15. **Hindu Academy, Daulatpur,** 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

16. **Uttarpara College,** 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

17. **Murarichand College, Sylhet,** 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics Physics, Chemistry.

18. **Bankura College, Bankura,** 1913, under Section 23 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany.

19. **Midnapur College,** 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

20. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur,** 1916, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography.

21. **Serampur College,** 1920, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

22. **Anandamohan College, Mymensingh,** 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mahematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.

23. **St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta,** 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

24. **Edward College, Pabna,** 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

25. **Carmichael College, Rangpur,** 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany.

26. **Prafullachandra College, Bagerhat,** 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

27. **Bethune College, Calcutta,** 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics.

28. **Rajendra College, Faridpur,** 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

29. **Brajamohan College, Barisal,** 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

30. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur,** 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

31. **St. Edmund's College, Shillong,** 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics.

32. **St. Joseph's High School, Calcutta,** 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.

33. **Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah,** 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

34. **Victoria College, Comilla,** 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

35. **Victoria College, Narail,** 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

36. **Islamia College, Calcutta,** 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu).

37. **Burdwan Raj College,** 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

38. **St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling,** 1927, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

39. **St. James' College, Calcutta,** 1927, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

40. **La Martiniere, Calcutta,** 1928, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

41. **Dupleix College, Chandernagore,** 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

(iii) In Teaching.

A. (Up to the Bachelor of Teaching.)

1. **David Hare Training College, Calcutta,** 1908, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

* 2. **Diocesan College, Calcutta,** 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

3. **Scottish Church College, 1934,** under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by the Calcutta University Act of 1921 (VII of 1921).

B. (Up to the Licentiate in Teaching.)

1. **Loreto House, Calcutta,** 1913, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

* 2. **Diocesan College, Calcutta,** 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

3. **David Hare Training College, Calcutta,** 1918, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

(iv) In Law.

1. **Ripon Law College,** 1885.
2. **Calcutta University Law College,** 1909.
3. **Earle Law College, Gauhati,** 1914.

(v) In Medicine.

A. (Up to the Bachelor of Medicine.)

1. **Medical College, Calcutta,** 1857.
2. **Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia,** 1916.

B. (Up to the Diploma of Public Health.)

1. **Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Institute of Hygiene,** 1928.

(vi) In Engineering.

1. **Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur,** 1880.

---

* The College closes from 1935-36.

(2)

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
1	Anandamohan College, Mymensingh.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.	
2	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Pass—as Second Language), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language for female candidates, Mathematics, History, Logic, Elements of Civics, Botany, Geography.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
3	Bangabasi College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.). Vernacular. Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Elements of Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.	
4	Bankura College, Bankura.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali as Second Language	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Persian, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany.	
5	Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.	I.E. and B.E.	...	
6	Bethune College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali, Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Elements of Civics and Economics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics.	
7	Brajamohan College, Barisal.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Pass—Second Language), Persian (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		B.Sc.	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
8	Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet.	I.A.	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.	
9	Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic.	
		I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Arabic.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
		I.Sc.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
10	Carmichael College, Rangpur.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Botany.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
1	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.	M.B.	...	
12	Chittagong College, Chittagong.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
13	City College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass). Chemistry (Pass), Bengali (Second Language), Pali.	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Bengali as Second Language (for female candidates), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, French, Pali.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
14	Cotton College, Gauhati.	M.A.	English (Group A).	
		B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
15	David Hare Training College, Calcutta.	L.T. and B.T.	...	
*16	Diocesan College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.	
		L.T. and B.T.	...	
17	Dupleix College, Chandernagore.	I.A.	English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	
18	Edward College, Pabna.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
19	Earle Law College, Gauhati.	B.L.	...	
20	Feni College, Feni.	B.A.	English (Pass), Vernacular (Bengali), Pali (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Pali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Mathematics, History, Civics.	

* The college closes from 1935-36.

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
21	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
22	Hughli College, Chinsurah.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, History (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
23	Islamia College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
		I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics.	
	Jorhat College, Assam.	I.A.	English, Vernacular (Assamese), Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Elements of Civics, French, Commercial Geography.	
25	Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, Birbhum.	B.A.	English (Pass), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
26	Krishnagar College, Krishnagar.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
27	Krishnath College, Berhampur, Bengal.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
28	La Martiniere, Calcutta.	I.A.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics Chemistry.	
29	Loreto House, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), French (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Mathematics, History, Latin, French, Botany, Elements of Civics and Economics.	
		L.T.	...	
30	Medical College, Calcutta.	M.B	...	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
31	Midnapur College, Midnapur.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
32	Murarichand College, Sylhet.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
33	Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
34	Presidency College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Geology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography.	
35	Prabhat Kumar College, Contai, Midnapur.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics.	
36	Prafulla Chandra College, Bagerhat.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
37	Rajendra College, Faridpur.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics and Economics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
38	Rajshahi College, Rajshahi.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
39	Ripon College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
40	Ripon Law College, Calcutta.	B.L.	..	
41	Saadat College, Karatia, Mymensingh.	I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics.	
42	Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass), Vernacular, Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics.	
43	School of Tropical Medicine and Institute of Hygiene, Calcutta.	D. P. H.	...	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
44	Scottish Church College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Pass—Second Language).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.	
		B.T.	...	
15	Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong.	I.A.	English, Nepali, Tibetan, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Logic, and Elements of Civics.	
16	Serampore College, Serampore.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Hebrew, Syriac, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks
47	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.	I.A.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography, Physics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics.	
48	St. James' College, Calcutta.	I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	
49	St. Joseph's College, Calcutta.	I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.	
50	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling.	I.A.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
51	St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
52	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
53	University Law College, Calcutta.	B.L.	...	
54	Uttarpara College, Uttarpara.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
55	Victoria College, Comilla.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Bengali (as Second Language), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass).	
		I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Chemistry, Logic, Civics.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	
56	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass).	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
		I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry, (Pass).	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
57	Victoria College, Narail.	I.A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.	
58	Victoria Institution, Calcutta.	I.A.	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (as Second Language for female candidates), History, Elements of Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Botany.	
59	Victoria Institution, Kurseong.	I.A.	English, Hindi, History, Mathematics and Geography.	
60	Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany.	
		B.Com.	Under the Old Regulations : Composition in Bengali, Hindi, French, General Economics, Indian Economics, Accountancy, Economic Geography, Business Organisation including Commercial Correspondence, Inland and Foreign Trade, Elementary Commercial Law, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Modern Economic History, German.	

No.	Names of Affiliated Colleges.	Standard of Affiliation.	Subjects in which affiliated.	Remarks.
			Under the New Regulations :	
			English Composition (including Essay, Precis-writing and drafting of business letters), Commercial Law, Business organisation and Commercial Geography, Trade and Tariff and Transport, Statistics and Insurance, Public Administration and Public Finance, Economic History and Modern Industrial organisation with special reference to India.	
		I. A.	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (as Second Language for female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	
		B.Sc.	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Botany.	
		I.Sc.	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.	

(3)

DESCRIPTIONS OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

1

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

(86-1, College Street.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

History of the College.

The Presidency College was formally established on the 15th of June, 1855, under orders from the Honourable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, though there is evidence that it had already started informally a year previously. The circumstances of its establishment connect it closely with the Hindu College or Mahavidyalaya, founded by a number of Hindu gentlemen with the aid of Sir Edward Hyde East, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and opened on the 20th of January, 1817. This origin connects the Presidency College also with the Hindu and Hare Schools, and more specially with the former, which continues the Junior Department of the Hindu College, as the Presidency College continues the Senior. The graduate scholarships attached to the Presidency College, of which particulars are given below, are as a consequence of this connection, being derived from the Hindu College Fund.

Presidency College is thus in its beginnings carried back to the first efforts to promote liberal education in British India and is associated with David Hare and Raja Ram Mohan Roy, who were inspirers of the movement which led to the foundation of the Hindu College.

From 1855 to 1910 the Presidency College was administered by the Education Department under the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. In 1909 a Governing Body was constituted in accordance with Chapter XIX of the University Regulations and met for the first time on Tuesday, the 8th of March, 1910.

In December, 1914, His Excellency Lord Carmichael, first Governor of Bengal, became the official Visitor of the College, a title which His Excellency Sir George Anderson has also consented to accept.

Affiliation.

Post-graduate teaching is now under the control of the University but 33 members of the staff are also Post-graduate Lecturers.

The College is affiliated in—

(*a*) I.A. in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Geography and Civics.

(*b*) I.Sc. in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology and Geography.

(*c*) B.A. (up to Honours stage) in English, Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Sanskrit, Pali, Persian and Arabic, and in Vernacular.

(*d*) B.Sc. (up to Honours stage) in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Geology and Botany.

Courses of Study.

Intermediate in Arts.—

(A) English and Vernacular composition—Compulsory for all.
(B) (*a*) Classical Language
(*b*) History
(*c*) Logic
(*d*) Mathematics or Geography
(*e*) Civics
} A student may take up three of these subjects as compulsory and one as an optional fourth subject.

N.B.—Combination of Mathematics with Geography is not allowed.

Intermediate in Science.—

(A) English, Vernacular and Chemistry—Compulsory for all.
(B) Physics, Mathematics—A student is required to take both. The two may be compulsory *or* one compulsory and one additional.
(C) Physiology, Botany and Geography—A student may select only one of these. The subject selected may be obligatory or optional.

B.A.—

1. Classical Language. History.
2. Classical Language. Political Economy.
3. Classical Language. Philosophy.
4. Classical Language. Mathematics.
5. History. Political Economy.
6. Philosophy. Political Economy.
7. Mathematics. Political Economy.

English and Vernacular being compulsory in every Course.

B.Sc.—

1. Mathematics. Physics. Chemistry.
2. Mathematics. Physics. Geology.
3. Mathematics. Chemistry. Geology.
4. Physics. Chemistry. Physiology.
5. Physics. Chemistry. Geology.
6. Chemistry. Physiology. Botany.
7. Chemistry. Geology. Botany.
8. Physiology. Geology. Botany.

N.B.—Honours in Physics must be accompanied by Mathematics and Chemistry.
Honours in Geology, Physiology or Botany should be accompanied by Chemistry, where possible.
Honours in Mathematics must be accompanied by Physics.

M.A., *M.Sc.* } All subjects.

Admission.

Presidency College, since its foundation, has been opened to all classes of the community, the only condition of eligibility being compliance with the requirements of the University. Since 1907, owing to increase of numbers, and in conformity with the letter and spirit of the new regulations introduced in 1906, admissions have been limited by considerations of space and efficiency of teaching.

The normal limit to admission in the classes of the first four years is as follows :—

	Arts.	Science.
First-year	100	200
Second-year	100	200
Third-year	130	130
Fourth-year	130	130

In making admissions to the 1st-year Classes very great weight is attached to the candidate's place in the Matriculation list, and, therefore, every candidate for selection is required *to submit his mark-sheet along* with his application. Some importance is also attached to (*a*) aptitude for games : (*b*) previous connexion of the student's family with the College : and (*c*) membership of the Hindu and Hare Schools.

Presidency College students who pass the Intermediate Examination in the First Division have a prior claim to admission in the 3rd-year Classes. The number of students admissible *from outside* to the B.A. and B.Sc. Classes is thus *limited.*

Presidency College students who fail in their University Examination *once* may be re-admitted at the discretion of the Principal so far as space permits. Those who fail *twice* are not re-admitted.

A certain percentage of seats in all the classes is reserved for Muhammadan candidates.

In all cases, however, the ultimate discretion as to admission rests with the Principal.

Admission is in all cases understood as implying an undertaknig to submit willingly to the rules and discipline of the College.

Fees.

The fees to be paid by ordinary students are—

(*i*) an admission fee of Rs. 16.
(*ii*) a monthly tuition fee according to the scale given below :

	Rs.		Rs.
I.A. ...	14	I.Sc. ...	15
B.A. Pass ...	15	B.A. Hons ...	16
B.Sc. Pass ...	16	B.Sc. Hons. ...	17
M.A. ...	17	M.Sc. ...	18

(*iii*) an annual Athletic subscription of Rs. 3, an annual Magazine subscription of Re. 1-8, an annual College Union subscription of Re. 1 and an annual Periodical Examination fee of Re. 1 only.

Tuition fees are payable monthly in advance and are due for 12 months, reckoning from June to May. *Two months' fees are consequently due at the beginning of the session (July) and are payable at the time of admission.*

Default of payment.—At the end of every month a list of students who have not paid their fees up to the date is posted. No student, whose name is in this list, will be permitted to attend further lectures until arrears are paid, along with whatever fine is imposed. When fees remain unpaid for more than a month, defaulters' names will be removed from the rolls and will not be restored except on special application, addressed to the Principal, accompanied by the arrears and a re-admission fee of Rs. 5.

Laboratory Deposits.—Intermediate Science students are required to pay a Laboratory Deposit Fee of Rs. 10, B.Sc. students Rs. 15 and Post-graduate students Rs. 25. These are returned after deducting amounts due for breakage, etc., after the University Examinations are over.

Muhammadan Students.

A definite proportion of seats is reserved for Muhammadan candidates desirous of admission to the College, and the minimum has been fixed at 25 per cent. for the present, *provided* the candidates conform to the standard of educational fitness prescribed for the purpose. Further privileges in the shape of special part-free studentships and Mohsin stipends are enjoyed by a large number of Muhammadan students admitted to the College.

There are 100 special part-free studentships of the value of Rs. 7 per mensem reserved for Muhammadan students of the Under-graduate Classes. Besides, there are 30 Mohsin stipends of Rs. 7 each for Muhammadan Under graduate students, and 5 of Rs. 8 each for Post-graduate students.

The Mohsin stipends are not as a rule granted to students holding Government or other scholarships or stipends or part-free studentships. In exceptional cases, however, they may, *at the Principal's discretion*, be given to students holding one of the 100 part-free studentships referred to above.

Muhammadan students are also eligible for the award of general part-free studentships, which also may in special cases be combined with Mohsin stipends.

Muhammadan students who do not receive these concessions pay the usual tuition fee, and there are no restrictions on their admission other than those applicable to all classes of students. The Athletic, Magazine and College Union subscriptions are the same for all classes of students.

Part-free Studentships, Scholarships and Prizes.

There are 70 part-free studentships attached to the College. Of these, 60 of the value of Rs. 7 per mensem are awarded to Under-graduate students, and 10 of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem to Post-graduate students.

Applications for these part-free studentships are received from poor and deserving students about the end of July after the admissions are over. The award is made about the middle of August, with retrospective effect from the beginning of the session, for one year in the first instance, subject to the usual conditions of satisfactory progress and good conduct.

Three part-free studentships are provided out of the endowment of the late Maharaja Doorga Charan Law, C.I.E. These are at the disposal of the Founder's heir, subject to the conditions recognised as qualifying for admission to the College.

A number of scholarships paid out of the income of the Presidency College Graduate Scholarship Fund are attached to the College. The fund originated with the subscriptions contributed in 1816 for the Hindu College; in 1868 it was amalgamated with three hitherto separate funds, which commemorated men eminent for their services to the cause of education. The scholarships are tenable by graduates of the Presidency College in Arts or Science for two years after taking the B.A. or B.Sc. degree, and have since 1909 been divided into two groups of five and six scholarships, respectively, awarded in alternate years.

First Group.

Scholarship.	Per month Rs.
1. Burdwan	50
2. Bird	40
3. Gopimohan Tagore	30
4. Hindu College Foundation	40
5. Ditto	25
6. Ditto	25

Second Group.

		Per month Rs.
1.	Dwarkanath Tagore	50
2.	Ryan	40
3.	Hindu College Foundation	40
4.	Ditto	30
5.	Ditto	25

The Burdwan and Gopimohan Tagore scholarships commemorate two of the original subscribers to the Hindu College Fund. The Bird, Ryan and Dwarkanath Tagore scholarships were founded later in honour of Mr W. Bird and Dr. Ryan (1845-46) and Babu Dwarkanath Tagore (1849).

Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 12 a month each, tenable for two years, are awarded annually to Hindu candidates on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Science and the Bachelor of Science Examination. A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 54 is also awarded annually to the Hindu student of the 2nd-year Inter-Science Class, who produces the best laboratory notes on experimental work in Physics. They were founded in 1912 by the executors to the estate of Srimati Nistarini Dasi, deceased, widow of late Balyechand Dutt of Calcutta.

Two gold medals, called the Scindhia medals, and a prize, called the Gwalior Prize, are awarded annually on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science. They were the gift of His Highness the Maharaja of Gwalior in 1870.

A gold medal, called the Chandranarain Gold Medal, founded in the year 1915 by Srimati Ramkumari Debi, widow of Rai Chandranarain Singha, M.A., in memory of her husband, is awarded to the student of the College who stands first among the Presidency College candidates in History at the M.A. Examination.

A silver medal, called the Kunjabihari Bysak Medal, founded by Babu Gangagobinda Bysak, in memory of his father, is awarded to the student of the 3rd-year B.Sc. Class who shows the greatest proficiency in Chemistry in the practical part of the annual examination.

A prize for Sanskrit, called the Harischandra Kaviratna Prize, is also awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examinations. It was founded in 1908 by subscriptions from pupils, in memory of Babu Harischandra Kaviratna, for many years Professor of Sanskrit at the Presidency College.

A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 35, called the Astronomical Society's Stipend, is awarded annually to a commencing 6th-year student of Mathematics who shows special aptitude for Astronomy in the 5th-year Class.

Two prizes of the approximate value of Rs. 25 each, founded in memory of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri, both distinguished old students of the College, called the " Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prize " and " Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri Prize," are awarded annually to 2nd-year Science and Arts students, respectively, who obtain the highest aggregate marks in the annual examination of the 1st-year Classes.

Two prizes of books, called the Cunningham Memorial Prizes, founded in memory of the late John Arthur Cunningham, of the Indian Education Service and Professor of Chemistry at Presidency College, are awarded annually to the best students in Chemistry at the B.Sc. and M.Sc. Examinations, respectively, from Presidency College.

Two prizes in books of the value of Rs. 28 each, every year, will be awarded out of the unclaimed Library and Laboratory deposits of the students of this College to two students, *viz.*, one who does best in Chemistry Honours and joins the Post-Graduate Class in this College and the other who obtains the highest marks in Geography in the Intermediate Examination and joins the 3rd-year Class of this College. In the event of more than one candidate securing the highest marks in either case, the prize will be equally divided among them.

Building and Accommodation.

The Presidency College comprises two large buildings and two smaller ones with two corrugated iron structures in the quadrangle of the main building. This main building contains the Arts Classes, the Library, the Students' Common Room, the Professors' Common Room, the Principal's Office and the Chemical Laboratory. The Baker Laboratory which was built in 1912, houses the Physics, the Physiology, the Geology and the Botany Departments as well as the Science Library. Of the two smaller buildings, one is the Physical-Chemical Laboratory and on the top floor of the other is situated the Astronomical Observatory; the lower floors comprise garages, menials' quarters, offices of the Physical Instructor, and of the Hare School Boy Scouts.

There is total accommodation for 1,200 students in the College of whom 960 are under-graduates; of these 460 are Arts and 500 Science students. There are 18 class rooms for Arts lectures in the main building besides 8 tutorial class rooms in the ground floor adjoining the Library. There is one lecture room in the Astronomical Observatory.

The Science Departments have separate lecture theatres and Practical class rooms of their own which have been described under the head "Laboratories."

Numerical Strength.

Class.	Maximum number.	Actual number.
1st-year I.A. ...	... 100	... 77
,, I.Sc. ...	... 120	... 184
2nd-year I.A. ...	... 100	... 100
,, I.Sc. ...	... 120	... 177
3rd-year B.A. ...	... 130	... 114
,, B.Sc. ...	... 130	... 80
4th-year B.A. ...	... 130	... 95
,, B.Sc. ...	... 130	... 108

There are no lady students in the under-graduate classes of this College.

Students' Residence.

Students not living with parents or guardians are required by University Rules (Chapter XXIV, 1-3 of the Regulations) to reside in the College hostel.

The Eden Hindu Hostel (Peary Churn Sarcar Street) admits to a limit of 244. This limit being below the number of students desiring to reside, the principle adopted in regulating admission is that junior students, and especially students who are strangers to Calcutta, *have the prior claim.* Consequently, preference is ordinarily given to under-graduates. Post-graduate students are also allowed to reside in the Hostel.

Rules relating to admission, management and discipline in the Eden Hindu Hostel, are obtainable on application to the Superintendent.

Muhammadan students of the Presidency College will, up to the limits of room available, have a preferential claim to be admitted to the Taylor Hostel (Wellington Street) and the Islamia College Hostel at 30, College Street. Fifty Presidency College students are also allowed for the present to reside in the Baker Hostel attached to the Islamia College.

Library and Common Room.

The Library.

The Presidency College Library contains about 49,000 volumes. The books in the Library are arranged on the principles of the Dewey system of

classification, adapted to the special requirements of the Presidency College. Books and periodicals in Science and Mathematics are stored in the Peake Science Library, situated in the Baker Laboratory building.

The catalogue of the Library is divided into four parts; Part I contains books on Philosophy, Religion, Sociology and Philology; Part II, books on Science and Mathematics including Science reference books and periodicals; Part III, books on Arts, and English Literature. Part IV books in other Literatures, Biography and History, and Reference books and periodicals. Some of the Parts are sub-divided into further volumes for the sake of convenience.

The Library rules are framed with a view to giving the utmost facility practicable for reading in the Library. Books are issued to readers in the Library on their filling up a form and handing it to one of the Assistant Librarians after signature. These receipts are given up when the books are returned.

Books may also be borrowed, and taken away, under conditions defined by the rules. The attention of students is especially called to rules 10 and 25, which require the return of books borrowed, on the sixteenth day on penalty of a fine of one anna a day for every day's delay. It is often overlooked by readers that, if a book is wanted for a longer period, all that the borrower has to do is to bring it back to the Librarian and ask for a reissue. If the book is not wanted by any other reader, it can be reissued on the same day. Special attention is also invited to rule 20.

The rule of silence in the Library is absolute. No good work can be done in a Library if noise is allowed there. All talking is, therefore, forbidden, except what is absolutely necessary for the transaction of Library business. The Librarian has strict orders to see that the rule of silence is observed and to report any wilful breach of the rule. Professors are also expected to use their authority to promote the observance of the rule whenever they are in the Library.

The Library is controlled by a Committee of three—the Principal and two Professors—one Professor representing the Arts side and the other the Science side of the Library.

Current numbers of periodicals are placed for reference on a table in each Library; other numbers of the current year are kept in a rack.

Rules of the College Library.

1. The Library is open daily during term time from 10 A.M. to 4-30 P.M. Sundays and authorised holidays excepted. On Saturdays the Library closes at 2 P.M.

2. The Library is managed by a Committee of three—the Principal and two Professors.

3. The books of the Library are for the use of (1) students of the College, (2) the teaching staff, (3) other persons engaged in studies of an advanced character especially if they are old students of the Presidency College. In the last case permission must be obtained from the Principal on the recommendation of a member of the staff and *the privilege is confined to the use of books in the Library.*

4. All undergraduate and graduate students of the College should deposit a Library Caution-money of Rs. 5 and Rs. 10 respectively. (Government order No. 1278 Education, dated 5th April 1932.)

5. Books of reference and other books confined for special reasons to the Library, can only be used by readers in the Library itself.

6. *No periodicals of the current year may on any account be taken out of the Library.*

7. Back numbers of periodicals can be consulted in the Library on the same conditions as books. They can be lent out to members of the staff; but in the case of Science periodicals they must be returned the next day before 12 A.M. If, however, the latter are required for the preparation of

lectures, permission may be obtained on application to take them out for a limited period under a special order of the Principal.

Use of the Library for Study.

8. This should be regarded as the primary purpose of the Library. All facilities possible are given for the free use of books in the Library itself.

A limited number of the most useful reference books in every subject are placed on open shelves. Books placed on these shelves may be freely taken by readers for use in the Library, *on condition that they are replaced in their right position on the shelves when done with.*

9. Other books may be borrowed for reading in the Library on the reader filling in and signing a form and handing it to one of the Assistant Librarians. The form will be given back when the book is returned.

Lending out Books.

10. Students will be provided, on written application being made to the Librarian at the beginning of the session, with two kinds of Cards or Tickets. The " Reader's Ticket " will entitle them to admission into the Library and to borrow books for reading in the Library itself; the " Borrower's Card " will enable them to take out from the Library, books on loan. *Both the Reader's Ticket and the Borrower's Card are returnable at the end of the session*; they are strictly non-transferable. In case of loss, the matter should be immediately notified to the Librarian. A fee of One Rupee will be payable for a fresh Reader's Ticket, or for a fresh Borrower's Card.

11. Casual students shall deposit a caution fee of Rs. 10 if they take out books from the College Library for use at home. Research Scholars attached to the College are allowed to read in the Library on the recommendation of the Professors under whom they carry on the research.

12. Students going up for the University Examinations should surrender their Reader's Tickets and Borrower's Cards and obtain a clearance certificate from the Librarian before they are allowed to take away their University 'Admit Cards.' Detained students as well as those who, failing to appear at the University Examinations of one year will offer themselves for examination in the next year are all expected to close their Library account by the end of March.

13. Books will be issued twice daily at stated hours. Application slips may be filled up at any time during Library hours. The slips will be deposited in a basket placed for the purpose on the Library counter. These will be subsequently sorted by the Library staff, and books will be issued to borrowers between 11-30 and 12-30, and again between 2-45 and 4-15. Books for which requisition is made after 2 P.M. will be issued the next day at 11-30.

14. Under-graduate students of the College are entitled to take out only one volume at a time from the Library; Honours students of the 3rd and 4th-year Classes and Graduate students may take out *two*, but not more than two, unless by special permission. Members of the teaching staff are free to take out books *to a limit of fifteen volumes*. The borrowing privilege of the non-teaching assistants of the Science Departments and of the Librarian is limited to six volumes at a time, and that of the office staff, the assistant Librarians and the other members of the Science Departments to two volumes.

15. Students must hand over their Library Cards to one of the Assistant Librarians on receipt of the book asked for. This card joined to the original slip of application submitted by the student will be kept by the Librarian as the student's receipt for the book issued to him.

16. The borrower will be held responsible for the book so long as the receipt remains with the Librarian. The receipt will be given back when the book is returned.

17. Borrowers must examine the condition of the books when they take them out; otherwise, in case of mutilation being discovered later, the presumption will be against them.

18. Books must not be passed on to another reader. When done with, they should, in the interests of other readers, be at once restored to the Library.

19. Books may be retained by students for fifteen days. They may be reissued for a further period of fifteen days, provided that there has been no other requisition for them. The retention of books beyond this extended period should not be permitted. (Government order No. 1652 Education, dated 19th May, 1932.) Members of the teaching staff can retain them for a month. All text-books prescribed by the Calcutta University for the Under-graduate Courses must be returned within a week of the date of issue. When required for a longer time, they may, on return, be reissued if not wanted by another reader.

20. Any book lost, damaged or defaced must be replaced by the reader responsible for it. If the book is one of a set or series, and the volume cannot be obtained singly, the whole set or series must be replaced at the reader's cost. Should the book lost be rare or irreplaceable, the borrower must pay a fine in addition to the published price of the book. *In any case, until the damage is made good, the reader has no right to any further use of the Library.* The wrongfulness of writing in the margin of Library books, underlining sentences, marking passages and in other ways defacing books with annotations, cannot be too strongly condemned. Should any such case come to notice and the author be discovered, such defacement of Library books will entail the full penalties of this rule.

21. The Head of a Department may form a Seminar Library for the session by borrowing books on his own subject from the General Library.

22. Books of General interest as well as those which are likely to be useful to Intermediate students and to students of the B.A. and B.Sc. pass classes should not be removed to any Seminar.

23. In case the President of a Seminar wishes to borrow books intended for other Departments or placed in sections of the Library catalogue other than his own, the consent of the Head of the particular Department should be obtained and forwarded to the Librarian along with the requisition.

24. For books borrowed for the use of Seminars the President of the Seminar, who signs for the books, must be prepared to hold himself responsible in case of loss or damage. Presidents of Seminars should hold a periodical stock-taking of books borrowed by them.

25. Any Under-graduate or Graduate student of the College retaining a book beyond the time allowed shall pay a fine of one anna a day until the book is returned, and *will not be allowed to take out any more books until the fine is paid.*

26. Books required by Professors or Lecturers of the College, if in the possession of other persons, must be returned at once on receipt of notice from the Librarian.

27. Books can be borrowed for use at home during the Puja vacation. When the dates for their return fall during the vacation, they must be returned on the day the College re-opens.

28. At the end of the Collegiate year all books must be returned to the Library. Notice for the return of books may be issued by the Librarian about the end of March. If books are not returned within a week of such notice, a fine of one anna a day will be incurred as under Rule 25.

29. Members of the teaching staff may keep any books they require during the long vacation, *provided that these books are specially issued for the purpose during the week preceding the beginning of the vacation.*

30. The Librarian will take stock of the Library during the long vacation, and the Library will be closed to readers.

31. Books newly acquired for the Library, may not be issued out on loan for a week.

D.—*Athletics, Magazine and Union.*

The *College Athletic Club* provides for football, cricket, tennis, hockey, basket-ball, volley-ball, badminton and gymnastics. Representatives usually enter for the Inter-collegiate Leagues in football, cricket, sports and hockey and the College holds its own sports annually. The ground is a part of the Calcutta Maidan where only matches in football, cricket and hockey are played, but a field inside the College premises is now available containing one football field, one cricket practice pitch, one hockey field, one patent stone and three grass tennis courts, and several basket-ball, volley-ball and badminton courts. There is a gymnasium equipped with up-to-date requirements.

The management of the club is largely in the hands of the students. The Principal who is the *ex-officio* President of the club nominates from among the members of the staff a Treasurer, who guides the students in matters of policy and sanctions, supervises and controls all expenditure. There is a Physical Instructor of the College who holds compulsory physical training classes for the First-year students, supervises games in the field and coaches the students in matters connected with the technique of games.

The Treasurer acts as the Chairman and the Physical Instructor as the Vice-Chairman of the Executive Committee. This in addition consists of the captains and secretaries of the football, cricket, hockey, tennis and basket-ball, who will be elected by an Electorate consisting of sixty class representatives (1st-year Arts 5; 1st-year Science Sections A and B 5 each, 2nd-year Arts 5; 2nd-year Science Sections A and B 5 each; 3rd-year Arts and Science 5 each; 4th-year Arts and Science 5 each; 5th-year Arts and Science 5; and 6th-year Arts and Science 5); and the members of the previous years' teams in each of the above games. Members of the previous years' College team are also eligible to stand as candidates for election as representatives from their respective classes; and the captain is to be elected only from their numbers. From among the elected Secretaries, the Treasurer may, if necessary, nominate two Joint General Secretaries for helping him in financial matters only. Immediately after its formation the Executive Committee will make a budget of probable expenditure for the session and submit the same to the President for sanction. The Secretaries should see that all expenditure is limited to sanctioned budget items and estimates.

In cricket, two prizes are given each year, one for batting and the other for bowling, provided a sufficiently high level of excellence is attained.

In tennis, two prizes are given each year, one to the winner and the other to the runner-up in singles and also four prizes, two to the winners and the other two to the runners-up are given in doubles in tournaments confined to the existing members of the club. There is a silver challenge cup—Sir Asutosh Chaudhuri Memorial Cup—for tennis tournaments open to past and present members of the club.

The Treasurer will nominate a Secretary or two Joint Secretaries for conducting the Annual Sports.

In sports there are two challenge cups, one for the Relay race and the other for the Tug of War. Colours are also awarded in each game but for particular merit only.

No student who makes use of the athletic facilities afforded by the College in any particular branch of sport is allowed to decline an invitation to represent the College in that branch without showing sufficient reason. Save in the latter case, refusal to play when invited involves suspension from the club.

The selection of the teams will be made by a Committee consisting of the Treasurer, the Physical Instructor and the Captain. An expert may be nominated by the Principal if necessary.

The *College Magazine* is published thrice a year, in September, December and March. The controlling authority is the Principal. He nominates a Treasurer from among the members of the staff, who supervises the expendi-

ture, chooses the editor and the secretary of the magazine (subject to the approval of the Principal), and guides them in matters of detail. The editor is mainly responsible for the selection of articles. The secretary sees the manuscripts through the press, arranges for the distribution of copies to the fellow-students, maintains the free distribution and exchange registers, and presents all bills to the Treasurer.

The *College Union* is also under the ultimate authority of the Principal. He nominates a member of the staff to act as the Treasurer of the Union, and the latter administers the Union funds under the guidance of the Principal. Its functions are mainly dramatic and social.

The accounts of the athletic, magazine and Union funds are kept with the Bursar, and the expenditure audited by Government Auditors.

Laboratories.

Laboratories are attached to each of the Science Departments, *viz.*, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Geology and the Observatory.

Physics Laboratory.

The Physics Department has two lecture theatres (the larger of which is usually used as the College Hall) and one lecture room with an attached museum and preparation room for lecture demonstration work, a workshop and carpentry, a storage cell installation, 3 dark-rooms, and 2 stores. For practical work there are separate laboratories for the I.Sc., B.Sc. (Pass), B.Sc. (Hons.) and M.Sc. Classes. The normal accommodation is 240 in the 1st and 2nd-year, 180 in the 3rd and 4th-year Pass B.Sc., 60 in the 3rd and 4th-year Hons. B.Sc., and 30 in the 5th and 6th-year M.Sc. Classes. A few rooms are also set apart for research work.

Chemical Laboratory.

The Chemical Laboratories are formed of (*a*) five branch laboratories for the students' practical work, (*b*) three lecture theatres, (*c*) one general store, (*d*) a seminar, (*e*) a museum, (*f*) a workshop, (*g*) a compounding room and (*h*) a plant for distilling water.

Each of these laboratories has a separate Balance-room and sub-store under the charge of a Demonstrator and an Assistant. The laboratories for Physical Chemistry and Technology are located in a separate building to the north of the College quadrangle while the B.Sc. Hons. Laboratory occupied a corrugated shed, just behind the main staircase. A little over hundred students can work at a time in the B.Sc. Hons. Laboratory: similarly the B.Sc. Pass Laboratory provides accommodation for 125 students and the junior laboratory for I.Sc. students for 100 students.

The whole of the ground floor of the eastern block of the main building is occupied by the Post-Graduate laboratory where as many as 50 students can work with ease. All these laboratories are equipped with up-to-date fittings and facilities for independent research work are afforded to the deserving students. The 3 lecture theatres can accommodate 200, 150, and 100 students.

Botanical Laboratory.

The Botanical Laboratory is situated on the western end of the 1st floor of the Baker Laboratory Buildings. It has a lecture theatre with ample accommodation for 120 students, and equipment for epidiascopic and microscopic projections. There are 4 rooms for practical work: (1) the Plant Histology room has accommodation for 32 students at a time and this room is used for I.Sc. and B.Sc. Pass Practical Work in different periods, (2) the Plant Physiology room has accommodation for 16 students and 12 seats in addition to the accommodation in the Histology room, (3) the Plant Chemistry

room has 12 seats and these two rooms are used for B.Sc. Honours and Post-graduate practical work, and (4) the Herbarium room measuring 29′ 4″ by 21′ 8½″ (inside), this room is used for B.Sc. Hons. and Post-graduate work. Besides these, there is a Preparation room which is utilised for Research work. The department is well-equipped for research work in (*i*) systematic Phanerogamic Botany, (*ii*) Cytology and (*iii*) Bacteriology. There is a dark room equipped for microphotographic research work and a small gram house at the north-west corner of the department.

Physiological Laboratory.

The Physiological Laboratory covers an area (including verandah) 160 by 68 ft. *i.e.*, 10,880 sq. ft. It contains (*a*) a lecture theatre (40′ 4″ by 28′) properly fitted with black board, diagram board, lecture table, gallery for students, electric lights, gas, water taps and magic lantern arrangements. It has accommodation for 100 students, (*b*) Histology room 60′ by 36′. It is a big hall with accommodation for 40 students. Tables are fitted up with gas, water taps, re-agent racks. The room is well-lighted with North Light, (*c*) Chemical Physiology room 36′ by 28′. It has accommodation for 27 students and is fitted with fume cupboards, (*d*) Experimental room (30′ by 26′) has accommodation for 16 students.

Besides these the laboratory is provided with photographic room, dark room (for polarimeter and galvanometer work), the research room for advanced works, preparation room and professors' rooms.

The laboratory is well-equipped with microscopes, microtomes, polarimeter, calorimeter, potentiometer and other physiological appliances. There is also a good collection of diagrams, models, microscopic and magic lantern slides.

Geological Laboratory.

There are two rooms for lecture purposes accommodating 24 and 8 students respectively, three rooms for Practical works accommodating 12, 12, and 24 students respectively. Portions of these rooms are utilised as Museum and practical class for Post-Graduate students. Two rooms can be used in Geology for lecture purpose at one and the same time. We may accommodate 24 students in the First-year Geography Class (I.A. and I.Sc.), 24 in the 3rd-year B.Sc. and 24 in the 4th-year B.Sc. Classes.

Astronomical Observatory.

The observatory is equipped with up-to-date instruments such as globes, transit instruments, equitorial telescopes (visual and photographic), spectrographs, chronograph, chronometers, etc., and also with a small dark room for photographic work. There is a whole-time assistant (an M.Sc. in Mathematics) and three student assistants to carry on demonstration classes with the students and to make other necessary observations in connection with clock correction and such celestial phenomena as eclipses, sun-spots, occultation, etc. The Transit Room is big enough for 10 students to work at a time.

List of Honorary Post-Graduate Lecturers in the Calcutta University.

1. Principal Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S., Mathematics.
2. Prof. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), P.R.S., English.
3. Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), English.
4. Prof. Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), English.
5. Prof. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D., Philosophy.
6. Prof. Mahendranath Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D., Philosophy.
7. Prof. Debendranath Sen, M.A., History.
8. Prof. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D., (Cal.), History.

9. Prof. Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D., Economics.
10. Prof. Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A., Economics.
11. Prof. Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A., Mathematics (*on leave*).
12. Prof. Jyotirmoy Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Mathematics.
13. Prof. Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc., Mathematics.
14. Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.), Physics.
15. Prof. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc. (Cal.), P.R.S., Physics.
16. Prof. Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), Physics.
17. Prof. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., Physics.
18. Prof. Kuleshchandra Kar, D.Sc. (Cal.), Physics.
19. Prof. Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), P.R.S., Chemistry.
20. Prof. M. Qudrat-i-Khuda, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., P.R.S., Chemistry.
21. Prof. Asutosh Maitra, M.A., Chemistry.
22. Prof. Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S., Chemistry.
23. Prof. Haridas Mukherjee, M.Sc., Chemistry.
24. Babu Nanigopal Chakrabarti, M.Sc. (Lucknow), F.C.S., Chemistry.
25. Prof. Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc., Physiology.
26. Prof. Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc., Physiology.
27. Prof. Surendrachandra Banerji, M.A., B.Sc. (Cal.), F.L.S. (Lond.), Botany.
28. Prof. Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L., Botany.
29. Prof. Jyotishchandra Sengupta, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Heidelberg), Botany.
30. Prof. Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Oxon.), History.
31. Prof. Radhagobinda Basak, M.A., Ph.D. (Dac.), Sanskrit.
32. Prof. Umeschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., Philosophy.
33. Prof. M. Mahfuzal Haq, M.A., Persian.

Results of Preceding Year's Examinations.

Students of the Sanskrit College with Honours in Philosophy and with Honours in History take their lessons in this College along with the students of this College.

Subjects.	*1st Dn.*	*2nd Dn.*	*3rd Dn.*	*Total.*
I.A.	36	43	6	85
I.Sc.	73	44	13	130

	1st Cl.	*2nd Cl.*	*Distn.*	*Pass.*	*Total.*
B.A.	5	38	1	22	66
B.Sc.	9	25	9	29	72

Governing Body.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *President (Ex-officio).*
Sir U. N. Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., *Vice-President.*
Mr. S. N. Mallik, C.I.E.
Lt.-Col. H. H. Hudson, D.S.O., M.C., M.A.
Mr. Amiruddin Ahmed, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court.
Mr. C. C. Biswas, C.I.E.
Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E.
Nawabzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Bar.-at-Law.
Mr. Narendramohan Bose, M.Sc. } *Representatives of the*
Dr. U. N. Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D. } *College staff.*
The Bursar of the College (*Ex-officio*).
The Principal of the College, *Secretary* (*Ex-officio*).

Departments and Staff.

Mr. J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (Oxon.), Principal (*on deputation*).
,, B. M. Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.), Principal (*Offg.*).
,, Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Cal.), Bursar.

English.

Professor Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), P.R.S.
,, Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
,, Hirankumar Banerjee, M.A. (Cal.), M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
,, Somnath Maitra, M.A. (Cal.), (*Offg.*) (on leave).
,, Tarapada Mukherjee, M.A. (Cal.), (*Offg.*).
,, Tarakchandra Sen.
,, B. R. Dasgupta, M.A.

Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali and Hindi.

Professor Radhagobinda Basak, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Dac.).
Babu Sivaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T. (Cal.), Lecturer.
,, Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
,, Asokenath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (*Offg.*).
,, Sasanka Sekhar Bagchi, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
,, Sibnarayan Lala, Part-time Lecturer in Hindi.

Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

Professor M. Sanaullah, M.A. (Cal.).
Mr. M. Mahfuzal Haq, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
Professor Maqbul Ahmed, M.A. (Cal.), (*Offg.*).
Maulvi Teher Rezwi, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer.
Maulvi Abdul Khaleq, M.A. (Cal.), Lecturer (*Offg.*).

Philosophy and Logic.

Professor Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), P.R.S
,, Mahendranath Sircar, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
,, Umeshchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (*Offg.*)

History and Geography.

Professor Debendranath Sen, M.A. (Cal.).
,, Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.).
,, Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).
,, Surendrachandra Majumdar, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).

Political Economy and Political Philosophy.

Professor Jogischandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), P.R.S.
,, Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A. (Cal.).
,, U. N. Ghosal, B.Sc. (London) (*Offg.*).

Mathematics and Astronomy.

Professor Nareschandra Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.) (on leave).
,, Jyotirmay Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Edin.).
,, K. Khastgir, M.A.
,, Khagendranath Chakravarti M.Sc. (Cal.).

Babu Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc. (Cal.), Lecturer.
,, Gurudas Bhar, M.Sc. (Cal.), P.R.S., Lecturer (*Offg.*).
,, Surendranath Das, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

Physics.

Professor Prasantachandra Mahalanobis, M.A., (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Cal.).
,, Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (London), D.I.C., M.Sc. (Cal.), P.R.S.
Babu Dwijendrakumar Majumdar, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Kuleschandra Kar, D.Sc. (Cal.), Lecturer.
,, Manindranath Mitra, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Kailaschandra Chakravarti, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Narendranath Niyogi, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Santanukumar Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Narendranath Sen, Assistant.
,, Sripatinath Mitra, B.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
,, Durgapada Bose, B.Sc. (Cal.), Store-keeper.
,, Hemendranath Raha, Instrument-keeper.

Chemistry.

Professor Panchanan Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), P.R.S., F.C.S.
Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda, D.Sc. (Lond.), P.R.S. (*Offg.*).
Babu Asutosh Maitra, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), P.R.S., Demonstrator.
,, Haridas Mukherjee, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Hemchandra Dattagupta, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Gangagobinda Basak, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Nanigopal Chakravarti, M.Sc. (Lucknow), F.C.S., Demonstrator.
,, M. A. Hossain, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Sarojranjan Ghosh, B.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
,, Dayananda Bhaduri, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
,, Kalicharan Kar, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
,, Sureschandra Sengupta, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.
,, Abdul Majid Mia, Store-keeper (*Offg.*).

Physiology.

Professor Nibaranchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Sc. (Cal.).
,, Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc. (Cal.).
Babu Saurindramohan Banerjee, M.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), Demonstrator (*Offg.*).
,, Sunilchandra Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Gajendranarayan Bera, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

Botany.

Professor Surendrachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.Sc. (Cal.), F.L.S.
,, Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L. (Cal.).
,, Jatischandra Sengupta, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Heidelberg).
Babu Kantigopal Banerji, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Upendranath Bhaduri, Assistant.

Geology and Geography.

Professor M. G. Krishnan, Geological Survey of India.
,, Manomohan Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), (*Offg.*).
Babu Bhupendranath Maitra, M.Sc., B.L. (Cal.), Demonstrator.
,, Praphullachandra Datta, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant.

Physical Instructor.

Babu Subodhchandra Sen, M.A., B.L.

Library.

Babu Gokulnath Dhar, B.A., Librarian.
Maulvi Syed Ali Akhtar, Assistant Librarian.
Babu Paresnath Pal, B.Sc., Assistant Librarian.
Maulvi Md. Ismail Hossain, B.A., Asst. Librarian.

Office.

Babu Surendranath Ganguli, Head Assistant.
,, Atulkrishna Chatterji, Accountant.
,, Dhirendranath Mukherji, Shorthand-Typist.
,, Tarakumar Sur (*Offg.*).
,, Bhupendranath Banerji, Second Clerk and Record-keeper.
,, Bibhutibhushan Ghosh, Assistant Accountant.
,, Anantadeb Mukherji, Clerk.
Maulvi Syed Bukht Chowdhuri, Typist.

Eden Hindu Hostel.

Professor Durgagati Chattoraj, M.A., Superintendent.
Babu Subodhchandra Sen, M.A., B.L., Assistant Superintendent.
,, Sunilchandra Sen, M.Sc., Assistant Superintendent.
,, Prasadchandra Chakravarti, B.A., Steward.
Dr. Dhrubamohan Chatterji, M.B., B.M.S., Medical Officer.

List of Principals.

1855 J. Sutcliffe, M.A.
1856 L. Cline (*Offg.*).
1857 E. Lodge (*Offg.*).
1858 J. Sutcliffe, M.A.
1863 W. Grapel (*Offg.*).
1864 J. Sutcliffe, M.A.
1875 H. Woodrow, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1875 Charles H. Tawney, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1875 J. Sutcliffe, M.A.
1876 A. Croft, M.A. (*Offg.*)
1876 Charles H. Tawney, M.A.
1881 G. Bellett, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1882 John Elliot, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1883 Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (*Offg.*).
1883 John Elliot, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1883 G. Bellett, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1884 John Elliott, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1884 Charles H. Tawney, M.A.
1885 W. Griffiths, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1886 Charles H. Tawney, M.A.

1887 Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (*Offg.*).
1887 Charles H. Tawney, M.A.
1887 Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (*Offg.*).
1889 Charles H. Tawney, M.A., C.I.E.
1889 Alex. Pedler, F.R.S. (*Offg.*).
1889 Charles H. Tawney, M.A., C.I.E.
1889 F. J. Rowe, M.A. (*Offg.*)
1892 W. Griffiths, M.A.
1896 Alex. Pedler, F.R.S.
1897 J. H. Gilliland, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1897 F. J. Rowe, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1898 J. H. Gilliland, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1898 F. J. Rowe, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1898 W. Booth, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1899 A. C. Edwards, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1900 A. C. Edwards, M.A.
1902 P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (*Offg.*).
1902 A. C. Edwards, M.A.
1903 P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (*Offg.*).
1903 A. C. Edwards, M.A.
1904 M. G. Du S. Prothero, M.A. (*Offg.*)
1905 P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (*Offg.*).
1905 P. K. Ray, D.Sc.
1905 A. Macdonell, M.A.
1906 C. Little, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1907 C. Little, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1907 H. R. James, M.A.
1909 H. M. Percival, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1909 H. R. James, M.A.
1911 C. W. Peake, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1912 H. R. James, M.A.
1916 W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
1917 J. R. Barrow, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1924 W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.
1924 H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc.
1926 T. S. Sterling, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1927 H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc.
1928 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt. (*Offg.*).
1928 R. B. Ramsbotham, M.A., B.Litt. (*Offg.*).
1929 J. R. Barrow, M.A.
1930 Sir J. C. Coyajee, Kt. (*Offg.*).
1931 B. M. Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Cal.).

2

HUGHLI COLLEGE.

(Chinsura.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

The Institution was founded in 1836, and was originally supported from funds bequeathed by Muhammad Mohsin, a wealthy Mahomedan gentleman, who dying without heirs in the year 1806, left his large property, yielding an annual income of Rs. 45,000 to Mahomedan Trustees "for the service of God." Owing to the misappropriation of the funds Government assumed the office of Trustees. The right of assumption was opposed by the original

Trustees but upheld both by the Courts in India and by the Privy Council in England. The period of litigation extended over many years, during which the annual income accumulated forming a surplus of Rs. 8,61,100. The surplus was devoted to the foundation and endowment of the Hughli College, and was further increased by a portion of the original zemindaree that became available on the death of one of the Mootawalles of the Hughli Imambarah, an institution which also derives its support from Muhammad Mohsin's legacy. The College endowments were further increased by the accumulation of unexpended revenue until the income amounted to Rs. 51,000 per annum in 1873, when the Government of India resolved to transfer the whole of the Mohsin endowment to the purpose of Mahomedan education throughout Bengal, and accordingly increased the provincial assignment of education in Bengal by Rs. 50,000 a year, in order to meet the expenses of the Hughli College which has now become an Institution maintained by Government.

The College is affiliated in the following subjects :—

(*a*) I.A.—English, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, Mathematics, Bengali and Urdu.
(*b*) I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Urdu, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
(*c*) B.A.—English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics and Bengali.
(*d*) B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
(*e*) B.A. Honours—English, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics and Philosophy.
(*f*) B.Sc. Honours.—Mathematics and Physics.

The following are the combinations allowed in the College :

For Intermediate Arts.

1. English and Bengali or Urdu and any one of the following :—

(*a*) Sanskrit or Persian, Logic and History.
(*b*) Mathematics, Logic and Sanskrit or Persian.

For Intermediate Science.

1. English, Bengali, or Urdu, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics.

For B.A.

1. English (Pass or Honours,) Bengali or Urdu;

2. And any one of the following :—

(*a*) Mathematics (Pass or Honours) and Sanskrit (Pass or Honours) or Persian (Pass).
(*b*) Sanskrit (Pass or Honours) or Persian (Pass) and Economics (Pass).
(*c*) History (Pass or Honours) and Economics (Pass).
(*d*) Philosophy (Pass or Honours) and Sanskrit (Pass or Honours) or Persian (Pass).
(*e*) History (Pass or Honours) and Sanskrit (Pass or Honours) or Persian (Pass).
(*f*) Mathematics (Pass or Honours) and Economics (Pass).
(*g*) History (Pass or Honours) and Philosophy (Pass or Honours).

For B.Sc.

Mathematics (Pass or Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass or Honours).

The College is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. It is open to all students who have passed the University Matriculation Examination. 25 per cent. of the seats are reserved for Moslem students, if available.

The fees are Rs. 6 for I.A., Rs. 7 for the I.Sc. and B.A. and Rs. 8 for the B.Sc. Classes.

Scholarships, Studentships, etc.

1. One Laha Scholarship of Rs. 25 per mensem attached to this College tenable for two years either at the Presidency or the Sanskrit College or in connection with a University Course of lectures, is awarded each alternate year to a graduate of this College, who is preparing within five years of his passing the Matriculation Examination to take the M.A. Degree.

2. One Rani Katyayani Scholarship of Rs. 14 per mensem tenable for two years in the Hughli College is awarded annually to the most deserving student who has passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from the College, and who has not gained a Government scholarship, but the Principal who is the administrator of this scholarship fund is authorised to divide the scholarship into two of equal value whenever such a course may be advisable.

3. One Zemindaree Scholarship of Rs. 8 per mensem, tenable for two years is awarded annually to the most deserving student who has passed the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate or Branch School, and who has not gained a Government Scholarship, preference being given to a student of the latter school.

4. Raja Hrishikes Laha awards five studentships, each of Rs. 5 per mensem, to students reading in the College.

5. Six free studentships are granted by Government to really deserving students of this College.

6. Three College stipends of Rs. 5 each per mensem tenable for two years are awarded annually to the most deserving Mahomedan students of the First-year Class (I.A. or I.Sc.) of this College.

Two College stipends of Rs. 5 each per mensem tenable for two years are awarded annually to the most deserving Mahomedan students of the Third-year Class (B.A. or B.Sc.) of this College.

No one who holds any Government or other scholarship or stipend is eligible for these stipends.

These 5 College stipends were created during the year 1917-18 out of the Mohsin grant for short-fee payments to Mahomedan students.

7. Six Free-Boardership are attached to the Mahomedan Hostel of the College, and are awarded to deserving Mahomedan students.

8. A Thwaytes Gold Medal of the value of about Rs. 40 is awarded annually to the Graduate from the College who gains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of each year.

9. Rai Gopibhushan Sen Bahadur Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 40 is awarded annually to the student who secures the highest number of marks in the College in Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination. In case the B.Sc. Classes at the Hughli College are abolished the gold medal will be transferred to the Presidency College, Calcutta.

10. The Shibchandra Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 40 awarded to the student from the College who passes the B.Sc. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Physics.

11. The Saratchandra Silver Medal and prize of the value of Rs. 20 awarded to the student of the College who passes the I.Sc. Examination

and obtains the highest number of marks in Physics and continues his B.Sc. studies in the College.

12. A prize of Rs. 10 to the winner in a college debating competition. This and the Shibchandra and Saratchandra medals have been endowed by Prof. Purnachandra Bhattacharyya.

13. A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem, tenable for two years in the Hughli College, is awarded, annually to the student of the Hughli Collegiate School who obtains the greatest number of marks in Mathematics in passing the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem, tenable for two years in the Hughli College is awarded annually to the student of the College, who obtains the greatest number of marks in Mathematics in passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University. These Scholarships were founded by the late Babu Suryyamohan Banerjee of Telinipara.

14. One Parameschandra Mallik Scholarship of the value of Rs. 7 per mensem tenable for two years is awarded annually to the most deserving poor Hindu student of the 1st-year I.Sc. Class in the College.

15. A grant of Rs. 42 will be made from the Parameschandra Mallik Fund in helping the payment of Examination fees of any deserving poor Hindu student of the 4th-year B.Sc. Class appearing at the Degree Examination of the Calcutta University from the College.

The College is housed in a large building on the bank of the river Hughli and in an annexe, built later, for the Chemistry Department.

Strength of different classes :

4th-year	B.A.	...	... 38
4th-year	B.Sc.	...	... 18
3rd-year	B.A.	...	... 42
3rd-year	B.Sc.	...	... 16
2nd-year	I.A.	...	... 43
2nd-year	I.Sc.	...	... 44
1st-year	I.A.	...	... 37
1st-year	I.Sc.	...	... 61

There is a Hindu Hostel, consisting of two blocks, with accommodation for about 50 students and a Superintendent, and a Muhammadan Hostel with accommodation for a Superintendent and 16 boarders. The Assistant Surgeon of the Imambarah Hospital is the medical officer for the hostels. The seat rent per boarder is Rs. 2 and an establishment charge of Rs. 2-12 is also charged. The cost of boarding averages Rs. 12 per month.

The Library contains about 15,000 volumes. There is a Common Room for the students, well supplied with papers and magazines.

There is a College Union. The College Magazine is published twice a year.

The laboratories are well equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry.

There is an open-air gymnasium. Foot-ball, cricket, hockey, volley-ball, basket-ball and tennis are regularly played and students contribute Rs. 2 per head to the Athletic Club. A platoon of the University Training Corps is supplied by the College.

Among the members of the teaching staff Babu Hemchandra Sengupta is engaged in Post-Graduate teaching in Mathematics.

Governing Body.

(*i*) The Commissioner, Burdwan Division (*Ex-officio*) ... President.
(*ii*) Dr. Rai Jajneswar Ghosh, Bahadur ... Member.

(*iii*) Babu Rajendralal Sadhu ... Member.
(*iv*) Dr. S. A. H. Jafri, Ph.D., Mutwali, Hughli Imambarah Member.
(*v*) Babu Hemchandra Sengupta, Professor, Hughli College ... Member.
(*vi*) Maulvi Khalilur Rahman Md. Nurul Islam, Professor, Hughli College ... Member.
(*vii*) Principal, Hughli College (*Ex-officio*) ... Vice-President and Secretary.

Teaching Staff.

Principal	...	Mr. K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.), I.E.S.
Vice-Principal (*Offg.*)	...	Babu Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A.
English	...	Babu Manjugopal Bhattacharyya, M.A. Babu Kamalkrishna Ghosh, M.A. Babu Prafullakumar Das, M.A. Maulvi Abdul Wadud, M.A. (on leave). Maulvi Serajur Rahman, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Sanskrit	...	Babu Devendrakumar Banerjee, M.A. Babu Hemchandra Acharyya, M.A.
Bengali	...	Babu Kalipada Sen, M.A. (part-time).
Urdu and Persian	...	Maulvi Khalilur Rahman Md. Nurul Islam, M.A.
Logic and Philosophy	...	Babu Sisirkumar Bardhan, M.A., B.L. Babu Charusasi Chatterjee, M.A.
History	...	The Principal. Babu Pareschandra Mukherjee, M.A.
Economics	...	Mr. Satischandra Basu, B.A., A.M. (Nebraska).
Mathematics	...	The Vice-Principal. Babu Taraknath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Physics	...	Babu Durgaprasanna Acharyya, M.Sc. Babu Sanatkumar Banerjee, M.Sc. Babu Bhabeskumar Som, M.Sc. Babu Kalidas Bhattacharyya, B.Sc. (Assistant).
Chemistry	...	Babu Satischandra Mukherjee, M.A. Dr. Subimalchandra Ghoshal, M.Sc., Ph.D. (London). Babu Tinkari Sur, B.Sc. (Assistant).

List of Principals.

1836 Thomas Alexander Wise, M.A.
1839 James Sutherland, M.A.
James Esdaile, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1842 James Sutherland, M.A.
1844 L. Clint, B.A.
1846 Captain D. L. Richardson.
1849 James Kerr, M.A.
1856 Robert Thwaytes, M.A.
1859 James Graves, M.A. (*Offg.*).
E. Lodge, B.A. (*Offg.*).
Robert Thwaytes, M.A.
1867 S. Lobb, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1868 Robert Thwaytes, M.A.

1876 William Griffiths, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1880 William Griffiths, M.A.
1883 William Booth, M.A. (*Offg.*).
William Griffiths, M.A.
1885 M. Mount, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1888 William Griffiths, M.A.
1892 William Booth, M.A. (*Offg.*).
William Booth, M.A.
1895 R. W. F. Shaw, M.A. (*Offg.*).
William Booth, M.A.
1897 P. Mukherjee, B.Sc. (*Offg.*).
W. Billing, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1898 Kshirodchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A. (*Offg.*).
W. Billing, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1901 R. W. F. Shaw, M.A. (*Offg.*).
W. Billing, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1902 W. Billing, M.A.
1903 R. W. F. Shaw, M.A.
1906 Edmund Candler, B.A. (*Offg.*).
H. N. De, M.A. (*Offg.*).
J. N. Dasgupta, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar.-at-Law (*Offg.*).
1909 Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.
1911 Saradaprasanna Das, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1915 J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (Oxon.).
1918 Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1919 J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (Oxon.).
1920 Hemchandra De, M.A. (*Offg.*).
E. F. Oaten, M.A. (*Offg.*).
R. N. Gilchrist, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1921 Hemchandra De, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Satischandra De, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.
1924 Satischandra De, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.
1927 R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.
P. D. Sastri, M.A., Ph.D., M.O.L., B.T., B.Sc. (Oxon.), M.S.G. (Berlin) (*Offg.*).
1928 R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.
Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., P.R.S. (*Offg.*).
1930 Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., P.R.S. (*Offg.*).
K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.), (*Offg.*).
1931 K. Zachariah, M.A. (Oxon.).

3

KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE.

(Krishnagar, District Nadia, Bengal.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

This College was founded by Government in 1845 and is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. There were no B.A Classes for four years from 1871. In 1875 the Public having raised a sum of Rs. 40,000 the B.Course B.A. Classes were opened. The A Course B.A. Classes were opened in 1888.

It is at present affiliated up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours standard in English, Sanskrit, and Mathematics; up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass standard in Bengali, Persian, History, Economics, Philosophy, Physics and Chemistry and up to the I.A. standard in Logic.

All the subjects in which there is affiliation are regularly taught and all possible combinations of the subjects taught are allowed except that I.A. students may not take up Physics and Chemistry.

The monthly tuition fee in I.A. Classes is Rs. 6, in the I.Sc. and B.A. Classes Rs. 7 and in the B.Sc. Classes Rs. 8. The admission fee and the transfer fee are each equal to the tuition fee. The annual printing fee of Re. 1 and a consolidated annual subscription to students' club of Rs. 4 are to be paid by each student in July.

There are several prizes, stipends and free studentships attached to the College. The Mohinimohan Ray Prize of Rs. 80 is awarded to the best Honours Graduate. Two stipends of Rs. 4 and 3 have also been created out of the accumulated balance of this fund. The Smith and Macdonell Prize of Rs. 8 founded by Babu Syamacharan Maitra is awarded to the student who after most successfully passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from this College studies here in the 3rd-year Class. The Livingstone Memorial Prize of Rs. 8 is awarded to one who having passed in all the subjects secures the highest aggregate mark in the annual examination of the 3rd-year Class. A stipend of Rs. 10 to meet the Hostel charge of a boarder of the Hindu Hostel has been created out of the Hindu Hostel Fund. There are also six Government Free studentships awarded to the poor meritorious students. All the above are at the disposal of the College authorities.

A Silver Medal called "The Tewari Medal" founded by the citizens of Krishnagar and the Police Officers of the Nadia District, in honour of Rai Janaki Prasad Tewari, Bahadur, late Superintendent of Police, Nadia, is awarded every year to the best student who prosecutes his studies in the Krishnagar College after having matriculated from any High School in the Nadia District.

There are 13 free studentships, 5 at the disposal (of the Manager) of the Nadia Raj, Krishnagar, Nadia; 5 at the disposal of Babu Khagendranath Mukherji, of Ula Mukherji family (present address, Goari, Krishnagar, Nadia); 1 at the disposal of Babu Gunendranath Palchaudhuri, Ranaghat, Nadia; 1 at the disposal of Babu Praphullachandra Dechaudhuri of Ranaghat, Nadia; 1 at the disposal of Babu Jitendranath Sinharay, Nakashipara, Nadia. There are also 3 stipends of Rs. 5 each to meet tuition fee and one of Rs. 7-12 to meet boarding charges, all at the disposal of Babu Sibendranath Sinharay of Nakashipara, Nadia.

There are 4 College Conversion Mohsin stipends of the value of Rs. 5 each for poor but deserving Muslim students of this College.

The College at present stands upon a compound of upwards of 100 bighas. It occupies 3 buildings, one big and two small. The big one which is the Main College Building is a handsome structure standing upon 3 bighas of land, erected in 1856. Part of the land was purchased by the Government and for the remainder the College is indebted to the munificence of the Maharajas of Nadia and Kassimbazar. More than a quarter of the cost of the building was met by private subscriptions.

The College can at present accommodate 100 students in each of the I.A. and B.A. Classes, 60 students in each of the I.Sc. Classes and 25 students in each of the B.Sc. Classes.

There are 9 lady students and the total number of students is at present 308. They are distributed as follows :—

4th-year B.A. 36, 4th-year B.Sc. 14, 3rd-year B.A. 38, 3rd-year B.Sc. 9, 2nd-year I.A. 48, 2nd-year I.Sc. 49, 1st-year I.A. 70 and 1st-year I.Sc. 44.

There are two hostels under the direct control of the Principal, one for Hindus and the other for Muhammadans. The Hindu Hostel is located in a handsome two-storeyed building in the College compound and managed by a member of the teaching staff as Superintendent, the Muhammadan Hostel is in a rented house and managed by a Superintendent. The former can

accommodate 66 boarders and the latter 15. The monthly charges including seat-rent and medical cost are about Rs. 13 and Rs. 10 respectively.

The Library contains about 15,160 volumes. The annual Library grant is Rs. 2,000.* The Common Room is open during the College hours and in the evening.

The College Union has six sections: Athletic Section (including the Gymnasium), the Common Room, the Study Circle (for debate and for literary discussion), the Magazine, the Amusement (including dramatic performance), and the Students Aid Section.

The Physical Laboratory occupies six big rooms of the Main Building; the Chemical Laboratory is located in a separate building. The equipment and the stock of apparatus, and chemicals, etc., are sufficient for teaching students up to the Honours standard in B.Sc.

Besides a good gymnasium, there are excellent grounds for football, volley-ball, basket-ball, cricket, hockey and tennis. There is provision for several kinds of country games.

Last Year's Examination Results.

	No. sent up.	No. passed.	
I.A.	... 43	... 33	
I.Sc.	... 46	... 26	(One obtained a scholarship of Rs. 20).
B.A.	... 31	... 25	(Two got Distinction, 2 got II class Hons. in English and 1 got II class Hons. in Sanskrit).
B.Sc.	... 6	... 4	(Two got II class Honours in Mathematics).

The Governing Body consists of the District Judge (President), the Principal (Vice-President and Secretary), Rai Bahadur Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, Professor Prasadchandra Banerjee and Babu Banku Behari Pandit (Representatives of the teaching staff). Rev. B. W. Bean, Babu Mahitosh Biswas. A new member will be shortly appointed in place of the Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Azizul Huq, Minister, resigned.

Teaching Staff.

The Principal and Prof. of Chemistry (*Offg.*)	Rajendra Nath Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Leeds.).
Professor of English ...	Debendra Kumar Sen, M.A.
Professor of English ...	Narendra Nath Chatterjee, M.A.
Lecturer in English ...	Satyasaran Kahali, M.A.
Vice-Principal and Professor of Philosophy ...	Manmathanath Mukherjee.
Lecturer in Chemistry (*Offg.*) ...	Sailendralal Mitra, M.Sc.
Lecturer Demonstrator in Chemistry	Bankubihari Pandit, M.A.
Demonstrator in Physics ...	Manindranath Mitra, M.A.
Lecturer in Physics ...	Narendranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Mathematics (*Offg.*) ...	Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Mathematics (*Offg.*) ...	Sudhansubadan Panda, M.Sc.
Professor of History (*Offg.*) ...	Taraknath Talukdar, M.A. (Cantab.).

* Owing to financial stringency, the Library grant has temporarily been reduced to Rs. 1,900.

Professor of Economics	..	Prasadchandra Banerjee, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Lond.).
Lecturer in Philosophy and Logic	...	Bidhubhushan Sengupta, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit (B.E.S.)	...	Hemchandra Banerjee, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	...	Sudhendukumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Vidyaratna.
Lecturer in Persian	...	Maharuddin Ahmed, M.A.
Lecturer in Bengali	...	Binayak Sanyal, M.A.
Laboratory Assistant, Chemistry	...	Bibhutibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Laboratory Assistant, Physics	...	Sureschandra Dhar, M.Sc.
Gymnastic Master	..	Rupchand Dafadar.

List of Principals.

1845	Capt. D. L. Richardson
1846	M. G. Rochfort
1855	E. Lodge, B.A.
1857	J. Graves, M.A. (*Offg.*)
	L. Clint, B.A.
1858	A. Smith, M.A.
1870	S. Lobb, M.A.
1874	E. Lethbridge, M.A.
1877	F. J. Rowe, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1879	W. H. Paulson, B.A. (*Offg.*).
1881	George Watt (*Offg.*).
	G. A. Stack (*Offg.*).
1882	J. M. Martin, B.A. (*Offg.*).
1883	J. Mann, M.A.
1887	S. C. Hill, B.A., B.Sc. (*Offg.*).
1888	S. C. Hill, B.A., B.Sc.
1890	W. Billing, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1895	W. Billing, M.A. Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A. (*Offg.*). W. Billing, M.A.
1897	W. B. Livingstone (*Offg.*).
1898	Brajaballabh Datta, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
1899	J. Bhaduri, M.A., F.C.S. (*Offg.*).
1902	J. Bhaduri, M.A., F.C.S. (*Offg.*).
1907	Sasibhushan Datta, M.A. (Temporary)
1908	Debendranath Basu, M.A. (Temporary)
1909	Satischandra De, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
1910	M. E. Du S. Prothero, M.A.
1911	Satischandra De, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
1916	R. N. Gilchrist, F.R.E.S., M.A.
1919	Rakhalraj Biswas, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1920	R. N. Gilchrist, F.R.E.S., M.A.
1921	Egerton Smith, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1923	Egerton Smith, M.A. (*Offg.*). Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur, M.A. (*Offg.*). Egerton Smith, M.A.
1924	Egerton Smith, M.A. Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur, M.A. (*Offg.*). Egerton Smith, M.A.
1926	Egerton Smith, M.A. Rai Rakhalraj Biswas, Bahadur, M.A. (*Offg.*). Egerton Smith, M.A.
1928	Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmad, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), (*Offg.*).
1929	Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmad, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), (*Offg.*). Bijaygopal Mukherjee, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1930	Kiranchandra Mitra, M.A. (*Offg.*). A. K. Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.).
1931	R. N. Sen, M.A., M.Sc. (Leeds), F.C.S.
1932	Ditto
1933	Ditto
1934	Ditto

4

KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERHAMPUR.

(Late Berhampur College.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

The Older Gazetteers are unanimous in recording that a "British" College was opened in Berhampur in 1826 but the College, as we know it. was opened in 1853. The foundation stone of the building, one moiety of the cost of which was paid by the community, was laid in 1853 and the building came into use in 1869, when the institution became a first grade College in Arts. A Law Department was added in 1864. The status was however, reduced in 1872 to that of a second grade College and the Law Department was abolished in 1875. The Institution again became a first grade College with a Law Department attached in 1888. The Law Department was abolished on the establishment of the University Law College. The Maharaja of Kasimbazar however donated a sum of Rs. 50,000 for the establishment of Scholarships to be awarded in preference to K. N. College Graduates. It is open to all classes of the community.

In pursuance of the policy recommended by the Education Commission and adopted by the Government of India, the Bengal Government decided in 1885 to transfer the Berhampur College to private management. The magnificent offer of the late Maharani Swarnamayi, C.I., of Cossimbazar to maintain the College for five years was accepted. Accordingly by a Bengal Government Resolution, dated the 14th May, 1887, the control of the College, administrative and financial, was vested in a Board of Trustees. Since the Maharani's death in 1898, the College has been financed by her nephew and successor, the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar, In 1905 the College was handed over by a deed of transfer to the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar, with a Board of Management consisting of the Maharaja as President, the District Judge, the District Magistrate and the Inspector of Schools, Presidesey Division, as Ex-officio Members, and Rai Baikunthanath Sen, Bahadur, C.I.E. In accordance with the terms of the Trust Deed of 1904 Maharaja Srischandra Nandi, M.A., M.L.C., has assumed the Presidentship of the Board of Management on the death of his father, Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi. K.C.I.E., on 12th November, 1929. The President has nominated Kumar Kamalaranjan Ray, B.A., of Cossimbazar, in place of Rai Baikunthanath Sen, Bahadur, C.I.E.

For the management of the College there is a Committee of Management consisting of all the members of the Board, the Principal, Vice-Principal and two members of the professorial staff.

Affiliation.

B.A. Honours—English, Mathematics, Philosophy, History and Sanskrit.

B.A. Pass—English, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Political Economy, Vernacular (Bengali), Botany, Chemistry, Physics.

B.Sc. Honours—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

B.Sc. Pass—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

I.Sc., I.A. and I.A. with Commerce subjects—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Physics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Civics.

Subjects taught—All the above subjects except Arabic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

Combination available.

B.A.—(*i*) Any combination except Mathematics and History and Philosophy and Economics and Botany.

(*ii*) Physics or Chemistry will be allowed only in combination with Mathematics.

B.Sc.—Any combination allowed by the University except three Science subjects.

I.A.—Any combination but Physics or Chemistry will be allowed only in combination with (*i*) Mathematics and Logic, or (*ii*) Logic and Sanskrit.

I.A. with Commerce subject—Civics in combination with Arts subjects.

I.Sc.—Any combination allowed by the University.

(Admission is open to all communities. Printed application forms are available on application.)

1. Admission fee equal to one month's tuition fee.
2. Games fee Re. 1 and Printing fee Rs. 2, Magazine fee Re. 1 per annum to be paid in advance.
3. A Library and Common Room fee of annas four per month will be charged from every student of this College.
4. Transfer fee equal to one month's tuition fee.
5. Punkha fee Re. 1 per month for July to September.

Degree Classes.—Tuition Fee : Rs. 7 per mensem for purely Arts students and Rs. 8 per mensem for students taking a Science subject.

B.Sc. and B.A. with a Science Subject.

A deposit of Rs. 10 to be paid in advance. Deductions to cover breakages and other Laboratory expenditure will be made from this amount. Instead of any general deduction from the laboratory deposits a laboratory fee will be charged from every B.A. student (with a Science subject) and every B.Sc. student as follows :—

(*i*) Eight annas per month for each Science subject.
(*ii*) One rupee per month for two or more Science subjects.

Intermediate Classes.—Tuition fee : Rs. 6 per mensem for purely Arts students and Rs. 7 per mensem for students taking a Science subject or Commerce subject.

An additional fee of Re. 1 per month will be charged from those I.Sc. students who take up an additional subject.

A Laboratory fee of annas four per month for each Science subject and annas eight for two or more Science subjects will be charged from each Intermediate student.

Scholarships.—(1) Scholarships numbering two and three in alternate years called the Berhampur College Scholarships, of the monthly value of Rs. 8 each tenable for two years in the Degree Classes of the institution, are awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination, to students taking up Honours Course for the Degree Examinations. (2) The Kennedy Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month founded by public subscription in honour of J. Kennedy, Esq., formerly a Collector of the District, is awarded to the successful Intermediate candidate from the College, who stands next to those obtaining Berhampur College or Government Scholarships. It is tenable for two years in the Degree Classes of the Institution. (3) Five Rajib Scholarships of Rs. 4 a month each founded in commemoration of the donor, the late Rai Rajiblochan Ray, Bahadur, the benevolent Dewan of the late Maharani Swarnamayi, are awarded to the first five successful Matriculation candidates from the Berhampur centre. They are tenable for two years of the Intermediate Classes of the Institution. (4) The " Harasankar Studentship " of Rs. 4 a month is awarded for one year only to a student securing highest marks in Sanskrit at the I.A. Examination from the College, and taking Sanskrit in the B.A. It was established in the year 1908 by late Babu Nilmani Bhattacharyya of Berhampur in deference to the last wishes of his father, the late Babu Harasankar Bhattacharyya. (5) Four scholarships named " Rani Dintarini Scholarships " founded by Raja Jogendranarain Ray of Lalgola in memory of his late wife, Rani Dintarini, were established in the year 1908. Out of the four scholarships, two of the value of Rs 6 per mensem are to be enjoyed by two First-year students who pass the Matriculation Examination from the Berhampur Krishnath Collegiate School and secure the highest number of marks without obtaining any Government Scholarship, and two of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem, are to be enjoyed by two Third-year students who pass the Intermediate Examination from the Berhampur Krishnath College, and secure the highest number of marks without obtaining any Government Scholarship. (6) Twenty-four scholarships of Rs. 6 a month tenable for one year, chiefly open to competition among students graduating from this College are awarded from the endowment established by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar—the University Law College. Eight of these are to be competed for in each year of study there.

Medals.—Two Gold medals, named after their donors, Rai Baikunthanath Sen, Bahadur, and Rai Srinath Pal, Bahadur, are awarded to the students of the College passing the Degree Examination with Honours in English and Science respectively. A silver medal, named the Mackenzie Medal founded by late Rai Mukundalal Barman, Bahadur in commemoration of His Honour Sir Alexander Mackenzie's visit to this District in February, 1898, is awarded to the student who stands highest from this College in the B.A Examination with Honours. A silver medal named the ' Harasankar Medal ' founded by late Babu Nilmani Bhattacharyya, is awarded to a student securing highest marks in Bengali at the Intermediate Examination from this College.

Free Studentship and Stipends.—Students holding Government Scholarships open to all and students holding " Berhampur College " and " Kennedy" Scholarships receive tuition free. A limited number of free and half-free studentships is also awarded to poor and deserving students by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar. Through the liberality of the late Raja Asutoshnath Ray of Cossimbazar, a few stipends to the extent of Rs. 27-8 a month are also provided. Four free studentships are awarded on the results of the annual examinations. Poor and deserving students are granted stipends from the students' helping fund.

The College is located in a fine building on the side of the river Bhagirathi. The building is Saraceno-Gothic in style and is an unique example of this type of architecture in this country. It has got a spacious compound with lawns in front of the Main Building. It can accommodate 1,200 students.

Numerical Strength, 1934-35.

	Arts.	*Science.*
1st-year	122	77
2nd-year	129	96
3rd-year	57	22
4th-year	65	30

Total :—598 students on 14th September, 1934.

Hostels.

Two Hostels for Hindu students and one for Moslem students and one M.B. Doctor attends daily in the hostels.

Hostel Fees.

In all the Hostels a fee of Rs. 2 per month only, from July to April (Rs. 20 per annum) is charged to cover servants' wages, establishment charges, etc. Students will be divided into messes and will pay for their own food and fuel and make all necessary arrangements independently of the Hostel office.

Every boarder will be required to pay an admission fee of Rs. 4. To save trouble, utensils are provided by the Superintendent and are kept in his custody. Utensils used at times other than at meals must be provided separately by the students and kept in the custody of the owners.

Seat rent is charged in all Hostels at from Re. 1 to Rs. 2 per month for twelve months. The amount of seat rent varies in Hostels according to the accommodation provided.

Main Hostel boarders have to pay Electric light charge As. 12 per month for nine months.

Hostel students will also be charged a medical fee of Re. 1 per annum. Every student seeking admission to the College must state in his application form whether or not he desires accommodation in a College Hostel.

The College Library is one of the oldest and biggest in the Mofussil. It contains 10,900 volumes.

For the Common Room 33 periodicals are taken and there is also provision for indoor games. In connection with the Common Room, Annual Competitions are held in general knowledge and extempore speech-making for which prizes are awarded to the value of about Rs. 100.

There is a College Union which meets regularly under the presidency of a member of the staff to discuss matters of general interest.

The Laboratories have been re-modelled since the inauguration of the New Regulations, and equipped with a Power House and Gas Plant of their own; the laboratories are not only well furnished to perform the experiment required for the B.Sc. Honours syllabus but also are stocked with apparatus for ordinary Research Work. The three Laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Botany respectively are located in finely built rooms and a Botanical garden and Herbarium are provided for Botany students.

College Athletic Club.—Students play cricket, hockey, football, volleyball, etc. The College participates in Inter-college matches and all local competition games. Besides these provisions for the College in general each hostel has its own athletic organisations in which almost all the students are associated.

Miscellaneous.—The College arranges for Extension Lectures to be delivered by distinguished persons. So far Mahatma Gandhi, Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, Dr. B. N. Dutt, Mr. and Mrs. Jinraj Das, Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, Dr. P. C. Ray, Dr. K. Nag, Dr. S Chatterji, Mr. Griffith and Dr. Sen have come and addressed the students.

Names of Members and Office-bearers of the Governing Body.

The Governing Body consists of—

(1) Board of Management—

Maharaja Srischandra Nandi, M.A., M.L.C., President.
The District Magistrate.
The District Judge.
Kumar Kamalaranjan Ray, B.A.
The Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.
The Principal, Secretary.

(2) Committee of Management—

Maharaja Srischandra Nandi, M.A., M.L.C., President.
The District Magistrate.
The District Judge.
Kumar Kamalaranjan Ray, B.A.
Principal J. C. Mitra, Secretary.
Professor Birendranath Sarkar, M.A.
,, Haripada Pande, M.A.

Collegiate School.—Conne ted with the College is a School Department teaching up to the Matriculation standard. The tuition fee in the school ranges from Re. 1-8 to Rs. 3 a month.

Hostel.—There are Boarding Establishments attached to the College school for the accommodation of Hindu and Muhammadan students.

Instructional Staff.

Principal and Senior Prof. of English Literature		Jatischandra Mitra, M.A.
Professor of English Literature	...	Banbehari Das, M.A.
Ditto		Jyotiprasad Sengupta, M.A.
Ditto		Tarapada Das, M.A.
Senior Professor of History	...	Haripada Pande, M.A.
Professor of History	...	Ramgopal Banerjee, M.A.
Senior Professor of Physics	...	Birendranath Sarkar, M.A.
Professor of Physics	...	Jogendranath Ray, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Physics	...	Goloknath Ray, B.Sc.
Ditto		Gobardhanbilas Thakur, B.Sc.
Senior Professor of Chemistry	...	Dinabandhu Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	...	Haripada Ghosh, B.A.
Demonstrator in Chemistry	...	Bishnudas Chatterjee, B.Sc.
Lecturer and Dèmonstrator in Chemistry		Harendranath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Senior Professor of Botany	..	S. Sinha, B.Sc. (Illinois)
Professor of Botany	...	Murarimohan Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.
Demonstrator in Botany	...	Bhujangabhushan Sanyal, B.Sc.
Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy		Jyotishchandra Dasgupta, M.A.
Senior Professor of Sanskrit	..	Bholanath Chatterjee, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	..	Bisweswar Bhattacharyya, B.A.

Professor of Persian and Arabic	...	Md. Shibli Ibrahimi, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Kamalakshya Dasgupta, M.A.
Ditto		Prativaranjan Ray, M.Sc.
Professor of Philosophy	..	Dindayal Banerjee, M.A.
Ditto		Kalikacharan Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Lecturer in Bengali	...	Bibhutibhushan Bhatta, B.A.
Laboratory Assistants	...	Bibhutibhushan Nag.
Ditto		Bishnuchandra Banerjee.
Assistant Librarian	..	Satindranath Ray.

List of Principals.

1853 A. S. Harrison, B.A.
1856 A. Smith, M.A.
1858 R. L. Martin, M.A., Head Master in Charge.
1859 { S. W. Bradbury, Head Master in Charge.
{ R. L. Martin, M.A., Head Master in Charge.
1861 R. Hand.
1875 G. Ballett, M.A.
1877 Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari (*Offg.*).
1880 W. B. Livingstone.
1887 Brajendranath Seal, M.A.
1896 Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
1897 Ambikacharan Mitra, M.A.
1900 E. A. Murphy, M.A.
1906 Rev. E. M. Wheeler, M.A.
1915 Sasisekhar Banerjee, B.A. (*Offg.*).
1919 { C. J. Hamilton, M.A. (Cantab.).
{ Rev. N. G. Leather, M.A. (Cantab.).
1924 Bhushanchandra Das, M.A.
1928 { Baikunthachandra Ray, M.A. (*Offg.*).
{ Nrityalal Mukherjee, M.A.
1929 Baikunthachandra Ray, M.A.
1933 Jatis Ch. Mitra, M.A.

5

SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

[In which are incorporated the General Assembly's Institution and Duff College.]

(Cornwallis Square.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

Short History of its Foundation.

In 1830 the Reverend Alexander Duff founded in Calcutta an Institution for the propagation of the Gospel through education at once liberal and religious, on Western principles and with English as the medium of instruction in the higher classes. This he named the General Assembly's Institution, because it was founded under the direction of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, whose first missionary he was. Its success was immediate and great. Again, in 1843, when Dr. Duff and his colleagues cast in

their lot with that party in the Church which separated itself and formed the Free Church of Scotland, they founded another College under the name of the Free Church of Scotland Institution, on the same principles and with similar success. To the name of this second institution the title of Duff College was added after the death of that illustrious man.

During previous years, the separated branches of the Church in Scotland had been desiring and aiming at co-operation and even re-union. Thus the demand for increased efficiency in Indian education and the evident wisdom of concentrating their efforts in one institution found them ready to take the decisive step of uniting their separate Colleges in Calcutta. Accordingly from the first day of June, 1908, the General Assembly's Institution and the Duff College ceased to maintain a separate existence, and were united as the Scottish Churches College, working under the Scottish Churches Mission, with a Mission Council in Calcutta and a Board in Edinburgh.

In October, 1929, the two main branches of the Scottish Church were reunited in Scotland, and in consequence of this, by a decision of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, the College in Calcutta is now known as the Scottish Church College.

The aims and principles of Duff and Ogilvie and their colleagues and successors, remain essentially unaltered. The Scottish Church College continues to provide, for all who enter it as students, the same sort of education, based upon and pervaded by Christian teaching, which has done so much for Scotland and which is Scotland's best gift to India.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A. ...	(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) Hindi, (4) Mathematics, (5) History, (6) Logic, (7) Sanskrit, (8) Civics.
I.Sc. ...	(1) English, (2) Bengali and Hindi (Vernacular), (3) Mathematics, (4) Physics, (5) Chemistry, (6) Zoology.
B.A. ...	(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) Hindi, (4) Philosophy, (5) History, (6) Mathematics, (7) Sanskrit, (8) Political Economy and Philosophy, (9) Bengali (Second Language).
B.Sc. ...	(1) Mathematics, (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry.

Subjects taught (with groups of subjects available).

Intermediate Arts Course.

The following groups of subjects (in addition to English and a Vernacular or Alternative English), and no others, are admissible in the First-year Arts Class :—

1	2	3	4
Math.	Math.	Math.	Math.
History	Sanskrit	Civics	History
Logic	Logic	Logic	Sanskrit
5	**6**	**7**	**8**
Math.	Sanskrit	Sanskrit	Civics
Civics	History	Civics	History
Sanskrit	Logic	Logic	Logic

N.B.—It is not desirable that students who have not passed the Matriculation Examination in Additional Mathematics should take up Mathematics for the Intermediate Examination.

Bachelor of Arts Course

The following groups (with English and a vernacular or alternative English) and no others, are admissible in the Third-year Arts Class :—

1	2	3	4
Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy	Philosophy
History	Mathematics	Sanskrit	Bengali
5	6	7	8
Pol. Ec. and Phil.	Pol. Ec. and Phil.	Pol. Ec. and Phil.	Pol. Ec. and Phil.
History	Mathematics	Philosophy	Bengali

9	10	11
History	Mathematics	Pol. Ec. and Phil.
Sanskrit	Sanskrit	Sanskrit

Students may read for Honours in any one of these subjects, except Bengali but will not be permitted to continue reading for Honours unless they show ability and industry in their special subjects.

Applicants are reminded that under the Regulations of the University no student will be permitted to read Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry unless he has taken up the corresponding subjects at the Intermediate Examination, or in Philosophy unless he has taken up Logic.

Intermediate Science Course.

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English) is the only group offered in Intermediate Science. Zoology may be taken as an additional subject only with extra fee of Rs. 2.

Bachelor of Science Course.

Only Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Pass and Honours Courses, are taught for the B.Sc. Examination.

Applicants are reminded that they must have taken up these subjects in the Intermediate Course.

Bachelor of Teaching Course.

Bachelor of Teaching classes will be opened this Session. Classes in preparation for the B. T. degree will be held at the Lady Jane Dundas Hostel buildings, and arrangements for teaching practice will be made in adjoining Schools under the control of the Church of Scotland Mission. Not more than 35 women students can be admitted this session. Enrolment in the B. T. classes will be made at the College office, Cornwallis Square, and each application should be accompanied by a retaining fee of Rs. 8, returnable if admission is not granted, but not returnable if admission is granted and then not accepted by the applicant. If admission is granted and accepted, the retaining fee will be treated as equivalent to admission fee.

Master of Arts and Master of Science Courses.

A limited number of M.A. and M.Sc. students may enrol for the University Classes through the Scottish Church College. The fees for former students of the College will be Rs. 11 per mensem—Rs. 10 to the University Re. 1 to the College. Any student from other Colleges who may be admitted must pay the admission fee of Re. 1 in addition to the above. Students who enrol through the College will have the benefit of supervision of studies and the use of the Library, and may be admitted to Hostels or Messes.

RULES FOR ADMISSION (WITH DETAILS OF SPECIAL PRIVILEGES OR RESTRICTIONS, IF ANY, FOR PARTICULAR CLASSES OF STUDENTS, RATES OF FEES, ETC.).

Fees.

Admission Fee—One month's fee of the class entered.
(Students of the Scottish Church College and Collegiate School are exempt.)
Transfer Fee.—One month's fee of the class attended.
Tuition Fee.—I.A.—Rs. 8 *per mensem*
I.Sc.—Rs. 10 *per mensem.*
B.A.—Rs. 9 *per mensem.*
B.Sc.—Rs. 11 *per mensem.*
Laboratory Deposit—Rs. 10 for each practical class.
(This is refunded at the end of the course after breakages have been paid for.)
Magazine Fee—Re. 1.
Athletics Fee—Rs. 4.
College Union Fee—Annas four only.

On enrolment new students must pay (1) Fees for June and July, (2) Admission Fee, (3) Magazine Fee, (4) Athletics Fee, (5) College Union Fee and in the case of Science students, (6) Laboratory Deposit. Students who have previously belonged to either the Collegiate School or the College must pay on enrolment, the above fees, with the exception of the Admission Fee.

SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC., OFFERED (WITH SHORT DESCRIPTION OF EACH).

Scholarships and Prizes.

(All scholarships are held subject to the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the holders.)

Intermediate Arts and Science.

1 Two College Scholarships of value of Rs. 10 and Rs. 8 per month respectively, tenable for two years in the College, will be awarded to the boys standing first and second in the Matriculation Class of the Scottish Church Collegiate School. These Scholarships will be awarded on the results of the School Examinations for the year. The winners must have read at least two years in the school.

2. The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Scholarship of value Rs. 7 per month tenable for two years in the College, will be awarded to a non-Christian pupil from the Collegiate School who is in indigent circumstances and who shows special ability in Bengali. In the event of there being no eligible candidate from the school in any particular year the Principal of the College may select a student from another school who produces satisfactory evidence of satisfying the other conditions indicated above.

3. One Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, two London and Edinburgh Scholarships, one Allan Bequest Scholarship and several College Scholarships each of Rs. 8 per month in Arts and Rs. 10 in Science, will be awarded to students of merit, who are in real need of pecuniary help.

These Scholarships cannot be held, except in very special circumstances, along with any other Scholarships from any source. They are tenable for two years at the Scottish Church College.

At the close of the Intermediate Course prizes of Rs. 25 will be awarded to the students who stand highest in each subject, the University Examination results and class work both being considered. The prize in Logic is the Hastie Memorial Prize and in History the Kalidas Mukherjee Prize. The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in the College Scripture Examinations. The Nilmony De Silver Medal will be awarded to the successful student from the Scottish Church College who obtains the highest marks in English at the University Examinations.

Bachelor of Arts.

One London and Edinburgh Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, two London and Edinburgh Scholarships and one Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 9 per month, and one Allan Bequest Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month will be awarded to the five students of the College who stand highest in the Intermediate Arts Examination, provided they are placed in the First Division and are in necessitous circumstances.

Of this the Principal must be satisfied.

Certain open Scholarships will be awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help. One Scholarship will be awarded on considerations of merit only.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years at the Scottish Church College.

At the close of the B.A. Course the following prizes will be awarded to the students who stand highest in the various subjects at the University Examination, provided they pass with Honours :—

English	...	Rs. 75 (Miller Medal)
Do.	...	,, 35 (Morrison Medal or Prize)
Philosophy	...	,, 70 (W. Smith University Prize)
History	...	,, 35 (Professor Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize or Medal)
*Pol. Econ. and Phil.	...	,, 50 (Kelloe Prize)
*Sanskrit	...	,, 42 (Ewart Prize)
		,, 25 (Keonjhar Prize)
*Mathematics	...	,, 35 (Gaurisankar De Prize, B.Sc. students also are eligible.)

The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in the College Scripture Examination.

The Calachand Chakerbutty Prize of Rs. 17 will be awarded to the student of the Fourth-year Class who stands highest in English and Scripture Examinations.

The Alexander Whyte Essay Prize consisting of books to the value of about Rs. 75 is open to all undergraduate students of the College and will be awarded for the best essay on a subject to be chosen annually by the Senatus from the following kinds : (*a*) A specifically Biblical subject, (*b*) a historical-religious subject, (*c*) a literary subject, (*d*) a general subject.

The Hawkins Medal (Rs. 80) and Macfarlane Book Prize (Rs. 50) will be awarded to the Arts students, amongst the regular students, who, in the opinion of the Principal, is the most distinguished student of the year.

Bachelor of Science.

One Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, and one Wilson and Ogilvie Scholarship of Rs. 11 per month, will be awarded to the two students of the College who stand highest in the Intermediate Science Examination, provided they are placed in the First Divison and are in necessitous circumstances. Of this the Principal must be satisfied. One Scholarship will be awarded on considerations of merit only.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years at the Scottish Church College.

At the close of the B.Sc. Course, the Watt Memorial Prize of Rs. 35 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in Chemistry, and a college prize of Rs. 25 to the student who stands highest in Physics, University Examination result and College work both being considered.

---

* Prizes marked * may be awarded on College results instead of on University results.

The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 will be awarded to the student who stands highest in the College Scripture Examination.

The Krishna Lal Dey Gold Medal (Rs. 55) will be awarded to such regular B.Sc. student, passing with Honours in one of the subjects offered, as is judged by the Principal, from the record of his work in the College during his course and from the result of the University Examination, to be the best student in his class.

The Santosh Kumar Bhattacharyya Medal (Rs. 12) will be awarded to the regular B.Sc. student standing first with Distinction.

The Jnan Chandra Ghosh Prize (Rs. 9) will be awarded to the student in the Third and Fourth-year Classes who keeps the best Laboratory note-book.

Class Prizes.

At the end of each session book prizes are awarded, in each subject on the results of work done in the First and Third-year Classes. Prizes are also given for vacation essays prescribed in Honours Classes.

Other Scholarships.

The Dr. George Smith, C.I.E., Divinity Degree Prize is intended for an Indian Christian student who proceeds from the Scottish Church College to the Serampore College to take his B.D. Degree there under the Serampore College Charter. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 10 per month.

The Chalmers Testimonial Scholarship is derived from a fund held by the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, and is presented by him on every alternate vacancy to a Christian student who has passed the Intermediate Examination from the Scottish Church College and has entered as a student at the Medical College. The alternate presentation is made by the Incumbent of the Old Mission Church. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 20 per month.

Buildings and Accommodation.

Large one-storey building consisting of Central Hall and Library rooms, Staff Common-rooms, Students' Reading Room, twelve Class-rooms.

Laboratory block—Two-storey building consisting of Physics and Chemistry Laboratories and three Lecture-rooms.

Office block consisting of office, Staff Common-room, Women Students' Common-rooms, and Lavatories.

Three small Class-rooms in building on south-east of compound.

Numerical Strength (number of students in different classes, with number of women students, if any).

Class.	No. of Men Students.	No. of Women Students.	Total.
I/A.	... 159	... 13	... 172
I/Sc.	... 129	... 3	... 132
II/A.	... 169	... 20	.. 189
II/Sc.	... 135	... 5	... 140
III/A.	... 286	... 17	... 303
III/Sc.	... 73	... 6	... 79
IV/A.	... 279	... 10	... 289
IV/Sc.	... 85	... (1)	... 86
5th-year	... 40	... 2	... 42
6th-year	... 30	... 2	... 32
B.T.	... *Nil*	... 30	... 30

Residence (details of arrangement—special arrangements, if any, for different communities—general rules—medical aid—scale of charges, etc.)

There are six hostels within easy distance of the College and residences for ten members of European and Indian Staff—Duff Hostel, Lady Jane Dundas Hostel, Tomory Memorial Hostel, Wann Hostel, Ogilvie Hostel and a Hostel for women students. Each hostel has a Resident Superintendent and an Assistant Resident Superintendent and a Medical Officer, a practising physician and surgeon, who pays a visit daily. Each student residing in a hostel or mess has to pay 8 As. as the monthly medical fee, except in the women's Hostel where the arrangement is different. The Superintendents of the hostels and the mess keep gate-books, leave-books and attendance registers. Foot-ball, hockey and cricket are played in the College Field. Badminton, basket-ball, volley-ball and gymnastics are common in all the hostels. The managers in charge of messing have been instructed to introduce the diet recommended by the Students' Welfare Committee and more or less, in all the hostels that system has been introduced. The Duff Hostel is primarily for Christian students, but any class of students is allowed and this is the case also as regards the admission of Women Students to the Women Hostel. Other hostels are at present for Hindu students of the Scottish Church College. The general rules and the scale of charges are as follows :—

Fees.

Admissions are understood to be for a complete session, and boarders are liable for all charges from the time of admission to the end of the session.

Fees will be charged monthly at the following rates :—

(*a*) Seat in double or thrte-seated room on the ground floor :
Rs. 6-8—General Fees.
Rs. 14—Messing Fees.

(*b*) Single-seated room on the ground floor, or seat in double or three-seated room on first and second floors :
Rs. 7-8—General Fees.
Rs. 14—Messing Fees.

(*c*) Single-seated room on first and second floor :
Rs. 8-8—General Fees.
Rs. 14—Messing Fees.

No remission of fees will be made in the case of boarders absent from the Hostel during the Puja or Christmas holidays except such as may be determined by the Hostels Committee. Boarders remaining in the Hostel during the holidays may be required to pay an additional fee for messing.

The Hostel will be closed during the summer vacation.

Each boarder shall pay an admission fee of Rs. 7 and a Caution Fee of Rs. 10. The Caution Fee will be repaid at the end of the session if there is no liability.

Each boarder shall contribute annually Re. 1 and monthly eight annas for the expenses of the Hostel Games Club.

All fees are payable in advance and not later than the 10th of the month. Failure to observe this rule will make boarders liable to a fine of As. 4 per day.

The General fees paid by each boarder will entitle him to the following :

(1) Lodging, (2) Use of furniture, (3) Use of house servants, (4) Supervision, (5) Medical attendance, (6) Use of electric light, (7) Use of Library.

They do not include (1) Food, (2) Private servants, (3) Washing, (4) Oil for bathing, (5) Chalk, etc., (6) Medicine, (7) Bath-room and latrine articles.

Any damage done to the property of the Hostel will be made good at the expense of the boarder or boarders concerned.

Conduct.

The Hostel gate will be closed at 9 P.M. and opened at 6 A.M.

Any boarder absenting himself from the Hostel between 9 P.M. and 6 A.M. without permission of the Superintendent, will be liable to expulsion from the Hostel.

Application for leave from the Hostel must, except in special circumstances, be submitted at least six hours previous to the commencement of the leave desired. Such application should state in full the cause and period for which leave is asked. *Application for leave overnight must be authenticated by letter from father or guardian.*

All boarders must be in their rooms by 9-30 P.M. The roll will be called at that hour and also in the morning.

The following offences on the part of the boarders will be punished by fine, and, if persisted in, by expulsion :—

(1) Disobeying or showing disrespect to the authorities.
(2) Beating or otherwise ill-treating the servants.
(3) Defacing the Hostel building or other property.
(4) Want of cleanliness in their rooms or elsewhere in the premises.
(5) Disorderly or noisy behaviour.
(6) Use of improper or abusive language.
(7) Remaining in the Hostel during lecture hours without good or sufficient cause.
(8) Keeping the electric light switched on when absent from their rooms, or tampering with the mechanism.
(9) Any other misconduct.

The water closets on the first, second and third floors are intended for night use only, and shall not be used between 6 A.M. and 9-30 P.M.

Punctuality at meals is regarded as an important part of the Hostel discipline. Meals will not be served after an hour to be fixed by the Superintendent.

Regular religious instruction will be given on Sundays in the Hostel, all the boarders must attend unless prevented by some urgent reason; in which case leave of absence must be obtained from the Superintendent.

Visiting hours on Sundays are between 12 noon and 7 P.M., on other days between 4 P.M. and 7 P.M. Friends or guardians wishing to visit any boarder before or after visiting hours must get the permission of the Superintendent, and boarders will be held responsible for any breach of this rule.

Boarders are not allowed to receive female visitors in the Hostel.

Library and Common Room.

The Library of over 16,000 volumes is open free of charge and without deposit, to students of the College who may borrow books either to read at home or in College; and a furnished Common Room is largely used by the students during their leisure periods.

Corporate Life.

Literary Societies and College Union are in full swing in the Scottish Church College. The names of the Societies are :—Bengali Literary Society; English Literary Society; Philosophical Society; Economics Society; Hindi Literary Society; Sanskrit Literary Society Historical Society : Fine Arts Society; Guild of Welfare and College Union.

The Scottish Church College Magazine is published three times a session.

Laboratories.

The only Science subjects taught are Physics and Chemistry up to the Honours B.Sc. standard. The laboratories are housed in a separate two-storied building, Physics occupying the ground floor and a room in the first floor, and Chemistry the remainder of the first floor. There are three lecture theatres in this building, one for I.Sc. Physics and Chemistry which can accommodate 150 students, one for B.Sc. Physics and the third for B.Sc. Chemistry, each of which can accommodate about 85 students. As the subjects are taught up to the B.Sc. Honours standard, there are separate arrangements for Honours Practical work and there is a workshop with a qualified mechanic attached to the laboratories. There is ample room for 45 students in Physics and 96 students in Chemistry working at the same time. The Physical laboratory contains one room devoted entirely for electrical experiments, one room is used as a dark room, one room is used only for Honours work, two rooms are used for general Physics, Heat and Sound and the room on the first floor is used for I.Sc. work. The Chemistry department has four rooms for practical work equipped with cupboards, besides three small balance rooms. The apparatus provided is ample and up-to-date and a sufficient stock is kept for contingencies.

Physical Education.

Students are encouraged to attend the Playing field on Canal East Road. It is 12 bighas in area. The games played in the field are :—Football, hockey, cricket, tennis, basket-Ball and volley-Ball. For First-year students physical exercise is compulsory. There is a gymnasium in the College compound where a competent athletics trainer is in attendance daily. Medical examination of students is carried on by the Students' Welfare Committee.

Miscellaneous.

Mr. N. C. Bhattacharyya and Mr. N. C. Ray, members of the teaching staff of the Scottish Church College, are engaged in post-graduate work. Dr. Urquhart, Principal of the College, is on leave from his work in Post-Graduate Classes.

The result of the last examination is as follows :—

	No. sent. up.	Pass.			Total.	Percentage of Pass.
		I Dn.	II Dn.	III Dn.		
I.A.	162	53	57	7	117	72
I.Sc.	154	60	46	9	115	74·6

	No sent. up.	Honours		Dist.	Pass.	Total.	Percentage of Pass.
		I	II				
B.A. (Pass)	176	...	...	14	88	102	57·9
B.Sc. (Pass)	61	...	...	3	24	27	44·2
B.A. (Hons.)	84	2	57	...	14	73	86·9
B.Sc. (Hons.)	25	1	13	...	4	18	72

The percentage of Passes has been calculated from the number sent up.

The Governing Body.

All members of the teaching staff appointed from Scotland and Indian member or members nominated by the Mission Council and approved by the Home Board; three representatives of the Indian staff elected by the permanent Indian staff.

The Instructive Staff.

Principal.

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L.

English.

Professors.

Rev. A. Cameron, M.A., B.D. (on furlough).
Mr. Arthur Mowat, M.A.
Mr. Susilchandra Dutt, M.A., B.L.
Mr. B. B. Roy, M.A.
Mr. M. D. Gray, M.A.
Mr. Walter Sutherland, M.A
Mr. Mahimohan Bose, M.A.
Miss A. W. Logan, M.A.
Mr. M. M. Bose, M.A. (Tutor).

Philosophy and Logic.

Professors.

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., D.L.
Mr. Satyapriya Biswas, M.A
Mr. Subodh De, M.A.
Mr. Nalinprokash Banerjea, M.A.

Political Philosophy and Economics.

Professors.

Mr. John Kellas, M.A.
Mr. Nirmal Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Mr. L. A. Natesan, M.A.
Mr. Anilkumar Mundle, M.A.

Mathematics.

Professors.

Mr. Madhusudan Sarkar, M.A.
Mr. Bibhutibhushan Mandal, M.Sc.
Mr. Narendrakumar Karfarma, M.A.
Mr. Bholanath Mukherjee, M.A., P.R.S.

History.

Professors.

Mr. Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.
Rev. H. Erskine Fraser, M.A.
Mr. Arunchandra Sen, M.A.

Sanskrit.

Professors.

Mr. Durgamohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Mr. Rasamay Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Mr. Santikumar Mitra, M.A. (Lecturer).

Bengali and Hindi.

Professors.

Mr. M. M. Bose, M.A.
Mr. Sudhirkumar Dasgupta, M.A.
Mr. Shibnarayan Lala, A.I.S.A. (Lond.) (Hindi).

Physics.

Professors.

Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A. (*Emeritus*)
Mr. Nibaranchandra Ray, M.A.
Mr. Rajanikanta De, M.A., B.Sc.

Demonstrators.

Mr. Sureschandra Ghosh, B.Sc.
Mr. Krishnapada Ghosh, M.Sc.
Mr. Gopal Prasad, B.Sc.
Mr. Bhupendranath Bysack, M.Sc.
Mr. Jyotirmay Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Chemistry.

Professors.

Mr. B. C. Dutt, M.A.
Mr. Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Mr. William C. Somerville, B.Sc., Ph.D.

Demonstrators.

Mr. Haridas Banerjee, M.Sc.
Mr. Panchugopal Bhattacharyya, B.Sc.
Mr. Rabindranath Das, M.Sc.
Mr. Sudhirkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
Mr. Nirmalchandra De, M.Sc.

Zoology Staff.

Mr. Bimalkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc.

List of Principals.

Dr. Duff.

(General Assembly's Institution before division in 1843.)

Duff College.

Dr. Duff
Mr. Fyfe
Dr. Robertson
Dr. Hector

General Assembly's Institution.

Dr. Ogilvie
Mr. Smith
Dr. Hastie
Dr. Morrison
Dr. Wann

Scottish Church College.

Dr. Wann.
Rev. A. Tomory.
Rev. J. Lamb.
Dr. J. Watt.
Dr. W. S. Urquhart.

6

SANSKRIT COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(1, College Square.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1860.

This is a Government Institution.

It was founded in 1824 for the encouragement of the study of the Sanskrit language and literature, and the cultivation of European literature and science. At present English, Philosophy and History are taught here up to the B.A. standard and Sanskrit to the standard prescribed for the B.A. Hons. Examination. Students taking up Hons. in Philosophy and History are allowed to attend lectures in these subjects in the Presidency College without any extra charge. The classes in the Oriental Department of the College prepare pupils for the First, Second and Title Examinations of the Bengal Sanskrit Association. A special class has been opened for teaching the Vedas at the request and expense of Madhavachandra Giri, the late Mohanta Maharaj of Tarakeswar.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A.—English, History, Sanskrit, Logic, Mathematics, Bengali and Civics.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours).

Numerical Strength.

1st-year	...	...	33
2nd-year	...	...	46
3rd-year	...	...	23
4th-year	...	...	20
			122

The College is open to Hindus occupying a respectable position in Hindu society irrespective of caste. The tuition fee is Rs. 6 per month in the College Department, and Rs. 3 and Rs. 2 in the School Department. The privilege of the lower fee of Rs. 2 is conceded to 60 students of the College Department, who must be descendants of *bona-fide* Pandits. The fee of one of the students is paid out of the endowment fund of Srimati Sati Devi, of Chandernagore. In the Oriental Department of the College no tuition fees are charged from students. Six Government free-studentships are available in the College classes for deserving poor students.

The privilege of the lower fee of Re. 1 is conceded to 200 students of the School Department, 100 descendants of *bona-fide* Pandits are allowed by Government to read in the school at the reduced rate and the fee of Rs. 50 is paid by Babu Pramathanath Mallik of Pathuriaghata and his two other co-trustees, Babus Harendrakrishna Seal and Gopeswar Mallik out of the estate left by the late Rani Rajkumari Dassi. Three more concession fees of Re. 1 a month are paid, one out of Nemaicharan Free-Studentship Fund recently created by Babu Ramanath Mitra, of Naihati, in memory of his son, and the remaining two out of Hiralal Mukherjee Free-Studentship Fund. There is one graduate Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month tenable for two years and there are nine senior Scholarships, varying from Rs. 10 to Rs. 20 per month and one Scholarship of Rs. 4 called after its founder, Professor E. B. Cowell. There is also an annual medal or prize of Rs. 10 founded by His Highness the Maharaja Scindhia, to be awarded to a student of the

College, who on passing the Intermediate Examination from this College, stands next to those who obtain Scholarships or any other Prizes. There are also eight junior Scholarships of Rs. 8 each, competed for by pupils of the Second class of the School Department; and there are besides two Scholarships of Rs. 5 each, two of Rs. 4 each, and eight of Rs. 3 each, called the Maheswari Dasi Scholarships, founded by the late Rai Rajiblochan Ray, Bahadur, of Cossimbazar to commemorate the name of his mother. They are awarded annually to the pupils of the third, fourth and fifth classes of the School Department for proficiency in Sanskrit Literature and Grammar. There are two Scholarships of Rs. 5 and Rs. 3 a month called the "Abhaycharan Mallik Scholarships." The former is tenable in the College and the latter in the School Department. And there are also two Scholarships of Rs. 7 a month called "Karalicharan Sarkar's Scholarships" awarded to the students of the Oriental Department studying any one of the six systems of Hindu Philosophy.

A research department has been organised where advanced students from Indian and Foreign Universities are enrolled on payment of a monthly fee of Rs. 5. They are attached to the Principal or to some of the Pandits of the Oriental Department. They work generally on Indian philosophical and indological subjects. Students of the Research Department who remain attached to this College for at least two years, become eligible for submitting a thesis which, if approved, leads to the conferment of the title of 'Shastri.'

Governing Body, 1934-35.

1. Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E.	President.
2. The Principal	Vice-President and Secretary (*Ex-officio*).
3. Babu Sachchidananda Bhattacharyya, M.A.	Elected Representatives of the College Staff.
4. Babu Surendranath Chakravarti, M.A.	
5. Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.	
6. Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law	
7. Pandit Vanamali Vedantatirtha, M.A.	
8. Pandit Bimalananda Tarkatirtha	
9. Mr. Akshaykumar Sarkar, M.A.	Professor, Presidency College.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of Philosophy and Logic		Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), I.E.S.
Professor of English	...	Mr. Abinaschandra Bose, M.A. (English, Class I), B.A. (London).
Lecturer in English	...	Babu Surendranath Chakravarti, M.A.
Professor of History and Civics	...	Dr. Nripendrakumar Datta, M.A., Ph.D.
Lecturer in History and Civics	...	Babu Sachchidananda Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Class I, History).
Lecturer in Philosophy and Logic	...	Babu Surendranath Goswami, M.A. (Class I, Philosophy).
Lecturer in Sanskrit	...	Pandit Dakshinaranjan Sastri, M.A. (Class I, Sanskrit), M.A. (Class II, Indian Vernaculars).
Lecturer in Mathematics	...	Babu Khageschandra Bose, M.A. (Class I).

Lecturer in Bengali	...	Pandit Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Class I, Sanskrit), M.A. (Class I, Bengali, Indian Vernaculars).
Lecturer in Veda and Grammar	...	Vacant.
Lecturer in Nyaya	...	Pandit Kalipada Tarkacharyya.
Lecturer in Vedanta	...	MM. Pandit Jogendranath Bagchi, Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha.
Professor of Nyaya	...	MM. Pandit Kunjabihari Tarkasiddhanta.
Lecturer in Panini	...	Pandit Sakalnarayan Vyakarana-Kavya-Sankhyatirtha.
Lecturer in Smriti	...	Pandit Narayanchandra Smriti-Kavyatirtha.
Do.	...	Pandit Nibaranchandra Smrititirtha.

List of Executive Heads.

Secretaries, Asst. Secretaries and Principals.

Secretaries.

1. Capt. William Price—Secretary and Superintendent from 1824 to the end of 1831.
2. Major H. Todd—from January to March, 1832.
3. A. Troyer from April, 1832 to January, 1835.
4. Babu Ramkrishna Sen—from February, 1835 to the end of 1838.
5. Mr. J. C. C. Sutherland (in charge)—January and February, 1839.
6. Mr. Marshall—from March, 1839 to April, 1840.
7. Mr. T. Wise—from May, 1840 to April, 1841.
8. Babu Rasamay Datta—from May, 1841 to January, 1851.
9. Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar—5th January to 31st January, 1851.

Asst. Secretaries.

1. Pandit Madhusudan Tarkalankar.
2. ,, Ramchandra Vidyavagis.
3. ,, Rammanikya Vidyalankar.
4. ,, Iswarchandra Vidyasagar.
5. ,, Srischandra Vidyaratna.

Principals.

1. Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar—1851-1858.
2. Dr. E. B. Cowell—1858-1863.
3. Babu Prasannakumar Sarvadhikari—1864-1876.
4. Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Maheschandra Nyayaratna—1876-1895.
5. ,, Pandit Nilmani Mukhopadhyay, M.A.—1895-1900
6. ,, Pandit Haraprasad Sastri, M.A., C.I.E.—1900-1908.
7. ,, Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.—1908-1910.
8. ,, Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D.—1910-1920.
9. Babu Muralidhar Banerjee, M.A., *Offg.*—April 1920 to 10th October, 1920.
10. Pandit Asutosh Sastri, M.A.—October, 1920 to 15th February, 1924.
11. Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S.—16th February, 1924 to 31st March, 1931.
12. Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.)—1st April, 1931.

7

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(30, Park Street.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1862.

Short History of its Foundation.

St. Xavier's College which is under the direction of the Society of Jesus was established in 1860 at No. 10, Park Street, in the building which had been St. John's College, in the time of Dr. Carew. In 1868, No. 11, Park Street, was acquired and after being enlarged and improved was made part of the College. Both these premises are now known as No. 30, Park Street. The object of this Institution is to give Catholic youths a full course of liberal education. Students of other religious persuasions are also admitted.

As learning without education properly so-called would not answer the wishes of parents for the happiness of their children special care is taken to form the character of the pupils; to inspire them with a love of religion and morality to train them to gentlemanly manners and to habits of methodical work; in short to fit them for their various duties in after-life.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.		
I.A.	1. English.	7. Vernacular or Advanced English
	2. History.	8. Latin.
	3. Logic.	9. Civics.
	4. Sanskrit.	
	5. Persian.	
	6. Mathematics.	
I.Sc.	1. English.	4. Physics.
	2. Vernacular or Advanced English.	5. Chemistry.
		6. Botany.
	3. Mathematics.	
B.A.	1. English Honours.	4. Economics Honours.
	2. Vernacular or Advanced English.	5. Philosophy.
		6. Mathematics Honours.
	3. History.	7. Sanskrit, Persian.
B.Sc.	1. Mathēmatics Honours.	3. Chemistry Honours.
	2. Physics Honours.	

Subjects taught with combination of subjects available.

All the subjects mentioned above.

Combinations allowed.

I.A.—English, Vernacular and any three of the other subjects mentioned.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects, Botany as an optional subject.

B.A.—English, Vernacular and any two of the other subjects mentioned but those who choose Mathematics must take Economics as the fourth subject.

B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry of which one may be taken as an Honours subject, and the other two as Pass subjects.

Rules for Admission.

			Rs.
Admission Fee	...	... ...	3
Intermediate Arts	...	Without Botany	7
,, Science	...	Without Botany	9
,, ,,	...	With Botany	11
B.A.	...	Without Honours	8
,,	...	With Honours	9
B.Sc.	...	Without Honours	11
,,	...	With Honours	12

Yearly Extra Fees including Library, Fans, Games, Magazine and Students' Association.

1st and 3rd-years, Rs. 12 (including Admission Fee).
2nd and 4th-years, Rs. 6 for promoted students.
2nd and 4th-years, Rs. 9 for failed and new students (including Admission Fee).
Laboratory deposit in B.Sc., Rs. 15.
Fourth-year Chemistry Honours students have to pay an additional Rs. 10 deposit along with the June Fees. The deposit is refunded at the end of the course, all dues being deducted.

N.B.—(*a*) Students joining the B.A. or B.Sc. from the Intermediate classes of this institution are not charged the admission Fee, Rs. 3.
(*b*) Honours and Botany fees are charged for periods of 6 months, June-November, December-May.
(*c*) Before the end of each month the fees of the current month have to be paid.

Transfer fee=Monthly Tuition Fee.
Lady students are not admitted.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc., offered.

Power Scholarships.

On and after the 1st of July, 1918, out of the income of the funds collected, two scholarships, each of Rs. 100 a year, be awarded to two Indian students of the 2nd-year Class of St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; and in the following year and every alternate year one scholarship of Rs. 200 a year to an Anglo-Indian student of the 2nd-year Class of the same College. In the event of there being no Anglo-Indian student the scholarship to be divided into two scholarships of Rs. 100 each to be given to Indian students of the 2nd-year Class; in all cases of scholarships the most deserving cases to be taken into consideration as recommended by the Professors of the College department. That if funds be further available a silver medal to be competed for by all the students of the College department of St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, be awarded for the best English Essay, the Medal to be known as " the Father Power Memorial Medal for Essay-writing " (Resolution of Fund Committee, 23rd April, 1917).

Lafont Scholarship.

The yearly interest of the Lafont Memorial Fund amounts to Rs. 665,— Rs. 65 are used for a gold medal called " The Lafont Gold Medal " and awarded annually to the best student in the Physical Science of the 4th-year B.Sc. Class in the St. Xavier's College. The remaining Rs. 600 are divided equally between the School and College departments and the Rs. 300 thus

allotted to the College department have been divided into five scholarships of Rs. 60 each, tenable for one year.

O'Neill Scholarship.

After the death of the lamented Father O'Neill, former Rector and Professor of English, subscriptions were raised to perpetuate his memory by means of a scholarship. The O'Neill Scholarship of Rs. 7 per month will be awarded annually to a deserving student of the B.A. or B.Sc. Classes.

College Scholarships.

1. On the results of the I.Sc. University Examinations, 3 St. Xavier's scholarships of Rs. 6, Rs. 5 and Rs. 4 per month respectively will be awarded to the first, second and third provided they be within the first seventy-five on the list.

2. On the results of the I.A. University Examination, scholarships will be awarded on similar conditions.

3. 36 St. Xavier's Scholarships tenable for one year will be awarded to the 2nd and 4th-year students who are of proved merit and in real need of pecuniary help. The results of the College tests of the 1st and 3rd-years will be taken into account in awarding the Scholarships.

The Scholarships are distributed as follows :—

							Rs.	
12	for	the	Intermediate	Arts	of	...	... 3	a month.
4	,,	,,	,,	Science	,,	...	... 4	,,
8	,,	,,	,,		,,	...	... 3	,,
6	,,	,,	B.A.		,,	...	... 3	,,
3	,,	,,	B.Sc.		,,	...	.. 4	,,
3	,,	,,	,,		,,	...	... 3	,,

4. 3 scholarships of Rs. 4 and 3 scholarships of Rs. 3 tenable for one year, will be awarded to deserving and really needy students of the 3rd-year B.Sc. who have passed the Intermediate Examination from St. Xavier's College.

5. 6 scholarships of Rs. 3 will be awarded similarly to students of the 3rd-year B.A.

N.B.—The number of scholarships under 3, 4 and 5 may be reduced when the class for which they are awarded have not their full complement of students.

Prizes.

1. Lafont Gold Medal for Physical Science is awarded to the student of St. Xavier's College who stands high in the list of successful students of the Physics Honours Examination of the University.

2. Power Memorial Medal for English Essay.

3. Gold Medal for Religious Instruction to the Christian students.

4. A Silver Medal to the student standing first in order of merit in each class.

5. 20 prizes are distributed among the next in merit in the different classes. The number of prizes per class is equal to the number of times there are 30 students in it.

Building and Accommodation.

The College is situated in a spacious three-storied building surrounded by ample play-grounds.

Numerical Strength.

Numerical Strength on the 31st July, 1933.

1st-year	I.A.	...	...	118
2nd ,,	,,	...	...	78
3rd ,,	B.A.	...	...	83
4th ,,	,,	...	...	80
1st ,,	I.Sc.	...	...	238
2nd ,,	,,	...	...	238
3rd ,,	B.Sc.	...	...	123
4th ,,	,,	...	...	114
		Total	...	1,072

Residence.

The Rector and 12 members of the teaching staff belonging to the Order of Society of Jesus are provided with quarters in the College itself. There are two hostels, one for the Christian students situated in the College compound, and one for the Hindu students situated at 219-1, Lower Circular Road. The Christian Hostel has an accommodation for 110 students, and the Hindu Hostel has an accommodation for 60 students.

There are qualified medical practitioners attached to the hostels.

Scale of Charges at the Hostel.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Hindu Hostel—Seat Rents (1st and 2nd floors) ...	... 8	8	0
,, ,, (ground floor) ...	... 7	8	0
Rent is payable for 10 months a year.			
Christian Hostel—Seat Rent (single-seated rooms) ...	... 12	0	0
,, ,, (2nd floor) ...	... 9	0	0
,, ,, (ground floor) ...	.. 8	0	0

Library and Common Room.

Total number of books in the library in various subjects on the 31st of May, 1930=16,223.

Students are permitted to take books from the library under the following rules :—

Rules of the Library.

1. The Library is open on class days from 10 to 10-30 A.M. and at 2 P.M.

2. Certain books chiefly on Science and Philosophy will be lent only under the senior Professors' control.

3. Books are issued under the following conditions :—

(*a*) Students are provided with library-cards which are to be filled in and dropped in the library box.

(*b*) Next day the students on presentation of their identity-card will receive the books at the office.

(*c*) Only one book at a time will be issued to Intermediate students. B.A. and B.Sc. students will be given greater facilities under the direction of their senior Professors.

(*d*) Books may not be passed on to anybody.

4. Books must always be returned within a fortnight, they may however be reissued. A fine of one anna a day will be imposed on defaulters.

5. Books must be returned to the clerk to be checked at the office.

6. Students are responsible for the books they use; any book defaced, damaged or lost must be replaced; if of a series the whole series must be replaced.

7. Books may be called in at the Librarian's discretion.

8. All books must be returned to the library before the Summer and Autumn vacations.

The College spends about Rs. 3,000 every year on the Library.

Common Room.

There is a spacious room and a big hall in the College, which are provided with tables and benches. The students can take out books, periodicals, etc., from the library and read them there during their leisure periods. The College contributes about Rs. 200 for the upkeep of the Common Room. All the best Bengali and English magazines, weeklies and dailies are subscribed to.

Corporate Life.

There is a debating club, where the students meet every Saturday afternoon to discuss various subjects. The debating club is entirely in charge of the students with a Professor at their head.

Twice in the year, the College Magazine is published. Professors and students both contribute articles for publication.

The students are given every facility to meet the Professors in their leisure periods and cordial relations exist between the teachers and the taught.

Laboratories.

The College is well equipped with Physics and Chemistry laboratories, to teach up to the Honours standards of the University of Calcutta.

Physical Education.

The College has no gymnasium and physical training is not compulsory. Students are encouraged to participate in healthy games, *e.g.*, football, hockey and cricket. The College has a ground of its own in the College compound where students play the games.

The College has one platoon of the Calcutta University Training Corps. There is a great demand for the students to undergo military training. One of the members of the teaching staff is an officer of the corps and he takes keen interest in the training of the students. The parades are held twice a week on the College grounds, and once a week at the Fort.

The Governing Body.

Rev. M. Vermeire, S.J.	... Rector.
,, J. Van Neste, S.J.	. Prefect, University Department.
,, H. Boon, S.J.	... Professor of History.
,, G. Dandoy, S.J.	. Superintendent, Christian Hostel.

The Instructional Staff.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Rev. G. Dandoy, S.J.

ENGLISH.

Professors.

Rev. F. X. Crohan, S.J.	Mr. N. C. Mitra, M.A.
,, J. Weaver, S.J.	Rev. L. Bryan, S.J.
Mr. H. K. Sarkar, M.A.	

MATHEMATICS.

Professors.

Rev. M. Vermeire, S.J.
,, A. Schelvis, S.J.
Mr. B. N. Pal, M.A.
Mr. N. N. Mukherjee, M Sc.
,, S. K. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

PHYSICS.

Professors.

Rev. A. Briot, S.J.
Mr. K. M. Ghosh, B.Sc.
Mr. B. D. Sarkar, M.Sc.

Head Demonstrator.

Mr. P. C. De-Purkayastha, M.Sc.

Demonstrators.

Mr. B. Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Mr. G. Bal, M.Sc.

CHEMISTRY.

Professors.

Rev. J. Van Neste, S.J.
Mr. M. P. Sebastian, M.Sc.
Mr. M. Sinha, B.A., F.C.S., M.R.A.S.

Head Demonstrator.

Mr. P. C. Niyogi, B.Sc.

Demonstrators.

Mr. N. Dhar, M.Sc.
Mr. K. P. Mallik, M.Sc.

BOTANY.

Professor.

Mr. J. C. Pal, M.A.

Demonstrator.

Mr. S. Ghosh, M.A.

LOGIC.

Professor.

Rev. H. Bampton, S.J.

PHILOSOPHY.

Professor.

Rev. P. Johanns, S.J.

ECONOMICS.

Professors.

Rev. D. Truyen, S.J.
Mr. P. I. Netto, M.A.
Rev. J. Moreau, S.J.

HISTORY.

Professors.

Rev. H. Boon, S.J.
Rev. M. Bauwens, S.J.

SANSKRIT.

Professor.

Mr. M. N. Vidyabhusan, M.A.

PERSIAN AND URDU.

Professor.

Mr. Abdul Ali, M.A.

BENGALI.

Professors.

Mr. M. N. Vidyabhushan, M.A.
Mr. D. N. Mukherjee, M.A.

HINDI.

Lecturer.

Mr. Sheo Nath Pandey.

8

CHITTAGONG COLLEGE.

(Chittagong, Bengal.)

First Affiliation, 1869.

Short History of Foundation.

This College is supported by Government, and is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

It was originally opened as a Zila School in 1836 by the General Committee of Public Instruction. In January, 1869, it was raised to a Second Grade College teaching up to the F.A. (now Intermediate) standard. A Law Depatment teaching up to the Pleadership Examination standard was also added afterwards. This Department does not exist now. The Collegiate School was separated from the College in 1910 and the College was made a 1st grade College teaching up to the degree examination.

Standard of Affiliation.

The College is affiliated up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science—in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; up to the B.A. standard—in English (Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian (Honours), Arabic (Honours), Mathematics (Honours), History (Honours), Philosophy, Pali (Honours), and Political Economy; and up to the B.Sc. standard—in Mathematics (Honours), Physics and Chemistry.

Combination of Subjects.

I.A. and I.Sc.

English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
with

I.Sc.

1. Mathematics.
   Physics.
   Chemistry.

I.A.

1. Logic.
   History.
   Sanskrit, Pali, Persian or Arabic.

2. Logic.
   Mathematics.
   Sanskrit, Pali, Persian or Arabic.

B.A. and B.Sc.

B.Sc.

1. Mathematics.
   Physics.
   Chemistry.

B.A.

1. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
   History.
   Sanskrit, Pali, Persian or Arabic.
2. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
   History.
   Economics.
3. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
   History.
   Philosophy.
4. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
   Economics.
   Sanskrit, Pali, Persian or Arabic.
5. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
   Mathematics.
   Economics.
6. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
   Philosophy.
   Sanskrit, Pali, Persian or Arabic.
7. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
   Mathematics.
   Sanskrit, Pali, Persian or Arabic.
8. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
   Economics.
   Philosophy.
9. English and Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
   Mathematics.
   Philosophy.

Honours are allowed in English, Mathematics, Pali, Persian, Arabic and History. As soon as permission is obtained, it is intended to affiliate the College in Bengali (B.A. standard), Sanskrit (Honours) and Civics (I.A. standard).

Rules for Admission.

Admissions are made at the discretion of the Principal according to accommodation available in the various classes. Thirty per cent. of seats are reserved for the Muhammadans. Applications from candidates belonging to backward communities receive special consideration.

The monthly tuition fee in the College Department:—I.A.—Rs. 6, I.Sc.—Rs. 7, B.A.—Rs. 7, B.Sc.—Rs. 8. Casual Student—Rs. 2 per each subject in Arts and Rs. 3 in each Science subject.

Prizes, Scholarships and Free Studentships.

Four Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 each tenable for two years are available annually for the Moslem students of the First-year and Third-year Classes. The stipends are sanctioned by the Principal of the College.

The Governing Body is authorised to grant free studentships up to two per cent. of the total number of students on the rolls.

There is an endowment scholarship, called the "Ray Golakchandra Chaudhury Bahadur's Scholarship" of Rs. 6 a month, tenable at this College for two years and awardable every year to the successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination, who stands next below the Government Junior Scholars from the District of Chittagong.

There is another endowment scholarship, called the "Kisori Mohini Scholarship" of Rs. 5-8 per month, tenable at the College (except when the recipient is a female) for two years and awardable every alternate year to the most deserving of the poor students of the Chittagong District, who may pass the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University but fail to secure any other scholarship.

A Silver Medal called the "Nityananda Medal" to the value of the interest of Rs. 400 given by Babu Rameschandra Das, Deputy Magistrate, in memory of his father, the late Babu Nityananda Das of Alampur, District Chittagong, is awarded annually to the best among the successful candidates from the Chittagong College in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination.

Building and Accommodation.

There are at present four buildings for the accommodation of this College. There is also a *Kutcha* building where the Students' Common Room is housed.

The main building of the College is a big one-storied structure. The Principal's room, the College office, the Library and the Professors' Rooms are in this building which also contains four class rooms.

The science classes for Physics and Chemistry including classes for practical work in those subjects are held in a separate block provided for the purpose.

There is a small block with two rooms for the 3rd and 4th-year Arts Classes and the Old Hindu Hostel Building is utilized for Class rooms.

The accommodation is still insufficient for the needs of the College.

Numerical Strength.

This College provides accommodation for 470 students as follows:

First-year I.A. Class	... ...	100
First-year I.Sc. Class	... ...	60
Second-year I.A. Class	... ...	100
Second-year I.Sc. Class	... ...	60
Third-year B.A. Class	... ...	60
Third-year B.Sc. Class	... ...	15
Fourth-year B.A. Class	... ..	60
Fourth-year B.Sc. Class	... ...	15
	Total ...	470

Arrangements exist for the admission of a few lady students. At present there are 10 lady students in the College.

Residence.

Attached to the college there is a Mahomedan Hostel. Buddhist boarders are temporarily accommodated in two rented houses.

The accommodation available in these hostels is as follows:—

Muslim Hostel—60 seats.
Buddhist Hostel—25 ,,

The bulk of the students reside with their parents or guardians. Properly constructed Hostels for Hindu and Buddhist students are imperatively needed.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library contains 11,832 volumes. There is a Reading Room for periodicals in the library itself.

Corporate Life.

There is a college union with elected office-bearers and Committee, which manages the students' clubs, such as athletic club, dramatic club, Literary and debating societies, social service organization, etc.

The Laboratories for the Department of Physics and Chemistry are accommodated in a separate building specially constructed for the purpose. They are equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry up to the B.Sc. (Pass) standard.

Physical Education.

There is a covered gymnasium with a suitable open field for small area games within the compound of the college. Drill and Gymnastic classes are held and small area games of various kinds are played by the students under the supervision of the gymnastic master who is a whole-time officer of the college. Besides the students play football, cricket and hockey forming regular teams under the control of the College Union. The College has no proper playing fields of its own.

There is no arrangement for the medical examination of the students.

Miscellaneous.

The results of the last University Examinations, were uniformly satisfactory:

Name of Exam.	No. appeared.	No. passed.
I.A.	70	60
I.Sc.	58	35
B.A.	42	30
B.Sc.	9	7

The Governing Body.

The Governing Body is constituted by orders of Government in the Education Department. It consists of nine members as follows:—

1. The Commissioner, Chittagong Division—*President.*

2. The Principal, Chittagong College—*Vice-President* and *Secretary*.
3. One official nominated by the President.
4-7. Four non-officials (two Hindus and two Mahomedans) appointed on the recommendation of the President.
8-9. Two representatives of the teaching staff elected by them.

Members other than the representatives of the College staff hold office for three academic years. The representatives of the College staff hold office for one session.

Instructional Staff.

Principal and Prof. of English	..	P. B. Rudra, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Prof. of English	...	Subodhchandra Sengupta.
Professor of Mathematics		Anantamohan Sengupta, M.A.
,, ,, Philosophy	...	Bisweswar Datta, M.A. (*Offg.*).
,, ,, Chemistry	..	Satischandra Ganguli, M.Sc.
,, ,, Physics	...	Abinas Ch. Saha, M.Sc.
,, ,, History	...	Jatindranath Sikdar, M.A.
,, ,, Arabic and Persian	..	Nural Alam, M.A.
,, ,, Pali	...	Mahimaranjan Baruya, M.A.
,, ,, Sanskrit and Vice-Principal		Bhaves Ch. Banerjee, M.A.
,, ,, Political Economy	.	Khemeschandra De (*Offg.*).
Lecturer in Sanskrit	..	Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturers in Mathematics	.	Sasimohan Chakrabarti, M.A. Lalitkumar Ray, M.A (*Offg.*).
,, ,, Arabic and Persian	...	Vacant. Syed Abul Kasem Md. Jalaluddin, M.A.
,, ,, English	..	Jogeschandra Sinha, M.A. Kalipada Dasgupta, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Lecturer in Pali	...	Amarendrasundar Thakur, M.A.
,, ,, History	...	Hirendralal Sengupta.
Demonstrator in Chemistry	...	Abdul Wahab Mahmood
,, ,, Physics	...	Ranendrakumar Ray, M.Sc Upendrachandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Logic	...	Kalihar Sarkar, M.A.
,, ,, Bengali	...	Janardan Chakrabarti, M.A.
Laboratory Asst., Physics	...	Brajendrakumar Sur, M.Sc
,, ,, Chemistry	...	Aswinikumar Bhaumik, B.Sc.
Gymnastic Master	...	Narendranath Chatterjee, B.A. (Diploma in Physical Education).
Part-time Lecturer in Urdu	...	Serajul Huq, M.A.

List of Principals.

1869	J. C. Bose.	1917	(June), P. C. Kundu, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1877	C. M. Majumdar, M.A.	1921	(July), T. C. Banerjee, M.A., I.E.S. (*Offg.*).
1885	William Dutta, M.A.	1922	(April), R. D. Ghosh, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1890	B. Sen, M.A. (*Offg.*).	1922	(December), P. C. Kundu, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1891	A. C. Chatterjee, B.A.	1923	(November), J. R. Barrow, M.A. (Cantab.).
1898	H. C. Ray, M.A.	1924	(August), Shams-ul-Ulama Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A., I.E.S. (*Offg.*).
1899	D. Datta, M.A.		
1902	K. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.		
1903	K. C. Bhattacharyya, B.A.		
1910	F. C. Turner, M.A. (Oxon.).		
1913	Egerton Smith, M.A. (Leeds).		
1914	F. C. Turner, M.A. (Oxon.).		
1915	J. R. Barrow, M.A. (Cantab.).		

1926 (December), J. M. Bottomley, B.A. (Oxon.).
1928 (July), P. C. Kundu, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1929 (July), J. R. Barrow, M.A. (Cantab.).
1929 (July), R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.) (*Offg.*).
1930 R. B. Ramsbotham, M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
1931 (February), Aswinikumar Mukherjee, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1931 (July), A. K. Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.) (*Offg.*).
1933 (September), A. K. Mukherjee, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1933 (November), P. B. Rudra.

9

VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE (FORMERLY METROPOLITAN INSTITUTION), CALCUTTA.

(39, Sankar Ghose Lane, Beadon Street P.O.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1872.

Foundation and Development.

This Institution was originally founded in 1859, under the name of Calcutta Training School, by Babus Thakurdas Chakravarti, Madhavachandra Dhar, Patitpavana Sen, Gangacharan Sen, Jadavachandra Palit, and Baistavacharan Addy, with the late Babu Syamacharan Mullick as its patron. It continued up to 1861 under the management of a Committee of Indian gentlemen consisting of the founders and a few other additional members. In 1864 the management devolved entirely on Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, and the name " The Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta " was substituted for the Calcutta Training School. In 1872 it was affiliated to the standard of the First Examination in Arts of the Calcutta University and was thus raised to the status of a Second-grade College. In 1879 it was affiliated to the B.A. standard and was thus raised to the status of a First-grade College. In 1882 it was affiliated to the B.L. standard, in 1907 to the I.Sc. standard, in 1910 to the B.Sc. standard and in 1928 to the B.Com. standard. B.L. Classes have been discontinued since 1909. A department exclusively for women students has been opened since July, 1931. The Classes—I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc.—for women students are held in a separate building close to the main building.

The Institution in its present form, at any rate, was the handiwork of Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. It was the first attempt to impart high education to middle class Hindus at a small cost through a purely indigenous agency and was conducted in a way that was characteristic. He gave it a costly local habitation and endowed it with a valuable Library and Laboratory. The College building has been extended at a considerable cost and all the laboratories—Physical, Chemical and Botanical—have been considerably improved in recent years.

The name of the College was changed by the Vidyasagar Institute (the Board of Trustees of the College) to " Vidyasagar College " in 1917.

Standard of Affiliation.

The College is affiliated to the I.A., I.Sc., B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. standards. It has also attached M.A. and M.Sc. students.

Name of Examination.		Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A.	...	English, Vernacular, Logic, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (for female students), Civics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Com. Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping and Com. Geography.
I.Sc.	...	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.
B.A	...	English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Bengali as Second Language (Pass), Pali (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), and Botany (Pass).
B.Sc.	...	Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), and Botany (Pass).
B.Com.	...	Composition in Bengali, Hindi, French and German, General Economics, Indian Economics, Accountancy, Economic Geography, Business Organisation (including Commercial Correspondence), Inland and Foreign Trade, Elementary Commercial Law, Advanced Accountancy, and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Modern Economic History.

Subjects taught.

All the subjects in which the College is affiliated are taught, except that I.A. students cannot take up Physics and B.A. students cannot take up Physics or Chemistry. Under the head of "Vernacular" only Hindi and Bengali are taught to the I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. Classes. All combinations of subjects are available except Mathematics with History in I.A. and B.A. Classes.

Rules for Admission.

Admission commences as soon as the results of the University Examinations are published and closes, ordinarily, within three weeks from the re-opening date. None but Hindus or those who profess to have come of Hindu stock are admitted.

Applications for admission must be made personally on printed forms to be had at the college office free of charge, and be accompanied by one or more of the following documents according to circumstances :—

1. Admission card in the case of students who have not appeared or have failed at a University Examination.
2. Crossed list for plucked students.
3. Transfer certificate when one comes from another college.
4. A letter from the legal guardian appointing a local guardian when a student does not live with his parents or in the college hostel or in a non-collegiate hostel or in an unattached licensed mess.

The rates of fees are as follows :—

	Rs.
Admission fee for I.A. and I.Sc.	... 6
,, ,, ,, B.A. and B.Sc.	.. 7
,, ,, ,, B.Com.	... 7

Students of the College and of the Attached Schools (Main and Branch) are, however, exempted from this charge.

Monthly Tuition fee for I.A.– Rs. 6; Rs. 7 if Chemistry or Botany is taken up.

	Rs.
Monthly Tuition fee for I.Sc.	... 8
,, ,, ,, ,, B.A.	... 7
,, ,, ,, ,, B.Sc.	... 9
,, ,, ,, ,, B.Com.	... 7
,, ,, ,, ,, B.A. with Botany	.. 8

Special annual fee (for fans, magazine, athletics, Common-Room, etc., —Rs. 8-1-0.

Fee for informing a student of his percentage of attendance—8 As.

Scholarships, Prizes, Stipends and Free Studentships.

(*a*) Six annual Cricket prizes called the " Hardinge Prizes," have been instituted with the sanction of Lord Hardinge, formerly Viceroy and Governor-General of India, two in each department of the game, in commemoration of His Excellency's visit to one of the College messes.

(*b*) Several stipends ranging between Rs. 5 and Rs. 15 tenable for two years are awarded by the Principal to meritorious and poor students subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress report.

(*c*) Free studentships and concessions in tuition fees are also granted by the Governing Body to poor and deserving students.

(*d*) Ten free-studentships are annually awarded by Messrs. K. P. Chatterjee and S. K. Mukherjee, heirs and legal successors of the late Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, founder of the College.

(*e*) There are college prizes for the best debator, the best essayist and the best contributor to the college magazine.

(*f*) There is also an annual prize awarded by Prof. M. K. Sen out of an endowment of Rs. 1,000 in memory of his deceased father for the best economic study of a village in Bengal.

Building and Accommodation.

The College Buildings consist of—

(1) one large three-storied building;
(2) another large three-storied building;

(3) one four-storied building—all located at No. 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane; and

(4) the Library with the Reading-Room and Common-Room located at No. 17, Cornwallis Street, which is quite contiguous to the College.

There are two large Lecture-theatres, provided with gas and water fittings and one small lecture room, provided with gas and water fittings, for the teaching of science subjects. Besides these, there are other large lecture rooms, laboratories, library, etc., mentioned above, Principal's room, Vice-Principal's room, Professors' room, office and workshop. Accommodation is available for 3,500 students (as some of the classes consisting of certain sections of I.A. classes and all B.Com. students are held in the evening after the day-classes and the classes of the Women's Department are held in a separate building in the day-time.

Numerical Strength (Men's Department), Session 1934-35.

1st-year	I.A.	...	613
1st-year	I.Sc.	...	205
2nd-year	I.A.	...	716
2nd-year	I.Sc.	...	280
3rd-year	B.A.	...	278
3rd-year	B.Sc.	...	53
4th-year	B.A.	...	473
4th-year	B.Sc.	..	104
3rd-year	B.Com.	...	172
4th-year	B.Com.	...	193

Numerical Strength (Women's Department), Session 1934-35.

1st-year	I.A.	...	43
2nd-year	I.A.	...	73
1st-year	I.Sc.	...	9
2nd-year	I.Sc.	...	7
3rd-year	B.A.	...	32
4th-year	B.A.	...	30
3rd-year	B.Sc.	...	3
4th-year	B.Sc.	...	3

Residence.

The Vidyasagar Hostel located at 17, Cornwallis Street, is a splendid four-storied house, capable of accommodating 210 boarders. It is reserved for the male students of the Vidyasagar College.

The Resident Superintendent at present is Prof. P. N. Biswas. There is at present one Assistant Resident Superintendent, Babu Bholanath Mukherjee, Librarian.

It is daily visited by a Medical officer. Dr. P. Bose, L.M.S., is at present the Medical officer. No fees are charged for medical attendance if the Medical officer of the Hostel sees the boarder while visiting it or he is called in. Any other medical man may, however, be called in at the boarder's cost and with the Resident Superintendent's permission.

The following are the rules of the Vidyasagar Hostel :—

Admission and Withdrawal.—Application for admission to the Hostel is to be made to the Resident Superintendent on a prescribed form. Every admission is subject to the approval of the Principal of the College. Admissions are understood to be for a complete session of ten months (July to April) and boarders are liable for all charges for the whole session. Exemptions may however be granted in special cases.

Withdrawal from the Hostel requires at least 10 days' notice in writing and of the candidate's finding a suitable substitute who shall be a student of Vidyasagar College and shall undertake to pay all charges for the rest of the session. The withdrawal of the candidate and the admission of the substitute, are both subject to the sanction of the Principal.

Fees.—Every student has to pay an admission fee of Rs. 2 and a utensil fee of Re. 1 on admission to the Hostel. If a student withdraws and seeks re-admission or comes as a substitute the usual fees must again be paid. If a student withdraws and later on seeks re-admission, the fee must be paid again.

Deposit and Refund.—A sum equivalent to one month's seat-rent and light charge has to be deposited as caution-money by each boarder at the time of admission. These sums will be refunded after deduction of all dues when he finally leaves the Hostel. An application for refund must be made at least two days before leaving the Hostel.

The following are the Hostel fees payable by every boarder in addition to the above :—

Seat-rent (ground floor)	...	Rs. 5	per mensem.
Seat-rent (first, second, and third floor)	...	,, 6	,, ,,
Electric lighting	...	Re. 1	,, ,,
Establishment and contingency charges	...	,, 1-4	,, ,,

Boarders are liable to be fined at the discretion of the Resident Superintendent for infringement of rules. Boarders must pay month by month the boarding charges as determined by the Secretary and approved by the President of the Mess Committee.

Hostel fees are payable by the 15th of the month for which they are due. Fine is levied for delay in payment and the names also may be struck off the Rolls of the College at the discretion of the Principal.

Discipline.—The Resident Superintendent will maintain discipline and good order in the Hostel. The Assistant Superintendent, the Steward and the Prefects will always help the Superintendent in all matters of discipline in every possible way. In each ward the roll is called every morning at 6-30 A.M. and every evening at 9 P.M. during the term before the Puja Vacation and at 7 A.M. and 9 P.M. during the rest of the session. Absence at roll-call is punishable by fine.

The Hostel gates are closed precisely at 9 P.M. and opened at 5-30 A.M. Boarders returning to the Hostel after 9 P.M. unless they have the previous written permission of the Resident Superintendent, are liable to pay fines.

At 11 P.M. the gates are locked for the night. Any boarder staying out later than 11 P.M. is reported to the Principal.

Boarding Management.—The messing arrangements are supervised by the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent or Superintendents and the Medical officer of the Hostel. Arrangements for meals (not including tiffin) are made by the boarders themselves with the help of a Mess Committee of ten members elected by the Boarders themselves (each floor being properly represented) under the guidance of the Assistant Superintendent who is the Chairman of the Committee. The Steward of the Hostels is an *ex-officio* member of the Committee. Two Mess Committees work—one for the term ending with the Puja holidays and the other for the term ending with the Summer vacation. The Committee elects a Secretary for one month from amongst the members. The Secretary makes arrangement for meals, keeps proper accounts and is responsible for efficient management of the messing. The boarding charge per boarder does not ordinarily exceed Rs. 11 per month. Meals provided do not include tiffin which is arranged by the boarders separately for themselves. The recognised time for meals is from 9-15 to 11 (morning) and 8-30 to 10-30 (evening).

Visitors.—The visiting hours on week-days are between 5 A.M. and 7 P.M. and on Sundays between 7 A.M. and 10 A.M. and between 5 P.M. and 7 P.M.

Physical Culture.—There is a well equipped gymnasium in the Hostel-compound. Daily physical exercise in some form is compulsory for each boarder, unless one is exempted by the Medical Officer of the Hostel on the ground of physical disability. The Physical Instructor is Mr. Kesabchandra Sengupta, B.A.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library and Common Room remains open from 10-15 A.M. to 9 P.M. on all working days. There are 9,697 volumes in the Library. Additions are being constantly made to it. Students can read books and papers (dailies, high class magazines and periodicals—literary, philosophical, scientific, economic, and commercial and relating to physical culture, in English, Bengali or Hindi) during the leisure hours. They may also take home one book, or if Honours students, two books at a time without any deposit. The Common Room is provided with the high class periodicals mentioned above, also with some magazines containing what may be called light literature. Students are distinctly given to understand that the Common Room is an integral part of the college. It is a place for rest or study.

Corporate Life.

(*a*) There is a College Union and Debating Society the object of which is—

(1) To develop the powers of speaking, debating and writing, (2) to foster a spirit of fellowship among the teachers and the taught and (3) to enlarge the outlook of life. Each meeting of the Society is presided over by a Professor. Literary, Scientific, Social and other questions of general interest are discussed.

(*b*) There is a college Magazine to which articles are contributed by Professors and students. Three issues of the Magazine are published every session. There is an Athletic Club.

Laboratories.

There are large and well-equipped laboratories for practical work in Physics and Chemistry. There is also a good laboratory for practical work in Botany. There is a workshop in connection with the Physics Department.

For practical work in the Laboratory every Science student has to deposit a sum as caution fee at the following rates :—

For I.A. and I.Sc.	...	Botany	Rs. 6 only.
		Chemistry	,, 8 ,,
		Physics	,, 10 ,,
For B.Sc.	...	Chemistry	,, 10 ,,
		Physics	,, 10 ,,
		Botany	,, 6 ,,

The caution money is refunded at the end of the course after deducting the charge for breakage, if any.

Physical Education.

There is a well-equipped open-air Gymnasium in the Hostel compound used by students of the College, whether they are boarders in the Hostel or not. There are arrangements for football, cricket, hockey, tennis, and swimming.

Medical examination of students is conducted by the Students' Welfare Committee of the University.

Members of Teaching Staff engaged in Post-Graduate Work.

Professor J. L. Banerjee is a University Lecturer in the Department of English Literature and Dr. B. C. Ghosh is a University Lecturer in the Department of Experimental Psychology.

Seminars.

There are Seminars in English, Philosophy and Economics. These are meant for Honours students.

Literary Societies.

There are Bengali, Hindi and Sanskrit Literary Societies

Results of University Examinations, 1931.

B.A. Honours	... 27	
B.A. with Distinction	... 18	
B.A. Pass	... 184	
B Sc. Honours	... 3	
B.Sc. with Distinction	... 5	
B.Sc. Pass	... 21	
I.A.	... 313	(of these 110 passed in the First Division, one standing 14th in order of merit).
I.Sc.	... 81	(of these 23 passed in the First Division).
B.Com.	... 60	(of these 4 passed in the First Division, occupying first four places —all the places in the 1st Class).

The Governing Body.

Since the death of Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar the management of the College has changed hands more than once. On the 1st September, 1896, it was under an agreement with the Vidyasagar Institute vested in a Committee called the College Council composed mainly of Professors of the College. This College Council was in charge of the College till the present Governing Body of the College was constituted on the 8th August, 1921. It consists of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath Mukherji, M.A., B.L., *President;* the Principal, *Vice-President, ex-officio*, the Vice-Principal, *Secretary, ex-officio;* Babu Kshitisprasad Chatterjee (Education Office, Calcutta Corporation), representative of the family of late Pandit Naraınchandra Vidyaratna, son of the late Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar; the Secretary of the Vidyasagar Institute, *ex-officio;* three members of the Vidyasagar Institute elected annually by the Institute, one representative of the Professors of the College elected annually by the Professors of the College, and one Professor, co-opted by the Governing Body. At present Babu Rishindranath Sarkar, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, is the Secretary of the Vidyasagar Institute, the three representative members of the Vidyasagar Institute are Babu Birendranath Mitter, M.A., B.L., Solicitor, High Court, Calcutta, Babu Narendrakumar Bose, B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, and Babu Sarojkumar Mookerjee, B.L., Solicitor, High Court, Calcutta, elected by the Institute. Prof. J. C. Guha is at present the elected representative of the Professors.

Instructive Staff.

Principal	...	Kshirodchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L.
Vice-Principal	...	B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.).

Vice-Principal, Com. Department	...	S. C. Sen, M.A., B.L.
Vice-Principal, Women's Department	...	Miss Mira Datta Gupta, M.A.
Professors of English Literature	...	J. L. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. A. C. Aikat, M.A., B.L. D. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. A. K. Datta, M.A., B.L. J. C. Guha, M.A., B.L J. M. Ghosh, M.A. N. C. Maitra, M.A., B.L. J. K. Ganguli, M.A. S. M. Banerjee, M.A., B.L. D. K. Sanyal, M.A. A. L. Ganguli, M.A. Mrs. Lila Majumdar, M.A
Professors of Mathematics	...	P. N. Biswas, M.Sc. Miss Mira Datta Gupta, M.A. J. N. Sinha, M.Sc. J. M. Kar, M.A. G. K. Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy	...	Kshirodchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L. I. B. Sengupta, M.A., B.L. A. C. Dasgupta, M.A. S. Mukherjee, M.A. J. P. Mitra, M.A., B.T.
Professors of Physics	...	B. C. Ghosh, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.). D. N. Mukherjee, M.Sc. S. Ray, M.Sc. A. K. Banerjee, M.Sc. T. M. Mandal, M.Sc. H. P. De, M.Sc., P.R.S.
Professors of Chemistry	...	P. B. Sarkar, M.A., B.Sc. S. L. Mukherjee, B.Sc. R. M. Ray, M.Sc. D. C. Ray, M.Sc. B. K. Goswami, M.Sc.
Professors of Botany	...	R. Sen, M.Sc., F.L.S. A. K. Sen, M.Sc.
Professors of Political Economy, Political Philosophy and Civics.		M. Sen, M.A., B.L. S. Ghosh, M.A. M. K. Sen, M.A., B.L B. N. Banerjee, M.A. A. P. Mitra, M.A., P.R.S.
Professors of History	...	J. K. Chaudhuri, M.A. J. M. Ghosh, M.A. S. K. Datta, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
Professors of Sanskrit and Bengali		R. R. Vidyabhushan, Sahityaratna. Madhabdas Chakrabarti, M.A., Sankhyatirtha. Akshaykumar Sastri. Kaliranjan Mukherjee, M.A. (for the Women's Dept. only).
Professors of Pali	...	A. C. Vidyabhushan. B. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A. N. Mutsuddi, M.A.

Professors of Bengali	...	A. C. Vidyabhushan. B. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A. P. C. Biswas, M.A. T. P. Mookerjee, M.A., B.Sc.
Professors of Logic	..	I. B. Sengupta, M.A., B.L. A. C. Dasgupta, M.A. S. Mukherjee, M.A. J. P. Mitra, M.A., B.T.
Lecturer in Hindi	...	Kesarikanta Sarma, M.A.
Professors, Commerce Department	..	S. C. Sen, M.A., B.L. (General Economics, Public Administration and Civics). J. C. Mitra, F.S.S., F.R.E.S. (Business Organisation, Economic History and Civics). Arunendu Dasgupta, M.A. (Commercial Geography, Economic Geography and Book-keeping). A. C. Sen, M.A. (Indian Economics, Civics, Inland and Foreign Trade). P. C. Nandi, B.Sc. (Cal.), A.C.A. (Lond.), B.A. (Cantab.), Chartered Accountant (Accountancy, Advanced Accountancy, Auditing and Book-keeping). S. J Ray, M.A., D.L. (Commercial Law and History). S. N. Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.) (Banking and Currency, Economic Geography). N. C. Das, M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law, (French and German). J. C. Guha, M.A., B.L. (English). J. M. Ghosh, M.A. (English and History). M. D. Chakrabarti, Sankhyatirtha, M.A. (Sanskrit and Bengali). S. N. Lala, A.I.S.A. (Lond.), F.C.I. (Birmingham) (Hindi and Bengali).
Lecturers, Commerce Department	...	D. C. Sen, Incorporated Accountant. P. C. Mallik, M.A., B.L. P. C. Ghose, M.A., P.R.S. B. K. Mitra, B.A. (Commercial Arithmetic).
Demonstrators in Chemistry		Chunilal Datta, B.Sc. Haranchandra De, B.Sc. Tarapada Mukherjee, M.A., B.Sc.
Demonstrators in Physics	...	Sudhirkumar Ray, M.Sc. Dwijendranath Bhaduri, B.Sc. Rajkumar Chatterjee.
Demonstrators in Botany	...	Lalitmohan Dhar, B.Sc. Jagadindranath Bose, M.Sc.
Librarian	...	Bholanath Mukherjee.
Librarian, Commerce Department	..	Krishnanath Chaudhuri.
Inspector of Students' Residences	..	Syamlal Mukherjee, B.Sc.

List of Principals.

1884 Suryakumar Adhikari, B.A.
1891 Baidyanath Basu, M.A.

1893 N. N. Ghosh, Barrister-at-Law.
1909 Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A. (*Offg.*).
N. N. Ghosh, F.R.S.L., Barrister-at-Law.
Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A.
1910 J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
Saradaranjan Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A.
1916 J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
Saradaranjan, Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A.
1917 J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
Saradaranjan, Ray, Vidyabinod, M.A.
1925 (November), J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L.
1934 Kshirodchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L.

10

MIDNAPUR COLLEGE (MIDNAPUR)

First Affiliation, 1878.

Short History of its Foundation.

The Institution was started in 1834 as a private School. In 1836, it was made over to Government with an accumulated Fund of Rs. 2,000, and in 1840, it was converted to a Zila School. In 1872, an endowment of Rs. 60,000 (sixty thousand) was founded by the people of the district, and handed over to Government, and in consideration of this, Government raised it to the status of a Second Grade College. After it had remained under Government control for about half a century, the management of the College, with its attached School, was, under a deed of agreement, transferred in 1887, to the Local Municipality, " not as a measure of economy but as a measure, promising useful political results." It continued under the management of the Municipality till the 27th March, 1923, when it was taken back by Government, and placed under the control of a Governing Body, with the District Magistrate as *ex-officio* President.

In 1916, the College was affiliated in Science up to the Intermediate standard. In July, 1922, it was raised to the status of a First Grade College with affiliation up to the B.Sc. standard, in view of the growing demand for scientific education, and in accordance with the suggestions of the University Inspectors. Further extension of affiliation was obtained, in 1926 in two Honours subjects, *viz.*, Physics and Mathematics.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A.—English, Sanskrit, Bengali, Persian, Urdu, History, Logic, Chemistry, Mathematics.
I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Urdu, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
B.Sc.—Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

N.B.—The teaching of Honours subjects has been kept in abeyance since 1929.

Subjects taught

All the subjects in which the College is affiliated are taught.
I.A.—English, Vernacular, and any three of the other subjects mentioned. Physics is not allowed in I.A.
I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Rules for Admission, etc.

Admission is open to students of all communities, the only condition of eligibility being compliance with the requirements of the University. Students should apply for admission in the prescribed form, copies of which are to be had at the College office free of charge, and no student will be regarded as admitted until all fees have been paid. Such fees are not returnable in case of subsequent withdrawal. Rules of admission are the same as those prescribed in the University Regulations.

A large number of stipends are granted to poor and meritorious students.

Admission is in all cases understood as implying undertaking to submit willingly to the rules and discipline of the College.

Rates of Fees.

	Rs.	A.	P.	
Pure I.A. ..	5	8	0	per mensem
I.A. with Chemistry ...	6	8	0	,,
I.Sc. ...	7	0	0	,,
B.Sc. (Pass) ...	8	8	0	,,
B.Sc. (Honours) ...	10	0	0	,,
Subscription (Sports, Punkha, Common Room and College Examinations) ..	8	0	0	per annum.

No separate Laboratory fee, monthly or annual, is charged from students.

Deposit.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Library ...	2	0	0
I.Sc.—Laboratory (Physics and Chemistry)	8	0	0
I.A. with Chemistry ...	4	0	0
B.Sc.—Laboratory ...	12	0	0

Admission fee and transfer fee equal to one month's tuition fee.

At the time of new admission, students must pay (1) admission fee, (2) Fees for June and July, (3) Subscription (*i.e.*, charges for Sports, etc.), (4) Library deposit, (5) Laboratory Deposit (from students taking one or more Science subjects), (6) University Registration fee of Rs. 2 (from 1st-year students only).

Scholarships, etc.

Two Scholarships, one for Rs. 5, and the other of Rs. 3-8 per mensem, tenable for two years in the College, are awarded annually to two first-year students of the College, who pass the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate School, and stand first and second, in order of merit, next to those obtaining Government Scholarships.

The first Scholarship of Rs. 5, named the Ajodhyaram Scholarship, was founded by Raja Mahendra Lal Khan, Zemindar of Midnapur, to perpetuate the memory of his father, and the second, named the Lachman Prasad Garga Scholarship, of Rs. 3-8 by the Zemindar of Mahisadal in his name.

Medals.

1. One Lachman Prasad Garga Gold Medal of the value of about Rs. 24, named after the founder, the late Raja Lachman Prasad Garga, Zemindar of Mahisadal, is awarded annually to the student who stands first from this College among the successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates.

2. One Ishan Chandra Ghosh Silver Medal, founded by the pupils of Babu Ishan Chandra Ghosh, Lecturer in English, on his retirement, is awarded annually to the student of this College obtaining the highest number of marks in English at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations.

Building and Accommodation.

The College is located in a big fine two-storied building of imposing structure, with ample accommodation, facing an extensive open land belonging to it. The College is situated in the healthiest part of the town.

Residence.

There is a Hindu Hostel within easy distance of the College under a Resident Superintendent. It is a fine two-storied, south-facing building situated in the healthiest part of the town. The seat-rent varies from Rs. 30 to Rs. 40 per annum.

Messing is arranged by students under the supervision of the Superintendent. Average expenditure per month does not exceed Rs. 13.

There is a visiting Medical Officer and boarders get free medical advice.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library is fairly stocked with up-to-date books of various descriptions. There are over 4,000 volumes in the Library. Students are given every facility to borrow books or read them in the Library Hall subject to rules of the College. Books of reference, text-books and such other books as are deemed unfit for the perusal of the students are not issued.

In the Common Room the students are provided with a number of magazines and dailies. There are also arrangements for indoor games such as ping-pong, carrom, etc. Students are given to understand that the Common Room is an integral part of the College. It is a place for rest or study. The Library deposit is returned at the end of the course after deductions, if any, on account of loss or damage.

Corporate Life.

The Debating Club of the College, which has a member of the teaching staff as its permanent President, holds regular meetings under the presidency of one of the Professors to give facilities to the students to acquire the art of public-speaking and debating on topics of literary and general interest. Social functions are organised by the students and the boarders in which the members of the staff take part.

Attempts are being made to bring out a Magazine of the College.

Laboratories.

The important feature of the College is its splendid laboratories, which are housed in almost the whole of the ground-floor of the big College building. They are commodious, well-equipped, and stocked with most up-to-date and precision apparatus, and sufficient for the teaching of students up to the Honours standard in B.Sc. and highly spoken of by experts and distinguished visitors as one of the finest laboratories in the province. There is a well-fitted workshop attached to the laboratories.

The Laboratory deposits are refunded at the end of the course after deducting amounts due for breakage and wastage.

Physical Education

The College has its own trained graduate Physical Instructor.

There are sufficient facilities for a variety of out-door games (foot-ball, basket-ball, volley-ball, badminton, tennis, hockey and some indigenous games) in which the majority of students take active part. Physical exercise has been made compulsory. There is also an open-air Gymnasium equip-

ped with up-to-date apparatus (Indian clubs, dumb-bells, bar-bells, chest-weight apparatus, expanders, developer, parallel bars, accessories of ground exercises). To encourage students medals and prizes are awarded to boys for their proficiency in swimming, walking and other sports, and gymnasium exercises. In addition to this there are challenge-cups for foot-ball, basket-ball, Hadu-dudu, and walking. The College participates in Inter-collegiate sports and all local competition games.

Some helpful books on health and exercise by distinguished authors have been added to the Library. There is no arrangement for the medical examination of the students.

Besides these provisions for the College in general, the hostel has its own athletic arrangements, in which almost all the boarders take part.

Governing Body.

It consists of 9 members. The District Magistrate is the *ex-officio* President of the Governing Body and the Principal its *ex-officio* Secretary. There are besides the Principal two members of the teaching staff on it.

Instructive Staff.

(1) Babu K. C. Chakravarti, M.A.—Principal.
(2) ,, B. C. Guha, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.
(3) ,, P. C. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.
(4) ,, A. N. Maitra, M.Sc.—Senior Professor of Chemistry.
(5) ,, S. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.L.—Senior Professor of Mathematics.
(6) ,, K. N. Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Professor of Mathematics.
(7) ,, H. C. Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor of English.
(8) ,, A. K. Datta, M.A. Professor of Logic.
(9) ,, S. B. Chaudhuri, M.A.—Professor of History.
(10) ,, Kalicharan Mitra, Sastri, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit and Vernacular Bengali.
(11) Maulvi Noorul Haq, M.A.—Professor of Persian and Urdu.
(12) Babu I. C. Bishui, M.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics.
(13) ,, J. C. Ray, B.A.—Chemical Laboratory Assistant.
(14) ,, D. P. Bhakat—Physical Laboratory Assistant.

List of Principals.

1873 Mr. Gangadhar Acharyya.
1884 ,, Shyamacharan Das.
1892 ,, Haricharan Ray, M.A.
1898 ,, R. L. Maitra, M.A.
1911 ,, W. K. Duthie, M.A.
1912 ,, J. N. Hazra, M.A.
1923 ,, H. C. Sanyal, M.A., B.L.
1930 ,, T. P. Biswas, M.Sc., B.L. (*Offg.*).
1933 ,, K. C. Chakravarti, M.A.

11

RAJSHAHI COLLEGE (RAJSHAHI)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1878.

Short History of its Foundation.

Rajshahi College was originally a private English School founded in 1828 and subsequently taken over by Government and turned into a Zila School in

1836. In 1872 Raja Hara Nath Ray of Dubalhati made a gift of a Zamindari Estate yielding an annual income of Rs. 5,000 and Government at once raised the School to the status of a second grade College in 1873. A further gift came from Maharani Sarat Sundari Devi, who bore the full cost of erecting a *pucca* building for the College. In 1875 it was proposed to turn it into a first grade College and with the timely gift of Rs. 1,50,000 made by Raja Pramatha Nath Ray of Dighapatia through the Rajshahi Association it became possible for Government to carry out the proposal and raise the institution to a first grade College in 1878 when B.A. classes were opened for the first time with Mr. F. T. Dowding as Principal. The Rajshahi Association was able to raise a further subscription of Rs. 60,703 with which a new building was erected, wherein the College classes were shifted. In 1881 M.A. classes were added and in 1883 B.L. classes too. These classes continued for 29 years, when in 1909 owing to the New Regulations of the Calcutta University the B.L. and M.A. affiliation was withdrawn. The College now teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours standards. In 1924 it had 1,000 students on the rolls and a separate two-storied block of six rooms has been recently built at a cost of Rs. 87,000. The monthly tuition fee is Rs. 6 only in I.A. and B.A. (Pass and Honours), Rs. 7 in I.Sc. and Rs. 8 in the B.Sc. (Pass and Honours) classes.

Standard of Affiliation.

Names of Examinations.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A. ...	(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Arabic, (5) Persian, (6) History, (7) Logic, (8) Mathematics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Physics, (11) Botany.
I.Sc. ...	(1) English, (2) Vernacular, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics, (6) Botany.
B.A. ...	(1) English (Pass and Hons.), (2) Bengali, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (4) Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), (5) Arabic (Pass and Hons.), (6) Persian (Pass), (7) Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), (8) History (Pass and Hons.), (9) Economics (Pass), (10) Physics (Pass and Hons.), (11) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
B.Sc. ...	(1) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (2) Physics (Pass and Hons.), (3) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).

Subjects taught.

I.A. ... In addition to the compulsory subjects of English and Bengali the following combinations are available:—

1. History, Logic and Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian or Botany.
2. Mathematics, Logic and Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian or Botany.
3. Mathematics, Botany and Arabic or Persian or Sanskrit.
4. History, Botany and Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian.
5. Logic, Botany and Persian or Arabic or Sanskrit.

I.Sc. ... English, Bengali, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics or Botany. (Physics, Mathematics or Botany may be taken up as an additional subject).

B.A. ... In addition to compulsory subjects of English and Bengali

1. Sanskrit (Arabic or Persian), Mathematics
2. Do. do. History
3. Do. do. Philosophy
4. Do. do. Economics
5. Mathematics, Philosophy
6. Do. Economics
7. History, Philosophy

8. History, Economics
9. Philosophy, Economics
10. Mathematics, Chemistry (provided twelve students offer)

B.Sc. ... Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

The College has its own Power House and electric installation.

Rules for Admission.

Students passing University Examinations in the 1st Division and high 2nd Division are generally admitted. Students of the district receive special consideration and also those whose guardians are residents of the town. 30 per cent. of the seats are reserved for Muhammadan students.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc., offered (with short description of each).

A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month called the K. C. Sarkar Scholarship tenable for 2 years in the B.A. or B.Sc. class is awarded annually to the student passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from any College in Bengal who fails to secure any scholarship but stands highest in order of merit among the Third-year students, exclusive of Scholarship-holders, reading for their B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in this College. One scholarship of Rs. 10 a month and two scholarships of Rs. 8 a month each named after the donor Rani Monmohini Debi of Puthia, tenable for two years at the B.A. or B.Sc. classes of the College, are awarded to students who pass the I.A. or I Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University from any College in Bengal, on condition that they read in Rajshahi College for the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University. In making the awards the merit of the students is taken into consideration, preference being given to students who have passed their I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from this College.

One scholarship of Rs. 8 a month tenable for two years in the First and Second-year Classes of the College is awarded to the student of the Puthia P. N. H. E. School who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and fails to secure any Government scholarship on condition that he reads in the College for the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination.

A silver medal of the value of Rs. 14 is awarded to the student of the College who passes highest among the successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from it.

There is one scholarship of Rs. 4 a month called the Mayo Memorial Scholarship tenable for two years, open to students in the Third-year B.A. class.

A scholarship of the value of Rs. 6 awarded by the Bholanath Bisweswar Academy is tenable at this College.

One scholarship of Rs. 5 a month called the Rajshahi College Scholarship tenable for two years at the B.Sc. classes of the Rajshahi College is awarded to the student who passes the I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University from the Rajshahi College and who stands highest among those who do not get any other scholarship or stipend.

Two prizes of Rs. 80 and Rs. 25 called the Mohini Mohan Ray Prizes are awarded annually to the two students who most successfully pass the B.A. Examination from the Rajshahi College with Honours.

Two prizes of Rs. 80 and Rs. 25 called the Mohini Mohan Ray Prizes are awarded annually to the two students who most successfully pass the B.Sc. Examination from the Rajshahi College with Honours.

Building and Accommodation.

The College consists of a group of buildings scattered in a large compound. (1) The Main Arts Building—wherein are housed the Library, the College Office, the Principal and the Vice-Principal's rooms, senior classes and Professors' Common Rooms, (2) the Old Madrasa—which provides lecture and tutorial rooms, (3) the New Building—consisting of six large rooms each

capable of seating about 150 students, (4) Physical Laboratory, (5) Chemical Laboratory, and (6) some smaller buildings used as class rooms.

Residence.

The students reside in these buildings:—

(1) New Hindu Hostel consisting of 5 blocks with accommodation for about 50 boarders in each.
(2) The Maharani H. K. Hostel giving accommodation for 60 boarders.
(3) The Fuller Muhammadan Hostel giving accommodation for 75 boarders.

The charges for seat-rent are Rs. 3. The boarders arrange their own messing and the charges on this account come to about Rs. 10 per month.

There is a College Medical Officer who supervises the medical arrangements for the hostels. Medicines are supplied to boarders, a charge of Re. 1 per annum is made to meet this expense.

Library and Common Room.

There is a good Library containing over 19,065 books and 50 periodicals with a big Reading Room attached to it. There is also a Common Room attached to the College wherein the students can read newspapers, periodicals, magazines, etc., and indulge in indoor games for which arrangements have been made. Literary meetings and debates are held there in the hall.

Corporate Life.

Sufficient facilities are given to the students to have debates and discussions in literary matters for the development of corporate life. The Rajshahi College Magazine is published by them.

Laboratories.

The College has three Laboratories—one for the teaching of Chemistry, one for Physics and one for Botany. The Chemical Laboratory is a one-storied building, and the Physical Laboratory is a two-storied building. All of them are well equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry up to the Honours and Botany up to the Intermediate standard.

Physical Education.

Attached to the College is an open gymnasium which is attended by many students. There are also different sections of sports, *viz.*, football, cricket, tennis, rowing and hockey. There is arrangement for the medical examination of the students twice a year by the College Medical Officer.

Governing Body.

1. The District Magistrate, Rajshahi, *President (Ex-officio.)*.
2. The Principal, Rajshahi College, *Vice-President and Secretary (Ex-officio.)*.
3. Babu Kisorimohan Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.
4. Rai Surendranath Ray, M.A., M.L.C., Zemindar, Dighapatia.
5. Mr. Saratkumar Ray, M.A., M.L.C., Zemindar, Dighapatia.
6. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Emaduddin Ahmed, B.L., M.L.C.
7. Rev. D. J. Ewart, M.A., Warden, Westminster Hostel.
8. The Secretary, Rajshahi Association *(Ex-officio)*.
9. Maulvi Mobarak Ali Khan, B.L.
10. Dr. Syed Muhammad Shafi.

11. Professor Hemchandra Ganguli, M.A., elected representative of the teaching staff (Science side).
12. Professor Jitendrakumar Chakrabarti, M.A., elected representative of the teaching staff (Arts side).

Instructive Staff.

Principal	...	Dr. W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc., I.E.S. (*on deputation*) Dr. P. D. Sastri, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc. (Oxon.), I.E.S.
Vice-Principal and Professor of History	...	Babu Krishnadhan Banerji, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	...	Dr. Anukulchandra Sarkar, M.A., Ph.D. (*on deputation*). Babu Kshirodmohan Sen, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Professor of English	...	Maulvi Abu Hena, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Professor of Chemistry	...	Babu Birendrabhushan Adhikari, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Maulvi O. Islam, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	...	Babu Dhireschandra Acharyya, M.A., P.R.S.
Professor of Philosophy	...	Babu Bisweswar Datta, M.A. (*on deputation*).
Professor of English	...	Babu Debendrakumar Sen, M.A. (*on deputation*). Babu Nabaniprasad Chanda, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Professor of History	...	Babu Atalbihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturer in Economics in the Bengal Educational Service	...	Babu Kaushikanath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturer in Chemistry (Temporary)		Babu Nirmalendunath Ray, M.Sc.
Professor of Physics	...	Babu Hemchandra Ganguli, M.A.
Lecturer in English, in the Bengal Educational Service	...	Babu Girijasankar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professor of Physics	...	Babu Abinaschandra Saha, M.Sc. (*on deputation*). Babu Satyendranath Ray, M.Sc. (*Offg.*).
Professor of Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Md. Haidar Ali, M.A.
Demonstrator in Chemistry	...	Babu Kshirodmohan Sen, M.A. (*on deputation*).
Professor of Philosophy and Logic		Babu Jitendrakumar Chakravarti, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Lecturer in Mathematics	...	Babu Amritalal Chatterji, M.A. (*on deputation*).
Lecturer in Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Shaikh Sharafuddin, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Lecturer in Sanskrit	...	Babu Syamacharan Chakrabarti, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	...	Babu Adityakumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturer in Philosophy	...	Babu Basantakumar Ghosh, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Babu Amritalal Chatterjee, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Lecturer in Philosophy	...	Maulvi S. Rahaman, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Demonstrator in Chemistry	...	Babu Banikanta Banerji, M.Sc.

Lecturer in Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Md. Serajul Islam, M.A.
Lecturer in English	...	Babu Praphullakumar Das, M.A. (*on deputation*). Babu Saurindranath Majumdar, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Lecturer in English	...	Babu Nabanıprasad Chanda, M.A. (*on deputation*). Babu Kamakhyakumar Chakrabarti, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Demonstrator in Physics	...	Babu Sarojbandhu Sanyal, M.Sc.
Lecturer in English	...	Babu Tarapada Mukherji, M.A. (*on deputation*). Babu Sunitkumar Indra, M.A. (*Offg.*)
Lecturer in History	...	Babu Anilchandra Chaudhuri, M.A.
Lecturer in Mathematics	...	Babu Bimalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Bengali	...	Babu Basantakumar Chatterji, M.A.
Lecturer in Botany	...	Babu Balaichand Kundu, M.A.
Demonstrator in Physics	.	Babu Durgaprasanna Acharyya, M.Sc. (*on deputation*). Babu Brajendrakumar Sen, M.Sc. (*Offg.*).
Lecturer in Mathematics	...	Babu Nikhilnarayan Prachanda, M.Sc. (*Offg.*)
Demonstrator in Chemistry	.	Babu Priyanath Kundu, M.Sc. (*Offg.*)
Asst. in Chemical Laboratory	...	Babu Sailendranath Sen, M.Sc.
Asst. in Physical Laboratory	.	Maulvi Yakub Ali, M.Sc.
Medical Officer, College Hostels	...	Dr. Manmathanath Chatterjee, M.B.
Physical Instructor	...	Babu Bijaykumar Dattagupta, B.A.
Librarian	...	Babu Kalipada Bhattacharyya, M.A. (*on deputation*). Babu Rajraj Mukherjee, M.A. (*Offg.*)

List of Principals.

1873—1878 Haragobinda Sen (Head Master in charge of the College).
1879 F. T. Dowding, B.A.
1880—1887 A. C. Edwards, M.A.
1887 W. B. Livingstone (*Offg.*).
C. W. R. Tepper, B.A.
1888 W. B. Livingstone (*Offg.*).
1893 W. B. Livingstone (*Offg.*).
1897 K. Banerji, M.A. (*Offg.*)
1898 K. Banerji, M.A.
1918 K. Banerji, M.A. (*on deputation*).
Dr. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (*Offg.*).
1920 K. Banerji, M.A.
1924 K. Banerji, M.A., I.E.S. (*on leave*).
K. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A., P.R.S. (*Offg.*).
1925 S. N. Maitra, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), A.R.C.S. (London), I.E.S.
1926 T. T. Williams, M.A., B.Sc., I.E.S.
A. K. Mukherji, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1927 T. T. Williams, M.A., B.Sc., I.E.S.
A. K. Mukherji, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1928 T. T. Williams, M.A., B.Sc., I.E.S.
A. K. Mukherji, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1929 T. T. Williams, M.A., B.Sc., I.E.S.
1930 T. T. Williams M.A., B.Sc. (*on leave*).
B. M. Sen, M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S. (*Offg.*).

1931 { B. M. Sen, M.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S. (*on deputation*)
{ Rai H. C. De, Bahadur, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1932 Dr. W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc., I.E.S.
1933 { Dr. W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc., I.E.S.
{ Dr. P. D. Shastri, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc. (Oxon.), I.E.S.

12

CITY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(102-1, Amherst Street.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1881.

Short History of its Foundation.

City School was founded on January 6, 1879. The F.A. classes were opened in 1881, and the B.A. classes in 1884. Thus within five years of the establishment of the school the institution developed into a first grade college. A building was erected at 13, Mirzapur Street, and was opened by Lord Ripon in December, 1884. Mr. A. M. Bose, proprietor of the institution, made over the building to a Body of Trustees in 1888. In January, 1905, the college was placed under the control of a Society registered under Act XXI of 1860 and called "The City College Institution," which is now known as the "Brahmo Samaj Education Society." It is the object of the Society "to promote the cause of education in its highest and widest sense. to make the education comprehending the mind, heart and body, and founded on a Theistic basis, conducive to the good of man and the glory of God."

The Institution is open to all students without distinction of race. creed or caste.

Standard of Affiliation.

The College is affiliated up to the I.A., I.Sc., B.A., and B.Sc. standards of the Calcutta University.

Subjects taught are :—

B.A.

English (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Pali, Persian and Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi).

B.Sc.

Physics, Chemistry (Pass and Honours) and Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

I.A. and I.Sc.

English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Pali, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.

Combination of Subjects Available.

B.A.

All possible combinations are allowed except Physics or Chemistry, and Mathematics with History.

B.Sc.

Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

I.A.

All possible combinations excepting Physics; and Mathematics with History.

I.Sc.

All possible combinations.

Students should apply personally or by letter for admission. No seats are reserved. There is no other restriction. Special privileges for Government Scholars, who are admitted free. Wards of College and School staff as well as poor and meritorious students are granted suitable concessions.

Rates of Fees.

Tuition Fee.—Rs. 6 per month in the Intermediate Classes and Rs. 7 in the B.A. and Rs. 10 in the B.Sc. Classes.

Fee for Science subjects.—Re. 1 per month for each science subject in the I.A. and I.Sc. Classes.

Admission and transfer fees.—Rs. 6 in the Intermediate Classes and Rs. 7 in the B.A. or B.Sc. Classes.

Pankha fee.—Rs. 2 per annum.

Common Room and games fees.—Rs. 4 per annum.

Printing charges for Examinations, etc.—Rs. 2 per annum.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

The following scholarships are available in the College :—

(*i*) Two A. M. Bose scholarships for I.Sc. and B.Sc. students of the values of Rs. 5 and Rs. 10 respectively per month.

(*ii*) One Satyendramohan Bose Scholarship of the value of Rs. 5 per month.

(*iii*) Two Matilal Haldar Scholarships of the value of Rs. 5 per month.

(*iv*) Ten scholarships are awarded on the results of the Quarterly and Annual Examinations :—

(*a*) Two scholarships	of	Rs.	5	each	per month	for I.A.	students
(*b*) Three	,,	,,	5	,,	,,	,, I.Sc.	,,
(*c*) Two	,,	,,	6	,,	,,	,, B.A. (Pass)	,,
(*d*) One scholarship		,,	6	,,	,,	,, B.Sc. (Pass)	,,
(*e*) Two scholarships		,,	6	,,	,,	,, B.A. and B.Sc. (Hons.)	,,

(*v*) On the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations two scholarships of Rs. 15 each per month tenable for two years, are awarded, one to the best I.Sc. student, and the other to the best I.A. student of this College provided that such student secures at least 75 p.c marks in the aggregate (marks in the 4th optional subject being excluded) and continues his further studies here with Honours.

Building and Accommodation.

The old College building at 13, Mirzapur Street, is now occupied by the City College School. The building at 102-1, Amherst Street, in which the College is now located can accommodate over two thousand students.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students in the current session is :—

1st-year I.A.	...	Male	... 130
Do.	...	Female	... 7
1st-year I.Sc.	...	Male	... 181
Do	..	Female	... 1
2nd-year I.A.	..	Male	... 205
Do.	..	Female	... 10
2nd-year I.Sc.	...	Male	... 314
Do.	..	Female	... 1
3rd-year B.A.	...	Male	... 85
Do.	...	Female	... 7
3rd-year B.Sc.	...	Male	... 56
Do.	...	Female	... —
4th-year B.A.	...	Male	... 154
Do.	...	Female	... 3
4th-year B.Sc..	...	Male	... 113
Do.	...	Female	... —

Residence of Students.

The Rammohan Ray Hostel attached to this College has accommodation for 180 students. The hostel is open to all classes of students without distinction of race, caste or creed. There is a medical officer, a graduate of the Calcutta University, who visits the hostel every morning and also at other times when serious cases of illness require his attendance. Seat-rent for the 1st as well as the 2nd floor is Rs. 8 and that for the ground floor is Rs. 7. The messing is managed by the boarders themselves.

There is another hostel for women students, at 62, Amherst Street only two minutes' walk from the college under the absolute control of the Principal.

Common Room.

The students' Common Room is open from 11 A.M. to 3 P.M. A number of periodicals including some of the best English monthlies as well as Literary and Scientific journals and a collection of well-known biographies, novels and other useful works are kept for the use of students.

Library.

Students are allowed to take out books from the library, one volume at a time, on depositing Rs. 3 only.

Corporate Life.

The following Societies are in existence :—

(1) The Bengali Literary Society.
(2) The Hindi Literary Society.
(3) The Historical Society.
(4) The Economic Society.

Laboratories.

The College maintains well-equipped laboratories for teaching Intermediate Chemistry, Physics and Botany, and B.Sc. Physics and Chemistry. University Practical Examinations in Chemistry and Physics for the B.Sc. Degree are held here. A well-fitted workshop has been added to the Physics Department.

Physical Education.

The Gymnasium is under the able supervision of Mr. R. N. Guhathakurta, who instructs boys every evening. About 100 students take part in the gymnasium. Instructions for all kinds of exercises, light and heavy, are carefully given. Boxing, Sword and Lathi-play are also taught. Many students take special interest in football, cricket, volley-ball, basket-ball and tennis. The College Cricket team is one of the best teams in Calcutta.

Miscellaneous.

Members of the teaching staff engaged in Post-Graduate work :—

Principal H. C. Maitra	...	English.
Professor R. K. Guha	...	Do.
Maulvi A. Hadi	...	Arabic.
Mr. A. M. Ray	...	Philosophy.

University Examination Results.

No. of Passes in 1934—I.A.—85, I.Sc.—103, B.A. Pass—72, B.A. Hons.—8, B.Sc. Pass—30, Hons.—1.

The Governing Body.

1. Krishnakumar Mitra, Esq., B.A.
2. Prankrishna Acharyya, Esq., M.A., M.B.
3. Paresnath Sen, Esq., B.A.
4. Hiralal Haldar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
5. Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., etc.
6. Amiyakumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
7. Jatindranath Basu, Esq., M.A.
8. Sureshchandra Ray, Esq., M.A.
9. Annadacharan Sen, Esq., B.A.
10. Rajanikanta Guha, Esq., M.A.
11. Baradakanta Basu, Esq., B.A.
12. Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A., D.Litt., *Secretary.*
13. S. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., LL.B., *Joint-Secretary.*
14. D. M. Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Berlin).
15. Miss Jyotirmayee Ganguli, M.A.
16. S. K. Mitra, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. (Cal. and Paris).
17. P. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), I.E.S.
18. Pramathanath Sanyal, Esq., M.A.

Teaching Staff.

Principal	...	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A. D.Litt.
Vice-Principal	..	Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.

English	...	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A., D.Litt. Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. Sureschandra Ray, M.A. Priyanath Chatterjee, M.A. Brajasundar Ray, M.A. Binodbihari Banerjee, M.A. Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. Sarojendranath Ray, M.A. (*on leave*). Nirmalchandra Chakravarti, M.A. Nripendrachandra Banerji, M.A. Taraknath Chatterji, M.A.
Philosophy and Logic	..	Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A. Satischandra Sen, M.A. Sureschandra Ghosh, M.A. Abanimohan Ray, M.A.
Mathematics	...	Amritalal Ghosh, M.A. Manoranjan Dasgupta, M.A. Gaurikanta Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. (*on leave*). Dibendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Botany	...	Hemendrachandra Mukherjee, M.Sc. Rajendranath Banerjee, B.Sc.
Physics	...	Jitendranath Sen, M.A. Abanibhushan Das, M.Sc. Kalidas Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
Chemistry	...	Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. Pramathanath Sanyal, M.A. Haridas Bhanja, M.Sc
Demonstrators	...	Satischandra Mitra, B.A. Debendranath Chatterjee, B.A. Susilkumar Chatterjee, B.Sc. Durgacharan Mitra, B.Sc. Satyendranath Ganguli, M.Sc. Prabhaschandra Raychaudhuri, B.Sc. Indubhushan Dasgupta, B.Sc. Susilkumar Bose, B.Sc. Pranaykumar Chatterjee, B.Sc. Jyotishchandra Sen, B.Sc. Hirendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.
History	...	Bhupendranath Chakrabarti, M.A. Nareschandra Ray, M.A. Sarojendranath Ray, M.A. (*on leave*)
Political Economy and Political Philosophy	...	Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A. Hirankumar Sanyal, M.A. Arunkumar Sen, M.Sc. (London). Bijaykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Sanskrit, Bengali and Pali	...	Upendranath Vidyabhushan, Sastri, B.A., M.R.A.S. Satyendranath Vidyabagis, M.A. Satischandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. Bipinbihari Guha, M.A. Bijanbihari Bhattacharyya, M.A. Debabrata Chakrabarti, M.A. Nirmalchandra Barua, M.A.
Persian	...	Maulvi Abdul Hadi.
Superintendent	...	Nirmalchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.

List of Principals

1881	...	Umeschandra Datta, B.A.
1907	...	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
1910 (June)	...	Kaliprasanna Chattoraj, M.A. (*Offg.*)
1911 (January)	...	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
1921 (June)	...	Kaliprasanna Chattoraj, M.A. (*Offg.*)
1921 (November)	...	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.
1923 (August)	...	Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. (*Offg.*)
1933 (April)	...	Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.

13

BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE

(Established, 1881.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1882.

Short History.

The history of this institution since its first establishment in 1817 has been one of slow but steady growth. True to its mission of supplying the demands of the public of Burdwan for education in the modern acceptation of the term, it has always kept pace with the real wants of the place. Started as an Anglo-Vernacular School imparting rudimentary education which satisfied the intellectual cravings of the Burdwan people during the early days of the British rule in India, it passed through different stages of improvement, developed various phases of usefulness and attained a recognised position as a Second Grade College in 1881. In the year 1927 it was raised to the status of a First Grade College in Arts to commemorate the graduation of the Maharajadhiraj Kumar Saheb.

Governing Body.

The management of the College is vested in a Committee called the College Council constituted as follows:—

President.

Maharajadhiraj Bahadur Sir Bijaychand Mahtab, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., I.O.M., of Burdwan.

Vice-President.

Maharajadhiraj Kumar Udaychand Mahtab, B.A., of Burdwan.

Secretary.

Principal Chandi C. Mitra, M.A., B.L. (*Ex-officio*).

Members.

Babu Nalinimohan Banerjee, B.L., Retired Sub-Judge.
Babu Upendrachandra Mukherji, B.L., Retired Sub-Judge, Burdwan.
Dr. Surendramohan Lahiri, B.Sc., M.B., Teacher, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

Babu Surendrakumar Basu, M.A., B.L., Dy. Manager, Burdwan Raj Wards' Estate.
Prof. Karaliprasad Ray, M.A., Prof. of Mathematics—Bursar (*Ex-officio*)
Prof. Bhujangabhusan Mitra, M.A., Prof. of English.
Prof. Dhirendrakrishna De, M.A., Prof. of Mathematics.
Prof. Narendranath Hajra, M.A., Prof. of Philosophy.
} Elected representatives of teachers.

Course of Instruction.

The course of instruction imparted in this College is adapted to the requirements of the Calcutta University up to the Honours Degree standard on the Arts side.

Subjects taught and Combinations allowed.

B.A. (Honours).

English and Mathematics.

B.A. (Pass).

English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Philosophy, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, and History.
All combinations are allowed except that of History with Mathematics.

I.A.

English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic and Civics.
All combinations are allowed except that of History with Mathematics.

Fees.

Tuition fee.—Per month Rs. 5 in the Intermediate classes and Rs. 6 in the B.A. classes.
Admission fee and transfer fee.—The same as one month's tuition fee.

Punkha fee	...	Re. 1 per annum.
Games fee	...	Rs. 2 ,, ,,
Common Room fee	...	Re. 1 ,, ,,
Examination fee	...	,, 1 ,, ,,
Magazine fee	...	,, 1 ,, ,,
Health Examination fee	...	,, 1 ,, ,,

Scholarships and Free-studentships.

Numerous free-studentships and half-pay-studentships are awarded to poor and meritorious students. Several boys in consideration of their extreme indigence are provided with other helps and concessions besides receiving free tuition. Government scholars are exempted from the payment of tuition fees.
Three scholarships each of the value of Rs. 10 per mensem and tenable for two years at the Burdwan Raj College are awarded on the results of the I.A. Examination—two to those students who occupy the topmost places among students passing from this College and the third to a deserving poor student passing from this College. Government scholars are not ordinarily entitled to these scholarships.

Besides, there are several other special scholarships.

Residence of Students.

There are two Unattached College Messes for students who do not reside with their parents or guardians housed in two nice and commodious buildings with extensive compounds, the seat-rent being Re. 1 for a ground-floor seat and Re. 1 and Re. 1-8-0 for a first-floor seat. The allowances of the Superintendents are paid by the Raj. Free medical help is provided.

Library and Common Room.

Students are allowed to take from the Library one volume at a time without any deposit. They are also allowed to take out books during the day.

The Common Room is well provided with periodicals (both English and Bengali) and the students are encouraged to spend their leisure either in the Common Room or in the Library.

English Seminar.

There is a Seminar for students in the 3rd and 4th-year classes who have taken up Honours in English. They are asked to work in the Seminar during their leisure periods and are required to make a note of what they read in a book kept there for the purpose. Their reading is supervised and checked from time to time by the Professors of English including the Principal.

Besides, at regular intervals (usually of a week), a paper prepared under the guidance of a teacher is read by a student and this is followed by a general discussion on the subject-matter of the paper in which the other students take part.

Magazine.

There is a College Magazine of which there are ordinarily three issues a year. Efforts are made to get contributions from the students and these are supplemented by articles from Professors, ex-students and others interested in the College.

Physical Exercise.

Drill continues to be compulsory for 1st-year students. There is also a good gymnasium furnished with all the necessary appliances in charge of a whole-time Physical Instructor which the boys of the 1st and 3rd-year classes are required to attend at least once a week. In addition, the boys play the usual games of football, hockey, tennis, volley-ball and basket-ball.

Scouting is another special feature of this College and this is under the charge of a member of the teaching staff who received a special training in Scouting methods at the headquarters in Calcutta.

Tutorials and Examinations.

In the 2nd and 4th-year classes there is regular tutorial work in all the subjects. In the 1st and 3rd-year classes tutorial work commences from the very beginning in English, and in the other subjects after the students have made some progress. Each batch consists of 10 to 15 students so that each boy can receive individual attention. Mistakes are corrected and marks and remarks are entered in separate tutorial registers against the name of each student.

The students have to take the following Examinations:—

Examination on the last working day of every month, all the subjects being taken in rotation three at a time.

Half-yearly Examination in September (for 2nd and 4th-years), and in December (for 1st and 3rd-years).

Annual Examination before the Summer Vacation (for 1st and 3rd years). Test examination (for 2nd and 4th-years) in December.

The results of all these examinations and of tutorial exercises are taken into consideration before deciding questions of promotion or of sending up boys for the University Examinations.

Students' Activities.

The College has the following different departments:—

(1) Debating section (for discussions of questions of a non-literary and non-political type, mainly by students).

(2) Public lecture section (to organise speeches by prominent educationists and public men). Among others the following gentlemen have delivered lectures in this college—Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, Prof. Jaygopal Banerjee, Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, MM. Dr. Bhagabatkumar Sastri, Prof. Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, Prof. Priyaranjan Sen.

(3) Extension lecture section (to arrange lectures by the College teachers on subjects connected with their special departments).

(4) The Burdwan Raj College Literary Association for the discussion of purely literary topics.

(5) The Burdwan Raj College Sat-Prasanga Sabha which arranges moral and religious discourses in which the students and teachers take part. At present religious classes are held every week on Fridays during the Jumma period.

(6) The Burdwan Raj College Social Service League, the object of which is to practically train students for service to humanity.

(7) The Burdwan Raj College Dramatic Society which makes arrangements for the periodical performances of dramas and other entertainments.

Medical Examination.

A qualified medical officer has been appointed who will arrange for the periodical examination of the health of the students and will issue defect cards to their respective guardians. He will also act as an after-care officer keeping watch upon the students concerned and prescribing remedies for the removal of their defects.

University Examination Results.

	No. appeared.	No. passed.	1st Div.	2nd Div.	3rd Div.
I.A. 1932	57	35 (61·4 per cent.)	13	14	8
,, 1933	72	52 (72·2 per cent.)	17	28	7
,, 1934	89	53 (59·5 per cent.)	16*	29	8

	No. appeared.	No. passed.	Hons.	Distn.	Pass.
B.A. 1932	29	25 (86·2 per cent.)	1	5	19
Eng. Hons.	1	1	1 (Cl.II).		
B.A. 1933	38	25 (65·7 per cent.)	4	3	18
Eng. Hons.	4	4	2 (Cl.II).		
Math. ,,	2	2	2 Do.		
B.A. 1934	50	33 (66 per cent.)	2	4	27
Eng. Hons.	3	3	1 (Cl.II).		
Math. ,,	2	2	1 (Cl.II).		

* One student won a Sarada Prasad Scholarship. Three students won Special Senior Scholarships for Mahomedans. One student won Mohsin Scholarship and another student a Mohsin Stipend.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students in the different classes on the 15th September are given below.—

1st-year I.A.	2nd-year I.A.	3rd-year B.A.	4th-year B.A.
106	96 (including a lady student)	50	50

College Staff.

Principal.

Mr. Chandi C. Mitra, M.A., B.L.

Bursar.

Mr. Karaliprasad Ray, M.A

Professors of English.

Mr. Chandi C. Mitra, M.A., B.L.
,, Bhujangabhushan Mitra, M.A.
,, Praphullakumar Bose, M.A.
,, Praphullakumar Dasgupta, M.A.

Professor of Bengali.

Mr. Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A.

Professor of Mathematics.

Mr. Karaliprasad Ray, M.A.
,, Dhirendrakrishna De, M.Sc.
,, Bholanath Mukherjee, M.A., B.L., B.T.

Professors of History and Civics.

Mr. Gopalkinkar Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
,, Sudhirchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

Professor of Economics and Civics.

Mr. Bhabatosh Datta, M.A.

Professors of Philosophy.

Mr. Rabindranath Chakravarti, M.A.
,, Narendranath Hajra, M.A., B.L.

Professors of Sanskrit.

Mr. Abhaypada Chatterjee, M.A.
,, Tulsidas Basu, M.A.

Professors of Persian.

Mr. Nurul Islam (a graduate of the Cairo University).
,, A. M. M. Halim.

Medical Officers.

Dr. Nandalal Chatterjee, L.M.S., D.T.M. (Hony. Medical Officer for the College Messes).
Dr. Khagendranath Hajra, B.Sc., M.B.

Physical Instructor.

Mr. Binodgopal Ray.

Office Staff.

Babu Brajendranath Sen—Head Clerk and Cashier.
,, Satkari Mukherjee, B.A.—Librarian and Accountant.
,, Panchukumar Ray—Asst. Librarian and Vernacular Clerk.

Hostel Staff.

Babu Satkari Mukherjee, B.A.—Offg. Superintendent, Willbati Mess.
,, Panchukumar Ray—Offg. Superintendent, Nutanganj Mess.

List of Principals.

1881 W. Billings, M.A.
1882 Kunjalal Nag, M.A.
1884 Ramnarayan Datta, B.A.
1891 Umacharan Bandyopadhyay, M.A.
1928 Chandi C. Mitra, M.A., B.L.

14

RIPON COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(24, Harrison Road.)

First Affiliation, 1884.

F.A. in January, 1884, B.A. in 1885. Under the new Regulations it has obtained further affiliation to the B.Sc. and I.Sc. standards.

Short History of its Foundation.

The Institution was originally established as a school under the name of the ' Presidency School ' in January, 1880. It continued for two years under the management of a Committee and in January, 1882, the management passed entirely into the hands of Sir Surendranath Banerjea, who thus became the sole proprietor of the Institution. It was affiliated up to the F.A. standard in January, 1884, when the name was changed into the ' Presidency Institution ' which was changed into the present form when in December, 1884, it became a first grade College.

Standard of Affiliation.

	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A.	... (1) English, (2) Sanskrit, (3) Persian, (4) Logic, (5) Civics, (6) Chemistry, (7) Botany, (8) History, (9) Mathematics.
I.Sc.	... (1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Botany.
B.A.	... (1) English (Pass and Hons.), (2) Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), (3) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (4) Economics (Pass and Hons.), (5) Persian, (6) Philosophy, (7) History.
B.Sc.	... (1) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (2) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), (3) Physics (Pass and Hons.).

Intermediate Examination.

All combinations made up of any three of the following subjects, except History with Mathematics, are available.

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

I.A.	... Sanskrit or Persian, History or Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Chemistry or Botany, English and Vernacular being compulsory.
I.Sc.	... English and Vernacular being compulsory, (1) Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, (2) Chemistry, Physics, Botany, (3) Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany. Botany, Mathematics or Physics may also be taken up as an additional subject.
B.A.	... Combinations available for the examination of Bachelor of Arts (English and Vernacular being compulsory) are made up of any two of the following subjects :— Sanskrit or Persian, Mathematics, Philosophy or Economics and History.
B.Sc.	... Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Rules for Admission.

Students shall apply for admission in the prescribed form, copies of which to be had at the office. Applications for admission shall ordinarily be received from 11 A.M. to 2 P.M. on working days after the publication of the University results. No application for admission shall be entertained unless it is accompanied by payment of following fees and production of following documents :—

Fees.

Tuition fee for June and July, Admission fee, Hot-weather fee, Common Room, Athletic, Magazine and Examination fees.

Documents.

Admission card, Cross certificates for plucked students, Transfer certificates for students who have studied for a time in some other College.

A student who seeks admission after a year or more of his appearance at a University examination, shall have to produce a certificate from a res-

pectable gentleman that he was not admitted into any other College and that his conduct in the intervening period was good. A student who comes from a Foreign University shall apply with the permit of his University through the Principal to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for permission to join this University. Plucked students and students who have just passed a University Examination or the School Final Examination only are eligible for such admission. Students who fail to take their admission within three weeks from the date of the re-opening of the College can be admitted only provisionally subject to the University's sanction of their late admission for which application should forthwith be made with a fee of Rs. 4.

Rate of Fees.

		Rs.
I.A. Pure Arts	...	... 6
,, With Science	...	... 7
I.Sc.	...	... 8

For each additional subject either in I.A. or I.Sc. an additional fee of Re. 1 is charged.

		Rs
B.A. Pass	...	... 7
,, Hons.	...	... 8
B.Sc. Pass	...	... 9
,, Hons.	...	... 10

Scholarships, Prizes, etc., offered with short description of each.

Sir Surendranath Banerjea has bequeathed Rs. 50,000 for helping the poor and meritorious students. The following rules have been framed for the award of the stipends created out of the interest accruing on this amount :—

There will be as a rule—

For B.A. and B.Sc. Classes—Two Scholarships of Rs. 15 and three of Rs. 10 each.

For I.A. and I.Sc. Classes—One Scholarship of Rs. 15 and five of Rs. 10 each.

Some concession not exceeding Rs. 3 each are made in respect of the tuition fees of deserving poor students, out of the College funds, the amount being sanctioned by the Council from year to year.

Building.

The Ripon College is housed in a large four-storied building at the junction of Harrison Road and Baitakkhana Road. It is only three minutes' walk from the Sealdah station, is on the Tramway line and close to a Bus station.

Accommodation.

It has eight big rooms for accommodating large classes and smaller rooms for tutorial classes. The Laboratories occupy the whole of the first floor and a part of the ground floor. The Library, the office, the students' Common room, the Principal's room and the B.Sc. Lecture room are on the ground floor.

There are two lecture theatres one for Physics and the other for Chemistry. Botany Laboratory and Lecture Room are on the third floor. There is a room which serves as an office for the College Ambulance Division and

University Corps Platoon. There are a workshop and a store-room for gymnasium apparatus besides drinking water room and urinals and lavatories.

Numerical Strength (No. of students in different classes with number of lady students, if any).

B.A.	.	... 465
B.Sc.	...	... 106
I.A.	. .	... 841
I.Sc.	. .	... 507

There are no lady students in the College.

Residence (details of arrangements—special arrangements, if any, for different communities—general rules—medical aid—scale of charges, etc.).

There is a hostel accommodating 132 students. There is no special arrangement for different communities. The medical officer attends daily. The Boarders are required to pay only the medicine charges.

Library and Common Room

The College possesses a good Library. With a view to encourage the students to use the Library, free cards are issued to all students on the production of which to the Librarian they are allowed to take out books to read in the reading room in their leisure hours or at home. Not more than one volume is issued at a time. Books of reference, text-books and such other books as are deemed unfit for the perusal of the students are not issued.

Students are allowed to retain books issued for home reading for seven days only, at the expiry of which period it must be re-issued, if necessary.

The Common Room is supplied with a large number of newspapers and periodicals and has arrangements for some indoor games.

Corporate Life.

There is a Literary Society with a member of the teaching staff as its permanent president. Debating meetings are held periodically and lectures by well-known figures in the literary or scientific world are arranged. Excursions to historic places, social gatherings (at least twice a year), a Dramatic performance (once a year) are organised by the Society. There is a Science Association which meets periodically for discussing scientific matters. A Hindi Literary Society has been started this year.

Name of Magazine :—Ripon College Magazine The Magazine is issued every four months.

Laboratories.

The three laboratories, Physical, Chemical and Botanical, are well equipped. There is accommodation for 90 B.Sc Pass and 20 B.Sc. Hons. and 600 I.Sc. students in them. The Laboratories are equipped with an adequate quantity of up-to-date apparatus.

Physical Education.

Physical Training classes are regularly held under a competent trained Physical Instructor. The students who are willing may join the Swimming Club. Annual sports are held in February each year.

A gymnasium has been fitted up in the College Premises.

First aid classes are being held twice a week.

The College Ambulance Division is called the 19th Ripon College Ambulance Division. The College sends a platoon to the University Corps. Students are admitted to the Corps on passing a medical examination. The members of the Corps shall regularly attend drill, parade and camp. No student shall be exempted from attendance except on production of satisfactory reasons to the Principal who sees that their College interests do not suffer for their attending to military duties.

Miscellaneous.

Members of the teaching staff engaged in Post-Graduate work :—

Principal Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A
Prof. Bholanath Ray, M.A., B.L.
Prof. S. M. Badrul Alam, B.A.
Mr. J. R. Banerjea, M.A.
Dr. S. K. Majumdar, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Board of Trustees.

1. Capt. J. N. Banerjea, Barrister-at-Law—*President.*
2. Lt.-Col. U. N. Mukherjee, M.D., I.M.S. (Retired).
3. Mr. J. Chaudhuri, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law.
4. ,, B. C. Chatterjee, Barrister-at-Law.
5. ,, Bhavashankar Banerjee.
6. The Principal—(*Ex-Officio*) *Secretary.*

Council.

1. Capt. J. N. Banerjea, Barrister-at-Law—*President.*
2. Mr. K. N. Majumdar, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
3. ,, C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
4. Sir H. Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H. (Edin.), L.M. (Rotunda), L.M.S.
5. Mr. Bhavashankar Banerjee.
6. ,. S. N. Chakrabarti, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
7. ,, S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., Superintendent.
8. Dr. D. N. Chakravarti, Ph.D. (Berlin), Representative of the College Staff.
9. Mr. D. P. Ghosh, M.A., Representative of the College Staff.
10. ,, A. K. Ganguli, B.A., Representative of the School Staff.
11. ,, K. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.T., B.L., Head Master, School Dept. (*Ex-officio*).
12. Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, Principal, Law College (*Ex-Officio*), *Joint-Secretary.*
13. Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A., Principal, Arts and Science College—(*Ex-Officio*), *Joint-Secretary.*
14. ,, J. Chaudhuri, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law—*Secretary.*

The Instructive Staff.

English.

1. Principal Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A. (Eshan Scholar and Gold Medallist), Principal and Professor of English.
2. Mr. Nrityalal Mukherjee, M.A.
3. ,, J. R. Banerjea, M.A.
4. ,, Anandakrishna Sinha, M.A., B.L.
5. ,, Batuknath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.
6. ,, Kirtischandra Banerjee, M.A.

7. Mr. Durgapada Biswas, M.A.
8. ,, Nanibhushan Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
9. ,, Prabhaschandra De, M.A.
10. ,, Buddhadeb Bose, M.A. (Gold Medallist).

Mathematics.

1. Mr. Devaprasad Ghose, M.A., B.L. (Gold Medallist), Eshan Scholar.
2. ,, Prabhaschandra Ganguli, M.Sc.
3. ,, S. P. Acharyya, M.A.
4. ,, Nandalal Ghosh, M.Sc.
5. ,, S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A. (Tutor).

Philosophy and Logic.

1. Dr. Susilchandra Mitter, M.A., D.Litt. (Paris).
2. Mr. Bijaykumar Ray, M.A.
3. ,, Bholanath Ray, M.A., B.L.

Sanskrit.

1. Pandit Rasamay Chatterjee, M.A.
2. ,, Bhudharchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
3. ,, Janakiballav Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallist).

Bengali.

1. Mr. Bibhutibhushan Kanthal, M.A.
2. ,, B. C Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
3. ,, Ajitkumar Datta, M.A.

Persian.

1. Maulvi Syed Mahamed Badrul Alam, B.A. (Hons.).
2. ,, Mahmood Ali, M.A.

History.

1. Mr. Bipinbihari Gupta, M A.
2. ,, Taraknath Mukherjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist).

Economics and Civics.

1. Mr. Harisadhan Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
2. ,, Manoranjan Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
3. ,, Nirmalkanti Majumdar, M.A. (on leave).
4. ,, Mihirmohan Mukherjee, M.A.
5. ,, Aswinikumar Gupta, M.A.

Physics.

1. Mr. Gangadhar Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.
2. ,, Nagendranath Basu, M.Sc.
3. ,, Sailendranath Basu, B.Sc., B.L.
4. ,, Satischandra Sengupta, M.Sc., B.L.
5. ,, Ramnarayan Deb, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist).
6. ,, Amarprasad Mukherjee, M.Sc.
7. ,, Amarendranath Banerjee, M.Sc.

Chemistry.

1. Dr. D. N. Chakrabarti, Ph.D. (Berlin), *Vice-Principal.*
2. Mr. Surendranath Banerjee, M.A.
3. ,, Umapati Bajpeyi, M.A.
4. ,, Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.Sc. (Medallist).
5. ,, Satyacharan Mukherjee, B.Sc
6. ,, Devabrata Basumallik, M.Sc.
7. ,, Priyanath Kundu, M.Sc.
8. ,, Harendranath Sen, B.Sc.
9. ,, Rameschandra Bhattacharyya, M Sc.

Botany.

1. Mr. Satyaranjan Sen, M.Sc. (on Study Leave).
2. ,, Kalipada Chakravarti, B.Sc.
3. ,, Sachindranath Banerjee, M.Sc.

Superintendent—Mr. Sudhirnath Bhattacharyya, B.A.
Physical Instructor—Under Officer K. N. Dutt (C.U.T.C.).

List of Principals.

Principal	Gobindachandra Das ...	1885-1887.
,,	Debsankar De ...	1887-1891.
,,	Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya ...	1891-1903.
Principal	Ramendrasundar Trivedi ...	1903-1919.
,,	Janakinath Bhattacharyya (*Offg.*) ..	July, 1919-1920.
,,	Janakinath Bhattacharyya ...	December, 1920-1921.
,,	Rabindranarayan Ghosh (*Offg*) ...	Jany , 1922-May, 1922.
,,	Narendranath Raye ..	June, 1922 to Oct., 1931.
,,	Rabindranarayan Ghosh ..	24th November, 1931.

15

VICTORIA COLLEGE, NARAIL.

(Ratanganj P.O., District Jessore.)

First Affiliation, 1886.

Short History of its Foundation.

This College was originally founded as an H.E. School by the late Rani Ratan Ray, the local Zemindar. It was raised to the status of a second grade College and to that of a first grade College in 1890. There are, however, at present no B.A. classes in the institution. When the new Regulations came into force its affiliation was restricted to I.A. In 1924, Physics and Chemistry classes were opened when affiliation was extended to I.Sc. in these subjects. The whole institution—the College and the attached Collegiate School in all the departments,—is under the control and supervision of the Principal.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.Sc. ...	English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
I.A. ...	English, Bengali, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History and Chemistry.

Subjects taught.—All combinations are allowed with the exception of History and Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

All students who have passed the Matriculation Examination are eligible for admission. There is no restriction against any class of students. The rate of fee is Rs. 5-8 for the I.A. classes and Rs. 6-8 for the I.Sc.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Two scholarships, one of the value of Rs. 15 and one of Rs. 10, are awarded to deserving students. These scholarships are tenable for two years provided the conduct and progress of the Scholars appear satisfactory to the College Council.

Building and Accommodation.

The College building is a large ' *Pucca* ' one, situated in the midst of a vast lawn, which affords good space for all sorts of manly exercises. It provides accommodation for 150 students in each class.

The boarding house attached to the College is also a ' *pucca* ' one which from its position and facilities for athletic sports must prove an attractive residence to the students. There is no Hostel for Muhammadan students.

General rules —The boarders receive free medical help.

Scale of charges :— (*i*) Admission fee, Rs. 3; (*ii*) Caution money, Rs. 10; (*iii*) Monthly boarding charges, about Rs. 8 a month.

Library and Common Room.

The library of the College is well-furnished with all the necessary or important works—English literature and the subjects taught in this college. It is also provided with important English and Bengali Magazines

Laboratories

The laboratories are well-equipped with all the necessary instruments and are provided with gas and water. Special attention is paid to practical work.

Physical Education.

There is a Physical Instructor in charge of the athletic department. There are extensive playgrounds attached to the College providing facilities for all sorts of outdoor games.

Governing Body.

The Governing body consists of the members of the different branches of Narail Zemindar family paying regular monthly contribution for the maintenance of this College. It includes besides the Principal and the representative of the teaching staff, members of the public of high academical distinction, or official position.

Instructive Staff.

Gopalchandra Maitra, M.A.—Principal.
Amritalal Ray B.A.—Prof. of History.
Gokulchandra Banerjee, M.A.—Prof. of Logic.
Gurudas Gupta, M.A.—Prof. of Mathematics.
Hitendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Prof. of Chemistry.
Khirodgopal Majumdar, M.Sc. (*Ovg.*)—Prof. of Physics.
Surendraprasad Niyogi, M.A.—Prof. of Sanskrit.
Gopalchandra Banerjee.—Librarian.
Dineschandra Sen, M.A.—Physical Instructor.

List of Principals.

1886 Jogendranath Sen, M.A., B.L.
1888 Kalisankar Sukul, M.A.
1892 Umeschandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L., F.R.A.S.
1901 Amritalal Ray, B.A. (*Offg.*).
1902 Annadaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.
1903 Amritalal Ray, B.A. (*Offg.*).
1903 Gopalchandra Maitra, M.A.

16

UTTARPARA COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1887.

Short History.

The College is the final outcome of the long-continued efforts of the late Babu Jaykissen Mukherjee in furtherance of the cause of English education in Bengal. In 1846, he had a Government School opened at Uttarpara, on the basis of an endowment by him and his brother, the late Babu Rajkissen Mukherjee, of Rs. 1,200 a year, and Government assignment of equal value. The school prospered and won its way to the front rank among the schools in Bengal.

Babu Jaykissen Mukherjee's wish was that his school should ultimately expand into a College, and to this end so long ago as the year 1853, he asked Government to raise the school to a first grade College, offering to contribute an equal sum with Government towards the maintenance of the College. In 1883, he submitted a proposal for the conversion of the school into a second grade College, offering to make an endowment for its support so that it might cost the Government nothing. The recently initiated educational policy of Government stood, however, in the way of his proposal being accepted and it was accordingly not accepted.

He finally went up to Government in April, 1887, with a proposal for the establishment of an aided College in connection with the old Government school. Government accorded him permission to open such a College, but on the condition that he took the school off the hands of the Government. He agreed to do so provided Government left the school the material advantage it derived from its connection with the Government. It took some time to settle the terms of the transfer, which was formally effected in March, 1889. The College and the Collegiate School were then under the management of a Board, consisting of the Collector of Hughli as President, of Raja Pearymohan Mukherjee, C.S.I., and of Babu Rasbihari Mukherjee as representatives

of the late Babu Jaykissen Mukherjee, and of Babu Manohar Mukherjee, as representative of the late Babu Rajkissen Mukherjee. But the Uttarpara School having been resumed by Government on 1st April, 1897, the College came to be maintained by Raja Pearymohan Mukherjee who in 1914 made a permanent endowment to the College. After the death of the Raja in 1923 his son Kumar Bhupendranath Mukherjee continued to maintain the College till April, 1932. The College is at present maintained by contribution from the Kumar and some members of the Governing Body.

Affiliation.

The College is affiliated to the University in the following subjects :—

I A.—English, Vernacular, ,Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History Chemistry.
I Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
All combinations are allowed except History and Chemistry in I.A.

Fees.

Tuition fee—Rs. 5 per month for I.A.
,, 5-8 for I.A. with Chemistry.
,, 6 for I.Sc.

Admission fee and Transfer fee amount to Rs. 5 each. Students have also to make the following contributions every session—Athletics Re. 1, Hot weather charges Re. 1, Common Room Re. 1, Reunion fee Re. 1.

A large number of free and half-free studentships is awarded annually to poor and deserving students.

Buildings, Laboratories, etc.

The College is housed in a building of its own on the Grand Trunk Road, about six miles from Calcutta, just beyond Bally Khal. It occupies an excellent position on the river Hughli. The neighbourhood is healthy and free from malaria.

The class rooms are large, well-ventilated and fitted with electric fans. The Laboratories are well-equipped. The College has its own arrangement for generating gas for the practical work of students and is supplied with filtered water from the Municipal mains. It has a gymnasium with approved and up-to-date apparatus. A special feature of the College is the Hygiene class intended principally to explain to students the laws of health and the conditions which govern immunity from disease. The College has a fairly good Library and constant additions are being made to bring it up to date.

Residence.

The College has attached to it a Hostel under the charge of a Resident Superintendent who is a member of the staff. It is a newly erected two-storied building with electric fittings, commanding a fine view of Dakshineswar Temples across the river and having accommodation for about sixty students.

Messing is managed by students under the supervision of the Superintendent. Average expense per month does not exceed Rs. 10. Every boarder of the Hostel has to pay the following monthly charges :—

Light charge Re. 1, Establishment charge Rs. 2, seat-rent Rs. 2 (ground floor) and Rs. 3 (first floor).

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of Physics	...	Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Kiranchandra Gupta, M.Sc. (*Temporary*).
,, Chemistry	...	Pannalal Mookerjee, M.Sc.
,, English	...	Pasupati Ganguli, M.A.
,, Sanskrit	...	Pandit Ramchandra Kavya-Smriti-Mimansa-tirtha.
,, Logic and History	...	Atulchandra Ray, M.A.
,, Bengali	...	Nripatikanta Ray, M.A., B.L.
Demonstrator	...	Mahendranath Gupta, B.Sc.

List of Principals.

1887	...	Shamacharan Ganguli, B.A.
1897	...	Kaliprasanna Ganguli, M.A.
1899	...	Amulyadhone Banerjee, M.A.
1901	...	Amulyadhone Banerjee, M.A. Rajendranath Sen, M.A. (*Offg.*)
1902	...	Amulyadhone Banerjee, M.A Kumudbihari Mitra, M.A. (*Offg.*). Prasannakumar Ghoshal, M.A. (*Offg*).
1903	...	Prasannakumar Ghoshal, M.A.
1905	...	Manorathadhone De, M.A.
1907	..	Hemchandra Sengupta, M.A. (*Offg.*). Rajkumar Banerjee, M.A. Niranjan Niyogi, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1908	.	Praphullakumar Seal, M.A. (*Offg.*). Radhikanath Bose, M.A.
1911	..	Jogendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
1924	...	Jogendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L. Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L. (*Offg.*).
1926	...	Dhrubakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.

17

BANGABASI COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

(25-1, Scott Lane.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1887.

Short History of Foundation.

This Institution was founded under the name of Bangabasi School in May, 1885. The success of the school in the first year of its existence led the proprietor to add to it a College Department, which was affiliated to the F.A. standard in June, 1887, and to the B.A. and B.L. standards in March, 1896. The College also prepared students and sent them up for the M.A. Examination for which separate affiliation was not required under Act II of 1857.

Standard of Affiliation and Subjects taught.

Under the Universities Act of 1904, affiliation in the Intermediate standard in Arts was restricted to the subjects of English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathe-

matics, Civics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry and Botany; and in Science to the subjects of English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Botany and Biology; in the B.A. standard restricted to the subjects of English (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics, Chemistry and Botany and in the B Sc. standard to the subjects of Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass), and Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Combinations allowed.

I.A.—(1) English, (2) Bengali; and any three of the following :—(*a*) Mathematics, (*b*) History, (*c*) Sanskrit, (*d*) Logic, (*e*) Civics, and (*f*) Botany or Chemistry.

I.Sc.—(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Chemistry : and any two of the following :—(*a*) Physics, (*b*) Mathematics, and (*c*) Botany or Biology.

N.B.—Students are allowed to take an *additional subject* (both in I.A. and I.Sc.) provided that—(*i*) they secure high marks in the Matriculation Examination, and (*ii*) pay an additional admission fee and monthly tuition fee of Re. 1 each.

B.A.—(1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali; and any two of the following :—(*a*) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (*b*) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), (*c*) History, (*d*) Economics (Pass and Honours) and (*e*) Botany.

B.Sc.—Any three of the following :—(1) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (2) Chemistry, (3) Physics, and (4) Botany.

Laboratory and Arrangements for Teaching.

The Arts Department of the College has, in addition to lecture works provision for regular tutorial help and exercise work conducted by the Professors in charge of the respective subjects. The Science Department consists of two lecture-galleries fitted up with the modern requirements of Science teaching, a Physics Laboratory, a Chemistry Laboratory, a Botanical Laboratory and a Biological Laboratory for the Intermediate students; four Physics Laboratories, two Chemistry Laboratories, two balance rooms, one furnace room and two Botanical Laboratories for the B.A. and B.Sc. students. Gas, water and electric connections have been so laid out that the students working in the Laboratories may have plentiful supply of these necessary adjuncts of practical work. The Laboratory rooms are lighted up with powerful electric lamps so that practical work when necessary is continued right into the early part of the night. The Laboratory work is conducted by the Professors and Demonstrators.

Periodical exercises besides the Annual and Test Examinations, are given in rotation in all subjects once a month, and the answer-books returned regularly after being corrected and the marks entered in a record-book kept for the purpose. Promotions and selections for the University Examinations are regulated mainly on the basis of the records of marks.

Library.

There is a printed catalogue of books contained in the Library and each student is supplied with a copy. Besides the books prescribed and recommended by the University, the library possesses many other useful books of reference To keep the Science students posted in facts of the latest developments of the subjects of their study, the Chemical Society's Journal, Journal of Indian Botany and Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, are subscribed. In the spacious library, tables and seats have been arranged for the boys to consult books, journals, and other particulars during intervals of rest. Excepting the prescribed text-books and books of reference, all other books are lent out to students, one volume at a time, to be returned after a week.

Residence.

The College Hostel is close to the College. The Hostel is under a General Superintendent who is a Professor of Physics of the College. There are two wards in the Hostel under two Asst. Superintendents who are also Professors of the College. There is a visiting committee consisting of five teachers of the College to look after the welfare of the resident students. There is one qualified medical officer who visits the Hostel daily and gives prompt medical aid whenever necessary.

Corporate Life, Games, Gymnasium, etc.

The College has been publishing since January, 1903, a Magazine styled the *Bangabasi College Magazine*, which used to be issued once a month excepting during the vacation months but is now issued thrice a year. Educational matters and news mainly connected with the University, form the contents of the news column of the Magazine. The Magazine further affords an exercise ground for the students to try their powers of composition in English, Bengali and Sanskrit; above all it tends to promote an *esprit de corps* to which is attached great importance and which is one of the most potent factors in creating and upholding a genuine *College life and College atmosphere*. In pursuance of this object a *Sporting Club* has been organised under whose auspices the College enters for the Elliot Shield and other prizes open to College sporting clubs. It thus enables the boys to spend their afternoons in manly, open-air games wherein is developed that spirit of co-operation and healthy rivalry which is essential to the growth of a sturdy manhood. Further there are three Associations, *viz., the Literary Board, The Economic Association* and a *College Association* conducted by the students. There is also a *gymnasium* in the attached Hostel under the charge of a Physical Director where students of the college get facilities for physical training.

Governing Body.

The administrative control of the institution is entirely in the hands of a Governing Body consisting of twelve Members with the Principal as Secretary. The financial control is also vested in the Governing Body, subject, however, to the approval of the Trustees of the College consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Manmathanath Mookerjee, Mr. G. C. Bose, and three other members.

Free Studentships.

Government Junior and Senior Scholars receive instruction free of tuition fees. Besides there are some free and half-free studentships and stipends for meritorious poor students of the College.

College Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

There are two Graduate Scholarships of Rs. 10 each. The Harendranath Mitra Prize in Botany is awarded to that student who passes the I.A. or the I.Sc. Examination from this College securing the highest number of marks in Botany. The Nalinikanta Sen Prize in Mathematics is awarded to that student who passes the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination standing first in Mathematics (Honours) out of the successful candidates of the College. The Lalit kumar Banerjee Gold Medal is awarded to the student who passes in the first class at the Honours Examination in English and stands first among the successful candidates from this College in that subject.

Religious Instruction.

The main object of true education being the formation of character upon a religious basis so that the students may learn how to live a pure, strong,

saintly, moral and manly life,—classes of religious instruction are held daily as a regular part of the work of the College.

Admission.

Bangabasi College, since its foundation, has been kept open to all classes of people irrespective of religion or nationality; the only condition of eligibility being compliance with the rules of the College and requirements of the University.

Monthly Tuition Fees.

I.A. (pure)—admission fee, Rs. 6, tuition fee, Rs. 6.
I.A. (with Botany or Chemistry or an additional subject)—admission fee, Rs. 7, tuition fee, Rs. 7.
I.Sc. (without additional subject)—admission fee, Rs. 7, tuition fee, Rs. 7.
I.Sc. (with additional subject)—admission fee, Rs. 8, tuition fee, Rs. 8.
B.A. (without Botany)—admission fee, Rs. 6, tuition fee, Rs. 6.
B.A. (with Botany)—admission fee, Rs. 7, tuition fee, Rs. 7.
B.Sc.—admission fee, Rs. 8, tuition fee, Rs. 8.

N.B.—Students are required to pay practical fee with the commencement of practical work in instalments, subject by subject. At the time of admission, new students must pay—(*i*) Fees for June and July, (*ii*) Admission fee, (*iii*) Magazine fee of Re. 1, (*iv*) Punkha fee of Re. 1, (*v*) Sporting fee of Re. 1, (*vi*) Students' Association fee of Re. 1 and (*vii*) University Registration fee of Rs. 2 (for First-year students only).

Instructive Staff.

Principal.

P. K. Bose, M.A., B.L., (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).

Tutorial Staff.

Arts.

Jitendranath Chakravarti, M.A. (Gold Medallist), Vice-Principal.
Pulinbihari Kar, M.A.
S. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab).
Nalininath Ghosh, M.A.
Rajkumar Chakrabarti, M.A.
Dhirendrakrishna Mukherjee, M.A.
Nanigopal Mukherjee, M.A.
Nirendranath Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Pratulchandra Ghosh, M.A.
Prasantakumar Bose, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).
Manikumar Mukherjee, M.A.
Manibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Bhababibhuti Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Panchanan Ghoshal, M.A.
Kalidas Choudhuri, M.A.
Debendranath Mukherjee, M.A.
Mahitoshkumar Raychaudhuri, M.A.
Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.
Mrinalkanti Basu, M.A.
Satyananda Ray, M.A.
Pramathanath Chakravarti, M.A.
Syamapada Chakrabarti, M.A.
Pyarimohan Sengupta.
Krishnadhan De, M.A.
Haricharan Ghosh, M.A., P.R.S.
Ramlochan Jha, M.A. (Hindi Teacher).

Science (including Mathematics).

Ladlimohan Mitra, M.Sc.
Brajagopal Mitra, M.Sc.
Khagendranath Bera, M.Sc.
Indranarayan Mukherjee, B.Sc.
Madhavchandra Das, B.Sc.
Gobinlal Dhar, M.Sc.
Rajkumar Banerjee, M.A.
Pramodchandra Sen, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist).

Pramodacharan Majumdar, M.Sc.	G. C. Bose, M.A. M.R.A.C., M.R.A.S., F.H.A.S.
Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.	Anutosh Dasgupta, M.A
Balaichand Ghosh, B.Sc.	Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D.
Rajendranath Dasgupta, M.Sc.	Buddhadev Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Siteschandra Kar, M.A. (Gold Medal list), Ph.D.	Amarchandra Ghosh, B.Sc.
Kaliprasad Banerjee, M.Sc.	Mukundalal Chakravarti, M.Sc
Pravaschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.	Pramathanath Gossain, M.Sc.
Phanibhushan Mukherjee, M.A.	Tarachand Nandi, M.Sc.

Miscellaneous.

Three members of the teaching staff, *viz.*, Dr. Siteschandra Kar, Mr. Jitendranath Chakravarti and Mr. Haricharan Ghosh, are also engaged as part-time Lecturers in the University Post-Graduate Classes in Mathematics, English and Economics respectively.

18

BETHUNE COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1888.

A Short History of the Origin of the College.

This institution was founded by the Hon'ble Mr. J. E. Drinkwater Bethune, member of the Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor of India on the 7th May, 1849. It was intended for the education of Indian girls and was first held in the residence of Raja Dakshinaranjan Mukherjee, Bahadur, Talukdar of Oudh and Zamindar of Bengal in Sukea Street. The education imparted at the beginning was of an elementary nature and the intention of the founder was to attract girls of the upper class. Raja Dakshinaranjan made a gift of a plot of land in Cornwallis Square on which the foundation of the School Building was laid by Sir John Little, the Deputy Governor of Bengal on the 6th November, 1850. But before the building could be completed Mr. Bethune passed away after a short illness on the 12th August, 1851. All the expenses of the School were met by Mr. Bethune out of his own pocket and at his death he made over the building, then in course of construction to the Government for the purpose of the School

After the death of Mr. Bethune the School was maintained by the generosity of Lord and Lady Dalhousie who felt a great interest in its cause. After the retirement of Lord Dalhousie from India the financial responsibility of the School devolved upon the Government of the East India Company. It passed through many vicissitudes until its amalgamation with the Banga Mahila Vidyalaya in 1878. The number of pupils on the roll was the highest in 1866 being 118 and lowest in 1869 when it was only 15

Through the earnest endeavour of Sir Alfred Croft, the then Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the School was amalgamated in 1878 with the Banga Mahila Vidyalaya which had been founded by some prominent members of the Brahmo Samaj for teaching girls up to the Entrance Standard of the Calcutta University. This may be taken as the starting point of the present School, when it had only one student—Miss Kadambini Bose in the highest

class who passed the Entrance Examination in 1878. Her success led to the opening of the College classes which owe their inception to Sir Alfred Croft but for whose sympathy and interest, the idea of the College for girls might not have materialised. When Miss Bose passed her F.A. Examination in 1880, B.A. classes were opened with two students, the other being Miss Chandramukhi Bose who later became the Principal of the College. Both of them graduated in 1883 and after that the College classes which had been begun as an experimental measure, were made permanent.

With the introduction of the New Regulations of the Calcutta University the College classes had to be expanded considerably. From the modest beginning with one Principal and two Professors, there are now 16 Professors and Lecturers.

Standard of Affiliation and Subjects Taught

The College is affiliated to the B.A. Pass in English, Philosophy, Sanskrit, History, Political Economy, Mathematics and Botany and to Honours standard in English, Sanskrit, Mathematics and Philosophy. It is affiliated to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards in English, Sanskrit, Logic, Botany, History, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. The authorities of the Calcutta University have been approached for extended affiliation of this College in Civics up to I.A. and Honours in Economics up to B.A. It is expected that the above affiliations will be sanctioned from the beginning of the next academic sessions—1935-36.

The following is at present the list of inadmissible combinations:—

B. A.

History and Mathematics.
Economics and Philosophy.
Sanskrit and Botany.

I.A.

History and Mathematics.
Sanskrit and Chemistry.
Sanskrit and Physics.
Logic and Physics.
Botany and Civics

Rules of Admission.

At present the College is open to all, the only condition of eligibility being compliance with the requirements of the University. In taking admission to the First-year class great weight is attached to the Division in which the candidate is placed in the Matriculation Examination. Some importance is also attached to the students' previous connection with the institution. Admission in all cases understood as implying an undertaking to submit willingly to the rules and discipline of the College.

The details about fees are given below:—

1. (*a*) An admission fee of Rs. 4.
   (*b*) A monthly tuition fee of Rs 4.
   (*c*) An annual common room fee of Rs. 2.
   (*d*) An annual examination fee of Re. 1.
   (*e*) An annual Magazine fee of Rs. 2.

(*f*) Library deposit, Rs. 5.
(*g*) Laboratory caution money, Rs. 10.

2. Students using College buses for conveyances have to pay a bus fee of Rs. 4 a month, but there is a concession of Re. 1 when more than one student comes from the same house.

Six free-studentships are awarded annually to deserving poor students by a reference to the Governing Body of this College.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

The following prizes are awarded to the students from Trust Funds or the results of the University Examinations:—

(1) Mohitbala Prize.—An annual Prize in books awarded to the student who standing first at the University Examination (Matriculation) from the Bethune Collegiate School prosecutes her studies in the College for the Intermediate Examination. The value of the prize is Rs. 17. This is a Trust Fund prize awarded by Babu Hemchandra Mitra of No. 12, Bechu Chatterjee's Street, in memory of his deceased wife, named Mohitbala.

(2) Gwalior Prize.—An annual medal or money prize awarded to a student who stands first in the Matriculation Examination from the Bethune Collegiate School.

The prize was offered by Her Highness the Maharani Sakhya Raja Saheba, C.I.E., Regent of Gwalior, on the occasion of her visit to Calcutta.

(3) Bethune Prize.—An annual Prize to be awarded in the first three years by turns to the successful student of the College who stands first in English in the B.A., I.A., and Matriculation Examination. The value of the prize is Rs. 66.

(4) Professor Sen's English Prize.—An annual prize in books to be awarded to a student of the College who stands first in English among those who graduate from the College.

(5) Santilata Basu Roy Gold Medal.—Awarded to a student who stands first in Mathematics in the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University. The value of the medal is Rs. 34.

(6) Madhuri Gold Medal is awarded each year to a student of the Bethune College for proficiency in Bengali essay.

(7) Hemprova Sen Memorial Silver Medal is awarded each year to the student who stands first in Botany in the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination.

(8) Kaliprasanna Das Gupta Prize of the value of Rs. 14 is awarded each year to the student of the 1st-year Class, who secures the highest marks in Mathematics in the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination.

(9) Pramila Debi Gold Medal will be awarded by Mrs. Tatini Das, Principal, Bethune College, in revered memory of her late mother each year to the student of the Bethune College who secures the highest marks at the B.A. Examination.

Building and Accommodation.

The accommodation of the College is not at all sufficient. The matter is under the consideration of Government. The scheme for the new College Building has not yet materialised, although plans and estimates have been approved. The Christ Church School Buildings have been purchased for Hostel accommodation but the buildings have not yet been occupied.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students on the rolls of the College on 31st July, 1934 was as follows:—

First-year I.A.	76
Second-year I.A.	46
First-year I.Sc.	16
Second-year I.Sc.	18
Third-year B.A.	14
Do. B.A. (Hons.)	21
Fourth-year B.A.	6
Do. B.A. (Hons.)	7
Total	204

Residence of Students.

The present accommodation in the Bethune Hostel is very limited. There are three attached Hostels where students of this College reside, one at 89, Baranashi Ghose Street and the other at 10A, D. L. Roy Street under the supervision of the Brahmo Samaj and the third at 35-2, Beadon Street under the management of Christian Missionaries.

Admission to the College Hostel is for one session (June to May). Any College boarder desiring to reside in the Hostel during the next session shall have to apply for admission and such applications will be considered along with the applications of new candidates. Admission in all cases implies an undertaking to abide by the rules and discipline of the Hostel.

The following general rules have to be observed by the boarders of the Bethune Hostel:—

1. Silence has to be observed at all times in the Dressing rooms and Bath rooms and in the Dormitories before 6-30 A.M. and after 10 P.M.

2. No student is to enter the Dressing rooms except at bathing hours without permission from the Senior Matron.

3. Each student is to rest on her bed for half an hour daily at a convenient time between the hours of 2 and 4 P.M.

4. Letters may be written on Saturdays up till 8 P.M.

5. All letters received, except those from parents or guardians, will be opened by the Principal or her representative.

6. All sickness must be at once reported to the Principal. In case of infectious illness, the patient must be removed from the Hostel.

7. Visiting hours, Sunday 2-5 P.M.

Exeats every other week-end. After exeat students must return in time for classes on Monday.

8. Private tutors are admitted to the College premises with the permission of the Principal.

9. Bells for rising, meals, period of study, resting and recreation and retiring are to be rung at the direction of the Senior Matron, who is also to be present during the recreation periods. All residents in the Hostel must pay prompt obedience to bells.

10. The Hostel is closed during the vacations of the College. No resident may return before the prescribed date without permission of the Principal.

The Hostel is in charge of Dr. Miss B. M. Bose, M.B., for purpose of Medical supervision and advice. The Hostel fee is Rs. 16-8 per month.

Library.

The College is equipped with a well-organized Library under the charge of a Librarian. The following magazines are supplied to the common room:—
1. Indian Historical Quarterly, 2. Vichitra, 3. Indian Review, 4. Statesman, 5. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Patrika, 6. Modern Review, 7. Bharatvarsha, 8. Review of Philosophy and Religion, 9. Illustrated London News, 10. Times Literary Supplement, 11. Nineteenth Century and After, 12. Mind, 13. Strand Magazine, 14. Review of Reviews, 15. Wide World Magazine, 16. Scientific America, 17. Indian Journal of Economics, 18. Indian Journal of Physics, 19. Annals of Botany, 20. The Statesman and Nation, 21. London Mercury.

Corporate Life.

The members of the Staff accompany the students on their excursions and pleasure trips. The resident members of the staff are in constant touch with the students in the Bethune Hostel. Social functions are organized by the students and the boarders in which the staff take part. Social and corporate life are on the whole developed in the manner indicated above. There is a debating Club in the College which is supervised by Mr. Manindranath Rudra, M.Sc., Lecturer. The Magazine known as " Bethune College Magazine " is published twice a year.

Laboratory.

The College is equipped with an up-to-date Laboratory for the study of Botany up to B.A. standard, for the study of Physics and Chemistry up to I.Sc. standard.

Physical Education.

Students are encouraged to play outdoor games. Drill classes have been organized among College students. A Drill shed has been erected where a Physical Instructress appointed for the College and School takes Drill classes and imparts lessons on physical training to the students of the College and the pupils of the school. She also organizes games. There is arrangement for playing tennis, badminton, ping-pong, basket-ball, etc.

Members of the teaching staff engaged in post-graduate work.

Babu Debendranath Ray, M.A., is a University Lecturer in Post-Graduate classes.

Results of last year's Examinations.

The sub-joined is a statement showing the results of the last B.A., I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the year 1934.

	Number sent up.	First class.	Second class.	Pass.	Dist.	Total.
B.A. (Hons.)	1	—	1		—	1
B.A. (Pass)	15	—	—	8	3	11
I.A.	34	13	10	2	—	25
I.Sc.	10	3	3	2	—	8

Governing Body.

There is a Governing Body of the College appointed by Government consisting of the following members for the year 1934-35:—
1. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *President (Ex-officio)*.
2. Mrs. H. Momin.

3. Mrs. P. K. Ray.
4. Mrs. A. N. Chowdhury.
5. Miss Rivett.
6. Lady Abala Bose.
7. Mrs. S. N. Ray.
8. Mrs. K. C. De.
9. Sir Devaprasad Sarbadhikari, Kt.
10. Babu Debendranath Ray, elected representative of the staff, Bethune College, Calcutta.
11. The Principal, Bethune College (*Ex-officio*).

Members other than the representative of the staff hold office for three academic sessions from 1932-33, whereas the representative of the staff holds office for the academic session 1934-35.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and also Professor of Philosophy	Mrs. Tatini Das, M.A.
Professors of English	Miss Stella Bose, M.A., B.T. Babu Rampada Majumdar, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	Miss Probhabati Roy, M.A. Mrs. Tatini Das, M.A. (*Offg.*). Babu Gopinath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (*Offg.*). Dr. S. K. Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Honorary part-time Lecturer).
Lecturers in Sanskrit and Bengali	Babu Debendranath Ray, M.A. ,, Chintaharan Chakravarti, M.A. ,, Durgacharan Chatterji, M.A.
Lecturer in History	Babu Amritalal Gupta, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Lecturer in Mathematics	Babu Panchanan Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Lecturers in Botany	Mrs. Sarojini Dutta, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Manchester). Babu Sailendraprasad Nag, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Chemistry	Babu Santoskumar Banerjee, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Physics	Babu Manindranath Rudra, M.Sc.
Lecturers in Economics and Civics	Babu Binaykumar Chaudhuri, M.A. ,, Nirmalkanti Majumdar, M.A.

List of Principals.

1.	Miss Lipscombe ...	1882-1886
2.	Miss Chandramukhi Bose, M.A. ...	1886-1901
3.	Mrs. Kumudini Das, B.A. ...	1901-1913
4.	Miss Surabala Ghose, B.A. ...	1913-1916
5.	Miss A. L. Janau, B.Sc. (Hons. London) ...	1916-1918
6.	Miss G. M. Wright (Hons. School, Oxon.) ...	1918-1923
7.	Mrs. Rajkumari Das, M.A. (Teacher's Diploma, London) ...	June, 1923—Decr. 22, 1923.
8.	Mrs. Tatini Das, M.A. (Teacher's Training Certificates, London) ...	2nd Jan., 1924

19

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1888.

Short History of its Foundation.

The College was founded to commemorate the Jubilee of Her Majesty the late Queen Empress Victoria and formally opened by His Highness the late Maharaja Sir Nripendra Narayan Bhup, Bahadur, G.C.I.E., C.B., of Cooch-Behar, on June 15, 1888. For 19 years the College was maintained entirely at the expense of the State charging no fees from the students, irrespective of caste, creed or colour. A tuition fee of Rs. 3 per month was introduced from the 1st June, 1907. This was increased to Rs. 4 and then to Rs. 5 from the 1st June, 1923, from which year the College was newly affiliated in B.Sc. for which a special scale of fee of Rs. 6 per month was fixed. The College enjoyed affiliation up to M.A. standard in English and Philosophy ever since its foundation as well as for the B.L. Degree. With the promulgation of the new Regulations the affiliation was restricted to the Honours standard in English and Philosophy only in the B.A. Examination. Affiliation for Honours in B.A. and B.Sc. Mathematics was granted in the year 1927.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A. ... (1) English, (2) Sanskrit, (3) Bengali, (4) History, (5) Logic, (6) Mathematics and (7) Chemistry.

B.A. ... (1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) History, (5) Political Economy and Philosophy, (6) Mental and Moral Science (Pass and Honours) and (7) Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

B.Sc. ... Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics and Chemistry (Classes held in abeyance since January, 1933).

I.Sc. ... English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All combinations except History with Mathematics are allowed.

Rules of Admission.

No special restrictions.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

One Gold Medal worth Rs. 50 and Rs. 50 in cash or books are awarded each year to the student who occupies the first place from this College in the B.A. Honours Examinations.

One Gold Medal worth Rs. 50 is awarded annually to the student who stands first in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations from this College.

Two Post-Graduate Scholarships of Rs. 40 each tenable for two years are granted each year to the best native student of the State who passes the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, from this College. Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 and 15 per month tenable for two years at the College, are awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examinations.

One Junior Scholarship of the value of Rs. 15, and eleven of Rs. 10 each are tenable in this College by students passing the Matriculation Examination from the State Schools.

Twenty natives of the State and local students receive gratuitous instruction besides recognised Rajguns and Rajgun Boarders. Under recent orders

of the Government of Bengal students of this college who are British subjects are now eligible for Government scholarships both General and Divisional and all Government scholarships, Senior or Junior, are tenable in this college on the same terms as in other colleges.

Building and Accommodation.

Ample for all requirements. They are maintained by the Public Works Department of the State.

Residence.

Ample arrangements for Sports, Athletics and Physical Exercise. No charges are made for medical advice and only nominal charges for medicine. No seat-rent is charged in the Hostels where furniture is also freely provided. The expenses for board average Rs. 11-8 (including electric light charge) per month.

Library and Common Room.

The Library is stocked with necessary books and references, especially rich in English and Philosophy. No deposits are charged for taking books home. Books on general literature and popular science and many important magazines and periodicals, both Indian and foreign, are provided for the Reading Room.

Corporate Life.

A College Magazine is issued half-yearly.

Laboratories.

Fully stocked and commodious. All modern equipments and appliances provided. Water, Gas, Electricity, Dark room, Projection experiments.

Physical Education.

Full facilities are provided. Small annual fee is charged. No compulsion has been introduced yet. Yearly medical examination has been arranged for. Annual sports on the Founder's Day and Inter-Class Competitions are held and prizes and trophies awarded.

Miscellaneous.

Percentage of success at most University examinations was high. One B.Sc. candidate secured the 3rd place in 1st Class in Hons. Mathematics in 1929. Two successful I.A. students occupied the 2nd place and one I.Sc. student, the 5th place in the results of 1933 and one I.A. student received a second grade scholarship of Rs. 20 of the Rajshahi division.

Governing Body.

Lt.-Col. J. A. Brett, C.I.E., Vice-President, Regency Council, *Ex-officio*, President.
Sjt. Manorathadhan De, M.A., Principal, *Ex-officio*, Secretary (on leave preparatory to retirement.)
,, Saratchandra Gupta, M.A., Prof. of English, Offg. Principal and *Ex-officio* Secretary.
,, Birendralal Bhattacharyya, M.A., Prof. of Philosophy, Member.
,, Phanibhushan Chatterji, M.A., Prof. of Chemistry, Member.
,, Susilkumar Chakrabarti, M.A., Zemindar, Member.
,, Tarapada Mukherji, M.A., B.L., Pleader, Member.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Senior Prof. of Physics	Manorathadhan De, M.A. (on leave preparatory to retirement).
	Saratchandra Gupta,, M.A. (Offg. Principal and Senior Prof. of English).
Professors of English Literature ...	Praphullaranjan Dhar, M.A., B.L.
	Amulyaratan Gupta, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy ...	Birendralal Bhattacharyya, M.A.
	Jitendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit ...	Haridas Sengupta, M.A.
,, Chemistry and Superintendent of the Boarding.	Phanibhushan Chatterjee, M.A.
,, History ...	Upendranath Ray, M.A.
,, Economics ...	Chunilal Mukherjee, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics ...	Nagendranath Basuray, M.A.
	Radhakisor Ghosh, M.Sc.
Professor of Physics ...	Taraprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc. (*Offg.*)
Lecturer in Sanskrit ...	Nityagopal Vidyabinod, Kavya-vyakarana-tirtha.
Demonstrator of Chemistry ...	Jitendranath Dasgupta, B.Sc.
,, Physics ...	Tikendrajit Datta, B.Sc.
Head Master, Jenkins School ...	Manindranath Ray, M.A.

Office Staff.

Head Clerk ...	Sachindramohan Sarkar.
Librarian ...	Bimalacharan Sen

List of Principals.

1888	J. G. Godley, M.A.	1915	T. L. Vaswani, M.A.
1889	W. H. A. Wood, B.A.	1916	U. N. Sinha, M.A.
1892	C. F. De La Fosse, B.A.	1923	Manorathadhan De, M.A.
1896	Sir Brajendranath Seal, Kt., M.A., Ph.D.	1934	(July) Saratchandra Gupta, M.A. (Offg.).
1913	Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.		

20

BRAJAMOHAN COLLEGE, BARISAL

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1889.

Short History.

The institution was founded as a High English School on the 27th June, 1884, by late Babu Brajamohan Dutt, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Nadia. Babu Brajamohan Dutt expressed a wish to raise the institution to the status of a second grade College, but it could not be fulfilled on account of his sudden death. His sons, Babus Aswinikumar Dutt, Kaminikumar Dutt and Jaminikumar Dutt, out of respect for the wishes of their deceased father, opened the F.A. Classes in June, 1889. The B.A. Classes were opened later on in 1898.

Babu Aswinikumar Dutt gave up an extensive practice at the Bar to work as an Honorary Professor and served the College from its foundation up to 1906.

In March, 1912, the Proprietors by a Trust Deed made over their rights and the management of the College to a Council in which the Government, the Proprietors and local interests were represented. It was agreed that the School Department should continue as before. The Rev. E. L. Strong, M.A. (Oxon.), was the first President of the Council. The Government by an indenture generously agreed to pay to the institution three quarters of a lakh of rupees for the construction of a college building and a suitable monthly grant for the maintenance of the college, and also acquired and made over a plot of land measuring 40 bighas for the purposes of the college. The Government was paying Rs. 1,200 a month towards the maintenance of the College. It has been reduced to Rs. 1,080 from 1932-33.

Affiliation.

In the I.A. Examination—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics and Chemistry.

In the I.Sc. Examination—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

In the B.A. Examination—English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Second Language), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History, Economics and Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).

In the B.Sc. Examination—Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics and Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).

Subjects taught.

In the Intermediate Classes—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

In the B.A. Classes—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Second Language), Philosophy, History, Economics and Mathematics.

In the B.Sc. Classes—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

All combinations are available except History wih Mathematics and Philosophy with Economics.

Rules for Admission.

There are no particular rules except that students who have passed in the Third Division are not admitted as a rule into the I.Sc. and B.Sc. Classes.

Girl students are admitted to the I.A. and B.A. Classes. There is arrangement for teaching the girl students of the I.A. Classes separately.

Fees.

I.A. Classes, Rs. 5 with an additional fee of Re. 1 for Chemistry; I.Sc. Classes, Rs. 7, B.A. Classes, Rs. 6; and B.Sc. Classes, Rs. 8, 8 As.; Magazine fee; As. 8 and Sports fee of Rs. 2 each and a Common Room fee of Re. 1 and a general contribution of Rs. 3 are levied from all students.

Scholarships.—A Scholarship of Rs. 8 per month, called the "Bell Scholarship" after the Hon'ble Mr. N. D. Beatson Bell, I.C.S., tenable for two years in the B.Sc. Classes of this college, is awarded annually to the best student of the Third-year B.Sc. Class.

The following Aswinikumar Memorial Scholarships and stipends have been founded in memory of the late Babu Aswinikumar Dutt :—

(1) A senior Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month tenable at the college for two years is awarded annually to the best student of the Third-year B.A. Class.

(2) Two Junior Scholarships of Rs. 6 p.m. tenable for 2 years is awarded annually to two students of the First-year I.A. and I.Sc. Classes.

(3) Four Senior Stipends of Rs. 5 p.m. tenable for one year are awarded on the results of the College periodical examinations of the Third-year Class.

(4) Four Junior Stipends of Rs. 4 p.m. tenable for one year, are awarded on the results of the College periodical examinations of the First-year Class.

Building and Accommodation.

The College is situated on an extensive ground measuring about 60 bighas of land. There are five blocks of buildings containing 15 lecture rooms with accommodation for about 1,500 students and two blocks for practical Physics and Chemistry and one room for workshops and electric installation and one big lecture hall measuring 40 ft. by 60 ft. There are two hostels in the College compound with accommodation for about 200 students.

Numerical Strength.

On the 24th August, 1934, there were 1,221 students on the rolls, including 34 lady students, distributed as under—

I—I.A.	... 290	III—B.A.	... 111
I—I.Sc.	... 97	III—B.Sc.	... 43
II—I.A.	... 311	IV—B.A.	... 146
II—I.Sc.	... 145	IV—B.Sc.	... 71

Residence.

There are two Collegiate Hostels, each under a Superintendent, one for the Hindus and the other for the Muslims, capable of accommodating about 200 boarders. There are special arrangements for Namasudra students in the Hindu Hostel.

A medical officer attends the Collegiate Hostels daily. Seat rent varies from Re. 1-4 to Rs. 2-12. Boarding charges including establishment charges are approximately Rs. 9 and Rs. 8 per month in the Hindu Hostel and Muslim Hostel, respectively.

Library and Common Room.

There are about 7,000 books in the Library. Students contribute Re. 1 per head annually for the up keep of the Common Room which is provided with 40 periodicals. There is a College magazine with three issues in the year, for which students contribute annas 8 per head annually.

Corporate Life.

The aim of the College is to impart moral and religious instruction on non-sectarian lines along with intellectual and physical training, and the following institutions founded by late Babu Aswinikumar Dutt may be mentioned among the special features of the College :—

(1) The Teachers' and Students' Friendly Union for presenting to students, by means of hymns, readings, sermons and discourses on the lives

of great men, unsectarian cardinal principles of religion and morality. This has been virtually replaced by Gita and Upanishad classes on Fridays.

(2) " The Little Brothers of the Poor " consisting of a band of students for attending on the sick and helpless.

(3) Excursion parties of Teachers and Students.

Laboratories.

There are four Science Laboratories in two separate buildings, having accommodation for practical work at a time for 70 in Physics and for 80 in Chemistry. There are two dark rooms, two balance rooms and a galvanometer room.

Physical Education.

The College gives facilities for games and sports which are participated in by about 40 p.c. of the students. There are a playing field and three tennis courts within the College compound. There is also a covered gymnasium measuring 40 ft. by 80 ft. where instructions are given by two gymnastic teachers. Physical examination of students is made occasionally by the Hostel Medical Officer.

Each student pays Rs. 2 per annum as Athletic fee.

Governing Body.

The College is managed by a Council of 11 members constituted as follows :—

Three nominated by the Proprietors.
Three nominated by the Government.
Three elected by the guardians.
One elected by the Teaching staff, and the Principal (*Ex-officio*).

Mr. S. Banerjee, I.C.S., District Magistrate, is the President and Principal S. C. Chatterjee is the Secretary of the Council.

Teaching Staff.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics	Babu Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Professors of English Literature	Babu Saurindrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A. (Eng., Groups A and B, Hist., Beng., and Math.).
	,, Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
	,, Debendranath Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.
	,, Manikanta Ganguli, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
	,, Hemchandra Ghosh, M.A.
	,, Charukumar Sengupta, M.A. (Eng., Groups A and B).
	,, Pramathanath De, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	Babu Chintaharan Ray, M.A. (Vice-Principal).
	,, Rameschandra Ghosh, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
	,, Kaminikumar De, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist).

Professors of Philosophy and Logic	...	Babu Hemantakumar Bose, M.A. ,, Bhabataran Chakrabarti, Sankhya-Vedantatirtha, M.A. (Phil. and Sans.). ,, Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. ,, Jajneswar Acharyya, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit	...	Babu Atulchandra Dasgupta. M.A. Dr. Asutosh Sastri, Kabya-Vyakarana-Sankhya-Vedanta-tirtha, M.A. (Gold Medallist), P.R.S., Ph.D. Babu Sukumar Banerjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
Professors of Bengali	...	Babu Saratkumar Sengupta, M.A. (Sans. and Beng.). ,, Herambachandra Chakrabarti, M.A. (Silver Medallist).
Professors of History	...	Babu Nilratan Mookerjee, M.A. ,, Ramaniranjan Sen, M.A.
Professor of Economics	...	Babu Bhujendrakumar Banerji, M.A. (Silver Medallist).
Professors of Chemistry	...	Babu Hemendranath Ray, M.A. ,, Dhirendramohan Mookerji, M.Sc. ,, Rameschandra Sen, M.Sc.
Professors of Physics	...	Babu Kuladaprasad Chaudhuri, M.Sc. ,, Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. (Silver Medallist).
Demonstrators of Physics	...	Babu Bimalaprasanna Ray, M.Sc. ,, Chandrabinod Banerjee, B.Sc. ,, Subodhkumar Dasgupta, M.Sc. (*Temporary*).
Demonstrators of Chemistry	...	Babu Mahendranath Gupta, B.Sc. ,, Subarnakamal Ray, M.Sc. ,, Dhirendrakumar Ganguli, M.Sc. (*Temporary*).
Professors of Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Abdus Sobhan. ,, Md. Sajjadali. ,, Md. Hossamuddin, M.A.
Librarian	...	Babu Kaliprasanna Sen, B.A.

21

MURARICHAND COLLEGE, SYLHET (ASSAM).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1891.

A short History of the Foundation of the College.

The Institution was funded in 1886 as a higher grade English Schoo by the late Raja Girischandra Roy, Zemindar of Sylhet, who after long continued efforts in the cause of higher education raised it to the status of a second grade college in 1891. The institution was named by the proprietor after his grandfather Babu Murarichand Roy.

The College was provincialised from April, 1912, and raised to the status of a first grade College in 1916. The name "Murarichand College" was retained by agreement between the proprietor and the Government. The enrolment at this time was 100 students and classes met in rooms in the

Girischandra High School. After provincialisation the development of the College was rapid. In 1906 affiliation was restricted to English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian to the Intermediate stage. By 1916 affiliation had been extended to I.Sc. and B.A. courses and in 1919 affiliation to the B.A. Honours standard was introduced in Sanskrit. In 1922 provision was made for preparation of students for Honours examination in all Arts subjects.

The College for this period was housed in very inadequate and temporary buildings in the town of Sylhet in the main street. From 1912 plans were under consideration for the construction of permanent buildings and after much deliberation and conflict of local opinion as to the most suitable site land was acquired near Thackery Tila, extending to nearly 120 acres some 2½ miles from Sylhet, for the accommodation of the projected new buildings and attached hostels.

The foundation stone was laid by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Governor of Assam, on the 19th August, 1921, and the existing new college building formally opened by His Excellency Sir William Reid, acting Governor of Assam, on the 27th July, 1925.

The buildings which cost approximately about nine lakhs of rupees comprise (1) Double-storied B.A. block with 4 lecture halls (50 ft. by 30 ft.). 3 lecture rooms and a fine students' common room. (2) A Library and Examination Hall measuring 90 ft. by 42 ft. with 8 seminar rooms and one common room for lady students. (3) Chemistry block. (4) Physics block. (5) Workshop and Gas factory. (6) Administration Block containing the College office, Principal's office and Professors' Common Room. (7) Four blocks of hostels with residential quarters for superintendents and a hospital and dispensary and (8) Principal's residence. The College has also its own water supply and extensive playing fields are provided. From 13th August, 1934 Electric fans and lights have been provided for B.A. block, Library and Administration block.

Affiliation.

The College is affiliated in the following subjects :—

I.A.—English, Vernacular, Mathemntics, Classics—Arabic, Persian and Sanskrit, History, Logic and Civics.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

B.A.—English, Mathematics, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Philosophy and Economics.

B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Affiliation in all subjects extends to the Honours standard except vernaculars.

In the I.A. and I.Sc. courses all combinations are allowed and in the I.A. courses the time table routine is so arranged that any student may take one additional optional subject.

In the B.A. course all combinations are permissible except that Mathematics and History cannot be taken together.

Rules of Admission.

Admission to the College is open to all but preference is shown to natives of Assam, the distribution of seats being made by the Principal under Rules sanctioned by the Local Government. Lady students are admitted to a classes.

Enrolment.

The number of students on the various courses during the present session, 1934-35, are as follows :—

	I.A.	I.Sc.	B.A.	B.Sc.	Total.
Men.	347	124	243	35	749
Women	18	2	10	...	30
			Grand Total		779

Residence of Students.

There are four permanent hostels attached to the College (one of them being reserved for Mahomedans) each accommodating 36 boarders. A medical officer is in charge of the health of the boarders and there is a dispensary and hospital attached to the hostels with a resident compounder in charge.

The average monthly charges to boarders are as follows :—

	Rs. A. P.
Seat rent	4 0 0 (per term).
Messing charge	10 12 0 (per month).
Medical fee	1 0 0 (per term).
Electric charge	4 0 0 (per term).

Library.

The College possesses a large and up-to-date well-built Library as a separate building. The total number of volumes of books on the 31st August, 1934, is 10,824 and these are available for free use by students subject to the Library Rules.

Athletics.

Extensive playing fields are attached to the College and games are well organised by students assisted by members of the staff. All students are required to pay annually a sports subscription of Rs. 2.

Social Activities.

There is a college hostel union and also college maintains an organised Union. There is a college common room amply provided with periodicals and a College Magazine.

The annual subscription levied from each student for "Common Room" and "Magazine" is Rs. 2.

Laboratories.

The Science Laboratories, Physics and Chemistry, are new and well equipped., affiliation extending to Honours in Physics and Chemistry.

The College maintains its own gas plant and the Physics department has an electric installation of 5 K. W. capacity.

Instructive Staff.

Principal	...	Khan Bahadur Abdullah Abu Sayied, M.A., I.E.S.
Department of Mathematics	...	Professor Surendranath Sen, M.A. Mr. Pratapchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Lecturer).
Department of Civics and Economics.		Professor Girinhrachandra Datta, M.A. Mr. Dineschandra Datta, M.A. (Lecturer).
Department of Logic and Philosophy.		Professor Surendralal Kundu, M.A. Professor Prabodhchandra Sanyal, M.A. Maulvi Abdul Munim Choudhury, M.A. (Lecturer).
Department of Sanskrit and Bengali		Prof. Nalinimohan Mukherjee, Sastri, M.A. Mr. Narendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Lecturer). ,, Kunjalal Datta, M.A. (Lecturer).
Department of Persian and Arabic...		Khan Bahadur Abdulla Abu Sayied, M.A., I.E.S., Principal. Prof. Fakrul Muhaddesin Abul Lais. Saaduddin Muhammad, B.A., M.B.E. Prof. Majduddin Ahmed, M.A.
Department of History	...	Prof. Kisorimohan Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (London). ,, Nimaichand Seal, M.A., B.L. Maulvi Abdul Munim Choudhury, M.A. (Lecturer).
Department of Physics	...	Prof. Tarakeswar Bhattacharyya, M.A. Mr. Rabindranath Das, M.Sc. (Lecturer). ,, Susantakumar Nandi, M.Sc. (Lecturer). ,, Pramodkumar Raha, M.Sc. (Lecturer).
Department ofChemistrty	...	Prof. Jatindramohan Datta, M.A. Mr. Gopalchandra Sen, B.A., Dip. in Agri. (Sibpur College) (Lecturer) ,, Narendrachandra Deb, M.Sc. (Lecturer). ,, Satyendrakumar Raychaudhuri, M.Sc. (Lecturer).
Department of English	...	Prof. Sureschandra Sengupta, M.A. ,, Surendrachandra Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). ,, Sasimohan Chakravarti, M.A. Mr. Jogendrachandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.). ,, Digendrachandra Datta, M.A. (Lecturer).
Head Clerk	...	Maulvi Sahidur Roja Chaudhury.
Librarian	...	Babu Upendranath Nag, B.A.

Governing Body

The College Governing Body consists of two official members, the Deputy Commissioner and the Principal, three staff representatives and three non-official nominated members and representative of the family of the founder of the College. The powers and functions are determined by the Gove rnment of Assam.

List of Principals.

1. Rai Bahadur Pramodkumar Basu, M.A.
2. Babu Radhagovinda Bhowani, M.A. B.L.
3. Apurbachandra Datta, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.)—1913.
4. David Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.—1923.
5. D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.—1926
6. Khan Bahadur A. A. Sayied, M.A.—1933.

22

KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE.

(Hetampur, Dt. Birbhum.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1897.

Short History of its Foundation.

This institution was founded in the name of her father-in-law, by the late Maharani Padma Sundari Devi of Hetampur and opened in 1897 with the object of promoting the growth and spread of higher education in the village areas of the district of Birbhum. Regarding this illustrious lady, Mr. Cunningham in his report on this College to the University says : " It is very charming to hear of the foundress Maharani to whom the idea and the endowment of the College are entirely due. It is difficult to comprehend how a conception of the value of education that was worthy of the nation-builders of Germany and Japan could have penetrated behind the purdah of a remote Rajbari in a corner of Bengal before it had come to be dreamt of by a few of the most enlightened of the Bengali men as a distant ideal to be aspired after but never materialised. This subjected woman actually invested her whole property in that education which was to bring about the salvation of her country." It is gratifying to note that the College has already realised to a certain extent the noble ideal of the foundress by turning out successive batches of well-trained citizens who have attained ability in various walks of life.

The College is situated at Hetampur in the district of Birbhum within 2½ miles of the railway station Dubrajpur on the Ondal-Sainthia Chord of the E. I. Railway—just 5 hours run from Calcutta. The place is healthy and having a relatively dry climate has the reputation of a sanitarium. It has none of the distractions of a large town and is free from malaria and other epidemics.

Standard of Affiliation.

The institution was originally opened as a second grade college teaching up to the F.A. (now I.A.) standard. It was raised to the status of a first grade college in 1923.

Subjects taught.

I.A. standard—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History and Mathematics. B.A. standard—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Mathematics. Of the subject taught all combinations are allowed.

Rules of Admission.

The institution is open to all *bona fide* students without any distinction of caste or creed. Students seeking admission to the college must apply on admission forms obtainable from the college office. The tuition fee is Rs. 4 for I.A. and Rs. 6 for B.A. classes per month. Admission fee is equivalent to one month's tuition fee.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

A scholarship of Rs. 5-8 per month tenable for two years and endowed by the late Maharaja Ram Ranjan Chakraverty, Bahadur, of Hetampur, i awarded to the boy who does best in the Matriculation Examination from the Hetampur Raj H. E. School.

Free studentships and half-free studentships are awarded to deserving students and the patrons of the college are prepared to take up the entire cost of education of students who have distinguished themselves as scholars but are in indigent circumstances.

Accommodation

The college building is a handsome two-storied structure formerly used for the worship of the goddess Saraswati and is sufficient for accommodating 200 to 250 students.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students in the college varies from 100 to 135. There are no lady students.

Residence.

The college has extensive boarding houses of its own under the supervision of a resident medical officer and under the direct care of some of the senior Professors of the college. The hostel buildings stand on spacious and attractive sites and are exceptionally healthy. Boarding charges including cost of light and tiffin come up to about Rs. 8 to Rs. 10 per month. Boarders have to pay a medical fee of annas eight per month. Boarding admission is Rs. 2. No seat-rent is charged. Thus it will be seen that education at the Hetampur College is one of the best arranged and cheapest possible in Bengal.

Library and Common Room.

The College library has recently been overhauled and brought up to date. Students are encouraged to make extensive use of it to supplement their college studies and reading is carefully guided by the Professor-in-Charge. A big room, well-lighted and airy, has been set apart to be used by the students as their Common Room in leisure hours where magazines and newspapers are kept for the use of the students.

Corporate Life.

The college literary society and the debating union hold regular meetings to give facilities to the students to acquire the art of public speaking and debating on topics of literary and general interest.

Physical Education.

Hostel students are required to spend their evening in the playground in the Hostel Gymnasium fitted up with different kinds of physical culture apparatus. The entire education of the students is imparted in an atmosphere of perfect freedom consistent with discipline.

Results of Examinations.

Results of the University Examinations are uniformly satisfactory.

Governing Body.

Kumar Biswaranjan Chakerverty, B.A., B.L.—*President.*
Kumar Radhikaranjan Chakerverty, B A.—*Vice-President.*
Babu Dhajadhari Banerjee, B.L.
,, Satyakinkar Sinharay, B.L.
,, Haripada Ghoshhajra, M.A., B.L.
Prof. Saratkumar Sen, M.A., B.L.
Principal B. C. Sengupta, M.A., B.L., *Secretary.*

Instructive Staff.

Principal	...	Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., B.L.
Professors of English	...	Saratkumar Sen, M.A., B.L. Sibsaran Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Logic and Philosophy	..	Tarakbrahma Chakravarti,, M.A. Nirodbihari Bhattacharyya M.A. (1st Class).
Professors of Mathematics	..	The Principal. Nikhilnarayan Prachanda, M.Sc.
Professor of History	...	Labanyalal Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Sanskrit	...	Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallist). Mahendranath Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Vyakarana-Purana-tirtha
Professor of Physics	...	Vacant.
Professor of Chemistry	...	,,

List of Principals.

1897 Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.L.
1899 Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., B.L.
1902 Saratchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1903 Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., B.L.
1905 Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A. (*Offg.*).
1906 Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A.
1908 Atulchandra Sen, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).
1909 Atulchandra Sen, M.A., B.L.
1910 D. Dutt (*Offg.*).
1911 D. Dutt.
1925 Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., B.L.

23

EDWARD COLLEGE, PABNA.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1898.

The College was originally founded by Babu Gopalchandra Lahiri, who in 1898 added the F.A. Classes to his school teaching up to the Entrance standard, known as the Pabna Institution. In 1906, the Management of the College was made over by the proprietor to a committee elected by the public. In 1911, with a view to perpetuating the loving memory of the King-Emperor Edward VII, the College was named after His Late Imperial Majesty. New buildings for the College and its Hostels were erected in 1915-16 on a precious site on the river Ichamati at a cost of over a lakh of rupees—a substantial portion of which (Rs. 50,000) was contributed by the late Rai Banamali Ray, Banadur, Zamindar of Tarash.

The College is affiliated in the following standards and subjects :—

I.A.—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Physics and Civics.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

B.Sc.—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics Pass and Chemistry (Pass).

All possible combinations of subjects for the I.A. Course are allowed except History with Mathematics. The rates of tuition fees are as follows :—

I.A. (Pure) Rs. 5-8, I.A. (with a Science subject) Rs. 6, I.Sc. Rs. 6-8, and B.Sc. Rs. 8 a month . Besides the usual tuition fee, every student is required to pay annually Re. 1 as Common Room fee, Re. 1-8 as Game Fee, and Re. 1 on account of hot-weather charges.

Free and half-free studentships are awarded to poor and meritorious students up to a limit of two per cent. of the number on the rolls, besides the nominees of the benefactors. Holders of general Government scholarships are always admitted as free students.

There are two scholarships, called the "Banamali Jubilee Scholarships" after their donor, the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur of Tarash, Pabna, of the value of Rs. 8 a month, and originally tenable for two years at the Rajshahi College which have been made tenable at this College also from the year 1906-07. They are awarded to the two best students who pass the Matriculation Examination, one from the Pabna Zila School and the other from the Serajganj H. E. School, and who fail to obtain a Government Scholarship.

A prize of the value of Rs. 60, named the "Bulwer Lytbon Prize," is awarded annually on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations to the student of the College securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate.

The College buildings consist of three handsome one-storied structures with spacious, airy, well-lighted rooms for the different classes besides ample accommodation for Science Laboratories.

The numerical strength of the College during the current session is as follows :—

I.A. 1st-year	...	...	...	93
I.A. 2nd-year	...	...	...	77
I.Sc. 1st-year	...	...	...	61
I.Sc. 2nd-year	...	...	...	70
B.Sc. 3rd-year	...	...	...	20
B.Sc. 4th-year	...	...	...	21
	Total	...	...	342

About 70 per cent. of the students come from this district, and about 17 per cent. are Moslems.

Attached to the College, there are Hostels for Hindus as well as for Muhammadans. The monthly charges (including seat-rent) vary from Rs. 12 to Rs. 13. A qualified medical pracitioner visits the hostels daily and attends to sick boarders.

The Library is furnished with about 4,300 useful books in the different subjects of study to which the students have free access. A large number of leading English and Bengali periodicals are provided for use of the students in their Common Room.

There is a Debating Club in the College which meets periodically under the presidency of one of the Professors for the discussion of various topics of interest.

The Science Laboratories are equipped with a large stock of apparatus required for Intermediate and B.Sc. teaching, and the working benches for the students are provided with gas and water firttings. They have been spoken of as amongt the finest laboratories in private mofussil Colleges.

The College has an extensive play ground as well as a *pucca* tennis court. Football, cricket, hockey, volley-ball, and tennis are usually played by the students. There is at present a small open gymnasium, provided with parallel bars, ladder, trapeze, etc. The building up of a well-equipped gymnasium and the appointment of a qualified whole-time physical instructor are in the contemplation of the College authorities. A troop of Rover Scouts has recently been formed under the leadership of a Professor of the College who is a trained Scoutmaster.

The Management of the College is vested in a Governing Body constituted with the approval of Government. It consists of :—

1. The District Magistrate of Pabna, *President* (*Ex-officio*).
2. }
3. } Three nominees of Government.
4. }
5. One nominee of the eldest male-descendant of the late Rai Banamali Ray Bahadur.
6. One member elected by the other donors and subscribers of the College.
7. The Chairman of the Pabna Municipality (*Ex-officio*).
8. The Principal, Edward College, *Secretary* (*Ex-officio*).
9. } Two members elected by the retiring Governing Body.
10. }
11. } Two members elected by the Professors of the College from among themselves, one from the Arts and the other from the
12. } Science Department.

Instructive Staff.

Principal	... Rai Radhikanath Bose, Bahadur, M.A.
Professor of English	... Mr. Surendranath Ray, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	... Mr. Haridhan Mukherjee, M.A. (1st Class). Mr. Naliniranjan Ray, M.A. (1st Class).
Professor of Sanskrit	... Mr. Hemchndra Ray, M.A. (Radhakanta Gold Medallist).
,, of Logic	... Mr. Amarnath Mukherjee, M.A. (1st Class).
,, of Civics	... Mr. Chittatosh Maitra, M.A. (*Offg.*)
,, of History	... Mr. Banwarilal Bose, M.A.
,, of Persian	... Maulvi A. Hamid.

Professors of Physics	...	Mr. Makhanlal Chakravarti, M.Sc. (1st Class). Hirendrakumar Pal, M.Sc. (1st Class). (*Offg.*)
Professor of Chemistry	...	Dr. T. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.C.
Asst. Professor of Chemistry	...	Mr. Basantakumar Ghosh, M.Sc.
Demonstrator of Chemistry	...	Mr. Amalendu Bagchi, B.Sc.
,, of Physics	..	Mr. Subodhchandra Chakravarti, B.Sc.
Librarian	...	Mr. Surendranath Das, B.A.

List of Principals.

1898 Gopalchandra Lahiri, B.A.
1907 Annadaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.
1908 Kaliprasanna Banerji, M.A.
1908 Jogendranath Sarkar, M.A.
1909 S. N. Gokhale, M.A.
1910 Surendranarayan Mitra, M.A.
1910 Manomohan Dev, B.Sc. (*Offg.*).
1911 Manomohan Dev, B.Sc. (*Offg.*).
1911 Atulchandra Sen, M.A.
1913 Annadaprasad Bhattacharyya, M.A.
1913 Manomohan Dev, B.Sc. (*Offg.*).
1914 Rai R. N. Bose, Bahadur, M.A

24

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COMILLA.

(Tipperah.)

A Short History of the College.

This college is the outcome of the long-continued efforts of the late Rai Anandachandra Ray, Bahadur, in furtherance of the cause of higher education in the Division of Chittagong. In 1886, he founded a high school at Comilla, known as Roy's Entrance School and in 1888 he changed the name of the Institution to Victoria School, in commemoration of the jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen-Empress Victoria of hallowed memory. The college grew out of this school in 1899 and was affiliated up to the F.A. standard at the time. The institution was completely destroyed by fire in 1902, but through the strenuous efforts, untiring enthusiasm and unfailing munificence of the founder, it revived within a short time. The founder alone maintained both the school and the college till 1904 when the management of the college was separated from that of the school and was made over to a Board of Trustees consisting of His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura State, the Magistrate and Collector of Tipperah and the founder himself. The Maharaja made a free gift of the college site. His Highness and the founder agreed to make annual contributions and to meet the deficit, if any. In 1908, it was found necessary to take Government aid, for which the Trust Deed of 1904 had to be replaced by a new one, the personnel of the Board of Trustees remaining the same as before. After the execution of the new Trust Deed, His Highness and the Government made capital grants ; the Government further agreed to make annual grants when necessary and desirable. His Highness and the founder too increased their annual grants.

Though under separate managements, the school and the college continued to be situated in the same compound till 1909, when the college was removed ot a spacious *pucca* building on its present site, which also was a free gift of His Highness. When the New Regulations of the University came into force, the affiliation of the college was restricted to the I.A. standard. In 1918, a second spacious building was constructed partly with public subscriptions and partly with aid from His Highness, and the status of the college was raised to the B.A. standard. I.Sc. classes were opened in 1924 with a spacious lecture gallery and two spacious halls for practical classes.

Under the terms of the Trust Deed of 1908, the management of the college was made over to a Governing Body consisting of the three trustees and the Principal of the college. In November, 1919, Nawab Syed Hossain Hyder Chowdhury, Khan Bahadur was taken in as a member of the Governing Body and on his death, Khan Bahadur K. G. M. Faroqui (now the Hon'ble Minister to the Government of Bengal) was put in his place in April, 1921. The founder was the Secretary of the college since its foundation and on his death on the 8th November, 1920, his brother Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur, was appointed a trustee and Secretary of the college on the 18th April, 1921. It is entirely to this gentleman, that the credit of opening the Science classes in 1924, is due. On 6th July, 1932 the Principal was appointed *ex-officio* Secretary to the Governing Body in place of Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur, resigned.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A.

(1) English, (2) Bengali and Urdu, (3) Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, (4) History and Mathematics, (5) Logic, (6) Civics, (7) Chemistry.

I Sc

(1) English, (2) Bengali and Urdu, (3) Mathematics, (4) Physics, (5) Chemistry.

B.A.

(1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali (compulsory and optional) and Urdu (compulsory), (3) Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic and Bengali (as second language), (4) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (5) History, (6) Economics (Pass and Honours), (7) Philosophy (Pass and Honours).

Subjects Taught.

All possible combinations are allowed excepting History with Mathematics.

Rules of Admission.

(A) Tuition Fees.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1st-year I.A. Class	6	0	0
„ I.Sc. „	7	0	0
2nd-year I.A. Class	6	0	0
„ I.Sc. „	7	0	0
3rd-year B.A. Class	6	8	0
4th-year „ „	6	8	0

(B) Admission Fees.

Equal to one month's tuition fee; in case of old students—half the tuition fee.

(C) Club Charges.

(Including Common Room, Magazine, Game fees and College exercise charges.)

Rs. 5 for a session.

(D) Caution Money.

Rs. 3 for students who take up any of the science subjects.

Stipends, Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Maharaja's Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for two years in the Comilla Victoria College, is awarded annually to the student who stands first in Intermediate Examinations from this College, and takes his admission here, excepting the Government scholarship-holders.

College Stipends.—Several stipends of different values (maximum value being equal to the tuition fee) are awarded to the students of the College, on the results of an Examination, in consideration of their merits and poverty; Government scholarship-holders are awarded stipends equivalent in value to their tuition fees.

Two gold medals called Lytton Medals, are awarded to the students who stand first among the successful I.Sc. and B.A. candidates. Lord Lytton, a former Governor of Bengal, visited the Comilla Victoria College and was very much pleased with what he saw. As a mark of his appreciation of the good work done by the college and in order to encourage the students, His Excellency was pleased to make a donation of Rs. 1,000. Out of this sum a capital fund of Rs. 700 was created—the interest to cover the expenses of an annual prize of two gold medals called the Lytton Medals—to associate His Excellency's name with the college.

Sudhir Prize.—A prize of books worth Rs. 10 is awarded to the student of the 1st-year class who stands first in the annual examination. Sriman Sudhirkumar Mukherjee, a very promising student of this college, died while he was in the 2nd-year I.Sc. class, deeply mourned by all his teachers and fellow students He had secured a junior Divisional Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month and had become universally popular by his merit and character. His afflicted father Rai Saheb Jyotishchandra Mukherjee, M.A., himself once a professor of this college, offered a sum of Rs. 125 to be utilised as a capital fund, the interest on which has to be spent in awarding an annual prize of books to commemorate the name of his only son.

The practice of awarding prizes to meritorious students on the results of annual examinations and to some students for physical feats has also been introduced.

Building and Accommodation

There are four almost separate blocks :—

(*a*) *Science Block*—There is a gallery which can accommodate 150 students; two preparation rooms are attached to it. There are also two big rooms for practical classes, one balance room, one dark room and two private rooms for the professors in charge.

(*b*) *Tile Buildings*—consist of 4 big lecture rooms, 1 lecture room for small classes and 1 Professors' common room.

(c) *Main Central Buildings*—consist of 4 lecture rooms, 1 Library room, 1 private room for the Principal, 1 office room, 1 waiting room for lady students, and two reading rooms.

(d) Gymnasium and Students' Common Room (two separate buildings in the same compound).

Numerical Strength.

(On 31st August, 1934.)

1st-year I.A. Class	...	...	...	...	220
,, I.Sc. ,,	...	...	...	...	59
2nd-year I.A. Class	..	...	..	...	225
,, I.Sc. ,,	...	...	..	...	83
3rd-year B.A. Class	...	..	..	..	97
4th-year ,, ,,	...	...	...	...	125
			Total	...	809

Residence of Students.

1 Hindu Hostel consisting of three blocks with accommodation for about 150 students and with family quarters for Superintendent. 1 Muhammadan Hostel with accommodation for 36 students and with family quarters for Superintendent.

Two unattached messes for Hindu students.

Free Medical aid is provided for Hostels.

Admission fee—Rs. 3 for Hostels.

Library, Common-room and Reading-room.

There are about 6,142 books in the College Library. Students and Professors are allowed to borrow books from the Library.

There is a Reading room for students connected with the Library.

Some daily, weekly and monthly English and Bengali papers are provided for the students' common room.

Corporate Life.

There is a Literary Club which meets on Saturdays under the guidance of Professors. Professors also occasionally read papers in the meeting of the club.

A college magazine, named *The College Coronicle*, is published twice or thrice a year, under the supervision of a Magazine Committee consisting of some Professors and a student.

Provision has been made for dramatic performance and periodical social functions under the supervision of some teachers, which affords facilities for social intercourse between the teachers and the taught.

Laboratories.

The Laboratory consists of one lecture theatre to accommodate 150 students and two practical classes sufficiently big for 40 students to work at a time in each. There is a dark room attached to the Physics Laboratory and a balance room for the Chemical Department. The Practical classes are fitted with up-to-date working tables and cupboards. There are apparatus more than sufficient for the I.Sc. classes both in the Physics and in the Chemistry Departments. There is a gas plant after Mansfield connected with the Laboratory. The gallery and the Practical classes are supplied with water-taps and sinks.

Physical Education.

There is a gymnasium in charge of a Physical Instructor. It is adequately equipped. Facilities for cricket, foot-ball, hockey, badminton, volley-ball, basket-ball, tennis and some sorts of country games and sports as well as swimming under proper guidance are afforded to students. There is a small committee consisting of some members of the teaching staff and of some students to look after games and physical education.

Board of Trustees.

1. His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura State.
2. The District Magistrate of Tipperah.
3. Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur.

Governing Body.

1. E. W. Holland, Esq., I.C.S., District Magistrate, Tipperah—*President*
2. H. H. the Maharaja of Tripura State, to be represented by the Manager, Chakla Rosnabad Estates.
3. Hon'ble Khan Bahadur K. G. M. Faroqui—Minister to the Government of Bengal.
4. Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur—*Vice-President.*
5. Radhagovinda Nath, Esq., M.A., Vidyavachaspati—*Principal* and *Ex-officio Secretary.*

Advisory Council.

1. E. W. Holland, Esq., I.C.S., District Magistrate, Tipperah—*President*
2. H. H. the Maharaja of Tripura State, to be represented by the Manager, Chakla Rosnabad Estates.
3. Hon'ble Khan Bahadur K. G. M. Faroqui—Minister to the Government of Bengal.
4. Rai Satischandra Ray, Bahadur,—*Vice-President.*
5. Radhagovinda Nath, Esq., M.A., Vidyavachaspati—*Principal* and *Ex-officio Secretary.*
6. Sasikumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A.—Professor } Representatives of the
7. Ajitnath Nandi, Esq., M.A.—Professor } teaching staff.
8. Syed Abdul Wahed, Esq., B.L.—Pleader } Representatives of the
9. Prakaschandra Das, Esq., B.L.—Pleader } guardians.

nstructive Staff.

Principal	...	Radhagovinda Nath, Esq., M.A., Vidyavachaspati.
Department of Mathematics	...	Principal. Tarapada Das, Esq., M.Sc. Manindramohan Dev, Esq., M.A.
,, English	...	Harendrachandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A. Sasikumar Ghosh, Esq., M.A. Jyotsnamay Basu, Esq., M.A. Ajitnath Nandi, Esq., M.A. Arunchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A. Rev. E. E. Watson.
,, History	...	Kshitimohan Dasgupta, Esq., M.A. Nirmalchandra Chaudhuri, Esq., M.A.

Department of Logic and Philosophy	...	Pareschandra Ganguli, Esq., M.A. Bibhuranjan Guha, Esq., M.A.
,, Sanskrit	...	Atulchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., Vidyaratna Girindranarayan Mallik, Esq., M.A.
,, Economics	...	Harihar Dhar, Esq., M A.
,, Bengali	...	Sudhirkumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
,, Arabic, Persian and Urdu	...	Abdul Aziz, Esq. Md. Sana Ullah, Esq.
,, Physics	...	Praphullakumar Ray, Esq., M.Sc., B.T. Harendrachandra Ghosh, Esq., B.Sc. (Demonstrator).
,, Chemistry	...	Surendrakumar Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc Pareschandra Chaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc. (Double) (Demonstrator).
Physical Instructor	...	Amulyaratan Banerjee, Esq.

Succession List of Principals.

1899 Babu Satyendranath Basu, M.A.
1931 Babu Radhagovinda Nath, M.A., Vidyavachaspati.

25

ST PAUL'S CATHEDRAL MISSION COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

(*Formerly C. M. S. College.*)

FOUNDED, 1865; RE-FOUNDED, 1899.

The College was originally founded in 1865 as the Cathedral Mission College at 22, Mirzapore Street. It was re-founded in 1899 under the name of Church Missionary Society's College. The College moved to its present premises at 33, Amherst Street, in 1908. It was raised to B.A. standard and the present name adopted in 1914.

It is affiliated to the University of Calcutta in the following subjects :—

(A) I.A.	(B) I.Sc.	(C) B.A.
1. English.	1. English.	1. English (and English Hons.).
2. Vernacular.	2. Vernacular.	2. Philosophy (and Philosophy Hons.).
3. Logic	3. Mathematics.	3. Economics (and Economics Hons.).
4. Sanskrit.	4. Chemistry.	4. Sanskrit.
5. History.	5. Physics.	5. History.
6. Mathematics.		6. Mathematics.
7. Chemistry.		7. Vernacular.
8. Civics.		

(Candidates for the I.Sc. Class must have taken additional Mathematics in the Matriculation Examination.)

I.A. and I.Sc. students may take Botany, attending lectures at City College, but I.A. students may not take both Chemistry and Botany. A limited number of students in the 3rd and 4th-year classes may take History Honours, attending Honours lectures at City College and Pass lectures in this College.

All combinations are allowed except History and Mathematics, which is permitted in neither the I.A. nor the B.A. course.

College Fees.

Tuition Fee :

I.A.—Rs. 7 per month (Chemistry, Re. 1 extra; Botany at City College, Rs. 2 extra).

I.Sc.—Rs. 9 per month; Botany, Rs. 2 extra.

B.A.—Rs. 8 per month (History Honours at City College, Rs. 3 extra).

Admission fee, *Transfer fee* } Equivalent to one month's College fees.

Caution money for I.Sc. students, and I.A. students who take Chemistry, Rs. 10; for other students Rs. 5; repayable, less any sums due to the College, in July following the session in which the student completes his course.

Stationery, etc., for examination : Rs. 2 per annum
Athletics : Rs. 5 per annum
Common Room : Rs. 2 per annum
Magazine : Re. 1 per annum
Percentage : As. 8 each time.
} Payable in advance.

Annual or Test Examination fee (for students exempted from lectures), Rs. 10.

(Migration fee for students joining Calcutta University from other Universities, Rs. 15.)

N.B.—The receipt for Caution Money should be carefully kept, as it must be produced before this money can be refunded.

After the Caution Money has been withdrawn the Entrance Fee must be paid with other fees before re-admission.

Fees once paid cannot be refunded.

Admission.

Students desiring admission to this College must obtain from the College Office an Application Form, which should be duly filled up, and countersigned by the parent or home guardian.

During the Summer Vacation, applications will not be considered until after the publication of the University Examination results (Matriculation results, in the case of I.A. or I.Sc. students, and I.A. results in the case of B.A. students). As soon as these are published, applicants must bring their Application Forms to the Principal at the College Office, together with two certificates of character (one of which should be from the Head Master of the student's old school), and the full fees payable on admission. The College year begins in June and the monthly fees are payable from June to the date of admission together with Entrance Fees, etc.

Students whose homes are outside Calcutta must give the name of a responsible person *resident in Calcutta* who is authorised to act as their "Calcutta guardian" by letter from the parent or home guardian, and has consented to do so.

Women students may be admitted in the B.A. classes.

After admission the monthly dues must be paid on the dates notified on the College notice-board. Those who are late in payment will be fined according to the scale prescribed by the College rules; and at the end of each term, the names of defaulters will be struck off the College Rolls.

Fines.

If a student has not paid his fees and other dues by the end of the term, his name will be struck off the Roll, and he will have to pay the admission fee before re-admittance. Students who leave the College without notice or without payment of College fees up to the date of giving notice of withdrawal, will be reported to the University.

The following fines are imposed for unauthorised absence :—

Absence from	Tutorial Period	As 4
,, ,,	Weekly Examination	,, 8
,, ,,	Annual or Test Examination	Re. 1
,, ,,	Review	Rs. 2

Scholarships.

The following Scholarships are tenable at the College and are granted on the recommendation of the Governing Body of the College :—

(A) One or more Special Scholarships of Rs. 15 per month may be awarded to students entering the Third-year Honours Class who have obtained a sufficiently high place in the Intermediate Examination.

(B) *Other Scholarships.*—(*i*) *Tenable by Christians* : Cathedral Mission Scholarships of the gross value of Rs. 60 per mensem, tenable by students from Bengal and adjacent districts.

The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Scholarships of about Rs. 7 per mensem, awarded for proficiency in Bengali Composition.

(*ii*) *Tenable by Muhammadan converts or Muhammadans* :—

One major Jani Ali Scholarship of the value of Rs. 10 per mensem.

Two minor Jani Ali Scholarships of the value of Rs. 5 per mensem.

(*iii*) A variable number of scholarships are awarded to deserving students out of the College Fines Fund.

All scholarships are tenable for two years, except that a scholar dropping a class in the Annual Examination below the class obtained in the previous University Examination forfeits half the scholarship; and a scholar failing in the Annual Examination forfeits the whole. In awarding scholarships account will be taken of the student's industry, character and financial circumstances, as well as of his intellectual capacity.

The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Medals presented by Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E., are awarded each year for English, and in alternate years for Sanskrit and Mathematics.

The Nirmalranjan Ghosh Medal, presented by the relatives of the late Nirmal Ranjan Ghosh, is awarded annually to the Fourth-year student who does best in Economics.

The Sulekha Medal, presented by Prof. N. N. Banerjee, is awarded annually to the student, who does best in Bengali in the Annual and Test Examinations.

Exhibitions.

(Tenable for one year, following the University or College Examination on the basis of which the Exhibitions are awarded.)

For Christian Students.		*For Non-Christian Students.*		
Marks in the Last University Examination.	In College Annual Examination.	Marks in the last University Examination.	In College Annual Examination.	Per month.
		I.A. Course.		Rs.
450 or over	60% or over	550 or over	70% or over	6
375—449	50%—60%	500—549	60%—70%	3
		I.Sc. Course.		
454 or over	60% or over	550 or over	70% or over	8
375—449	50%—60%	500—549	60%—70%	4
		B.A. Course.		
600 or over	60% or over	700 or over	60% or over	8
500—599	50%—60%	600—699	50%—60%	4

Marks secured in the additional subject in University Examinations will not be counted.

Not more than 6 ' Full ' Exhibitions and 6 ' Half ' Exhibitions will be awarded in any one of the above three courses (I.A., I.Sc., and B.A.).

Scholarships and Exhibitions may be divided between two or more persons.

The College is unable to allow any reduction of fees, or to grant any ' free ' or ' half-free ' studentships, other than the scholarships and exhibitions above.

Leaving Scholarship.

The Dorothea Crabtree Scholarship, of the value of Rs. 12-8 per mensem together with a rent-free room in the College Hostel, is awarded annually after an Examination conducted by the College. It is open to the competition of Fourth-year Honours students of the College, subject to their fulfilling certain other conditions. The Scholarship is tenable for two years, the holder is required to undertake one of the courses of study for the M.A. Degree in the University of Calcutta, and to join the University through St. Paul's College.

Terms.

The Session is divided into three terms :—Summer term (July-October), Winter term (November-December), Easter term (January-April).

Tuition.

Every student will attend a tutorial class in each subject about once a fortnight.

Promotion and permission to appear at the University Examinations are dependent on satisfactory tutorial reports, regular attendance at lectures and successful passing of the weekly, annual and test examinations.

A ' Review ' of the students is held in September, January and April; and all students concerned are required to present themselves.

Buildings and Accommodation.

The College stands in spacious grounds. The buildings are large, airy, and thoroughly up-to-date in equipment of every kind and are lighted throughout by electricity. There is a spacious and well-equipped library and common-room.

Numerical Strength.

The aim of the College is to be a residential College of moderate size. About 350 students are admitted, so that the classes are small enough to admit of individual attention.

Hostels.

There are two Hostels attached to the College, standing in spacious grounds. The Jani Ali Hostel is one of the most imposing Hostels in India. There is accommodation for about 150 students Nearly all the rooms are single-seated, a very distinct feature of our hostels.

The Hostels are under the direct supervision of members of the staff.

St. David's Hostel—Joint Wardens : D. N. Mandal, M.A., C. Ackroyd, M.A., M. S. Adiseshiah, M.A.

Jani Ali Hostel—Joint Wardens : K. C. Addy, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.), H. K. Dasgupta, M.A., N. K. Guin, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.) (London.), B. D. Chella Raj, M.A.

The college year begins in June and therefore the hostel monthly fees are payable from June. The Hostel fee is payable for a calendar month during any part of which a student is in residence or reserves a room. Students leaving the hostel before Christmas pay two months' fees in addition to those for the current month; those leaving after Christmas pay three months' fees in addition to those for the current month.

Rent—Single rooms : upper floors—Rs. 10; lower floor—Rs. 9; Joint rooms—Rs. 8 per month. Central Block Ground floor rooms of Jani Ali Hostel at Rs. 7 per month.

Admission fee—Rs. 5.

Mess.—Rs. 10 per month (subject to revision) together with an Establishment Fee of Re. 1 per month.

Hostel Caution Money—Rs. 5, repayable, less any sums due to the Hostel, in July following the session in which the student completes his course.

Medical attendance—Rs. 2 per annum (payable in advance).

Change of room in Hostel—Re. 1.

The receipt for caution money should be carefully kept, as it must be produced before this money can be refunded. After the caution money has been drawn, the entrance fee must be paid with other fees before re-admission.

Waiting List.—If the hostels are full, names may be entered after the commencement of the term, on a Waiting List, at a charge of Re. 1 each ; but no guarantee can be given that accommodation will be available within any specified time.

Fees once paid cannot be refunded.

Allotment of Seats.

The Principal has entire discretion as to the refusal and acceptance of applications, and the allotment of seats. Priority of claim will generally be given to (1) Christian students, (2) those who have no home in Calcutta, (3) those who reside in the districts of Bengal, Assam and Chota Nagpur, which are primarily intended to be served by the Calcutta University.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library is situated in the Nirmalendu Hall of Learning, presented to the college in 1919 by Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E., in memory of his son Nirmalendu. The upper storey contains the Library, while the lower floor is used as a Common Room for the students, and is furnished with newspapers, games, etc. The Library has been improved considerably during recent years and is one of the best college libraries in Calcutta.

Corporate Life.

There is a Hostel Union in each hostel, which organises social meetings, debates, etc.

There are also an Economics Society, College Literary and Debating Societies, and a College Magazine.

Physical Education.

Though in the heart of the city, the college grounds provide a field for football, cricket and hockey, two tennis courts, one basket-ball court, one volley-ball court, three fives courts, a gymnasium, and a swimming bath. The college awards sports colours to students proficient in games. Only such students are entitled to wear them.

Arrangements are made for p riodical medical examination of the students through the Students' Welfare Committee.

Religious Life and Teaching.

There are services for Christian students in the College Chapel at 8-15 A.M. daily (except Sundays) and at 8-15 P.M. on Tuesdays and Thursdays ; and on Sundays there is an Administration of Holy Communion in the Chapel at 7 A.M. Non-Christian students are welcome at the services. There are voluntary meetings for prayer in the hostels on certain evenings, which all students are invited to attend.

All college students receive Christian teaching twice a week in college hours. Members of the staff are glad to arrange times for private instruction with any student who may so desire.

Full liberty of conscience in the matter of personal devotions is given to all students ; but no acts of corporate worship which are contrary to Christian principles are allowed in the college or hostels.

Special Features.

The Principal and several Professors reside in the college with the students. In many of its characteristics—tuitional, residential, athletic, etc., the college is alone of its kind in Calcutta

Constitution and Powers of the Governing Body.

(*a*) The Governing Body shall consist of not less than 10 and not more than 13 members. The following shall be *ex-officio members* :—

(1) The Principal or Officiating Principal of St. Paul's College.
(2) The Vice-Principal of St. Paul's College.
(3 The Principal of St. Paul's School.
(4) The Secretary of the Bengal Mission of the C M.S.
(5) The Incumbent of Holy Trinity Church, Amherst Street.
(6) and (7) Two members of the Teaching Staff of the College (of whom one shall be a Christian), elected by the Teaching Staff.

The remaining members shall be co-opted by the Governing Body, care being taken as far as possible to secure representation of the following interests :—

(1) The University of Calcutta.
(2) The Education Department of Bengal.
(3) The Diocese of Calcutta.
(4) The Bengal Christian Community.

Any member of the Governing Body who is absent from Bengal for a period of more than six months shall be accounted to have resigned his membership of the Governing body.

(*b*) The Convener of the Governing Body shall be the Principal of the college, who shall call a meeting of the Governing Body at least once in every two months (except during the Summer Vacation) and shall send notice thereof to all the members. The Chairman shall be elected by the members at each meeting.

College Staff.

Principal :

The Rev. P. G. Bridge, D.D. (Burgos), Emeritus Scholar of Humanities and Philosophy.

Vice-Principal :

The Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A. (Oxon.)

Profeseors of English :

The Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A. (Oxon.).
Hrishikes Basu, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
Bholanath Chakrabarti, M.A. (Cal.).
K. C. Addy, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).
H. K. Dasgupta, M.A. (Agra).

Professors of Logic and Philosophy :

Kanailal Banerji, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
Dhirendranath Mandal, M.A. (Cal.).
H. H. Crabtree, M.A. (Oxon.).

Professors of Economics and Civics :

The Principal.
H. H. Crabtree, M.A. (Oxon.).
N. K. Guin, B.Sc. (Econ.) (London), M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
M. S. Adiseshiah, M.A. (Madras).

Professors of History :

Subimalchandra Datta, M.A. (Cal.), P.R.S.
C. Ackroyd, M.A. (Oxon.).
M. S. Adiseshiah, M.A. (Madras).

Professors of Mathematics :

Jyotischandra Mandal, M.A. (Cal.).
B. D. Chella Raj, M.A. (Madras).

Professors of Sanskrit and Bengali :

Jatindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
Phanibhushan Chatterji, M.A., B.L. (Cal.).
Dwijendranath Raychaudhuri, M.A. (Cal.).

Professors of Chemistry :

Dhirendranath Sarkar, M.A., B.Sc., B.L. (Cal.).
Kalicharan Sanyal, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Professors of Physics :

Bhabeschandra Mukherji, M.Sc. (Cal.) (Gold Medallist).
Anilkrishna Sarkar, M.Sc. (Demonstrator).

Librarians :

D. N. Mandal, M.A.
H. H. Crabtree, M.A.

Assistant Librarian :

C. R. Biswas.

Editor-in-Chief, College Magazine :

H. K. Dasgupta, M.A.

Head Clerk and Accountant :

P. A. Sarkar.

Assistant Clerk :

M. Mallik.

Superintendents of Games

Rev. C. S. Milford, M.C., M.A.
D. N. Sarkar, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.
H. K. Dasgupta, M.A.
N. K. Guin, M.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Econ.) (London).

List of Principals.

1913 W. E. S. Holland.
1918 A. B. Johnston.
1919 H. D. B. Harford.
1919 E. C. [illegible] k.
1923 P. G. Bridge.

26

COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI.

(Assam.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1901.

Short History of its Foundation.

The college was established in 1901 as a purely Government institution during the administration of Sir Henry Cotton, after whom it has been named. The college continues to be maintained and controlled by the Government of Assam.

Originally started as a second grade institution teaching up to the F.A. standard it was housed in a building erected by Government, at a cost of over half a lakh of rupees. The short history of the college is one of steady growth since its establishment, due chiefly to the keen interest taken by Sir Lancelot Hare and Sir Archdale Earle in extending its sphere of usefulness. In 1909, when Assam formed part of Eastern Bengal, B.A. and B.Sc. Classes were first opened and a new Science block was added to the main building. Since 1912, when Assam was reconstituted into a separate administration, the college has undergone further expansion. Honours classes in different branches of study were opened in 1914 and numerous additions have been made to meet increasing demands, two new blocks having been added for the exclusive accommodation of the Arts Section. The college has large Science Theatres with well-equipped Chemical and Physical Laboratories, a good Library and a Common Room for students provided with leading periodicals and newspapers. At a distance of half a mile from the college there is a spacious play-ground entirely belonging to the college and the Collegiate School.

Standard of Affiliation.

The college is affiliated to the University up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours standards in English, Economics, Mathematics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics and Chemistry and History and to the B.A. Pass standard in Arabic. In Intermediate Arts and Science it is affiliated in English, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Vernacular.

All combinations permissible within University regulations and the limits of affiliation are allowed except those combining Mathematics and History. Botany is allowed within limits to Intermediate Science and Arts students but no other science subject can be taken by Arts students.

Students may take Honours in any one of the following subjects :—

English, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Economics, Physics and Chemistry.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

The Rai Bahadur Rajanikanta Barat Memorial Medal founded by the widow is awarded annually by the University to the students taking the highest place in Mathematics in the University Degree Examinations. The College Memorial Fund raised to the memory of the same Professor awards an annual prize of books to the student taking the highest place in the Intermediate Examination.

College certificates are awarded to students taking a distinguished place in College Examinations.

Building and Accommodation.

There are at present six buildings, all equipped with electric lights and fans, providing accommodation for about 600 Arts and 160 Science students.

Numerical Strength.

731 (including 26 lady students) students in the previous report.

1934-35.

4th-year	149
3rd-year	156
2nd-year	248
1st-year	246
	799

1934-35 includes 27 women students.

Residence, Library, etc.

Connected with the college and under the control of the Principal, there are six separate hostels for Hindus and Mahomedans under the supervision and management of six resident superintendents. The college hostels have now accommodation for 483 boarders. The cost of living in the hostel ranges from Rs. 10 to Rs. 11 according to market fluctuations. There is a medical officer in charge of the hostels who looks after the health of the boarders. One hostel is reserved for students, Christian, Hill Races, Mahomedans and Hindus, with a common " Mess."

Library and Common Room.—There is a small but well-chosen library consisting of 14,554 volumes (1933-34). The Common Room measures 32′ × 30′ and is amply provided with games and magazines. A room, measuring 30′ × 15′ has been added to the library as a Reading Room.

Corporate Life.—The college magazine is at present published only thrice annually. There is a healthy Students' Union and excellent facilities for games.

Laboratories.—There are well-equipped laboratories in Chemistry, Physics and Botany giving accommodation for sixty Intermediate and twenty B.Sc. students in each of the I.Sc. and of the B.Sc. classes. The Botany classes at present meet in a section of the Physics laboratory; but a new Botany laboratory is expected. The college is only affiliated to the I.Sc. standard in Botany.

Physical Education.—At present the college shares with the Collegiate School a spacious playground measuring some 8½ acres, where cricket, football and hockey are regularly played. Within the hostel compound there are three *pucca* and four grass tennis courts, besides facilities for badminton, volley-ball and daria. Each hostel has also a set of parallel bars. Games are not compulsory, but almost all students play some game. There is no gymnasium at present and no gymnastic instructor but some apparatus has been obtained and is used in the open air by students. Many members of the staff play regularly with the students. There is a medical officer in charge of all Government hostels in the town. All students are regularly examined by him. There is a college hospital with six beds.

Research work is being done in most departments.

The Governing Body.

1. The Commissioner, Assam Valley Division, *President* (*Ex-officio*).
2. Rai Bahadur Mahendramohan Lahiri, B.L., Pleader, Gauhati (*Non-official*).
3. Maulvi Wazed Ali, B.L., Pleader, Gauhati (*Non-official*).
4. The Senior Professor in the Assam Educational Service (*Ex-officio*).
5. Srijut Suryyakumar Bhuyan, M.A., B.L., Professor.
6. Maulvi Saiyid Muhammad Muhibullah, M.A., Professor.
7. The Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, *Secretary* (*Ex-officio*).

The Instructive Staff.

Principal and Senior Professor of Physics and Mathematics.		D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc., I.E.S.
Professors of English Literature	...	Praphullachandra Ray, M.A. Asutosh Chatterjee, M.A. Suryyakumar Bhuyan, M.A., B.L. Banikanta Kakati, M.A.
Lecturer in English Literature	...	Harendrakumar Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Chemistry	...	Anandakisor Das, M.A. Saratchandra Chatterjee, M.Sc.
Lecturers in Chemistry	...	Indubhushan Sarkar, M.Sc. Jadulal Mukherjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Economics	...	U. K. Goswami, M.A., B.L.
Lecturer of Economics	...	M. N. Goswami, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Physics	...	Surendranath Chatterjee, M.A.
Lecturers in Physics	...	Debendralal Das, M.A. Hiranyachandra Bhuyan, M.Sc. Upendrakumar Datta, M.Sc.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Harshanath Sen, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Mathematics	...	Radhakanta Das, M.Sc.
Professor of Arabic and Persian	...	Saiyid Md. Muhibullah, M.A.
Lecturer in Islamic Languages	...	Abul Fazl Saiyid Ahmed, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	...	Lakshminarayan Chatterjee, Vedsastri, M.A.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	...	Sreenath Chakravarti, Vidyavachaspati, M.A.

Professor of Philosophy and Logic	...	R. R. Thomas, M.A., B.L., P.R.S. Rai Bahadur Sureschandra Datta, M.A.
Professors of History	...	Rai Bahadur Bijaychandra Sengupta, M.A. Bhubanmohan Sen, M.A.
Lecturer in Assamese	...	Dibakar Goswami, M.A., B.L.
Lecturer in Botany	...	Atulchandra Datta, M.Sc.

List of Principals.

1901-26	F. W. Südmersen, Esq., B.A. (London).
1926-33	D. Thomson, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
1933-34	S. C. Ray, Esq., M.A. (London) (*Offg.*).
1934	D. E. Roberts, Esq., M.Sc.

27

BANKURA COLLEGE.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1903.

Short History of Foundation.

College classes were opened in response to repeated requests from the local public in connection with the Kuchkuchia H. E. School (now the Collegiate School) which had been carried on for some years by the Wesleyan Mission. Subsequently the college was developed as a separate institution in its own grounds.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.		Subjects in which affiliated.
A.	... (1)	English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) History, (5) Civics, (6) Logic, (7) Mathematics, (8) Chemistry, (9) Botany.
B.A.	... (1)	English—Pass and Honours, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit—Pass and Honours, (4) Bengali, as Second Language, (5) Mathematics—Pass and Honours, (6) History, (7) Economics, (8) Philosophy.
I.Sc.	... (1)	English, (2) Bengali, (3) Mathematics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Physics, (6) Botany.
B.Sc.	... (1)	Mathematics—Pass and Honours, (2) Chemistry—Pass and Honours, (3) Physics—Pass and Honours.

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All the above subjects are taught and every combination is allowed except Mathematics and History in the I.A.

Rules of Admission.

Application for admission must be made in the prescribed form and no student is regarded as admitted until all fees due have been paid. Such fees are not ordinarily returnable in case of subsequent withdrawal.

Rates of Fees.

I.A.—Rs. 5, with Re. 1 extra for each Science subject.
I.Sc.—Rs. 7, with Re. 1 extra if the sixth subject be taken.
B.A.—Rs. 6.
B.Sc.—Rs. 9.

N.B.—Students reading one or more Science subjects are required to deposit Rs. 5 for each subject in the Intermediate classes and Rs. 10 for each subject in the B.Sc. classes to cover breakages.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Mitchell Scholarship—of Rs. 10 per mensem to the best student amongst those passing the Intermediate Examinations from this college reading Honours in any subject in the 3rd-year class.

(Founded to commemorate the services of the Rev. J. Mitchell, M.A., F.R.A.S., who founded the college and was its Principal for 13 years.)

Owston Smith Scholarship—of Rs. 15 per mensem to the holder of the Mitchell Scholarship of the preceding year provided he has given satisfaction in every way, and continues to read Honours in the 4th-year.

(Founded to commemorate the honorary services of W. Owston Smith, Esq., M.A., in this college.)

Moulton Scholarships—Two scholarships of about Rs. 72 per annum each tenable by Indian Christians reading in any class of the college.

(Founded in memory of Dr. James Hope Moulton of Manchester.)

Asutosh Mookerjee Scholarship—Rs. 6 a month tenable in the 3rd and 4th-year classes by the student of this college obtaining the highest marks in Bengali provided he reads Honours and obtains no other scholarship.

(Founded in memory of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.)

Buildings and Accommodation.

The college building is a solid well-built structure with good ventilation affording accommodation for as many students as have hitherto applied for admission.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students is restricted only in the B.Sc. classes to 45 and 60 respectively.

Residence.

There are two large two-storied hostels in the college grounds. The college hostel has accommodation for 94 students, mostly in rooms with three students in each room. The Ronaldshay Hostel has accommodation for 132

students all in single rooms. Electric light is provided in both hostels and the charge for rent with lights is—

Ground floor—Rs. 3-8 in 3-seated and Rs. 5 in single rooms.
Upper floor—Rs. 4 in 3-seated and Rs. 6 in single rooms.

N.B.—Rent is charged to 2nd-year students for 10 months only.

The arrangements for board are on the messing system and the monthly charge is about Rs. 11 including tiffin. A deposit of Rs. 10 is required from each boarder as caution money, which is returned when he leaves if all other dues have been cleared.

The services of a fully qualified medical practitioner are available for all students residing in the hostels and a charge of Rs. 2-8 is made per annum towards his salary.

Library and Common Room.

There is a separate block consisting of the Library, Reading Room and Common Room. The library is well stocked with books which are available for the students either to take home or to read in the adjoining reading room.

The Common Room is well supplied with dailies, weeklies and monthlies.

Laboratories.

The laboratories are up-to-date and very well equipped for the various courses taken. The Botany laboratory has very recently been equipped and is now in use. Gas and electricity are manufactured on the premises and there is a workshop and an astronomical observatory.

Physical Education.

The college grounds extend over nearly 120 bighas and include a large tank in which swimming is available. There are three full-sized football grounds for the use of the college students and hockey and cricket are also played in season. There are 4 tennis-courts and ample provision for badminton, volley-ball, etc.

There is also a gymnasium shed, and there are 3 rowing boats on the tank.

Miscellaneous.

Special stress is laid upon tutorial work, and special attention is given to individual students. The results in the University examinations have been uniformly good and high places have regularly been gained in all the examinations.

Governing Body.

The Governing Body consists of three members of the staff elected from amongst themselves, three representatives of the local public nominated by the Mission and other members also nominated including the European professors.

Instructive Staff.

Principal	...	Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.).
Vice-Principal	...	C. F. Ball, B.A. (Lond.).

Professors of English	...	C. Culshaw, B.A. (Oxon.). Bibhutibhushan Banerjee, M.A. Bibhakar Das, M.A.
Professors of History	...	C. F. Ball, B.A. (Lond.). W. Bailey, M.A. (Leeds).
Professor of Economics	...	Jitendrachandra Banerji, M.A.
Professor of Logic and Philosophy		Sasankasekhar Banerji, M.A.
Professor of Political Philosophy, etc.		J. N. C. Ganguli, M.A. (B'ham).
Professors of Sanskrit	...	Ramsaran Ghosh, M.A. Ramsasi Karmakar, M.A.
Professor of Bengali	...	Purnachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	...	Srikanta Karmakar, M.A. Pramathanath Dhua, M.A.
Professors of Chemistry	...	Pramodkisor Banerji, M.Sc. Anathnath Haldar, M.Sc.
Professors of Physics	...	Rai Sahib Rajendrachandra Banerji, M.Sc. Abalakanta Chaudhuri, M.Sc. Lalitananda Gupta, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany	...	Nagendranath Sarkar, M.Sc.
Demonstrators	...	Kalachand Mukherji, B.Sc. Kiritibhushan Ghosh, B.Sc. Sripaticharan De, B.Sc. Gokulchandra Pal, B.Sc. Sachchidananda Mukherji, B.Sc.
Tutor in English	...	Satyakinkar Banerji, M.A.

List of Principals.

1903-1917	...	Rev. J. Mitchell, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.A.S.
1917-1931	...	Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.).
1931-1932	...	Rev. A. R. Spooner, B.A. (Lond.).
1932	...	Rev. A. E. Brown, C.I.E., M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.).

28

HINDU ACADEMY, DAULATPUR

(P. O. Daulatpur, District Khulna.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1907.

Short History of its Foundation.

This institution is mainly residential and was founded in 1902 amidst beautiful rural surroundings on a magnificent bend of the river Bhairab, principally with the object of giving Hindu boys a training in their religion and reviving ancient Hindu learning; it has in view also the furtherance of the cause of general education. It constitutes a religious trust under the management of a Board of Trustees. It has two departments, the College and the Chatuspathi. The Chatuspathi was started in 1903 for teaching various

branches of ancient Sanskrit learning and for training up boys as far as practicable, according to the directions embodied in the Hindu religious code. For the first five years the students of the college department were allowed to sit for the F.A. Examinatian as private students. In 1907 the college was affiliated up to the Intermediate Course in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History Logic and Mathematics. The affiliation was extended up to the Intermediate course in Physics and Chemistry in 1909 and Botany was added in 1911. In 1914 the affiliation was extended to the B.A. Pass standard in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History and Philosophy. Further extensions of affiliation were secured in 1923 in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), and Mathematics (Pass and Honours), up to the B.Sc. standard and in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Sanskrit (Honours), and Mathematics (Honours) up to the B.A. standard; in 1924 in English and Philosophy up to the B.A. Honours standard, in 1927-28, in Economics (Pass) up to the B.A. standard, and in 1931 in Civics up to the Intermediate standard.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A.	... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Logic, (5) History, (6) Mathematics, (7) Chemistry, (8) Physics, (9) Botany, (10) Civics.
I.Sc.	... (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Chemistry, (4) Mathematics, (5) Physics, (6) Botany.
B.A.	... (1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), (4) History, (5) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (6) Economics, (7) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (8) Physics, (9) Chemistry.
B.Sc.	... (1) Chemistry, (2) Physics, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All the subjects in which the college has got affiliation are taught.

I.A.—S.H.L.
S.L.M.
S.L.B.
S.M.B.
S.H.B.
H.L.B.
L.M.B.
S.L.Cs.
S.H.Cs.
S.B.Cs.
H.L.Cs.
L.M.Cs.
L.B.Cs.
H.B.Cs.
M.B.Cs.

I.Sc.—C.M.P.
C.M.B.
C.P.B.

B.A.—S.H.
S.Ph.
S.M.
S.Ec.
H.Ph.
H.Ec.
M.Ph.
M.Ec.

B.Sc.—C.M P.

Rules for Admission.

In all cases of new admission permission is generally granted after a personal interview with the Principal.

Students who are Government Junior and Senior Scholarship-holders are exempted from the payment of any tutition fee.

Rates of Tuition Fee.

For I.A. without any science subject—Rs. 5 p.m.
I.A. with science subject and I.Sc.—Rs. 6 p.m.
B.A. without any science subject—Rs. 6 p.m.
B.Sc. and B.A. with a science subject—Rs. 8 p.m.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Besides the usual free studentships granted under the Grant-in-aid rules the college awards several stipends and in various other ways renders valuable help to poor and meritorious students.

Buildings and Accommodation.

One two-storied building containing 9 rooms and another building containing 13 rooms.

The maximum accommodation for the whole college is 800.

Numerical Strength.

There are no lady students in the College.

The number of students as it stood on 31st August, 1933 and 1934 in the different classes are given below :—

Numerical Strength, 1933-34.

					TOTAL.
1st-year	I.A.	123	I.Sc.	83	206
2nd-year	,,	175	,,	99	274
3rd-year	B.A.	54	B.Sc.	16	70
4th-year	,,	50	,,	17	67
					617

Numerical Strength—1934-35.

					TOTAL.
1st-year	I.A.	125	I.Sc.	68	193
2nd-year	,,	149	,,	94	243
3rd-year	B.A.	88	B.Sc.	10	98
4th-year	,,	64	,,	21	85
					619

Residence.

The Hindu and the Mahomedan Hostels have accommodation for more than half the students of the college. The Mahomedan Hostel has a *pucca* building. The Hindu Hostel comprises one big two-storied building (built out of Government Grant), one one-storied building which is set apart for the residence of poor and meritorious students who live free of charge according to the desire of the Maharaja of Cossimbazar who bore its cost, six blocks with tiled roofs,

each containing 8 single-seated rooms and a large number of thatched cottages and four corrugated iron sheds where students live at a nominal cost in conditions of rural simplicity.

The hostel is divided into a number of covenient groups, each under the charge of a Professor-Superintendent who acts as the mentor and the guide of the students, the whole being under the co-ordinating influence of a General Superintendent.

There is a medical officer, a graduate of the Calcutta Medical College, who renders free medical aid to all boarders. The boarders make their own messing arrangements. They have to pay Rs. 2 each per month as establishment charge to meet the expenses of Methars, sweepers, cooks, servants, etc., supplied by the college. An establishment charge of As. 8 is realised from the Mahomedan and the Namasudra students. They themselves pay their own cooks and servants. The seat-rent varies from Rs. 3 to As. 8 according to the nature of the seat occupied by the boarder.

Library and Common Room.

The college has an excellent Library, containing more than 11,000 volumes which is constantly receiving additions. It is accommodated in a spacious hall and provides special facilities for study and reference. The Common Room is provided with newspapers and periodicals.

Corporate Life.

The college being mainly a residential one the teachers and the students live together and get endless opportunities of mixing with one another and developing a strong corporate life among themselves.

The College union is our most useful institution in this respect. It has got a number of branches—namely, the Nursing Brotherhood, the Athletic Club, the Literary Association and the Poor Fund Organisation. The practice of organising Sankirtan parties at the College Temple and arranging religious lectures and ceremonies and social gatherings from time to time also contributes to the growth of a healthy corporate life.

The college has a Magazine which is issued thrice a year under the name "Devayatan."

Laboratories.

The Chemical, Physical, and Botanical departments with their commodious and well ventilated laboratory and lecture theatres have been provided with necessary and up-to-date apparatus. The supply of water and gas is regular. A workshop is attached to the laboratory, where many delicate instruments have been turned out by skilled workmen under the direction of Professors and Demonstrators.

Physical Education.

The college has a big playing field for outdoor games measuring 500 sq. ft. in the very centre of the college compound where foot-ball, cricket, hockey and tennis are regularly played. There are also smaller areas for minor games. The college runs open tournaments in football, hockey and tennis for encouragement of their games.

There is a covered well equipped Gymnasium which is attended by many students under the guidance of a qualified Resident Physical Instructor. Arrangements have been made for the occasional medical examination of

the students, specially of the boarders in the hostels, by the Resident Medical Officer of the college.

Miscellaneous.

There is a "Professors' Board" composed of all the members of the teaching staff for considering matters relating to studies, instructions and examinations and for helping the College Council with its deliberations.

Methods of Instruction.

Apart from lectures and practical and tutorial classes, students of the college have, at all times, free access to their teachers who all reside within the college compound in quarters provided by the college for the purpose. The tutorial assistance thus received is one of the most valuable features of the institution.

Religious and Moral Training.

The college being a Hindu religious foundation, special attention is directed to the religious instruction of students. Students and teachers are encouraged to assemble in the spacious courtyard of the temple in time of worship. Kirtans, kathakatas and religious lectures are also arranged from time to time with the object of fostering a respect for Hindu religion.

Results of 1934.

	No. sent up.	No. appeared.	No. passed.	1st Division.	2nd Division.	3rd Division.
I.A.	160	153	89	22	42	45
I.Sc.	75	73	43	11	24	8
B.A. (Pass)	47	47	31	(3 with distinction)		
B.Sc. (Pass)	16	16	11	(5 with distinction)		
B.A. (Hon.)	7	7	7	(all in 2nd class)		
B.Sc. (Hon.)	1	1	1	(2nd class)		

N.B.—One of the successful I.A. candidates secured a second grade scholarship of Rs. 20 standing first in the Presidency Division. Of the 7 successful B.A. Honours candidates 4 had Hons. in English, 2 in Mathematics and 1 in Philosophy. The B.Sc. candidate had Hons. in Mathematics.

Governing Body.

The Board of Trustees and the College Council are the two formally constituted bodies for governing the affairs of the institution. The general supervision is vested in a Board of five Trustees while the internal management of the college and the financial control are in the hands of the College Council, composed of five members of the teaching staff of whom the Principal is *ex-officio*. The Governing Bodies of the college as at present constituted consist of the following members :—

Board of Trustees.

1. Acharyya Jaminikanta Tarkatirtha. — *President.*
2. Babu Brajalal Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L., Vakil. — *Secretary.*

3. Babu Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc., Professor.
4. Prof. Dwijapada Banerjee, M.A.
5. Prof. Surendranath Basu, M.A.

Members.

The College Council has been reconstituted for one year with effect from 1st September, 1934, as follows :—

1. Babu Satischandra Dasgupta, M.A., B.L. Pleader, Jessore, *President.*
2. Rai Jatindranath Ghosh, Bahadur, B.L., Chairman, District Board, Khulna.
3. Babu Mahendrakumar Ghosh, M.A , B.L , Chairman, Khulna Municipality.
4. Babu Kshitindranath Biswas, B.A., Zemindar, Dashani, Khulna.
5. Babu Praphullakumar Raychaudhuri, B.L., Pleader, Khulna
6. Babu Nalinikanta Majumdar, B.L., Pleader, Jessore
7. Babu Saratchandra Ghosh, M.A., Calcutta

Nominated by the Trust Board from the public.

8. Babu Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc., Professor.
9. Babu Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.A., Vice-Principal, Assistant Secretary,

Nominated by the Trust Board from the Teaching Staff.

10. Babu Narendranath Dasgupta, M.A., Professor
11. Babu Niranjan Dasgupta, M.A., Professor

Representatives of the Teaching Staff.

12. Principal Bankubihari Bhattacharjyya, M.A., *Secretary* (*Ex-officio*).

Instructive Staff.

Acharyya	...	Pandit Jaminikanta Tarkatirtha.
Principal and Prof. of English	...	Babu Bankubihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Vice-Principal and do.	...	Babu Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.A.
Professors of English	...	Babu Bhubanmohan Majumdar, M.A. ,, Gopalchandra Majumdar, M.A.
Professors of Bengali	...	Babu Bhubanmohan Majumdar, M.A. ,, Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit	...	Babu Surendranath Bhattacharyya, Vidyaratna, M.A. (*on leave*). Pandit Annadacharan Smritititirtha. ,, Jaminikanta Tarkatirtha (Hony.). ,, Upendranath Smritititirtha (Hony.) ,, Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A. (*Offg.*).
Professors of History	...	Babu Sukumar Bhattacharyya, M.A. ,, Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	...	Babu Dwijapada Banerjee, M.A. ,, Narendranath Dasgupta, M.A. ,, Bilaschandra Mukherjee, M.A. (Phil. and Eng.)
Professor of Economics	...	Babu Pramathes Ray, M.A.
Professors of Civics	...	Babu Pramathes Ray, M.A. ,, Sukumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Professors of Mathematics	...	Babu Charuchandra Basu, M.A. ,, Niranjan Dasgupta, M.A. ,, Chandrakumar Dhar, M.Sc., B.L.
Professors of Physics	...	Babu Surendranath Basu, M.A. ,, Apurbachandra Nag, M.Sc. ,, Bhavani Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Temporary).
Professors of Chemistry	...	Babu Haripada Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L. ,, Aswinikumar Guha, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany	...	Babu Maninrabinod Datta, B.L.
Lecturer of English	...	Babu Mukundadeb Chatterjee, M.A.
Demonstrators	...	Babu Ramakanta Bal ,, Nilmani Sengupta, B.Sc. ,, Dhirendranath Mukherjee, B.Sc.
Medical Officer	...	Babu Rajendrakumar Biswas, M.B.
Librarian	...	Babu Sukumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Physical Instructor	...	Babu Ajitkumar Sengupta, B.Sc., on deputation for physical training at Buchanan's Institute at Ballygunge, Calcutta. Babu Mohitkumar Sengupta, M.A. (*Offg.*)

List of Principals.

1902	...	Babu Sibchandra Gui, M.A.
1903	...	,, Kshirodchanda Gupta, M.A.
1907	...	,, Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A.
1914	...	,, Kisorimohan Gupta, M.A.
1915	...	,, Dwijapada Banerjee, M.A.
1926	...	,, Bankubihari Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Concluding Remarks.

The Hindu Academy is differentiated from other institutions of its kind by a distinctive ideal, which may be briefly explained as aiming at the harmonious combination of the Religion and Philosophy of the East with the Arts and Science of the West—" of secular education with moral and religious training based on the highest ideal of life as expounded by the Hindu Acharyyas of old." Though much remains to be done, that a successful beginning has been made, will be clear from the following lines from the pen of Lord Ronaldshay, late Chancellor, Calcutta University, setting forth his impressions on the college, derived from a personal inspection and embodied in his work "The Heart of Aryyavarta" ; " As one passed from its class-rooms to its simple hostels one became aware of a distinctive atmosphere and standing in converse with the earnest band of workers in the shadow of the Temple portico the hush of the tropic noon scarcely broken by the soft murmur of the Bhairab river pursuing its eternal journey, from the mountain to the sea, with the restful features of the Acharyya and his fellow-pandits outlined against the gloom which brooded like a softly draped figure of night behind the open door of the inner shrine, it was easy to believe that the hope of the founders had been realised—that the College had, indeed, ' grown under the Shade of the Temple.' and that the teachers and the students had found in their pursuit of knowledge the worship of God."

29

ANANDAMOHAN COLLEGE, MYMENSINGH.

FIRST AFFILIATION, JUNE, 1908.

Short History of its Foundation.

It was established in 1908 as a second grade college after the disaffiliation of the Mymensingh Branch of the City College and was raised to the first grade status in 1914. On both occasions liberal assistance was obtained from Government and the Mymensingh public.

Standard of Affiliation.

Name of Examination.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A. and I.Sc.	1. English. 2. Vernaculars—Bengali and Urdu. 3. Second Languages— (*a*) Sanskrit. (*b*) Persian. (*c*) Arabic. 4. Logic. 5. History. 6. Mathematics. 7. Chemistry. 8. Physics. 9. Botany. 10. Civics.
B.A. (Pass)	1. English. 2. Bengali. 3. Second Languages— (*a*) Sanskrit. (*b*) Persian. (*c*) Arabic. 4. History. 5. Philosophy. 6. Economics. 7. Mathematics.
B.A. (Honours)	1. English. 2. Philosophy. 3. Sanskrit. 4. Arabic. 5. Mathematics.

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All the above-mentioned subjects are taught with the following restrictions :—

In I.A. and B.A.—History with Mathematics and Economics with Philosophy are not allowed.

Rules for Admission.

Tuition fee is charged at the following rates :—I.A. (Pure Arts)—Rs. 5-8, I.A. (with Science subject)—Rs. 6-8, I.Sc.—Rs. 7, B.A.—Rs. 6. Girls are admitted and are taught in separate sections.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

6 stipends of Rs. 6 per month each are awarded annually to the most meritorious students of the college. Half-free studentships are awarded to 12 students of the college every year in consideration of poverty. Younger brothers and sisters reading with elder brothers or sisters are allowed to read at half the usual rates. Two scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 6 each and called Sudhendu Narayan Acharyya Chowdhury Scholarship are available in the Intermediate Classes to poor and good students belonging to depressed sections of the community. Giribala Scholarship of the value of Rs. 6 per month is awarded to the best Honours student of the Fourth-year class.

Buildings and Accommodation.

The college building consists of 31 rooms and is situated at a distance from the congested areas of the town over an area of 15 acres of land.

Numerical Strength.

Number of students on the 15th August, 1934 :—

1st-year—I.A.	...	...	...	...	200
,, I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	96
2nd-year—I.A.	...	...	...	...	230
,, I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	92
3rd-year	...	...	...	...	140
4th-year	...	...	...	...	130
			Total	...	888

Residence.

There are 3 hostels capable of accommodating 199 student boarders controlled by the Superintendents in each hostel who are Professors of the college.

There is one Sub-Assistant Surgeon who visits the boarders daily and is paid a monthly allowance of Rs. 45.

Library and Common Room.

The Library consists of 8,614 volumes. The Common Room is provided with all the principal daily newspapers and important monthly magazines (English and Bengali).

Corporate Life.

The A. M. College Magazine is published twice a year.

Laboratories.

There are three spacious and well-equipped Laboratories for imparting practical instruction in Chemistry, Physics and Botany.

Physical Education.

There is a Physical Instructor to look after the physical exercise of the students. There is a fine and well-equipped Gymnasium and all facilities for games such as hockey, foot-ball, cricket, badminton, basket-ball, volley-ball and tennis are given to the students.

Miscellaneous.

The Chemical Laboratory is so equipped that the Science staff can do research work there.

The Governing Body.

1. District Magistrate, *President* (*Ex-officio*).
2. Kumar Nagendrakisor Raychaudhuri.
3. Rai Umeschandra Chakladar, Bahadur.
4. Rai Jagadis Guha, Bahadur.
5. Mr. Kumudbandhu Chakravarti, M.A., *Principal*, *Ex-officio*, *Member* (*Secretary*).
6. Babu Rajendrakumar Ukil, B.L., Pleader.
7. Khan Bahadur Sharfuddin Ahmed, B.L.
8. Khan Sahib Abdul Hamid Chaudhury.
9. Prof. Aswinikumar Lahiri, M.A.
10. ,, Binaycharan Ray, M.A., B.L.

The Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of Philosophy.	...	Kumudbandhu Chakravarti, M.A.
Professors of English	...	Girijakanta Majumdar, M.A. Nagendrachandra Mookerjee, M.A. Phanibhushan Ray, M.A. Sudhenduranjan Ray, M.A. Debendranath Datta, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	...	Akshaykumar Banerjee, M.A. Binaycharan Ray, M.A., B.L.
Professors of Sanskrit	...	Saratchandra Pal, B.A. Jatindramohan Ghosh, M.A., B.L. Mohinimohan Ray, M.A., B.L.
Professors of History	...	Dr. Surendrakisor Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D, M.R.A.S. Niradbhushan Ray, M.A.
Professors of Economics and Civics	...	Nripendranath Datta, M.A. Naliniranjan Chaudhuri, M.A.
Professor of Persian	...	Maulvi Faizur Rahaman.
,, Arabic	...	Maulvi Abdul Hakim, M.A.
Professors of Mathematics	...	Aswinikumar Lahiri, M.A. Kshitindrakisor Goswami, M.A. Durgaprasad Banerjee, M.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	...	Rabindranath Guha, M.A.
,, Physics	...	Girindranath Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
,, Botany	...	Hemendrakumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.
Demonstrators	...	Satischandra Chakrabarti, B.Sc. Mukulchandra Bhattacharyya, B.Sc. Haripada Mandal, B.Sc. Abinaschandra Som, B.Sc. Jatindranarayan Chakrabarti, B.A., B.Sc.
Tutor in Arabic and Persian	...	Quazi Md. Asaduzzaman.
Professors of Bengali	...	Mokshadacharan Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T. Pulinbihari Sarkar, M.A.

List of Principals.

Mr. B. K. Chakravarti, M.A.
,, T. P. Mookerjee, M.A.
Dr. P. Chatterjee, Ph.D.
,, J. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.
Mr. K. B. Chakravarti, M.A.

30

SERAMPORE COLLEGE.

(Serampore, Hughli.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857 : RE-AFFILIATED, 1910.

Short History of its Foundation.

Serampore College was founded in 1818, under the patronage of the Marquis of Hastings, the Governor-General of India, by the Revs. Dr. Carey, Dr. Marshman and William Ward who together with Colonel Krefting, the Danish Governor of Serampore, and J. C. Marshman, Esq., formed the first College Council.

The object of the college was the instruction of Indian youths, both christian and non-Christian, in literature and science, and the training of selected Indian and Anglo-Indian young men for the work of the Christian ministry.

In 1821 the college received a donation from King Frederick VI of Denmark of certain premises to the north-west of the college building and this act of liberality was followed in 1827 by the grant of a Royal Charter, giving perpetuity to the institution and its endowments and empowering it to grant Degrees. At the cession of Serampore to the East India Company in 1845, this Charter was confirmed at the special request of the Danish Sovereign and a special clause was inserted in the treaty providing that "the rights and immunities granted to Serampore College, shall not be interfered with but continue in force in the same manner as if they had been obtained by a Charter from the British Government."

The ground on which the college stands was purchased chiefly by subscription; the entire expense of the original buildings amounting to about £15,000, was met out of the private funds of the Serampore Missionaries, who were the first promoters of the undertaking. The institution was crippled at the outset by the loss of the greater part of its invested funds through a series of bank failures only a few years after the granting of the Charter. It was enabled to continue its work through the liberality of J. C. Marshman, Esq., but not on the scale originally contemplated. The right of conferring degrees was, therefore, not exercised.

On Mr. Marshman's departure from India in 1856, the college, though still legally under the control of its own Council, was placed under the general direction of the Baptist Missionary Society which contributed the greater amount of the funds needed for its support. In the following year, 1857, Serampore was one of the first eight colleges to be affiliated to the newly formed Calcutta University. This connection continued till 1882, when it was decided to close the Arts Department converting the college into a purely Theological Institution.

Twenty years later the decision of the Universities Commission that it was neither practical nor expedient to make provision for a Faculty of Theology in connection with any of the existing State Universities, led the Decennial

Missionary Conference, representing all Protestant Missions in India, to ask the Serampore College Council whether it would not be possible to make the Serampore Charter available for the granting of degrees in Divinity. The Council, advised by Dr. Howells (Principal 1907-1929) resolved to accede to this request and also to re-organise the College on the lines planned by its founders making it capable of imparting instruction in Theology of a standard equal to that obtainable in Europe and America. With a view to providing a preliminary training in Arts for students intending to proceed to the B. D. Degree and for the benefit of the Christian community and of Hindu and Musalman youths generally it was also resolved to re-open the Arts classes.

Through the generosity of the Arthington trustees the Council has been enabled to renovate the college and to build a new hostel, including extra quarters for the professorial staff at a cost of about two and a half lakhs of rupees.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A. Examination.—English, Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Hebrew, Syriac, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

I.Sc. Examination.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

B.A. Examination.—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), History (Pass), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

Subjects taught with combination of subjects available.

All possible combinations, except the following :

In the B.A.—History with Mathematics.
In the I.A.—History with Mathematics, Sanskrit with Physics and Civics with Chemistry.

Rules for Admission.

There is no special privilege or restriction for any particular class of students, except that the Baptist Missionary Society provides a number of stipends for students of the Indian Baptist community.

		Rs.	A.
I.A. (Pure Arts)	... ...	6	0
I.A. (with one Science subject)	...	7	0
I.Sc.	... ...	7	8
B.A	... ...	7	8

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Besides some free and half-free studentships there are a few Council Scholarships just enough to meet the full or half of the college tuition fee. There is also a 'Khirodamoyee' scholarship of Rs. 5 for the best local Hindu student joining the 1st-year Class of Serampore College. One 'Kedarnath Das' Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 60 awarded annually to the student who stands first in the University Intermediate Examination in Mathematics, and another Imam Masih Gold Medal awarded to a Christian student in alternate years. About Rs. 200 worth of books are given as prizes annually to successful students on the results of their college examinations.

Building and Accommodation.

The college building, erected in 1818 by Dr. Carey and his colleagues, still remains one of the finest college buildings in India. It is situated in ample grounds, on the bank of the river Hughli, about a mile from the Serampore Railway Station and on the outskirts of the town. It is a two-storied building about 130 feet square, containing a large Assembly Hall 72 by 64, a Library and Students' Reading Room, 72 by 45, 4 Class Rooms, 34 by 27, 4 Class Rooms, 27 by 22, Students' and Staff Common Rooms each 27 by 22, an Entrance Hall, 89 by 27, and a room at present used as a corridor, 72 by 16. All the rooms are lofty, none of them being less than 22′ high, and are lighted by an ample number of large windows, 12′ by 6′. A separate two-storied building for the accommodation of Chemistry and Physics classes, including laboratories and lecture theatres with accessory rooms, is also attached to the college. In addition to the college building there are also in the college compound two other large buildings: (1) The College House, at one time occupied by Dr. Carey, now provides accommodation for two married European Professors. (2) The Hostel Quadrangle. This building is about 170 feet square, with outhouses attached. It accommodates 108 students and two Indian members of the staff. As part of the quadrangle there is also a house for a married European Professor which is occupied by the Principal. In connection with the hostel there are two Common Rooms, 30′ by 20′, a Common Dining Hall, 30′ by 20′ and a separate Hindu dining room and a separate sick room. Special attention has been paid to the drainage of the whole college compound and a large sum of money has been spent for the purpose.

Numerical Strength in August in 1934.

I.A. 1st-year	...	...	... 40
I.A. 2nd-year	...	...	... 58
B.A. 3rd-year	...	...	... 29
B.A. 4th-year	...	...	... 31
I.Sc, 1st-year	...	...	... 49
I.Sc. 2nd-year	...	...	... 59

In the present session there is one lady student on the college roll.

Residence.

Special attention is paid to residential arrangements. Attached to the college is a well equipped hostel. Almost all the rooms are single-seated The hostel establishment fee is Rs. 7 (ground-floor) or Rs. 8 (first floor). The charge for a seat in a double room is Rs. 6 (ground-floor) and Rs. 7 (first floor). This charge covers seat rent, use of furniture, servants, light and medical attendance. The admission fee to the hostel is Rs. 3, there is also a caution deposit of Rs. 5. The normal cost of food is Rs. 14 including tiffin. Students seeking admission to the Hostel must pay the Admission fee, caution deposit and establishment fee from June up to and including the month of the application. Before admission they must also sign the Hostel Rules. (*N.B.*—If they wish for any special exemption they should make the request before signing. They must also produce a guardian's letter stating the names and addresses of relatives whom they may receive periodical leave to visit.)

Library and Common Room.

There is a large and valuable Library and considerable additions are made annually to keep it up to date. The Common Room is provided with a

number of Indian and English periodicals and magazines and one daily paper.

Corporate Life.

Special efforts are made to foster the corporate life of the college. The College Union Society provides opportunities for the discussion of topics of general interest and serves to promote a corporate feeling among the students of the college. There is also a Christian Students' Brotherhood. The college publishes a quarterly magazine, "The Students' Chronicle."

Laboratories.

A two-storied building for the housing of the Chemistry and Physics Departments including laboratories, lecture-theatres with accessory rooms.

Physical Education.

Every facility for various games is provided by the college in the way of cricket, foot-ball, tennis, hockey, badminton and volley-ball. We have been able to erect a well-equipped gymnasium, with the help of the University grant. Medical Examination of our students is periodically done by the University Students' Welfare Committee.

The Results of the University Examinations in 1931.

B.A. Pass	...	...	...	...	13
B.A. Distinction	...	...	...	...	...
B.A. Honours	...	...	...	...	3
I.A.	...	...	...	...	33
I.Sc.	...	...	...	...	21

The Governing Body.

The college is under the control of a Council, of which the members who hold office for life, are appointed in accordance with the Charter and Statutes. This Council, which sits in London, is at present composed of the following Members :—

Dr. J. H. Oldham, M.A., D.D. (Master).
Rev. Herbert Anderson.
,, G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D. (Principal).
,, W. T. A. Barber, M.A., D.D.
,, S. Pearce Carey, M.A.
,, Sydney Care, M.A., D.D.
Mr. E. Pearce Gould, M.S., F.R.C.S.
Rev. F. Holmgren.
,, George Howells, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.
Mr. C. T. Le Quesne, M.A., K.C.
,, G. L. Macalpine, M.Sc., J.P.
Rev. W. Paton, M.A.
,, J. A. Stuart, B.A. (Secretary).
,, E. W. Thompson, M.A.
,, C. E. Wilson, B.A. (Co-Secretary).
,, T. Basel Woodd. M.A., LL.B.

When the College Council remains the ultimate authority, under the Serampore College Act, Bengal (1918), the Faculty controls the internal affairs

of the college, and the Senate decides the qualifications for Theological Diplomas and Degrees.

The Faculty is at present composed of the following members :—

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D. (Principal).
„ J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
„ W. W. Winfield, B.A., B.D.
„ C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.
„ R. A. Barclay, M.A., B.D.

The Senate of Serampore College.

Convener and President.

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.

Registrar.

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.

Anglican	...	Rt. Rev. Bishop V. S. Azariah, LL.D. Rt. Rev. Bishop H. Pakenham Walsh, M.A., D.D., Bishop's College, Calcutta. Rev. T. Sitther, M.A., B.D., Bishop's College, Calcutta.
Baptist	...	Rev. J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D., of Serampore College. Rev. J. B. McLaurin, B.A., B.Th. Rev. D. S. Wells, A.C.A., Indian Secretary, London Baptist Missionary Society.
Congregational	...	Rev. J. J. Banninga, M.A., D.D., Pasumalai Theological Seminary.
Lutheran	...	Rev. I. Cannaday, M.A., D.D., Lutheran Mission, Guntur.
Methodist	...	Rev. A. A. Parker, D.D., Indian Methodist Theological College, Jubbulpore. Rev. W. H. Thorp, B.A., United Theological College, Bangalore.
Presbyterian	...	Prof. J. R. Banerjea, M.A., B.L., Ripon College, Calcutta. Rev. A. Cameron, M.A., B.D., Scottish Church College, Calcutta. Rev. J. W. Roberts, B.Sc., Sylhet.
Syrian	...	Principal K. K. Kuruvilla, M.A., B.D., Kottayam, Travancore. Rt. Rev. Mar. Philoxenos, M.A., B.D., Bishop of Thumpamon, Travancore.

College Staff.

English :

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
,, J. N. Rawson, B.Sc., B.D.
,, W. W. Winfield, B.A., B.D.
,, C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.
Mr. J. N. Chakrabarti, M.A.
,, B. C. Guha, M.A., B.L.
,, M. N. Biswas, M.A.

Philosophy and Logic :

Rev. R. A. Barclay, M.A., B.D.
,, C. E. Abraham, M.A., B.D.
Mr. D. N. Ghoshal, M.A.

History :

Mr. N. N. Mukherjee, M.A.
,, M. M. Biswas, M.A.

Hebrew and Syriac :

Rev. G. H. C. Angus, M.A., B.D.
Mr. K. Cheriyan, B.D.
Rev. R. A. Barclay, M.A., B.D.

Mathemathics :

Mr. K. K. Mukherji, M.Sc.
,, A. K. Lahiri, M.A.

Economics :

Mr. D. N. Sengupta, M.A., B.L., F.R.E.S.

Chemistry :

Mr. H. N. Gupta, M.Sc.
,, T. N. Banerji, B.Sc.

Civics :

Mr. N. N. Mukherji
,, D. N. Sengupta
,, M. M. Biswas

Physics :

Mr. R. Ganguli, M.A., M.Sc.

Sanskrit :

Mr. H. P. Sengupta, M.A.
,, A. K. Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Hostel Staff.

Wardens :

Mr. M. M. Biswas, M.A.	College Hostel.
,, K. Cheriyan, B.D.	,,

Head Clerk.

Mr. S. B. Bairagi.

Assistant Bursar.

Mr. P. K. Chatterji.

List of Principals.

1.	William Carey	...	...	1818-1832
2.	Joshua Marshman	...	...	1832-1837
3.	John Mack	...	...	1837-1845
4.	W. H. Denham	...		1845-1858
5.	John Trafford	...	...	1858-1879
6.	Albert Williams	...	...	1879-1882
7.	E. S. Summers	...	...	1882-1906
8.	George Howells	...	...	1907-1929
9.	G. H. C. Angus	...	...	1929

31

LORETO HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

(7, Middleton Row.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1913.

The institution was established under the direction of the Loreto Sisters in 1842, with the object of imparting to Catholic youths a sound religious and moral training combined with instruction in every branch of secular knowledge suited to their position.

Children of other religions are also admitted and their religion is not interfered with.

The institution includes four Departments, *viz.*, a College Department, a Teachers' Training Department, a School Department, and Kindergarten Department conducted according to the principles laid down by the National Froebel Union for Kindergarten Teachers.

The College Department has been connected with the Calcutta University since 1889. It was affiliated up to the I.A. standard and L.T. standard in 1913, B.A. in 1921 and B.A. English Honours in 1925.

The following courses of study are open to students :—

Intermediate Arts.

English, Alternative English, French, Latin, History, Botany, Mathematics and Civics.

Geography is also taught and the students appear as non-collegiates.

B.A.

English, Alternative English, French, Latin, History, Botany and Economics.

The B.T. and L.T. Classes follow the courses prescribed by the University and the B.T. students appear as non-collegiates.

An I.Sc. Class has been opened.

Terms of Admission.

Entrance Fee	...	Rs. 10.
Day Scholars	...	,, 22 per month (including Electricity charge of Rs. 2 per month).
Boarders	...	,, 62 per month.

For the Library the Fee of Re. 1 per month is optional.

The building, No. 7-1, Middleton Row, is completely given up to the students. On the ground flour each class has its own room and each can accommodate a larger number of students than we have.

On the first floor are the Study, the Library, and the Common Room. On the second floor there is accommodation for 18 boarders, preference being given to Catholics.

Library.

The students are at liberty to use the Library when free during class hours—9-30 to 3-30—but books of reference are not taken home except in special cases.

Other books have to be returned within a fortnight.

There are Debating, Social and Games Clubs.

All the students join these Clubs, except in one or two exceptional cases where Games are concerned.

The Girls have a tennis court, hockey and basket ball fields where they play daily except during the rains.

Some of them follow the Teachers' Course in Drill at the Y. W. C. A.

The work done by these clubs is chronicled in "Palm Leaves," the Magazine of Loreto in India.

There are 97 students in the college.

B.T. Class	...	12 students	Fifth-year.
B.A. ,,	...	10 ,,	Fourth-year.
B.A. ,,	...	25 ,,	Third-year.
I.A. ,,	...	31 ,,	Second-year.
I.A. ,,	...	11 ,,	First-year.
I.Sc. ,,	...	4 ,,	Second-year.
I.Sc. ,,	...	4 ,,	First-year.

Colonel Vere-Hodge, I.M.S., visits the institution weekly and sees any student who requires medical attention.

The Governing Body.

Principal	...	The Provincial of the Loreto Nuns in India.
Vice-Principal	...	The Superioress of Loreto House.

Instructive Staff.

Professors of English	...	Mother M. Baptist, B.A. Mother M. Consiglio, B.A. (Higher Diploma of Education, Dublin). Miss M. Stephen, B.A. (Calcutta).
Professors of French	...	Mother M. Baptist, B.A. Mother Consiglio, B.A. (Higher Diploma).
Professor of Botany	...	Mother M. Monica, B.A., L.T.
Professors of Latin	...	Mother Consiglio, B.A. Professor Mitra, M.A.
Professor of History	...	Mother M. Monica, B.A., L.T.
Professor of Economics	...	Miss Bose, M.A.
Professor of Zoology	...	Miss Fitzpatrick, B.A.
Professor of Mathematics and Physics		Haranchandra Pal, B.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	...	S. Chatterjee, B.Sc.
Professor of Bengali	...	Miss Mukherjee, B.A.
Mistress of Method	...	Mother J. Antonia, M.A. (Cambridge Diploma).

32

ASUTOSH COLLEGE, BHOWANIPUR.

(147, Russa Road, Kalighat P.O., Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1916.

This college was started at the instance of the authorities of the South Suburban School, founded in 1874 by the local public with the object of promoting the growth and spread of higher education in the south suburban areas of Calcutta. The immediate occasion which led to the opening of the college was the abolition of the University departments, both on the Arts and Science sides, by two colleges in and near Bhowanipur, namely, the L.M.S. Institution and the Bishop's College. That there was room for a first grade college here was abundantly clear from the very beginning, but partly from financial and partly from other considerations, the authorities were anxious to move cautiously and they, therefore, applied in the first instance for affiliation up to the Intermediate standard only. They had great difficulty, however, in persuading the Government of India that second grade colleges did fulfil a definite function in the educational machinery of the country, and that it was a mistake to suppose that the view of the Indian Universities Commission of 1904 condemning the affiliation of such colleges had been endorsed in its entirety by the Government of India at the time. The result of the protracted correspondence on the subject was to delay the affiliation of the college which was obtained with effect from the commencement of the session 1916-17 although application for it had been made early in 1915. Affiliation was granted up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science in the following subjects, as asked for—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics and Botany. The college was started with the name South Suburban College in a fine two-storied building at 26, Lansdowne Road, in one of the best quarters of Bhowanipur with over 250 students on the rolls, but the very next year it became necessary to remove it to more spacious and more conveniently situated premises at 147, Russa Road, where it is at present located and where there was accommodation for nearly 700 students. In October, 1917, the college authorities applied for extension of the affiliation up to the B.A. Pass standard in a few selected subjects, namely, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mental and Moral Philosophy, History, Political Economy, and Political Philosophy, and Mathematics, and this was granted with effect from the commencement of the session 1918-19. During session 1919-1920 accommodation was enlarged to suit the requirements of about 825 students. During session 1920-21 the authorities applied for and obtained extension of affiliation up to B.A. Honours standard in English and Philosophy and in Geography up to the Intermediate standard. During session 1922-23 the college applied for and obtained affiliation in Chemistry and Physics up to the Intermediate standard and I.Sc. classes were opened from the beginning of that session. The college applied for and obtained affiliation up to the B.A Honours standard in Mathematics with effect from the beginning of the session 1923-24. The college applied for and obtained affiliation up to B.Sc. Pass standard in Botany and Chemistry and B.Sc. Honours standard in Mathematics with effect from the commencement of session 1925-26. It applied for and obtained affiliation up to B.Sc. Pass standard in Physics, B.A. Pass standard in Botany and in Second Language Bengali with effect from the commencement of session 1929-30. It applied for and obtained affiliation in I.A. Civics with effect from the beginning of session 1930-31. It applied for and obtained affiliation in Economics Honours from the commencement of the session 1932-33. It applied for and obtained affiliation in History Honours and in Intermediate Bengali for female candidates with effect from the commencement of the session 1933-34. It was re-named Asutosh College from July

1924, as a humble tribute to the memory of its Founder-President, Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.

In response to the request of some local guardians a Ladies' Department has been opened from the beginning of the session 1932-33.

The college was registered as a society under Act XXI of 1860 in March, 1927.

The college is affiliated in I.A.—English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Civics, Chemistry and Bengali for female candidates; in I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics Botany and Geography; in B.A.—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany and Bengali (Classical Language); in B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics (Pass and Honours) and Botany.

The College fees are as follows :—

Admission fees—Rs. 7 ; tuition fees—Rs. 7 per month for I.A. and I.Sc. ; Rs. 8 per month for B.A. Pass ; Rs. 9-8 for B.Sc. Pass, and Rs. 10 per month for the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours students ; Laboratory fee Re. 1 per month for each Science subject is charged in the Intermediate and B)A. Classes ; Punkha fee—Rs. 2-8, Athletic fee—Rs. 1-8, Magazine fee, Common Room fee—Re. 1 each for the session.

The following fees are charged at the time of admission :—Admission fee, tuition fee and laboratory fee for June and July, Punkha fee, Athletic fee, Magazine fee and Common Room fee and also University Registration fee, of Rs. 2 for 1st-year students. These fees, in no case, are refunded. No admission fee is charged from students of this college, who after passing or failing to pass the Intermediate or B.A. or B.Sc. Examination seek re-admission into this college.

Scholarships.—Sixteen Scholarships are awarded on the result of the Periodical and Annual Examinations ordinarily distributed as follows :—

(*a*) Ten Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for Intermediate students (marks obtained in the fourth optional subject are excluded).

(*b*) Four Scholarships of Rs. 6 per month for B.A. students.

(*c*) Two Scholarships of Rs. 6 per month for B.Sc. students.

(*d*) Government Scholarship-holders are allowed free studentships on application.

(*e*) Special Scholarships of Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 per month are awarded to specially meritorious students, *i.e.*, who compete in the Matriculation Examination or secure scholarships in the Intermediate Examination. Concession of fee is granted to poor and meritorious students. Professor Abaninath Bose has awarded two gold-centred silver medals to two students who will secure the highest marks in History in the I.A. and B.A. Examinations from this college in memory of his late lamented father Dr. Biharilal Bose. He has also presented a silver cup to the college to be awarded to the winner in Inter-Class Football Competition. Two prizes of Rs. 25 and Rs. 10 (in cash or in books according to the winners' choice) are awarded to lady students, securing highest number of marks in English and Bengali in the First-year Annual Examination by Professor Mohinimohan Mukherjee and Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, respectively.

The college is situated at Russa Road in a fine two-storied building with 8 lecture rooms each accommodating over 75 students. There are also 3 other rooms for smaller classes. Besides these there are the Library, the Laboratories and the Common Room. There is accommodation for 800-900 students.

The number of students on the rolls in different classes on 31st August, 1934, were as follows :—

Males—

I. I.Sc.—136; I. I.A.—190; II. I.Sc.—139; II. I.A.—180; III. B.A.—88; III. B.Sc.—14; IV. B.A.—115; IV. B.Sc.—18. Total—880.

Females—

I I.Sc.—16; I. I.A.—80; II. I.A.—50; II. I.Sc.—11; III. B.A.—30; IV. B.A.—20. Total—207.

A large percentage of students reading in the college live in the locality with their fathers or natural guardians. For those that do not do so provision is made in attached messes under the supervision of the members of the staff. Seat-rents of Rs. 6 and Rs. 7 per month per seat are charged for the ground floor and upper floor respectively for ten months in the session. Medical fee of As. 8 per month for the same period are charged from each student and a Medical practitioner attends the students when required. Students are to pay the cost of medicines supplied to them.

The college has got a Library with over six thousand books (worth about Rs. 22,000), of which free use is made by students. Constant additions are being made to the stock of books. The Common Room is equipped with about 30 magazines and periodicals, both Indian and foreign.

The college has a magazine of its own managed by the students with a Professor in charge. There is a College Union for general body of students. Besides there are the Debating Club and the ' Sahitya Sammilan.'

There are four Laboratories for Physics (I.Sc. and B.Sc), Chemistry (I.Sc. and I.A. and B.Sc.), Botany (I.Sc. and I.A., B.A. and B.Sc.), and Geography (I.A. and I.Sc.) with all up-to-date equipments.

There is an Athletic Club which is very popular among the students. Provision is also made for football and cricket though the authorities are very much hampered for want of a playground of their own. The Calcutta Corporation, however, has kindly given the college the use of Hazra Square for two days in a week. There is an expert Instructor under whose efficient training students are frequently able to show feats of strength to the public. The college gymnasium is in charge of a Professor.

Special feature of the college is that in no section is the number of students allowed to exceed 100; in several subjects the number is, in fact, much smaller. The object aimed at is to ensure individual attention to every student as far as practicable. Copious provision is also made for tutorial work in every subject in small batches as well as for frequent exercises and examinations.

Both the School and College are under a General Committee composed of 50 representatives of the local public who constitute the ultimate controlling authority over the whole institution in financial matters. Actual management of the college is vested in a Governing Body which is quite distinct from the Managing Committee of the School, and consists of 9 members annually elected by the General Committee, two representatives of the teaching staff and the Principal who is an *ex-officio* member.

Governing Body for 1932-33.

President.

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law, M.L.C., *Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.*

Vice-President.

Babu Birajmonan Majumdar, M.A., B.L., *Vakil, High Court, Vice-Principal, University Law College, Member of the Senate and the Syndicate, Calcutta University.*

Secretary.

Mr. N. C. Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

Members.

Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.
Mr. Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., M.L.A., *Vakil, High Court, Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, Member of the Senate and the Syndicate.*
Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., *Member of the Senate, Calcutta University.*
Dr. S. N. Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., P.R.S., Barrister-at-Law, *Member of the Senate and the Syndicate.*
Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., P.R.S., *Fellow, Calcutta University.*
Mr. Panchanan Sinha, M.A. B.L., *Principal.*
,, Radhakishen Das, M.Sc. } *Representatives of the*
,, Someswarprasad Mukherji, M.A., B.L. } *Teaching Staff.*

Instructive Staff.

Principal.

Mr Panchanan Sinha, M.A. [Eng., Econ., Hist. (Class I)].

Professors of English :

Prof. Someswarprasad Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Nripeschandra Guha, M.A. (Eng., Hist., Phil.).
,, Mohinimohan Mukherjee, M.A.
,, Bhibhutibhushan Ghoshal, M.A.
,, Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.
,, Debabrata Mookherjee, M.A.
,, R. C. Maulik, M.A.—(Hony.).
,, Matindranath Mitra, M.A.

Professors of Sanskrit :

Prof. Sivadas Banerjee, M.A.
,, Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A.
,, Surama Mitra, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
,, Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallist)—(Hony.).

Professors of Logic and Philosophy :

Prof. Kalidas Sen, M.A.
,, Harimohan Bhattacharyya, Kavyatirtha, M.A. (Sans. and Phil.).
,, Bijaygopal Sarkar, M.A.
,, Jyotischandra Banerjee, M.A.

Professors of Mathematics :

Prof. Gangadas Mookerjee, M.Sc. [Class I (Pure)].
,, Bijayprasanna Haldar, M.Sc.
,, Rajchandra Bose, M.A., Class I, Gold Medallist (Pure, Calcutta University); Class II, First, First in the list (Punjab University, Mixed)].
,, Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.—(Hony.).

Professors of History :

The Principal.
Prof. Amalkumar Raychaudhuri, M.A.
,, Abaninath Bose, M.A. (Class I, First).
,, Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A.—(Class I).
,, P. M. Lahiri, M.A.—(Hony.).

Professors of Economics and Civics :

The Principal.
Prof. Satyendranath Chatterjee, M.A. in Economics and English.
,, Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
,, Ranadhir Sarmasarkar, M.A. (Gold Medallist).
,, K. Sen, M.A.—(Hony.).

Professors of Botany :

Prof. N. Chakrabarti, B.A. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Ohio).
,, Ramendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.

Professor of Geography :

Prof. Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.

Professors of Chemistry;

Prof. Radhakishen Das, M.Sc.
,, Panchanan De, M.Sc.
,, Biswanath Banerjee, M.Sc.—(Hony.).

Professors of Physics :

Prof. Mahadev Chakravarti, M.Sc. (2nd in Class I).
,, Jatischandra Mookerjee, M.Sc.
,, Kshitiscandra Biswas, M.A. (Class I)—(Hony.).
,, Nalinbihari Mookerjee, M.Sc.

Professors of Bengali :

Prof. Kumudchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A.
,, Purnachandra De, Udbhatsagara, B.A.
,, Bibhabasu Raychaudhuri, M.A.

Besides the above staff the college has been fortunate enough to secure the services of the following highly distinguished members of the Calcutta University staff for a course of regular lectures for Honours students in their respective subjects.

(1) Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Philosophy).
(2) Dr. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Economics).
(3) Dr. H. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. (History).

Demonstrators :

Babu Rebatiraman De, B.Sc., B.T. (Chemistry).
,, Bijayprasanna Halder, M.Sc. (Physics).
,, Gurudas Datta, B.A. (Botany).
,, Ramnarayan Chakravarti—*Laboratory Assistant.*

Librarian.

Babu Kshitiranjan Majumdar

Assistants.

Babu Baidyanath Mukherjee—Head Assistant.
" Chandicharan Mukherjee—Cashier.
" Jitendranath Raychaudhuri—Asst. Clerk.
" Rishipada Sarkar
" Surendranath Das—Gymnastic Teacher.
" Jatindranath Chakravarti—Common Room Clerk.

Principal.

Mr. Panchanan Sinha since 1916

33

CARMICHAEL COLLEGE, RANGPUR.

(P. O. Alamnagar, Rangpur.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1917.

The college was started in July, 1917, and is the result of the earnest efforts of the residents of this district to remove a long-felt want. A scheme for the establishment of a college had originated as early as 1913, but it was not till 1914 that active steps were taken to carry it out. A Committee of the local representative gentlemen met under the presidency of Mr. J. N. Gupta, M.A., I.C.S., the then District Magistrate, and the scheme took definite shape. By March, 1917. donations to the extent of about Rs. 7½ lacs had been raised. An application to the University was then made for affiliation of the proposed college up to the B.A. standard, which was subsequently obtained.

The college occupied the new building in July, 1918. It is situated on a plot of ground measuring over 900 bighas of land, on the outskirts of the town and away from all contaminating influences. There are two boarding houses for Hindu and two for Mahomedan students, accommodating 250 boarders, and the Principal and staff of the college have been provided with quarters in the college compound, the idea being to develop it eventually into an entirely residential institution.

The college buildings are amongst the finest in Bengal. From the funds subscribed over two lacs were invested in War Loan. Among the principal single donors may be mentioned the names of Raja Bahadur Gopal Lal Ray of Tajhat (Rs. 1,00,000), Rai Annadamohan Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, of Tepa (Rs. 1,00,000), and the late Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (Rs. 50,000).

In February, 1918, His Excellencey the Earl of Ronaldshay, Governor of Bengal, declared the new buildings open, spoke of the college scheme with the warmest approval, and announced a Government grant of 50,000 rupees towards land acquisition and capital expenditure on buildings to which another 40,000 rupees was afterwards added. H.E. Lord Lytton in his visit expressing ' his very great pleasure in visiting the institution hoped that it might obtain its B.Sc. classes during his tenure of office.' This kind wish of His Excellency has since been fulfilled and the College has opened B.Sc. Classes.

The college is under the management of a Governing body with the District Magistrate, Mr. N. M. Iyer, I.C.S., as the elected President, Mr. J. N. Gupta, the late Collector—to whose strenuous efforts the college owes its existence—as well as Raja Bahadur Gopal Lal Ray of Tajhat in consideration of his generous contribution are life members of the Governing body.

The college is affiliated to the University up to the B.A. standard in English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy, and Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Honours). In Intermediate Arts it is affiliated in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemsitry, Civics and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. I.Sc. Classes were added in 1922 in Physics and Chemistry besides the usual Arts subjects. Botany classes up to the Intermediate standard were opened from the beginning of the session 1932-33. The B.Sc Classes were opened in 1925 with Mathematics and Physics (Pass and Honours) and Chemistry. All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

The tuition fee is Rs. 5-8 per mensem, for Arts and Rs. 6-8 for Science students. An extra Re. 1 per month is charged from students who take up an additional subject for the I. Sc. examination; the seat-rent charged from the hostel students is Rs. 4-4 for the upper storey and Rs. 3-4 for the lower storey including lighting charges. The tuition fee for the B.Sc. students is Rs. 8 per month, and that for the B.A. is Rs. 6-8 per month only.

Scholarships, etc.

Government Scholarship-holders are awarded College Scholarships of Rs. 15, Rs. 10 or Rs. 6 per month, as the case may be. Two gold medals, Lytton and Sir Asutosh Medals, are awarded to I.Sc. and I.A students standing first from the college and prosecuting further studies here with Honours. A number of college stipends are also awarded to deserving students.

Hostels.

There are four Residence Hostels in the college compound, two for Hindus and two for Mahomedans.

Library and Common Room.

The Library is well-equipped with over 7,432 volumes and provided with a Reading room for students and Professors.

The Common Room occupies a separate building and is very well provided with current newspapers and periodicals including popular scientific and physical culture magazines. It is in the special charge of a Professor of the college, who is assisted by a Students' Committee.

Corporate Life.

Special efforts are made to develop the corporate life of the college through the Professors and Students' Union and the various Sports Committees, whose work is carried on jointly by the students and Professors. The Carmichael College Magazine published quarterly also contributes to the healthy growth of College Life. There is also a College Literary Society functioning under the guidance of Professors. There is a Committee of Students' Representatives to advise the Principal on matters, specially concerning the general interests of the students.

Laboratories.

The Science Laboratories (Physics and Chemistry) opened in 1922-23 are spacious and fully equipped, with two lecture theatres with an accommodation for practical work for 150 I.Sc. and 45 B.Sc. students. A separate laboratory for Botany with an attached lecture room has been opened from the beginning of the session 1932-33. It provides for 20 Intermediate students in Botany.

Physical Education.

There are splendid facilities for all out-door games and gymnastics are always encouraged. Inter-class competition in games as well as athletic sports are held every year and Physical Exercise for all boarders with Drill during college hours is compulsory for all students. A covered gymnasium has been constructed and arrangements have been made for medical examination of students.

The Governing Body.

1. N. M. Iyer, Esq., I.C.S., Magistrate—President, *Ex-officio.*
2. The District Judge, Rangpur, *Ex-officio.*
3. The Senior Dy. Collector, Rangpur, *Ex-officio.*
4. The Chairman, District Board, Rangpur, *Ex-officio.*
5. The Chairman, Municipality, Rangpur.
6. Raja Bahadur of Tajhat—Life Member.
7. J. N. Gupta, Esq., C.I.E., I.C.S., Member.
8. Rai Radharaman Majumdar, Bahadur.
9. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Md. Asaf Khan.
10. Dr. Md. Mozammal.
11. Babu Atulkrishna Ray, B.L.

(8–11) Elected.

12. Prof. H. C. Chanda.
13. Prof. A. Mukherjee.
14. Prof. C. C. Ghose.

(12–14) Elected from the staff.

15. Principal—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Physics.		1. Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A. (Cantab.), Sc.D. (Dub.).
Professors of English	...	1. Mr. Sureschandra Dattagupta M.A. 2. ,, Hridayranjan Lahiri, M.A. 3. ,, Amulyadhan Mukherjee, M.A., P.R.S. 4. ,, Sudhansukumar Sengupta, M.A. (on leave). 5. ,, Jogendranath Ray, M.A. (tempy.).
Professors of Mathematics	...	1. Mr. Charuchandra Ghosh, M.Sc., B.L. 2. ,, Basantakumar Sinharay, M.Sc., B.L. 3. ,, Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
Professors of Civics	...	1. ,, Harendrachandra Chanda, M.A. 2. ,, Satkari Mitra, M.A. 3. ,, Jitendramohan De, M.A.

Professors of Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.	...	1.	Mr. Charuchandra Ghosh, M.Sc., B.L.
		2.	,, Basantakumar Sinharay, M.Sc., B.L.
		3.	,, Jitendranath Dasgupta, M.A.
Professors of History	...	1.	,, Harendrachandra Chanda, M.A.
		2.	,, Jitendramohan De, M.A.
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	...	1.	,, Gaurgobinda Gupta, M.A.
		2.	,, Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit and Bengali	...	1.	,, Bimalanath Bhattacharyya, M.A.
		2.	,, Dinataran Lahiri, M.A.
		3.	,, Sures Ch. Chakrabarti, M.A.
Professor of Economics	...	1.	,, Satkari Mitra, M.A.
Professers of Arabic and Persian	...	1.	,, H. M. Amjad Hossain, M.A. (Allahabad).
		2.	,, Maulvi Mahammad Hossain.
Professor of Chemistry	...	1.	,, Jagadischandra Das, M.A.
Lecturer of Chemistry	...	1.	,, Gopalchandra Ray, M.Sc.
Demonstrator of Chemistry	...	1.	,, Kisorimohan Seal, B.Sc.
Professor of Physics	...	1.	,, Sukumar Rudra, M.Sc.
Lecturer-Demonstrator in Physics	...	1.	,, Jagadischandra Banerji, M.Sc.
Professor of Botany (Honorary)	...	1.	Dr. Bhupeschandra Lahiri, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M.

Office Staff.

Head Clerk	...	1.	Mr. Kailaschandra Banerji.
Librarian and Physical Director	...	1.	,, Himansukumar Sengupta, B.A.
Accountant	...	1.	,, Akshaykumar Ganguli.

34

PRAPHULLACHANDRA COLLEGE, BAGERHAT.

(Khulna.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1918.

This college, which formerly went by the name of Bagerhat College owes its origin to the energetic efforts of the promoters of the *Haveli Pargana Social Reunion*, an organisation for the advancement of education, sanitation, and social reforms in the Pargana which includes the town of Bagerhart and its neighbourhood. It is backed by the entire Sub-division of Bagerhat and supported by a Board of Trustees numbering ninety, all influential and representative men of the Sub-division.

The present name of the college after its great patron Acharyya Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., dates from April 28, 1933, on which a resolution in favour of the change was adopted by the Governing Body of the College in response to the unanimous wishes of the people of Bagerhat Sub-division as expressed on the occasion of the *Praphulla-jayanti* celebrations held on the college grounds on the 27th April, 1933, on the completion of the great savants seventieth year of life.

It is situated on a healthy rural site consisting of a big maidan (over 50 Bighas in extent) facing the Khulna Bagerhat Railway line with a streamlet flowing close by. The *Bagerhat College Railway Station* is close to the College compound.

It is affiliated to the following standards in the following subjects :—

B.A. Honours—English, Sanskrit, Mathematics and History.
B.A. Pass—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mental and Moral Science, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, History and Mathematics.
I.A.—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry.
I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

All combinations are available except History with Mathematics and Philosophy with Economics.

It has got *pucca* Hostel accommodation for both Hindu and Muhammadan students with a block specially meant for Namasudra boarders, Seat-rent—Rs. 2 in the *pucca* buildings and Re. 1 in the *kutcha* bungalows; and Messing charges—Rs. 8 a month; medical aid free.

The college fee is Rs. 5-8 a month for the I.A. students not studying Physics or Chemistry, and Rs. 6-8 for the B.A. and I.Sc. students and I.A. students studying Physics or Chemistry. Admission and transfer fees are equal to a month's tuition fee. Besides, students have to pay Rs. 4 every year at the beginning of the session for sports, Common Room, College Magazine and the Industrial departments. There is accommodation for about 500 students in the college and some 40 students in the hostels.

There is in the college a Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month, named "Chandra kanta Das Scholarship," available for two years to the best student of the college who after passing the I.A. Examination from it joins its Third-year B.A. Class. Besides there are some stipends of Rs. 2-8 a month available to deserving poor students.

There are in the college a Running Shield and Runners-up Cup known as the "Chandranath-Sasinath Memorial Shield and Runners-up Cup," for which a foot-ball tournament is held on the college ground at the commencement of the college session.

There is a well equipped Gymnasium in the college under a properly trained Physical Instructor. The College Library is open to all the students and teachers of the college. Books are issued on the card system and no money is required to be deposited for the purpose. The Laboratory of the college provides facilities for practical work in Physics and Chemistry up to the I.Sc. standard. It is open for research work too. Dyeing, Weaving and Agricultural Departments are attached to it. The Gita Class, the Sarkar Literary Association, the College Sporting Association, the Kumud Memorial Poor Fund, the Moslem Students' Association, the College Social Service Association are other features of the college. The College Magazine—"Prajna"—is ordinarily issued four times a year with interesting articles in English Bengali and Sanskrit from the Professors and students of the college.

The Governing Body.

1. Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.—*President.*
2. Mr. Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., S.D.O.,—*Vice-President.*
3. Babu Gopalchandra Biswas, B.L.
4. ,, Suklal Nagmajumdar, M.L.C., Zemindar—*Secretary.*
5. ,, Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, Zemindar.
6. ,, Rajendrakumar Nagmajumdar, Zemindar.
7. Maulvi Syed Sultanali, Ex-M.L.C.
8. Babu Kiranchandra Das, Zemindar.

9. Babu Kshitindranath Biswas, Zemindar.
10. ,, Nibaranchandra Haldar, Merchant.
11. ,, Kedarnath Haldar, Merchant.
12. ,, Kaliprasanna Biswas, Pleader.
13. Rai Sahib Nikunjabihari Ray, Retired Engineer.
14. Babu Mahendranath Biswas, Zemindar.
15. ,, Ramnarayan Raychaudhuri, Zemindar.
16. ,, Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A., Principal and *Joint-Secretary* (*Ex-officio*).
17. ,, Kalikumar Ray, M.Sc., B.L., Professors' representative.
18. ,, Aswinikumar Nandi, M.A. do.
19. ,, Radhacharan Mukherjee, Mukhtear.
20. ,, Rajendranath Biswas, Zemindar.

Instructive Staff.

Principal	...	Babu Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A.
Vice-Principal	...	,, Radharaman Bandyopadhyay, M.A., B.L.
Professors of English	...	,, Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A. ,, Saratchandra Haldar, M.A., B.L. ,, Manoranjan Kar, M.A
Professors of Mathematics	...	,, Durgadas Mallik, M.Sc. ,, Charuchandra Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.
Professors of Sanskrit	...	,, Banabihari Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Sahkhya-tirtha, M.A. ,, Durgasaran Chakravarti, Kavya-Vyakaran-tirtha, M. A. (Triple).
Professors of Philosophy and Logic	...	,, Radharaman Bandyopadhyay, M.A., B.L. ,, Aswinikumar Nandi, M.A.
Professors of Political Economy, Political Philosophy and Civics	...	,, Jagatbandhu Ray, M.A., B.L. ,, Charuchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Professors of History		,, Jitendralal Bishnu, M.A. ,, Charuchandra Chatterjee, M.A.
Professor of Arabic	...	Maulvi Mahammad Sulaiman
Professor of Persian	...	,, Khondkar Foyezuddin Ahmed.
Professor of Physics	...	Babu Birendrachandra Mahalanabis, M.Sc.
Professor of Chemistry	...	,, Kalikumar Ray, M.Sc., B.L.
Demonstrator of Chemistry	...	,, Jogendranath Dam, B.Sc.
Demonstrator of Physics	...	,, Syamadas Nag, B.Sc.
Librarian (Honorary)	..	,, Saratchandra Haldar, M.A., B.L.
Physical Instructor and Assistant Librarian.		Babu Pranharan Chakrabarti, B.A. (Madras Diploma-holder)
Instructor of Dyeing and Bleaching	...	, Kalikumar Ray, M.Sc.

Office Staff.

Bursar	..	Babu Kalikumar Ray, M.Sc., B.L.
Superintendent	...	,, Jnanendranath Datta.
General Assistant	...	,, Upendranath Mukherji.

Hostel Staff.

Superintendent, Hindu Hostel	...	Babu Banabihari Bhattacharyya.
,, Mahomedan Hostel	...	Maulvi Khondkar Foyezuddin Ahmed, M.A.
Medical Officer	...	Babu Jatindranath Bandyopadhyay, M.B.

Principal.

1. Babu Kamakhyacharan Nag, M.A.—August, 1918.

35

RAJENDRA COLLEGE, FARIDPUR.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1918.

The College, the full name of which is the Rajendra College, is situated in the best part of the town of Faridpur, the head-quarters of the district of the same name in East Bengal. The ground on which it stands is open on all sides and commands a beautiful view. It was first established as a second grade College in July, 1918, and was affiliated up to the I.A. standard in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic and History. The College was named after the late Babu Rajendrachandra Raychaudhuri, the Zemindar of Baisrasi in the district of Faridpur, whose public-spirited son and heir, Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri at the instance of the late Babu Ambikacharan Majumdar, an all-India leader and the first President of the Governing Body of the College, by his munificent donation of Rs 50,000 made the institution an accomplished fact A sum of about Rs. 30,000 more was raised from the public mainly through the endeavour of the late Babu Ambikacharan Majumdar who was not only the founder but the very life and soul of the College. Among the chief minor donors the following names may be mentioned :—

Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, Bahadur, who paid Rs. 2,000;
Babu Prafullanath Tagore, who paid Rs. 2,500 and
Kumar Arunchandra Sinha, who paid Rs. 2,000.

The history of the College has been a history of steady expansion. It has been a first grade College since 1921.

Land for the erection of the College building and College Hostels both for Hindu and Muhammadan students was obtained from the Government in permanent lease at a nominal rent. The area of the land at first was about 17 bighas. This area has been extended since 1926, so that the total area at present is 9·24 acres or about 35 bighas.

Standard of Affiliation

I.A.	...	(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Persian, (5) Arabic, (6) Logic, (7) History, (8) Mathematics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Physics, (11) affiliation in Civics has been granted by the University with effect from the current session but the College has not been able to open classes in the subject for financial reasons.

I.Sc.	...	(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics.
B.A.	...	(1) English, (Pass and Honours), (2) Philosophy ,, ,, ,, (3) Sanskrit ,, ,, ,, (4) Mathematics ,, ,, ,, (5) Bengali, (6) Persian (Pass), (7) Arabic (Pass), (8) History (Pass), (9) Economics (Pass).

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available).

All the subjects in which the College is affiliated are taught except B. A. Honours in Mathematics and all combinations of subjects are available except History with Mathematics and Physics with any other subject for the I. A. students.

Rules for Admission.

Rules for admission are the same as those prescribed in the University Regulations. There are no special privileges or restrictions for any class of students. The rates of fees are as follows :—

Rs. 5-8 per month for the pure I. A. students;

Rs. 6-8 per month for (1) the I. Sc. students; (2) for the I. A. students with a Science subject; (3) for the B. A. Pass students; and Rs. 7 for the B. A. Honours students.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 a month are awarded by the College to those Matriculates of the First-year Class who obtain first-grade and second-grade junior scholarships; one scholarship of Rs. 10 a month is awarded to a first-grade junior scholar. Besides there are two endowed free-studentships, known as Swarnamoyee and Mahendranarayan free-studentships established respectively by Babu Surendrakumar Dasgupta, B.L., a pleader of the District Court and by Babu Mahendranarayan Raychaudhuri, an enlightened Zemindar of Baisrasi in the district of Faridpur. Each of the gentlemen has paid Rs. 800 for the purpose. Over and above these endowed free studentships the College itself grants four or five free-studentships to those students of the different classes who are considered deserving by reason of their poverty and merit. The free-studentships of the last class are sometimes split up into half free-studentships.

Building and Accommodation.

The College building is two-storied, spacious and substantial, with accommodation for over 500 students. There are four big class-rooms and three small rooms in this building. The Principal's room and his office are located on one part of it. In the upper storey are located the library, the reading room and the Professors' waiting room. A few yards off there is the laboratory of which a description is given separately. The class-rooms, the Library and the Reading Room are as well-ventilated and well-lighted as possible.

Numerical Strength.

The number of students in the different classes is given below :—

I. A. (Pure and Mixed)	153
I. Sc.	78
B. A.	86
	317

There are no lady students in this College.

Residence of Students.

There is a *pucca* Hindu Hostel and a *pucca* tiled Mahomedan Hostel in the College compound. The Hindu Hostel consists of three blocks or buildings with accommodation for 33 students and the Mahomedan Hostel, which consists of one block, has accommodation for 12 students. The College hostels are under the direct supervision of a Superintendent who is a Professor of the College. There is a qualified paid doctor who daily visits the Hostels and the messes and renders medical aid whenever necessary. The boarders make their own arrangements for their meals. The seat-rent charged by the College in each case is given below :—

Seat-rent for the Hindu Hostel ... Rs. 3 per month per head.
,, ,, ,, Mahomedan Hostel ... ,, 2-8 ,, ,

Library and Reading Room.

The Library is a spacious hall in the upper storey of the main building. It measures about 50 feet in length and 24 feet in breadth. The centre of the hall is used by the students as their reading room. The library is steadily expanding. It contains 4,330 volumes at present.

The following organisations make up the corporate life of the College, (*a*) a debating club of the students, which meets regularly, (*b*) an athletic club for games and sports, (*c*) a Social Service League, (*d*) a Students' Mutual Aid Society. The students also publish a quarterly Magazine known as the Rajendra College Magazine.

Laboratories.

The laboratories are housed in a spacious building which stands very close to the main building of the College and fulfil all the requirements of the students. They are well-equipped laboratories. The lecture-gallery can accommodate about 150 students. There is one store-room for Chemistry and one for Physics. Each of the departments has got a separate prepartion room and a separate practical class. There are two fume chambers—one for the lecture theatre and the other for the Chemistry practical class. Besides there is one Dark room and one Balance room. There is also a complete arrangement for the supply of gas and pipe-water. A *Radio Set* has been installed in the Physical Laboratory.

Physical Education.

The College affords liberal facilities for games and sports. There are two play-grounds attached to the College—one measuring 5 bighas and the other 2 bighas. The students play football, cricket, hockey, volley-ball tennis and basket-ball. Besides there is a fenced and covered gymnasium measuring 43′ × 23′ where the students take parallel bar, stall-bar, dumb-bell, bar-bell club, horizontal bars and rings, and ground exercises under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Chemistry who is also the Physical Instructor of the College. The weight and measurement of the students are reglarly recorded in a register, and there is an arrangement for their medical examination.

Governing Body.

The Governing Body of the College has since been reconstituted. The names of the members are given below :—

1. Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri—Zemindar and Principal donor.
2. Principal Kamakhyanath Mitra, M.A., B.L.—*Secy.* (*ex-officio*).

3. Babu Mathuranath Maitra, B.L , Pleader—*President.*
4. ,, Purnachandra Maitra, B.L.,—Pleader.
5. Rai Nalinikanta Sen, Bahadur, B.L.—Govt. Pleader.
6. Babu Surendranath Chaudhuri—Zemindar and Hony. Magistrate.
7. ,, Krishnadas Ray, Merchant and Zemindar.
8. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Rahamatjan Choudhury—Zemindar, some time M.L C.
9. (vacant) } Government nominees.
10. Rev. L. Barber. }
11. Rai Tarakchandra Chatterjee, Bahadur—Pleader and ex-Chairman, Faridpur Municipality } Representatives of Guardians.
12. Maulvi Tamizaddin Khan, M.A., B.L , M.L.C., Public Prosecutor. }
13. Professor Sisirkumar Acharyya, M.A., B.L. } Representatives of the Teaching staff of the College.
14. Professor Abanimohan Chakrabarti, M.A. }
15. Professor Sripada Mukherjee, M. Sc. }
16. Professor Md. Mohsin, B.A. }

The constitution of the Governing Body is as follows :—

The Governing Body shall consist of sixteen members only. It shall be constituted in the following manner :—

(1) The principal donor, Babu Rameschandra Raychaudhuri or his nominee as the case may be.

(2) The Principal of the College (*ex-officio*).

(3-8) The existing six life-members. Other than these no new life-membership shall be created. And when any vacancy occurs either by resignation or death in case of any life-member the vacancy shall be filled up by election by the members of the College Council from among themselves and members thus elected will hold office during the life of the Governing Body thus constituted. After the elimination of the life-members either by resignation or death the Council shall elect six members from among themselves for every Governing Body.

(9-10) Two members nominated by the Government of Bengal.

(11-12) Two Representatives—one Hindu and the other Moslem of the guardians of the students (joint electorate) assembled at a meeting called for the purpose by the Secretary under the direction of the existing Governing Body. Representatives of guardians shall themselves be guardians and should be persons having some English education.

(13-16) Four members elected by the members of the teaching staff of the College from among themselves to make their number one-fourth of the total number of members of the Governing Body.

The life of every Governing Body shall be three years and after the expiry of the period a new Governing Body shall be constituted in the above manner.

The Governing Body shall elect its own President and Vice-President.

The Principal of the College shall be the Secretary to the Governing Body and shall be in charge of the correspondence with the University and other authorities.

Six members of the Governing Body shall form the quorum for its meeting.

The internal administration and management of the College shall be vested in the Governing Body of the College which shall also bear the financial liabilities of such management and administration (the representatives of the Teaching staff and the Principal-Secretary excepting). All building operations and improvement of the College ground shall be in charge of the College Council and all questions relating to the raising of the status of the College, addition to the Science Department and affiliation in any special branch of study shall be subject to the approval of the College Council who

may either of its own motion or on a reference from the Governing Body decide such matters.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of English	...	Babu Kamakhyanath Mitra, M.A., B.L.
Professors of English	...	Babu Bhawanicharan Roy, M.A. Dr Satyendrakumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (on study-leave abroad). Babu Dhirendranath Kundu, M.A.
Vice-Principal and Professor of Logic and Philosophy	...	Babu Abanimohan Chakrabarti, M.A.
Professor of Logic and Philosophy	...	Babu Hemchandra Das, M.A., B.L.
Professor of History	...	Babu Sisirkumar Acharyya, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Economics and Asst. Prof. of History		Babu Sachindranath Sengupta, M.A.
Professors of Sanskrit	...	Babu Dineschandra Majumdar, M.A. Babu Satyakinkar Mukherjee, M.A. (in Sanskrit and Bengali)
Professor of Arabic and Persian		Maulvi Md. Mohsin, B.A., F.M.
Lecturer in Arabic and Persian	...	Maulvi Abdus Saboor Siddique, F.M.
Professor of Chemistry	...	Babu Sripada Mukherjee, M. Sc.
Professor of Physics	...	Babu Binaybhushan Mukherje, M.Sc.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Babu Hemantakumar Chakrabarti, M Sc
Demonstrator of Chemistry	...	Babu Akshaykumar Mandal, B.Sc.
Demonstrator of Physics	...	,, Chittaranjan Sengupta, B.Sc.

Office Staff.

Clerk	...	Babu Anathbandhu Datta.
Superintendent	...	,, Sudhirkumar Niyogi.
Librarian	...	,, Sudhirkumar Niyogi.

36

FENI COLLEGE.

(Feni, District Noakhali.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1922.

Short History of the Foundation.

The Feni College was started in 1922 with affiliation up to the I.A. standard. For some years past the people of Noakhali and particularly of the Feni Sub-Division have been trying to start a College with a view to removing their long-felt grievance regarding higher education. Their efforts were crowned with success even at a time when the Non-Co-operation Movement was in the fullest swing. They raised subscriptions locally to the extent of about Rs. 20,000 and the District Board of Noakhali came forward

with a donation of Rs. 50,000 for construction of two magnificent Hostels—one for the Hindu students and another equally big for the Mahomedan students. There is just behind the former the Hindu Hostel extension, a corrugated-iron-roofed house with *pucca* plinth accommodating twenty Hindu boarders. Another corrugated-iron-roofed house where the now defunct Moslem High English School was located, accommodates about thirty Mahomedans. The Rajapur family belonging to the rich Saha community of this district has let on lease a fine two-storied building for residence of forty Hindu Boarders. There is an extensive playing ground prepared at an enormous expenditure of Rs. 5,000 It has already become an attractive feature of the Institution and has supplied a keenly-felt want of this locality.

The College from its very inception has shown remarkably steady progress so much so that after two years of its beginning, *i.e.*, in 1924 the Government and the University thought its outlook was most hopeful and thus raised its status to that of a First Grade College with affiliations in all the Arts subjects including Mathematics and Honours in History. The classes are now held in a spacious two-storied building with twenty rooms—big and small, constructed at an approximate cost of Rs. 81,000. His Excellency Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., the acting Governor of Bengal, visited the College on the 10th of August, 1926, and was very much impressed by the progress that the College had made in an incredibly short time and formally opened the upper storey of the main College building which was nearing completion. His Excellency signalised his visit to the College by a capital grant of Rs. 20,000, towards the cost of extension and Rs. 5,000 out of his "Discretionary Fund" just to enable the College to wipe off its old debts. The special feature of the Institution is a large percentage of Mahomedan students as compared with other neighbouring colleges. Concessions and stipends are awarded to deserving but poor students according to the grant-in-aid rules. The authorities of this College are particularly grateful to His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura for the recurring grant of Rs. 50 per mensem and to Babu Chandicharan Law of Calcutta and Kumar Arunchandra Sinha Bahadur of Paikpara, two of the premier Zemindars of this District, for their donation of Rs. 4,000 and Rs. 2,000 respectively. Lieut. Satyendrachandra Ghoshmaulik, M.Sc., B.L., another prominent landlord of this district, has paid Rs. 1,000 and Rai Pyarilal Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, Zemindar of Sastanagar, has paid Rs. 500 for the improvement of the College. Babu Chandrakumar Chaudhuri, Zemindar of the Banspara family, in the District of Noakhali, has donated a sum of Rs. 1,000 (one thousand) on condition that a nominee of his family will be entitled to a full-fee concession annually in this College. Babu Baradaprasanna Das a respectable gentleman and a Talukdar of this locality, awards two 'Mahesh Scholarships' of Rs. 10 and Rs. 5 per mensem in memory of his late lamented father to a general scholar and a Divisional Scholarship-holder in the Matriculation Examination reading in this College.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Pali.

B.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali and Honours in History.

Subjects taught.

All the subjects in which the College had got affiliation are taught. In A all combinations are possible except History with Mathematics and in B.A. History with Mathematics is not allowed.

Rules for Admission.

There is no restriction for admission of students of any community provided accommodation permits.

Fee Rates.

In I.A.—Rs. 5-8-0 per mensem and in B.A.—Rs. 6-8-0 per mensem.

Scholarships.

Babu Baradaprasanna Das, local Talukdar, awards two scholarships called Mahesh Scholarships after the name of his father to General and Divisional Scholarship-holders in the Matriculation Examination prosecuting their studies in this College.

Building and Accommodation.

The College now possesses a splendid two-storied building with about twenty-one rooms, big and small, in which College classes are held.

Numerical Strength in 1934-35.

Total strength on the roll 370 only. First-year Class 100. Second-year Class—159, Third-year Class—43, Fourth-year Class—68. There is no arrangement for lady students in this college as yet.

Residence.

There are two big Hostels in brick-built houses, one for 48 Hindus and another for 48 Mahomedan boarders. These are the gifts of the Noakhali District Board. Besides, there is the Hindu Hostel extension, a corrugated-iron-roofed house with metalled plinth, accommodating 15 boarders; one Ramnath Mess is meant for 40 Hindu Boarders. It is a fine brick-built two-storied house with *pucca* latrine, dining hall and kitchen. The Islamia Mess—the now defunct Moslem High School building—accommodates 23 members. There are Superintendents in residence in all these Hostels and Messes and they draw their honorarium in addition to their salary as members of the teaching staff. There are separate establishments for Nath (Weaver) and Buddhist students.

Library.

Equipments and purchase of books for the Library have cost the authorities of this College about Rs. 25,000. The Library is located in the upper storey of the main College building. There are about 4,696 volumes in the Library. It is frequenty used by the students. Card-cataloguing will be introduced soon. The Common Room attached to the Library serves as a rendezvous of students from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M., various indoor-games are encouraged there and dailies and monthlies to the extent of 23 are placed, on working days, in the Common Room for the use of students.

Corporate Life.

There is a Literary and Debating Society attached to this College. It has frequent sittings, where attendance of all the students on the Roll is compulsory. One of the Professors of English is in charge of same. The Feni College Magazine is a quarterly. It is a record of the activities of the College. It is edited by the Senior Professor of English Literature. There

is an Economics Seminar of which the Senior Professor of Economics is the President and the Principal is its Patron.

Physical Education.

A huge Gymnasium erected at a cost of Rs. 5,000 is ready for use. A fully trained Gymnastic Instructor has been appointed and has been taking his classes regularly. Attendance of 1st-year students at Physical training class is compulsory.

The Governing Body.

The Governing Body consists of 12 members of whom the District Magistrate of Noakhali is the *ex-officio* President and the Sub-Divisional Officer, Feni, the *ex-officio* Vice-President and the Principal, *ex-officio* Secretary. The Chairman of the Noakhali District Board is also an *ex-officio* member. There are two other members of the Governing Body, one Hindu and another Mahomedan—two representatives of the Hindu and Mahomedan guardians respectively. There are also one Hindu and another Mahomedan as two representatives of the Board of Trustees and a representative of the staff—a Mahomedan and two representatives of the General Committee—one Hindu and another Mahomedan. This Governing Body is recently reconstituted where the members of the teaching staff are represented by two of them—one Hindu and another Mahomedan.

Instructive Staff.

1. Babu Ambikacharan Rakshit, B.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Cal.) in History, Senior Professor of History and English Literature, Dayal Singh College, Lahore. An Examiner and Member of the Arts Faculty and a member of the Board of Studies in Oriental Language, Punjab University. Writer of 'Tracts on Guru Govind Singh' and 'Ethical Value of English Novels,' etc.—Principal and Prof. of History.
2. Babu Sashibhushan Chaudhury, M.A.
3. Babu Pramathanath Sarkar, B.A. (Cal.) with Second Class Honours in Economics and Politics, M.A. (Cal.) in Economics and Politics, Class II. Fellow of the Royal Economic Society of London, served as Professor of Economics at St. Stephen's College, Delhi, and in the Islamia College, Peshawar, for one session.—Professor of Economics and History.
4. Maulvi Abdus Sattar Siddiqui, B.A. (Allahabad), Second Division. M.A. (Allahabad) in Mathematics, Class III; Research student of D.Sc. Class of Aligarh College—Prof. of Mathematics.
5. Babu Rasikranjan De, M.A.
6. Babu Pramathanath Chakrabarti, B.A. (Cal.) with high Second Class Honours in English, 8th in order of merit; M.A. (Cal.) in English high Second Class—Senior Professor of English.
7. Babu Narendralal Ganguli, B.A. (Cal.) with 1st Class Honours in English, M.A. (Cal.) in English, 1st Class in Group A; Mallik Gold Medallist, Regina Guha Gold Medallist, Upendra Mitra Research scholar to the Calcutta University—Second Professor of English.
8. Maulvi Abdus Salam, B.A. (Cal.) with high Second Class Honours in English, M.A. (Cal.) in English, 2nd Class 1st—Third Profeseor of English.

9. Babu Narendranath Dasgupta, B.A. (Cal.) with Honours in Philosophy; M.A. (Cal.) in Philosophy—Mental and Moral, Class II; M.A. (Cal.) in Experimental Psychology, 1st Class 1st, Gold Medallist, University Prizeman—Professor of Philosophy and Logic.
10. Babu Nanigopal Ganguli, B.A (Cal.), M.A. (Cal.) in General Philosophy, Class III, M.A. (Cal.) in Vedanta Philosophy, Class II, Vedantatirtha, Vedantabagis—Second Professor of Philosophy and Logic.
11. Maulvi Shafiquer Rahaman, B.A. (Cal.), with 2nd Class Honours in Economics, M.A. (Dac.) in Economics, high 2nd Class—Professor of Civics and Economics.
12. Babu Ramendramohan Bose, B A. (Cal.) with 2nd Class Honours in Sanskrit, standing 2nd; M.A. (Cal.) in Sanskrit, 1st Class 2nd; Silver Medallist—Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.
13. Babu Sureschandra Sen, B.A. (Cal.) with 1st Class Honours in Sanskrit, standing 6th; M.A. (Cal.) in Sanskrit, 2nd Class 2nd—Second Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.
14. Babu Lalitkumar Baruya, B.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Cal.) in Pali, Group D, 1st Class 1st, Gold Medallist—Professor of Pali and Vernacular.
15. Maulvi Abdul Jabbar, Final Madrassa Examination passed. B.A. (Cal.) with 1st Class Honours in Arabic; M.A. (Cal.) in Arabic, 1st Class 2nd; Silver Medallist—Professor of Arabic.
16. Maulvi Abdur Rashid, Final Madrassa Examination passed in 1st Division, B.A. (Cal.). Served as teacher of Arabic and Persian in many Government and Government-Aided H.E. Schools.—Professor of Persian.
17. Moulvi Md. Nurul Absar, B.A. (Cal.) with 1st Class Honours in Arabic; standing 2nd; M.A. (Cal.) in Arabic 1st Class 1st; Gold Medallist, University Prize-man, M.A. (Cal.) in Persian, Class III. Research Scholar. Served as Superintendent of Jangipur High Madrassa—Professor of Arabic and Persian.
18. Babu Amulyachandra Ray, holder of 1st Class Physical Training Teachers' certificate from James Buchanan, Esq., Director of Physical Education, Bengal—Physical Instructor.

List of Principals.

1. Babu Birendralal Bhattacharyya, M.A.,—August 1922 to June, 1923.
2. Babu Ambikacharan Rakshit, M.A.,—August, 1923.

37

NARASINHA DUTT COLLEGE, HOWRAH.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1923.

The want of a College at Howrah was for a long time keenly felt both by the people of the town and of the district. With the growing educational demands of the people, the difficulty which the students of the district had to experience in securing admission for prosecuting their studies in Calcutta Colleges had been increasing from year to year. To remove their long-felt want the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, resolved, so far back as 1908, to establish a Second Grade College at Howrah. But before any definite step could be taken in that direction the Rai Bahadur fell ill and breathed his last.

Babu Suranjan Dutt, the son of the late Rai Bahadur, was the sole trustee for permises No. 129, Belilios Road, Howrah, which consisted of about 100 bighas of land and a palatial building, formerly the residence of the late Mr. I. R. Belilios with several out-houses. With a view to a Park being laid out in the said premises he transferred the management of the same to the Municipal Commissioners of Howrah.

In 1922 Babu Suranjan Dutt, in order to give effect to the pious wishes of his father, the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, and to perpetuate his memory, formed a provisional Committee of which he agreed to act as Secretary and applied to, and got sanction of the University in 1923, to locate a Second Grade College called the "Narasinha Dutt College" in the aforesaid mansion for teaching English, Vernacular, Mathematics, History, Logic and Sanskrit giving a guarantee to maintain the College out of his own money if there would be any deficit. He personally supplied the whole of the money for the purchase of furniture and books for the Library. Since the current session the College has obtained affiliation in Civics to the I.A. standard and classes have been opened forthwith.

It was found that there was a general tendency in towns towards learning Science and Babu Suranjan Dutt, the founder of the College, lost no time in getting the College affiliated in addition in Physics, Chemistry and Botany to the Intermediate Science standard, in 1924, and supplied the entire fund for the equipment of the different laboratories and for lecture apparatus from his own pocket.

The members of the Park Committee, of which he was during his lifetime one, have been pleased to let out the said mansion with out-houses and a portion of the garden to the College on a nominal rent.

He was also the sole Trustee with regard to 233, Belilios Road, Howrah. He set apart a portion of the income of the said premises towards the maintenance of the College. The Commisioners of the Howrah Municipality have been very kindly helping this institution since its foundation with a monthly grant of Rs. 300 towards the maintenance. It is expected that they will continue the help.

The special features of the College are that the Chemical Laboratory and the Common Room have been located in separate buildings in the Park. It has a football ground of its own and a rowing club has been started. The gymnasium which is a covered one is well stocked with appliances for physical exercise and the College athletic club has made provision for various outdoor games. It has an association for the advancement of Science called the "Scientific Association, Narasinha Dutt College." The Common Room is well provided with magazines and news papers, both English and Indian and appliances for indoor games.

The noticeable feature is that Srimati Kamala Dutt, the widow of the late Babu Suranjan Dutt, had recently supplied the University with funds for the establishment of a scholarship tenable in this College.

Governing Body.

1. Saratchandra Dutt, Esq., L.M.S., *President, Chairman.*
2. Bankimchandra Dutt, Esq., Bar.-at-Law, Howrah Municipality.
3. Bholanath Roy, Esq., M.A., B L, Commissioner, Howrah Municipality.
4. Jugalkisor Dutt, Esq., *Secretary.*
5. Jatindramohan Dutt, Esq.
6. Gourmohan Dutt, Esq., Advocate, High Court, *Secretary* (on leave).
7. Manmathanath Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, Fellow and Member of the Syndicate, Calcutta University.
8. S. C. De, Esq., M.A. (retired I.E.S.), *Principal* and *Asst. Secretary.*
9. Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, *Vice-Principal.*

10. Surendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mathematics.
11. Sarada Prasad Dey, Esq.,

The College has well-equipped laboratories fitted with up-to-date gas and electrict appliances. The Library is available to the students without any deposit or fee. Scholarship-holders and deserving students up to 10 p.c. are granted half-free studentships. Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 7 and 5 per month respectively have been provided out of College funds. The hostel has been located in a fine two-storied building within a minute's walk from the College and is under the supervision of a member of the teaching staff residing therein. The residents of the hostel get free medical help.

Government Scholarship-holders are awarded free studentships.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of English	...	S. C. De, Esq., M.A.
Vice-Principal and Professor of Chemistry,	...	Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc.
Professor of Logic	...	Panchugopal Ghoshal, M.A.
Professor of English	...	Ranadaranjan Chakravarti, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit	...	Amarendranath Majumdar, Esq, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Surendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
Professor of Physics	...	Panchanan Das, Esq., D.Sc. (on leave).
Professor of Physics	...	Dhiranjay Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.Sc.
Professor of Botany	...	Rajkumar Sen, Esq., M.A.
Professor of History	...	Bimalaprasad Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.
Professor of Civics	...	Dwijendranath Dutt, Esq., M.A.
Demonstrator of Botany (Hony.)	...	Lalitmohan Sarkar, Esq., B.Sc.

List of Principals.

1924-25	...	Matilal Chatterjee, Esq., M.A.
1925-26 (31st July)	...	Matilal Chatterjee, Esq , M.A.
1926-27	...	Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc. (*Offg.*).
1927-28 (1st July)	...	Jnanendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc. (*Offg.*).
1928 (2nd July)	...	Satischandra De, Esq., M.A., B.L. I.E.S. (Retd.).

38

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1924.

St. Edmund's College was founded by Sir Archdale Earle, Commissioner of Assam and was opened in 1916 with a roll of 32 boys. The present roll number is 163. The Institute is designed to educate youths according to the principles and doctrine of the Catholic Church.

The College has therefore confined its attention to the Cambridge Senior and Higher Local Examinations.

The College has been affiliated in the following subjects :—English, Latin, Mathematics, Geography, History, Chemistry and Physics—Intermediate standard.

Governing Body.

Rev. Br. J. B. Culhane, Provincial Superior.
,, ,, J. C. Roe, Principal.
,, ,, M. S. O'Brien, Vice-Principal.
,, ,, G. A. Cooney.

Instructive Staff.

Principal and Professor of English	..	Rev. Br. J. C. Roe.
Vice-Principal and Professor of History.		,, ,, M. S. O'Brien.
Professor of Mathematics	...	Prof. R. S. K. Iyer.
Professor of Geography	...	Rev, Br. J. M. McGee.
Professor of Latin	...	,, ,, G. A. Cooney.
Professor of Chemistry	...	Prof. B. C. Das.
Senior Professor of Mathematics	...	Rev. Br. M. B. Power.
Professor of Physics	..	Prof. B. N. Sen.

39

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1924.

Short History of its Foundation.

This College is one of the oldest educational institutions in the city. It was established about 82 years ago, and was then known as St. Xavier's Day School. In 1871 the name of the establishment was changed to St. Joseph's Boarding and Day School. An Entrance Class for the Calcutta University was taught for a short time, but it was closed in 1882. Thereafter the curriculum followed was that of the Seven Standards of the European Code. With the advent of the Irish Christian Brothers, the building of the new St. Joseph's School was commenced. A magnificent three-storied building, with electric installations for lights and fans and all other necessary internal arrangements, was completed in 1895.

In 1890 the Irish Christian Brothers reopened the Entrance Class and the institution was affiliated to the Calcutta University. For the six years that they continued presenting boys for this examination, they achieved remarkable results.

In 1894 they opened a High School Class under the European Code, which eventually superseded the Entrance Examination; and in this they were equally successful.

Within the last few years several important additions have been made. These are (1) a well-furnished Art Hall, (2) an up to-date Laboratory, (3) a well-equipped Geographical Hall, and (4) an efficient workshop (Manual Hall) for wood and metal work.

Subjects in which affiliated.

I.Sc.—English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology.

I.A.—English, Alternative English, Mathematics, Latin, History, Logic.

Rules for Admission.

Admissio Fee Rs. 5.
College Fee Rs. 15.
Privileges—Reduced fee allowed to very deserving cases except a few free-studentships reserved for very poor deserving boys.
Restrictions—25 per cent. of Indian boys accepted for the time being.

Buildings.

A magnificent three-storied building, with electric installations for lights and fans and all other necessary internal arrangements.

Numerical Strength (1934-35).

1st-year I.A.	...	...	...	... 6
1st-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	... 21
2nd-year I.A.	...	...	..	... 2
2nd-year I.Sc.	...	...	...	.. 31

Residence.

No residential arrangements for communities other than Christians. Number of Lady Students—*Nil.*

Library and Common Room.

One big library for use of College students containing 4,239 books. There is a Common Room for Debating Meetings and other purposes.

Coporate Life.

There is a Debating Club, but no magazines are published for the time being.

Laboratories.

Chemical and Physical Laboratories fully equipped with apparatus and chemicals as required for the Inter-Science Course. There is a lecture theatre and one lecture table with gas and water, together with two spacious Halls for practical experiments with 27 seats in each.

Physical Education.

Systematic Drilling and Boxing under a qualified Trainer.

Governing Body.

Rev. Br. J. B. Culhane, Provincial Superior.
" " D. M. Lonergan, Principal.
" " J. B. Larkin.
" " Rev. Br. J. G. Pakenham, Vice-Principal.
" " M. F. Lawless, Prof. of Mathematics and Physics.
Mr. Stephen Chatterjee, B.Sc., Professor of Chemistry.

Instructive Staff.

Rev. Br. D. M. Lonergan	...	Prof. of Civics and Logic.
,, ,, J. G. Pakenham	...	Prof. of English and History.
,, ,, M. F. Lawless	...	Prof. of Mathematics and Physics.
,, ,, H. F. Peters	...	Prof. of Latin and Physiology.
Mr. S. Chatterjee, B.Sc.	...	Prof. of Chemistry.
,, P. O. John, B.Sc.	...	Demonstrator of Chemistry and Physics.

List of Principals.

Rev. Br. J. L. Maher (during 1924).
,, ,, P. F. Lillis (during 1925-1930).
,, ,, D. M. Lonergan (during 1931).

40

SAADAT COLLEGE.

(P.O. Karatia, Dt. Mymensingh.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926.

Short History of its Foundation.

The College was founded in 1926 by the munificent Zemindar Maulvi Wajed Ali Khan Pannee of Karatia and has been named after his grandfather, the late Maulvi Saadat Ali Khan Pannee.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.A. standard.

Subjects in which affiliated.

English, Bengali, Urdu, Logic, History, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit and Civics.

Subjects taught.

English, Logic, History, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Civics, Urdu and Bengali.

Combinations available.

All possible combinations are allowed except that of History with Mathematics.

Rules for admission.

Admission usually commences on the publication of the result of the Matriculation Examination. The following fees are realised from the students at the time of their admission :—

		Rs.
Tuition fee for June and July	...	10
Admission fee	...	5
Sporting fee	...	2
Magazine fee	...	1
Examination fee	...	2
University Registration fee	...	2
Hostel contingency	...	2

N.B.—In order to help the poor students who are unable to pay up the entire due at the time of admission, they are allowed to pay their dues in two instalments and the second instalment is usually realised with the tuition fee for August.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc.

(1) Special provision for stipend may be made for highly meritorious students.

(2) Tuition fee is not charged from scholarship-holders.

(3) Twelve per cent. of the students on the rolls are allowed free-studentships from the College. This is distributed on the joint consideration of pecuniary circumstances and results shown in a competitive Examination held shortly after admission.

(4) More concessions are granted to students in the shape of free or half-free studentship and donation for the purchase of text-books from the College Duty Fund.

Numerical Strength on 31st July, 1934.

First-year Class	...	...	...	90
Second-year Class	...	...	...	122

There is no lady student.

Residence.

Adequate accommodation for Hindu and Muslim students in hostel exists.

Library and Common Room.

The following periodicals are subscribed in the common Room :—

(1) The Modern Review
(2) The Calcutta Review
(3) Islamic Review
(4) The Scholar
(5) The Mussalman
(6) Advance
(7) Health
(8) The Muslim Review
(9) Prabasi
(10) Bharatbarsha
(11) Saogat (Monthly)
(12) Byabasa o Banijya
(13) Swasthya-Samachar
(14) The Light
(15) Monthly Mohammadi
(16) Weekly Saogat
(17) Asia
(18) Bulbul
(19) Vichitra
(20) The Messenger
(21) Weekly Mohammadi
(22) The Whip
(23) Gulista
(24) Naya Bangla

There are 2,488 books of varied interest in the Library. Teachers take personal interest in encouraging students to read suitable books.

Residential Aspect.

All the Professors put up in or about the College compound and students may always obtain from them, in matters of difficulty, tuitional or otherwise, free and sympathetic guidance. A close association between the teachers and the students is encouraged and the growth of corporate life fostered. Medical advice is provided free to the Hostellers.

Corporate Life.

The following institutions have been started for fostering the health and growth of corporate life in the College, side by side with the physical, mental and moral training of the students :—

(*i*) The Athletic Club.
(*ii*) The Literary Club.
(*iii*) Modern Topics.
(*iv*) The Common Room.
(*v*) Saadat College Magazine.
(*vi*) Duty Fund.

Physical Education.

There are one football field, three volley-ball grounds, one basket-ball ground, one tennis court and two teniquoit courts. There ars also Indian clubs, dumb-bells, chest weight expander and trapeze bar for the physical exercise of the students. The special feature of games is that all the members of the teaching staff take lively interest in different games and join them regularly as helpmates to the students. Games and sports are under the direct supervision of a Professor and there are some office-bearers elected and nominated. One Assistant Surgeon frequently visits the Hindu and Muslim Hostellers. Sick students are duly attended to free of charge and medicine is available in the charitable dispensary maintained by the founder of the College.

Results of University Examination.

69 per cent. passed in the last I.A. Examination.

Governing Body.

1. Maulvi Wajed Ali Khan Pannee—*President.*
2. ,, Masud Ali Khan Pannee—*Vice-President.*
3. ,, Nurar Rahman Khan Eusofzau, B.L., M.L.C.
4. ,, Syed Badaroddoja } *Auditors.*
5. ,, Baseruddin Chaudhuri }
6. ,, Ebrahim Khan (Principal)—*Joint Secretary.*
7. ,, Ghulam Maqsud Hilali, M.A., B.L.—*Teachers' Representative.*
8. ,, Syed Motahar Hossain
9. ,, Khandakar Abdus Salam.
10. Mr. Keshablal Saha, L.M.F.
11. ,, Nirmalchandra Ghosh, L.M.F.

The Instructive Staff.

Principal and Prof. of English	...	Maulvi Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Arabic	...	,, M. T. Islam, M.A.
,, Persian	...	,, Ghulam Maqsud Hilali, M.A. (First Class), B.L.
,, History	...	,, A. F. Md. Sayeed, M.A.
,, Sanskrit and Bengali	...	Babu J. Sastri, M.A. (First Class, Gold Medallist).
,, Logic	...	Babu P. K. Sarmachakrabarti, M.A. (First Class).
,, Mathematics	...	Maulvi Sheikh Azimuddin Ahmed, M.A.
,, Civics	...	Babu M. B. Datta, M.A.

Principal.

Maulvi Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.

41

ISLAMIA COLLEGE.

(8, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926.

In 1881 the Government of Bengal had under consideration the establishment of a Second Grade College to provide the Moslem community with facilities for obtaining a liberal education. In 1884, F.A. Classes were started in the Madrasah, but from July, 1888, the department was amalgamated with Presidency College for teaching purposes, the students attending the lectures there. Renewed efforts to open Arts Classes were made, but until 1923 plans did not materialise chiefly owing to lack of funds. In that year the proposal was placed before the Legislative Council and money sanctioned for the erection of an Arts College. The foundation-stone of the building was laid by His Excellency Lord Lytton, the Governor of Bengal, on 9th December, 1924, and the construction of the building completed in June, 1926. It was formally opened for the admission of students on 2nd July, 1926. The institution is under the direct control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The College is affiliated to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards in the following subjects :—

I.A.	I.Sc.
History.	Chemistry.
Logic.	Physics.
Mathematics.	Mathematics.
Arabic.	
Persian.	
Elements of Civics.	
Commercial Geography.	
Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.	

English and Vernacular (Urdu or Bengali) are compulsory in both Arts and Science Classes.

The College is affiliated up to B.A. standard in the following subjects :—

B.A.

(With Pass and Honours.)

English.	Mathematics.
History.	Arabic.
Political Economy.	Persian.
Philosophy.	

Vernacular (Urdu or Bengali) is compulsory.

Admission.

Admission is open to Muhammadan students only, the condition of eligibility being compliance with the requirements of the University. The maximum number to be admitted is 400, distributed as follows :—

First-year I.A. and I.Sc.	125
Second-year ,, ,, ...	125
Third-year B.A.	75
Fourth-year ,, ...	75

Fees.

The rates of fees are :

I.A.	I.Sc.	B.A.
Rs. 6	Rs. 7	Rs. 8

The admission fee is equal to one month's tuition fee; Athletics charge Rs. 3, and College Union (including Magazine) Subscription Rs. 2-8 for all classes, Common Room 0-8-0 (annas eight). Laboratory deposit Rs. 10, Library Caution Money Rs. 5.

Free Studentships.

8 Free-Studentships have been granted to the College for award to needy and meritorious students.

Stipends.

20 Mohsin stipends have been allotted to the College. A few private stipends ranging from Rs. 3 to Rs. 15 are also awarded from the Poor Students' Fund.

There is a Government Hostel attached to the College which accommodates 200 boarders. The seat-rents are : First Class, Rs. 6-4-0, Second Class, Rs. 5-12-0, Third Class Rs. 5-8-0. There is a Medical Officer attached to the Hostel for giving medical advice to the boarders.

Hostel rules have been framed in accordance with the Regulations and approved by Government.

Library and Common Room.

The number of books belonging to each section of the Library is as follows :—

1.	General works of reference	188
2.	Philosophy	563
3.	Religion	194
4.	Sociology	889
5.	Philology	154
6.	Natural Science	1,029
7.	Fine Arts	31
8.	Useful Arts	38
9.	Literature	2,034
10.	History	1,173
11.	Arabic, Persian and Urdu Manuscripts	80
		6,373

A special section has been opened for Arabic, Persian and Urdu Manuscripts, whose number has already reached 80.

A large room has been set apart for use as a Common Room; one portion is utilised as a magazine room, and the remainder for indoor games.

The College Magazine is now in the sixth year of its existence, and seven numbers have been published to date.

Debates and addresses are arranged by the College Union regularly every Saturday, except on one Saturday a month when the Vernacular Societies hold their session.

Laboratories.

The Laboratories are well-equipped with new stock for I.Sc. students.

Physical Education.

Physical exercises are compulsory in the First-year Class, and are conducted by a whole-time specially trained Instructor, who is also in charge of the organisation of games in the compound of the College and of the Baker Hostel. There is a playing-field attached to the College, in which there is provision for a variety of games.

During session 1932-33 almost all the students in the First-year Class were medically examined on behalf of the Students' Welfare Committee. An Ambulance Class is conducted annually in which students are prepared for the St. John's Ambulance First Aid Certificate.

The percentage of passes of students of the College in the various University Examinations is as follows :—

	1928-29.	1929-30.	1930-31.	1931-32.	1932-33.	1933-34.
I.A. ...	60	57	56	70	73	66
I.Sc. ...	58	60	46	43	63	61
B.A. ...	80	72	60	70	69	60

Governing Body.

1. Nawab Bahadur Alhadj Sir A. K. Ghuznavi, Kt., *President.*
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *Vice-President* (*ex-officio*).
3. Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal (*ex-officio*).
4. The Principal, Presidency College (*ex-officio*).
5. The Principal Calcutta Madrassah (*ex-officio*).
6. Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., Barrister-at-Law.
7. Mr. A. K. Fazlul Haque, M.A.. B.L.
8. Nawabzada A. S. M. Latifur Rahman, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.
9. Khan Bahadur Maulvi Abdul Momen.
10. Mr. Abdur Rahim, C.I.E.
11. Maulvi Ataul Hakim, M.A. } Representatives of the College Staff.
12. Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat }
13. The Principal, Islamia College, *Secretary* (*ex-officio*).

Teaching Staff.

Principal	... A. H. Harley, Esq , M.A., I.E.S.
Professors of English	... A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A., I.E.S. Altaf Hossain, M.A. (Offg.).
Lecturers in English	... Maulvi Quazi Akram Hussain, M.A. Babu Pareshnath Ghosh, M.A. Maulvi Md. Tahir Jamil, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics	... Maulvi Ataul Hakim, M A.
Lecturer in Mathematics	... ,, Abdul Karim Mandal, M.A.
Professors of Arabic and Persian	... Maulvi A. F. M. Abdul Kadir, M.A. ,, Syed Mozaffaruddin, M.A.
Lecturers in Arabic and Persian	... Maulvi Fazlul Haq, M.A. ,, Sharafuddin Ahmed, M.A.
Professor of History	... ,, Md, Zahurul Islam, M.A., B.L.

Lecturer in History	...	Maulvi Mahammad Mir Jahan, M.A. Maulvi Nazir Ahmad, M.A.
Professor of Philosophy	...	Maulvi Kazemuddin Ahmed, M.A.
Lecturer in Logic	...	Maulvi Abdul Mannan. M.A.
Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy	...	Maulvi Abdul Baqui, M.A.
Professor of Economics	...	Babu Sudhansukumar Guhathakurta, M.A.
Lecturer in Economics	...	Maulvi Abdus Samad, M.A.
Lecturer in Economics and Civics	...	Maulvi Abdus Sadeqe, M.A.
Professor of Chemistry	...	Dr. Satyaranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc.
Laboratory Assistant	...	Maulvi Ghanimat Ali, B.Sc.
Professor of Physics	...	Babu Narayandas Basu, M.Sc.
Laboratory Assistant	...	Maulvi Hedayetul Islam, M.Sc.
Lecturer in Commercial Subjects	...	Babu Birendranath Sengupta, M.A.
Lecturer in Bengali	...	Maulvi Abdul Majid, M.A., B.L.
Lecturer in Urdu	...	Khan Bahadur Reza Ali Wahshat
Physical Instructor	...	Babu H. C. Karmakar, B.A.

Principal.

1926. A. H. Harley, Esq., M.A., I.E.S.

College Office.

(1) *Head Assistant*—Maulvi S. M. Ahmed.
(2) *Cashier and Assistant Clerk.*—Maulvi Md. Rahim Buksh.
(3) *Accountant and Typist.*—Maulvi Wahiuddin Ahmed.
(4) *Second Assistant.*—Maulvi S. Enayetullah.

Library.

Librabrian.—Maulvi Abdul Majid.
,, A. F. M. Rushdi, M.A. (Alig.) (*Offg.*)

42

PRABHATKUMAR COLLEGE, CONTAI.

(Contai P.O., Dist. Midnapur).

First Affiliation, 1926.

The growing needs for higher education amongst the people and the increased educational expenses at Calcutta or elswhere coupled with the pernicious evil effects of the din and bustle and plaguy atmosphere of the big towns specially during recent years made the people of Contai conscious of the situation and they thought of removing the want of a College under their own supervision and at their own place which is at once healthy and cheap. This idea of a College at the very doors of the people originated in their minds as early as 1919 and a Committee with the then Sub-Divisional Officer as President was formed to raise subscriptions from the public which were promised to the extent of more than a lac of ruppees and partly realised too. But the scheme had ultimately to be dropped owing to the political troubles in the country at that time. In 1926, however, Mr. Biswambhar Dinda, a benevolent Zemindar of the locality came forward with a promise of a princely donation of Rs. 50,000 to make the scheme of a College at Contai an accomplished fact. A provisional Governing Body with Mr. A. F. M. Rahman,

I.C.S., the then Sub-Divisional Officer, as President, Mr. Dinda himself as Secretary, and Mr. Bishnupada Chatterjee, as Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, was formed. The organisers got the support of Mr. Gangadhar Nanda, another benevolent Zemindar, who readily paid his munificent gift of Rs. 10,000 and also obtained promises of subscriptions to the extent of Rs. 20,000 from other substantial gentlemen of the Sub-division. Special mention may be made in this connetion of the subscribers, Basudebpur Wards' Estate, and Choudhury Jadabendra Nandan Das Mahapatra, B.A., who have paid up their quota of Rs. 1,000 each. Besides this pecuniary help they secured in no time a plot of land, a little over an acre, as gift from Mohanta Badrinarayan Das.

The Governing Body accepted the donation of Mr. Biswambhar Dinda on two express conditions, *viz.*, (*a*) the College should be named after his late lamented only son, Master Prabhatkumar Dinda, who died while a student studying for the B.A. degree, and (*b*) there should be two members of his family on the Governing Body (*vide* constitution of the Governing Body). The College was accordingly called the Contai Prabhatkumar College, and formally opened by Mr. R. N. Reid, I.C.S., the then Collector of Midnapur, on the 15th July, 1926.

Standard of Affiliation.

(*a*) *Name of examination.*—I.A.
(*b*) *Subjects in which affiliated*—English, Vernacular (Bengali, Oriya), Mathematics, History, Logic, Sanskrit and Civics.

Subjects taught.

English, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Logic, Sanskrit and Civics.

Combination of Subjects.

All combinations allowed.

Rules for Admission.

(1) Application for admission into the College should be made in the prescribed form available in the office. A character certificate from a respectable gentleman must accompnany the application.

(2) Each applicant for admission to the College shall have to pay his admission fee, game and common-room fees, up-to-date tuition fees and registration fee of Rs. 2 (payable to the University in the case of the First-year Class students only). A plucked student must submit his admission card, registration receipt and crossed list.

In case a student applies for admission more than three weeks after the re-opening of the College in July he shall have to pay a late admission fee of Rs. 4 payable to the University.

(3) All students must submit to the rules of the Institution (new or old). Breach of rules is punishable at the entire discretion of the Principal by the imposition of fines, suspension or expulsion from the College as provided by the University Regulations.

Rates of Fees.

(1) Admission fee	...	Rs. 5-8
(2) Tuition fee	...	,, 5-8 per month.
(3) Game and Common Room fees	...	,, 2 per annum.
(4) Transfer fee	...	,, 5-8
(5) Periodical Examination fee	...	Re. 1
(6) Poor Fund Contribution	...	,, 1 per annum.

Scholarships and Free-Studentships, etc.

(1) Government scholarship-holders are usually admitted free.
(2) One out of every ten students of the same school admitted to the First-year Class of this College is given a free-studentship on the recommendation of the school Committee.

(3) The following stipends are also available in the College :—

(*a*) Eight stipends of Rs. 2-8 each.
(*b*) Eight stipends of Rs. 2 each.

(4) Two Free studentships.

Building and Accommodation.

The College is at present located in some of the buildings belonging to the Contai High School authorities who kindly spared them for the use of the College for three years in the first instance and then again for six years more. To permanently locate the College outside the din and bustle of the town, the organisers of the institution obtained as gift a plot of land measuring about an acre as stated before. Three acres more were gradually added to this by purchase. The local Government was later on moved to acquire for the College about 11 acres of land inclusive of the four acres mentioned above. Besides this, 5·66 acres of land with a commodious one-storied building and an out-house were purchased in May, 1934, at a very modest price of Rs. 3,500 from the American Baptist Bengal-Orissa Mission. This may suitably form a nucleus of the College building, and the hostel building, quarters for the staff, etc., may be erected on the acquired land which is close to the Mission land. When erected, the College will indeed possess a very beautiful site situated in the midst of the sand hills characteristic of the Sub-division. The sea is only 5 miles off from the town and the sea-breeze which is no doubt very pleasant and healthy is available throughout the greater part of the year. A play-ground has already been laid out on the spot to give facilities to students for outdoor games.

Numerical Strength.

	1932-33.	1933-34.	1934-35 as on 1-9-34
First-year Class ...	33	31	45
Second-year Class ...	22	33	31
Total ...	55	64	76

There is one Lady student in the first-year Class during the current session.

Residence of Students.

There is one tta ched Mess of the College with accommodatien for 9 (nine) boarders only. The seat-rent varies from Re. 1-8-0 to Rs. 2-8-0 and the higher rate is charged for those seats which are provided with chairs and tables.

Rules of the Mess.

1. The mess is meant for the students and staff of the College.
2. The boarders will have to pay Re. 1 as admission fee and the actual cost of messing in each month, for which each boarder shall have to advance Rs. 10 in two equal instalments on the 1st and 15th of every month.

3. They shall have to provide themselves with their own bedding, utensils for the kitchen such as plates, cups, tumblers, etc.
4. The mess is under the supervision of one of the members of the staff.

Medical Aid.

The boarders are given free medical help.

Scale of Charges.

There is no fixed charge payable to the mess. It is being run on the mess system—only actual cost is charged from the boarders. The monthly cost does not exceed Rs. 8-0-0.

Articles of food are comparatively very cheap and available in abundance.

Library and Common Room.

The College Library with about 1,675 copies of books only is no doubt in its very infancy admits of developement in every branch of it. There are, however, valuable collections such as Oxford New English Dictionary, Encyclopœdia Britannica (13th edition), etc. Students are allowed to borrow books from the Library free of any charge.

There is a Common Room for students for which some dailies and periodicals are provided. Re. 1 only is charged from each student as Common Room fee for the whole year.

Corporate Life.

The following institutions have been started to ensure a closer association of the staff and students and to promote the growth of the physical and intellectual sides of a corporate life amongst the students of the College :—

(1) The Athelstic Club.
(2) The Debating Club.
(3) The Annual Saradiya Sammilani.
(4) Poor Fund.

The students are also encouraged, whenever necesary, to undertake works conductive to the relief of the suffering humanity.

Physical Education.

There is an Athletic Club usually under the supervision of a Professor. The club ordinarily organises football, badminton and some indigenous games. For this purpose a play-ground measuring 400′ × 200′ has been laid out on the proposed College site.

For the indoor exercise there is a suitable gymnasium provided with Indian clubs, dumb-bells, chest weight apparatus, etc., and physical exercise is compulsory for those who do not take part in sports.

There is an arrangement for physical examination of the students twice a year and the reports of such examination are forwarded to gurdians for their information.

University Examination Results.

I.A.

	1st Division.	2nd Division.	3rd Division.	Total.	Percentage of success.
1933	... 6	8	1	15	100
1934	... 10	5	1	16	64

Governing Body.

The College is managed by a Governing Body of 11 members constituted as follows :—

(1) The Sub-Divisional Officer of Contai—*Ex-officio* Member and *President*
(2) Vacant.
(3) Mr. Biswambhar Dinda—A Life Member and *Secretary.*
(4) The Principal—An *ex-officio* Member and *Joint Secretary.*
(5) A nominee of Mr. B. Dinda from his family.
(6) A representative of the Guardians of the College students.
(7 & 8) Two representatives one from each of the school committees of the two local High Schools.
(9) A representative of the Staff.
(10) A representative of the benefactors (who have contributed Rs. 500 or upwards each to the College).
(11) Mr. Jogeschandra Basu—*Asst. Secretary* and *Treasurer* (elected by the first-mentioned ten members).

After the death of Mr. Biswambhar Dinda the Governing Body will continue to nominate two members of his family to the Governing Body of the College for 25 years more.

Instructive Staff.

1.	Principal and Professor of Mathematics.	Mr. Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc.
2.	Professor of English ...	Mr. Nagendranath Banerji, M.A.
3.	Professor of Logic ...	Mr. Rataneschandra Sen, M.A.
4.	Professor of History ...	Mr. Nirmalendu Dasgupta, M.A.
5.	Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.	Mr. Kshitischandra Dasgupta, M.A.
6.	Medical Officer ...	Mr. Srigobinda Mukherjee, M.B.

List of Principals.

1926 Mr. Nepalchandra Ray, M.Sc.

43

ST. JAMES' COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

(167, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1927.

Short History of its Foundation.

This school, which was formerly known as the Calcutta Boys' School, was opened as a boarding and day school for boys in 1870. It was closed in 1908 because it was thought that it would be better to devote the funds of the school to strengthen St. Paul's, Darjeeling. The action was contested and it was discovered that the funds could not be used outside Calcutta. It was re-opened in 1918 and in 1922, the St. James' Parochial School was amalgamated with it. The amalgamated school which is very strong in numbers, having at present 175 boys in its boarding department and 520 day scholars, was recognised by the University in 1926. In 1927 affiliation as an Intermediate Science College was sought and obtained. The buildings are modern and well equipped. A new Primary Depatment has been added at a cost of Rs. 60,000. Also a Middle Department at a cost of Rs. 70,000.

Standard of Affiliation.

I.Sc.

Subjects in which affiliated.

I.Sc. ... (1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Chemistry, (4) Physics, (5) Urdu, (6) Bengali.

Rules for Admission.

Fees :—Admission Fee—Rs. 10.
Monthly Tuition—Rs. 10.
Electricity—8 annas.
Miscellaneous—8 annas.
Games—8 annas.

Admissions begin after the publication of the Matriculation results. A personal interview is essential before admission. Students from other Universities must bring the necessary permission of the Registrar of the University to which they belong. College opens on the first Monday in July.

Building and Accomodation.

One large block is given over entirely to the College.

Numerical Strength.

1st-year	...	... 8
2nd-year	...	... 15.

Laboratories.

Two well-equipped laboratories are attached to the College, one for Chemistry and one for Physics; these are absolutely modern and are well equipped.

Physical Education.

Trained nurse resident in the compound. Medical officer attends daily. Good playing fields. Physical Instructor attached to the College.

The Governing Body.

The Metropolitan, the Archdeacon Rev. J. Matthews, Mr. Ian Vallentine, Col. F. M, Leslie, Mr. F. T. Griffin Chave, Mr. H. C. Jenner, Rev. G. E. Tucker, Mr. H. A Stark, Mr. F. E. La Valette.

Instructive Staff.

English Professors : The Rt. Rev. Bishop Pakenham Walsh, D.D., and Mr. Amiyabhushan Chakraborty.
Mathematics Professor : Mr. La Valette.
Chemistry Professor : Mr. Dhirendranath Mukherjee (up to 31st August, 1934) and Mr. Birendranath Sen, (from 1st September, 1934).
Physics Professor : Mr. V. C. Verghese.

Principals.

1927-1933 ... Rev. T. H. Cashmore.
1933 ... Mr. Ian Vallentine.

44

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE.

(North Point, Darjeeling).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1927.

St. Joseph's College, North Point, was established in 1888 with the object of giving Catholic boys a sound education in the bracing climate of Darjeeling. The institution is beautifully situated at an elevation of 6,513 feet and commands an extensive view of the snowy Range. The College is about one mile out of town. With its three large play-grounds, and the massive, three-storied quadrangular building in pure Gothic style, it occupies well nigh twenty-seven acres. The School Department by a ten years' course of studies, prepares for the Senior Cambridge School Certificate Examination.

The Western Wing of the building is reserved to the Special (College) Department. During its chequered career, it has prepared for Salt, Opium, Survey, Police, Forest and Accounts Departments of Government, for Engineering Colleges, or for the Cambridge Higher School Certificate, according to the varying opportunities and the shifting demands of the times. University degrees have now become a prerequisite for Government service, and the Special Department was affiliated to the University of Calcutta (June 21st, 1927) for the Intermediate Courses of both Science and Arts.

The subjects for which the College is affiliated are as follows :—

I.A.—English, Alternative English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathemetics and Chemistry.

I.Sc.—English, Alternative English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathmatics.

The Academic year opens in the beginning of March. No student will be admitted to the Special Department who has not passed the Cambridge

School Certificate Examination. Day-scholars are admitted, but the large majority of boys are boarders. Single-seated rooms are available for students in the College Department.

The College Department has its own Common Room, Play-field, and covered Gymnasium. Special Lecture-Rooms and separate Laboratories for both Physics and Chemistry are provided by the large two-storied Science building.

The Civil Surgeon of Darjeeling is in charge of the health. There is besides a resident qualified infirmarian with fifteen years' experience. The Company of Cadets under an Army Sergeant for boys and students combined has been a feature of North Point for many years. A silver medal for general proficiency and a gold medal for English Essay are awarded annually.

The Accadmic year is divided into four terms. Weekly tests are held in all the subjects of the curriculum. The results of the tests are sent to the parents or guardians, together with such remarks on the conduct and application of the student as may be deemed necessary.

The College is under the management of the Society of Jesus.

During the year 1934, four students followed the I.Sc. & I.A courses as outlined above, and the staff was as follows :—

English	... { Rev. Fr. J. de Gheldere, S.J. { Rev. Fr. G. Ruwet, S.J.
Mathematics	... Rev. Fr. J. Meunier, S.J.
Chemistry	... Rev. Fr. F. Peal, S.J.
Physics	... R. Sundaram, Esq., M.A. (Madras).
Latin & French	... Rev. A. Schockaert, S.J.

Admission fee	...	...	Rs. 20.
Transfer fee	...	...	Rs. 10.
Monthly tuition fee	...	...	Rs. 20.
Laboratory Department	...	...	Rs. 10 a year.
Games and Picnic Funds	...	...	Rs. 15 a year.

Boarders, Rs. 55 a month for board and lodging.

45

LA MARTINIERE.

(11, Loudon Street, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1928-29.

Short History of its Foundation.

La Martiniere, Calcutta, was founded by General Claude Martin, of the Honourable East India Company's Service. Claude Martin was born in France on the 4th January, 1735, and came out to India in the French Service in 1752. He was appointed Ensign in the Service of the East India Company in 1763, became Major-General in 1795 and died at Lucknow on the 13th September, 1800. The School was opened on the 1st March, 1836, and is a public school, open to European and Anglo-Indian scholars of any Christian denomination.

Standard of Affiliation, etc.

Name of Examination.—Intermediate Arts and Science of the Calcutta University.

Subjects in which affiliated.—English, Alternative English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

Subjects taught.

I.A.—English, Alternative English, Latin, History, Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Alternative English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

Rules for Admission.

(*a*) The students must pass the Cambridge School Certificate Examination.

(*b*) Female students of the Girls' department are allowed.

(*c*) *Tuition Fee.*—Rs. 16 per month plus Rs. 4-8 for stationery, hire of books and subscriptions.

Scholarships and Prizes, etc.

(*a*) The first boy in each class receives the Form Prize at the Annual distribution of Prizes.

(*b*) Prizes are also given in each Form for Mathematics, Languages and English subjects.

(*c*) A Gold Medal is awarded annually to the head boy and also the Founder's Silver Medal is awarded to a boy for good conduct.

(*d*) The 'Milne' Prize for English Literature, the 'Pickford' Prize for Latin, and the Official Trustees prize—one for an English Essay are awarded annually on Prize Day.

Building and Accommodation.

The school buildings stand in large grounds in the healthiest part of Calcutta. The new block, which was completed in 1915 contains an Assembly Hall with galleries, eight spacious and airy class rooms and a large Art Room. In the old building are a Dining Hall capable of accommodating 200 boys, four Dormitories, a Lavatory and Bathing-Room with hot and cold water, Matron's room adjoining the Junior and Preparatory Dormitories, a Linen Room, a Hospital with a general ward and a separate infectious Ward, a Dispensary and the Hospital Matron's quarters, a Music and Reading Room, Chemical and Physical Laboratory and Lecture Theatre, a Geography Room, a Manual Instruction Room, three Class-rooms, and a Book Room.

Numerical Strength.

I.A. Class :—2 girls.

I.Sc. Class :—4 boys.

Residence.

(*a*) Resident scholars under 9 years of age are under the charge of a special matron with special servants, and live in the Preparatory Dormitory which is separated from the Senior and Junior Dormitories where older boys live.

(*b*) Every boy in the school is in charge of a Master who is specially responsible for the welfare.

(*c*) Religious Instruction given in the school is undenominational.

(*d*) Diet is under the management of the Sergeant-Steward and supervised by the Principal.

(e) Boys who are ill go up to the school hospital at any time. In the hospital a qualified nurse remain always in attendance. The hospital is in charge of a Medical Officer assisted by a qualified doctor who visits it every day and as often as required.

(f) The Boarding fee which is Rs 25 per month includes board, washing, medical attendance and medicine.

Library.

The school has a Reference Library, a General Lending Library, and also each class has its own special library of books especially selected for boys of the age of those composing the class. The boys are required to make use of these libraries.

Corporate Life.

There is a School " Chronicle " published annually to which boys are invited and encouraged to contribute articles.

Laboratories.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories have been equipped with all apparatus necessary for teaching experimentally the whole course in Physics and Chemistry of the I.Sc. syllabus.

Physical Education.

There is a Gymnasium and Boxing classes are held by a qualified instructor. Cricket, Hockey, and Rugby Football are played. There is also a large Swimming Bath and boys are encouraged to learn swimming. All these activities are supervised by masters.

List of Principals.

(a) A. M. W. Christopher, Esq., B.A., Jesus College, Cambridge, from 1844-48.
(b) H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, from 1849-54.
(c) W. S. Atkinson, Esq., M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, from 1850-60.
(d) L. Ewbank, Esq., M.A., Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, from 1861-62.
(e) C. W. Hatten, Esq., B.A., Caius College, Cambridge, from 1863-66.
(f) J. A. Aldis, Esq., M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, from 1867-75.
(g) F. J. Biden, Esq., M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, from 1877-82.
(h) Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, from 1883-91.
(i) Rev. J. Davidson, M.A., University of Aberdeen, from 1891-92.
(j) W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., M.A., Christ Church College, Oxford, from 1892-20.
(k) W. R. C. Adcock, Esq., M.A., LL.B., University College, Cambridge, from 1920-23.
(l) J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A., Fellow and Tutor in the University of Liverpool, from 1923.

Governing Body.

Visitor.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Willingdon, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

Ex-officio Governors.

His Excellency Col. the Right Hon'ble, Sir John Anderson P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., Governor of Bengal.
The Hon'ble Sir George Rankin, Kt., K.C., Chief Justice of Bengal.
The Most Reverend Foss Westcott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
The Hon'ble Mr. I. A. Woodhead, C.I.E., I.C.S., Member of the Executive Council, Bengal.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Costello, Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Bengal.
J. M. Bottomley, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), M.L.C., Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
The Hon'ble Mr. S. D. Gladstone, President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
Maj.-Gen. H. K. Bethel, General Officer in Command, Presidency and Assam District.
The Rev. R. E. Lee, Presidency Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal.

Acting Governors.

Rev. R. E. Lee.
Rev. T. B. Randolph.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Costello.
K. J. Nicolson, Esq.
J. H. Burder, Esq.

Secretary.

J. W. Holme, Esq.

Medical Staff.

Lt.-Colonel F. J. Anderson, I.M.S.
A. L. Bhattacharjee, Esq., L.M.P. (Assistant).

Instructive Staff.

J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A. (Liverpool).
C. E. Lomax Esq., M.A. (Oxford).
F. L. Beck, Esq. B.A. (Hons.) (Manchester).
L. R. Wallace, Esq., B.Sc. (London).
W. E. Roberts, Esq., Inter., B.Sc. (London).
M. Draper, Esq., B.Sc. (London).
S. N. Rhodes, Esq., B.A. (Hons.) (Birmingham).

46

DUPLEIX COLLEGE, CHANDERNAGORE.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1931.

History of Foundation

College Dupleix formerly known as "St. Mary's Institution," was founded in the year 1862. It obtained the privilege of sending up candidates to the F.A. Examination of the Calcutta University in 1891. The First Arts

*The new Chief Justice of Bengal will take the place of Sir George Rankin.

classes functioned up to the year 1908 when they were abolished by the French Administration. The Intermediate classes in Arts and Science were reopened in July, 1931, after being duly affiliated by the Senate of the Calcutta University.

The College is affiliated up to I.A. and I.Sc. standard in History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, French, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics. Any combination except Physics without Mathematics, and Mathematics with History is allowed.

Fees.

Tuition fee for I.A. is Rs. 5 and for I.Sc. Rs. 6. No admission fee is charged. At the time of admission (cases of late admission excepted) a student will have to pay one month's tuition fee only that is for July and not for June. Games fee Re. 1 per session, Common Room fee Re. 1 per session.

Numerical Strength

There are 188 students. The number of seats for Science students is limited.

Library.

There are about 1,000 books in the Library. The students are allowed to use the Library every day. The College authorities have already received as gifts from a gene- rous public a full set of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, and some excellent collections of Sanskrit books and historical works. The Library is placed in charge of Prof. Sitischandra Basu who is lending honorary services to the Library.

Common Room.

There is a spacious Common Room furnished with benches and tables.

The following magazines and papers are subscribed to :—

1. The Calcutta Review. 2. The Modern Review. 3. The Indian Review. 4. Psysical Culture. 5. Prabasi. 6. Bichitra. 7. Bangasri. 8. Desha. 9. The Statesman. 10. The Amritabazar Patrika.

Laboratories.

They are equipped with the apparatus prescribed by the Calcutta University. Practical work is at present conducted by means of spirit lamps, but steps have been taken for the erection of a gas plant, and efforts are being made to have a new separate building for the Science Department.

Residence.

Almost all the students are local. The few who come from outside put up at their guardians', and therefore there is no need to make residential arrangements.

Games.

There is a Football field of maximum area adjoining the College which offers ample facilities for games. A professor is entrusted with the organisation of games. Every student is charged a game fee of Re. 1 per session.

College Union, etc.

There is a College Union which has organised a Debating Club and a Poor Fund.

The College has been placed under the strict and regular supervision of the Government Medical Officer commissioned for the Station.

Instructive Staff.

1. Mr. Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. (Class I), Principal and Professor of Mathematics.
2. Mr. Nripendranath Mukherjee, M.A. (Class II), Professor of English.
3. Mr. Sitischandra Basu, M.A. (Class II), Professor of Civics.
4. Mr. Rameshchandra Mitra, M.A. (Class I). Professor of History.
5. Mr. Pramodranjan Bhar, M.A. (Class II), Professor of Logic.
6. Mr. Sudhirchandra Chatterji, M.A. (Class I), Professor of Sanskrit and Bengali.
7. Mr. J. Buffard, Professor of French.
8. Mr. Phanibhushan Mitra, M.Sc. (Class I), Professor of Physics.
9. Mr. Asutosh Ganguli. M.Sc. (Class I), Professor of Chemistry.

Succession List of Principals.

1888 Y. Coatanea.
1889 Delarne.
1893 J. F. Douillot,
1893 H. Sirot.
1895 F. Decosta.
1901 H. Poudens.
1903 C. C Roy (*Offg.*).
1904 H. Poudens.
1931 V. Champion (*Offg.*).
1931 Vendome (*Offg*).
1931 Lieutenant des Essars (*Offg.*).
1932 R. Bertheux (*Offg.*).
1932 J. Buffard (*Temporary*).
1933 D. N. Mukerjee.

Governing Body.

The Administrator of Chandernagore—*President.*
The Mayor of Chandernagore, or his *locum tenens.*
The Principal—*Secretary.*
Juge de Pain of Chandernagore.
One of the notabilities of Chandernagore, appointed by H. E. the Governor.
Two representatives from the Staff (one from the Arts and one from Science department).
Two representatives from the parents or guardians.

47

JORHAT COLLEGE, ASSAM.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1931.

The initiation of the College was made possible by the munificent gift of a commodious building and site measuring 15 bighas by Mr. Muralidhar Borooah, B.A., one of the leading Planters of Upper Assam. The property is valued at Rupees one lakh and fifteen thousand.

A second grade College at Jorhat had long been a hope of the educated people, and the quick realisation of the project was due to the munificence of Mr. Borooah and the willingness of some local M.A.'s to serve the College without any remuneration in the initial stages. Mr. K. K. Handiqui, M A. (Cal. and Oxon.), who belongs to the Planting community, accepted the office of the Principal. It is noteworthy that the College is the only private institution of the kind in the Assam Valley.

The College is affiliated in English, Assamese, Civics, French, Commercial Geography, History, Logic, Mathematics and Sanskrit up to the I.A. standard.

Governing Body.

1. Mr. Chandradhar Borooah, Tea Planter, Ex-Member, Council of State.
2. Mr. Muralidhar Borooah, B.A., Tea Planter, Proprietor, "Darpan" Press.
3. Maulvi Foizuddin Ahmud, Retired E. A. C., Preprietor, "Khatoon" Press.
4. Principal.
5. Professor Tulsinarayan Sharma, *Secretary.*

Teaching Staff.

Principal—Krishnakanta Handiqui, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.), Gold Medallist (Calcutta University).
Professor of English and Assamese—Jajneswar Sarma, M.A.
Professor of Sanskrit and Assamese—Tulsinarayan Sharma, M.A.
Professor of Logic—Prafullapran Changkakoti, M.A.
Professor of Mathematics—Phanidhar Datta, M.A., B.L.
Professor of History—Gunagovinda Datta, M.A., B.L.
Professor of Civics—Padmesvar Gogoi, M.A.
Lecturer in Commercial Geography—Padmesvar Gogoi, M.A.
Lecturer in French—Principal K. K. Handiqui.
Lecturer in English—Rev. F. Wyld, B.A. (Oxon.).

The present number of students is 128. Tuition fees Rs. 6. Common Room fees Rs. 2. Game fees Rs. 2. Transfer fees Rs. 6.

The College Library is making good progress, there being an annual allotment of Rs. 500 for the purchase of books. The number of journals provided in the Common Room is 21.

The College building which has recently been extended is situated in the best quarter of the town in an extensive compound. The building has a large portico and well-protected verandahs suitable for holding small classes.

The Municipality has provided a large playing field while the ample space in front of the College building is utilised for tennis, volley-ball, etc.

There are two Hostels attached to the College, providing accommodation for 36 students. The one is a hired house and the other a newly built *pucca* building in the College compound. Mess dues including establishment charges do not exceed Rs. 10-8 per month. The hostel is regularly visited by Mr. Jatindranath Khaund, B.Sc., M.B.

There is a College Union with a musical section.

48

VICTORIA INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS.

(78-B, Upper Circular Road.)

(First Affiliation, 18th July, 1932.)

Short History of its Foundation—Founded by the Governing Body.

Standard of Affiliation—I.A. standard.

Name of Examination.	Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A. ...	(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) Sanskrit, (4) Bengali (as Second Language for Females), (5) History, (6) Civics, (7) Mathematics, (8) Botany and (9) Logic.

Subjects taught (with combination of subjects available)—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Bengali (as Second Language), History, Civics and Mathematics.

Rules for Admission (with details of special privileges or restrictions, if any, for particular classes of students, rates of fees)—As other College rate at Rs. 6.

Scholarships, Prizes, etc., offered—*Nil.*

Building and Accommodation.—6 rooms in the building and accommodation for 60 students.

Numerical Strength—40 students.

Residence—Attached Hostel for 25 Boarders, charges at Rs. 15 per month.
The College has a Library and a Common Room.

Corporate Life—College union has been formed with a Debating Literary Society.
The College has no Laboratory at present.
There is provision for physical education and games.

Governing Body.

H. H Sucharu Devi of Mayurbhanj.
Mr. P. K. Sen, Dewan, Mayurbhanj State.
Prof. S. C. Mahalanobis.
Mr. D. N. Mallik, Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur.
,, Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.
Col. K. K. Chatterjee.
Miss S. Dutt, M.A., Representative of the Staff.
Dr. B. C. Roy, M.D., F.R.C.S., *Secretary.*
Mr. S. C. Ray, Barrister-at-Law, *Joint-Secretary.*
Dr. C. Ghosh, *Assistant Secretary.*
Mrs. L. Banerjee, M.A., B.T., Principal, *Ex-officio*, *Assistant Secretary.*

Instructive Staff.

English—Mrs. L. Banerjee, M.A., B.T., Principal.
,, ,, Santi Ray, M.A.
Logic—Miss S. Dutt, M.A.
Sanskrit and Bengali—Mr. K. C. Sarkar, M.A.
Civics and History—Mr. R. P. Dasgupta, M.A.
Mathematics—Mrs. Biva Sengupta, M.A.
Botany—Mr. A. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.

List of Principals.

1933 Mrs. L. Banerjee, M.A., B.T.
1933 ,, L. Basu, B.Litt. (Oxon.), Principal (Offg.) from July, 1933.
1933, Nov. ,, L. Banerjee, M.A., B.T.

49

BRINDABAN COLLEGE.

Habiganj (Sylhet).

The College is affiliated up to the Intermediate standard in the following subjects with effect from July, 1932 :—

English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, History and Persian.

Subjects taught:—All the subjects in which the college is affiliated are taught. All possible combinations are allowed except that of History with Mathematics.

Rules for Admission :—Rules for admission are the same as those prescribed in the University Regulations. Lady students are admitted to all classes. Concessions in fees are granted to poor and meritorious students. The College fees are as follow:—

Admission fee	...	Rs. 6	
Tuition fee	...	,, 6	(per month.)
Game fee	...	,, 2	(for the session).
Union fee	...	,, 2	,,
Magazine fee	...	Re. 1	,,
Common Room fee	...	As. 8	,,

The number of students on the rolls in the different classes are as follows :—

1st-year Class	...	71
2nd-year Class	...	80

There are 6 lady students in the College.

The College is situated in the best quarter of the town in an open *maidan*. All the rooms are well-lighted and ventilated.

There is a college hostel in the college compound under the supervision of a Professor having accommodation for 25 students. Average expense per month does not exceed Rs. 9-8 including seat-rent. Free medical aid is provided.

Library and Common Room.

The College possesses a good library. The books are available for free use by students subject to the library rules. The Common room is supplied with news papers and periodicals and has arrangements for indoor games.

Corporate Life.

There is a College Union and sufficient facilities are given to students to have debates and discussions in literary matters for the development of corporate life. The College Magazine is published by them.

Physical Education.

The College gives facilities for games and sports. There is an athletic club under the supervision of a Professor. The club ordinarily organises Football, Cricket, Tennis and some indigenous games. There is a suitable gymnasium in the college compound provided with Indian clubs, Bar-bell, Parrallel bars, etc.

University Examination Results.

I.A., 1934.

1st Division.	2nd Division.	3rd Division.
5	16	3

The Governing Body.

Hon'ble Rai Promodechandra Dutt, Bahadur, C.I.E.—Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Assam—*President.*

Mr. Gopendralal Daschaudhuri, B.L., M.L.C.—*Vice-President.*
Rai Satischandra Dutt, Bahadur, M.A., B.L.
Mr. Dwijendramohan Dattachaudhuri, B.L.
Khan Bahadur Dewan Osman Raza, Zemindar.
Dewan Abdur Rahim Chaudhuri, B.L., M.L.C.
Maulvi Nurul Hussain Khan.
Mr. Akhilchandra Datta.
,, Pramodchandra Dhar.
,, Jogendrachandra Dev.
,, Jogendrakishore Chakrabarti.
,, Girindranandan Chaudhuri, B.L.
,, Bipinchandra Das, Banker.
,, Binodlal Ray, B.L
,, Bipinbihari De, M.A., Principal (*ex-officio* Secretary).
,, Brajendrakumar Biswas, M.A., B.L. } Representatives of the Instructive Staff.
,, Dwijadas Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L. }

Instructive Staff.

1. Mr. Bipinbihari De, M.A.—Principal and Professor of Logic (on leave).
2. ,, Dwijadas Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.—*Offg.* Principal and Professor of Civics.
3. ,, Brajendrakumar Biswas, M.A., B.L.—Professor of Mathematics.
4. ,, Nagendrachandra Dutt, M.A., B.L.—Professor of History.
5. ,, Pramodchandra Goswami, M.A.—Professor of English.
6. ,, Syed Ramzan Ali, M.A., B.L.—Professor of Persian.
7. ,, Satischandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor of Bengali.
8. ,, Brajendrakumar Acharyya, M.A —Professor of Sanskrit.
9. ,, Binodbihari Majumdar, M.A.—Professor of Logic (Temporary).

List of Principals.

1932 Mr. Bipinbihari De, M.A.
1934 { Mr. Bipinbihari De, M.A.
,, Dwijadas Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L. (*Offg.*).

50

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES' MISSION COLLEGE, KALIMPONG

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1933.

Short History of its Foundation.

The Institution was founded in 1886 by the Rev. Wm. Macfarlane, the pioneer missionary in these hills, as a Training School for Primary teachers.

As education advanced in the district a M. E. School was opened and this was raised to High School standard and recognised by Calcutta University in 1923. In 1933 the Institution was affiliated to the Intermediate Arts standard.

Subjects in which affiliated.

English, Tibetan, Nepali, Bengali, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, History, in the I.A. standard.

Subjects taught.

All subjects are taught. Any three of Mathematics, Logic, Civics and History may be taken along with English and Vernacular.

Rules for Admission.

The College is intended primarily for Hillmen or *bona fide* residents in the Darjeeling Hill area.

Admission fee	... Rs. 8	per mensem.
College fee	... ,, 8	
Transfers fee	... ,, 8	
Athletics fee	.. ,, 2	per annum.
Examination fee	... ,, 2	

Privileges.—Students of the Scots Mission High Schools in Kalimpong are admitted with half admission fee.

The College is a Mission College and all students are expected to attend the Scripture Classes.

Buildings.

The College is housed in the Main Building of the Institution and there are three large Lecture Rooms, Tutorial Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms.

The Collegiate Hostel has been built this year and has accommodation for 24 students in single rooms; dining room, common room and Superintendent's quarters all within its compass.

Numbers.

First-year I.A.	...	... 6
Second-year I.A.	...	... 4

There is accommodation for 50 students in each year.

Residence.

Students from a distance will be accommodated in the Collegiate Hostel. The Hostel is controlled by the Resident European Superintendent who is one

of the Professors of the College. The health of the students is cared for by the doctors of the Charteris Hospital and arrangements are made for free treatment in that Hospital which is but five minutes' distance from the Institution within the Mission Compound.

It is expected that the Hostel charges will be :—

Deposit fee	...	Rs. 10.
Rent	...	,, 3 per mensem.
Board	...	,, 12 ,,

The Hostel will be closed during the winter vacation December to January and during June. For these months board will not be charged ; further remission of board may be made in the case of students not in residence for periods exceeding one month.

Library and Common Room.

The nucleus of a library has been provided and further extensive additions are being made during this year. Provision has been made for a number of magazines and papers in the Common Room for the use of students. There are no College societies started. No magazine is published.

Physical Education.

A European Professor is in charge of the games of the College and the students are taking part in the football and other games.

Most of the students are members of the Institution Rover Crew.

Governing Body.

The College is under the control of the Eastern Himalayan Mission Council of the Church of Scotland through its Education Committee.

Staff.

Principal and Professor of Mathematics.		Rev. G. S. Mill, M.A., B.Sc.
Professor of English	...	Miss M. Hebbington, M.A.
Professor of Logic	...	Mr. K. D. Pradhan, B.A.
Professor of Civics	...	,, G. Fairservice, M.A.
Professor of History	...	Rev. W. W. Ferrie, M.A. (Temp.).
Lecturers in Vernaculars	...	Mr. R. D. Subba, B.A. ,, Lobzang Tenzin. ,, B. C. Ghose, B.A.

List of Principals.

Rev. Wm. Macfarlane.
,, W. S. Sutherland, D.D.
,, T. E. Taylor, B.L.
,, W. G. Mackean.
,, G. Ogg, M.A., B.Sc., B.D.
,, G. S. Mill, M.A., B.Sc.

51

VICTORIA COLLEGE, KURSEONG.

(Kurseong : P. O. Dowhill, D. H. Ry.).

FIRST AFFILIATION, FEBRUARY, 1933.

Short History of its Foundation.

The "College" comprises an Intermediate Department as a complement of the Secondary Department of the already existing Victoria School, an institution maintained and managed by the Government of Bengal with the policy detailed in 7 below. The Intermediate Department was constituted and brought into operation on 1st March, 1933.

At present only one year Intermediate course is provided to meet the requirments of those only who have already passed the Cambridge Senior School Certificate Examination.

Standard of Affiliation.

The College is affiliated up to the I.A. standard in the following subjects :—

English, Hindi, Latin, Geography, History and Mathematics.

Subjects taught.

Students are permitted to offer English and any combination of three of the other subjects named above.

Rules for Admission.

Only male students are admitted.

Residential students—Anglo-Indian and European students are admitted as residential students.

Day students—Indian, Anglo-Indian and European students are admitted as Day-Scholars at a charge of Rs. 10 per mensem.

A charge of Rs. 5-4-6 is made on all students for the use of text-books, stationery, etc.

Scholarships offered.

Usual scholarships under the code.

Buildings.

(*i*) The following are set apart for the exclusive use of the College Department :—General Lecture Room, Geography Room, Library, Common Room.

(*ii*) The Gymnasium and Assembly Hall are common to School and College.

Numerical Strength.

Class Roll 4.

Residence.

Special dormitory accommodation is provided in one of the school-dormitories. With some modification to allow of more 'free' time and the exercise of initiative the College Department comes under the same organisation as the rest of the school.

Library and Common Room.

Books.—Special and general and periodicals are supplied by the Institution.

Corporate Life.

Students share the corporate life of the Secondary department of the school, membership of all societies being equally open to them. All Intermediate residential students rank as "School Prefects."

Laboratories.

The affiliation of the college for the I.Sc. awaits extension and better equipment of the school laboratory.

Physical Education.

A high standard of physical education is maintained under a specially qualified teacher. There is a well-equipped gymnasium. Students ordinarily join the school section of the Indian Auxiliary Force. Hockey, Rugby, football, cricket and tennis are played along with the senior school teams.

Governing Body.

The Governing Body of the Institute is appointed by the Government of Bengal and includes under the presidentship of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, representatives of the Bengal Educational Department, the staff, the parents, the local Planters' Association, the Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European community, the Civil Surgeon, the Sub-Divisional Officer, and the Deputy Commissioner.

The Instructive Staff.

The following constitute the teaching staff :—

(*i*) Mr. E. C. Hessing, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.Hist.S. Head Master and Lecturer in History.

(*ii*) Mr. E. V. Staynor, M.A. (London and Calcutta), Lecturer in Mathematics.

(*iii*) Mr. C. A. Price, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S., Lecturer in Geography.

(*iv*) Mr. C. A. Blond, M.A. (Hons.) (Cal.), B.T., Lecturer in English.

(*v*) Mr. V. C. Prins, M.A. (Cantab.), Lecturer in History.

(*vi*) Mr. R. B. Singh, Lecturer in Hindi.

(*vii*) Mr. J. H. Heywood, Physical Training Instructor.

Principal.

The present Principal Mr. E. C. Hessing, has been in office since the inception of the College Department in February, 1933.

52

DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE, CALCUTTA.

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1908.

The David Hare Training College was opened on the 1st July, 1908, by the Government of Bengal to train teachers of secondary schools as well as inspecting officers of the province.

The college is affiliated to the University of Calcutta up to the Bachelor of Teaching standard and prepares students for the B.T. Degree.

On the abolition of the L.T. Class by the authorities of the L.M.S. College, Bhowanipur, the Government of Bengal opened an L.T. Class in this college in 1918-19. The class continued up to 1926-27, since when it has been held in abeyance in view of the fact that large numbers of B.T. candidates are available.

Prior to the year 1925, the college was held in rented buildings in the central quarter of the city. Since 1925, the college with the attached hostel, has been located in its own premises at 25-3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta. In 1927 Government opened the Demonstration High School, called the Ballygunge Government High School, and it is attached to the College.

All graduates are eligible for admission to the college. The college is however, mainly intended to cater for the needs of West Bengal, the Dacca Teachers' Training College being meant to serve the needs of East Bengal.

Students are recruited from the staff of aided, privately managed schools and graduates who intend to be teachers. Twenty-five places are reserved for the aided school teachers. The number on the rolls has ranged between 61 and 78 since 1931. Government has, as a temporary measure, stopped the deputation of Government officers since 1931-32.

There has, also, been a reduction from the current session, both in the number and value of stipends—the number has been reduced from 30 to 20 and the value from Rs. 20 to Rs. 15 each per month. The Government contribution towards the maximum allowance of Rs. 50 which was admissible to a teacher from an aided school has been reduced from a maximum of Rs. 37½ a month to a maximum of Rs. 30 per month for the 25 aided school teachers.

There are no admission or tuition fees.

The course is of 10 months' duration, *i.e.*, from July to April. It includes both the theory and practice of teaching and instruction in drawing and physical training. The practical teaching work is carried on in the Demonstration High School, Ballygunge, and also in some other selected schools.

There are a library, a reading room with open shelves, a Geography room, a Science room and a room for indoor games.

A hostel with sixty-one rent-free seats is attached to the college and it is under the direct control of the Principal. One of the Professors holds the post of Superintendent and resides in the building.

There is a ground attached where students get ample facilities for physical exercise. A medical officer attends to the health of the students.

Governing Body.

1. The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta (*ex-officio. President*).
2. The Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (*ex-officio*).
3. The Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division (*ex-officio*).
4. The Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division (*ex officio*).
5. Mr. J. R. Banerjea.
6. A member of the staff, as the representative of the staff.
7. The Principal of the College (*ex-officio, Secretary*).

Instructive Staff.

Principal—Rai Saheb Manoranjan Mitra, B.A. (Hons.), B.T. (Class I), Diploma in Education (Oxford), Offg. Principal (since May 13, 1930).

Professor of Principles of Education, Geography and Master of Method—Babu Gangacharan Dasgupta, B.A., B.T.

Professor of Psychology and Master of Method—Mr. K. D. Ghose, M.A. (Oxon.), B.A. (Hons.) (Calcutta), Diploma in Education (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

Professor of History of Education, Science and Master of Method—Babu Surendrachandra Chakravarti, M.Sc. (Class I),B.T. (Class I).

Lecturer and Master of Method—Babu Asokkumar Sarkar, M.Sc. (Class I), B.T. (Class I).

53

RIPON LAW COLLEGE

(24, Harrison Road, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1885.

The Ripon Law College was affiliated in the year 1885 up to the B.L. standard of the Calcutta University. Formerly owned by the late Sir Surendranath Banerjea it was converted into a public institution by a trust deed executed by the proprietor. The college is housed in a spacious three-storied building of which the foundation stone was laid by Sir Edward Norman Baker, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, in August, 1910.

There is a college mess in which accommodation is provided for students who do not live with their parents or guardians in town.

The college is furnished with an excellent and up-to-date library which was enriched by Sir Edward Baker, the then Rector of the Calcutta University.

Apart from law books there are sections in the library dealing with sports, athletics, adventure, travel and modern thought and culture. High class magazines are also made available to the students.

There is a Common Room where gatherings of the College Union take place and which provides students with opportunities to meet one another and to organise such debates or lectures as may appeal to them. Scholarships are awarded to students on the results of the University examinations.

Of recent years the sporting activities of the students have increased. Members take part in manly games and pastimes like football, hockey, cricket, tennis, basket-ball and cycling. A properly equipped gymnasium is available to students who prefer to exercise therein to participation in outdoor games and sports. Members of the teaching staff encourage the students by taking part in some of the activities of the Union and the Athletic Club. The Secretary of the Athletic Club, the Captains and Vice-Captains of the various teams and the office-bearers of the Union are selected from among the students themselves by election so that they may get a training in the management of their own affairs and thereby in preparing themselves for assuming the larger responsibilities of life. The aim of these institutions is to provide that corporate life which is obtained in the old-established Universities of Europe by the so-called 'residential' system.

List of Principals.

Mr. Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.
,, Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., P.R.S.
Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.) Barrister-at-Law.

Governing Body.

Council :

1. Capt. J. N. Banerjea, Barrister-at-Law—*President.*
2. Mr. K. N. Majumdar, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

3. Mr. C. C. Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L., M.L.A.
4. Sir H. Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.
5. Mr. Bhavasankar Banerjea.
6. ,, S. N. Chakravarti, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
7. ,, S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., Superintendent.
8. Dr. D. N. Chakravarti, Ph.D. (Berlin), Vice-Principal—*Representative of the College Staff.*
9. Mr. D. P. Ghosh, M.A.—*Representative of the College Staff.*
10. ,, Atulkrishna Ganguli, B.A.—*Representative of the School Staff.*
11. ,, K. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.T., *Head Master, School Department (ex-officio).*
12. Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, Principal, Law College (*ex-officio*), *Joint Secretary.*
13. Mr. Rabindranarayan Ghosh, M.A., Principal, Arts and Science College (*ex-officio*), *JointSecretary.*
14. ,, J. Chaudhuri, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law—*Secretary.*

Instructive Staff.

1. Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law Principal'
2. Mr. J. N. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, High Court.
3. ,, Asitaranjan Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court.
4. ,, A. Dutt, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, High Court.
5. ,, Nagendranath Bhattacharaya, M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court.
6. ,, S. N. Chakravarti, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, High Court.
7. ,, Satyacharan Sinha, B.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court.
8. ,, D. N. Basu, B.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate.
9. ,, S. N. Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court.
10. ,, R. B. Baksi, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court.
11. ,, A. K. Dhar, B.A., LL.B. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, High Court.

Rules of Admission.

No application for admission shall be entertained unless it is accompanied by payment of the following fees and production of the following documents :—

Fees—

		Rs.
1.	Tuition Fee for June, July at Rs. 6 per month	... 12
2.	Admission Fee	... 5
3.	Hot-weather Fee (for one session)	... 1
4.	Athletic Fee (for three sessions)	... 2

Documents—

1. B.A. or M.A. Diploma for old graduates.
2. University Registration Receipt.

Classes are held in the morning from 7-15 A.M. to 9-15 A.M. and in the evening from 5-30 P.M. to 7-30 P.M.

The first period in the morning (7-15 A.M. to 8-15 A.M.) and the second period in the evening (6-30 P.M. to 7-30 P.M.) are generally reserved for Tutorial and Moot Court Classes.

54

EARLE LAW COLLEGE

(Gauhati, Assam.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1914.

Short History of its Foundation.

The college was affiliated in 1914 as a Government institution. The then Chief Commissioner (Sir Archdale Earle), after whom the college has been named, formally opened it on its present site on the eastern bank of the Dighli Pukhuri in July, 1915. The college has hostels attached to it for a limited number of students (both for the Hindus and Muhammadans) and has a Common Room, Union, etc.

Standard of Affiliation.

Up to B.L. standard.

Rules for Admission.

No special rules. The University Regulations are followed. Monthly fee Rs. 9; Admission fee Rs. 9; Transfer fee Rs. 9.

Scholarships, Prize, etc.

"Goonabhiram Borooah Medal."—A medal is awarded each year to the most successful student from this college in the summer Final Examination.

Building and Accommodation.

The college has a nice building with a Library Room and a Common Room.

Numerical Strength.

First-year 26, Second-year 28, Third-year 24 (on 1st September 1934). In 1928 the college had a lady student in the Third-year Class. It had another in 1926.

Residence of Students.

About 20 students reside in the hostels attached to the college. The rest live with their parents and guardians.

The students living in the hostels are regularly looked after by a medical officer appointed by Government for the purpose.

Library and Common Room.

It has an up-to-date Library with a complete set of English Law Reports. It has a Common Room as well.

Corporate Life.

It has the College Union Society. Teachers and the taught meet generally. The Principal is the Hostel Superintendent and is in close touch with students both living in and out.

Physical Education.

Almost cent. per cent. of the students take part in one or other kind of games daily.

Governing Body.

1. Commissioner, Assam Valley Division, *President.*
2. Judge, Assam Valley District—*Vice-President.*
3. Principal, Cotton College.
4. Government Pleader, Gauhati.
5. Mr. Tirthanath Phukan (representing the teaching staff).
6. Rai Bahadur Kalicharan Sen, B.L.—Hindu non-official.
7. Maulvi Herasatullah, B.L., Pleader—Muhammadan non-official.
8. Principal, Earle Law College, *Secretary.*

Instructive Staff.

Lecturers
1. Mr. J. Borooah, Barrister-at-Law, Principal.
2. ,, Tirthanath Phukan, B.L.
3. ,, Rameshchandra Das, M.A., B.L.
4. Sreejut Muktadhar Sarma, Librarian.

Principal.

1914 Mr. J. Borooah.

55

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE.

(Darbhanga Building.)

For description, etc., *vide* pp. 217-33.

56

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BENGAL.

(Established 1835.)

(88, College Street, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857.

The College was established as a result of the recommendations made by the Medical Board drawing the attention of the Government of India in the Military Department to the desirability and necessity for the establishment of a medical institution in the Presidency to meet the demands of the various Station Hospitals and treatment of the people which at that time entirely depended upon Kavirajes and Hakims. The recommendations were very favourably received and early in 1835 the foundation of the Medical College of Bengal was laid by abolishing the native institutions attached to the Sanskrit

---

* The post of a lecturer in place of Mr. Brown has been kept in abeyance.

College, the Madrasa and the native medical institution where medical instruction used to be imparted more or less on indigenous lines without any proper equipment. The Medical College of Bengal can claim to be the first medical institution which combined instruction in preliminary sciences with clinical training in all the medical subjects, *viz.*, Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery, superseding the practice of training students in special subjects according to their choice after their having passed the preliminary scientific subjects. In this respect the Medical College of Bengal may be very appropriately termed as the pioneer institution giving all-round instruction to all candidates joining it.

The college was affiliated to the Calcutta University in 1857 and it was in 1861 that students graduated for the first time. At present the college is affiliated to the M.B. Degree of the Calcutta University.

The following is the curriculum of the college :—

Civil Students.

First-year (one summer term and one winter term)—

[Lectures on Physics, Chemistry (Inorganic and Organic), Botany and Zoology and practical classes in all these subjects.

Test examinations in each of these subjects will be held during the course of the First-year Class and students who fail in these examinations will not be sent up for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination. Those students who are sent up for Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination but fail twice in one year in the said examination will be transferred to the Membership course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal after the second failure.]

N.B.—First-year course also includes Anatomy. In the summer term there will be demonstrations in which 75 per cent. of attendance is compulsory. In the winter term the superior extremity is to be dissected by the 15th of January.

Second-year (one summer and one winter term)—

[Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Classes in Physiology and Dissections to be followed by test examinations in these subjects during the course. Students failing to pass the test examinations in Anatomy and Physiology will not be eligible for any scholarship and will not be promoted to the Third-year Class.]

Third-year (one summer and otrer winter term)—

[Lectures on Anatomy, Physiology and Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Dissections and Practical Classes in Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacy followed by test examinations in Anatomy and Physiology. Students who fail in these test examinations will not be sent up for the First M.B. Examination. Students who fail four times in two years at the First M.B. Examination will not be allowed to go on with the M.B. course but will be transferred to the Membership course of the State Medical Faculty, Bengal.]

Fourth-year (one summer and one winter term)—

[Lectures on Pharmacology and Materia Medica, Elementary Bacteriology and General Pathology, Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Medicine and Practical Classes in Elementory Bacteriology and Pathology. Test examinations in Elementary Bacteriology and General Pathology, Pharmacology and Materia Medica will be held during the course. Students who fail in these Test examinations will not be sent up for the Second M.B. Examination. this year's curriculum also includes Hospital Practice for 12 months and 20 practical classes in Clinical Methods and 30 Demonstrations in Practical Surgery and Bandaging.]

Fifth-year (one summer aud one winter term)—

[Lectures on Forensic Medicine and attendance at twelve Medico-legal Post-mortem Examinations and Lectures on Hygiene and Public Health with

Practical Demonstrations. Test examinations in these subjects will be held during the course. Students who fail in these test examinat'ons will not be sent up for the Third M.B. Examination. This year's curriculum also includes lectures on Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery, 20 Demonstrations in Practical Midwifery and Hospital Practice for 12 months.]

Sixth-year (one summer and one winter term)—

[Lectures on advanced Midwifery, Ophthalmic Surgery, Clinical and Operative Surgery, Mental Diseases, Dental Surgery (Optional), Hospital Practice for 12 months, including attendance in the special departments for diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat and venereal diseases, elementary instruction in Radiology and classes in special Pathology and in Surgical Anatomy.]

In order to qualify for signature for lectures for practical classes and attendance at hospital 75 per cent. of possible attendance at lectures, demonstrations, practical classes and working days in the wards of the hospital is compulsory. Absence with or without leave is calculated as non-attendance.

Rules for the guidance of students seeking admission into the Medical College, Calcutta.

1. Two classes of students are admitted to the college :—

(1) *Civil Pupils' class.*—Admission to this class is restricted to students, male or female, who were born within or whose parents are domiciled within, the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University. Three students are also elegible for admission from the Dacca University area and three from the Dacca Intermediate Board. Students from other provinces and from Indian States for whom places have been reserved are also eligible for admission to the college.

Only students who intends to take the M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University are admitted to this class.

(2) *Military Pupils' class.*—Only European or Anglo-Indian students are admitted to this class (see separate prospectus for military pupils whose admission is regulated by the Director-General, Indian Medical Service.

Note.—Casual students are not admitted. No students are admitted other than those in one or other of the above classes.

2. The minimum preliminary qualification for admission is the First Class Pass certificate of the I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or an examination recognised as equivalent to it. This rule may be relaxed in favour of Muhammadan students and such candidates having passed the said examinations in the Second Division may be admitted providdd they are otherwise considered suitable, to make up the number allotted for the Muhammadan students. In assessing the claims of those eligible for admission special weight will be attached to proficiency in English.

3. (*a*) Female students qualified under rules 1 and 2 will be admitted to the college, provided there is a vacancy in the Swarnamoyee Hostel in which all female students must reside.

For special reasons to be recorded in writing the Principal may allow any female student to reside outside this hostel.

(*b*) Female students studying in the college but belonging to Provinces other than Bengal and not domiciled in Bengal will pay rents for accommodation in the Swarnamoyee Hostel.

(*c*) All male students (civil) other than those who are living with their parents or their guardians must reside in one of the attached messes of the college unless permitted in writing by the Principal to reside elsewhere.

4. The session commences with the summer term which begins on the 15th June and ends on the day before the commencement of the Durga Puja holidays. The winter term commences on the day after the close of the Durga Puja holidays and ends on the 31st March.

5. All applications direct from new students in Bengal for admission to the college should be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 4 which will not be refunded.

All new students must apply for admission to the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, in the prescribed form, available in his office before the 25th May, except in the following cases :—

(*a*) Students from other provinces for which places are reserved should apply to the Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, or Director of Public Instruction, as the case may be, of those provinces for admission within such dates as those officers may prescribe.

(*b*) The candidates from Indian States will be nominated by the States themselves.

(*c*) Students from the Dacca University area will be selected as follows :—

(*i*) Three students will be selected by the Dacca University, and
(*ii*) Three students by the Chairman of the Dacca Intermediate and Secondary Education Board.

6. The number of civil students to be admitted each year is 105. Vacancies are allotted as follows :—

Other Provinces and Indian States	...	... 8
Dacca	.	... 6
Surgeon-General's nominees	...	... 3
Women	...	... 5
Muhammadans	...	... 21
Others	...	... 62

Preference for admission will usually be given to candidates who have superior qualifications, but the final selection lies entirely with the Selection Committee appointed by Government.

(*a*) Besides the students nominated by the Indian States under rule 5 (*b*) one student will be nominated by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, six students (including one female student) by the Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Assam, and six by the authorities mentioned in rule 5 (*c*).

These students must possess the qualifications mentioned in rule 2 and the nomination must reach the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, before the 10th June each year, failing which the vacancies will be filled up with local candidates. Vacancies arising by resignation or otherwise in places filled by reservation for the authorities in paragraph (*a*) cannot be filled again by those authorities during the year.

(*b*) Three seats shall be reserved annually for nomination by the Surgeon-General, provided the candidates fulfil the necessary educational and physical qualifications. These nominations shall ordinarily be made after the Selection Committee have made their choice under clause (*c*).

(*c*) The remaining vacancies shall be filled up by the Selection Committee specially appointed by Government from year to year. This Selection Committee will be the authority to select candidates belonging to Bengal.

(*d*) No candidate should be disqualified on the ground of physical unfitness unless he is examined and declared unfit by the majority of votes of members of the Medical profession on the Selection Committee.

(*e*) Any candidate who has—

(*i*) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of Government officials,

(*ii*) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf any one else has canvassed any such member,

(*iii*) produced any letter of recommendation other than certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed,

shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical College.

7. Of the total number of candidates nominated by the Selection Committee at least one-fourth should be Muhammadans, if a suitable number of qualified candidates belonging to that community can be obtained.

8. Selected candidates must pay the following fees within the time prescribed by the Principal, failing which their names will be struck off the rolls :—

	Rs.
Admission fee	25
Fees for summer term	100
Athletic Club fees	4
Caution money	10
Total ...	139

Fees other than caution money once paid cannot be refunded except to those whose claim for refund is tenable under rule 17. Caution money will be refunded on completion of the course less any amount to be deducted on account of breakage or loss.

Rules laying down the principles to govern deduction from library and laboratory deposits for loss and breakage, etc., in medical institutions in Bengal.

"(1) Students admitted into Medical College, Calcutta, or Medical Schools are required to make a deposit of money called "the caution money deposit" to guarantee the college or school against the loss of, or damage to books issued to them from the college or school library and the breakage or loss of apparatus entrusted to them for their use in the laboratories.

(2) The amount of the caution money deposit to be made by every individual student should be in accordance with the scale laid down below :—

Library, Rs. 10. Laboratories, Rs. 10.

(3) Every student brrowing books from the library shall deposit the amount fixed in rule 2 above with the Accountant in the college or school office before books can be issued to him. No caution money will, however, be required for the use of the library as a reading room.

(4) Students attending practical classes shall deposit caution money according to the scale laid down in rule 2 above before he can be admitted to any of the laboratories.

(5) Caution money will be collected at the time of admission of students, and the amount received on this account will be recorded in the fee receipt granted by the Accountant of the institution.

(6) At the commencement of each session a register called "caution money register" will be opened for each class or group of students in the following form :—

Caution Money Register for Apparatus, etc., for the Session.

Name as per attendance register.	Date of receipt.	Amount.	Date of remittance to treasury or bank.	Number of chalan.	Details of Forfeitures.				Total amount forfeited.	Balance.	Date of refund of the balance.	Remarks.
					Name and number of the article lost or damaged.	Amount to be forfeited.	Name and number of article.	Amount.	As many columns as possible.				

The column for the name of students will be filled in from the attendance register, so that no student from whom a deposit is required may be omitted. Any name against which the deposit does not appear should be reported to the Head of the institution by the clerk in charge of the register.

(7) As soon as any loss of or damage to a Government article occurs, the officer in charge of the article will report to the Head of the institution the name of the student, the number and cost of the article lost or damaged and the amount to be forfeited. The Head of the institution will direct the clerk in charge of the caution money register to fill in the columns of the caution money register accordingly.

(8) In assessing the amount of forfeiture the latest catalogue price of the article should be considered.

(9) At the end of the session or when a student leaves the college, whichever is earlier, the clerk will add up all the forfeitures and deduct the total from the total deposit, and shall from time to time, as directed by the Head of the institution bring to his notice all cases of sums due but not realised from students. If the student is leaving the institution the balance must be refunded to the student.

Provided, however, that it will be open to the Head of the institution (subject to a maximum limit of Rs. 100 in any one case) in suitable cases to write off the whole or a part of the price of articles lost or damaged. In such a case he may order realisation of the cost of repairs only.

(10) As soon as the amount of caution moaey deposit at the credit of any student falls below the amount shown in paragraph 2 of these rules on account of any deductions or forfeitures, the Head of the institution shall call upon the student to deposit the deficiency and he shall not be permitted to use the libraries or laboratories so long as such deficiency continues.

(11) In order to get a refund of caution money deposited, each student must produce a no-demand certificate from the librarian of the institution and from the officers in charge of the laboratories showing that all books borrowed and all apparatus entrusted to his care have been returned in good condition and that no dues are outstanding against him in the library and laboratories.

(12) On receipt of a requisition for refund supported by the certificate mentioned in rule 11 the Accountant will arrange for refund of the amount after obtaining orders from the Head of the institution.

(13) Every refund will be recorded in the ledger accounts of students over the signature of the Head of the institution.

(14) The total deductions according to the caution money register at the end of the year will be verified with the stock registers so that any omission to report the loss of articles may be detected.

(15) All realisations on account of loss or breakages be credited to Government by transfer, the article being replaced or repaired at the cost of Government.

(16) The amount received on account of caution money from students shall be kept in a deposit account at the Treasury, a personal ledger account being opened for the purpose by the Head of the institution. In the case of a Calcutta institution, a similar account shall be opened with the Imperial Bank of India."

9. Forms of application for admission will be issued from the 15th April and received up to the 25th May every year.

10. Failed students must apply for admission and pay the fees within the date prescribed by the Principal, otherwise their claim will lapse.

11. All civil students admitted after 1925-26 will pay Rs. 200 in two instalments, *viz.*, Rs. 100 for the summer term and Rs. 100 for the winter term. They must also pay the annual Athletic Club fee of Rs. 4 (with the exception of female students) and any caution money due for attendance at practical classes along with the fees for their summer term. Fees once paid cannot be refunded except those whose claim for the refund is tenable under rule 17.

12. The fees for each term are to be paid in one instalment. The fees for the summer term are due (except from new students) on the 15th June and those for the winter term on the 1st November and must be paid together with athletics fees, on those dates or on such later dates as the Principal may direct, after which a daily fine of annas four will be levied along with the fees on each defaulter. The names of students whose fees are more than 30 days overdue will be removed from the rolls of the college.

13. A student kept back in or referred back to the classes in which he was previously studying on account of his failure to appear at or pass any examination prescribed for promotion to the next higher class will pay Rs. 50 each term until he passes the examination in question, after which he will pay fees on the full scales laid down in rule 11.

14. The fee for certificates issued to civil students leaving the college before completing their study shall be Rs. 40 for each course of lectures and practical classes and Rs. 30 for every three months of hospital practice.

[In calculating the sum to be paid under this rule the amount of college fees paid by the student (for in the case of the student enjoying a stipendiary scholarship and free tuition the amount of which would have been paid by him had he been a paying student) shall be deducted.]

15. Students who fail to appear at or to pass the Final M.B. Examination shall immediately on readmission after failure, pay fees each term at the rate of Rs. 25 for each of the subjects in which they are to appear at the subsequent examination.

16. The fee for post-graduate students undergoing a course of training in the Pathological, Bacteriological, Physiological or Chemical Laboratory is Rs. 90 for a period not exceeding six months.

17. Students who hold scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal and Government scholarships awarded by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, and holders of the Mohsin scholarships are not required to pay the annual fee of Rs. 200 for the year in which they hold such scholarships if they are natives of Bengal or if their parents are domiciled in Bengal. All holders of other scholarships, whether granted by other Local Governments, Local Bodies or the Dufferin Fund, shall pay the same fees as civil students.

18. The following is the form of Application for enrolment :—

APPLICATION FOR ENROLMENT.

To be submitted on or before the 25th May.

[No application will be registered unless a fee of Rs 4 only is paid either personally or by money-order.]

N.B.—The admission is restricted to students who are born within or whose parents are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University.

This application must accompany a certificate from the Principal of the College from which the candidate appeared in (or passed) the I.Sc. Examination that he had Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in his I.Sc. course.

1. Name.....
2. Age .....
3. Race, caste, religion, nationality.....
4. Residence (native district, village and post-office).....
5. Father's name (alive or deceased).....
6. (If father dead, guardian's name and residence).....
   (state relationship with the guardian).....
7. Occupation and approximate annual income of father.....
8. Occupation and approximate annual income of guardian.....
9. Source of maintenance while a student.....
10. What University examination appeared (state name of college and roll number).....
11. What University examinations passed.....
    (*a*) In what division.....
    (*b*) From what college.....
    (*c*) In what year.....
    (*d*) From what University.....
    (*e*) In which of the subjects (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology) have you appeared or passed the Intermediate Examination in Science or the Bachelor of Science.....

12. What University examinations passed.....

13. Did you apply for admission in any previous year ? If so, quote the registration number of your application with dates.....

.....

We hereby certify that the above statement of particulars is true.

Signature of applicant .....

Address..... .....

Signature of the guardian.....

Address..... .....

Date.....

N.B.—Any candidate who has—

(*i*) endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or a Government official;

(*ii*) personally canvassed any member of the Selection Committee or on whose behalf any one else has canvassed any such member;

(*iii*) produced any letter of recommendation other than certificates from teachers or testimonials from persons under whom he has actually been employed;

shall be held to be disqualified for admission into the Medical College.

19. The following are the scholarships and rewards obtained by students :—

(*a*) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year are awarded to the first ten students on the results of the test examination of the First-year Class, provided such students also pass the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(*b*) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year are awarded to the first ten students on results of the Second-year's test examination, provided they have not attended more than one course in the second year.

(*c*) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition are awarded to the first ten students on the result of the test examination of the Third-year Class, provided such students also pass the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(*d*) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year are awarded to the first ten students on the result of the test examination of the Fourth-year Class, provided such students also pass the 2nd M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(*e*) Ten scholarships of Rs. 12 each with free tuition tenable for one year are awarded to the first ten students on the result of the test examination of the Fifth-year Class, provided such students also pass the Third M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

Note.—Only students of Bengal are allowed to compete for these scholarships : 40 per cent. is the pass mark for test examinations, 60 per cent. in the aggregate must be obtained by a candidate to be eligible for a scholarship. All scholarships are granted subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress.

(*f*) Six Government scholarships (one for each year) of the value of Rs. 25 will be awarded to the female students of the regular classes who do not hold Dufferin or other scholarships.

(*g*) *Mohsin scholarships.*—Six stipends of the value of Rs. 15 each tenable in the Medical College, Calcutta, are annually awarded by the Director of Public Instruction from Mohsin Endowment Fund to deserving poor Bengali Muhammadan students in the following manner :—

Two scholarships on admission tenable for one year only on the result of the I.Sc. Examination.

Two scholarships tenable for two years on the result of the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.

Two scholarships on admission tenable for three years on the result of the First M.B. Examination subject to their passing the Second and Third M.B. Examinations in regular course.

(*h*) A limited number of stipends will be granted to Muhammadan students in straitened circumstances who must prove to the satisfaction of the Principal that they are poor and deserving Bengali Muhammadan students.

20. If on account of the death, resignation or dimissal of any college scholar a scholarship falls vacant, such a scholarship for the remainder of its tenure will be awarded to the next best student in the list of the first scholarship examination or to such other students as the Principal may consider fit.

21. Holders of college scholarships, any other Government scholarships or Trust Fund scholarships administered by Government are not eligible for the Durga Charan Laha Scholarship. Similarly a student already holding a scholarship, either on the result of the University examination or granted by Government, is not eligible to compete for the college scholarship.

22. Civil students who at any time are kept back for a second year of study, in all the subjects of one curriculum, are thereby rendered ineligible for any of the stipendiary scholarships awarded by the Government of Bengal. They are, however, eligible for the special scholarships and class prizes and medals and certificates of honour of the college except the Sir Frank Connor Memorial Prize for which only the regular students are eligible.

23. Certificates of honour to the number of three in each subject, may be awarded by the Professor, subject to the sanction of the Principal, to students who have not obtained the medal but are deemed worthy of it (on the result of the test examination in that subject or any special Honours examination held for the purpose).

24. The following is the list of prizes and special scholarships :—

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
					Rs. A.	
Goodeve Scholarship.	Midwifery	Civil students of fifth-year's curriculum who are *bonafide* natives of India of Hindu or Muhammadan parentage.	On the result of the special examinations in Midwifery.	At the end of the 5th-year.	12 0 per month	One year.
F.C.Chatterji Scholarship	Histology	Civil students of Indian parentage.	(*a*) The best student in Histology, Normal and Morbid, at the end of fourth year. (*b*) Good conduct.	Annually in June.	15 0 per month	Ditto.
Abdul Gunny Scholarship.	...	Civil students.	The best student in all subjects at the College Examinations of the first to fourth years inclusive.	Annually in June.	22 0 per month	Ditto.
Prosector's Prize.	Anatomy	Ditto	(*a*) The first two students in Anatomy at the end of the second year. (*b*) Satisfactory work as Prosector.	Annually	24 0	
Bholanath Bose's Prize.	Medicine or Surgery.	Ditto	The most successful of the fourth-year for proficiency in clinical methods as shown by bedside examination of Medical and Surgical cases.	Ditto	35 0	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
					Rs. A.	
Government Prize in Clinical Medicine.	Clinica Medicine.	Civil students and others.	The best clinical student of fourth and fifth-years.	...	35 0	
Government Prize in Clinical Surgery.	Clinical Surgery.	Ditto	The best clinical dresser of fourth and fifth-years.	...	Instruments.	
Duke of Edinburgh's Prize.	Surgery	Civil students	To the best of the fourth and fifth-years.	...	28 0	
Raye Testimonial Prize.	Anatomy	Civil and Military pupils	On the result of third-year examination in Anatomy.	Annually	56 0	
Maharaja of Gwalior Prize.	Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.	Civil students	Highest marks at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination and provided that the winner does not get any other prize.	Ditto	10 8	
Dr. Chandra's Scholarship.	Materia Medica and Therapeutics.	(1) Senior students of the Medical College. (2) Ex-senior students of the Medical College studying in a Medical College in India or Europe. (3) Any Graduate or Licentiate in Medicine of whatever standing.	Examination and Thesis. Winner need not complete course of study in India.	Ditto	30 2 per month.	One or two years.

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition of grant.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
					Rs. A.	
Mrs. Mary Chandra's Scholarship.	...	Female Medical students of the first-year.	To the female medical student who stands first at the first-year's examination. No restriction on place of study afterwards.	Annually at the end of first-year.	20 0 per month.	Two years.
Sir Pardey Lukis Memorial Scholarship.	Medicine	Civil and Military.	To the student who stands first at the Honours Examination in Medicine at the end of the fifth-year.	Annually at the end of the fifth-year.	20 0 per month.	One year
Banku Behari Gupta Scholarship.	...	To a native of the Tangail sub-division.	Awardable to a student of the Tangail sub-division, preferably of village Bhatgram who has passed his Matriculation Examination from the Pogose School, Dacca.	Annually on admission.	10 0 per month	Ditto
Goodeve	Anatomy	Civil students	To the best Indian student of second-year in the subject.	End of second-year.	Silver	
Macnamara	Chemistry	Ditto	To the best Indian student of first-year class.	End of first-year.	Do.	
Class	Ditto	Civil and Military students.	Ditto	Ditto	Gold	
Class	Botany	Civil students	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
Class	Comparative Anatomy.	Civil students	To the best Indian student of first-year class.	End of first-year.	Gold	
Class	Physiology and Anatomy.	Civil and Military students.	To the best student of third-year.	End of third-year.	Do.	
Class	Materia Medica and Pathology	Ditto	To the best student of fourth-year class in those subjects.	End of fourth-year.	Do.	
Class	Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery.	...	To the best student of fifth-year class in those subjects.	End of fifth-year.	Do.	
Class	Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.	Civil and Military students.	To the best student of fifth-year.	Ditto	Do.	
Class	Dental Surgery and Ophthalmic Medicine.	Ditto	To the best student of sixth-year Civil and fifth-year Military students	Ditto	Do.	
Orfila	Medical Jurisprudence.	Civil students	To the best student at the oral and practical portion of the pass examination of the Third M. B held in April.	Ditto	Silver	
Calvert	Medicine	Ditto	To the student who stands second in the Honours examination in Medicine at the end of fifth-year.	Annually at the end of fifth-year.	Do.	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition.	When awarded.	Value and nature.	Tenure.
					Rs. A.	
Sutherland	Medical Jurisprudence.	Civil students	To the second best student in Practical Medical Jurisprudence at the Third M.B. Examination.	End of fifth-year.	Silver	
Wilson	Operative Surgery.	Ditto	To the student of the sixth-year class who secures the highest marks in Operative Surgery in an examination conducted by the Professor of Surgery.	Ditto	Do.	
Anandalal Sanyal Prize.	...	...	...	...	...	
Hemnath Ghosal Scholarship.	...	Civil students	Student passing the First M.B Examination of the Calcutta Medical College who stands next to the student securing Government scholarship.	At the end of third-year.	10 0	One year.
Shanks Medal	Clinical Pathology.	Ditto	Best student of the fifth and sixth-year classes.	Annually	Silver	
Green-Armytage Prize.	Clinical Gynæcological and Obstetrical Pathology.	Ditto	Sixth regular or those regular students who passed the Final M.B. Examination not more than six months previously.	Ditto	Rs. 50 in cash and a gold medal valued at Rs. 25.	

Name of reward.	Subject.	To whom open.	Condition.	When awarded.	Value and nature	Tenure.
Sir Frank Connor Medal	Surgical Anatomy.	Civil students	At the end of the Surgical Anatomy class and before the commencement of the Final M.B Examination of that year.	Annually	Silver	

Buildings and Accommodation.

The College Classes laboratories are now located in four buildings including the administrative block where also there is a Lecture Theatre for the purpose of lectures on subjects for the senior courses of study. The Anatomical and the Chemical Departments of the college are located in separate buildings. The departments of Physics, Biology, Pathology and Physiology are located in a three-storied building, each department being self-contained and independent of the others.

Hostel Accommodation.

There is a hostel called the Swarnomoyee Hostel in the college compound for the residence of female students studying in the college.

The civil students are accommodated in hired houses which are attached messes of the college under the direct control of the Principal with a Resident Superintendent in each of them.

Numerical Strength, 1930-31.

	Male.	Female.
1st-year	130	2
2nd-year	87	1
3rd-year	93	4
4th-year	108	2
5th-year	131	2
6th-year	178	4
	727	15

Rules for Guidance of Boarders of Attached Messes.

1. Only students of the Medical College, Calcutta, are allowed to live in the attached messes of the college.

There is an attached mess for the Mahomedan students where only Mahomedan students are admitted.

2. Any student intending to join an attached mess should apply to the Superintendent of the mess where h intends to join. The Superintendent

must forward his application to the Principal for sanction with such notes as he thinks necessary to make. If there be no vacancy the Superintendent can refuse the applicant at once and need not make any reference to the Principal.

3. All admissions are subject to the sanction of the Principal. Students should on no account be permitted to leave an attached mess before obtaining any orders from the Principal.

4. The tenancy of boarders in the attached messes of the college runs from the 1st of July of one year to the 30th June of the next year. Any student intending to leave any attached mess during the period of tenancy must pay the seat-rent up to the 30th June following or provide a substitute. A substitute will be accepted only after the total number of seats available in the mess where the outgoing member resides is occupied.

(*a*) Students who will appear at the Final M.B. Examination held in November and pass will have to pay their seat rents only up to the end of January following after which date they will not be allowed to reside in the mess.

(*b*) Students appearing at the Final M.B. Examination held in April must pay their seat-rents up to the end of the term of tenancy specified above even though the results are gazetted earlier.

(*c*) Permission to leave the attached mess in the middle of the session will be granted only in case of withdrawal of the students from the college but he must pay the seat-rent up to the end of the month in which his name is withdrawn.

5. Boarders shall pay their seat-rents on or before the 20th of the month for which they are due. Any boarder failing to do so shall be fined at one anna per diem up to the last date of the next month. If the arrear seat-rent with the fines for the whole period at one anna per diem is not paid within this period the boarders shall be liable to removal from the college and will be allowed to rejoin only on payment of the usual readmission fee with arrear seat-rents. No delay fine shall be levied in the second month in respect of the period for which any fine has already been paid on account of default in the previous month.

All students proceeding on vacation shall clear their dues for the whole period of the same before leaving the mess. Any student failing to do so shall pay a fine of one anna for each day of non-payment. If he does not pay up the arrears within ten days from the date of his rejoining the mess his name shall be removed from the college and he will not be readmitted unless he pays the readmission fee and the arrear seat-rents.

6. Superintendents are not authorised to retain in their custody any sum exceeding a specified limit.

7. Superintendents should issue printed receipts to the students for the money they pay and preserve the counterfoils.

8. Printed receipt books will be supplied on their requisition.

9. For the purpose of accounts the Superintendents should keep one cash book and one ' Register of Demand ' besides the Receipt Book.

10. All account books including the counterfoil receipts and the remittance receipts issued should be submitted to the office at the end of each session and new books should be opened.

11. Seat-rents realised from the students should be remitted to the office as soon as the collection amounts to a specified sum.

In case of messes where the total monthly collection is below the specified sum, the remittance should be made on the 12th of the month along with the reports of defaulters. Any sum collected after that date should be remitted by the 2nd of the succeeding month.

12. All orders relating to students' admission into or withdrawal from the mess should be submitted to the office along with the remittance of seat-rents of the tudents concerned.

13. On the 3rd of every month the Superintendent should submit a return on the working of his mess in the previous month in the prescribed form to be supplied by the office.

14 They should also submit their account books and "Register of Students" attending every month and have their books checked in their presence to avoid unnecessary correspondence.

15. (*a*) Roll will be called twice a day—once in the morning at 6 A.M. in summer and 7 A.M. in winter and 9 P.M. at night.

(*b*) Any student who requires to be absent from the mess after 9 o'clock or is not likely to return before 9 o'clock must obtain written permission from the Superintendent who will give such permission if the grounds of leave appear to him to be satisfactory.

If any student leaves the mess premises without the permission of the Superintendent he should be reported to the Principal within 24 hours.

(*c*) Any student arriving after 9 o'clock should be marked "late present" and the time of arrival should be noted by the student himself in the Gate Book which is kept by the Superintendent. The Superintendent should enter his remark, if any, in the Gate Book. The name of any student who is habitually late should be reported to the Principal. A Conduct Register will be kept by the Superintendent in which names of members will be entered in all cases of misconduct. These documents should be presented to the Principal on the first working day every month.

(*d*) Students requiring to be away from the mess premises for one whole day or more to the extent of one week must obtain leave from the Superintendent in writing. Applications for leave for a longer period should be referred to the Principal.

(*e*) Senior students requiring permission to be absent from the mess premises for night duty at the hostel should produce slips from the officer on duty for the night. The Superintendent will grant leave only on production of such slips. The slips should at once be forwarded to the office for record.

16. Friends or relations as a rule should not be allowed to pass even a single night in hostel or mess, both attached or unattached. In emergent circumstances, such as illness of boarders when friends or relatives are admitted in order to nurse them with previous permission of Principals of colleges, the names, addresses and period of stay of such persons should be entered in a register kept for the purpose and the entries initialled by Superintendents.

17. During the study hours members are expected to remain in their respective rooms and not to disturb others by walking about in the verandah or talking, singing, etc.

18. Any members if ill should be removed to the Hospital.

19. Members are expected to be considerate to the servants and not to use any abusive language towards them nor fine or dismiss them.

The appointment or dismissal or punishment of servants, durwans and cooks, etc., lies entirely with the Superintendent.

20. Any dispute arising in the mess should be referred to the Superintendent who will deal with the matter and his decision will be final. If necessary the matter may be referred to the Principal. All references should be made by the Superintendent. No reference made direct by students will be entertained.

21. All complaints should be made to the Superintendent for proper discipline in the mess. Grievances should be reported to the Superintendent who will take steps for the removal thereof in the way he thinks right.

22. In the absence of the Superintendent, the Assistant Superintendents will carry on the duties of the Superintendent. The Superintendent will nominate one of the members to act as his assistant. The Assistant Superintendent will however get no remuneration in any form.

23. Members may not make their own messing arrangement without the special permission of the Superintendent, which will only be granted in exceptional circumstances.

24. Political discussion is strictly prohibited.

25. Any violation of the above rules on the part of the members will be severely dealt with. Any measure adopted by the Superintendent for discipline in cases of emergency should be obeyed. The Superintendent must report to the Principal within 24 hours the circumstances under which he had to take emergency measures.

N.B.—The rates of seat-rents payable by students are Rs. 8 and Rs. 7, for the upper and ground floor seats, respectively.

The Library.

The library of the college contains about 15,000 volumes of books and periodicals, etc., classified according to subject.

It is kept up to date being provided from time to time with the latest publications of medical literature on various subjects.

The library is intended for the use of the Professors and students of the college only, but books are also issued to the medical officers of Government and other approved persons by the Principal or on the requisition from the Surgeon General, Bengal.

It is also used as a day reading room by the students to whom books are also issued for home study with the permission of the Principal.

The students have a club styled " The Medical College Students' Club."

Objects :

(*a*) To uphold the dignity and tradition of the Medical College.

(*b*) To stimulate healthy co-operation between students and their teachers.

(*c*) To stimulate the spirit of research in scientific subjects and discussion of literary subjects.

(*d*) To unify and regulate the various works of the students in the different spheres of activity and to look to the general welfare of the students.

Sections :

(1) Athletic Section.
(2) Dramatic Section.
(3) Literary Section.
(4) Social Service Section

Functions :

(1) *Athletic Section.*—arrange for (*a*) friendly games and matches in football, cricket, tennis and hockey, (*b*) annual sports.

(2) *Dramatic Section.*—arrange for details regarding the Annual Dramatic performance and the orchestra. They arrange musical and dramatic entertainments for patients of the hospital and for charitable purposes with the approval of the Principal.

(3) *Literary Section.*—(*a*) conduct the College Magazine, (*b*) arrange debates on literary and scientific subjects, (*c*) look after the patients' library.

(4) *Social Service Section.*—(*a*) conduct the ambulance corps and arrange to render personal service in famines, epidemics and *melas*.

Laboratories and Museums.

Pathological Department :

A. One main students' Laboratory measuring about 66 feet × 44 feet; it runs east and west and has good windows on the north side; in it there are seats for 74 students.

B. A second large laboratory in which the bacteriological examinations for the Hospitals are carried out by the Clinical Pathologists.

C. A third rather smaller Laboratory for Morbid Histology in which the Demonstrators and Assistants work, and in which they prepare material for the classes in Practical Pathology.

The Museum is a particularly fine feature of the Department. It contains 3,000 mounted and over 1,000 unmounted specimens. In it are also some 500 drawings and diagrams, 84 models and numerous lantern slides.

Lastly, in the Department there is a small Reference Library which belongs to the Bacteriologist to the Government of Bengal.

Physiological Department :

The Physiological Laboratories consist of—

(*a*) Histological Section, (*b*) Experimental Physiology Section, (*c*) Physiological Chemistry Section, (*d*) Bio-Chemical Section.

There is also an Electrocardiograph installed in this department for clinical purposes and instruction to students.

Anatomical Department :

Dissection Hall :

The Dissection Hall is adjoined to the lecture theatre. The ground floor measures 100 feet × 60 feet and is divided into three segments of 20 feet each and are provided with marble-topped tables. At the north-east corner of the Hall there is another room measuring 16 feet × 16 feet where the staff and the Prosecutors do special dissections for the lecture and museum. Round about the Dissection Hall there is a balcony projecting 15 feet from the walls, which is accessible from the ground floor by special staircases. In the north-east corner of the Dissection Hall there is a small room, 21 feet × 15 feet, for female students. The rest of the balcony is used by the male students for dissection. 300 students can dissect at a time.

The central segment of the Dissection Hall receives the top light. The flanks of the ground floor and the balcony are provided with side lights in addition.

On the walls of the Dissecting Hall are suspended framed Anatomical plates for reference by students.

The museum is located in an adjoining three-steried building situated to the north and at right angles to the west side of the Dissecting Hall. The floor of the museum is in continuity with that of the Dissecting Hall so that while the students dissect they have an easy access to the museum for reference.

In the flanks of the ground floor are accommodated large show-cases containing wax plaster and papier mache models of different dissected parts and organs At the south-west corner of the ground feoor is a show-case containing skulls and bones of higher vertebrata. There is a good collection of different types of skulls (human) and other vertebrata in plaster, for the students of Anthropology. The west wing of the balcony on the second floor contains actual dissected specimens of the various parts of the body with the vessels and nerves painted in different colours ; the drawings of these dissections are placed

side by side. One of the show-cases of these series contains foetuses of various ages with their description. There is also a collection of abnormalities met with in the Dissecting Hall. The east wing of the second floor contains wax, plaster, papier mache models of the Central Nervous System and the special senses.

The central block of the ground floor of the museum is the osteological section in which bones painted in different colours for muscular and ligamentous attachments are kept in small cases and chained on wooden tables. The students while dissecting in the adjoining hall make frequent use of these painted bones for reference.

Chemistry Department :

1. A lecture theatre in the first floor which can accommodate about 200 students. It is used (*a*) by the Professor of Chemistry, (*b*) by the Professor of Physics, (*c*) by the Professor of Materia Medica, and (*d*) by the Teacher of Chemistry, Campbell Medical School.

2. A lecture preparation room for Chemistry where chemicals and apparatus are kept in almirahs and shelves.

3. A practical class room in the second floor which can accommodate about 100 students. There are two almirahs in this room, one for inorganic specimens and the other for organic specimens.

4. Two store-rooms in the second floor, one for inorganic and the other for organic chemicals and such apparatus that are chiefly used by the students in the Practical class.

5. A room in the second floor is also used as a tutorial class. A small room attached to this room is used as a balance room in which there are only three chemical balances.

Physics Department :

The Practical class is situated in a wide hall measuring 50 feet × 50 feet provided with working tables on which students carry on their experiments. There are also two dark rooms provided with working tables. One of these is used for optical experiments.

Apparatus necessary for practical classes are kept in almirahs and show-cases except those for daily use which are kept arranged on the working tables.

All the apparatus for lecture are kept in a room in the Chemistry department where the lectures on Physics are given.

By the side of the practical class there are two rooms for the use of the Professor and Demonstrators.

Biological Department :

The Biological laboratory is situated on the second floor of the Pathological Block and consists of (1) a large hall for holding the practical classes, (2) the Southern Verandah enclosed and divided into three compartments—(*a*) Professors room, (*b*) Office room with Departmental Library, and (*c*) Demonstrators' room, and (3) the Western Verandah enclosed and utilised as the Departmental museum.

The Hall for the practical class can accommodate 96 students at a time. It also accommodates two demonstration microscope stages, three show-cases for Botanical models and Zoological specimens and almirahs for preserved specimens, glass articles and chemicals and reagents.

The Department Library consists of text-books, a set of diagrams and six periodicals all of which have been discontinued.

The museum comprises models, entire and dissected specimens of animals and models of plants covering the syllabus.

The Professors and the Senior Hospital staff undertake post-graduate work.

Results of the Various Examinations.

Civil Students.	No. appd.	Session 1930-31. No. passed.
P. Sc. M B.	... 116	97
1st M.B.	... 94	64
2nd M.B.	... 133	92
3rd M.B.	... 152	113
Final M.B.	... 264	88

During this year one student obtained Honours in Midwifery and twelve in Pathology.

There is a College Council with the Principal as the President.

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF.

Principal :

Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., F.I.C., D.P.H., I.M.S.

Clinical Professors :

Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, C.I.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Professor of Surgery (on leave).

Mr. L. M. Banerjee, M.S., F.R.C.S., Prof. of Surgery.

Lt.-Col. E. W. O'Kirwan, M.B., F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery and Surgeon.

Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., I.M.S., Professor of Medicine and 1st Physician, Medical College Hospital (on leave).

Lt.-Col. E. H. V. Hodge, M.D., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).

Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.P. (London), I.M.S., Professor of Clinical Medicine and Physician, Medical College Hospital (on leave).

Dr. U. P. Basu, M.B., F.R.C.P.I. (*Offg.*).

Lt.-Col. P. F. Gow, D.S.O., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., I.M.S., Professor of Midwifery and Obstetric Physician and Surgeon.

Dr. M. N. Sarkar, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), 2nd Professor of Midwifery and Obstetric Physician and Surgeon.

Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery.

Non-Clinical Professors :

Capt. P. De, M.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. (E), Professor of Physiology to the Medical College, Calcutta.

Lt.-Col. R. N. Chopra, M.A., M.D., I.M.S., Professor of Pharmacology, Medical College, Calcutta.

Dr. B. M. Chakrabarti, B.A., L.M.S., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry, Medical College.

Dr. M. N. De, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Professor of Pathology.

Capt. D. Ahmed, L.M.S., O.B.E., A.I.R.O., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Lecturer in Mental Diseases.

Dr. R. B. Khambata, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, Calcutta.

Rai Dr. Nanilal Pan, Bahadur, M.B., Professor of Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta.

Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S., Professor of Biology, Medical College, Calcutta (since died), Dr. Saileswar Mukherjee (*Offg.*).

Mr. Tulsidas Kar, M.A., Professor of Physics, Medical College.

Senior Hospital Staff.

Dr. N. J. Judah, F.R.C.S., Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. G. Galstaun, M.A., D.M.R.E., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Honorary Radiologist, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. Dineschandra Chakravarti, F.R.C.S., Additional Surgeon, and Dr. P. Chatterjee, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Hony. Additional Surgeon, Medical College Hospitals.

Capt. P. Ganguli, L.M.S., D.T.M. (Cal.), Additional Physician, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. U. P. Basu, M.B., M.R.C.P., Hony. Additional Physician.

Dr. S. K. Mukherji, D.O., D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S., Hony. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. T Ahmed, M.B., F.R.C.S., D.O.M.S., Hony. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. Ajit K. Dattagupta, M.B., Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. P. R. Dasgupta, M.B., Resident Physician, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr S. C. Basu, M.B., Resident Medical Officer, Eden Hospital, Medical College Hospitals.

The following gentlemen have been appointed as Hony. Junior Visiting Physicians and Surgeons, Medical College Hospitals, from July, 1933 :—

Dr. J. C. Banerjee, M.R.C.P., Hony. Junior Visiting Physician, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. D. R. Dhar, M.R.C.P., Hony. Junior Visiting Physician, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. A. K. Bose, M.R.C.P., Hony. Junior Visiting Physician, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. S. Ray, M.Sc., F.R.C.S., Junior Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Department.

Dr. P. N. Ray, F.R.C.S., Hony. Junior Visiting Surgeon, Medical College Hospitals.

Dr. S. K. Chatterji, F.R.C.S., Hony. Junior Visiting Surgeon, Medical College Hospitals.

*List of Principals.**

1835-37 M. J. Bramley.
1855 J. McRae, M.D.
1856 T. W. Wilson, M.D.
1857 W. C. B. Eatwell, M.D.
1860 S. B. Patridge (*Offg.*).
1861 N. Chevers, M.D.
1865 J. Ewart, M.D. (*Offg.*)
C. R. Francis, M.B. (*Offg.*).
1868 N. Chevers, M.D.
1874 D. B. Smith, M.D.
1877 J. M. Coats, M.D. (*Offg.*).
1878 D. B. Smith, M.D.
J. M. Coates, M.D., I.M.S.
1880 J. M. Coates, M.D., I.M.S.
1890 Edward B. Birch, M.D., I.M.S.
1893 G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
1898 G. F. A. Harris, M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).
1900 G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
1904 F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).
1905 C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
1909 F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
1910 J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).
1911 F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
1912 J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
1913 B. H. Deare, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).
1914 J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
1919 B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
1921 F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).
1922 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S., F.R.C.P. (E.).
1924 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S., F.R.C.P. (E.).
Major J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).
1925 Ditto
Lt.-Col. A. B. Fry, C.I.E., M.D., D.S.O., I.M.S. (*Offg.*), up to 23rd April, 1926.
1926 Lt.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., I.M.S. (*Offg.*), up to 31st October, 1926.
1927 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S., F.R.C.P. (E.).
1928 Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P, I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., M.B., F.R.C S., I.M.S.
1929 Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
Lt.-Col. D. P. Goil, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
1932 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R C.S.I., L.M., F.I.C., D.P.H., I.M.S.

---

* *Note.*—The post of the Principal from 1837 to 1856 was held in abeyance. The function of the Principal was performed by the Secretaries as noted below :—

Mr. David Hare	...	...	1837-41
Surgeon Major F. J. Mouat	...	...	1841-51
H. H. Goodeve	...	...	1851-56

57

CARMICHAEL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

(1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1916.

This College, the first non-official recognised Medical College in India, came into existence in 1916. The affiliation to the University of Calcuatt in the Preliminary Scientific M.B. standard was obtained in April, 1916. The Institution that developed into this College was at the time of affiliation known as the Calcutta Medical School and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal. It had its origin in the year 1886 when some independent medical practitioners met and thought that there was a great demand for medical education and that the Government medical schools were unable either to cope with it or to supply a sufficient number of trained medical men for the people. It was decided to start the first private medical school under the name of the Calcutta School of Medicine to supplement the efforts of the Government. The School continued in rented houses for seventeen years. The bulk of the present site was bought in 1896 and the School was removed to Belgachia in 1903. The curriculum was modified in 1887 and framed according to that of the Government medical schools. The name was also changed to "Calcutta Medical School." For clinical instruction the students used to attend the Mayo Hospital from the year 1888. The Albert Victor Hospital (one-storieed building) was formally opened with 40 beds in 1902. The upper storey was built and then new wards were opened in 1909, the total number of beds being thus increased to 100. The institution flourished. numerous students wanted admission every year and many trained men of the Hospital Assistant standard were passed out. The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, another private institution started in 1895 aiming at medical education of the collegiate standard, amalgamated with it in 1903. The combined Institution was now called the Calcutta Medical School and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, and continued to do useful work till session 1917-18. During thirty years hundreds of trainetd medical men passed out who are doing useful work under Government, Munipalities, in the various industries (jute, tea, shipping, etc.) or as country practitioners. This was rendered possible, mainly by the voluntary, ungrudging, and unpaid work done both in the school and in the Hospital by the independent medical profession.

In 1911, before the introduction of the Medical Registration Bill, the Government asked the private medical institutions in Calcutta to unite and form one good and efficient teaching institution with a view to help its recognition by the University or the Bengal Council of Medical Registration. Attempts at this union continued for nearly two years but failed. The Government of India then decided to render financial help to the parent institution at Belgachia with a view to its ultimate affiliation to the University of Calcutta. Negotiations were opened between the Government and the representatives of the institution in May, 1913. Ultimately a scheme was framed, the main condition of which were that the Government offered to give a capital grant of 5 lakhs, provided the Committee raised 2½ lakhs from the public and a recurring grant of Rs. 50,000 provided they got Rs. 30,000 a year from the Calcutta Corporation and Rs. 10,000 annually from the University. The authorities had great difficulties in fulfilling the conditions of the Secretary of State and in obtaining affiliation of the University. However, at last these struggles were over and the difficulties overcome and the first affiliation to the University of Calcutta was obtained in April, 1916. The College was formally opened as Belgachia Medical College by Lord Carmichael, Governor of Bengal, on the 5th July, 1916.

In July, 1917, the College was affiliated up to the standard of the First M.B. Examination. The affiliation of the College was extended to the Final M.B. Examination in July, 1919. Students of the College appeared for the Final M.B. Examination for the first time in April, 1922.

The College curricula are in accordance with the M.B. Examination rules in the Regulations of the Calcutta University.

The College was named after Lord Carmichael on 7th April, 1919, in appreciation of his services in connection with its affiliation. In May, 1918, the name of the Society was altered to "Medical Education Society of Bengal." New Rules and Bye-laws were framed and the government of the College is now vested in a Council consisting of 14 members of whom 3 are nominated by Government and 3 by the Corporation of Calcutta. The Principal is a member *ex-officio*. Of the remaining 6, 3 are elected by the College and the Hospital staff, and 3 by the members of the Society. The tenure of membership is one year or till the next Annual General Meeting of the Society.

Council for 1934-35.

1.	Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D.—*President.*	
2.	Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, I.M S., F.R.C.S.I.	Nominated by the Government of Bengal.
3.	Rai Bahadur Dr. Nanilal Pan, M.B.	
4.	Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt.,M.A., M.D., Ph.D.	
5.	Sir Harisankar Paul, Kt., M.L.C.	Representatives of the Corporation of Calcutta.
6.	Kumar Biswanath Ray.	
7.	Pulinbehari Sawoo, Esq.	
8.	Dr. M. Mitra, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).	Elected by the College and the Hospital Staff.
9.	Dr. M. N. Bose, M.B C.M. (Edin.)	
10.	Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, L M.S., D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).	
11.	Dr. Subodh Datta, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).	Elected by the members of the Medical Education Society of Bengal.
12.	Dr. M. M. Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Paris).	
13.	Dr. B. Mitra, F.R.C.S. (Edin.).	
14.	Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G.	Principal, *Ex-officio.*

Instructive Staff.

Principal :

Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E , M.D., F.C.O.G.

Medicine :

B. C. Roy, Esq., M.D. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), *Professor and Physician to the Carmichael Medical College Hospitals.*

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt.. M.A., M.D., Ph.D., *Professor of Tropical Medicine and Physician to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Rai Dr. Harinath Ghosh, Bahadur, M.D., *Lecturer on Children's Diseases and Physician to the Carmichael Medical College Hospitals.*

Haribar Ganguli, Esq., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

A. K. Raychaudhuri, Esq., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Indubhushan Bose, Esq., M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Brajaballabh Saha, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), *Associate Professor of Medicine and Physician to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

A. Gupta, Esq., M.B., *Lecturer in Dermatology.*

Harendranath Mukherjee, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., D.I.C. (Lond.), *Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry.*

Pratulchandra Gupta, Esq., M.Sc., *Demonstrator of Bio-Chemistry.*

Surgery :

Mrigendralal Mitra, Esq., M.D. (Brux.), F.R.C.S., (Edin.), *Professor and Surgeon to the C.M.C. Hospitals.* (Died in 1934.)

Lt.-Col. K. K. Chatterjee, F.R.C.S.I., I.T.F., *Professor of Clinical Surgery and Tropical Surgery and Surgeon to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Subodh Datta, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Professor of Operative Surgery and Surgeon to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

M. N. Chatterjee, Esq., M.B , *Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery and Ophthalmic Surgeon to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

S. K. Mukherjee, Esq., D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery and Ophthalmic Surgeon to the C.M C. Hospitals.*

B. Mitra, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Associate Professor of Surgery and Surgeon to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Satyasakha Maitra, Esq., F.R C.S. (Edin.), *Associate Professor of Surgery and Surgeon to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Subodh Datta, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), *Associate Professor of Surgery.*

P. N. Roy, Esq., B.A., M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), *Lecturer of Clinical Methods in Surgery and Orthopædics and Jr. Surgeon to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Midwifery and Gynæcology :

Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., *Professor and Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Narendranath Basu, Esq., L.M.S., *Professor and Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Subodhkumar Lahiri, Esq., M.B., *Associate Professor of Midwifery and Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the C.M C. Hospitals.*

Sudhansukumar Gupta, Esq., M.B., *Lecturer on Clinical Methods and Jr. Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Amarendranath Bose, Esq., M.B., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), L.M. (Dublin), *Lecturer on Clinical Methods and Jr. Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the C.M.C. Hospitals.*

Medical Jurisprudence :

Capt. Dabiruddin Ahmed, O.B.E., V.H.A.S., A.I.R.O., *Professor.*

Hygiene :

T. N. Majumdar, Esq., D.P.H. (Cal.), F.C.S. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.), *Professor.*

Haraprasanna Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator* (Hygiene and Pathology).

Pathology :

Charuchandra Bose, Esq., B.A., M.B., *Professor.*

H. C. Banerjee, Esq., L.M.S., *Senior Demonstrator.*

Dhirendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), *Demonstrator.*

Niradbaran Mandal, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*

Hemendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.

Anilkrishna Chaudhuri, Esq., M.Sc , M.B., D.T.M., *Demonstrator and Assistant Clinical Pathologist.*

Indumadhab Chaudhuri, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator and Assistant Clinical Pathologist.*

Materia Medica and Pharmacology :

B. N. Ghosh, Esq., F.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.), L.M. (Dub.), *Professor.*
Charuchandra Datta, Esq., L.M.S., *Assistant Professor.*
Rabindranarayan Ganguly, Esq., M.Sc., *Pharmacological Chemist.*

Anatomy :

M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B.C.M. (Edin.), *Professor.*
Bhupendranath Basu, Esq., M.B., *Assistant Professor.*
Debipada Banerjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
Susilkumar Bose, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H., *Demonstrator.*
Amiyacharan Mukherjee, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M., *Demonstrator.*
Hirendrakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*

Physiology :

S. C. Mahalanobis, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., *Professor.*
Satindrakumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dub.), *Assistant Professor.*
Anilanganath Banerjee, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
Surendranath Nandan, Esq., M.B., *Demonstrator.*
Prabhaschandra Rakshit, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., *Demonstrator.*

Chemistry :

Manindrakumar Sen, Esq., M.Sc., *Assistant Professor.*
Dhirendramohan Datta, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator.*
Bibhutibhushan Sanyal, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator.*

Physics :

Manomohan Ray, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Paris), *Professor.*
Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.Sc., *Assistant Professor.*
Anukulchandra Ray, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator.*

Botany :

Sahayram Bose, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., *Professor.*
Prajesprasanna Sen, Esq., B.Sc., *Demonstrator.*
Dhirendranath Chakrabarti, Esq., M.Sc., *Demonstrator*, from the 22nd July, 1930.

Zoology :

Taraknath Poddar, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., *Professor.*
Sakhanath Bose, Esq., M.B., *Senior Demonstrator.*
Purnendunath Chaudhuri, Esq., B.Sc., M.B., *Demonstrator.*

Lectures and instructions in the different subdivisions of the subjects included in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery are given by the following officers :—

1. Haribar Ganguli, Esq., M.D. 2. A. K. Roychaudhuri, Esq., M.D. 3. Indubhushan Bose, Esq., M.D. 4. Brajaballabh Saha, Esq., M.B., D.T.M.& H. (Lond.).	Subjects included in Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

5.	A. Gupta, Esq., M.B. ...	Diseases of the Skin.
6.	B. Mitra, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)	Subjects included in Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
7.	S. Maitra, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)	
8.	Subodh Datta, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)	
9.	J. K. Datta, Esq., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).	Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose.
10.	S. K. Mukherjee, Esq., D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).	Diseases of the Eye.
11.	Baidyanath Bhaduri, Esq., M.B.	
12.	Sudhansukumar Gupta, Esq., M.B.	Clinical Obstetrics and Gynæcology.
13.	Amarendrannth Bose, Esq., M.B., F.R.F.P.S.	
14.	Capt. R. P. Banerjee, M.B.	Radiology.
15.	S. P. Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.	Veneral Diseases.

List of Principals.

1. Dr. M. N. Banerjee, C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), from 1st June, 1916 to 7th August, 1922.
2. Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., from 8th August, 1922.

The Students.

1. Students ordinarily enter for a complete course of study but a few go in for selected courses in one or more subjects.
2. The maximum number of students admitted every year is determined by the Council subject to the approval of the Syndicate of the University.
3. Application for admission should be made to the Principal of the college. Forms of applications are to be obtained from the Principal's office.

Library.

The Library contains 6,876 volumes and includes many works of reference and valuable complete sets of journals, and it is of great use to the teaching staff, students and research workers. About 70 students daily attend the reading room for consulting books and journals.

Museum.

A very large number of specimens, models, instruments, etc., has been collected for the Museum and grouped under the following heads of subjects, *viz.*, Pathology (Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynæcology), Hygiene, Anatomy, Materia Medica, Botany and Zoology. The Pathological collection is fairly completed and a catalogue has been prepared.

Laboratory.

There are well-fitted laboratories for the practical instruction of students and for research work by the staff attached to the departments of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Pharmacy, Pathology, Bacteriology and Bio-Chemistry; the dimensions of the laboratories are given under "Building and Accommodation."

Building and Accommodation.

Description.	Measurement.
Lecture Theatre No. 1	58′—0 × 45′—0
,, ,, ,, 2	46′—0 × 45′—0
,, ,, ,, 3	58′—10″ × 45′—10
Histology Practical Class	76′—0 × 58′—0
Chemical Physiology	76′—0 × 45′—0
Botany Practical Class	76′—0 × 28′—10″
Zoology ,, ,, ...	76′—0 × 28′—10″
Chemistry ,, ,, ...	73′—0 × 45′—0″
,, Preparation Room	40′—0 × 12′—0
Pathology Practical Class and Pathological Meseum	76′—0 × 58′—10″
Do.	76′—10″ × 45′—10″
Post-mortem Room	22′—0 × 13′—3″
Bio-Chemistry	58—10″ × 15′—6″
Midwifery Museum	60′—6″ × 58′—10″
Pharmacology including Pharmacy	76′—10″ × 45′—10″
Library	58′—10″ × 45—10
Anatomy Department.	
Dissecting Hall	78′—7″ × 50′—0
,, ,, in first floor	78′—7″ × 17′—0
Museum	65′—0 × 17′—0
Embryology Room	17′—0 × 13′—6″
Physics Department.	
Physics Practical Class	50′—0 × 39′—0
Electrical Apparatus Room	22′—6″ × 22′—0
Dark Room	14′—0 × 12′—6″

Statement showing the Attendance of Students of the Carmichael Medical College during the years 1933-34 and their Classification according to Relgion and Nationality.

	No.		No.
Remained on the rolls at the close of the previous year ...	603	Religion—	...
		Christian ...	1
		Buddhist ...	1
Admitted to the 1st-year class, during the year	112	Brahmo ...	4
		Mahomedans ...	...
		Hindus—	
Re-admitted during the year	1	Brahmins ...	212
		Non-Brahmins.	498
Total ...	716		716
Left College having passed the Final Examination ...	52(*a*)		
Removed for non-payment of College fees	17	Nationality—	
		Madrasee ...	...
Taken transfer ...	...	Domiciled Assamese...	9
Died	2		
Total ...	71		
		Behari ...	...
		Bengali ...	707
Remained at the end of the year ...	645	Total ...	716

(*a*) Includes 5 students who passed the Final Membership Examination.

Statement showing the results of the University Examinations.

Description of Examinations.	Number sent up.	Number passed.	Percentage of success.	Number passed: classified according to Religion and Nationality.			
				Hindus.	Mahomedans.	Christians.	Nationality.
Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination—							
April, 1933 ...	104	62	59·66	...	...	...	Bengali 98
November, 1933 ...	45	36	80·00	...	...	...	
Total ...	149	98	65·77	97	...	1	98
First M.B. Examination—							
April, 1933 ...	75	44	58·66	...	...	...	Assamese 2
November, 1933 ...	59	31	52·54	...	...	...	Bengali 78
Total ...	134	75	55·97	...	...	...	75
Second M.B. Examination—							
April, 1933 ...	71	47	66·19	...	...	...	Assamese 2
November, 1933 ...	50	26	52·00	...	...	...	Bengali 71
Total ...	121	73	60·33	...	...	...	73
Third M.B. Examination—							
April, 1933 ...	55	42	76·36	...	...	...	Bengali 64
November, 1933 ...	38	25	65·79	...	...	...	Assamese 3
Total ...	93	67	72·04	...	...	...	67
Final M.B. Examination—							
April, 1933 ...	93	19	20·43	...	...	...	Bengali 47
November, 1933 ...	88	28	31·82	...	...	...	Assamese
Total ...	181	47	25·97	...	...	...	47
Final Membership—							
May, 1933 ...	5	3	6·0·00	...	...	...	Bengali 9
December, 1933 ...	9	6	6666	...	...	...	
Total ...	14	9	64·29	...	...	...	9

Scholarships, Medals and Prizes.

No.	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
1	Agh rakash Scholarship.	General Proficiency.	Regular students of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd-year Classes.	To the best student of the 1st-year, the 2nd-year and the 3rd-year on the result of the test examination.	At the end of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd-year.	Rs. 10 a month for one year.
2	Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship (through the University).	Surgery ...	Regular student of the 5th-year Class.	To the best student of the result of the College Honours Examination on the recommendation of the Professor of Surgery of the Carmichael Medical College.	At the end of the 5th-year.	Do.
3	Dr. N. Basu Scholarship.	Midwifery ...	Students of th 5th-year Class.	To the best student on the result of the Honours Examination.	Do.	Rs. 160 a year for one year.
4	Dr. Charuchandra Bose Scholarship.	Pathology and Bacteriology.	Regular students of the 4th-year Class.	On the result of the Honours Examination Pathology and Bacteriology.	At the end of the 4th-year.	Rs. 10 a month for one year.

No.	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
5	Swarna Parbati Scholarship.	General Proficiency.	Regular students of the 3rd-year Class.	To the regular student who obtains the highest mark in the aggregate at the 1st M.B. Examination held in April.	At the end of the 3rd-year.	Rs. 10 per month for one year.
6	Nundalal Gooptu Scholarship (through the Calcutta University).	Pharmacology	Candidates for the 1st M.B. Examination.	To the student who stands first at the 1st M.B. Examination.	Do.	

No.	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
7	Lt.-Col. S. P. Sarbadhikary Medal.	Surgery ...	Students of the 6th-year Class.	To the student who stands first in surgery, from amongst the students of this college at the Final M.B. Examination.	At the end of the 4th or 5th-year Class.	Gold Medal.
8	Harimati Dasi Medal ...	Midwifery and Gynæcology.	Regular students of the 5th and 6th-year Classes.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at the Honours Examination.	Do.	Silver Medal.
9	Rakhaldas Ghosh Medal	Clinical Medicine.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Silver Medal or Prize.
10	Hemlata Dasi Medal ...	Ophthalmology (in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery).	Regular students of the 5th-year Class.	...	At the end of the 5th-year Class.	Do.
11	Tarakdas Ghosh Medal	General Proficiency.	Do.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at the 1st M.B. University Examination (pass aggregate).	Do.	Silver Medal

No.	Name.	Subject.	Who may compete.	Conditions of grant.	When awarded.	Nature of the award.
12	Dr. Debipada Banerjee Dissection Silver Medal.	Dissection	...	...	At the end of the 2nd-year Class.	Silver Medal.
13	Dr. M. N. Bose Prize	Anatomy	Regular students of the 2nd-year Class.	To the student who stands first at the Honours Examination.	Do.	Prize of books for Rs. 25
14	Denonath Bose Medal	Chemistry	Regular students of the 1st-year Class.	To the student who stands first at the Pr. Sc. M.B. Examination at the first chance.	At the end of the 1st-year Class.	Silver Medal.

Rules for the Guidance of Students.

Session 1934-35.

1. The College will re-open on the 18th June, 1934.

2. A candidate for admission must have passed the Intermediate Examination or any higher examination of the Calcutta University with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics or an examination which is considered by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University to be equivalent to the Examinations mentioned above.

3. A candidate for admission shall send an application in the prescribed form which may be obtained from the Principal's office on payment of four annas. The apolication with the fee of Rs. 5 shall be sent to the Principal **per registered insured post** so as to reach him on or before the 25th May, 1934. (Postage Stamps will not be accepted.) The fee may be sent separately by **Money order** but must reach the Principal on or before the 25th May, 1934.

Note.—The Principal will acknowledge the receipt of applications. The interview of students will commence on 1st June, 1934. The names of candidates who shall be interviewed, will be put up on the Notice Board of the College office from day to day commencing on 30th May, 1934. The names of selected candidates will also be put up on the College Notice Board. All candidates must produce their I.Sc. mark sheets in original on or before the 30th May, 1934.

4. A selected candidate must pay the following fees within three days of the date of notice of selection, failing which his name may be struck off the Selection List and another candidate may be selected in his place who may receive shorter notice for payment of fees :—

		Rs.
Admission Fee	...	25
College Fee for Summer Term	...	110
Students' Union	...	3
Practical Class Fee	...	10
Caution Money (Deposit)	...	20

5. The College Session consists of two terms, Summer and Winter, commencing on the 1st June and 1st of December respectively. The fees for the Summer term are payable on the 1st *July* and for the Winter term on the 3rd *January* and must be paid on those dates or on any subsequent dates as the Principal may direct. Defaulters shall have to pay a daily fine of annas two.

The fees payable for each session will be as follows :—

		Rs.	
College Fee	...	220	Payable in two equal instalments in July and January each year.
Practical Class Fee	...	20	
Students' Union Fee	...	6	
Dissection fee for each session (for 2nd and 3rd-year students)	...	10	Do.
Practical Midwifery Fee (for the 5th-year students payable with the College Fee for the Summer Term)		30	In July of each year.
Do. do. for the 6th year students.		30	

The names of students who fail to pay their fees within 30 days of the due date (*i.e.*, 1st July and 3rd January) shall be struck off the rolls. Such students seeking re-admission shall pay the usual admission fee.

6. A student who fails in any University Examination must apply (enclosing his crossed list) to the Principal for enrolment of his name within a week from the date of publication of the result and shall pay fees of students of the class and batch (April to November) to which he will belong. (No admission fee is payable.)

A student who after having completed his course of study, has not appeared at or a student who has not been sent up, shall pay fees of students of the class and batch (April or November) to which he will belong.

7. Fees (College, Practical and Union) for students studying for the Membership of the State Medical Faculty shall be Rs. 88 for each term.

8. Any student taking up a special or selected course of lectures including practical classes, shall pay a fee of Rs. 50 for each subject.

9. The fee for post-graduate students possessing a registrable qualification undergoing a course of special training in any one of the laboratories, shall be Rs. 90 for a period not exceeding six months and shall be Rs. 50 for Hospital practice for 3 months.

10. Fees for granting certificates of attendance of a student shall be Rs. 25 each time such certificate is granted.

11. The fee for a Transfer Certificate shall be Rs. 10.

12. Fees once paid cannot be refunded.

13. Every student shall deposit Rs. 20 as Caution Money, which shall be refunded to him when he finally leaves the College, after deducting any amount that may be charged against him for damage or loss caused by him. If the caution money so deposited by any student is at any time fully used up for this purpose, he shall be called upon to make a fresh deposit of Rs. 20 as often as may be necessary. Any caution money not claimed within 5 years from the time when a student leaves the College shall lapse to the College and the student making the deposit or his representative will not be entitled to a refund thereof.

14. Students not residing with parents or approved guardians shall be required to reside in the College Hostel. Residence with guardians must be with the approval of the Principal, and any change of residence must immediately be intimated to the Principal in writing.

15. Students living in the College Hostels shall pay seat rents at the following rates for the ensuing session, and they shall conform to the Hostel rules :—

Seats in the ground-floor rooms ... Rs. 24 quarterly.
Seats in the upper-floor rooms ... Rs. 27 quarterly.

Payable within the first week of each quarter.

16. Minimum percentage of attendance in the College and Hospital as required by the University must be kept by all students, even if they absent themselves with leave.

17. Test Examinations are compulsory for all students and shall be held at the end of each session. Class Examinations will be held from time to time. Promotion to the next higher class or sending up for the University Examinations will depend on the results of these examinations. Honours Examinations will be held after completion of the course of study in a subject.

18. Scholarships will be ordinarily awarded on the result of the Test Examinations.

19. A medal will be awarded to the best student in each subject on the result of the Honours Examination, provided he obtains not less than 75 per cent. of marks.

20. Certificates of Honours, not exceeding two in number in each subject, will be awarded to students in order of merit, provided they obtain not less than 66 per cent. of marks at the Honours Examination.

21. All students shall be required to conform to the College Rules which may be revised from time to time.

58

THE CALCUTTA SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE.

(Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1928-29.

A short Descriptive Account of the Hygiene Department.

The School and Institute both owe their existence to Sir Leonard Rogers who hoped to include the teaching of Hygiene in his scheme from an early state. At first his intention was to try to make the Calcutta School an All-India institution for teaching tropical medicine and he hoped that the Government of Bombay would start an institute of hygiene which would provide instruction for the diploma of public health to students for all parts of India. The Bombay Government rejected this proposal as they hoped to establish a complete School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene in Bombay.

The Government of India then wrote to the Bengal Government expressing a desire that the Calcutta School should teach Hygiene as well as tropical medicine. This letter gave Sir Leonard an opportunity of raising the question of the enlargement of his school and of pressing for a larger site. In January, 1914, at a Sanitary Conference at Lucknow Sir Leonard discussed his plans for the Hygiene Institute with Sir Pardey Lukis and the Sanitary Commissioners with the Governments of India and Bengal. They agreed with him and he then submitted his proposals for the extension of the laboratories so as to provide for the teaching of Hygiene, but as the new proposals involved heavy financial obligations, it was not surprising that the scheme had to be held up indefinitely when the great War broke out six months later. Nearly three years passed without any further progress being made in connection with the Institute of Hygiene. On the retirement of Lord Carmichael, the First Governor of Bengal, Sir Leonard suggested that the memorial to him should take the form of an Institute of Hygiene; the Governor of Bengal and the Viceroy approved of the suggestion but unfortunately the plan had to be abandoned.

On the 24th December, 1916, Sir Leonard wrote to the Bengal Government offering to provide half a lakh of rupees from his endowment Fund for the Institute of Hygiene so that only one lakh would be required from Government. He pointed out that the Bengal Government had hitherto only spent 1½ lakhs of rupees on the School of Tropical Medicine, while the Government of India had granted 6 lakhs of rupees and the public had subscribed 5½ lakhs, so that even if the Bengal Government were to give a further lakh of rupees their total contribution would barely exceed one sixth of the cost of the scheme.

Sir Pardey Lukis once again came to the rescue by promising to obtain grant of one lakh of rupees from the Indian Research Fund Association if the Government of Bengal would give a similar amount. At this stage, early in 1917, Sir Leonard had an opportunity of stating the case to His Excellency the Earl of Ronaldshay, the new Governor of Bengal, and on the very next day after his interview an assurance was received from Government that the scheme would be carried out.

Before Sir Leonard left India the Hygiene extension of the school was actually constructed. The last special effort made by Sir Leonard was in obtaining funds for the completion of the fourth floor of the building. His success in this was due to the splendid help given by the late Sir Kailaschandra Bose who had already rendered yeoman service to Sir Leonard in promoting the scheme of the school.

Staff of the Hygiene Institute—As soon as the Hygiene Institute had been decided on the question of the necessary staff was taken up in consultation with

Dr. Bentley, Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Bengal (now called Director of Public Health), and an agreement was soon reached on all essential points.

When the war ended Sir Leonard wrote a letter to Government embodying the plans of Dr. Bentley and himself and also proposing that protozoology and entomology should form two separate courses with two professors, and that the Public Health Laboratory under the Sanitary Commissioner should be accommodated in the Institute af Hygiene. As several important questions had been raised in connection with the Institute of Hygiene the whole scheme was referred later to the Sanitary Re-Organisation Committee which met early in 1920, with the result that the proposals of Sir Leonard with some modifications were accepted by the Bengal Government.

The first course of instruction for the Diploma of Public Health was started in November, 1921, and the formal opening of the school by the Earl of Ronaldshay took place in February, 1922.

Between 1922 and 1934, a period of 13 years, 209 medical men have attended the course of instruction for the Diploma in Public Health. Of these 4 proceeded to England and were successful in obtaining the Diploma in Public Health there. During the same period of 13 years, 182 candidates both regular and failed, appeared for the D.P.H Examination of the Calcutta University and 146 were successful. The success of the course is testified by the number of applicants for the D.P H. course. In 1926, the Calcutta University revised the curriculum and syallabus for the D.P.H. in order to bring it more into line with the revised curriculum and syllabus in the United Kingdom. The course at the school has been modified in accordance with the Revised rules of the Calcutta University. Important changes have been made in the curriculum and syllabus of the Diploma of Public Health of the University of Calcutta. A small committee was appointed from members of the Faculty of Medicine of the University to consider the examination syllabus and curriculum of the University D.P. H. This was the outcome of a desire on the part of the University authorities to revise the Regulations for the D.P.H. in view of the similar revision which had taken place recently in the United Kingdom This committee carefully considered the position and submitted a report to the Faculty of Medicine, which after consideration approved of it, and these recommendations were finally approved by the University Senate. The committee considered how far the the recent revision in the United Kingdom would be adapted to the Indian course and especially how far the D.P.H. course and examination of the University of Calcutta could be revised to bring theme up to date and especially more suited to the work which would be required of the diplomate in his work in India. The Regulations now demand a systematic course of lectures in Hygiene and allied subjects in an institution recognised by the University, the examinations are held twice yearly, and candidates must pass in the subjects comprising Part I (Bacteriology, Chemistry, Physics, Entomology and Protozoology) before being allowed to sit for Part II. The syllabus has been revised and extended and the diploma may not be granted until two years after graduation. The School of Tropical Medicine has revised the curriculum for the D.P.H. in accordance with the present regulations of the University. The course of lectures in Hygiene has been lengthened, while the course in entomology now provides facilities for students acquiring a detailed practical knowledge of both field and laboratory work relating to malaria.

Through the munificence of the Rockefeller Foundation a grant of money has been given to the Government of India for the building and equipment of an all-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health. This Institute has now been built and will work in close co-operation with the School of Tropical Medicine in the teaching of the Diploma of Public Health ; the classes of Bacteriology, Protozoology and Entomology will still be held in the School of Tropical Medicine, while the class of Public Health Laboratory Practice though conducted in the new Institute will be taken by the

Professor of Public Health Laboratory Practice who will remain a professor of the school. In the new Institute specialised instruction in the subject of Part II will be given; a doctorate of Hygiene has now been instituted by the University and special facilities for training for this degree will be given in the Institute. The new Institute was opened on the 30th December, 1932, and it will in due course be affiliated to the University.

The removal of the Bengal Public Health Laboratory to the School of Tropical Medicine has proved a very sound measure, as it brings the teaching and practical work into close association, and students have the opportunity of watching routine analysis done by experts.

For the past 8 years the school has issued a yearly report in which is included the report of the work done in the Institute of Hygiene.

Standard of affiliation.—Diploma in Public Health.

Governing Body.

The Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, *Ex-officio, President.*

The Director of the School of Tropical Medicine, *Ex-officio, Vice-President.*

Ex-officio Members.

Prof. of Hygiene, School of Tropical Medicine.
,, ,, Pathology and Bacteriology.
,, ,, Protozoology.
,, ,, Pharmacology.
,, ,, Entomology.
,, ,, Serology.
,, ,, Chemistry.
,, ,, Public Health Laboratory Practice.
Assistant Director, School of Tropical Medicine, *Ex-officio, Honorary Secretary.*

Instructive Staff.

Prof. of Hygiene, Prof. of Public Health Laboratory Practice, Prof. of Pathology, Bacteriology and Helminthology, Prof. of Protozoology, Prof. of Serology, Prof. of Entomology, Prof. of Chemistry, Lecturer on Infectious Diseases.

List of Directors.

Lt.-Col. H. W. Acton, C.I.E., I.M.S.

59

THE BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

(Botanic Garden P.O., Howrah.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1880.

This is the only College affiliated in Engineering to the Calcutta University. It was opened at Shibpur on 5th April, 1880, and is under the control of a Governing Body appointed by the Bengal Government.

It is a residential College to which all classes of the community are admitted.

There are two Departments :—

I. The Civil Engineer Department affiliated to the standard of the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Civil Engineering Branch and offering the full College Diploma of "Civil Engineer."

II. Mechanical Engineering Department, affiliated to the standard of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in the Mechanical Engineering Branch. Courses for the Diploma and Associateship in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering are also offered.

I. Classes leading to a Degree in Engineering.

Admissions are made yearly up to a maximum of 70 (40 Civil and 30 Mechanical and Electrical), of whom 20 per cent. may be Occasional students.

Of the regular students one vacancy is reserved for Assamese students.

Candidates from Assam must apply for nomination to the Director of Public Instruction of that Province.

Occasional students are defined as being the sons of professional men, owners of landed or mineral property and others who wish to receive training in connection with private business, for the development of the country and its resources. They are admitted at the discretion of the Principal.

For admission to the degree classes in the Mechanical and Civil Engineer Departments of the College candidates must have passed (*a*) the Intermediate Examination in Science with English, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and in addition (*b*) a special test in Drawing.

B.Sc. students are admitted to the 2nd-year Class. They must qualify (in addition to the special test in Drawing) at a further special Examination in Advanced Drawing.

Candidates for admission as Regular students must be under 21 years of age on the first of January of the year in which they seek admission.

Applications for registration for the Drawing Examination and for admission must reach the Principal not later than such dates as may be fixed and they must be accompanied by an Examination and Registration Fee of Rs. 4.

The course for the full College Certificate in Civil Engineering extends over five years—four years at the College followed by one year of practical training on works in progress, and in Mechanical Engineering extends over six years—four years at the College followed by two years of practical training in workshops.

The first two years of the College course prepare students for the Intermediate Examination in Engineering and the last two for the Bachelor of Engineering Examination in Civil and Mechanical Engineering. Regular students are allowed three yeras to complete the Intermediate Course; if they take longer they are not re-admitted to the College as Regular students. Three years also are allowed for the Graduate course.

The College Fees are payable in 8 equal monthly instalments during the session as follows :—

	Tuition—Regular students.		Consolidated Barrack charges.	Boarding.
	Intermediate Course.	Graduate Course.		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.
Europeans and Anglo-Indians	20	25	6 1 0	35
Hindus	20	25	6 1 0	13
Mahomedans	20	25	6 1 0	A private mess.*

Occasional students pay 50 per cent. extra in each class throughout the course for tuition and are not eligible for College stipends.

Scholarships.

(Tenable in the C. E. Classes.)

Payable in 8 equal monthly instalments during the session as follows :—

Seven of Rs. 300 yearly, tenable for 2 years, are awarded to Regular students entering the First-year Class, provided that they do not hold any other Government or University Scholarships (one of these is reserved for a European or Anglo-Indian if a suitable candidate is available).

One Assam scholarship of Rs. 360 per session is awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

(Available for four years and drawn at Rs. 420 in the Graduate classes.)

Two Senior Scholarships of Rs. 360 yearly and two of Rs. 300 each yearly tenable for two years, are awarded to Regular students on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Engineering and the workshop tests combined.

A Forbes Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 120 yearly tenable for two years accompanied by a Medal is awarded by the Principal on the results of the Intermediate Examination and workshop tests. This scholarship may be held concurrently with a Senior Scholarship of Rs. 300.

Special scholarships for Moslem students.—(1) Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 240 each, tenable for two years in the First and Second-year Classes.

(2) Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 300 each, tenable for two years in the Third and Fourth-year Classes.

(3) Stipends of the total value of Rs. 480 a year for the passed Moslem students during their first-year's practical training in outside workshops.

* A cook and a servant are engaged by Government for the Mahomedan Mess and special stipends are awarded to Mahomedan students of a value depending on the number in the Mess. The object of these provisions is to reduce the cost of living in the College for Mahomedan students to the same level as in the case of other Indian students.

If any of these stipends or sholarships are vacant they may be awarded to deserving students of the backward classes.

The scholarships and stipends for Moslems may be held along with any Government or other schdlarship or stipend.

After obtaining the University Degree in Engineering every Regular Civil Engineering student is as far as possible given the opportunity of undergoing one year's course of practical training and of thus earning the full College Diploma. During this period 13 scholarships are available of which 3 are specially reserved for training under the Chief Engineer, Public Health Department.

These scholarships are of the value of Rs. 75 for Europeans, Rs. 37-8-0 for Indians, but Rs. 5 is retained and handed over to the student on the satisfactory completion of his training.

The student shall not receive any further remuneration for services rendered beyond any sanctioned scheme of scholarships, without the express sanction of the Principal. Should the authority under which a student is placed for training wish to give him an allowance not exceeding Rs. 50 per mensem, sanction will ordinarily be given to its being accepted, but it must be distinctly understood that the Principal will neither recommend nor forward any application for any allowance or concession.

An extra allowance of Rs. 30 per month to each student is made by the Public Works, Irrigation and the Public Health Departments to Student Engineers working under them.

Sibley Scholarships—Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 80 each per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the first two students in order of merit, who, being natives of India, pass the B.E Examination in Civil Engineering Branch and satisfactorily complete the Post-graduate course of one year's practical training.

One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student, who being a native of India, passes in B.E. Examination in Mechanical Engineering Branch securing the highest number of marks.

Tenable in the Mechanical Engineering Degree Classes.

(1) Intermediate Classes (First and Second-years of the Course)—4 scholarships of the value of Rs. 300 each per session payable in eight instalments, and tenable for two years.

(2) Degree Classes (Third and Fourth-years of the Course).—One scholarship of the value of Rs. 360 per session payable in eight instalments and tenable for two years.

Two scholarships of Rs. 360 each per session payable in eight instalments and tenable for two years.

II. Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Classes leading in the Diploma and Associateship.

Admissions are made yearly.

Candidates, who have completed 4 years of Apprenticeship in the workshops recognised by the Board of Apprentice Training and have passed a competitive examination held at the end of the 4th-year of Apprenticeship, or candidates who have passed the I.Sc. or equivalent Examination and are under 20 years of age on the 1st January of the year of admission, are eligible for admission

Two courses are offered—(*a*) Diploma Course, and (*b*) an Associateship Course—the full course of each of which extends for a period of six years, *viz.*, three or four years at the College followed by three or two years of practical training in workshops, according to the class to which one is admitted.

Fees.

Tuition fee is payable in eight equal monthly instalments. No instalments are payable during the vacation and the month in which examinations are held. (For Regular and Special students Rs. 100 and for Occasional students Rs. 200 per session.)

Scholarships.

(1) Diploma classes (Second and Third-years of the Diploma Course).

Five scholarships of Rs 200 each per session payable in eight instalments and tenable for two years for award to students admitted from workshops.

(2) Associate Classes (Fourth-year of the Course).

Five scholarships of Rs. 320 each per session payable in eight instalments and tenable by passed Diploma students who proceed to the Associate Course in the Mechanical or Electrical Engineering.

Special scholarships for Moslem students.—(1) *From Provincial Revenues.*—Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 240 each tenable for two years in the First and Second-year Classes.

If there is a vacancy in these scholarships, it may be awarded to a deserving student of the backward classes.

(2) *From the Mohsin Fund.*—Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 285 each tenable for two years in the Third and Fourth year Classes in the event of one or both of the students stopping at the end of the Third-year and not proceeding to the Fourth-year course, the vacant scholarships will not be available for a Diploma student (Third-year) in the following year.

These scholarships may be held along with any Government or other scholarship or stipend.

Electrical Power Plant.

Students studying Electrical Engineering are trained upon the College Electrical Power Installations, which comprise :

Power Station.

Two 50 K. V. A., 3-phase 220 volt 25 cycles alternator and one 42·5 K. V. A., 3 phase 220 volt 25 cycles alternator for supplying power to Sub-station and College Workshops.

Two D. C. generator of 7·5 K. W. and 10 K. W. 110 volt to supply power for lights and fans during the light load period.

Sub-Station.

One 30 K. W. 110 volts motor generator set and one 25 K. W. 110 volts Rotary Converter to supply power for lights, fans and Laboratories.

Workshops.

The students of the Engineering Department undergo workshop training for about 6 hours weekly, during the first two years, attending the Carpenter's and the Blacksmith's shops in the 1st-year and the Pattern-making shop and Foundry in the 2nd-year. Mechanical and Electrical Engineering students spend 6-9 hours weekly in the Fitting and Machine shops during their 3rd and 4th-years. Passing in the Practical tests of these shops is obligatory.

There are the following workshops:—

(1) Carpenter's, (2) Blacksmith's (3) Iron and Brass Foundry, (4) Fitting and Machine shop (5) Electrical Engineering.

Industrial Classes.

Boys, preferably the sons of workmen, are admitted to Industrial Classes in connection with the workshops.

Instructional Staff.

Principal	...	Mr. A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).

Department of Civil Engineering.

Professor	...	Mr. C. V. Miller, A.C.G.I., B.Sc., A.M.I. Struct. E.
Assistant Professor	...	Babu Pulinbehari Ghosh, B.Sc., B.E. (Cal.).
Lecturer	...	Mr. N. K. Nag, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. in Civil Engineering (Edinburgh).
Lecturer	...	Mr. M. A. Jabbar, B.Sc., B.E.
Lecturer (Visiting)	...	Rai Sahib K. C. Banerjee (Honorary).
,, ,,	...	Vacant.
,, ,,	...	Mr. G. Basu, Incorporated Accountant.
,, ,,	...	Vacant.

Department of Mechanical Engineering.

Professor and Superintendent of Workshop.	...	Mr. J. Riffkin, B.Sc. (Glasgow), Dip. R. T. C., A.M.I.Mech.E., F. R.Econ.S.
Assistant Professor	...	Mr. P. C. Ganguli, B.Sc. (Glasgow), B.E.S. (Due to retire in September, 1934).
Instructor in Mechanical Drawing	...	Mr. C. R. Copeland, A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.Mech.E.
Foreman Instructor (Power House)	...	Mr. J. D. Fridell.
Foreman Instructor (Fitting and Machine Shop and Foundry).	...	Mr. E. Clapp, Grad. M.I.Mech.E.
Foreman Instructor (Smith's and Carpenter's shops).	...	Mr. H. G. Landeman.
Demonstrator	...	Babu Birendranath Banerjee.
Indian Mistry Instructors	...	(Thirteen in number.)

Department of Electrical Engineering.

Professor	...	Mr. M. Sengupta, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Hon.), Glasgow.
Assistant Professor	...	Mr. Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.). B.Sc. Tech.(Manchester).
Demonstrator	...	Vacant.
Foreman	...	Babu Bhawanicharan Mitra, F.M.U.S.
Visiting Lecturer in Geology	...	Mr. A. K. Banerjee.

Department of Mathematics.

Professor	...	Mr. J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edinburgh).

Lecturer	...	Babu Anantamohan Sengupta, M.A. (Temporary) (under orders of transfer to Chittagong College).
Lecturer	...	Mr. C. V. Newman, B.Sc.

Department of Chemistry.

Professor	...	Mr. N. N. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), A.I.C., A.R.S.M. (London).
Demonstrator	...	Babu Nisanath Chakrabarti, M.Sc. (*Offg.*).

Department of Physics.

Professor	...	Mr. A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.. M.A., (Cantab.).
Lecturer	...	Babu Jitendranath Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Laboratory Assistants and Draftsmen.

Draftsman, Department of Civil Engineering and Principal's Office.	...	Babu Hrishikes Chakrabarti
Draftsman, Department of Mechanical Engineering.		Mahomed Fazlur Rahman.
Assistant, Chemical Laboratory	...	Maulvi K. A. Kamran, M.Sc.
,, Physical Laboratory	...	Babu Nagendranath Das, M.Sc.
,, Electrical Laboratory	...	,, Dhrubendranath Sarkar.
,, Foreman, Power House	...	,, S. C. Ray.

Library.

Professor-in-Charge	...	Mr. N. N. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), A.I.C., A.R.S.M. (London).
Library Clerk	...	Babu Nagendranath Sen.

List of Principals.

1880-1891	S. F. Downing, A.M.I.C.E.
1892-1898	J. S. Slater.
1899-1900	*A. Macdonell, M.A. (Offg.).*
1900-1901	*B. Heaton (Offg.).*
1901-1902	J. S. Slater.
1902-1903	*B. Heaton (Offg.).*
1903-1904	J. S. Slater, F.R.A.S.
1904	B. Heaton.
1904-1905	*A. Macdonell, M.A. (Offg.).*
1905-10	B. Heaton.
1910-11	*P. Brühl, D.Sc. (Cal.), M.I.E.E., F.G.S. (Offg.).*
1912	B. Heaton.
1920	*T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I. (Dublin), M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.) (Offg.).*
1920	B. Heaton, M.I.E. (Ind.),
1922	T. H. Richardson, M.A.. B.A.I. (Dublin).
1924	*A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.) (Offg.).*
1925	T. H. Richardson, M.A., B.A.I. (Dublin), M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).
1928	A Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
1931	*C. J. Henderson, C.E. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.C.E. (Offg.).*
1931	A. Macdonald, M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).
1934	*J. M. Bose, M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.) Bar.-at-Law. (Offg.).*

XIX (A)

INSTITUTION RECOGNISED UNDER SECTION 7, CHAPTER XVI OF THE REGULATIONS.

VISVABHARATI.

(Santiniketan, Bolepur, Birbhum.)

FIRST RECOGNITION, 1926.

Visvabharati—founded by Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt., at Santiniketan, Bolepur (Bengal).

Students attending this institution are allowed the privilege of appearing at the I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. Examinations of this University as non-collegiate students. The following subjects are taught :—

I.A.—(1) Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, (2) Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali for Female candidates, Persian, Arabic, French, German, (3) English, (4) History, (5) Logic, (6) Mathematics, (7) Civics, (8) Botany and (9) Chemistry.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry and Physics.

B.A.— (1) Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, (2) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours) Linguistics (Pass and Honours), Bengali as Second Language, French, German, (3) English (Pass and Honours), (4) History, (5) Economics (Pass and Honours), (6) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (7) Mathematics,

N.B.—Lectures attended in the Visvabharati do not entitle a student to count the same for the purpose of his admission to an affiliated College on transfer in order to appear at the I.A., I.Sc. or B.A. Examination of this University as a regular student.

STAFF.

Dr. Dhirendramohan Sen, M.A., Ph.D. (London), *Principal.*

I. *English* : (Pass and Hons.),
Ajitchandra Chakraverty, M.A. (Cal.)
Tanayendranath Ghosh, M.A. (Cal.).
Boyd W. Tucker, M.A. (Chicago).
Krishna Kripalani, B.A., Bar.-at-Law. (Tutor).

II. *History* :
Probhatkumar Mukherjee—Some time Hemchandra Basu-Mallick Lecturer of Indian History in the National Council of Education, Bengal.
Sudhirchandra Roy, M.A. (Dacca).
Promodelal Pal, M.A. (Dacca).

III. *Economic* : (Pass and Hons.).
Probhatchandra Gupta, M.A, B.L. (Cal.).
Anilkumar Chanda, B.Com. (Dacca), B.Sc. Econ. (London).

IV. *Mental and Moral Philosophy* : (Pass and Hons).
Dr. Dhirendramohan Sen, M.A. (Delhi, Ph.D. (London).
Dr. Premchand Lal, Dip. Ed. (London), Ph.D. (Columbia).
Promodaranjan Ghosh, M.A., B.T. (Cal.).

V. Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Botany :
Saileshchandra Chakraverty, M.Sc., B.L. (Cal.).
Pramathanath Sengupta, M.Sc. (Dacca).
Sailajaranjan Mazumdar, M.Sc., B.L. (Cal).
Rathindranath Tagore, B.Sc. (Illinois).
Punyamay Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.).
Biswanath Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Cal.)—Demonstrator.

VI. Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Linguistics (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Bengali, Hindi, German, French, Urdu and Persian (Pass and Honours) :
Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya, Sastri—Examiner in M.A. (Calcutta, Dacca and Hindu Universities).
Dr. Nagendranarayan Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. (Dacca).
Dr. Manilal Patel, Ph.D. (Marburg).
Bijanbehari Bhattacharya, M.A , (Cal.).
Hazariprosad Dwivedi, Sahitya-Sastri, Jyotisacharya, (Benares Hindi University).
Netaibenode Goswami, Kabya-Tirtha, Sutra-Visharada, etc.
Kshitimohan Sen, M.A., Sastri (Allahabad).
Brahmachari Govinda (Herr E Hoffman).

VII. Warden Girls' Hostel—Mrs. Pratima Tagore.
„ Boys' Hostel—Dr. Nagendranarayan Choudhuri, M.A. Ph.D. (Dacca).

*

XX

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS

(Corrected up to December, 1934.)

I

Permanently Recognised Schools.

A

Name of School.		District.
Abaipur Ramsundar Institution	...	Jessore
Abdullapur High English School	...	Dacca
Abhaypuri Abhayeswari High School	...	Goalpara (Assam)
Agartala Umakanta Academy	...	Tripura State
Ajagarah High English School	...	Khulna
Alamdanga High English School	...	Nadia
Alipur Duars H. E. School	...	Jalpaiguri
Amla Sadarpur High English School	...	Nadia
Amta Pitambar High English School	...	Howrah
Andul H. C. E. School	...	Do.
Araihazar High English School	...	Dacca
Arambagh High English School	...	Hughli
Arani Monmohini H. E. School	...	Rajshahi
Ariadaha Kalachand High English School	...	24-Parganas
Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School	...	Burdwan
Autshahi Radhanath High English School	...	Dacca

B

Babulia J. S. High English School	...	Khulna
Baburhat High English School	...	Tipperah
Badla High English School	...	Burdwan
Bagati High English School	...	Hughli
Bagerhat High English School	...	Khulna
Baghutia Bholanath High English School	...	Jessore
Bagnan High English School	...	Howrah
Baharu High English School	...	24-Parganas
Bahirdia High English School	...	Khulna
Baidyabati Banamali Mookerjee Institution	...	Hughli
Baidyapur George Institution	...	Burdwan
Baisari High English School	...	Barisal
Baishrashi Sivasundari Academy	...	Faridpur
Baje-Sibpur B. K. Paul's Institution	...	Mymensingh
Bajitpore High English School	...	Faridpur
Bajitpore Rajkumar Edward Institution	...	Hughli
Balagarh High English School	...	Dacca
Baliati I. C. H. E. School	...	Howrah
Bally Rivers Thomson School	...	Do.
Balurghat High English School	...	Dinajpur
Baluti High English School	...	Howrah
Banagram Century Institution	...	Khulna
Banari High English School	...	Dacca
Banaripara Union Institution	...	Barisal

Name of School.		District.
Bandar B. M. Institution	...	Dacca
Bandura-Gobindapur Holy Cross Institution	...	Do.
Bangora Umalochan Academy	...	Tipperah
Baniyachang Lokenath Ramanbihari H. E. School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
(M) Bankura Collegiate School	...	Bankura
Bankura Hindu School	...	Do.
Bankura Zila School	...	Do.
Bantra Madhusudan P. C. High School	...	Howrah
Banwarinagar C. B. High School	...	Pabna
Baradi High English School	...	Dacca
Baradangal R. N. Institution	...	Hughli
Baranagore Victoria High English School	...	24-Parganas
Barasat Government High English School	...	Do.
Barisa High English School	...	Do.
Barisal Asmatali Khan Institution	...	Barisal
Barisal Brajamohan Institution	...	Do.
Barisal Zila School	...	Do.
Barpeta High English School	...	Kamrup (Assam)
Barpeta Vidyapith	...	Do.
Barrackpore Deviprasad High School	...	24-Parganas
Barrackpore Government High School	...	Do.
Barthi Tara Institution	...	Barisal
Baruipur High English School	...	24-Parganas
Basantia High English School	...	Midnapur
Basirhat High English School	...	24-Parganas
Basundiya H. E. School	...	Jessore
Bawali High English School	...	24-Parganas
(M) Behala High English School	...	Do.
Beldanga Govindasundari Academy	...	Murshidabad
Beloniya B. K. Institution	...	Tripura State
Belpukur High English School	...	Nadia
Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath High School	...	Dacca
Bera Bipinbihari Institution	...	Pabna
Berhampore K. N. College School	...	Murshidabad
Bhabla Tantra Sir Rajendra H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Bhagirathpur High English School	...	Murshidabad
Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School	...	Dacca
Bhaita High English School	...	Burdwan
Bhajanghat High English School	...	Nadia
Bhandarhati B. M. Institution	...	Hughli
Bhanga High English School	...	Faridpur
Bhastara Jajneswar H. E. School	...	Hughli
Bhatpara H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Bhola Government High School	...	Barisal
Bijhari Upasi Taraprasanna High English School	...	Faridpur
Binodepur B. K. High School	...	Jessore
Birbhum Zila School	...	Birbhum
Birsinha Bhagabati Vidyalaya	...	Midnapur
Bishenpur High English School	...	Bankura
Bishnupur Shiksha Sangha	...	24-Parganas
Bishnupur Sir Rames Institution	...	Do.
Bogra Coronation H. E. School	...	Bogra
Bogra Zila School	...	Do.
Boinchi B. L. Mukherjee Free Institution	...	Hughli
Bolpur High English School	...	Birbhum
(M) Bongong High English School	...	Jessore

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

Name of School.		District.
Boral High English School	...	24-Parganas
Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Brahmanbaria George High School	...	Do.
Brahmanbhita Union Institution	...	Dacca
Burdwan Municipal High School	...	Burdwan
Burdwan Raj Collegiate School	...	Do.
Burdwan Town School	...	Do.

C

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS:—

Armenian College and Philanthropic Academy
Ballyganj Govt. High School
Ballyganj Jagadbandhu Institution
Bangabasi College School
Baptist Mission Girls' High School
Bethune Collegiate School
Bowbazar High School
Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
Brahmo Boys' High School
Calcutta Girls' High School
Calcutta Madrassah
Cathedral Mission High School
Central Collegiate School
Christ Church Girls' High School
(H) City College School
Collins' Institute
Diocesan Collegiate School for Girls
Hare School
Hindu School
Kalighat High School
Kamala High School
Kesav Academy
Kidderpore Academy
Kidderpore St. Barnabas High School
Kumar Radhaprasad Institution
Loreto House
Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute
Matiaburuz Educational Society
(Cg, B, Cc) Metropolitan Institution, Main
Metropolitan Institution, Barabazar Branch
Metropolitan Institution, Bowbazar Branch
Mitra Institution
Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
M. L. Jubilee Institution
New Indian School
Oriental Seminary
(H) Rani Bhabani High School
Ripon Collegiate School
Sanskrit Collegiate School
Saradacharan Aryan Institution
Saraswat Kshatriya Vidyalaya
Saraswati Institution

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(Cg, B, Cc)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography, Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.

Name of School.	District.
Scottish Church Collegiate School	
Seal's Free College	
Shambazar A. V. School	
South Suburban Branch School, Bhowanipur	
South Suburban School, Bhowanipur	
Vishuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya	
St. Anthony's Institution	
St. Chrysostom's High School	
St. Joseph's Collegiate School	
St. Margaret's School (for Girls)	
St. Paul's C. M. High School	
St. Xavier's College (School department)	
Taltala High School	
Town School	
Training Academy	
United Missionary Girls' School	
Victoria Institution	
Chakdaha Ramlal Academy ...	Nadia
Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution ...	Burdwan
Chaltakhali Rai Gunakar Bharatchandra H. E School	Howrah
Chanchal Siddheswari Institution ...	Maldah
Chandernagar Dupleix College ...	Hughli
Chandernagar Krishnabhamini Nari Siksha Mandir ...	Do.
Chandpur Hasanali Jubilee High School ...	Tipperah
Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School ...	Midnapur
Chandshee Iswarchandra High School ...	Barisal
Chaparkona M C. Institution	Mymensingh
Chatkhil Panchgaon Gupta High School ...	Noakhali
Chatmohar Raja C. N. and Babu Sambhunath High School.	Pabna
Chatra Nandalal Institution ...	Hughli
Chaubari Islamia High School ...	Pabna
Chaugram H. E. School ..	Rajshahi
Chikandi Sarabali High English School ...	Faridpur
Chinsurah Sibchandra Som Training Academy .	Hughli
Chinsurah Duff High School .	Do.
Chittagong Collegiate School . .	Chittagong
Chittagong Government Moslem School ...	Do.
Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's H. E. School for Girls ...	Do.
Chittagong Municipal School ...	Do.
Chittagong National School ..	Do.
(M) Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee School ...	Nadia
Comilla Iswar Pathsala ...	Tipperah
Comilla Victoria H. E. School ..	Do.
Comilla Yusuff High School ...	Do.
Comilla Zila School ...	Do.
Contai High English School ...	Midnapur
Contai Model Institution ...	Do.
Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School ...	Cooch-Behar State

D

Daibajnahati B. H. E. School ...	Khulna
Dainhat High English School ...	Burdwan
Damurhuda High English School ...	Nadia

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

Name of School.		District.
Darjeeling High School	...	Darjeeling
Dasghara High English School	...	Hughli
Dattapara Ramtaran H. E. School	...	Noakhali
Daulatpur High English School	...	Khulna
Debiganj Nripendranarayan High English School	...	Jalpaiguri
Dhalla High English School	...	Mymensingh
Dhandia Union Institution	...	Khulna
Dhankora Girls High School	...	Dacca
Dhankuria High English School	...	24-Parganas
Dharamnagar Beer-Bikram Institution	...	Tripura State
Dhubri High English School	...	Goalpara (Assam)
Dhulla B. M. H. E. School	..	Dacca
Diamond Harbour High English School	. .	24-Parganas
Dibrugarh George Institution	...	Dibrugarh (Assam)
Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School	...	Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dibrugarh Government High School	..	Do.
Dighapatia P. N. High School	.	Rajshahi
(H) Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath High School	..	Dinajpur
Dinajpur Zila School	..	Do.
Dinhata High English School	.	Cooch-Behar State
Dishergarh Ambikacharan Institution	...	Burdwan
Domsher Jagatchandra Institution	..	Faridpur
Duptara Central Coronation H. E. School	...	Dacca
Durgapur High English School	..	Chittagong

E

Eliotganj R. B. High English School	...	Tipperah
Ethora Srischandra Institution	...	Burdwan

F

Faridpur Ishan Institution	...	Faridpur
Faridpur Zila School	...	Do.
Fatikchari Coronation High English School	...	Chittagong
(H) Feni High English School	...	Noakhali
Fukura Madanmohan Academy	...	Faridpur

G

Gabha High English School	...	Barisal
Gaffargaon Islamia High School	...	Mymensingh
Gaibandha High English School	...	Rangpur
Gaila High English School	...	Barisal
Gangarampur P. K. Institution	...	Jessore
Gangtok Sir Tashi Namgyol H. E. School	...	Sikkim
Garalgacha High English School	...	Hughli
(G) Garbati High English School	...	Do.
Garbeta High English School	...	Midnapur
Gar-Bhawanipur Ramprasanna Institution	...	Howrah
Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School	...	Kamrup (Assam)
(H) Gauhati Panbazar Girls' H. E. School	...	Do.
Gauhati Sonaram Govt. Aided High School	...	Do.

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

Name of School.		District.
Gauripur P. C. Institution	...	Goalpara (Assam)
Gauripur Rajendrakishor High School	...	Mymensingh
Ghatal Vidyasagar H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Goalundo High English School	...	Faridpur
Goalmuth Union High School	...	Khulna
Goalpara Prithwiram Government High English School		Goalpara (Assam)
Gobardanga High English School	...	24-Parganas
Gobindapur H. E. School	...	Do.
Gobra Parbati Vidyapith	...	Jessore
Gokarna P. M. High School	...	Murshidabad
Gokarna Syed Waliullah H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Golaghat Bezbarua Government High School	...	Sibsagar (Assam)
Gopalganj Mathuranath Institution	...	Faridpur
Gopalnagar Kerr Institution	...	Midnapur
Gossain Durgapur High English School	...	Nadia
Guptipara High English School	...	Hughli
Gustia K. N. H. E. School	...	24-Parganas

H

Habiganj Government High School	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Hailakandi Victoria Memorial High School	...	Cachar (Assam)
Halisahar High English School	...	24-Parganas
Harina-Bagbati High English School	...	Pabna
Harinabhi High English School	...	24-Parganas
Harina-Chalitatali Edward Institution	...	Tipperah
Harinarayanpur High English School	...	Nadia
Haripal Gurudayal Institution	..	Hughli
Hashara Kalikisore High English School	...	Dacca
Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Hemnagar Sasimukhi H.E. School	...	Mymensingh
(G) Hetampur Raj High English School	...	Birbhum
Hili Ramanath H. E School	...	Bogra
Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution	...	Howrah
Howrah Ripon Collegiate School	...	Do.
Howrah Vivekananda Institution	...	Do.
Howrah Zila School	...	Do.
Hughli Branch School	...	Hughli
Hughli Collegiate School	...	Do.

I

Ichapura High English School	...	Dacca
Idilpur High English School	...	Faridpur
(M) Ikhra Basantibijay High English School	...	Burdwan
Ilsoba Mondlai High English School	..	Hughli
Imphal Johnstone School	...	Manipur State (Assam)
Irphala Krishnamohan Institution	...	Midnapur
Itachona Srinarayan Institution	...	Hughli
Itna High English School	...	Jessore

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

Name of School.		District.
J		
Jagatballabhpur High English School	...	Howrah
Jaidebpur Rani Bilasmani High English School	...	Dacca
Jalpaiguri Zila School	...	Jalpaiguri
Jamalpur Donough Government H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Jamirta High English School	...	Pabna
Jamsherpur B. N. High School	...	Nadia
Jamurki Sir Nawab Abdul Gani High School	...	Mymensingh
Janai Training School	...	Hughli
(G, H) Jangipur High English School	...	Murshidabad
Jara High English School	...	Midnapur
Jaynagar Institution	...	24-Parganas
Jaypur Lohagara Institution	...	Jessore
Jaypur Phakirdas Institution	...	Howrah
Jessore Sammilani Institution	...	Jessore
Jessore Zila School	...	Do.
Jhalakati Government High School	...	Barisal
Jhapardah Duke Institution	...	Howrah
Jhargram Kumudkumari Institution	...	Midnapur
(G) Jhenidah High English School	...	Jessore
Jhikra High English School	...	Howrah
Jiaganj Edward Coronation Institution	...	Murshidabad
Joradah High English School	...	Jessore
Jorhat Bezbarua High School	...	Sibsagar (Assam)
Jorhat Christian H E. School	...	Do.
Jorhat Government H E. School	...	Do.
Juniadah High English School	...	Nadia
K		
Kagram High English School	...	Murshidabad
Kailashahar R. K. Institution	...	Tripura State
Kakina Mahimaranjan Memorial H. E. School	...	Rangpur
Kaliganj Raja Rajendranarayan High School	..	Dacca
Kalimpong Scottish Universities Mission Institution	..	Darjeeling
Kalma Laksmikanta High School	..	Dacca
Kalna Maharaja's High School	...	Burdwan
Kamarhati Sagore Dutt Free School	...	24-Parganas
Kanchantala J. D. J. Institution	...	Murshidabad
Kandi Raj High English School	...	Do.
Kapilmuni Sahachari H. E. School	...	Khulna
Karapara Saratchandra High School	..	Do.
Karatia H. M. A. Institution	...	Mymensingh
Karimganj Government High School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Kartikpur H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Kasba High English School	...	Tipperah
(M) Katwa Kasiramdas Institution	...	Burdwan
Kazirpagla A. T. Institution	...	Khulna
Khagra L. M. S. Institution	...	Murshidabad
Khaliskhali-Magura Saradacharan Institution	...	Khulna
Khalispur High English School	...	Do.
Khanakul-Krishnagar Jnanada Institution	...	Hughli

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

Name of School.		District.
Khanjanpur H. E. School	...	Bogra
Khankhanapur Surajmohini Institute	...	Faridpur
Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Indian High School	...	Midnapur
Khararia High English School	...	Khulna
Kharda Sibnath H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Khoksa-Janipur High English School	...	Nadia
Khulna Zila School	...	Khulna
Kirnahar Sibchandra High School	..	Birbhum
Kirtipasa P. K. Institution	...	Barisal
Kishorganj Azimuddin High English School	...	Mymensingh
Kisorganj Ramananda Union H. E. School	...	Do.
Konnagar High English School	...	Hughli
Kotalpur High English School	...	Bankura
Kotchandpur High English School	...	Jessore
Kotwalipara Union Institution	..	Faridpur
(H) Krishnagar A. V. School	...	Nadia
Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John's High School	...	Do.
Krishnagar Collegiate School	...	Do.
Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution	...	Bankura
Kulti MacLellan Institution	...	Burdwan
Kumarkhali M. N. H. E. School	...	Nadia
Kumira H. E. School	...	Khulna
(G) Kurigram High English School	...	Rangpur
Kushtia High English School	...	Nadia

L

(G) Labpur J. L. H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Lalgola M. N. Academy	..	Murshidabad
Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution	...	Jessore
Laksam H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Lakshmipur High English School	...	Noakhali
Lalmonirhat H. E. School	...	Rangpur
Lohajung High English School	...	Dacca
Lonsing High English School	...	Faridpur

M

Madaripur High English School	...	Faridpur
Magura High English School	..	Jessore
Mahadevpur Sarbamangala Institution	...	Rajshahi
Mahamuni Anglo-Pali Institution	...	Chittagong
Mahespur High English School	..	Jessore
Mahestala High English School	...	24-Parganas
Mahilara Anantanarayan H. E. School	...	Barisal
Mahisadal Raj High School	...	Midnapur
Majdia Railbazar High English School	...	Nadia
Majilpur J. M. Training School	...	24-Parganas
Maju R. N. Basu High School	...	Howrah
Maldah Zila School	...	Maldah
(G, H) Maliara H. E. School	...	Bankura
Malkhanagar High English School	...	Dacca

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

Name of School.		District.
Mangaldai Government High English School	...	Darrang (Assam)
Manikganj High English School	...	Dacca
Mathabhanga High English School	...	Cooch-Behar State
Mathrun N. C. Institution	...	Burdwan
Maulvibazar High English School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Meherpur High English School	...	Nadia
Mekliganj High English School	...	Cooch-Behar State
Memari Vidyasagar Memorial Institution	..	Burdwan
Midnapur Collegiate School	...	Midnapur
Midnapur Hindu School	...	Do.
Midnapur Town School	...	Do.
Miksimil-Rudaghara High English School	...	Khulna
Mirpur Siddhanta H. E. School	...	Dacca
Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Mugkalyan High English School	..	Howrah
Muktagacha Ramkisor High School	...	Mymensingh
Munshiganj High English School	...	Dacca
Muradnagar Durgaram High School	...	Tipperah
Muragacha High English School	...	Nadia
Murapara Victoria High School	...	Dacca
Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's H. E. School	...	Murshidabad
Mymensingh City Collegiate School	..	Mymensingh
Mymensingh Mrityunjay High School	..	Do.
Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls' School	...	Do.
Mymensingh Zila School	...	Do.

N

Nabadwip Hindu School	...	Nadia
Nabinagar High English School	...	Tipperah
Nagarpur Jadunath H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Naihati Mahendra High English School	...	24-Parganas
Naihati Union Institution	...	Khulna
Nakipur H. C. High English School	...	Do.
Nakrakonda High English School	...	Birbhum
Nalbari Gurdon High School	..	Kamrup (Assam)
Naldanga Bhusan High English School	...	Jessore
Naldha High English School	...	Khulna
Naldi Brahmandanga S. S. Institution	...	Jessore
Nalhati H. P. Institution	...	Birbhum
Nalta High English School	...	Khulna
Naogong K. D. H. E. School	...	Rajshahi
Naokhila P. N. H. E. School	...	Bogra
Narail Sub-Divisional High English School	...	Jessore
Narail Victoria Collegiate School	...	Do.
Narayanganj High English School	...	Dacca
Narikeldanga George High School	...	24-Parganas
Narit Nyayaratna Institution	...	Howrah
Nasigram High English School	...	Burdwan
Natore Maharaja Jagadindranath High English School		Rajshahi
Nawabganj Harimohan Institution	...	Maldah
Narayanganj Jaygovinda H. E. School	...	Dacca
Nawabganj Sridhar Bansidhar Institution	...	24-Parganas
Nawapara George Coronation School	...	Khulna
Nazira Aided High English School	...	Sibsagar (Assam)
Netrokona Dutt High English School	...	Mymensingh
Nibadhai High English School	...	24-Parganas
Nilphamari High English School	...	Rangpur

Name of School.		District.
Nimtita Goursundar Dwarkanath Institution	...	Murshidabad
Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School	...	Noakhali
Noakhali R. K. Zila School	...	Do.
Noapara H. E. School	...	Chittagong
North Gauhati Auniati Kamal Institution	...	Kamrup (Assam)
North Lakhimpur Govt. H. E. School	...	Lakhimpur (Assam)
Nowgong Government High School	...	Nowgong (Assam)

O

Okersa High English School	...	Burdwan
Orakandi Mead High English School	...	Faridpur

P

Pabna Gopalchandra Institution	..	Pabna
Pabna Zila School	...	Do.
Pahartali A. B. Railway H. E. School	...	Chittagong
Paigram Kasba High English School	...	Khulna
Paikpara Union Institution	...	Dacca
Pakutia Brindabanchandra High School	.	Mymensingh
Palasbari R. B. H. E. School	.	Kamrup (Assam)
Palasdanga High English School	...	Bankura
Palong High English School	...	Faridpur
Panchthupi T. N. Institution	...	Mursdidabad
(G) Panditsar High English School	...	Faridpur
Panihati Trannath High English School	...	24-Parganas
Panitras High English School	...	Howrah
Panjia High English School		Jessore
Panskura B. B. H. E. School	.	Midnapur
Pantihal Damodar Institution	...	Howrah
Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School	..	Midnapur
Parjana M. N. High English School	..	Pabna
Patiya High School	.	Barisal
Patuakhali Jubilee High School	...	Burdwan
Patuli High English School	...	Chittagong
Payari G. C. H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Phultala Re-union H. E. School	...	Khulna
Pingla Krishnakamini Institution	...	Midnapur
Pingna High English School	...	Mymensingh
Pirojpur Government High School	..	Barisal
Potazia High English School	...	Pabna
Purna B. K. M. P. Institution	...	24-Parganas
Puranbazar M. H. H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Purbasthali Nilmani Brahmachari Institution	...	Burdwan
Puthia P. N. H. E. School	...	Rajshahi
Putsuri I. P. Institution		Burdwan

R

Radhanagar Majumdar's Academy	...	Pabna
Raiganj Coronation High School	...	Dinajpur
Raina High English School	...	Burdwan

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

Name of School.		District.
*Rajagram A. S. H. E. School	...	Bankura
Rajbari Raja S. K. Institution	.	Faridpur
Rajibpur A. V. H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Rajnagar Porteous H. E. School	. .	Sylhet
Rajshahi Bholanath Academy	...	Rajshahi
Rajshahi Collegiate School	...	Do.
(M, H) Rajshahi Loknath H. E. School	...	Do.
Ramgopalpur High English School	. .	Burdwan
Ramgopalpur P. J. K. Institution	...	Mymensingh
Rampurhat High English School	...	Birbhum
Ramsagar H. E. School	...	Bankura
Ranaghat Palchaudhuri High School	...	Nadia
Rangamati Government High School	...	Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Rangdia High English School	...	Khulna
Rangpur Kailasranjan High School	..	Rangpur
Rangpur Zila School	...	Do.
Raniganj High English School	...	Burdwan
Raozan R. R. A. B. C. H. E. School	...	Chittagong
(G, M) Raruli R. K. B. K. Harischandra Institution		Khulna
Raspur High English School	...	Howrah
Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tyeb Institution	..	Bankura
Rowile High English School	...	Dacca

S

Saidpur High English School	...	Rangpur
Sailkupa High English School	...	Jessore
Saktipur K. M. C. Institution	...	Murshidabad
Salap High English School	.	Pabna
(H) Salar Edward High English School	...	Murshidabad
Salkia A. S. School	...	Howrah
Sandwip Cargil Institution	...	Noakhali
Sankari H. E. School		Burdwan
Sankrail Abhaycharan H. E. School	. .	Howrah
Santahar B. P. H E. School	...	Bogra
Santipur Municipal High School	..	Nadia
Santipur Oriental Academy	...	Do.
Santosh-Jahnavi High English School	. .	Mymensingh
Santragachi Kedarnath Institution	...	Howrah
Sarail Annada High School	. .	Tipperah
Sarangabad H E School	...	24-Parganas
Sarisa High English School	...	Do.
Saroatali P. C. Sen High School	...	Chittagong
Satirpara Kalikumar Institution	...	Dacca
Satkania High English School	...	Chittagong
Satkhira Prannath Institution	...	Khulna
Seakhala Benimadhab H. E. School	...	Hughli
Sekanderpur Rai K P Pal Bahadur Free School	...	Do.
Senhati High English School	...	Khulna

* Reduced to the rank of a provisionally recognised school.
(M, H)—Authorised to teach Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.
(G, M) Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

Name of School.		District.
Serajganj B. L. High School	...	Pabna
Serampur Union Institution	...	Hughli
Shahazadpur High English School	..	Pabna
Shamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Shashati Nahala Abinas High School	...	Howrah
Shekharnagar Rai Bahadur Sreenath Institution	...	Dacca
Sherpur Diamond Jubilee School	..	Bogra
Sherpur Town G. K. P. M. Institution	...	Mymensingh
Sherpur Town Victoria Academy	...	Do.
Shillong Government High School	...	Shillong (Assam)
Shillong Our Lady's House	...	Do.
Shillong St. Edmund College School	..	Do.
Shillong St. Anthony's H. E. School	...	Do.
Sholak Victoria H. E. School	...	Barisal
Siarsol Raj High School	...	Burdwan
Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution	...	Howrah
Sibsagar Government High School	..	Sibsagar (Assam)
Siddhakati J. P. High School	..	Barisal
Sijgram Hossainabad French H. E. School	.	Murshidabad
Sikarpur High English School	..	Nadia
Silchar Central Mission High School for Girls	.	Cachar (Assam)
(M) Silchar Government High School	...	Do.
Silchar Narsing High School	...	Do.
Siliguri H. E. School	...	Darjeeling
Simulia Syamaprasad H. E. School	...	Dacca
(M) Singhjani High School	...	Mymensingh
Singur Mahamaya High English School	...	Hughli
Sir Tashi Namgyal H. E. School	...	Gangtok (Sikkim)
Sitakund H. E. School	...	Chittagong
Sodepur High English School	...	24-Parganas
Somra Durgacharan High English School	...	Hughli
Sonakhali H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Sonakonda B. M. Institution (Bandar)	...	Dacca
Sonamukhi Bindubasini Jubilee High School	...	Bankura
Sonamura H. E. School	...	Tripura State
Sonargaon Gangabasi Ramchandra Institution	..	Dacca
Sonatala High English School	. .	Bogra
South Garia Bompas Institution	...	24-Parganas
Sthal Pakrasi High English School	...	Pabna
Sudhakarpur High English School	...	Nadia
Sunamganj Jubilee High School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Suri Benimadhab H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Suti Victory Memorial Institution	.	Mymensingh
Sutragarh Maharaja of Nadia's High School	...	Nadia
Swarnagram Radhanath High School	..	Dacca
Syamagram Mohinikisor High English School	...	Tipperah
Sylhet Govt. Girls' School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Sylhet Government High School	..	Do.
Sylhet Raja Girischandra High School	..	Do.
T		
Tajhat High English School	...	Rangpur
Taki Government High School	. .	24-Parganas
Tala B. De Institution	...	Khulna

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

Name of School.		District.
Tamluk Hamilton High School	...	Midnapur
(H) Tangail Bindubasini High School	...	Mymensingh
Tarkibandar Victory High School	...	Barisal
Telinipara Bhadreswar High English School	...	Hughli
Telirbag K. M. D. M. Institution	...	Dacca
Teota Academy	...	Do.
Tezpur Government High School	...	Darrang (Assam)
Thakurgaon High English School	...	Dinajpur
Torekona Jagatbandhu Institution	...	Burdwan
Town Sripur H. E. School	...	Khulna
(G) Tufanganj N. N M. H. E. School	...	Cooch-Behar State
Tulasar Gurudas High School	...	Faridpur

U

Ujanchar K. N. High School	..	Tipperah
(M) Ukhara K. B. Institution		Burdwan
Ulania Coronation H. E. School	...	Barisal
Ulipur Maharani Swarnamayi High School	.	Rangpur
Ullapara Merchants' H. E. School	. .	Pabna
Ulubaria High English School	...	Howrah
Uttarpara Government High School	..	Hughli

W

Wazirpur W. B. Union Institution	. .	Barisal
Woolpur Purnachandra H. E. School		Faridpur

Z

Zoroarganj R. R. H. E. School	...	Chittagong

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

II

Provisionally Recognised Schools.

A

Name of School.		District.
Abutorab R. L. H. E. School	.	Chittagong
Achmita George Institution	...	Mymensingh
Adamdighi Iswar Puranjay High English School	...	Bogra
Adiabad Islamia High English School	...	Dacca
Agailjhora H. E. School	...	Barisal
Ahmedpur Jaydurga H. E. School		Birbhum
Ajharpur H. E. School	...	Burdwan
Akalam Moslem H. E. School	...	Barisal
Akharpara A. C. H. E. School	..	Do.
Akuni H. E. School	. .	Hughli
Alankarkati Maniram H. E. School	...	Barisal
Amarpur Bimala Agricultural Institution	..	Burdwan
Amgoria Gopalpur R. G. M. H. E. School	...	Do.
Amgram High School	...	Faridpur
Amilaish Kanchana Union H. E. School	..	Chittagong
Amrajuri Aswinikumar Institution	...	Barisal
Amtala H. E. School	...	Murshidabad
Amirabad High English School	...	Noakhali
Antpur High School	.	Hughli
Anwara High English School	..	Chittagong
Araidanga Dinanath Bholanath Model Academy	...	Maldah
Arbalia J. V. High School	.	24-Parganas
Arial Swarnamayi High School	...	Dacca
Asadtalia Coronation Memorial High School	...	Midnapur
Asansol St. Patrick's School	..	Burdwan
(G) Asansol St. Vincent de Paul's School	...	Do.
Asta Mahamaya Pathsala	. .	Tipperah
Asujia Jaynath Coronation Institution	...	Mymensingh
Atharabari M. C. H. E. School	...	Do.
Ausgram B. B. Institution	...	Burdwan

B

Babupur H. E. School	..	Noakhali
Babupur Jiptali Union H. E. School	.	Do.
Backerganj J. S. U. High School	..	Barisal
* Badanganj High English School	...	Hughli
Bagdha H. E. School	...	Barisal
† Bagra Gagan H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Bagra Swarupchandra H. E. School	...	Dacca
Bagribari Harendranarayan Seminary	...	Goalpara (Assam)
Bahiri Bradley-Birt High School	...	Midnapur
Bahirkhan Girish Institution	. .	Hughli
Bainan Bamandas H. E. School	...	Howrah
Baira Md. Arip H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Bajali High School	...	Kamrup (Assam)
Bajapti Ramanimohan H. E. School	...	Tipperah

---

* Recognition lapsed in 1926.
† Recognition lapsed in 1927.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

Name of School.		District.
Bajrajogini Jaykali H. E. School	...	Dacca
Bajua Union H. E. School	...	Khulna
Bakal H. E. School	...	Barisal
Bakhrahat H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Balakhal J. N. H. E. School	..	Tipperah
Bakila H. E. School	...	Do.
Balapur Nabinchandra High English School	...	Dacca
Balıakandı High English School	...	Faridpur
Balihar Saradindu H. E. School	...	Rajshahi
Balijuri Fazel Mahmmad High English School	...	Mymensingh
Balia Coronation High English School	...	Do.
Ballichak Bhajahari Institution	...	Midnapur
Bamnia H. E. School	...	Bankura
Banagram Anandakisor High School	...	Mymensingh
Bandel St. John's High School	...	Hughli
Bandipur H. E. School	...	Do.
Banigram High English School	...	Chittagong
Banskhali H. E. School	...	Do.
Banwaribad Maharaja High English School	...	Murshidabad
Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School	...	Do.
Barama Trahi Manoka H. E. School	...	Chittagong
Baranadi High School	...	Barisal
Barangail G. C. H. E. School	...	Dacca
Barapangashi H. E. School	...	Pabna
Barguna Moslem H. E. School	...	Barisal
Barhatta Coronation Krishnaprasad High School	...	Mymensingh
Barhra H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Barisal Model Banipitha	...	Barisal
Barisal Government Aided Sadar Girls' School	...	Do.
Barisal Sri Chaitanya Gobindamohan Vidyalaya	...	Do.
Barisal Town School	...	Do.
Barkanta High English School	...	Tipperah
Barkota H E. School	...	Do.
Baruipara P. C. High English School	...	Khulna
Basanda High English School	...	Barisal
Basudebpur Chandrakisor H. E. School	...	Rangpur
Basudebpur H. E. School	...	Howrah
Basurhat Abdul Halim Coronation High School	...	Noakhali
Batanal Union High School	...	Hughli
Batikamari H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Batnatala Ekushgram Public Institution	...	Barisal
Bauphal H. E School	...	Do.
Begamganj High English School	...	Noakhali
Bejgaon H. E. School	...	Dacca
Belda Gangadhar Academy	...	Midnapur
Belka Maharaja Cossimbazar H. E. School	...	Rangpur
Belrui N. G H. E. School	...	Burdwan
Benipur High English School	...	Jessore
Benodepur Ramkumar High English School	...	Dacca
Berhampur Girls' H. E. School	..	Murshidabad
Bhadeswar H. E. School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Bhadrapur H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Bhadrasan Gobindachandra Academy	...	Faridpur
Bhagwanpur H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Bhairab H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Bhandaria Vihari Institution	...	Barisal
Bhangamora Nutangram K. C. M. Institution	...	Hughli
Bhangor H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Bharenga Academy	...	Pabna

Name of School.		District.
* Bharenga High School	...	Pabna
Bharrah Woomeschandra Institution	...	Mymensingh
Bharamara Chandipur J. K. Institution	...	Nadia
Bhimpur Santal H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution	...	Burdwan
Bholanath Rameswar Institution	...	Maldah
Bhola Town School	.	Barisal
Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Bidyakut Amar High English School	...	Tipperah
Bidyanandakati Rashbihari High School	...	Jessore
Bilasipara Indranarayan Academy	...	Goalpara (Assam)
Binaykati H. E. School	..	Barisal
Birat Bircharan H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Birkutsa Abinash H. E. School	.	Rajshahi
Birmohan H. E. School	..	Faridpur
Birpasha H. E. School	..	Barisal
Bishnupur P. K. Memorial H. E. School	...	Khulna
Bishnupur Rasamanjari High English School	..	Birbhum
Biswanath Ramsundar H. E. School	.	Sylhet
Bitgarh Radhanath High English School	...	Tipperah
Boalia High English School	...	Do.
Boalmari George Academy	..	Faridpur
Boda H. E. School		Jalpaiguri
Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School	..	Bogra
Bora M. S. H. E. School	...	Hughli
Boultali Shahapur Union H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Bowkati Bindubasini High English School	..	Barisal
Brahmanbaria Edward Institution	...	Tipperah
Brahmangaon High English School	...	Dacca
Brahmanpara C. M. H. E. School	...	Howrah
Budge-Budge P. K. Institution	...	24-Parganas
Budhata Bahadurpur B. M. H. E. School	...	Khulna
Burichang Ananda H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Burikhali K. M. Institution	...	Howrah
Burul H. E. School	...	24-Parganas

C

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS:

Adarsa Vidyalaya
Anglo-Guzrati School
(G) Aryya Mission Institution
Atheneum Institution
(H) Baghbazar High English School
Ballyganj Girls' School
Beltala Girls' School
* Bengal Institution
Bharati Vidyalaya
Bhowanipur Abhaycharan Bidyamandir
Bhowanipur Narisiksha Pratisthan
Bhowanipur Ramrick Institution

---

* Recognition lapsed in 1924.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

Name of School.	District.
Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution	
Binapani Pardah Girls' H. E. School	
Calcutta Academy	
Calcutta Boys' School	
Calcutta Hindu Academy	
Calcutta Modern School	
Calcutta Muslim H. E. School	
Catholic Male Orphanage School	
(H) Chetla Boys' High English School	
Cossipur Gopeswar Free School	
Cossipur Raja Manindra Memorial School	
Entally Academy	
Islamia H. E. School	
K. A. B. Suhrawardy Begum Memorial School	
Kamala Girls' H. E. School	
Khelatchandra Calcutta Institution	
Kumar Asutosh Institution	
Lake Girls' School	
Maniktala H. E. School	
Model Academy	
* Model Institution	
Nasiruddin Memorial H. E. School	
Oriental Training Academy	
Park Institution, Calcutta	
Prabodh Memorial Institution	
Prasannakumar Institution	
Puddopukur Institution, Bhowanipur	
Satyabhama Girls' H. E. School	
Satyabhama Institution for Boys	
Shyambazar Vidyasagar H. E. School	
Sir Romes Mitter Girls' School	
Sree Didoo Maheswari Panchayet Vidyalaya	
(M, Cg, B, Cc) Sree Maheswari Vidyalaya	
Sri Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya	
St. James School	
St. Paul's Mission School	
St. Thomas School	
St. Thomas School for Girls	
† Tarini Training Academy	
(G, M) Tirthapati Institution	
Tollyganj H. E. School	
Upendra Memorial Institution (Ceased to exist)	
Cachar H. E. School	... Silchar (Assam)
Canning David Sassoon H. E. School	... 24-Parganas
Chakaria H. E. School	... Chittagong
Chak-Atitha High English School	... Rajshahi
Chakla H. E. School	... Do.
Chamata H. E. School	... Kamrup (Assam)

* Recognition lapsed in 1923.
† Recognition lapsed in 1928.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(M, Cg, B, Cc)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics, Commercial Geography, Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.

Name of School.	District.
Champaful Acharyya Prafullachandra Institution ...	Khulna
Champatala H. E. School ...	Dacca
Chanchaitara H. E. School ...	Bogra
Chanchartala Siddheswari A. C. Institution ...	Dacca
Chandaikona H. E. School ...	Pabna
Chandannagar Radha Damodar Polytechnic Institution	Nadia
Chandipasa High English School ..	Mymensingh
Chandipur Manasa H. E. School ...	Noakhali
Chandpur Dwarkanath H. E. School ...	Tipperah
Chandpur Ghani High English School ...	Do.
Chandra Emamali H. E. School ...	Do.
Chandrahar Kailaschandra Rameschandra Sikshayatan	Barisal
Chandrakona R. L. Institution ...	Mymensingh
Charamaddi W. H. E. School ...	Barisal
Charmaguria Merchants' H. E. School ..	Faridpur
Charsindur George Institution ..	Dacca
Chauddagram Hazi Jafarali H. E. School ..	Tipperah
Cheora High English School ...	Do.
Chhagalnaiya High English School ...	Noakhali
Chhatiain Siddheswari High School ...	Sylhet
Chhagaon Madhusudan High School ...	Faridpur
Chinamura L. N. H. E. School ..	Tipperah
(Cg, M) Chinsura Deshbandhu Memorial H. E. School	Hughli
Chiruiia High English School ...	Khulna
Chittagong Graduates' H. E. School ...	Chittagong
(M) Chittagong J. M. Sen's Institute ...	Do.
Chittagong Md. Kajimali H. E. School ..	Do.
Chittagong St. Placid's School ...	Do.
Chittagong Umatara Institution ...	Do.
Chunta H. E. School ...	Tipperah
Churain Tarini Bama H. E. School ...	Dacca
Cooch-Behar Sunity Academy ...	Cooch-Behar State
Cooch-Behar Swedish Mission Institution ...	Do.
Cox's Bazar H. E. School ...	Chittagong

D

Dakshin Chatra H. E. School ..	24-Parganas
Dakshin Sripur H. E. School ...	Khulna
Dalalbazar H. E. School ...	Noakhali
Dwarbasini Kumar Rajendra H. E. School ...	Hughli
Danton H. E. School ...	Midnapur
Darirampur High English School ...	Mymensingh
Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School ...	Darjeeling
Dasani Union H. E. School ...	Khulna
Dattapara T. N. High School ...	Faridpur
Daudkandi H. E. School ...	Tipperah
Daudpur Union H. E. School ...	Barisal
Daulatkhan H. E. School ...	Do.
Daulatpur High English School ...	Pabna
Dawson High School ..	Nowgong (Assam)
Debagram High English School ...	Tipperah
Dehergati I. N. H. E. School ...	Barisal
Dergaon High School ...	Sibsagar (Assam)

(Cg, M)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography and Mechanics.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

Name of School.		District.
Deulgram M. B. H. E. School	..	Howrah
Devidwar Reazuddin H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Dewangunj Co-operative H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Dhalghat High School	...	Chittagong
Dhamrai Hardinge H. E. School	...	Dacca
Dhanbari Nawab Institution	...	Mymensingh
Dhobakhola Coronation H. E. School	...	Pabna
Dhoradaha High English School	...	Nadia
Dhubaria Seffatulla High School	...	Mymensingh
Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School	...	Dhubri (Assam)
Dhulhapur Adarsa Vidyalaya	...	Khulna
Dibrugarh Public H. E. School	...	Assam
Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution	...	Jessore
Dighirjan H. E. School	...	Barisal
* Digpait H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Dimla Rani Brindarani H. E. School	...	Rangpur
† Dinajpur Town High School.	...	Dinajpur
Dinajpur Sadar Girls' High School	..	Do.
Domar H. E. School	...	Rangpur
Domonani Polwhele H. E. School	...	Jalpaiguri
Doomoria N. C. Kundu H. E. School	...	Khulna
Dubalhati Raja Haranath H. E. School	...	Rajshahi
Dubrajpur Rai Bahadur Sudmull Dalmia H. E. School		Birbhum
Dulduli Mathbari H. E. School		...24-Parganas
Dum Dum Krishnakumar Hindu Academy	...	Do.
Dumkol H. E. School	...	Murshidabad
Dupchanchia H. E School	...	Bogra
Durgapur H. E. School	...	Tipperah

E

Egra Jhotulal H. E. School	...	Midnapur

F

Faizunnesa H. E. School for Girls	...	Comilla
Farashgunge High English School	...	Noakhali
Fatehabad High English School	...	Chittagong
Fatehpur Sreenath Institution	...	24-Parganas
Fatehpur K. G. High School	...	Tipperah
Feni G. A. Academy	...	Noakhali
Feni Institution	...	Do.
Fulgazi H. E. School	...	Do.
Fulhari H. E. School	...	Jessore

G

Gabberia H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Gaibandha Islamia High School	...	Rangpur
Galimpur H. E. School	...	Dacca
† Gandata H. M. U. M. High School	...	Barisal
Garia Baradaprasad High School	...	24-Parganas
Gasbaria Nityananda High English School	...	Chittagong
Gauhati Kamrup Academy	...	Kamrup (Assam)

* Recognition lapsed in 1925.
† Recognition lapsed in 1926.

Name of School.		District.
Gazirhat H. N. High School	...	Khulna
Ghiar D. N. H. E. School	...	Dacca
Ghoshgaon Jatindra High School	..	Mymensingh
Gilatala Union H. E. School	...	Khulna
Gobindaganj High English School	...	Rangpur
Gobindapur Sivnath H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Gohira A. Jabbar Y. M. S. Institution	...	Chittagong
Gopaldighi Kaloha Poujan Union High School	...	Mymensingh
Gopalganj Mahammad Chaudhury Academy	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Gopalganj Sitanath Academy	...	Faridpur
Gopalpur H. E. School	...	Jessore
Gopalpur H. E. School	...	Burdwan
Gopalpur Muktakeshi Vidyalaya	...	Do.
Gopinathpur High English School	...	Faridpur
(H) Gorabazar Iswarchandra Institution	...	Murshidabad
* Gosainbari Amiruddin High English School	...	Bogra
Gulhatia High English School	.	Murshidabad
Gurup Ramanikanta Institution	...	Hughli
Guskara Purnananda Public Institution	...	Burdwan
Guthia Maheschandra Institution	...	Barisal
H		
Habashpur Kasimbazar High English School	...	Faridpur
Habibpur H. E. School	...	Barisal
Habiganj Hindu Academy	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Habiganj Jogendrakishore Institution	.	Do.
Habiganj Mission Girls' School		Do.
Haflong St. Agnes' Convent School	. .	Cachar (Assam)
Hajiganj High English School	...	Tipperah
Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution	...	Dacca
Haludbari H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Hanschara Mrityunjay Memorial School	...	Do.
Haria Sivaprasad Institution	. .	Do.
Haridhali Hindu Islamia Union Institution	..	Khulna
Harisankarpur Jagatchandra Intsitution	. .	Jessore
Harmasra H. E. School	..	Bankura
Hassanpore S. C. Institute	...	Murshidabad
Hathazari Parbati High School	...	Chittagong
Hatiya Union High English School	...	Noakhali
† Hijaltala H. E. School	..	Barisal
Hizla P. N. H. E. School	...	Dacca
Homna H. E. School	..	Tipperah
Howrah Cotton Institution	...	Howrah
Howrah Girls' High School	...	Do.
Howrah Town School	..	Do.
Husainpur Sambhuchandra H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Hussainpur S. P. Union H. E. School	...	Dacca
I		
Ibrahimpur J. C. H. E. School	...	Dacca
Ibrahimpur King George High School	...	Tipperah
Iluhar B. L. Academy	...	Barisal

* Recognition lapsed in 1925.
† Recognition lapsed in 1928.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene

Name of School.		District.
Indas High English School	...	Bankura
Ishibpur H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Islampur H. E. School	...	Murshidabad
Islampur Nekjahan High English School	...	Mymensingh
Iswarganj Bisweswari High English School	...	Do.

J

Jabagram Kasiswari Institution	...	Burdwan
Jaharpur Kamalakanta Academy	...	Tipperah
Jaffarnagar Aparnacharan High English School	...	Chittagong
Jagannathpur Chandiprasad High School	...	Barisal
Jagadispur Sitikantha Institution		24-Parganas
Jagadispur Public High School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Jahanpur Amjad Ali H. E. School	...	Chittagong
Jahapur Kamalakanta Academy	...	Tipperah
Jaimantop H. E. School	...	Dacca
Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution	...	Barisal
Jalpaiguri Fanindra Deb Institution	...	Jalpaiguri
Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls' H. E. School	...	Do.
Jalpaiguri Sonaullah Institution	..	Do.
Jamirta Satya Govinda School	...	Dacca
Jangalbadhal Bhabendra H. E. School	...	Jessore
Jangipara Dwarkanath Institution	...	Hughli
Jatia High English School	...	Mymensingh
Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna Girls' H. E. School		Jessore
Jhawail Maharani Hemantakumari H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Jhanji H. E. School	..	Sibsagar(Assam)
Jhitka A. N. H. E. School	...	Dacca
Jujersa Prannath Manna Institution	..	Howrah

K

Kachipara H. E. School	...	Barisal
Kadamtala George High English School	...	Do.
Kadihati Kalinath Mukherjee H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Kadurkhil Akbarali High School	...	Chittagong
Kagail K. K. H. E. School	...	Bogra
Kajulia Bajunia Sir A. T. Memorial Institution	...	Faridpur
Kalabaria H. E. School	...	Jessore
Kalagachia H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Kalai Moyenuddin Institution	...	Bogra
Kalam High School	...	Rajshahi
Kalamirdha Govinda H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Kalaroa G. K. K. Institution	...	Khulna
Kalaskati Baradakanta Muktakesi Academy	...	Barisal
Kalia H. E. School	...	Jessore
Kalihati R. S. H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Kalimpong Girls' High School	...	Darjeeling
Kalimpong St. Andrew's Colonial Home	...	Do.
Kalipur H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Kamargaon Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra H.E. School		Rajshahi
Kamarkati N. K. Institution	...	Barisal
Kamarkhali Krishnasundar Union H. E. School	...	Do.
* Kamarpukur Ramkrishna Institution	...	Hughli

* Recognition lapsed in 1927.

Name of School.		District.
Kanchabalia Basantakumari H. E. School	...	Barisal
Kanchanpur H. E. School	...	Noakhali
Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
* Kandipara Askar Ali High School	...	Mymensmgh
Kaneswar S. C. Edward H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Kansat High English School	...	Maldah
(H) Kanungopara H. E. School	...	Chittagong
Karakdi Rasbihari High English School	...	Faridpur
Karanjali B. K. Institution	...	24-Parganas
Karara Venture High School	...	Gauhati (Assam)
Karimganj Nilmani High School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Karimganj Public H. E. School	...	Do.
Kasba Chittaranjan H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Kashiara N. A. J. M. High School	...	Burdwan
Kashinagar H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Kasiani G. C. High School	...	Faridpur
Kasipur A. C. H. E. School	...	Jessore
Kasipur H. E. School	...	Barisal
Khatghar Golam Nabi H. E. School	...	Noakhali
† Kowkhali H. E. School	...	Mymensmgh
Kendua Joyhari Spry Institution	...	Do.
Ketugram Sir Asutosh Memorial Institution	...	Burdwan
Khalia Rajaram High School	...	Faridpur
Khalilpur High English School	...	Pabna
Khalisakota High English School	...	Barisal
Khalna Rai Radhagobinda Institution	...	Howrah
Khalore Gopimohan H. E. School	...	Do.
Khanjapur Pangasia H. E. School	...	Barisal
† Khasial High English School	...	Jessore
Khashmara H. E. School	...	Howrah
Khatra C. S. H. E. School	...	Bankura
(G) Khujutipara Radhagobinda Jiu H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Khilpara High English School	...	Noakhali
Khulna B. K. Union Institution	...	Khulna
Kirtipur H. E. School	..	Rajshahi
Kodalia Saharulla Islamia High School	...	Mymensingh
Kodhala H. E. School	..	Khulna
Kola Union H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Kolia Ameer Ali High School	...	Howrah
Kukutia Kamalakanta Institution	...	Dacca
Kulaura H. E. School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Kundala Kripasindhu Gobindachandra High English School		Birbhum
Kundi High English School	...	Rangpur
Kurhmun N. C. Institution	...	Burdwan
Kuriana A. S. Vidyalaya	..	Barisal
Kushmail Debagram H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
(H) Kustia Municipal Academy	...	Nadia
Kusumgram T. Institution	...	Burdwan
Kuti A. B. High School	..	Tipperah
Kutubpur Sri Nigamananda Saraswati Mandir	...	Nadia

---

* Recognition lapsed in 1925.
† Recognition lapsed in 1928.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

Name of School.		District.
L		
Lakhpur Simulia High School	...	Dacca
Lamchar H. E. School	..	Noakhali
M		
Machimpur R. G. R. N. Institution	...	Chittagong
Madarat Popular Academy	...	24-Parganas
Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E. School	..	Faridpur
Madaripur Islamia High School	...	Do.
Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution	..	Backerganj
Madhudia H. E. School	...	Khulna
Madhyapara Iswarchandra Institution	...	Dacca
* Madla V. C. H. E. School	.	Bogra
Magra H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Magrahat Anglo-Oriental School	...	24-Parganas
Mahadebpur Sarbamangala Institution	.	Rajshahi
Mahajanpur H. E. School	..	Dacca
Mahesh H. E. School	..	Hughli
Maheswarpasa K. M H. E. School	..	Khulna
Mahisar Digambari H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Maishamura Basantakumari H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Makardaha B. S. Institution	...	Howrah
Malangapara K. C. Bhattacharyya Institution	..	24-Parganas
Maldah Akrurmani Coronation Institution	...	Maldah
Malikhanda H. E. School	...	Dacca
Malikhali H. E. School	...	Barisal
Mandalgram H. E. School	..	Burdwan
Mangala Academy	...	Midnapur
Mangalkandi High English School	..	Noakhali
† Manikdaha Lilabati Seminary	.	Faridpur
Manikganj Model H. E. School	..	Dacca
Manipur Churachand High School	...	Manipur State
Mankar H. E. School		Burdwan
Manoharpur Satyayatan Vidyapith	.	Bankura
Manpasa K. M. S. Union Institution	...	Barisal
Manteswar Sagarbala H. E. School	..	Burdwan
Masiahati H. E. School	...	Jessore
Masni High English School	..	Khulna
Matbarerchar H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Mathabhanga Bhairab High English School	...	Tipperah
Mathbaria Khasmahal L. Institution	...	Barisal
Mathurapur H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Matiari R. P. S. M. H. E. School	...	Nadia
Matlabganj J. B. High English School	...	Tipperah
Mayna Peddie Memorial Institution	..	Midnapur
Mayapur Thakur Bhaktibinode Institution	...	Nadia
Magura H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Meghai Eusafuddin Islamia High School	...	Pabna
Mehereswari Satindra and Sukul H. E. School	...	Tipperah
‡ Meher-Shahpur Satindra High English School	..	Do.
Memnagar Bipradas High English School	...	Nadia

* Recognition lapsed in 1925.
† Recognition lapsed in 1928.
‡ Recognition lapsed in 1926.

Name of School.		District.
(G) Midnapur Mission Girls' High School	...	Midnapur
Mirza Kalu H. E. School	...	Barisal
Mirzapur Sadaikrishna High School	..	Mymensingh
Mithapur Lakshminarayan H. E. School	..	Faridpur
Mitrabhum H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Mohanganj H. E. School	...	Dacca
Mohanpur Kshitimohan High School	...	Pabna
Mohara H. E. School	...	Chittagong
Mollapur H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Morrelganj A. C. Law H. E. School	..	Khulna
Muhammadpur Ramendra High School	...	Noakhali
Multi Peary Samanta Institution	..	24-Parganas
Mustafapur High English School	..	Faridpur
Muthadanga Ramkrishna High School	..	Hughli
Mymensingh Edward Institution	..	Mymensingh
Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' School	..	Do.

N

Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School	...	Nadia
Nabagram Hindu Academy	...	Howrah
Nabiganj Jugalkisor High School	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Nadanghat Rampuria H. E. School	...	Burdwan
Nadmulla Paneragram Sammilani Taripulla Institution		Barisal
Nagari St. Nicholas Institution	.	Dacca
Nagerkanda M. N. Academy	...	Faridpur
Nagharia High English School	...	Maldah
Nahata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School	...	Jessore
Nakalia Sarasia Merchants' Institution	...	Pabna
Nakol Raicharan Institution	...	Jessore
Nalchira High English School	..	Barisal
Nalchiti Merchants' H. E. School	...	Do.
Namuja H. E. School	...	Bogra
Nandanpur Rupchand Academy	...	Hughli
Nandigram Carmichael High School	...	Midnapur
Narajole Mahendra Academy	...	Do.
Narayanganj Bar Academy	...	Dacca
Narayanganj Islamia Education Trust H. E. School	.	Do.
Narayanganj Morgan Girls' School	...	Do.
Narayanpur Bharukathi Union H. E. School	...	Barisal
*Narchi High English School	...	Bogra
Naria Beharilal H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Nathullabad H. E. School	...	Barisal
Natra H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Natuda Radharani Institution	...	Nadia
Nawabganj High English School	...	Dacca
Netrakona Anjuman High School	...	Mymensingh
(G, Cg) Netrokona C. N. H. E. School	...	Do.
Niramisha S. M. I. Q. H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Noakhali Ahmedia H. E. School	...	Noakhali
Noapara High English School	..	Mymensingh

* Recognition lapsed in 1923.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(G, Cg)—Authorised to teach Geography and Commercial Geography.

Name of School.		District.
P		
Pabna Girls' School	...	Pabna
Paiker H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Pailgaon Brajanath High School	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Paisa H. E. School	...	Dacca
(G, M) Paksey H. E. School	...	Pabna
Palsia Rani Dinamani H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
Panchakhanda Haragobinda High English School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Panchapalli Guru Ram H. E. School	..	Faridpur
Panchdona Sir K. G. Gupta H. E. School	...	Dacca
Panchla Azeem Institution	...	Howrah
Pangsa George High School	...	Faridpur
Paraikora Nayantara Institution	...	Chittagong
Parbatipur Jnanankur H. E. School	...	Dinajpur
Parerhat Rajlakshmi H. E. School	...	Barisal
Parerhat H. E. School	...	Do.
Patgram H. E. School	...	Dacca
Patiya Abdus Sobhan Rahatali High School	...	Chittagong
Patna Academy	...	Jessore
Patrasayer Gurudas High English School	...	Bankura
Patuakhali Latif Municipal Seminary	...	Barisal
* Patul H. E. School	...	Hughli
Pirgachha H. E. School	...	Rangpur
Pirpur Jaynagar High English School	...	Howrah
Pura Durgacharan H. E. School	...	Dacca
Purandarpur H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Puranigudam Radhakanta Baruya High School	...	Nowgong (Assam)
Purbadhala Jagatmani High English School	..	Mymensingh
Q		
Quapara Jagatchandra Sen Agricultural and Industrial Institution		Chittagong
Quaish Sammilani H. E. School	...	Do.
R		
Raghunathbari Ramtarak High School	...	Midnapur
Rahamatpur High English School	...	Barisal
Raigram Kalagachi Bindubasini Institution	...	Jessore
Raipur George Coronation High School	...	Noakhali
Raipur K. C. High School	...	Tipperah
Raipura R. K. R. M. Institution	...	Dacca
Rajagram A. S. H. E. School	...	Bankura
Rajarampur Ezechiel High School	...	Dinajpur
Rajbalhat High English School	...	Hughli
Rajballavpur Rangilabad H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Rajdia Abhay High English School	...	Dacca
Rajghat Jaffarpur H. E. School	...	Jessore
Rajganj Union High School	...	Noakhali
Rajore Gopalganj K. J. S. Institution	...	Faridpur
Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School	...	Burdwan

* Reduced to M. E. School.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Mechanics.

Name of School.		District.
Rajshahi Lokenath H. E. School	...	Rajshahi
(H) Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School	...	Do.
Ramchandrapur Ramkanta H. E. School	..	Tipperah
Ramdia B. M. High School	...	Faridpur
* Ramganj Buddhinath Institution	...	Dinajpur
Ramganj Madhupore Union High English School	...	Noakhali
Ramgarh Mokshadasundari H. E. School	...	Midnapur
Ramjibanpur B. L. Institution	...	Do.
Ramkrishnapur Kebalkrishna Rajkrishna H. E. School		Tipperah
Rampurhat Union High School	..	Birbhum
Ranaghat Lalgopal H. E. School	...	Nadia
Rangpur Girls' High School	..	Rangpur
Rangunia High English School	...	Chittagong
Raniganj Marwari Sanatan Vidyalaya	..	Burdwan
Ranmati K. B. R. R. M. Institution	...	Barisal
Raozan Aryya Maireya Institution	..	Chittagong
Rarikhal Sir J. C. Bose's Institution	...	Dacca
Rasulpur B. M. Institution	...	Burdwan
Rayerkati H. E. School	...	Barisal
Rishra H. E. School	...	Hughli
Rosangiri High English School	..	Chittagong
Rudrakar Nilmani High English School	..	Faridpur
Rupapat B. C. Academy	...	Do.
Rupasdi Brindaban High School	...	Tipperah
Rupsa Ahmedia High School	...	Do.
Rusdi H. E. School	...	Dacca

S

Sabhar Adharchandra High School	..	Dacca
Sachar High English School	...	Tipperah
Sachiadaha Chunkhola Union H. E. School	...	Khulna
Sadasadi High English School	..	Dacca
Sadullapur H. E. School	...	Rangpur
* Sagardighi Brahmanigram H. E. School	..	Murshidabad
Saidabad Hardinge High School	...	Do
Sainthia H. E. School	...	Birbhum
Sajail Gopimohan H. E. School	...	Faridpur
Sakhipur Islamia H. E. School	...	Do.
Salimganj Abdur Raul High English School	...	Tipperah
Salkia Hindu School	...	Howrah
Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya	...	Do.
Sandikona High English School	...	Mymensingh
Sangerchar High English School	..	Tipperah
Sara Marwari High School	...	Pabna
(G, H) Sardah H. E. School	...	Rajshahi
Sarikal Hindu Moslem H. E. School	...	Barisal
Sarisabari Rani Dinamani High School	...	Mymensingh
Sarmahal Panihat H E. School	..	Barisal
Satbaria H. E. School	...	Pabna
Satgachi Sridharpur Abinash Institution	.	Burdwan
Senbari B. H V. M. U. Institution	...	Mymensingh

* Recognition lapsed in 1927.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

Name of School.		District.
Sengarchar H. E. School	...	Tipperah
Serajganj Victoria H. E. School	...	Pabna
Shaistaganj High English School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Shakpura High English School	...	Chittagong
Shampur H. E. School	..	Howrah
Shampur H. E. School	..	Barisal
Sharıakandi High English School	...	Bogra
Shibpur High English School	...	Dacca
Shibganj Guzarpur Bisalakshi H. E. School	...	Howrah
Shillong Jail Road Boys' H. E. School	..	Assam
Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' School	...	Do.
Sholaghar A. K. S. K. H. E. School	...	Dacca
Shyamnagar Siddheswaritala Institution	...	Nadia
Sibchar Nandakumar Institution	...	Faridpur
Sibsagar Govt. Aided Bezbarua H. E. School	...	Assam
Siddhipasha Bhagirath Institution	...	Jessore
Siddhipasa Pulinbehari High School	...	Do.
Sikaripara Tarasankar Kalisankar Memorial High Academy		Dacca
Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution	..	Jessore
Sinhergaon Gobinda High School	...	Tipperah
Sitlai H. E. School	...	Pabna
Sohagdal Public U. Institution	...	Barisal
Sohagpur Syamakisore High School	...	Pabna
Sonamuri High English School	...	Noakhali
Sonamukhi High English School	..	Bogra
Sonarang High English School	..	Dacca
Sonitbhum K. Vidyamandir	..	Jessore
Sophra Prakaschandra H. E. School	...	Barisal
South Raozan Sarafbhata H. E. School	...	Chittagong
Srikhanda High English School	...	Burdwan
Srimangal Victoria H. E. School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Sripore M. C. High School	...	Jessore
Suaganj T. A. H. E. School	...	Tipperah
* Sufalakati High English School	...	Jessore
Sujapur High English School	...	Dinajpur
Sukhanpukur High English School	...	Bogra
Sultanpur Sriram H. E. School	..	Birbhum
Susang Kumudchandra Memorial High English School		Mymensingh
Swarupkati H. E. School	...	Barisal
(G, M) Sylhet Aided High School	...	Sylhet (Assam)
Sylhet Mangalchandi H. E. School	...	Do.
Sylhet Pearymohan Public Academy	...	Do.

T

Tala North Suburban High School	..	24-Parganas
Talibpur H. E. School	...	Murshidabad
Talora Altafali H. E. School	..	Bogra
Tangail Sibnath H. E. School	...	Mymensingh
† Taraganj Harendranarayan H. E. School	...	Dacca
Tarakeswar H. E. School	...	Hughli

* Recognition lapsed in 1930.
† Recognition lapsed in 1923.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

Name of School.		District.
Tasarala Sarbaria Sanatan H. E. School	...	24-Parganas
Terosri K. N. Institution	...	Dacca
Tezpur Academy	...	Assam
Tiluri Kripamayee High English School	...	Bankura
Tinsukia Senairam Aided H. E. School	...	Assam
Tona High School	...	Barisal
Tulsighat Kasinath High English School	...	Rangpur
Tushbhandar R. M. M. P. Institution	...	Do.

U

Udainarayanpur Saradacharan Institution	..	Howrah
(G) Ushagram H. E. School	...	Burdwan
Usthi Kalicharan Pal Memorial Institution	...	24-Parganas
Uttarsahabazpur George Institution	...	Barisal

W

West Kotwalipara Union Institution	...	Faridpur

Z

Zuluhar Saptagram Sammilani Institution	..	Barisal

(G) Authorised to teach Geography.

*

Alphabetical List of Recognised Schools arranged according to the Province and District in which they are situated.

(Corrected up to December, 1934.)

ASSAM

CACHAR

(G,CG) Haflong St. Agnes' Convent School (Prov.)
Hailakandi Victoria Memorial High School
Kachar H. E. School (Prov.)
Silchar Central Mission High School for Girls
(M) Silchar Government High School
Silchar Narsing School

DARRANG

Mangaldai Government H. E. School
Tezpore Government School
(G) Tezpore Academy (Prov.)

GOALPARA

Abhayapuri Abhayeswari High School
Bagribari Harendra Narayan Seminary (Prov.)
(G, CG) Bilasipara Indranarayan Academy (Prov.)
(G) Dhubri High School
(G, H) Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School (Prov.)
Gauripur P. C. School
(G, CG) Goalpara Prithwiram Government H. School

KAMRUP

Bajali High School (Prov.)
(G) Barpeta H. E. School
(G) Barpeta Vidyapith (Prov.)
Chamata H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, CG) Gauhati Cotton College School
Gauhati Kamrup Academy (Prov.)
Gauhati Sonaram Government Aided High School
Karara Venture High School (Prov.)
Nalbari Gurdon H. E. School
North-Gauhati Aumati Kamal Institution
Palasbari R. B. High School
(H) Panbazar Girls' High School

LAKHIMPUR

(G) Dibrugarh George Institution
(G) Dibrugarh Government H. E. School
Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School
Dibrugarh Public H. E. School (Prov.)
North Lakhimpur Government School
Tinsukia Senairam Govt. Aided H. E. School (Prov.)

MANIPUR STATE

(G) Imphal Johnstone School
Manipur Churachand High School (Prov.)

NOWGONG

Dawson High School (Prov.)
(G) Nowgong Government School
Puranigudam Radhakanta Barua High School (Prov.)

SHILLONG

(G) Shillong Government High School
Shillong Jail Road Boys' H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Shillong St. Anthony's School
Shillong St. Edmund's College School
Shillong Our Lady's House
Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' School (Prov.)

(G, CG)—Authorised to teach Geography and Commercial Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

ASSAM—*contd.*

SIBSAGAR

Dergaon High School (Prov.)
(G) Jorhat Bez-Baruya High School
ment High School
Jhanji H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Jorhat Bez-Baruya High School
(M) Jorhat Christian H. E. School
(G) Jorhat Government High School
Nazira Aided High School
Sibsagar Bez-Baruya H. E. School
(G) Sibsagar Government High School

SYLHET

Baniyachang Harischandra High School (Prov.)
Baniyachang Lokenath R. B. H. E. School
Chhatiain Siddheswari High School (Prov.)
Bhadeswar H. E. School (Prov.)
Biswanath Ramsundar H. E. School (Prov.)
Gopalganj Muhammad Chaudhury Academy (Prov.)
(M) Habiganj Government High School
Habiganj Hindu Academy (Prov.)
Habiganj J. K. Institution (Prov.)

SYLHET—*contd.*

Habiganj Mission Girls' School (Prov.)
Jagadishpur Public High School (Prov.)
(G) Karimganj Government High School
Karimganj Nilmani School (Prov.)
Karimganj Public High School (Prov.)
Kulaura H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Maulvi Bazar H. E School
Nabiganj Jugolkisore School (Prov.)
Pailgaon Brajanath High School (Prov.)
(G) Panchakhanda Haragobinda School (Prov.)
Rajnagar Porteous H. E. School (Prov.)
Shaistaganj H. E. School (Prov.)
Srimangal Victoria H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Sunamganj Jubilee School
(G, M) Sylhet Aided High School (Prov.)
(G) Sylhet Government Girls' School
(G) Sylhet Government High School
Sylhet Mangalchandi H. E. School (Prov.)
Pearymohan Public Academy (Prov.)
Sylhet Raja Girischandra High School

BENGAL

BARISAL

Agailjhara H. E. School (Prov.)
Akalam Moslem H. E. School (Prov.)
Akharpara A. C. H. E. School
Alankarkati Maniram H. E. School (Prov.)
Amrajuri Aswinikumar Institution (Prov.)
Backerganj J. S. U. High School (Prov.)
Bagdha H. E. School (Prov.)
Baisari H. E. School
Bakal H. E. School (Prov.)
Banaripara Union School
Baranadi H. E. School (Prov.)
Barguna Moslem H. E. School (Prov.)

BARISAL—*contd.*

Barisal Asmat Ali Khan H. E. School
Barisal Model Banipitha (Prov.)
Barisal B. M. Institution
(G) Barisal Govt. Aided Sadar Girls' School (Prov.)
Barisal Town School (Prov.)
(G, M) Barisal Zila School
Barthi Tara Institution
Basanda H. E. School (Prov.)
Batnatala E. Public Institution (Prov.)
Bhandaria Vihary H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Bhola Govt. H. School

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

BARISAL—*contd.*

Bhila Town School (Prov.)
Binaykati H. E. School (Prov.)
Birpasa H. E. School (Prov.)
Bouphal H. E. School (Prov.)
Bowkati Bindubasini Institution (Prov.)
Chandrahar Kailaschandra Rameschandra Sikshayatan.
Chandsee Iswarchandra Institution
Chargaon Sammilani A. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
Charmaddi W. H. E. School (Prov.)
Daudpur Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Dehergati I. N. H.E. School (Prov.)
Daulatkhan H. E. School (Prov.)
Dighirjan H. E. School (Prov.)
Gabha H. E. School
Gaila H. E. School
(G, M) Gandata H. M. U. M. High School (Prov.)
Guthia M. C. Institution (Prov.)
Habibpur H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Hijaltala H. E. School (Prov.)
Iluhar B. L. Academy (Prov.)
Jagannathpur Chandiprasad School (Prov.)
(G) Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution (Prov.)
(G) Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School
Kachipara H. E. School (Prov.)
Kadamtala G. H. E. School (Prov.)
Kalaskati Baradakanta Muktakesi Academy (Prov.)
Kamarkati N. K. Institution (Prov.)
Kamarkhali Krishna Sundar Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Kanchabalia Basantakumar H. E. School (Prov.)
Kasipur H. School (Prov.)
Khalisakota H. E. School (Prov.)
Khanjapur Pangasia H. E. School (Prov.)
Kirtipasa P. K. Institution
(G, M) Kowkhali H. E. School (Prov.)
Kuriana A. S. Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution (Prov.)
Mahilara Anantanarayan H. E. School
Malikhali H. E. School (Prov.)

BARISAL—*contd.*

Mathbaria Khasmahal Latif Institution (Prov.)
Mirza Kalu H. E. School (Prov.)
Nadmulla P. S. T. Institution (Prov.)
Nalchira Village Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Nalchita Merchants' H. E. School (Prov.)
Narayanpur Bharukati U. H. E. School (Prov.)
Nathullabad H. E. School (Prov.)
Parerhat R. L. H. E. School (Prov.)
Patarhat H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Patuakhali Jubilee H. E. School
Patuakhali Latif Municipal Seminary (Prov.)
Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
Rahamatpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Ranmati K. B. R. R. M. Institution (Prov.)
Rayerkati H. E. School (Prov.)
Sarikal Hindu Moslem H. E. School (Prov.)
Shampur H. E. School (Prov.)
Sharmahal Panihat H. E. School (Prov.)
Shohagdal Public United Institution (Prov.)
Sholak Victoria Union Institution
Siddhakati H. E. School
Sophra Prakaschandra H. E. School (Prov.)
Swarupkati H. E. School (Prov.)
Tarikbandar Victory H. E. School
Toma High School (Prov.)
Ulania Coronation Institution
Uttarsahabazpur George Institution (Prov.)
Wazirpur W. B. Union Institution
Zuluhar Saptagram Sammilani Institution (Prov.)

BANKURA

Bamnia H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Bankura Collegiate School
(M) Bankura Hindu H. E. School
(M) Bankura Zila School
Bishenpur H. E. School
Harmasra H. E. School (Prov.)
Indus H. E. School (Prov.)

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

BANKURA—*contd.*

Khatra C. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
Kotalpur H. E. School
Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution
(G, H) Mahara H. E. School
Manoharpur Satyayatan Bidyapit (Prov.)
Palasdanga H. E. School
Patrasayer Gurudas H. E. School (Prov.)
Rajagram A. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
Ramsagar H. E. School
Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tyeb Institution
Sonamukhi Bindubasini Jubilee H.E. School
Tiluri Kripamayee H. E. School (Prov.)

BIRBHUM

Ahmedpur Jaydurga H. E. School (Prov.)
Bhadrapur H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Birbhum Zila School
Barhra H. E. School (Prov.)
Bishnupur Rasamanjari H. E. School (Prov.)
Bolpur H. E. School
Dubrajpur Rai Bahadur Sudmull Dalmia H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Hetampur Raj School
(G) Khejutipara Radhagobinda Jiu School (Prov.)
Kirnahar Sibchandra H. E. School
Kundala Kripasindhu Gobindachandra School (Prov.)
(G) Labpore J. L. H. E. School
Mitrabhum H. E. School (Prov.)
Mollarpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Nakrakonda H. E. School
Nalhati Hariprasad H. E. School
Paiker H. E. School (Prov.)
Purandarpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Rampurhat H. E. School
Rampurhat Union Institution (Prov.)
Sainthia H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Sultanpur Sriram Institution (Prov.)
Suri Benimadhab H. E. School

BOGRA

Adamdighi Iswar Puranjay H. E. School (Prov.)
Bogra Coronation Institution
(H) Bogra V. M. Girls' H. School (Prov.)
(G) Bogra Zila School
Chanchaitara H. E. School (Prov.)
Dupchanchia H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, H) Gosainbari Amiruddin H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Hili R. N. H. E. School
Kagail K. K. H. E. School (Prov.)
Kalai Moyenuddin H. E. School (Prov.)
Khanjanpur H. E. School
(G, H) Madla V. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
Namiya H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Naokhila P. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Narchi H. E. School (Prov.)
Santahar B. P. Institution
Shariakandi H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Sherpur Diamond Jubilee H. E. School
Sonamukhi H. E. School (Prov.)
Sonatola H. E. School
Sukhanpukur H. E. School (Prov.)
Talora Altafali H. E. School (Prov.)

BURDWAN

Ajhapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Amarpur Bimala Agricultural Institution (Prov.)
Amgoria Gopalpur R. G. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
(CG, G, M) Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
Asansol St. Patrick's School (Prov.)
(G, H) Asansol St. Vincent de Paul's School (Prov.)
Ausgram B. B. Institution (Prov.)
Badla H. E. School
Baidyapur George Institution
Belrui Nikunjamoyee Gadadhar Institution (Prov.)
Bhalta H. E. School
Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (Prov.)

(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(CG, G, M)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography, Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

BURDWAN—*contd.*

(M) Burdwan Municipal H. School
(G) Burdwan Town School
(M) Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
(G, H) Dainhat H. E. School
(G) Dishergarh Ambicacharan Institution
Ethora Srishchandra Institution
Gopalpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Gopalpur Muktakeshi Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Guskara Purnananda Public Institution (Prov.)
(M) Ikhra Basantibijay H. E. School
Jabagram Kasiswari Institution (Prov.)
Kalna Maharaja's School
Kashiara N. A. J. M. High School (Prov.)
(M) Katwa Kasiram Das Institution
Ketugram Sir A. T. Memorial Institution (Prov.)
Kulti MacLellan Institution
Kurhmun N. C. Institution (Prov.)
Kusumgram T. Institution (Prov.)
Mandalgram H. E. School (Prov.)
Mankar H. E. School (Prov.)
Manteswar Sagarbala H. E. School (Prov.)
Mathrun N. C. Institution
Memari Vidyasagar Memorial School
Nadanghat Rampuria H. E. School (Prov.)
Nasigram H. E. School
Okersa H. E. School
Patuli H. E. School
Purbasthali Nilmani Brahmachari Institution
Putsuri I. P. Institution
(G) Raina H. E. School
Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School (Prov.)
Ramgopalpur H. E. School
Raniganj H. E. School
Raniganj Marwari Sanatan Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Rasulpur B. M. Institution (Prov.)

BURDWAN—*contd.*

Sankari H. E. School
Satgachi-Sridharpur Abinash Institution (Prov.)
(G) Searsol Raj School
Srikhanda H. E. School (Prov.)
Torekona Jagatbandhu Institution
(M) Ukhara K. B. Institution
(G) Ushagram Boys' H .E. School (Prov.)

CALCUTTA

Calcutta Armenian College and Philanthropic Academy
Calcutta Academy (Prov.)
Calcutta Adarsa Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Calcutta Anglo-Guzrati High School
(G, M) Calcutta Aryya Mission Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta Atheneum Institution (Prov.)
(G, M, H) Calcutta Baghbazar High School (Prov.)
Calcutta Ballyganj Girls' School (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta Ballyganj Government High School
Calcutta Ballyganj Jagatbandhu Institution
(M) Calcutta Bangabasi College School
Calcutta Baptist Mission Girls' H.E. School
(G, H) Calcutta Beltala Girls' H.E. School (Prov.)
Calcutta Bengal Institution (Prov.)
(G) Calcutta Bethune Collegiate School
(BC, G, M) Calcutta Bharati Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Calcutta Bhowanipur Abhaycharan Bidyamandir (Prov.)
Calcutta Bhowanipur Ramrick Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta Bhowanipur Narisiksha Pratisthan (Prov.)
Calcutta Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta Binapani Parda Girls' School (Prov.)

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(G, M, H)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.
(BC, G, M)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Correspondence, Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

Calcutta Bowbazar High School
(G) Calcutta Boys' School (Prov.)
Calcutta Brahmo Boys' School
Calcutta Brahmo Balika Shikshalaya
(G) Calcutta Madrassah
(M) Calcutta Cathedral Mission High School
Calcutta Catholic Male Orphanage (Prov.)
(M) Calcutta Central College School
(H) Calcutta Chetla Boys' School (Prov.)
Calcutta Christ Church Girls' H. E. School
(G, M, H) Calcutta City College School
(G) Calcutta Collin's Institute
Calcutta Cossipore Gopeswar Free School (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta Cossipore Raja Manindra Memorial School
(G) Calcutta Diocesan Collegiate School for Girls
Calcutta Entally Academy (Prov.)
Calcutta Islamia H. E. School (Prov.)
Calcutta St. Barnabas High School (Kidderpore)
Calcutta Girls' High School
(G, M) Calcutta Hare School
Calcutta Hindu Academy (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta Hindu School
Calcutta Kalighat H. E. School
Calcutta Kamala H. E. School
Calcutta Kamala Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(M) Calcutta Keshav Academy
Calcutta Khelutchandra Calcutta Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta K. A. B. Suhrawardy Begum Memorial H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta Kidderpur Academy
Calcutta Kumar Asutosh Institution (Prov.)

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

(G, M) Calcutta Kumar Radhaprasad Institution
Calcutta Lake Girls' School (Prov.)
(G) Calcutta Loreto House
(G, M) Calcutta Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute
Calcutta Maniktala H. E. School (Prov.)
Calcutta Matiabruj Educational Society
(G, CG, BC) Calcutta Metropolitan Institution
Calcutta Metropolitan Institution (Barabazar)
(G, M) Calcutta Metropolitan Institution (Bowbazar)
(M) Calcutta Mitra Institution
(G, M) Calcutta Mitra Institution (Bhowanipur)
Calcutta M. L. Jubilee Institution
Calcutta Model Academy (Prov.)
Calcutta Model Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta Modern School (Prov.)
Calcutta Muslim H. E. School (Prov.)
Calcutta Nasiruddin Memorial High School (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta New Indian School
(G, M, H) Calcutta Oriental Seminary
Calcutta Oriental Training Academy (Prov.)
(M) Calcutta Park Institution (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta Prabodh Memorial Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta Prasanna Kumar Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta Puddopukur Institution, Bhowanipur (Prov.)
(G, H) Calcutta Rani Bhabani School
(G, M) Calcutta Ripon Collegiate School
Calcutta Scottish Church Collegiate School
Calcutta Sanskrit Collegiate School

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G, M, H)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(G, CG, BC)—Authorised to teach Geography, Commercial Geography and Business Method and Correspondence.
(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

(G, CG, H) Calcutta Saradacharan Aryan Institution
(G, CG) Calcutta Saraswat Kshatriya Vidyalaya
Calcutta Saraswati Institution
Calcutta Satyabhama Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta Satyabhama Institution for Boys (Prov.)
(H) Calcutta Seal's Free College
(M) Calcutta Shambazar Vidyasagar School (Prov.)
Calcutta Sir Romes Mitter Girls' School (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta South Suburban School
(M) Calcutta South Suburban Branch School
(M, CG, BC) Calcutta Sri Maheswari Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Calcutta Sri Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Calcutta Sri Visuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya
Calcutta Sree Didoo Maheswari Panchayet Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Calcutta St. Anthony's School
Calcutta St. Chrysostom's High School
Calcutta St. James School (Prov.)
Calcutta St. Joseph's Collegiate School
(M) Calcutta St. Paul's H. E. School
Calcutta St. Paul's Mission School (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta St. Thomas H. E. School for Boys (Prov.)
(G) Calcutta St. Thomas H. E. School for Girls (Prov.)
(G) Calcutta Syambazar A. V. School
Calcutta Syambazar Vidyasagar H. E. School
(G) Calcutta Taltala H. E. School

CALCUTTA—*contd.*

Calcutta Tarini Training Academy (Prov.)
(G, M) Calcutta Tirthapati Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta Tollygunj H. E. School (Prov.)
(M, H) Calcutta Town School
Calcutta Training Academy
Calcutta United Missionary Girls' School
(G) Calcutta Upendranath Memorial Institution (Prov.)
Calcutta St. Margaret's School
(M) Calcutta Victoria Institution
Calcutta St. Xavier's College (School Dept.) (Prov.)

CHITTAGONG

Abutorab R. L. H. E. School (Prov.)
Amlaish Kanchana Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Anwara H. E. School (Prov.)
Banigram H. E. School (Prov.)
Banskhali H. E. School (Prov.)
Barama Trahi Menaka H. E. School (Prov.)
Chakaria H. E. School (Prov.)
Chittagong Collegiate School
(G) Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's Girls' School
Chittagong Government Moslem H. E. School
Chittagong Graduates H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Chittagong J. M. Sen's Institute (Prov.)
Chittagong Md. Kajimali H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Chittagong Municipal School
Chittagong National School
* Chittagong Umatara H. E. School (Prov.)
(M) Chittagong St. Placid's School (Prov.)
Cox's Bazar H. E. School

---

* Recognition lapsed in 1926.

(G, CG, H)—Authorised to teach Geography, Commercial Geography and Elementary Hygiene.
(G, CG)—Authorised to teach Geography and Commercial Geography.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(M, CG, BC)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics, Commercial Geography, Business Method and Correspondence.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M, H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*

CHITTAGONG—*contd.*

Dhalghat H. E. School (Prov.)
Durgapore H. E. School
(G) Fatehabad H. E. School (Prov.)
Fatickcheri Coronation H. E. School
Gasbaria Nityananda H. E. School (Prov.)
Gohira A. Jabbar Y. M. S. Institution (Prov.)
Hathazari Parbati Institution (Prov.)
Jafarnagar A. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
Jahanpur Amjad Ali H. E. School (Prov.)
Kadurkhil H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M, H) Kanangopara High School (Prov.)
Mahamuni Anglo-Pali School
Mohara H. E. School (Prov.)
Noapara H. E. School
(M) Pahartali A. B. Ry. H. E. School
Paschimgaon Laksam H. E. School (Prov.)
Patiya Abdus Sobhan Rahatali H.E. School (Prov.)
Patiya High School
Paraikora Nayantara Institution (Prov.)
Quaish Sammilani H. E. School (Prov.)
Quapara Jagatchandra Sen Agricultural and Industrial Institution (Prov.)
Rangunia H. E. School (Prov.)
Raozan Aryya Maitreya Institution (Prov.)
(G) Raozon R. R. A. B. C. H. E. School
Roshangiri H. E. School (Prov.)
Saroatali P. C. Sen Institution
Satkania H. E. School
Shakpura H. E. School (Prov.)
Sitakund H. E. School
South Raozan Sharfbhatta H. E. School (Prov.)
Zorwargunj Ramsundar Ramgour H. E. School

CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS

Rangamati Govt. H. E. School

DACCA

Abdullapore H. E. School
Adiabad Islamia High School (Prov.)
Araihazar H. E. School
Ariel Swarnamoyee H. E. School (Prov.)
Autshahi Radhanath H. E. School
Bagra Swarupchandra H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Bajrajogini Jaykali H. E. School (Prov.)
Balapore Nabinchandra H. E. School (Prov.)
Bahati Iswarchandra H. E. School
Banari H. E. School
Bandhura Gobindapur Holy Cross H. E. School
Baradi H E. School
Barangail G. C. H. E. School
Bejgaon H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School
(G) Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School
Benodpur Ramkumar H. E School (Prov.)
Brahmangaon H. E. School (Prov.)
Brahmanbhita Union H. E. School
(M) Chanchartala Siddheswari A. C. High School (Prov.)
Chapatala H. E. School (Prov.)
Charsindur George Institution (Prov.)
Churain T. B. H. E. School
Dhamrai Hardinge H. E. School (Prov.)
Dhankora Giris H. E. School
Dhulla Bhubanmohan H. E. School
Duptara Central Coronation School
Galimpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Ghiar H. E. School (Prov.)
Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution
(G) Hashara Kalikisore H. E. School
Hizla P. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
Hussainpur S. P. Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Ibrahimpur J. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Ichhapura H. E. School
Jamirta S. G. H. E. School (Prov.)

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(G, M, H)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

DACCA—*contd.*

(M) Jaydebpur Rani Bilasmani H.E. School
Jaimantop H. E. School (Prov.)
Jhitka A. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Kaliganj Raja Rajendranarayan H. E. School
(G) Kalma Laksmikanta H. E. School
Kazirpagla A. T. Institution
Kukutia Kamalakanta Institution (Prov.)
Lakhpur Simulia H. E. School (Prov.)
Lohaganj H. E. School
Madhyapara Iswarchandra Institution (Prov.)
Mahajanpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Malikanda H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Malkhanagar H. E. School
(G) Manikganj H. E. School
Manikganj Model H. E. School (Prov.)
Mirpur Siddhanta H. E. School
Mohanganj H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Munshiganj H. E. School
Murapara Victoria High School
Nagari St. Nicholas Institution (Prov.)
Narayanganj Bar Academy (Prov.)
(G) Narayanganj H. E. School
Narayanganj Islamia Education Trust High School (Prov.)
(G) Narayanganj J. G. H. E. School
Narayanganj Morgan Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Nawabganj H. E. School (Prov.)
Paikpara Union H. E. School
Paisha H. E. School (Prov.)
Panchdona Maheswardi H. E. School (Prov.)
Patgram H. E. School (Prov.)
Pura Durgacharan H. E. School (Prov.)
Raipura R. K. R. M. Institution (Prov.)
Rajdia Abhay H. E. School (Prov.)
Rarikhal Sir J. C. Bose's Institution (Prov.)

DACCA—*contd.*

(G) Rowile H. E. School
Rusdi H. E. School (Prov.)
Sabhar Adharchandra H. E. School (Prov.)
Sadasadi H. E. School (Prov.)
Satirpara Kalikumar Institution
Shekharnagar Rai Bahadur Sreenath Institution
Shibpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Shikaripara Tarasankar Kalisankar Memorial High Academy (Prov.)
Sholaghar A. K. S K. H. E. School (Prov.)
Simulia Syamaprasad H. E. School
(G) Sonakanda B. M Institution
Sonarang H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Sonargram Gangabasi Ramchandra Institution
Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
* Taraganj Harendranarayan H. E. School (Prov.)
Telirbagh K. M. D. M. Institution
Teota Academy
Terosri K. N. Institution (Prov.)

DARJEELING

(M) Darjeeling High School
(G) Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' School (Prov.)
(G) Kalimpong Girls' High School and Training College (Prov.)
Kalimpong Scottish Universities Mission Institution
(G) Kalimpong St. Andrew's Colonial Home (Prov.)
Kurseong Goethel's Memorial European School (Prov.)
Siliguri H. E. School

DINAJPUR

(G) Balurghat H. E. School
(H) Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath High School
(H) Dinajpur Sadar Girls' High School (Prov.)

---

* Recognition lapsed in 1923.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*

DINAJPUR—*contd.*

* Dinajpur Town H. E. School
(G, M) Dinajpur Zila School
Parbatipur Jnanankur H. E. School (Prov.)
(M) Raiganj Coronation School
Rajarampur Ezechiel School (Prov.)
Ramganj Buddhinath H. E. School (Prov.)
Sujapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Thakurgaon H. E. School

FARIDPUR

Amgram H. E. School (Prov.)
Baishrashi Sivasundari Academy
Bajitpur Rajkumar Edward Institution
Baliakandi H. E. School (Prov.)
Batikamari H. E. School (Prov.)
Bhadrasan Gobindachandra Academy (Prov.)
(G) Bhanga H. E. School
Bijhari Upasi T. P. H. E. School
Birmohan H. E. School (Prov.)
Boalmari George Academy (Prov.)
Boultali Sahapur Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Charmuguria Merchants' H. E. School (Prov.)
Chikandi Sarabali H. E. School
Chhaygaon Madhusudan High School (Prov.)
Dattapara T. N. High School (Prov.)
(M) Domshar Jagatchandra Institution
Fukura Madanmohan Academy
(G, M) Faridpur Ishan Institution
(G) Faridpur Zila School
(G) Goalundo H. E. School
(M) Gopalganj M. N. Institution
Gopalganj Sitanath Academy (Prov.)
Gopinathpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Habaspur Kasimbazar H. E. School (Prov.)
Idilpur H. E. School
Ishibpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Kajulia Bajunia Sir A. T. M. Institution (Prov.)

FARIDPUR—*contd.*

Kalamirdha Govinda H. E. School (Prov.)
Kaneswar S. C. Edward School (Prov.)
Karakdi Rashbihari H. E. School (Prov.)
Kartickpur H. E. School
Kasiani G. C. High School (Prov.)
Khaha Rajaram Institution (Prov.)
Khankhanapur Surajmohini H. E. School
Kotwalipara Union Institution
(G) Lonsing H. E. School
Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(M) Madaripur H. E. School
Madaripur Islamia School (Prov.)
Mahisar Digambari H. E. School (Prov.)
Manikdaha Lilabati Seminary (Prov.)
Matbarerchar H. E. School (Prov.)
Mithapura Lakshminarayan H. E. School (Prov.)
Mustafapur H. E. School
Nagarkanda M. N. Academy (Prov.)
Naria Beharilal H. E. School (Prov.)
Orakandi Mead High School
Palong H. E. School
Panchapalli Gururam H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Panditsar H. E. School
Pangsa George School (Prov.)
Rajbari Raja S. K. Institution
Rajore Gopalganj K. J. S. Institution (Prov.)
Ramdia B. M. High School (Prov.)
Rudrakar Nlimani H. E. School (Prov.)
Rupapat Bamanchandra Academy (Prov.)
Sajail Gopimohan H. E. School (Prov.)
Sakhipur Islamia H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Sibchar Nandakumar H. E. School (Prov.)
Tulasar Gurudas H. E. School
West Kotwalipara Union Institution (Prov.)
Woolpur P. C. H. E. School

---

* Recognition lapsed in 1925.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.

BENGAL—*contd.*

HOWRAH

(G) Amta Pitambar H. E. School
Andul H. E. School
Bagnan H. E. School
Bainan Bamandas H. E. School (Prov.)
(M, CG) Bajeshibpur B. K. Paul's Institution
(G, M) Bantra Madhusudan Palchaudhuri Institution
(M) Bally Rivers Thompson School
Basudebpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Baluti H. E. School
Brahmanpara C. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
Burikhali K. M. Institution (Prov.)
Chaltakhali Bharatchandra Rai Gunakar School
Cotton Institution
Deulgram M. B. H. E. School (Prov.)
Gharbhawanipur R. P. Institution
(G, M) Howrah I. R. Belilios' Institution
(M) Howrah Cotton Institution
Howrah Girls' High School (Prov.)
(M) Howrah Ripon Collegiate School
Howrah Town School (Prov.)
(G) Howrah Vivekananda Institution
Howrah Zila School
Jagatballavpur H. E. School
Jaypur Phakirdas Institution
Jhapardah Duke Institution
Jhikra H. E. School
Jujersa Prannath Manna Institution (Prov.)
Khalore Gopimohan H. E. School (Prov.)
Khalna R. R. G. Institution (Prov.)
Khasmara H. E. School (Prov.)
Kolia Amir Ali School (Prov.)
Maju R. N. Basu's School
Makardah B. S. Institution (Prov.)
(G, M) Mugkalyan H. E. School
Nabagram Hindu Academy (Prov.)
Narit Nayaratna Institution
Panchla Azeem Institution (Prov.)
(G) Panitras H. E. School

HOWRAH—*contd.*

Pantihal Damodar Institution
Pirpur Jaynagore H. E. School (Prov.)
Rashpur H. E. School
(G, M) Salkia A. S. School
(M) Salkia Hindu School (Prov.)
Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Sankrail Abhaycharan School
Santragachi K. N. Institution
Sashati Nahala Abinas H. E. School
Shampur H. E. School (Prov.)
Shibganj Guzarpur Bishalakshmi Institution (Prov.)
(M) Shibpur Dinabandhu High School
Udainarayanpur Saradacharan Institution (Prov.)
Uluberia H. E. School

HUGHLI

Akani H. E. School
Arambag H. E. School
Antpur H. E. School (Prov.)
* Badanganj H. E. School (Prov.)
Bagati H. E. School
Bahirkhand Giris Institution (Prov.)
Baidyabati Banamali Mukherjee Institution
Balagarh H. E. School
(G) Bandel St. John's H. E. School (Prov.)
Bandipur H. E. School (Prov.)
Baradangal R. N. Institution
Batanal Union High School (Prov.)
Bhandarhati B. M. Institution
Bhangamora Nutangram K. C. M. Institution (Prov.)
Bhastara Jajneswar H. E. School
(G) Boinchee B. L. Mukherjee's Free Institution
Bora M. S. H. E. School (Prov.)
Chandernagore Dupleix College School
Chandernagore Krishnabhabini Nari Siksha Mandir
(G, M) Chatra Nandalal Institution

---

* Recognition lapsed in 1926.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M, CG)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics and Commercial Geography.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

HUGHLI—*contd.*

(G, M) Chinsurah Deshbandhu Memorial H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Chinsurah Sibchandra Shome Training Academy
Chinsurah Duff School
Dasghara H. E. School
Dwarbasini Kumar Rajendra H. E. School (Prov.)
Garalgacha H. E. School
(G, M) Garbati H. E. School
Guptipara H. E. School
Gurup Ramanikanta H. E. School (Prov.)
Haripal Gurudayal H. E. School
(G) Hughli Branch School
(G) Hughli Collegiate School
Ilsoba-Mondlai H. E. School
Itachona Srinarayan Institution
(M) Janai Training School
Jangipara Dwarkanath Institution (Prov.)
Kamarpukur R. K. Institution (Prov.)
Khanakul Krishnagar Jnanada Institution
(G, M) Konnagar H. E. School
(G) Mahes H. E. School (Prov.)
Muthadanga Ramkrishna H. E. School
Nandanpur Rupchand Academy (Prov.)
* Patul H. E. School (Prov.)
Rajbalhat H. E. School (Prov.)
Rishra H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Seakhala Benimadhab H. E. School
Sekendarpur Rai K. P. Pal Bahadur Free H. E. School
(G) Serampur Union Institution
(G) Singur Mahamaya Institution
Somra D. C. H. E. School
Tarakeswar H. E. School (Prov.)
Telinipara Bhadreswar H. E. School
(G) Uttarpara Govt. School

JALPAIGURI

Alipur Duar Institution
Boda H. E. School (Prov.)

JALPAIGURI—*contd.*

Debiganj Nripendranarayan H. E. School
Domohani Polwhele H. E. School (Prov.)
Jalpaiguri Fanindra Deb Institution (Prov.)
(G, M) Jalpaiguri Zila School
Jalpaiguri Sadar Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(H, M, G) Jalpaiguri Sonaullah Institution (Prov.)

JESSORE

Abaipur Ramsundar Institution
Baghutia Bibhagdi Bholanath H. E. School
Basundia H. E. School
Benipur H. E. School (Prov.)
Bidyanandakati Rashbihari Institution (Prov.)
Binodpur B. K. H. School
(M) Bongong H. E. School
Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution (Prov.)
Fulhari H. E. School (Prov.)
Gangarampur P. K. Institution
(M) Gobra Parbati Vidyapith
Gopalnagar Haripada Institution (Prov.)
Harisankarpur Jagatchandra Institution
Itna H. E. School
Jangalbadhal Bhabendra H. E. School (Prov.)
Jaypur Lohagara Institution
Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Jessore Sammilani Institution
(G) Jessore Zila School
(G) Jhenidah H. E. School
Joradah H. E. School
Kalabaria H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Kalia H. E. School (Prov.)
Kashipore A. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
Khasial H. E. School (Prov.)
Kotchandpur H. E. School
(G) Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution
(M) Magura H. E. School

---

* Reduced to an M. E. School.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(H, M, G)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene, Elementary Mechanics and Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

JESSORE—*contd.*

Mahespur H. E. School
Masiahati H. E. School (Prov.)
Nahata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School (Prov.)
Nakol Raicharan Institution (Prov.)
Naldanga Bhusan H. E. School
Naldi Brahmandanga Syamasundari H. E. School
(M) Narail Sub-divisional H. E. School
(M) Narail Victoria Collegiate School
Panjia H. E. School
Patna Academy (Prov.)
Raigram Kalagachi Bindubasini Institution (Prov.)
Rajghat Jaffarpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Sailkupa H. E. School
Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School (Prov.)
Siddhipasa Bhagirath Institution (Prov.)
Siddhipasa Pulinbehari High School (Prov.)
Soneetbhum K. R. Vidyamandir (Prov.)
Sripur M. C. H. School (Prov.)
Suphalakati H. E. School

KHULNA

Ajagarah H. E. School
Babulia J. S. H. E. School
(G) Bagerhat H. E. School
(G) Bahirdia H. E. School
Bajoa Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Banagram Century Institution
Baruipara P. C. Institution (Prov.)
Bishnupur P. K. Memorial H. E. School (Prov.)
Budhata Bahadurpur B. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
Champaphul Acharyya Praphullachandra Institution (Prov.)
Chirulia H. E. School
Daibajnahati Bisweswar H. E. School
Dakshin Sripur H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Dasani Union H. E. School (Prov.)

KHULNA—*contd.*

(G) Daulatpur H. E. School
Dhandia Union Institution
Dhuliapur Adarsa Vidyalaya (Prov.)
Dumuria N. C. Kundu Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Gazirhat H. N. High School (Prov.)
Gilatala Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Goalmath Union School
Haridhali Hindu Islamia Union Institution (Prov.)
Kalaroa G. K. K. Institution (Prov.)
Kapilmuni Sahachari H. E. School
Karapara Saratchandra High School
Khaliskhali Magura Saradacharan Institution
Khalispur H. E. School
Khararia H. E. School
Kodhala H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Khulna B K. Union Institution (Prov.)
(G) Khulna Zila School
Kumira H. E. School
Madhudia H. E. School (Prov.)
Masni H. E. School (Prov.)
Miksimul Rudhaghara H. E. School
Morrelganj A C Law H. E. School (Prov.)
Naihati Union H. E. School
Nakipur H E. School
Naldha H. E. School
Nalta H. E. School
Nawapara George Coronation H. E. School
Paigram Kasba H E. School
Phultala Reunion H. E. School
Rangdia H. E School
(G, M) Raruli R. K. B. K. H. School
Sachiadah Chunkhola Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Satkhira Prannath Institution
Senhati H. E. School
Tala B. De Institution
Town Sripur H. E. School

MALDA

Araidanga Dinanath Bholanath Model Academy (Prov.)
Bholahat Rameswar Institution (Prov.)

(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

MALDA—*contd.*

Chanchal Siddheswari Institution
Khansat H. E. School (Prov.)
Maldah Akrurmani Coronation School (Prov.)
(G, M) Malda Zila School
Nagharia H. E. School (Prov.)
Nawabganj H. M. Institution

MIDNAPUR

Asadtalia Coronation H. E. School (Prov.)
Bahiri Bradley-Birt H. E. School (Prov.)
Ballichak Bhajahari Institution (Prov.)
Basantia H. E. School
Belda Gangadhar H. E. School (Prov.)
Bhagwanpur H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Bhimpore Santhal H. E. School (Prov.)
Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School (Prov.)
Birsingha Bhagabati Vidyalaya
Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School
(G) Contai H. E. School
(G) Contai Model Institution
Danton H. E. School (Prov.)
Egra Jhatulal H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Garbeta H. E. School
(G) Ghatal Vidyasagar H. E. School
(M) Gopalnagar Kerr Institution
Haludbari H. E. School
Hanschara Mrityunjay Memorial School (Prov.)
Haria Sivaprasad Institution (Prov.)
Irphala Krishnamohan Institution
Jara H. E. School
Kalagachia H. E. School (Prov.)
Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Indian H. E. School
Kola Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Kumudkumari Institution
Mahisadal Raj H. E. School
Mangala Academy (Prov.)

MIDNAPUR—*contd.*

(G, M) Midnapur Collegiate School
(G) Midnapur Hindu School
(G) Midnapur Mission Girls' High School (Prov.)
(G) Midnapur Town School
Moyna Peddie Memorial Institution (Prov.)
Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School
Nandigram Carmichael Institution (Prov.)
Narajole Mahendra Academy (Prov.)
Panskura Bradley-Birt H. E. School
Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School
Pingla Krishnakamini Institution
Raghunathbari Ramtarak H. School (Prov.)
Ramgarh Mokshadasundari H. E. School (Prov.)
Ramjibanpur B. L. Institution (Prov.)
Sonakhali H. E. School
Tamluk Hamilton School

MURSHIDABAD

Amtala H. E. School (Prov.)
Banwaribad Maharaja H. E. School (Prov.)
Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School (Prov.)
(H) Beldanga Gobindasundari Academy
Berhampur Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, H, CG, BC) Berhampur Krishnath Collegiate School
Bhagirathpur H. E. School
Brahmanigram H. E. School (Prov.)
Dumkal H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Gokarna P. M. H. School
(G, H) Gorabazar Iswarchandra Institution (Prov.)
Gulhatia H. E. School (Prov.)
Hasanpore S. C. Institute (Prov.)
Islampur H. E. School (Prov.)

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G, H, CG, BC)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Hygiene, Commercial Geography and Business Method and Correspondence.
(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*

MURSHIDABAD—*contd.*

(H) Jangipur H. E. School
Jiaganj E. C. Institution
Kagram H. E. School
Kanchantala J. D. J. Institution
(H) Kandi Raj H. E. School
(G) Khagra L. M. S. School
(G, H) Lalgola M. N. Academy
(G, M) Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's H. E. School
Nimtita Gaursundar Dwarkanath Institution
Panchthupi T. N. Institution
Sagardighi Brahmanigram H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, H) Saidabad Hardinge School (Prov.)
Saktipur K. M. C. Institution
(H) Salar Edward H. School
Sijgram Hossainbad French H. E. School
Talibpur H. E. School (Prov.)

MYMENSINGH

Achmita George Institution (Prov.)
(G) Asujia Jayanath Coronation Institution (Prov.)
Atharabari M. C. H. E. School (Prov.)
Bajitpur H. E. School
Balijuri Fazal School (Prov.)
(G) Balla Coronation H. School (Prov.)
(G) Banagram Anandakisore H. School (Prov.)
Barhatta Coronation Krishnaprasad School (Prov.)
Bhairab H. E. School (Prov.)
Bharrah Woomeschandra Institution (Prov.)
Chandipasa H. E. School (Prov.)
Chandrakona R. L. H. E. Institution (Prov.)
Chaparkona Maheshchandra Institution
Darirampur H. E. School (Prov.)
Dewanganj Co-operative H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Dhalla H. E. School

MYMENSINGH—*contd.*

Dhanbari Nawab Institution (Prov.)
Dhubaria Seffatulla School (Prov.)
Digpait H. E. School
(G) Gaffargaon Islamia H. E. School
Gauripur Rajendrakisore H. E. School
Ghoshgaon Jatindra High School (Prov.)
Govindapur Sivanath H. E. School (Prov.)
Gopaldighi Kaloha Pujan Union H. School (Prov.)
(G) Hemnagar Sasimukhi H. E. School
Hussainpur Sambhuchandra H. E. School (Prov.)
Islampur Nekjahan H. E. School (Prov.)
Iswarganj Bisweswari H. E. School (Prov.)
Jamalpur Donough School
Jamurki Sir Nawab Abdul Gani H. E. School
Jatia H. E. School (Prov.)
Jhawail Maharani Hemantakumari H. E. School (Prov.)
Kalihati Ramgati Sreegovinda H. E. School (Prov.)
Kandipara Askarali H. E. School (Prov.)
Karatia H. M. A. Institution
Kendua Jayhari Spry Institution (Prov.)
(M) Kisoreganj Azimuddin School
Kisoreganj Ramananda Union High School
Kodalia Saharulla Islamia H. E. School (Prov.)
Kushmail Debagram H. E. School (Prov.)
Maishamura Basantakumari H. E. Institution (Prov.)
Mirzapur Sadai Krishna H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Muktagacha Ramkisore H. School
Mymensingh City Collegiate School
Mymensingh Edward Institution (Prov.)

(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

MYMENSINGH—*contd.*

(G, M, H) Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' School (Prov.)
(G) Mymensingh Vidyamayi Girls' H School
(G) Mymensingh Zila School
Nagarpur Jadunath H. E. School
Netrakona Anjuman School (Prov.)
(M, G, CG) Netrakona Chandranath H. E. School
(G, M) Netrakona Dutt H E. School
Noapara H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Pakutia Brindabanchandra H.E. School
Palasia Rani Dinamani H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Payari G. C. H. E. School
(G) Pingna H. E. School
Purbadhala Jagatmani H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Radhasundari Girls' School (Prov.)
(G) Ramgopalpur P. J. K. H. School
Sandikona H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Santosh Jahnavi School
Sarisabari Rani Dinamani High Sihool (Prov.)
(M) Senbari B. H Victoria Memorial United Institution (Prov.)
(G, M) Sherpur Town Gobindakumar Peace Memorial Institution
(G, M) Sherpur Town Victoria Academy
(M) Singhjani H. E. School
Susang Kumudchandra Memorial H. E. School (Prov.)
Suti Victoria Memorial H. E. School
(G, H) Tangail Bindubasini H. E. School
Tangail Sivanath H. E. School (Prov.)

NADIA

Alamdanga H. E. School
Amla Sadarpur H. E. School
Belpukur H. E. School
Bhajanghat H. E. School
Bheramara Chandpur J. K. Institution (Prov.)
Chakdah Ramlal Academy
Chandannagore R. D P. Institute (Prov.)
(M) Chuadanga V. J. School
Damurhuda H. E School
Dhoradaha H. E School (Prov.)
Gosain Durgapur H. E. School
Harinarayanpur H E. School
Jamsherpur B. N. H. E. School
Juniadah H. E. School
Khoksa Janipur H. E. School
(G, M, H) Krishnagar A. V. School
Krishnagar C M. S. St John's High School
(G, M) Krishnagar Collegiate School
(H) Kumarkhali M. N. H School
Kushtia H. E. School
(H) Kushtia Municipal Academy (Prov.)
Kutabpur S. N. S. Mandir (Prov.)
Majdia Railbazar H. E School
Maliari R P. S. M. H. E. School (Prov.)
Mayapur Thakur Bhakti Vinode Institution (Prov.)
Meherpur H. E. School
Memnagar Bipradas H. E. School (Prov.)
Muragacha H E. School
Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Navadwip Hindu School
Natuda Radharani Institution (Prov.)
Ranaghat Lalgopal H. E. School (Prov.)

(G, M, H)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M, G, CG)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics, Geography and Commercial Geography.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*

NADIA—*contd.*

(G, M) Ranaghat Palchaudhuri H. E. School
(G) Santipur Municipal School
Santipur Oriental Academy
Syamnagar Siddheswaritala Institution (Prov.)
Sikarpur H. E. School
Sudhakarpur H. E. School
Sutraghar Maharaja Nadia H. E. School

NOAKHALI

Amirabad H. E. School (Prov.)
Basurhat Abdul Halim Coronation H. E. School (Prov.)
Begumganj H. E School (Prov.)
Chandipur Manasa High School (Prov.)
Chatkhil Panchgaon Gupta H. E. School
Chhagalnaiya H. E. School (Prov.)
Dalalbazar H. E. School (Prov.)
Dattapara Ramratan H. E. School
Farasgunj H E. School (Prov.)
Feni G. A. Academy (Prov.)
(M, H) Feni High School
Feni Institution (Prov.)
Fulgazi H. E. School (Prov.)
Hatiya Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Kanchanpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Katghar Golam Nabi H. E. School
Khilpara H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Lakshmipur H. E. School
Lamchar H. E. School (Prov.)
Mangalkandi H. E. School (Prov.)
Muhammadpur Ramendra H. E. School (Prov.)
Noakhali Ahmedia H. E. School (Prov.)
Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School
(G) Noakhali R. K. Zila School
Noakhali Babupur H. E. School (Prov.)
Noakhali Babupur Jirtali Union H. E. School (Prov.)
Raipur George Coronation H. School (Prov.)

NOAKHALI—*contd.*

Raiganj Union School (Prov.)
Ramganj Madhupur School (Prov.)
(G) Sandwip Cargil Institution
Sonaimuri H. E. School (Prov.)

PABNA

Banwarinagar Coronation Banamali Institution
Barapangashi H E. School (Prov.)
Bera Bipinbihari H. E. School
Bharenga H. E. School (Prov.)
Bharenga Academy (Prov.)
Chandaikona H. E. School (Prov.)
Chatmohar Raja C. and Babu Sambhunath H. E. School
Chaubari Islamia H. E. School
Daulatpur H. E. School (Prov.)
Dhobakhola Coronation Institution (Prov.)
Harina Bagbati H. E. School
Jamirta H. E. School
Khalilpur H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Meghai Eusafuddin Islamia H. E. School (Prov.)
Mohanpur Kshitimohan H. E. School (Prov.)
Nakalia Sarasia Merchants' Institution (Prov.)
Pabna Girls' School (Prov.)
(M) Pabna Gopalchandra Institution
(G, M) Pabna Zila School
(G, M) Paksey H. E. School (Prov.)
Parjana M. N. H. E. School
(G) Potazia H. E. School
Radhanagar Majumdar's Academy
Salap H. E. School
Sara Marwari H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Serajganj B. L. High School
(G) Serajganj Victoria High School (Prov.)
(G) Sahazadpur H E. School
Satbaria H. E. School (Prov.)
Sitlai H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Sohagpur Syamkisore H. E. School (Prov.)
Sthal Pakrasi H. E. School
Ullapara Merchants' Institution

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M, H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

RAJSHAHI

Arani Monomohini H. E. School
Balihar Saradindu H. E. School (Prov.)
Birkutsa Abinash H. E. School (Prov.)
Chak Atitha H. E. School (Prov.)
Chakla H. E. School (Prov.)
Chaugram H. E. School
Dighapatia P. N. H. E. School
Dubalhati Raja Haranath High School (Prov.)
Kalam High School (Prov.)
Kamargaon Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra H. E. School (Prov.)
Kirtipur H. E. School (Prov.)
Mahadebpur Sarbamangala Institution
(G) Naogaon K. D. H. E. School
(G, M) Natore Maharaja Jagadindranath High School
Puthia P. N. High School
(G, M) Rajshahi Bholanath Academy
(G, M) Rajshahi Collegiate School
(M, H) Rajshahi Lokenath H. E. School
(H) Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School (Prov.)
(G, H) Sardah H. E. School (Prov.)

RANGPUR

Basudebpur Chandrakisore H. E. School (Prov.)
Belka Maharaja Cossimbazar H. E. School (Prov.)
Dimla Rani Brindarani H. E. School
Domar H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Gaibandha Islamia High School (Prov.)
(G, M) Gaibandha H. E. School
Gobindaganj H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Kakina Mahimaranjan Memorial H. E. School
Kundi H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Kurigram H. E. School

RANGPUR—*contd.*

(G, M) Lalmanirhat H. E. School
(G, H, M) Nilphamari H. E. School
Pirgachha H. E. School (Prov.)
Rangpur Girls' H. E. School (Prov.)
Rangpur Kailasranjan H. School
(G, M) Rangpur Zila School
Sadullapur H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Saidpur H. E. School
Tajhat H. E. School
Tulsighat Kasinath H. E. School (Prov.)
Tusbhandar R. M. M. P. Institution (Prov.)
Ulipur Maharani Swarnamayi H. E. School

TIPPERAH

Asta Mahamaya Pathsala (Prov.)
Baburhat H. E. School
Bagra Gagan H. E. School
Baira Md. Arip H E. School (Prov.)
(M) Bajapti Ramanimohan H. E. School (Prov.)
Bakila H. E. School (Prov.)
Balakhal J. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
Bangora Umalochan H. E. School
Barkanta H. E. School (Prov.)
Barkota H. E. School (Prov.)
Bidyakut Amar H. E. School (Prov.)
Birat Bircharan H. E. School (Prov.)
Bitgarh Radhanath H. E. School (Prov.)
Boalia H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Brahmanberia Annada High School
Brahmanberia Edward Institution (Prov.)
Brahmanberia George H. E. School
Burichang Ananda School (Prov.)
Chauddagram Haji Jafarali H. E. School (Prov.)
Chandpur Dwarkanath H. E. School (Prov.)
Chandpur Ghani H. E. School (Prov.)

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(M, H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics and Elementary Hygiene.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.
(G, H)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.
(G, H, M)—Authorised to teach Geography, Elementary Hygiene and Elementary Mechanics.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.

BENGAL—*contd.*

TIPPERAH—*contd.*

(G, M) Chandpur Hassan Ali Jubilee School
Chandra Emam Ali H. E. School (Prov.)
Cheora H. E. School (Prov.)
Chinamura L. N. H. E. School (Prov.)
Chunta H. E. School (Prov.)
Comilla Faizunnessa H. E. School for Girls (Prov.)
(M) Comilla Iswar Pathsala
(G) Comilla Victoria Collegiate School
(G) Comilla Yusuff H. E. School
(G, M) Comilla Zila School
Daudkandi H. E. School (Prov.)
Debagram H. E. School (Prov.)
Devidwar Reajuddin H. E. School (Prov.)
Durgapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Elliotganj H. E. School (Prov.)
Fatepur K. G. H. E. School (Prov.)
Gokarna Syed Waliullah H. E. School
Hajiganj H. E. School (Prov.)
Harina Chalitatali H. E. School
Homna H. E. School (Prov.)
Ibrahimpur George High School (Prov.)
Jafarganj G. M. K. Institution (Prov.)
Jahapore Kamalakanta Academy (Prov.)
Kasba H. E. School
Kuti Atalbehari High School (Prov.)
Laksam H. E. School
Madhabpur S. L. H. E. School (Prov.)
Machimpur R. G. R. N. Institution (Prov.)
Matlabganj I. B. H. E. School (Prov.)
Mayura H. E. School (Prov.)
Mehereswari Satindra and Sukul H. E. School (Prov.)
Mogra H. E. School (Prov.)
Muradnagar Durgaram H. E. School
Nabinagar H. E. School
Puranbazar M. H. E. School
Raipur K. C. H. E. School (Prov.)

TIPPERAH—*contd.*

Ramchandrapur Ramkanta H. E. School (Prov.)
Ramkrishnapur Kebalkrishna Rajkrishna H. E. School (Prov.)
(H) Rupasdi Brindaban H. E. School (Prov.)
Rupsa Ahmedia H.E. School (Prov.)
Sachar H. E. School (Prov.)
Sangarchar H. E. School (Prov.)
Salimganj A. R. H. E. School (Prov.)
Sarail Annada High School
Sengarchar H. E. School (Prov.)
Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (Prov.)
Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (Prov.)
Syamagram Mohimkishore H. E. School
Ujanchar K. N. H. E. School

24-PARGANAS

Arbalia J. V. H. School (Prov.)
Ariadaha Kalachand H. E. School
(G) Baharu H. E. School
Bakhrahat H. E. School (Prov.)
(G, M) Barahanagar Victoria H. E. School
Barasat H. E. School
Barisa H. E. School
Barrackpore Debiprasad H. School
(G) Barrackpore Govt. H. School
(G, M) Baruipore H. E. School
Basirhat H. E. School
Bawali H. E. School
(M) Behala H. E. School
Bhablatantra Sir Rajendra H. E. School
Bhangor H. E. School (Prov.)
Bhatpara H. E. School
Bishnupur Siksha Sangha
Bishnupur Sir Ramesh Institution
Boral H. E. School
Budge Budge P. K. H. E. School (Prov.)
Burul H. E. School (Prov.)
Canning David Sassoon H. E. School (Prov.)
Dakshin Chatra H. E. School (Prov.)
Dhankuri H. E. School
(G) Diamond Harbour H. E. School

(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.

BENGAL—*contd.*

24-PARGANAS—*contd.*

Dulduli Mathbari H. E. School (Prov.)
Dum Dum Krishnakumar Hindu Academy (Prov.)
Fatehpur Sreenath Institution (Prov.)
Goria Baradaprasad High School (Prov.)
Gobardanga H. E. School
Gobindapur H. E. School
Gustia K. N. H. E. School
Halisahar H. E. School
Harinabari H. E. School
Hatuganj M. N. K. H. School
Jagdishpur Sitikantha Institution (Prov.)
Jaynagar Institution
Kadihati Kalinath Mukherji H. E. School (Prov.)
Kalipur H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Kamarhati Sagar Dutt Free School
(G) Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School (Prov.)
Karanjali B. K. Institution (Prov.)
Kasba Chittaranjan H. E. School (Prov.)
Kasinagar H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Khardah Sibnath H. E. School
Laksham H. E. School (Prov.)
Madarat Popular Academy (Prov.)
Magrahat Muslim Anglo-Oriental School (Prov.)
Mahestala H. E. School
(M) Majilpur J. M. Training School
Malangapara K. C. Bhattacharyya Institution (Prov.)
Mathurapur H. E. School (Prov.)
Multi Peary Samanta Institution (Prov.)
Naihati Mahendra School
(G, M) Narikeldanga George High School
Natra H. E. School (Prov.)
(G) Nawabganj S. B. H. School
Nibadhai H. E. School
Niramisha S. M. I. Q. H. E. School (Prov.)

24-PARGANAS—*contd.*

Panihati Prannath H. E. School
Punra B. K. M P. School
Rajibpur Anglo-Vern. School
Rajballabhpur Rangilabad H. E. School (Prov.)
Samnagar Kanticharan H. E. School
Sarangabad H. E. School
Sarisa H. E. School
Sodepur H. E. School
South Goria Bompas H. School
Taki Govt. School
Tala North Suburban High School. (Prov.)
Tasarala Sarbaria Sanatan High School (Prov.)
Usthi Kali Charan Pal Memorial Institution (Prov.)

COOCH-BEHAR

(G, M) Cooch-Behar Jenkins School
Cooch-Behar Sunity Academy for Girls (Prov.)
Cooch-Behar Swedish Mission Institution (Prov.)
(G, H) Dinhata H. E. School
(G) Mathabhanga H. E. School
Mekliganj H. E. School
(G) Tufanganj M. Nripendranarayan M. H. School

TRIPURA STATE

(G) Agartala Umakanta Academy
Belonia Brajendrakishore H. E. School
Dharmanagar Beer Bikram Institution
Kailasahar H. E. School
Sonamura H. E. School

SIKKIM STATE

Sir Tashi Namgyal H. E. School, Gangtok

(G)—Authorised to teach Geography.
(M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.
(G, M)—Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Mechanics.
(G, H) Authorised to teach Geography and Elementary Hygiene.

*

XXI

TEXT BOOKS

ARTS AND SCIENCE

Matriculation Examination, 1936

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or lines (thus Chapters I-III) the reference is to be understood as inclusive.]

ENGLISH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

1. Select Readings from English Prose (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Gould. Justice.
Washington Irving. Rip Van Winkle.
Oscar Wilde. The Selfish Giant.
Earl of Chesterfield. Letter to his son (London, 21st June, O. S. 1748).
Earl of Chesterfield. Letter to his son (London, 10th January, O. S. 1749).
W. H. Hudson. My Friend Jack.
Oliver Goldsmith. The Citizen of the World (Letters Nos. 26 and 27).
Miss Mitford. The Incendiary.

2. Ivanhoe (abridged edition published by the University).

Poetry.

Lahiri's Select Poems (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Stephen Phillips. The Fireman.
Rodd. Armada.
Gay. The Miser and Plutus.
G. Herbert. Virtue
Campbell. Napoleon and the British Sailor.
Davies. Early Spring.
Cowper. John Gilpin.
Lowell. Yussouf.
Middleton. The Carol of the Poor Children.
William Morris. The Son of Croesus.
Wilfrid Gibson. The Lighthouse.

Books recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Victor Hugo. Les Miserables (abridged edition, published by P. T. I. Book Depot, Bangalore City).
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
The Adventure of Don Quixote (arbridged edition, published by Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.).

W. A. J. Archbold. Long Long Ago (Bina Library, Calcutta).
True Stories of Modern Explorers (Blackie & Sons).
Bishop Heber. India—a Hundred Years Ago (abridged edition by Longmans, Green & Co.—1927).
Andrew Lang. Tales of Troy (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Pioneers of Progress (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Stories from Tagore (Macmillan & Co.).
Tales of Tolstoy (King's Treasures, No. 5, Macmillan & Co.).
Tales from Sanskrit Dramatists (G. A. Natesan & Co.).
H. G. Rawlinson. Great Men of India (Nelson).
H. Chatterjee. Sakuntala (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Chatterjee and Mookerjee. Representative Indians.

N.B.—Head masters of schools recognised by the University are requested to encourage the students to use the Pocket Oxford Dictionary.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.*

1. H. A. Treble. Tales of Adventure and Imagination (Oxford University Press).

2. Moorhouse. Burning Gold (published by J. M. Dent & Sons) with the omission of the following pieces :—

Lizzie Lindsay (page 21).
The Herd Laddie (page 30).
Cock up your Beaver (page 34).
Two Rivers (page 111).
Wee Jouky Daidles (page 116).
The Eohippus (page 136).
The Wee Crodlen Doo (page 139).

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Bengali Selections (revised edition 1934, published by the University). Pieces to the read :—

Prose.

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. Sakuntalar Patigrihe Yatra.
Gangaprasad Mukhopadhyay. Nitisiksha.
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. Debi Chaudhurani.
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay. Deba Mandir.
Satyendranath Tagore. Dwarkanath Thakur o Max Müller.
Kaliprasanna Ghosh. Mahattwa.
Sivanath Sastri. Bankimchandra.
Swarnakumari Debi. Dip Nirban.
Rabindranath Tagore. Bhratridway.
Rabindranath Tagore. Guptadhan.

---

* To be taken up by candidates whose Vernacular is a language not included in the prescribed list given under Section 9 (4) of Chapter XXX of the Regulations.

Dineschandra Sen. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.
Ishanchandra Ghosh. Illis Jataka.
Khagendranath Mitra. Ramendrasundar
Jagadindranath Ray. Saisab Smriti.
Balendranath Tagore. Janma Bhumi.
Aswinikumar Datta. Matsaryya.
Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Ramer Sumati.
Chandicharan Bandyopadhyay. Vidyalaye Vidyasagar.
Mozammel Hoque. Shah Nama Rachana.
Wajed Ali Bharatbarsha.

Poetry.

Balaram Das. Uttargostha.
Krittibas. Sitar Banagaman.
Michael Madhusudan Datta. Atmabilap.
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay. Yamuna Tate.
Nabinchandra Sen. Buddher Grihatyag.
Krishnachandra Majumdar. Prabasir Janmabhumi Darsan.
Rabindranath Tagore. Gandharir Abedan ; Pratinidhi.
Dwijendralal Ray. Ghumanta Sisu.
Rajanikanta Sen. Sakha.
Satyendranath Datta. Himalayashtaka.
Akshaykumar Baral. Srabane.
Kamini Ray. Dharay Debata Chabi.
Mankumari Basu. Bhikharini Meye.
Jatindramohan Bagchi. Singhagarh.
Atulprasad Sen. Bharat-bhanu.
Kalidas Ray. Krishanir Byatha,
Golam Mustafa. Kurano Manik.
Karunanidhan Bandyopadhyay. Mahaprayane Asutosh.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Rajanikanta Gupta. Prativa.
Rabindranath Tagore. Chhutir Para.
Dineschandra Sen. Fullara.
Mankumari Basu. Subha Sadhana.
Jagadananda Ray. Prakriti.
Kumud Raychaudhuri. Deshbandhu.
Jaladhar Sen. Himalaya.
Abanindranath Tagore. Rajkahini, Part II.
Jitendranath Majumdar. Arther Sandhan.
Panchanan Mitra. Manushyattwa ki.

Grammar recommended.

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. Bhashabodh Bangla Vyakaran.
Dineschandra Sen. Bhasha Prabes.
Jagadischandra Ghosh. Matribhasha.

HINDI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Hindi Selections (published by the Calcutta University), Pieces to be read ;—

Prose.

Bitsingha ka Vrittanta.
Mahakabi Kalidas ka Charita (Charitabali).
Dara Shikoh ki Har aur uska Badha.

Mira Bai.
Hindosthan (Gupta Nibandhabali)
Id me Muharrem.
Ushangini—Dwitiya Anka.

Poetry.

Sundar Kanda (Ramayan).
Niti Samayik Upadesha.
Ananda-Arunodaya.
Jivan-Maran.
Maithili Saran—Jayadrath Vadha.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala.

or

Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambikaprasad Bajpayi.

URDU.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Either

Anis-i-Adab, compiled by Maulvi Anis Ahmad (Aligarh Muslim University Press). Only the following portions :—

Prose—Nos. 1, 2, 4, 9, 11, 12, 17, 19, 20, 26, 28.
Poetry—Nos. 2, 3-6, 8, 11, 12, 14-16.

Or

The following two books :—

Prose.

1. Aina-i-Ibrat, Part I (first 50 pages of the text).

Poetry.

2. Musaddis-i-Hali (first 80 Musaddis).

The following book only is recommended for general reading :—

Mokhazani Adab, by Maulvi Hafiz, Dr. M. A. Shahid (Aligarh Muslim University Press).

URIYA.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Madhusudan Rao. Prabandhamala.
Sasibhushan Ray. Rituchitra.
Lakshminarayan Sahu. Hitabani.

Poetry.

Nandakishore Bal, B.A. Tarangini.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Madhusudhan Das. Bala Mahabharat.
Cintamani Mahanti Mahodadhi Kavya.
Maharaj Sir B. M. Singh Deo. Bhagnakankan.

ASSAMESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sarbeswar Sarma Kataki. Asamiya Sahitya Kosh.

Portions to be read :—

Prose.

Hemchandra Barua. Atmajibancharit.
Gunavıram Barua. Rangpur Nagarer Bibaran.
Ratneswar Mahanta. Ahom Sati.
Lakshinath Bezbarua. Shargarowhan.
Padmanath Gohain Barua. Jatiabhab.
Satyanath Bora. Sahityar Sadharan Lakhyan.
Satyanath Bora. Kartabyagyan.
Hemchandra Gossami. Maharaj Rudrasingh.
Kanaklal Barua. Sahanubhuti.
Chandrodhar Barua. Sangeet.
Radhanath Phookan. Byabasay.
Hiteswar Barbarua. Ahomjati.
Gauridutta Misra. Momaitamuli Barbarua.
Ambicanath Bora. Cromwell.
Jyanadavıram Barua. Lubhra Chitrasala.
Bharatchandra Das. Beula Lakkhindar.
Maulvi Harastulla Mohommod Charit.
Banikanta Kakati. Sophist aru Socrates.
Krishnakanta Handique. Europot Schoolia Sikhya.
Jnananath Bora. Keertan.
Chandranath Sarma. Dan aru Paropakar.

Poetry.

Kabiratna Saraswati. Kailash Barnana.
Sankardev. Daraka Barnana.
Madhabdev. Prarthana.
Hemchandra Gossami. Anandaram Baruar Shargajatra.
Padmanath Gohain Barua. Brahmaputra.
Lakshminath Bezbarua. Asomsangeet.
Chandrakumar Agrawala. Sandhia.
Chandradhar Barua. Geeta.
Kamalakanta Bhattacharyya. Jatiagaurab.
Durgeswar Sarma. Jion.
Durgeswar Sarma. Rangilee.
Rameswar Barua. Sajbanua.
Premadhar Gohain. Jahnabir Prati.
Nabinchandra Bardolai. Sisur Hanhee.

Anandachandra Agrawala. Sokasangeet.
Jnananath Bora. Romonigovoru.
Dinghadattadev Adhikari. Ekalabya.
Maulvi Ganimatali. Sivaji.
Umeschandra Chaudhury. Matribhasa.
Indreswar Barthakur. Bhasmachal.
Debeswar Sarma. Shartha.

Grammar.

Satyanath Bora. Bahal Byakaran.

Books showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Lakshminath Bezbarua. Sadhukathar Kuki.
Padmanath Gohain Barua. Lahari.

NEPALI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sharmista. Riddhi Bahadur Malla.
Sankshipta Ramayan, by Gorakha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal.

Poetry.

Ritu Bichar. Pandit Lekhmath Paudyal.
Bhanubhakta Sunnar Kanda. S. B. Gemali's Edition
Naibedya. Nepali Sahitya Sammilan. Darjeeling.

Grammar.

Madhya Chandrika. Pandit Somenath Sigdyal.

or

Nepali Vyakarana. Parasmani Pradhan.

Books recommended for general reading :—

Ram Shah. Nepali Sahitya Sammilan. Darjeeling.
Rajput Ramani. Mrs. A. Devi.
Raghavbilap. Nepali Sahitya Sammilan. Darjeeling.

MAITHILI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Ramayan. Chanda Jha (First half).
Nivah. (Maithili Printing Works, P. O. Madhubani, Darbhanga)
Sankshipta Mahavarat Sava. Pt. Ramanand Thakur.

Grammar recommended.

Bala Maithili Vyakaran, by Gangapati Sinha, B.A.

BURMESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Kinwun Mingyi; Paris Diary Shwe Pyi So Wuttu; Owdahlu Pyo; Dewa gomban Pyazat.

TELUGU.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Padmavati, Umra Ali Shah (Pittapur).

Poetry.

Sunabala. Jayanti Ganganna (Rajahmundry).

SINHALESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Lanka Katha. Chapters II, III and VII only; Pujavaliya, Chapters XIII and XIV; Kusajatakavya, Chapter I only, Selalihini Sandesa, I, 52 verses only.

TAMIL

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Thiruthondar Persiya Puranam by Vswanath Pillai (Vidyanupalaya Printing Press, Madras), page 22, Sundaramurthy Nayanar Thiruthorda Thukai.)
Verses 1-11 and also pages 25 and 26.
2. Balaramayanam, pages 3-41. To be had of Messrs. Jayam & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Egmore, Madras.
3. Balabharatam, pages 3-50. To be had of Messrs. Jayam & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Egmore, Madras.
4. Nalavazhi (published by Messrs. P. N. Chidambara Mudaliar Bros., Madura.)

MALAYALAM.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Selections in Malayalam published by the Madras University for the Secondary School Certificate Public Examination of 1938.

KANARESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Kavya Sangraha, by M. N. Kamath (Shenoy Brothers, Mangalore), Savitri Charitra, by Basappa Sastri (M. S. Rao & Co., Avenue Road, Bangalore City).

Bhratri-prema, by K. B. Ramkrishna (B. G. M. Book Depot, Mangalore); Suivle, by Miss B. Ratnamma, B.Sc. (No. 1, 5th Road, Chamarajapet, Bangalore City).

GUJARATHI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

A. B. Dhruva. Nitisiksham.
Anajria and Karim Mahommed. Kavitapraves.

MARATHI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Ramabai Ranade. Amachya ayushalil kahi Athavai.
Prof. L. G. Apte. Bakulashar.

Poetry.

Raghunath Pandit. Nala Damayanti Svayamvarakhyana (from Navanit, Seventh Edition).

Sahitya Suvarna. Edited by Professor R. K. Lagu.

MANIPURI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Drama—Babrubahan Pokpa, by Sjt. L. Iboongohal Singh, B.A., B.L., Member, Manipur State Durbar.
Prose—Madhabi, by Dr. Lambabam Kamal Singh.
Poetry—Thainagi Loirang (Sai-on-2nd), by Sjt. Khwirakpam Chaoba Singh.

MODERN TIBETAN.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Drime Kuden's Namthar (Asiatic Society of Bengal's Publication).

KHASI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Ki Phawar U. Aesob, by U. Soso Tham.
Ka Kitab Jingphawar, by Rabon Sing, from pages 16 to end.
Ki Dienjat Jong ki Longashwe, Parts I and II, by Rev. J. Bacchiarello, with the omission of the following passages :—

(1) "Don Bosco."
(2) Venanszus.
(3) The Baptism of Clovis.

Grammar.

Hints on the Study of the Khasi Language, by Nissur Singh.

GARO.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

(1) Stories from Early Hebrew History—

Genesis, Chapters 12, 13, 15, 22 (1-19), 27, 28, 29 (1-30), 31, 32, 37, 39, 41, 42-50.

(2) Moral, Social, Economic and Sanitary Laws of the Hebrews—

Exodus 20 (1-17), 21 (4-23), 19.
Leviticus 19, 25.
Numbers 13 (1-14), 38.
Deut. 19, 26, 27-28.

(3) Hebrew Poetry—
Psalms 15, 19, 23, 27, 37, 42, 46, 51, 53, 72, 84, 90, 91, 103, 107, 121, 125.

(4) Selections from New Testament literature—

John.
Ephesians.
Philippians
Colossians.

(5) Garo Folk-Lore, Part I.

LUSHAI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Esopa Thawnthu, by F. W. Savidge and Dura.
Kristian Vanram Kawag Zawh thu, by F. W. Savidge and L. Mawa.
The Acts of the Apostles.
Grammar—The Elements of Lushai Grammar, by Frederic J. Sandy.

PORTUGUESE

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

A Cidadee e as Serras, by Eca de Queeroy.

Poetry.

A Patria, by Querra Janqueiro.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 334-632.

Poetry.

Poetical Selections from Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 218-494.

MATHEMATICS.

No text books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

Second Languages.

SANSKRIT.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Sanskrit Selections in Prose and poetry (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Prose Selections.

Panchatantram :

Panchatantra-kathamukham.
Brahmana-karkata-krishnasarpa-katha.
Kaulika-vyantara-napitadi-katha.
Manduka-krishnasarpa-katha.
Nilavarna-srigala-katha.
Asamhatanam vinasah.
Kshudranam samhati.
Subarnamaya-purisha-pakshi-katha.
Candra-bhupati-katha.

Hitopadesha :

Kankana-lubdha-pantha-katha.
Buddhibalam.
Baka-rajahansa-katha.
Viparitam phalam.
Asatsangadoshah.
Avivekasya parinamah.
Ajnata-kulasilo bandhuh.
Priyavadi satruh.
Mitralabho mitrobhedascha.
Apaya-chintaprayojanam.
Sunye saudha nirmanam.

Bhojaprabandha :

Vatsarajena bhojarajasya pranarakshanam.

Vetalapanchavimsatih :

Yajnasomanamno brahmanasyopakhyanam.
Chaturnam brahmanatanayanamupakhyanam.

Vishnupuranam :

Syamantakopakhyanam.
Chandravamsakhyanam.
Nahushavamsakhyanam.

Poetry Selections.

Ramayanam—Sitaharanam, Verses 52-123 (pages 14-21).

Mahabharatam—(1) Birata-sabhayam samabetanam krishnadinam yuddhabishaya-mantrana ; (2) Saranagata-rakshanam.

Vishnupuranam—Vimaturvachobanabiddhasya Dhruvasya banagamanam.

Grammar.

Sanskrit Grammar (Bengali edition), by Pandit Muralydhar Banerjee, M.A. and Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakravarti, M.A., Ph. D. (published by the University).

Or

An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar by G. Thibaut (latest edition, published by the University).

PALI.

Text-Books.

Matriculation Pali Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Prose

Jataka :

(1) Mulapariyaya-Jataka.
(2) Vannupatha-Jataka.
(3) Supparaka-Jataka.
(4) Sujata-Jataka.
(5) Nakkhatta-Jataka
(6) Mahosadha's Wit.

(7) Kurungamiga-Jataka.
(8) Sammodamana-Jataka.
(9) Rajovada-Jataka.
(10) Annihilation of the Sakiyas.

Poetry

(*a*) Khuddakapatha :
(1) Saranagamanam.
(2) Dasasikkhapadam.
(3) Mangalam.
(4) Nidhi.
(5) Metta.

(*b*) Dhammapada :
(1) Sanatana Dhamma.
(2) Citta.
(3) Puppha.
(4) Danda.
(5) Tanha.
(6) Nibbana.
(7) Magga.
(8) Buddha's Exhortation.

Grammar.

(1) Balavatara (Calcutta University publication, 2nd edition), omitting Namakanda.

(2) Pali Grammar by Nilmani Chakrakarti and Mahendrakumar Ghosh (whole).

ARABIC.

Text-books.

Matriculation Arabic Selections Reprint of 1934(published by the University). The whole book with the omission of pages 10 to 15 (end of the story entitled Min Lata ifil wuzara).

PERSIAN.

Text-books.

Matriculation Persian Selections (latest edition of 1934 published by the University). The following pieces only :—

Prose.

Pages 1-18 (Selections from Gulistan).
,, 21-29 (Selections from Baharistan).
,, 70-83 (Selections from Columbus),

Poetry.

Pages 89-100 (Selections from Bustan).
,, 103-112 (Selections from Attar).
,, 114-121 (Selections from Ali Hazri).
,, 165-167, 176-179, 201-204 (Selections from Ubaydi).

GREEK.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Xenophon, Anabasis, Book II.
Euripides. Electra.
New Testament. The Gospel according to St. Luke, Chapters I-VI.

LATIN.

TEXT BOOKS.

Caesar. De Bello Gallico, Book IV.
Virgil. Aeneid, Book II.

FRENCH.

TEXT BOOKS.

Daubet. Letters de Mon. Moulin.

French Verse for Upper Forms (edited by Frederic Spencer, Cambridge University Press), the following pieces only :—

19. Dulces emi Ruiscitur Argos.
23. Dulce Domum.
28. The Black Bird.
33. Poor Clerk.
51. Paris in the Nineteenth Century.
56. Ocean's Nox.
69. Idyll.

GERMAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Hauff. Die Karavane.

Poetry.

Deutsche Lyrik (edited by Buchheim, Macmillan, Golden Treasury Series), the following pieces only :—

48. Wandrers Nachtlied.
53. Schutzenlied.
54. Heidenroslein.
64. Wer nie sein Brod mit thranen sz.
65. Die Hoffnung.
70. Trost in thranen.
72. Schafers Klagelied.
84. An die Freude.
87. Gesang der Geister uber den Wassern.
96. Sehnsucht.
123. Wunsch.
162. Freiheit.

ITALIAN.

Text-books.

Pellico. Le mie prigioni.
Carducci. Antologia.

HEBREW.

Text-books.

Genesis, Chapters 1-14.
Isaiah, Chapters, 35-39.
Psalms, 1-10.
Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

SYRIAC.

Text-books.

Gospel of St. Mark (Peshitto Version), Chapters V-VII.
Gospel of St. John (Peshitto Version), Chapters VIII-XV
St. Ephraem 'On Wisdom,' Chapters I-XX.

Grammar.

T. H. Robinson's Syriac Grammar, Sections I-XX.

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

Text-books.

Matriculation Course, by Dr. E. D. Ross and Lama Lobzang Mingyur published by the University).

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

Text-books.

Prose.

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanians, Parts I and II.

Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part I

Grammar.

Gafamajian.

BENGALI.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Kasiram Das. Mahabharat, Sribatsa Charitra (edited by Dineschandra Sen or Jogindranath Basu).

Michael Madhusudan Dutt. Birangana Kavya. Portions to be read :—

Duryyodhaner prati Bhanumati.
Santanur prati Jahnabi.
Niladhwajer prati Jana.

Rabindranath Tagore. Path-Sanchay.

Nabinchandra Sen. Kurukshetra, Canto I.

Dineschandra Sen. Grihasri. Only a general acquaintance with the contents of the book is required.

Isanchandra Ghosh. Mahapurush Charit.

Grammar recommended.

Bhashabodh Bangla Vyakaran, by Pandit Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan.
Matribhasha, by Jagadischandra Ghosh.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sarbeswar Kataki. Hemchandra Baruar Jiban Charit.
Padmanath Barua. Nitisiksha, Part III.
Durgeswar Sarma. Anjali.

Grammar.

Bahal Byakaran, by Satyanath Borah.

HINDI.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Poetry.

Tulsidas Ramayana, Sundara Kanda.
Satya Harischandra, by Bhartendu B. Harischandra.

Prose.

Ujjwiala Tare, by Ayodhyanath Sarma (Indian Press).

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala or Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambikaprasad Bajpayi.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Ki Phawar U. Aesob, by U. Soso Tham.
Kajingiathuh Khana Puriskam, by Rabon Singh.
Ki Poetry Khasi, by Soso Tham.

Grammar.

Hints on the study of the Khasi Language, by Nissur Singh.

BURMESE.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Papahein Pyazat; Kandaw Mingypaung Myittaza; Vidhura Zat; Anthology of Burmese Literature, Vol. II—Chapter XI, No. 4 (Ainggyin), Chapter IX, No. 11 (2) (Mahagiri Nathan).

URIYA.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Mrityunjaya Kavyatirtha. Prabandhapatha.
Radhanath Ray. Usha.

URDU.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOK.

(Kahanion ki Panchwih Kitab by Marsden and Suraj Narayan Mihr (Macmillan & Co.), pages 1-53.

Grammar.

Usul-i Urdu or any other easy Grammar,

For general reading.

Sub-i-Zindagi, by Rashidul-Khairi.

TELUGU.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sakuntala. Venkata Parvateeswara Kavulu (Pittapur).

Poetry.

Kankanamu. Bhogaraju Narayanamurty (Vizianagram).

TAMIL.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sreemath Bharatasram (Viveka Bodhini Office, Mylapur, Madras); Arya Mathopakhyanam, Second Part (Viveka Bodhini Office, Mylapur, Madras).

MALAYALAM.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates).

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Life of Buddha, first four Chapters, by Tharavath Ammalu Ammal, Bharathavilasam Printing Press, Trichur, Cochin State.

Poetry.

Mahabharatam—Virataparvam, 50 verses.

BENGALI.

(As Second Language.)*

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Matriculation Bengali Selections. (published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :

Prose.

Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay. Palamau.
Dineschandra Sen. Behular Basar.
Swarnakumari Debi. Dip Nirban.
Prabhatkumar Mukhopadhyay. Mastar Mahasay.
Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Ramer Sumati.
Wazed Ali. Bharatbarsha.

Poetry.

Krittibas. Sitar Banagaman.
Krishnachandra Majumdar. Prabasir Janma bhumi Darsan.
Atul Prasad Sen Bharat-bhanu; Debata.
Kalidas Ray Krishanir Byatha.

2. Asutosher Chhatrajiban by Atulchandra Ghatak.

Grammar recommended.

Bengali Self-taught by Sunitikumar Chatterji (in Marlborough's "Self-taught" Series).

HINDI.

(As Second Language)

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Matriculation Hindi Selections (published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only :—

Prose.

(*a*) Mahakavi Kalidas ka Charita.
(*b*) Dara Shikoh ki Har aur uska Badh.
(*c*) Mira Bai.

---

* Open only to a candidate if it is not his or her Vernacular.

(*d*) Hindusthan (Gupta Nibandhabali).
(*e*) Id me Muharram.
(*f*) Hamari Edward-Tilak-Yatra.

Poetry.

(*a*) Anand-Arunodaya.
(*b*) First twenty stanzas of Nazeer's "Kanhaiyaji ka Janam."

2. Rahiman Sudha.
3. Hindi Grammar in English.

Books recommended :—

Edwin Greaves. Hindi Grammar.
Pincott. Hindi Manual.
Thimm. Hindusthani Grammar Self-taught (in Marlborough's "Self-taught" Series).

URDU.

(As Second Language).*

TEXT-BOOKS.

Kahanion ki Panchwi Kitab, by Marsden and Suraj Narayan Mihr (Macmillan & Co.), pages 1-53.

Grammar.

Usul-i-Urdu or any other easy Grammar.

For general reading.

Muntakhab-ul-Hikayat, by Nazir Ahmad.
Musaddas-i-Hali.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language).*

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sarveswar Sarma Kataki—Ashamia Sahitya Kosh. Pieces to be read : Same as those prescribed to be read in Assamese Vernacular.
Grammar—Hemchandra Barua—Assamia Byakaran.

BURMESE.

(As Second Language.)*

TEXT-BOOKS.

Wizaya Pyazat; Ayudaw Mingela Shaufton ; Dhuridat Zat; Anthology of Burmese Literature. Vol. II—Chapter IX, No. 1 (3) (Le-htun Bwe by Badethayaza, Chapter IX, No. 8 (Utena Thagyin).

HISTORY.†

Books recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge required :—

History of India.

R. C. Majumdar. A Brief History of India (latest edition).
S. N. Sen and H. C. Raychaudhuri. The Groundwork of Indian History.
N. C Banerjee. Text-book of Indian History.
V. A. Smith. The Students' History of India (Oxford University Press).

---

* Open only to a candidate if it is not his or her Vernacular.

† Candidates taking up this subject will be permitted to submit their answers in one of the following languages : English, Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Assamese, Urdu, Burmese or Modern Armenian.

H. Chatterjee. A Brief Survey of Indian History (Longmans).
R. D. Banerjee A Junior History of India (Blackie & Sons). Edition of 1930.
K. P. Mitra. Indian History for Matriculation (Macmillan & Co.).
R. C. Majumdar. Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas (in Bengali, latest edition).
Khagendranath Mitra. Bharatbarsher Itihas (in Bengali).
Sen and Raychaudhuri. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
Narayanchandra Banerjee. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
M. N. Ray. High School History of India (Urdu).
V. A. Smith. Bharatbarshaka Itihas (Students' History of India, translated into Hindi by the Oxford University Press).
The Students' Atlas of Indian History, by the author of the "Historical Atlas of the British Empire" (Macmillan).

N. B.—Candidates are reqnired to have a knowledge of map-drawing.

Administration and Progress in India under British Rule.

N. Ghosh England's Work in India (latest revised edition, published by the Calcutta University).
Khagendranath Mitra. Bhara ngrej Sashan (in Bengali), latest revised edition, published by the Calcutta University.

GEOGRAPHY.*

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :

The world with fuller treatment of India (Longman's Geographical Series for India, Book II).
A. Bose. Outlines of Geography.
Bhugol Bijnan (in Bengali), published by the Albert Library, Dacca.
Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya. Bhugol Prabeshika (in Bengali).
Longman's Geographical Exercise Book for India, Part II, by L. Dudley Stamp.

The following books are recommended for the use of teachers :

Blandford. The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
A. Frew. Regional Geography of the Indian Empire (Blackie & Sons).
Wallis. The Teaching of Geography (Cambridge University Press).
O'Malley. Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Sikkim (Macmillan & Co.).
L. Dudley Stamp. The World. A General Geography for Indian School (Longmans, Green & Co.).
L. Dudley Stamp. How to teach Geography in India (Longmans, Green & Co.).
P. Das and G. Mukherjee. Prabeshika Bhugol.
Lyde and Butterworth. The Overseas Empire (Blackie & Sons).
Lyde and Butterworth. From Pole to Pole (Blackie & Sons).
Lyde. Man on the Earth (Blackie & Sons.).
Lyde. Man and his Markets.
Morrison. Our World.

---

* Candidates taking up this subject will be permitted to submit their answers in one of the following languages : English, Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Assamese, Urdu, Burmese or Modern Armenian.

The following book is recommended for the use of teachers in connection with the teaching of "Sand Modelling" in the lower classes of schools :—

A. F. Frye. The Child and Nature.

N. B.—I. Every school that intends to undertake instruction in Geography for the Matriculation Examination is required to possess the apparatus mentioned in the following list :

(1) A measuring tape and metre-scale and foot-rule.
(2) A magnetic compass.
(3) Squared paper and tracing paper.
(4) Clay, dry sand, paper-pulp for modelling.
(5) A globe not less than 14 inches in diameter, with writing surface, and with line of latitude and longitude and outlines only of the land masses marked upon it.
(6) A map of the school locality on a scale of 4" or 6"=1 mile.
(7) A map of the district in which the school is situated, 1"=1 mile.
(8) A coloured map of the province.
(9) A coloured political map of India.
(10) A physical map of India.
(11) A relief map of India.
(12) A map of the world on Mollweide's equal-area projection and a map of Asia.
(13) A Practical Atlas of Modern Geography (George Gill & Sons).

It is essential that the student should be provided with atlases, or with the necessary hand-map, and with a drawing instrument box Maps for school work should not contain too much detail or be crowded with names.

II. The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provided, but the lack of it is not to be considered as a bar to the recognition of the school in Geography :—

(1) A thermometer.
(2) A mercurry barometer.
(3) A rain-gauge
(4) A small collection of typical rocks, in particular those of the Province and India.
(5) A small museum of typical products.
(6) A good standard atlas.
(7) Geographical pictures.
(8) Magic lantern and slides.

III. (1) The attention of teachers is invited to the raised maps of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam made of paper-pulp prepared by Babu Kailaschandra Dutt, Head Pandit, Habigunj Government Girls' School, Sylhet, and sold for Rs. 7 and Rs. 5 respectively.

(2) Globes of all kinds are made by George Philip and Son, London, W. and A. K. Johnston, London, and Messrs. Ruddiman, London Small hand-globes, German make, can be otained through the Indian School Supply Depôt for about a rupee each.

(3) The "Comparative" Series of large wall maps of the continents published by George Philip & Son is good and up-to-date ; as also are the geographical wall maps published by Edward Standford. Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston publish a series of smaller wall maps which include maps of India illustrating various distributions.

Messrs. Nelson's wall atlases are good. Mr. S. B. Chatterjee publishes district maps, also ordinary and relief maps of the province.

Babu L. M. Basu, the Drawing Master of the Dacca Collegiate School, has published good relief maps of Eastern Bengal and Assam and of India.

The Vidal-Lablache French wall maps on strong card-board, name on one side, and the same map without names on the reverse, published by Arman Collin, Paris, are good and cheap. They measure 46 inches by 39 inches and can be delivered in Calcutta for Rs. 4-14 each.

(4) The hand-maps coloured to indicate relief, published by the Diagram Company, West Barnes Lane, New Malden, Surrey, at one penny each, are the best of their kind.

The uncoloured half-penny maps showing river system and a few towns published by the same Company, are excellent for class use.

The autograph hand-maps, with hill shading in brown, published by Messrs. Edward Standford, London, at one penny each, are very good, and are larger than the Diagram Company's hand-maps. The 15″ map of the world of Mollweide's equal-area projection is specially to be commended.

(5) Wall pictures of considerable artistic merit are published by Messrs. Edward Arnold of Leeds, Horns Hacbett of Paris, Messrs. Holzel of Vienna, and Messrs Longmans, Green & Company. The cost, delivered in India, from two or three rupees each.

Map lantern-slides and view-slides, specially prepared for Geography teaching, are sold by the Diagram Company for two or three shillings each. Mr. Sain of Darjeeling also sells good picture slides of the Himalayas at Rs. 15 per dozen.

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

The following books are recommended :—

A. N. Sen. Elementary Mechanics.
Briggs and Bryan. Matriculation Mechanics.

The following list of apparatus is prescribed as indicating the approximate requirements of a recognised High School seeking to teach Elementary Mechanics for the Matriculation Examination :—

Plumb-line and level.
Simple level (including brass slotted weight.)
Roman steelyard.
Lecture apparatus for experiment on movements.
George's New Atwood's Machine.
Stop-watch.
Glazebrooke's apparatus (to demonstrate movement of a body).
Hick's ballistic balance.
Compound wheel and axle.
4 single brass pulleys.
2 triple brass pulleys.
Western differential pulleys blocks ($\frac{1}{2}$ ton).
16 feet of chain at 6*d.* per foot.
Inclined plane.
Parallelogram of Forces Apparatus.
Wall crane.
Backer's New Physical Balance.
Set of gramme weights (200 grammes to 1 mgr.)
2 composition ivory balls.

Note.—The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by similar forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by any clever *mistry* under proper supervision. In most cases, however, it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list specially for demonstrating purposes, and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates illustrating the same principles, which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with, on their own individual account or working in pairs.

ELEMENTARY HYGIENE.*

The following books are recommended to be studied in accordance with the prescribed syllabus in Hygiene :—

1. Palli Swasthya and Saral Swasthyabidhan (in Bengali), by the late Rai Bahadur Chunilal Bose, C.I.E., I.S.O.
2. Matriculation Hygiene (in Bengali), by Rameschandra Ray, L.M.S.
3. A Text-book of Hygiene (in English), by C. Ramamurti (Macmillan & Co.).
4. Charles Banks—Manual of Hygiene and Domestic Economy (Macmillan & Co.).

Syllabus in Hygiene.

I. *Definition of Hygiene*—Personal and public.

II. *General structure of the human body.*—The skeleton, muscles, nervous, respiratory, circulatory, secretory and excretory system. Organs of special sense.

III. *General functions of human body.*—Locomotion ; Innervation ; Physiology of Respiration, Circulation and Digestion.

Secretion and Exeretion.

IV. *Air.*—Its average composition. Functions of Oxygen. The air before and after respiration. Other sources of impurities. Air of crowded rooms. Evil effect of impure air. Increased incidents of Tuberculosis in India. Dust and its dangers. Air-borne diseases.

Means of purification of air, *natural* and *artificial*; part played by plants. Ventilation. Minimum air-space for each person in schools and dwelling houses.

V. *Water.*—Its composition. Natural waters.
The need for water and the quantity required for on individual.
Chief sources of water-supply in Bengal and how they are polluted.
Chief impurities of water and their significance. Hard and soft water.

How to keep the sources of water (wells, tanks, etc.) free from pollution.

Means for purification of drinking water; distillation; filtration; use of chemicals ; boiling.

Evil effects of the impure or scanty supply of water. Water-borne diseases.

VI. *Food.*—Its six nutritive principles (proteids, fat, carbohydrate, salts, vitamin and water), their respective functions and the quantity of each required in health for people of different ages and vocations.

Composition of common foodstuffs :—

Milk ; meat ; fish ; eggs ; poultry ; floor, rice, *dal* ; butter, ghee and oil ; sugar ; potatoes ; various fresh vegetables, fruits and nuts.
Character of good meat, fish and milk.
Common adulterants of food.
Food in relation to diseases.

---

* Candidates taking up this subject will be permitted to submit their answers in one of the following languages :—English, Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Assamese, Urdu, Burmese or Modern Armenian.

Accessories of food.—Condiments and *chutneys*. Good drinks and harmful drinks—tea, coffee and cocoa ; aerated waters, alcohol.

Construction of suitable diet.—Scales for different people. Eating of food and time of eating, intemperance in eating, insufficiency of food.

Cooking, storage and distribution of food.

Some preserved foods.

VII. *Dwelling Houses.*—Selection of site ; houses to be constructed on well thought-out plans ; plenty of light and air ; protection against damp ; good drainage ; privies, cowsheds and stables at some distance from the main building ; sufficient open space between contiguous houses ; adequate arrangements for disposal of refuse and filth.

Huts in villages ; low lands to be avoided ; plinth well-raised ; sufficient number of openings for light and air in each room ; situation of latrines and cowsheds ; arrangements for drainage and disposal of sewage.

VIII. *Preventive Medicine.*—Epidemic and endemic diseases. Malaria, cholera, small-pox, plague, influenza, typhoid fever, Kala-azar, dysentery, tuberculosis, consumption, hook-worm and other common parasitic diseases —a brief study as to their origin and modes of spread and the measures for their prevention.

Insects in relation to spread of diseases.

Small-pox and vaccination.

A general knowledge of antiseptics, disinfectants, and inoculation.

Disinfection of rooms, clothing, beddings, excreta, and discharges.

IX. *Personal Hygiene.*—Care of teeth, hair and skin. Baths. Clothings —Materials and forms used should be adapted to the climate, habits and occupation of the people. Clothing of children.

Work and Exercise.—Outdoor and in-door games.

Fatigue, Rest and Sleep.—Amount of sleep required for persons of different ages.

Importance of attitudes and postures. Eye-sight and its preservation.

Bad habits.

X. *Evil effects of the use of intoxicating drugs.*—Tobacco, opium, indian hemp, cocaine.

Note.—It is not intended that candidates should be examined in Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology or like contributory subjects ; but the students should be taught, with the aid of experiments, such simple facts in these contributory subjects as may be essential for an elementary scientific knowledge of hygiene.

The schools which apply for recognition in hygiene are expected to provide the following appliances :—

	Quantity.
1 Human skeleton (articulated)	1
2. A complete set of human bones (disarticulated).	
3. Charts—	
(*a*) Circulatory system.	
(*b*) Respiratory system.	
(*c*) Digestive system.	
(*d*) Secretory system.	
(*e*) Nervous system.	
4. Charts showing the different carriers of the most common infective diseases :—	
(*a*) Mosquitoes.	
(*b*) Flies.	

(*c*) Fleas, etc., and their life-history.
(*d*) Common parasites—itches, etc.

5. Charts showing the life-cycles of malarial parasites in man and in the mosquitoes.

6. Charts showing the common intestinal parasites such as round-worm, thread-worm, hook-worm, etc.

7. Charts showing the microbes of common infective diseases—cholera, tuberculosis, plague, diphtheria, influenza, typhoid fever, dysentery, etc., etc.

		Quantity.
8.	Magnifying lens	1
9.	Students' microscope	1
	Glass slides	24
	Cover glasses	½ gross.
10.	Four-celled Bunsen battery	1
11.	Beakers, glass, assorted, with glass covers	12
12.	Test-glasses	4
13.	Test-tubes (6″ × ⅝″)	3 doz.
14.	Bell jars	2
15.	Bell jar with open top	1
16.	Glass flasks (assorted)	6
17	Measure glass (8 oz.)	1
18.	Measuring cylinder (500 cc.)	1
19.	Pipetts (graduated, 19 cc.)	2
20.	Ordinary pipettes	4
21.	Watch glasses (assorted)	6
22.	Spirit lamp	1
23.	Liebig's condenser	1
24.	Glass-stoppered phials (narrow-mouthed)—	
	4 oz.	6
	8 oz.	2
	16 oz.	4
25.	Glass-stoppered phials (wide-mouthed)—8 oz.	6
26.	Corked phials of different sizes	2 doz.
27.	Centigrade thermometer (200°C.)	1
28.	Fahrenheit thermometer (212°F.)	1
29.	Chemical thermometer (magnified)	1
30.	Burette (10 cc.) with glass stopcock	1
31.	Burette (25 cc.) with glass stopcock	1
32.	Wall barometer	1
33.	Lactometer	1
34.	Procelain capsules (with spouts) (for evaporation)	4
35.	Glass funnels (assorted)	4
36.	Glass cylinders (non-graduated)—	
	4 oz.	2
	8 oz.	1
	16 oz.	1
37.	Cylinders or bottles for collecting gases with ground-glass stoppers or plates	6
38.	Woulffe's bottles (16 oz. capacity)	2
39.	Wash bottle (16 oz. capacity)	1
40.	Porcelain crucible (with lid)	1

		Quantity,
41.	Procelain dishes (with dinner plates)	4
42.	Fire-clay triangles	3
43.	Glass retort (4 oz. capacity) with glass stopper	2
44.	Aspirator (10 litre capacity)	1
45.	Calcium chloride tube	1
46.	Desiccator	1
47.	Pneumatic trough (glass or terracotta)	1
48.	Test-tube holder	2
49.	Test-tube stands (wooden)	2
50.	Nickelled iron tongs	2
51.	Iron tripod	2
52.	Wire gauze, 4″ square	2
53.	Platinum foil, 4″ × 4″	1
54.	Platinum wire (thin)	1 yard
55.	Air pump	1
56.	Pasteur Chamberland or Berkefield filter	1
57.	Charts showing shallow and deep wells	
58.	Copper flasks (capacity 16 oz.)	
59.	Litmus paper books :—	
	Blue	6
	Red	6
60.	Turmeric paper	2 books.
61.	Microscope slides showing disease germs.	
62.	Dissecting box	1
63.	Students' chemical balance with grain and gramme weights	1
64.	Rough scales with ounce weights	1
65.	Vaccination lancet	1
66.	Glass tubes and rods (assorted), ½ lb. each.	
67.	Forceps (nickelled)	2
68.	Knife	1
69.	Scissors	1
70.	Spatula (4″ long)	2
71.	Porcelain mortar and pestle	1
72.	Corks (assorted)	1 gross.
73.	Cork-borer	1 set.
74.	Single copper water-bath (6″ diameter with rings of different sizes)	1 ,,
75.	Deflagrating spoons	2
76.	Kerosene stove (Primus)	1
77.	Glass chimney	2
78.	Mirror	1
79.	Filter papers (assorted)	1 packet each.
80.	Burette stand with clamps	1
81.	Filter stand (wooden)	2
82.	Blow-pipe (mouth)	2
83.	Files, traingular, 6″	1
84.	Files, flat, 8″	1
85.	Retort stand with rings	2
86.	India-rubber tubing ¼″, ⅛″ diameter	4 yards each.
87.	Bunsen burner	2
88.	Cork-presser	1
89.	Magnet (horseshoe-shaped)	1
90.	Pinchcocks	3

FERMENTS.

	Quantity.
(*a*) Rennet ...	... ½ oz.
(*b*) Diastase ...	... ½ oz.
(*c*) Yeast ...	... ½ oz.
(*d*) Lactic acid ferment ...	... ½ oz.
(*e*) Pepsin ...	... 2 drams.
(*f*) Zymin ...	... 2 ,,

SPECIMENS.

(*A*) *Food.*

(*a*) Different kinds of rice.
(*b*) Different kinds of *dal* (pulses).
(*c*) Different kinds of other cereals—wheat, barley, Indian corn, Indian oats, jowar, etc.
(*d*) Different kinds of sugar.
(*e*) Different oil-producing substances—linseed, mustard seed, cocoanut, groundnut, *sorgoja*, *mowa* seeds, *til*, etc.
(*f*) Different kinds of starches—rice, wheat flour, barley, arrowroot, *sati*, sago, cassava, etc.

(*B*) *Antiseptics or Disinfectants.*

(*a*) Carbolic acid (pure)
(*b*) Crysylic acid.
(*c*) Bleaching powder.
(*d*) Permanganate of potassium.
(*e*) Perchloride of mercury.
(*f*) Sulphur.
(*g*) Phenyle, Lysol, etc.
(*h*) Charcoal.
(*i*) Soap, common and Carbolic
(*j*) Formalin.
(*k*) Red oxide of mercury.

(*C*) *Minerals and Clay.*

(*a*) China-clay
(*b*) Common clay of different composition.
(*c*) Sand.
(*d*) Gravel.
(*e*) Portland cement.
(*f*) Lime-stone.
(*g*) Quartz, flint, rocks, etc.

(*D*) *Insects.*

(*a*) Mosquitoes (anopheline and cubex).
(*b*) Flies (different varieties common in the country).
(*c*) Bugs.
(*d*) Intestinal worms (round-worm, hook-worm).

(E) Preserved Internal Organs

Liver, spleen, lungs, heart, brain, stomach, kidneys, etc.

EXERCISE APPLIANCES.

(*a*) Dumb-bells (ordinary and grip).
(*b*) Indian clubs.
(*c*) Developers.
(*d*) Iron balls.

CHEMICALS.

	Quantity
Acid acetic	1 lb.
Acid boric (pulv.)	1 lb.
Acid citric	4 oz.
Acid hydrochloric	1 lb.
Acid nitric	1 lb.
Acid oxalic	4 lbs.
Acid sulphuric	1 lb.
Acid tartaric	4 oz.
Sodi bicarbonate	4 oz.
Sodi carbonate	1 oz.
Sodi phosphate	½ oz.
Sodi hydrate	1 lb.
Calcium oxide (lime)	1 lb.
Calcium carbonate (chalk)	1 lb.
Calcium chloride	½ oz.
Distilled water	4 quart bottles.
Alum	2 oz.
Magnesium sulphate	
Manganese dioxide	2 oz.
Potassium iodide	½ oz.
Potassium chromate	½ oz.
Potassium ferrocyanide	½ oz.
Potassium chloras	4 oz.
Potassium bicarb	4 oz.
Potassium nitrate	8 oz
Potassium permanganate	1 oz.
Marble	2 lbs.
Liq. ammonium fort	1 lb.
Glycerine	4 oz.
Ammonium chloride	1 oz.
Ammonium oxalate	½ oz.

CHEMICALS (*contd.*)	Quantity
Ammonium carbonate	1 oz.
Barium nitrate	½ oz.
Ferrous sulphate	1 oz.
Ferric chloride	½ oz.
Granulated zinc	4 oz.
Granulated tin	1 oz.
Zinc sulphate	½ oz.
Yellow phosphorus	½ oz.
Lead nitrate	½ oz.
Red oxide of mercury	½ ox
Silver nitrate	¼ oz.
Copper sulphate	1 oz.
Borax	1 oz.

Any other Chemicals may be purchased as required.

BUSINESS METHODS AND COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

Books recommended :—

W. J. Weston. Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence and Business Composition.

G. R. Walker. Commercial Correspondence, Office Routine and Mercantile Practice.

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the following syllabus :—

(1) Writing of business letters and announcements.

(2) Characteristics and parts of a business letter.

(3) The treatment of outgoing correspondence, preserving copies, indexing, precis-writing, filing inward correspondence, docketing, addressing envelopes, etc.

(4) Drafting of advertisements.

(5) Various modern office appliances (including duplication)

(6) Telegram (including codes).

(7) Business forms, such as invoices, statements, receipts, cheques, paying-in slips, debit and credit notes, bills of exchange, etc.

(8) Preparation of above commercial forms from particulars given, different kinds of books kept in an office—their nature and contents.

(9) Methods adopted in export and import trade (including an elementary knowledge of transportation and insurance).

(10) Banks and their services.

(11) Coins and weights and measures of principal countries.

(12). Sale of goods.

(13) Business undertakings—Partnership, private and limited.

(14) A general knowledge of Joint-stock Companies' procedure.

(15) Necessary books, forms, returns, etc.

(16) Business terms and abbreviations.

List of Appliances for teaching Business Methods and Correspondence.

(1) Facsimiles of principal commercial instruments.

(2) Specimen pages of principal books used in a modern office.

(3) Small model of a filing cabinet with card index.

(4) Small model of duplicating machine and of an addressograph.
(5) Organisation charts for (*a*) offices, and (*b*) factories.
(6) Postal Guide.
(7) Any good Directory, *e.g.*, Thacker's.
(8) Any good Commercial Code, *e.g.*, Bentley's
(9) Telephone Directory.
(10) Also books on Business Methods and Correspondence and allied subjects to the value of Rs. 56 in the School Library.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended :—

J. S. Lay. World Geography, Book III—Commercial Geography.
J. C. Cunningham. Products of the Empire.
W. and A. K. Johnston Commercial and Economic Atlas of the World. (Map drawing is to be regarded as essential.)

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the following syllabus :—

1. General Geography—The Globe. Latitude. Longitude. Time—Great and Small Circles—The distribution of land and water—The leading facts of wind and water circulation—Map scales and projections.
2. Elements of Physical Geography—Temperature—Pressure—Permanent and Seasonal Winds—Humidity—Rainfall—The chief types of climates.
3. Configuration and position—Mountains—Rivers—Nature of Coast—Their influence upon distribution of population, occupations, industries and transport of a country.
4. Principal products of the World—Agricultural—Pastoral—Mineral—Manufacturing—Their original and important markets.
5. The causes of the rise and growth of towns, ports and markets.
6. Economic Geography of India, with special reference to
   (*a*) Soils.
   (*b*) Climates.
   (*c*) Principal agricultural, pastoral and mineral products.
   (*d*) Principal industries.
   (*e*) Cities and ports.
   (*f*) Nature and direction of trade.
   (*g*) Communication.
   (*h*) Irrigation.
   (*i*) Sources of power.
7. Map-drawing.

List of Appliances for teaching Commercial Geography.

(1) Terrestrial globe.
(2) Wall maps of different continents showing principal political divisions, mountains, rivers, ports, routes, etc.
(3) A good commercial atlas, *e.g.*, Chambers of Commerce Atlas.
(4) Orographical map of the world.
(5) Isotherms, isobars and rainfall maps of the world.
(6) Ocean currents and trade routes of the world.
(7) Economic and industrial maps of different continents.
(8) Relief map of India.
(9) Crop atlas of India.
(10) A small commercial museum containing chief minerals and economic products of India with statistical charts and diagrams.
Also books on Commercial and General Geography to the value of Rs in the School Library.

Matriculation Examination, 1937.

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, pages or lines, *e.g.* "Chapters—I-III," the reference is to be understood as inclusive.]

ENGLISH.

Text-books.

Prose.

1. Select Readings from English Prose (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Webster Smith	...	The Attack on Mount Everest.
Washington Irving	...	Rip Van Winkle.
William Cowper	...	Letter to the Rev. John Newton (29th March, 1784).
William Cowper	...	Letter to Mrs. Bodham (Weston, 27th February, 1790).
Earl of Chesterfield	.	Letter to his Son (London, 21st June, o. s. 1748).
Earl of Chesterfield	...	Letter to his Son (London, 10th January, O S. 1749).
Miss Mitford	...	The Incendiary.
Gardiner	...	On Courage.
Irving	. .	The Widow and her Son.
Lamb	...	Rosamund Gray.
Swift	...	Gulliver's Travels.

2. Ivanhoe (abridged edition, published by the University).

Poetry.

Lahiri's Select Poems (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Campbell	...	Napoleon and the British Sailor.
Davies	...	Early Spring.
Cowper	...	John Gilpin.
Mary Lamb	...	Feigned Courage.
Lowell	...	Yussouf
William Morris	...	The Son of Crœsus.
Wilfrid Gibson	...	The Lighthouse.
Doyle	...	The Red Thread of Honour.
Hunt	...	Mahmoud.
Do.	...	Abu Ben Adhem and the Angel.
Byron	...	Belshazzar's Feast.
Addison	...	Cato's Soliloquy on Death.
Tennyson	...	The May Queen.
Richardson	...	Lines to the Memory of David Hare.

Books recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read—

M. K. Gandhi. My Early Life (Oxford University Press).
Victor Hugo. Les Miserables (abridged edition, published by P. T. I. Book Depot, Bangalore City).
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.
The Adventure of Don Quixote (abridged edition, published by Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.).
W. A. J. Archbold. Long Long Ago (Bina Library, Calcutta).
True Stories of Modern Explorers (Blackie & Sons).
Bishop Heber. India a Hundred Years Ago (abridged edition, by Longmans, Green & Co., 1927).
Andrew Lang. Tales of Troy (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Pioneers of Progress (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Chatterjee and Mookerjee. Representative Indians.
H. Chatterjee. Sakuntala (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Stories from Tagore (Macmillan & Co.).
Tales of Tolstoy (King's Treasures No. 5, Macmillan & Co,).
Tales from Sanskrit Dramatists (G. A Natesan & Co.).
H. G. Rawlinson. Great Men of India (Nelson).
Dickens. David Copperfield (abridged by Sterling and Mitra).
Wandering in Syria (Blackie & Sons, Ltd.).

N.B.—Head Masters of Schools recognised by the University are requested to encourage students to use the Pocket Oxford Dictionary.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.*

1 N. Henry and H. A. Treble. A Round of Tales (Oxford University Press)

2 Moorhouse. Burning Gold (published by J. M. Dent & Sons). The whole book with the omission of the following pieces only :—

Lizzie Lindsay (page 21).
The Herd Laddie (page 30).
Cock up your Beaver (page 34).
Two Rivers (page 111).
Wee Jouky Daidles (page 116).
The Eohippus (page 136).
The Wee Crodlen Doo (page 139).

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

1.	Debendranath Tagore	... Atmajibani.
2.	Iswarchandra Vidyasagar	... Sakuntalar Patigrihe Yatra.

* To be taken up in lieu of the papers of the Vernacular language by candidates whose Vernaculars are not included in the list of recognised Vernaculars enumerated under Section 7 (2) of Chapters XXXI of the Regulations.

3.	Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Palamau.
4.	Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Debi Chaudhurani; Deba Mandire.
5.	Jogindranath Basu	...	Michael Madhusudaner Seshjiban.
6.	Ishanchandra Ghosh	...	Illis Jataka.
7.	Rabindranath Tagore	...	Bhatridway; Guptadhan.
8.	Swarnakumari Debi	...	Dip Nirban.
9.	Chandicharan Bandyopadhyay	...	Vidyalaye Vidyasagar.
10.	Dineschandra Sen	...	Behular Basar.
11.	Balendranath Tagore	...	Janma Bhumi.
12.	Jagadindranath Ray	...	Saisab Smriti.
13.	Prabhatkumar Mukhopadhyay	...	Master Mahasay.
14.	Saratchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Ramer Sumati.
15.	Khagendranath Mitra	...	Ramendrasundar.
16.	Mohammad Barkatullah	...	Kavi Fardausir Pratibha.
17.	Wajed Ali	...	Bharatbarsha.

Poetry.

1.	Krittibas	...	Sitar Banagaman.
2.	Balaram Das	...	Uttargostha.
3.	Bharatchandra Ray	...	Siber Bhiksha Yatra.
4.	Michael Madhusudan Datta	...	Atmabilap.
5.	Krishnachandra Majumdar	...	Prabasir Janmabhumi Darsan.
6.	Nabinchandra Sen	...	Buddher Grihatyag.
7.	Girischandra Ghosh	...	Siddhartha-o-Bimbasar.
8.	Rabindranath Tagore	...	Gandharir Abedan; Nirjharini; Pujarini.
9.	Dwijendralal Ray	...	Ghumanta Sisu.
10.	Kamini Ray	...	Dharay Debata Chahi.
11.	Atulprasad Sen	...	Bharat-Bhanu; Debata.
12.	Jatindramohan Bagchi	...	Singhagarh.
13.	Karunanidhan Bandyopadhyay	...	Mahaprayane Asutosh.
14.	Golam Mustafa	...	Kurano Manik.
15.	Kalidas Ray	...	Krishanir Byatha.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Rajanikanta Gupta. Prativa.
Rabindranath Tagore. Chhutir Para.
Dineschandra Sen. Fullara.
Mankumari Basu. Bibhuti.
Jagadananda Ray. Prakriti.
Jaladhar Sen. Himalaya.
Jitendranath Majumdar. Arther Sandhan.
Abhayacharan Banerjee. Rajendra Jibani.

Grammar recommended.

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. Bhashabodh Bangla Byakaran.
Dineschandra Sen. Bhasha Prabes.
Jagadischandra Ghosh. Adhunik Bangla Vyakaran.

HINDI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Hindi Selections (published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

1. Bir Singh ka Vrittanta ... Raja Shiva Prasad.
2. Mahakavi Kalidas ka Charita .. Haris Chandra.
3. Dara Shikoh ki har our Usha Vadha. Sharamaji.
4. Mira Bai ... N. Saniya.
5. Hindusthan ... B. Gupta.
6. Hamari Edward Tilak Yatra ... G. D. Singh.

Poetry.

1. Sundar Kanda ... Tulsidas.
2. Niti Samayah Upadesh ... Gridhar Kavi Rai.
3. Anand Arunodaya ... Prem Ghan.
4. Maharaj Dilip ko Nandinika Vardan. Lala Sita Ram,
5. Jiwan Maran ... Ayodhya Singh.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala.

Or

Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambikaprasad Bajpayi.

The following books are recommended to show the standard up to which the candidates will be expected to have read :—

Jai Shanker Prasad. Kamana.
Maithili Saram Gupta. Jayadrath Wadh.
Prem Chand (Ganga Pustak Mala). Prem Chaturthi.
Padam Lall Punna Lall Bakshi. Hindi Sahitya Vimarsha.

URDU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Aina-i-Ibrat, by Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Begum (Part I, pages 1-50). (Delhi Edition.)
(Dar-ul-Isha'at, 56, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.)

Poetry.

Musaddas-i-Hali (First 80 Musaddas).

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Makhzani Adab, by Maulvi Hafiz Dr. M. A. Shahid (Aligarh Muslim University Press).
Kowkab-i-Durri (short history of the birth of the Prophet), by Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Begum.
(Dar-ul-Isha'at, 56, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.)

URIYA.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Madhusudan Rao. Prabandhamala.
Sasibhushan Ray. Rituchitra.
Lakshminarayan Sahu. Hitabani.

Poetry.

Nandakishore Bal. Tarangini.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Madhusudan Das. Bala Mahabharat.
Chintamani Mahanti. Mahodadhi Kavya.
Maharaj Sir B. M. Singh Deo. Bhagnakankan.

ASSAMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sarbeswar Sarma Kataki. Asamia Sahitya Kosh. Pieces to be read—

Prose.

Hemchandra Baruah. Atmajiban Charit.
Ratneswar Mahanta. Ahum Satee.
Laksminath Bazbaruah. Padum Kuori.
Padmanath Gohain Boruah. Jatiobhab.
Satyanath Borah. Kartabya Jnan Sahityar Sadharan Lakhyan.
Hemchandra Goswami. Buranjee Path.
Kanaklall Baruah. Sansarat Sukh na Dukh.
Rajanikanta Bardolai. Assomiar Bihu.
Benudhar Rajkhoa. Atma Sangjam.
Sonaram Choudhury. Sakuntalar Patigrihalai Jatra.
Mahadev Sarma. Sidharthar Sidhilav.
Ambicanath Borah. Cromwell.
Bharatchandra Das. Beula Lakhindar.
Kameswar Das Saurajagat.
Mohammad Saleh. Samayer Byabahar.
Suryakumar Bhuyan. Badan Barphukan.

Poetry.

Sankardev. Upaban Barnana.
Ananta Kandali. Haribar Judha.
Bholanath Das. Sitaharan.
Hemchandra Goswami. Anandaram Boruar Sharga Jatra.
Padmanath Gohain Baruah. Brahmaputra.
Chandrakumar Agrawalla. Sandhia.
Kamalakanta Bhattacharyya. Jatio Gaurab.
Maphizuddin Ahmad Hazarika. Sonbat Bonobat.
Raghunath Chowdhury. Bohagirbia.
Dhireswar Sarma. Rongila.

Hiteswar Boruah. Kamatapur Akraman.
Premadhar Gohain. Jahnabir prati.
Nabinchandra Bardalai. Sisur hanshi.
Jatindranath Doowarah. Nibedan.
Padmadhar Chaliha. Bardoa.
Surjakumar Bhuyan. Delhi.
Ratnakanta Barkakati. Budin Ahe Jai.
Binodachandra Baruah. Bharatbarsa.
Indreswar Barthakur. Bhasmachal.

NEPALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sharmista. Riddhi Bahadur Malla.
Sankshipta Ramayan. Gorakha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal.

Poetry.

Ritu Bichar. Pundit Lekhmath Pandyal.
Bhanubhakta Sunnar Kanda. S. B. Gemali's Edition.
Naibedya. Nepali Sahitya Sammilan, Darjeeling.

Grammar.

Madhya Chandrika. Pandit Somanath Sigdyal.

Or

Nepali Vyakaran. Parasmani Pradhan.

Books recommended for general reading :—

Ram Shah. Nepali Sahitya Sammilan, Darjeeling.
Rajput Ramani. Mrs. A. Devi.
Raghavbilap. Nepali Sahitya Sammilan, Darjeeling.

MAITHILI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Raghuvansa (Maithili Padyanubad), by Sri Achutanand Dutta, published by Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga.
Nivah (Maithili Printing Works, P. O. Madhubani, Darbhanga).
Sankshipta Mahavarat Sara. Pt. Ramanand Thakur.

Grammar recommended.

Bala Maithili Vyakaran, by Gangapati Sinha, B.A.

BURMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Kinwan Mingyi; Paris Diary Shwe Pyi So Wuttu; Owdablu Pyo; Dewan gomban Pyazat.

TELUGU

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Padmavati. Umra Ali Shah (Pittapur).

Poetry.

Sunabala. Jayanti Ganganna (Rajahmundry).

SINHALESE.

TEXT BOOKS

Lanka Katha, Chapters II, III and VII only; Pujavaliya, Chapters XIII and XIV; Kusajatakavya, Chapter I only; Selalihini Sandesa, I, 52 verses only.

TAMIL.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Thiruthondar Periya Puranam, by Viswanatha Pillai (Vidyanupalaya Printing Press, Madras), page 22—Sundaramurthy Nayanar Thiruthonda Thukai, verses 1-11 and also pages 25 and 26.

Balaramayanam, pages 3-41. To be had of Messrs. Jayam & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Egmore, Madras.

Balabharatam, pages 3-50. To be had of Messrs. Jayam & Co., Publishers and Booksellers, Egmore, Madras.

Nalabazni (published by Messrs. P. N. Chidambara Mudaliar Bros., Madura).

MALAYALAM.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Gadyamalika, Part III. Published by B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum, Travancore.

Sahita Manjari, Part I. By Vallathol Narayana Menon. Available from B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum, Travancore.

KANARESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Kavya Sangraha, by M. N. Kamath (Shenoy Brothers, Mangalore). Savitri Charitra, by Rasappa Sastri (M. S. Rao & Co., Avenue Road, Bangalore City).

Bhratri-prema, by K. B. Ramkrishna (B. G. M. Book Depot, Mangalore); Suivle, by Miss B. Ratnamma, B.Sc. (No. 1, 5th Road, Chamarjapet, Bangalore City).

GUJRATHI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

A. B. Dhruva. Nitisiksham.

Anajria and Karim Mahommed. Kavitapraves.

MARATHI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Ramabai Ranade. Amachya Ayushalil kahi Athavai.
Prof. L. G. Apte. Bakulashar.

Poetry.

Raghunath Pandit. Nala Damayanti Svayamvarakhyana (from Navanit, Seventh Edition).
Sahitya Suvarna. Edited by Professor R. K. Lagu.

MANIPURI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Drama—Babrubahan Pokpa, by Sjt. L. Isongohal Singh, B.A., B.L. Member, Manipur State Durbar.
Prose– Madhabi, by Dr. Lambabam Kamal Singh.
Poetry—Thainagi Leirang (Sai-on-2nd), by Sjt. Khwirakpam Chaoba Singh.

MODERN TIBETAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Drimed Kunden's Namthar (Asiatic Society of Bengal's publication).

KHASI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Ki Phawar U. Aesob, by Soso Tham.
Ka Kitab Jingphawar, by Rabon Singh from page 16 to end.
Ki Dienjat Jong Ki Longshvwa, by Rev. J. Bacciarello (omitting the Chapters on Venansius, and The Baptism of Clovis).

Grammar.

Hints on the Study of the Khasi Language, by Nissor Singh.

GARO.

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Stories from Early Hebrew History—

Genesis, Chapters 12, 13, 15, 23 (1-19), 27, 28, 29 (1-30), 31, 32, 37, 39, 41, 42-50.

2. Moral, Social, Economic and Sanitary Laws of the Hebrews—

Exodus 20 (1-17), 21 (4-23), 19.
Leviticus 19, 25.
Numbers 13 (1-14), 38.
Deut 19, 26, 27-28.

3. Hebrew Poetry—

Psalms, 15, 19, 23, 27, 37, 42, 46, 51, 53, 72, 84, 90, 91, 103. 107, 121, 125.

4. Selections from New Testament Literature—

John.
Ephesians.
Philippians.
Colossians.

5. Garo Folk-Lore, Part I.

LUSHAI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Esopa Thawnthu, by F. W. Savidge and Dura.
Kristian Vanram Kawag Zawn thu, by F. W. Savidge, and L. Mawa.
The Gospel of St. John.
Grammar. The Elements of Lushai Grammar, by Frederick J. Sardy.

PORTUGUESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

A Cidadee as Serras, by Eca de Queoroy.

Poetry.

A Patria, by Querra Janqueiro.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 334-632.

Poetry.

Poetical Selections from Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 218-494.

Second Languages..

SANSKRIT.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matric. Sanskrit Selections in Prose and Poetry (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

PROSE SELECTIONS.

Panchatantram.

Panchatantra-kathamukham.
Haridatta-kshetrapala-sarpa-katha.
Atilobhi-brahmanaputranam Parinamah.
Asambhabya-chinta parinamah.

Nilavarna-Srigala-katha.
Asamhatanam vinasah.
Kshudranam samhati.
Subarnamaya-purisha-pakshi-katha.
Chandra bhupati-katha.

Hitopadesah.

Satham mitram.
Gunasya doshatvam.
Prabhoradarah.
Bandhubalam.
Kankana-lubdha-pantha-katha.
Baka-rajahamsa-katha.
Asatsangadoshah.
Avivekasya parinamah.
Ajnata kulasilo bandhuh.
Mitralabho-mitrobhedascha.
Apaya-chintaprayojanam.
Sunye saudha-nirmanam.

Bhojaprabandhah.

Vatsarajena Bhojarajasya pranarakshanam.

Vetalpanchavimsatih.

Yajnasomanamno brahmanasyopakhyanam.
Chaturnam brahmanatanayanamupakhyanam.

Vishnupuranam.

Mandhatrikatha.
Sagarabamsakhyanam.
Chandravamsakhyanam.

POETRY SELECTIONS.

Ramayanam—Ramaswamedha sabhayam valmikerajnaya kusilabayoh ramayanaganam,
Sitayah patalprabesascha.

Mahabharatam—(1) Birata-samabetanam-krishnadinam- yuddhabishayah mantrana; (2) Saranagata-rakshanam.

Vishnupuranam—Vimaturvachobanabiddhasya Dhruvasya banagamanam.

Grammar.

Sanskrit Grammar (Bengali edition), by Pandit Muralydhar Banerjee, M.A., and Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakravarti, M.A.,Ph.D. (published by the University).

Or

University Sanskrit Grammar (to be published by the University).

Or

An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar, by G. Thibaut (latest edition, published by the University).

PALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Pali Selections (University publication). The following pieces only are prescribed to be read :—

Prose.

1. Mulapariyaya-Jataka.
2. Vannupatha-Jataka.
3. Sujata-Jataka.
4. Nakkhatta-Jataka.
5. Mahosadha's Wit.
6. Latukika-Jataka.
7. Sammodamana-Jataka.
8. Rajovada-Jataka.
9. Annihilation of the Sakiyas.
10. Vasudeva and his Brothers.

Poetry.

(*a*) Khuddakapatha.

1. Saranagamanam.
2. Dasa-sikkhapadam.
3. Mangalam.
4. Peta-dakkhina.
5. Metta.

(*b*) Dhammapada.

1. Sanantana Dhamma.
2. Appamada.
3. Citta.
4. Puppha.
5. Danda.
6. Tanha.
7. Magga.
8. Buddha's Udana.
9. "Buddhana Sasanam."
10. Buddha's Exhortation.

Grammar.

1. Balavatara (Ed. Sailendranath Mitra, Calcutta University publication, Second Edition) : the sutras on Samasa, Karaka and Vibhatti only.
2. Pali Grammar, by Nilmani Chakravarti and Mahendrakumar Ghosh (whole).

ARABIC.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Arabic Selections (latest edition published by the Calcutta University). The whole book with the omission of pages 13 to 29 (beginning from Al-Rahna Sthalith fil-Hikayat-wol-Lataif).

Grammar recommended :

A Grammar of Arabic Language, by Maulana Obaidullah (al-Obaidi)—Revised by Sir Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy.
(Dar-ul-Isha'at, 56, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.)

PERSIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Persian Selections (revised edition of 1933, published by the University). The following pieces only :—

Prose.

Pages 1-13 (Selections from Gulistan).
,, 70-83 (Selections from Columbus).

Poetry.

Pages 89-100 (Selections from Bustan).
,, 103-112 (Selections from Attar).
,, 165-167, 176-179, 201-204 (Selections from Ubaidi).

Grammar recommended :

(1) Matriculation and I.A. Persian Grammar, by A. A. K. Mohammad, (2) Anglo-Persian Grammar, by Maulvi Abdul Hadi, Lecturer, Calcutta University.

GREEK.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Xenophon, Anabasis, Book II.
Euripides. Electra.
New Testament. The Gospel according to St. Luke, Chapters I-VI.

LATIN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Cæsar. De Bello Gallico, Book IV.
Virgil. Æneid, Book I.

FRENCH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Daudet. Letters de Mon Moulin.

French Verse for Upper Forms (edited by Frederic Spencer, Cambridge University Press). The following pieces only :—

34 Shylock's Revenge.
48 Early Morning in Guernsey.
50 Waiting.
52 Rout of the Infantes of Asturias.
53 Jehoiada to Joash.
58 When we were Boys.
61 Pierrot his Own Mourner.

GERMAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Hauff Die Karavane.

Poetry.

Deutsche Lyrik (edited by Buchheim, Macmillan. Golden Treasury Series), the following pieces only :—

48. Wandrers Nachtlied.
53. Schutzenlied.
54. Heidenroslein.
64. Wer nie sein Brod mit thranen asz.
65 Die Hoffnung.
70. Trost in thranen.
72. Schafers Klagelied.
84. An die Freude.
87. Gasang der Geister uber den Wassern.
96. Schnsucht.
123. Wunsch.
162. Freiheit.

ITALIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Pellico. Le mie prigioni.
2. Carducci. Antologia.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

TEXT BOOKS.

Prose.

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanians, Parts I and II.

Poetry

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part I.

Grammar.

Gafamajian.

HEBREW.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Genesis, Chapters 1-14.
Isaiah, Chapters 35-39.
Psalms, 1-10
Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

SYRIAC.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Gospel of St. Mark (Peshitto Version), Chapters V-VII.
Gospel of St. John (Peshitto Version), Chapters VIII-XV.
St. Ephraem 'On Wisdom,' Chapters I-XX.

Grammar.

T. H. Robinson's Syriac Grammar, Sections I-XX.

BENGALI.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Kasiram Das. Mahabharat. The Story of Nala (edited by Dineschandra Sen or Jogindranath Basu).

Michael Madhusudan Dutt. Birangana Kavya.
The following pieces only :—

(1) Niladhvajer prati Jana.
(2) Jayadrather prati Duhsala.
(3) Dasarather prati Kaikeyi.

Dineschandra Sen. Grihasri. Only a general acquaintance with the contents of the book is required.
Isanchandra Ghosh. Mahapurush Charit.

Grammar recommended :

Bhashabodh Bangala Vyakaran, by Pandit Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan.
Adhunik Bangla Vyakaran, by Jagadischandra Ghosh.

URDU.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Kahanion ki Panchawin Kitab, by Marsden and Suraj Narayan Mihr (Macmillan & Co.), pages 1-53.

Grammar.

Usul-i-Urdu or any other easy grammar.

For general reading :

Subh-i-Zindagi, by Rashid-ul-Khairi.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Suryyakumar Bhuyan. Chaneki.
Sarbeswar Kataki Hemchandra Baruar Jiban Charit.
Dharmeswari Devi. Phular-Sarai.

Grammar.

Bahal Byakaran, by Satyanath Borah.

HINDI.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Tulsidas's Ramayan. Sundar Kanda.
Kanyanjali B. Tripathi (published by the Gopal Publishing House).
Hindi ki Sarwashushta Kahaniya. Nanda Dular Bajpai.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala or Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambikaprasad Bajpayi.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Ki Phawar U Aeseb, by Sese Tham.
Ka Jingiashuh Khana Puriskam, by Rabon Sing.
Ki Poetry Khasi, by Sese Tham.
Kitab Shaphang U Blei, by Saheb Hormu Rai Diengdeh.

Grammar.

Hints on the study of the Khasi Language, by Nissor Singh.

BURMESE.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Paphein Pyazat; Kandaw Ningypaung Myittaza; Vidhura Zat; Anthology of Burmese Literature, Vol. II—Chapter XI, No. 4 (Ainggyin), Chapter IX, No. 11 (2) (Mahagiri Nathan).

URIYA.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Mrityunjaya Kavyatirtha. Prabandhapatha.
Radhanath Ray. Usha.

TELUGU.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sakuntala. Venkata Parvateswara Kavulu (Pittapur).

Poetry.

Kankanara. Bhograju Narayanamurty (Vizianagram).

TAMIL.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS

Sremath Bharatasram (Viveka Bodhini Office, Mylapur, Madras); Arya Mathopakhyanam, Second Part (Viveka Bodhini Office, Mylapur, Madras)

MALAYALAM.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Life of Buddha, first four Chapters, by Tharavath Ammalu Ammal, Bharathavilasam Printing Press, Trichur, Cochin State.

Poetry.

Mahabharatam Virataparvam, 50 verses.

BENGALI.

(As Second Language.)*

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Matriculation Bengali Selections (Published by the University). The following pieces only :—

Prose.

Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Palamau.
Dineschandra Sen	...	Behular Basar.
Swarnakumari Debi	...	Dip Nirban.
Prabhatkumar Mukhopadhyay	...	Master Mahasay.
Saratchandra Chattopadhyay	...	Ramer Sumati.
Wazed Ali	...	Bharatbarsha.

* Open only to a candidate if it is not $\frac{\text{his}}{\text{her}}$ Vernacular.

Poetry.

Krittibas	.	Sitar Banagaman.
Krishnachandra Majumdar	...	Prabasir Janmabhumi Darsan.
Atulprasad Sen	...	Bharat Bhanu; Debata.
Kalidas Ray	...	Krishanir Byatha.

2. Ashutosher Chhatra Jiban, by Atulchandra Ghatak.

Grammar.

Bengali Self-taught by Suniti Kumar Chatterji (in Marlborough's "Self-taught" Series).

URDU.

(As Second Language.)*

TEXT-BOOKS.

Mauntakhab-ul-Hikayat, by Nazir Ahmad, pages 1-40.
Kowkab-i-Durri (a short history of the Birth of the Prophet), by Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Begum, pages 1-10
(Dar-ul-Isha'at, 56, Mirzapore Street, Calcutta.)

Grammar.

Usul-i-Urdu or any other easy grammar.

For general reading.

Kahanion ki Panchwin Kitab, by Marsden and Suraj Narayan Mihr. (Macmillan & Co.)
Musaddas-i-Hali.

HINDI.

(As Second Language.)*

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Tulsi Das, by Pandit Jagannath Prasad Chaturvedi (Gangapustakamala Lucknow).
2. Pancha Prasun.
3. Jayadrath Vadha, by Maithili Saran Gupta.
4. Hindi Grammar in English.

Books recommended :

Edwin Greaves. Hindi Grammar.
Pincott. Hindi Manual.
Thimm. Hindusthani Grammar Self-taught (in Marlboroughe's "Self-taught" Series).

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language.)*

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sarbeswar Sarma Kataki. Ashamia Sahitya Kosh. Pieces to be read—same as those prescribed to be read in Assamese Vernacular.
Grummar. Hemchandra Barua—Assamia Byakaran.

---

*Open only to a candidate if it is not $\frac{\text{his}}{\text{her}}$ Vernacular.

BURMESE.

(As Second Language.)*

TEXT-BOOKS.

Wizaya Byazat; Ayudaw Mingela Shaufton; Dhuridat Zat; Anthology of Burmese Literature, Vol, II—Chapter IX, No. 1 (3) (Le-htun Bwe by Badathayaza, Chapter IX, No. 8 (utena Thagugers).

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

A. N. Sen. Elementary Mechanics.
Biggs and Bryan. Matriculation Mechanics.

The following list of apparatus is prescribed as indicating the approximate requirements of a recognised High School seeking to teach Elementary Mechanics for the Matriculation Examination :—

Plumb-line and level.
Simple level (including brass slotted weight).
Roman Steelyard.
Lecture apparatus for experiment on movements.
George's New Atwood's Machine.
Stop-watch.
Glazebrooke's Apparatus (to demonstrate movement of a body).
Hick's ballistic balance.
Compound wheel and axle.
4 single brass pulleys.
2 triple brass pulleys.
Western differential pulleys blocks (½ ton).
16 feet of chain at 6*d.* per foot.
Inclined plane.
Parallelogram of Forces Apparatus.
Wall crane.
Backer's New Physical Balance.
Set of gramme weights (200 grammes to 1 mgr.)
2 composition ivory balls.

Note —The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by similar forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by any clever mistry under proper supervision. In most cases, however it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list specially for demonstrating purposes, and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates illustrating the same principles which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with, on their own individual account or working in pairs.

---

* Open only to a candidate if it is not $\frac{\text{his}}{\text{her}}$ Vernacular.

HISTORY.*

Books recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge required :—

History of India.

R. C. Majumdar. A Brief History of India (latest edition).
S. N. Sen and H. C. Raychaudhuri. The Groundwork of Indian History.
N. C. Banerjee. Text-book of Indian History.
V. A. Smith. The Students' History of India (Oxford University Press).
R. D. Banerjee. A Junior History of India (Blackie & Sons), Edition of 1930.
Tara Chand. Short History of Indian People (Macmillan & Co.)
K. P. Mitra. Indian History for Matriculation (Macmillan & Co.)
R. C. Majumdar. Bharatbarsher Sanksiptha Itihas (in Bengali, latest edition).
Khagendranath Mitra. Bharatbarsher Itihas (in Bengali).
Sen and Raychaudhuri. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
Narayanchandra Banerjee. Bharatbarsher Itihas.
M. N. Ray. High School History of India (Urdu).
V. A. Smith. Bharatbarshaka Itihas (Students' History of India, translated into Hindi by the Oxford University Press).
The Students' Atlas of Indian History, by the author of the "Historical Atlas of the British Empire" (Macmillan) (price eight annas).

N.B.—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of map-drawing.

Administration and Progress in India under British Rule.

N. Ghosh. England's Work in India (latest revised edition, published by the Calcutta University).
Khagendranath Mitra. Bharate Ingrez Shasan (in Bengali), latest revised edition, published by the Calcutta University.

GEOGRAPHY.*

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

The World with fuller treatment of India (Longmans' Geographical Series for India, Book II).
Gangacharan Dasgupta. Essentials of Rational Geography.
A. Bose. Outlines of Geography.
Bhugol Bijnan (in Bengali), published by the Albert Library, Dacca.
Gurubandhu Bhattacharyya. Bhugol Prabesika (in Bengali).
Longmans' Geographical Exercise Book for India, Part II, by L. Dudley Stamp.
The following books are recommended for the use of teachers :—
Blandford. The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
Frew, A. Regional Geography of the Indian Empire (Blackie & Sons).
Wallis. The Teaching of Geography (Cambridge University Press).
O'Malley. Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, Sikkim (Macmillan & Co.).

---

* Candidates taking up this subject will be permitted to submit their answers in that subject in one of the following languages :—English, Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Assamese, Urdu, Burmese or Modern Armenian.

L. Dudley Stamp. The World. A General Geography for Indian Schools (Longmans, Green & Co.).

L. Dudley Stamp. How to teach Geography in India (Longmans, Green & Co.).

P. Das and G. Mukherjee Prabesika Bhugol.

Lyde and Butterworth. The Overseas Empire (Blackie & Sons).

Lyde and Butterworth. From Pole to Pole (Blackie & Sons).

Lyde. Man on the Earth (Blackie & Sons).

Lyde. Man an his Markets.

Morrison. Our World.

The following book is recommended for the use of teachers in connection with the teaching of " Sand Modelling " in the lower classes of schools :—

A. F. Frye. The Child and Nature.

N. B.—I. Every school that intends to undertake instruction in Geography for the Matriculation Examination is required to possess the apparatus mentioned in the following list :—

(1) A measuring tape and metre scale and foot-rule.
(2) A magnetic compass.
(3) Squared paper and tracing paper
(4) Clay, dry sand, paper pulp for modelling.
(5) A globe not less than 14 inches in diameter, with writing surface, and with line of latitude and longitude and outlines only, the land masses marked upon it.
(6) A map of the school locality on a scale of 4″ or 6″=1 mile.
(7) A map of the district in which the school is situated, 1″=1 mile.
(8) A coloured map of the province.
(9) A coloured political map of India.
(10) A physical map of India.
(11) A relief map of India.
(12) A map of the world on Mollweide's equal-area projection and a map of Asia.
(13) A practical Atlas of Modern Geography (George Gill & Sons).

It is essential that the student should be provided with atlases, or with the necessary hand-map, and with a drawing instrument box. Maps for school work should not contain too much detail or be crowded with names.

II. The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provided, but the lack of it is not to be considered as a bar to the recognition of the school in Geography :—

(1) A thermometer.
(2) A mercury barometer.
(3) A rain-gauge.
(4) A small collection of typical rocks, in particular, those of the Province and India
(5) A small museum of typical products.
(6) A good standard atlas.
(7) Geographical pictures.
(8) Magic lantern and slides.

III. (1) The attention of teachers is invited to the raised maps of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam made of paper pulp prepared by Babu Kailashchandra Dutt, Head Pandit, Habiganj Government Girls' School, Sylhet, and sold for Rs. 7 and Rs. 5, respectively.

(2) Globes of all kinds are made by George Phillip & Son, London, W. and A. K. Johnston, London, and Messrs. Ruddiman, London. Small hand-globes of German make can be obtained through the Indian School Supply Depôt for about a rupee each.

(3) The "Comparative" Series of large all maps of the continents published by George Phillip & Son is good and up-to-date; as also are the geographical wall maps published by Edward Stanford. Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston publish a series of smaller wall maps which include maps of India illustrating various distributions.

Messrs. Nelson's wall atlases are good. Mr. S. B. Chatterjee publishes District Maps, also ordinary and relief maps of the province.

Babu L. M. Basu, the Drawing Master of the Dacca Collegiate School, has published good relief maps of Eastern Bengal and Assam and of India.

The Vidal-Lablache French wall maps on strong card-board, name on one side, and the same map without names on the reverse, published by Arman Collin, Paris, are good and cheap. They measure 46 inches by 39 inches and can be delivered in Calcutta for Rs. 4-14 each.

(4) The hand maps coloured to indicate relief published by the Diagram Company, West Barnes Lane, New Malden, Surrey, at one penny each, are the best of their kind.

The uncoloured half-penny maps showing river system and a few towns published by the same company, are excellent for class use.

The autograph handmaps, with hill shading in brown, published by Messrs. Edward Stanford, London, at one penny each, are very good, and are larger than the Diagram Company's handmaps. The 15″ map of the world of Mollweide's equal-area projection is specially to be commended.

(5) Wall pictures of considerable artistic merit are published by Messrs. Edward Arnold of Leeds, Horns Hacbett of Paris, Messrs. Holzel of Vienna, and Messrs. Longmans, Green & Company. They cost, delivered in India, from two or three rupees each.

Map lantern slides and view slides specially prepared for Geography teaching are sold by the Diagram Company for two or three shillings each. Mr. Sain of Darjeeling also sells good picture slides of the Himalayas at Rs. 15 per dozen.

BUSINESS METHODS AND COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

Books recommended :

W. J. Weston. Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence and Business Composition.

G. R. Walker. Commercial Correspondence, Office Routine and Mercantile Practice.

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the following syllabus :—

(1) Writing of business letters and announcements.

(2) Characteristics and parts of a business letter.

(3) The treatment of outgoing correspondence, preserving copies, indexing, precis-writing, filing inward correspondence, docketing addressing envelopes, etc.

(4) Drafting of advertisements.

(5) Various modern office appliances (including duplication).

(6) Telegram (including codes).

(7) Business forms, such as invoices, statements, receipts, cheques, paying-in slips, debit and credit notes, bills of exchange, etc.

(8) Preparation of above commercial forms from particulars given. Different kinds of books kept in an office—their nature and contents.

(9) Methods adopted in export and import trade (including an elementary knowledge of transportation and insurance).

(10) Banks and their services.

(11) Coins and weights and measures of principal countries.

(12) Sale of goods.
(13) Business undertakings—Partnership, Private and Limited.
(14) A general knowledge of Joint Stock Companies' procedure.
(15) Necessary books, forms, returns, etc.
(16) Business terms and abbreviations.

List of Appliances for teaching Business Methods and Correspondence.

(1) Facsimiles of principal commercial instruments.
(2) Specimen pages of principal books used in a modern office.
(3) Small model of a filing cabinet with card index.
(4) Small model of duplicating machine and of an addressograph.
(5) Organisation charts for (*a*) offices, and (*b*) factories.
(6) Postal Guide.
(7) Any good Directory, *e.g.*, Thacker's.
(8) Any good Commercial Code, *e.g.*, Bentley's.
(9) Telephone Directory.
(10) Also books on Business Methods and Correspondence and allied subjects to the value of Rs. 56 in the School Library.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended :

J. S. Lay. World Geography, Book III—Commercial Geography.
J. C. Cunningham. Products of the Empire.
W. and A. K. Johnston. Commercial and Economic Atlas of the World. (Map-drawing is to be regarded as essential.)

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the following syllabus :—

1. General Geography—The Globe. Latitude. Longitude, Time—Great and Small Circles—The distribution of land and water—The leading facts of wind and water circulation—Maps, scales and projections
2. Elements of Physical Geography—Temperature—Pressure—Permanent and Seasonal Winds—Humidity—Rainfall—The chief types of climates.
3. Configuration and position—Mountains—Rivers—Nature of Coasts—Their influence upon distribution of population, occupations, industries and transport of a country.
4. Principal Products of the World—Agricultural—Pastoral—Mineral—Manufacturing—Their original and important Markets.
5. The causes of the rise and growth of towns, ports and markets.
6. Economic Geography of India, with special reference to—

(*a*) Soils.
(*b*) Climates.
(*c*) Principal agricultural, pastoral and mineral products.
(*d*) Principal industries.
(*e*) Cities and ports.
(*f*) Nature and direction of trade.
(*g*) Communication.
(*h*) Irrigation.
(*i*) Sources of power.

7. Map-drawing.

List of Appliances for teaching Commercial Geography.

(1) Terrestial globe.
(2) Wall maps of different continents showing principal political divisions, mountains, rivers, ports, routes, etc.

(3) A good commercial atlas, *e. g.*, Chambers of Commerce Atlas.
(4) Orographical map the of world.
(5) Isotherms, isobars and rainfall maps of the world.
(6) Ocean currents and trade routes of the world.
(7) Economic and industrial maps of different continents.
(8) Relief map of India.
(9) Crop atlas of India.
(10) A small commercial museum containing chief minerals and economic products of India with statistical charts and diagrams.

Also books on Commercial and General Geography to the value of Rs. 50 in the School Library.

ELEMENTARY HYGIENE.*

The following books are recommended to be studied in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus in Hygiene :—

1. Palli Swasthya and Saral Swasthyabidhan (in Bengali), by the late Rai Bahadur Chunilal Bose, C.I.E., I.S.O.
2. Matriculation Hygiene (in Bengali), by Rameschandra Ray, L.M.S.
3. A Text-book of Hygiene (in English), by C. Ramamurti (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.)
4. Manual of Hygiene and Domestic Economy (Macmillan & Co.).
5. Elementary Hygiene, by Dr. Jyotishchandra Ray (in Bengali).

Syllabus in Hygiene.

I. *Definition of Hygiene.*—Personal and Public.

II. *General structure of the human body.*—The skeleton, muscles, nervous, respiratory, circulatory, secretory and excretory system. Organs of special sense.

III. *General functions of human body.*—Locomotion; Innervation, Physiology of Respiration, Circulation and Digestion.
Secretion and Excretion.

IV. *Air.*—Its average composition. Functions of Oxygen. The air before and after respiration. Other sources of impurities. Air of crowded rooms. Evil effects of impure air. Increased incidence of Tuberculosis in India. Dust and its dangers. Air-borne diseases.
Means of purification of air, *natural* and *artificial* ; *part* played by plants. Ventilation. Minimum air-space for each person in schools and dwelling houses.

V. *Water.*—Its composition. Natural water.
The need for water and the quantity required for individual.
Chief sources of water-supply in Bengal and how they are polluted.
Chief impurities of water and their significance. Hard and soft water.
How to keep the sources of water (wells, tanks, etc.) free from pollution.
Means for purification of drinking water; distillation; filtration ; use of chemicals ; boiling.
Evil effects of the impure or scanty supply of water. Water-borne diseases.

VI. *Food.*—Its six nutritive principles (proteids, fat, carbohydrate, salts, vitamin and water), their respective functions and the quantity of each required in health for people of different ages and vocations.

---

* Candidates taking up this subject will be permitted to submit their answers in that subject in one of the following languages :—English, Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Assamese, Urdu, Burmese or Modern Armenian.

Composition of common foodstuffs:—

Milk; meat; fish; eggs; poultry; flour, rice, *dal*; butter, *ghee*, and oil; sugar; potatoes; various fresh vegetables, fruits and nuts.
Character of good meat, fish and milk.
Common adulterants of food.
Food in relation to diseases.

Accessories of food—Condiments and *chutneys*. Good drinks and harmful drinks—tea, coffee and cocoa; aerated waters; alcohol.

Construction of suitable diet.—Scales for different people. Eating of food and time of eating, intemperance in eating, insufficiency of food.
Cooking, storage and distribution of food.
Some preserved foods.

VII. *Dwelling Houses.*—Selection of site; houses to be constructed on well-thought-out plans; plenty of light and air; protection against damp; good drainage; privies, cowsheds and stables at some distance from the main building; sufficient open space between contiguous houses; adequate arrangements for disposal of refuse and filth.
Huts in villages: low-lands to be avoided; plinth well-raised; sufficient number of openings for light and air in each room; situation of latrines and cowsheds; arrangements for drainage and disposal of sewage.

VIII. *Preventive Medicine.*—Epidemic and endemic diseases, Malaria, Cholera, Small-pox, Plague, Influenza, Typhoid fever, Kala-azar, Dysentery, Tuberculosis, Consumption, Hook-worm and other common parasitic diseases—a brief study as to their origin and modes of spread and the measures for their prevention.
Insects in relation to spread of diseases.
Small-pox and vaccination.
A general knowledge of antiseptics, disinfectants, and inoculation.
Disinfection of rooms, clothing, beddings, excreta and discharges.

IX. *Personal Hygiene.*—Care of teeth, hair and skin. Baths. Clothings—Materials and forms used should be adapted to the climate, habits and occupation of the people. Clothing of children.

Work and Exercise.—Out-door and in-door games.

Fatigue, Rest and Sleep.—Amount of sleep required for persons of different ages.
Importance of attitudes and postures. Eye-sight and its preservation.
Bad habits.

X. *Evil effects of the use of intoxicating drugs.*—Tobacco, Opium, Indian hemp, Cocaine.

Note.—It is not intended that candidates should be examined in Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology or like contributory subjects; but the students should be taught, with the aid of experiments, such simple facts in these contributory subjects as may be essential for an elementary scientific knowledge of hygiene.

The schools which apply for recognition in Hygiene are expected to provide the following appliances:—

	Quantity.
1. Human skeleton (articulated)	1
2. A complete set of human bones (disarticulated)	

3. Charts—

(*a*) Circulatory system.
(*b*) Respiratory system.
(*c*) Digestive system.
(*d*) Secretory system.
(*e*) Nervous system.

4. Charts showing the different carriers of the most common infective diseases :—

(*a*) Mosquitoes.
(*b*) Flies.
(*c*) Fleas, etc., and their life-history.
(*d*) Common parasites—itches, etc.

5. Charts showing the life-cycles of malarial parasites in man and in the mosquitoes.
6. Charts showing common intestinal parasites such as round-worm, thread-worm, hook-worm, etc.
7. Charts showing the microbes of common infective diseases—cholera, tuberculosis, plague, diphtheria, influenza, typhoid fever, dysentery, etc.

		Quantity.
8.	Magnifying lens	1
9.	Students' microscope	1
	Glass slides	24
	Cover glasses	½ gross.
10.	Four-celled Bunsen Battery	1
11.	Beakers, glass, assorted, with glass covers... ..	12
12.	Test-glasses	4
13.	Test tubes (6″ × ⅝″)	3 doz.
14.	Bell jars	2
15.	Bell jar with open top	1
16.	Glass flasks (assorted)	6
17.	Measure glass (8 oz.)	1
18.	Measuring cylinder (500 cc.)	1
19.	Pipettes (graduated, 19 cc.)	2
20.	Ordinary pipettes	4
21.	Watch glasses (assorted)	6
22.	Spirit lamp	1
23.	Liebig's condenser	1
24.	Glass-stoppered phials (narrow-mouthed,—	
	4 oz.	6
	8 oz.	2
	16 oz.	4
25.	Glass-stoppered phials (wide-mouthed)—8 oz. ...	6
26.	Corked phials of different sizes	2 doz.
27.	Centigrade thermometer (200°C.)	1
28.	Fahrenheit thermometer (212°F.)	1 doz.
29.	Chemical thermometer (magnified)	1
30.	Burette (10 cc.) with glass stop-cock	1
31.	Burette (25 cc.) with glass stop-cock	1
32.	Wall barometer	1

		Quantity.
33.	Lactometer	1
34.	Porcelain capsules (with spouts) (for evaporation)	4
35.	Glass funnels (assorted)	4
36.	Glass cylinders (non-graduated)—	
	4 oz.	2
	8 oz.	1
	16 oz.	1
37.	Cylinders or bottles for collecting gases with ground-glass stopper or plates	6
38.	Woulffe's bottles (16 oz. capacity)	2
39.	Wash bottle (16 oz. capacity)	1
40.	Porcelain crucible (with lid)	1
41.	Porcelain dishes (with dinner plates)	4
42.	Fire-clay triangles	3
43.	Glass retort (4 oz. capacity) with glass stopper	2
44.	Aspirator (10 litre capacity)	1
45.	Calcium chloride tube	1
46.	Desiccator	1
47.	Pneumatic trough (glass or terracotta)	1
48.	Test-tube holder	2
49.	Test-tube stands (wooden)	2
50.	Nickelled iron tongs	2
51.	Iron tripod	2
52.	Wire gauge, 4″ square	2
53.	Platinum foil, 4″ × 4″	1
54.	Platinum wire (thin)	1 yard.
55.	Air pump	1
56.	Pasteur Chamberland or Berkefield filter	1
57.	Charts showing shallow and deep wells.	
58.	Copper flasks (capacity 16 oz.)	
59.	Litmus-paper books—	
	Blue	6
	Red	6
60.	Turmeric paper	2 books.
61.	Microscope slides showing disease germs.	
62.	Dissecting box	1
63.	Student's chemical balance with grain and gramme weights	1
64.	Rough scales with ounce weights	1
65.	Vaccination lancet	1
66.	Glass tubes and rods (assorted), ½ lb. each.	
67.	Forceps (nickelled)	2
68.	Knife	1
69.	Scissors	1
70.	Spatula (4″ long)	2
71.	Porcelain mortar and pestle	1
72.	Corks (assorted)	1 gross.
73.	Cork-borer	1 set.
74.	Single copper water-bath (6″ diameter with rings of different sizes)	1 ,,
75.	Deflagrating spoons	2
76.	Kerosene stove (Primus)	1
77.	Glass chimney	2
78.	Mirror	1
79.	Filter papers (assorted)	1 packet each.
80.	Burette, stand with clamps	1

		Quantity.
81.	Filter stand (wooden)	2
82.	Blow-pipe (mouth)	2
83.	Files, triangular, 6″	1
84.	Files, flat, 8″	1
85.	Retort stand with rings	2
86.	India-rubber tubing ¼″, ⅛″ diameter	4 yards each.
87.	Bunsen burner	2
88.	Cork-presser	1
89.	Magnet (horse-shoe-shaped)	1
90.	Pinchcocks	3

FERMENTS.

(*a*)	Rennet	½ oz.
(*b*)	Diastase	½ oz.
(*c*)	Yeast	½ oz.
(*d*)	Lactic acid ferment	½ oz.
(*e*)	Pepsin	2 drams.
(*f*)	Zymin	2 ,,

SPECIMENS.

(*A*) *Food.*

(*a*) Different kinds of rice.
(*b*) Different kinds of *dal* (pulses).
(*c*) Different kinds of other cereals—wheat, barley, Indian corn, Indian oats, jawar, etc.
(*d*) Different kinds of sugar.
(*e*) Different oil-producing substances—linseed, mustard seed, cocoanut groundnut, sorgoja, mowa seeds, til, etc.
(*f*) Different kinds of starches—rice, wheat flour, barley, arrowroot, sati, sago, cassava, etc.

(*B*) *Antiseptics or Disinfectants.*

(*a*) Carbolic Acid (Pure).
(*b*) Crysylic Acid.
(*c*) Bleaching powder.
(*d*) Permanganate of Potassium.
(*e*) Perchloride of Mercury.
(*f*) Sulphur.
(*g*) Phenyle, Lysol, etc.
(*h*) Charcoal.
(*i*) Soap, Common and Carbolic.
(*j*) Formalin.
(*k*) Red Oxide of Mercury.

(*C*) *Minerals and Clay.*

(*a*) China clay.
(*b*) Common clay of different composition.
(*c*) Sand.
(*d*) Gravel.
(*e*) Portland cement.
(*f*) Lime-stone.
(*g*) Quartz, flint, rocks, etc.

(*D*) *Insects.*

(*a*) Mosquitoes (anopheline and cubex).
(*b*) Flies (different varieties common in the country).
(*c*) Bugs.
(*d*) Intestinal worms (round-worm, hook-worm).

(*E*) *Preserved Internal Organs.*

Liver, Spleen, Lungs, Heart, Brain, Stomach, Kidneys, etc.

Exercise Appliances.

(*a*) Dumb-bells (ordinary and grip).
(*b*) Indian Clubs.
(*c*) Developers.
(*d*) Iron balls.

Chemicals.

	Quantity.
Acid Acetic	1 lb.
Acid Boric (pulv.)	1 lb.
Acid Citric	4 oz.
Acid Hydrochloric	1 lb.
Acid Nitric	1 lb.
Acid Oxalic	4 lbs.
Acid Sulphuric	1 lb.
Acid Tartaric	4 oz.
Sodi Bicarbonate	4 oz.
Sodi Carbonate	1 oz.
Sodi Phosphate	½ oz.
Sodi Hydrate	1 lb.
Calcium Oxide (Lime)	1 lb
Calcium Carbonate (Chalk)	1 lb.
Calcium Chloride	½ oz.
Distilled water	4 quart bottles.
Alum	2 oz.
Magnesium Sulphate.	
Manganese Dioxide	2 oz.
Potassium Iodide	½ oz
Potassium Chromate	½ oz.
Potassium Ferrocyanide	½ oz.
Potassium Chloras	4 oz.
Potassium Bicarb.	4 oz.
Potassium Nitrate	8 oz.
Potassium Permanganate	1 oz.
Marble	2 lbs.
Liq. Ammonium fort	1 lb.
Glycerine	4 oz.
Ammonium Chloride	1 oz.
Ammonium Oxalate	½ oz.
Ammonium Carbonate	1 oz.
Barium Nitrate	½ oz.
Ferrus Sulphate	1 oz.
Ferric Chloride	½ oz.
Granulated Zinc	4 oz.
Granulated Tin	1 oz.
Zinc Sulphate	½ oz.
Yellow Phosphorus	½ oz.
Lead Nitrate	½ oz.
Red Oxide of Mercury	½ oz.
Silver Nitrate	¼ oz.
Copper Sulphate	1 oz.
Borax	1 oz.

Any other chemicals may be purchased as required.

I A. and I Sc. Examinations, 1936.

ENGLISH.

Text-books.

Poetry.

1. Intermediate Poetical Selections (published by the University, latest edition). Pieces to be read :—

1. Shelley. The Cloud.
2. Keats. Ode to Autumn.
3. Johnson. Vanity of Human Wishes.
4. Sir E. Arnold. The Great Renunciation.
5. Wordsworth. Stray Pleasures. Primrose of the Rock.
6. William Morris. Apology.
7. E. B. Browning. The Cry of the Children.
8. Byron. The Isles of Greece.
9. Duncan A. Scott. To the Heroic Soul.
10. Milton. On his Blindness.
11. T. Gray. The Bard.
12. Shakespeare. Remembrance.
13. A. Noyes. A Song of Sherwood.
14. R. Brooke. 'Blow out, you Bugles, etc.'
15. Lord Tennyson. Enoch Arden.
16. Matthew Arnold. Sohrab and Rustum.

Prose.

2. Intermediate Prose Selections (published by the University, latest edition). Pieces to be read :—

1. The Northmen, by Newman.
2. The Impeachment of Warren Hastings, by Macaulay.
3. Gleanings in Buddha-Fields, by L. Hearn.
4. King George V, by A. G. Gardiner.
5. Science in Education, by Sir A. Geikie.
6. Temptation, by James Stalker.
7. The Convalescent, by Charles Lamb.

3. Selections from the Bible, Part I (published by the University). The following pieces are to be read :—

1. The Story of Creation.
2. Ten Plagues of Egypt.
3. Mt. Sinai and the Ten Commandments.
4. The Story of Gideon.
5. The Story of Samson.
6. The Story of Ruth.
7. The Story of David and Goliath.

Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the Introduction to the Bible in so far as it relates to the Old Testament.

4. Collins's Iliad (Blackwood and Sons, Ltd., Edinburgh, revised edition, 1932).

5. Dickens. Pickwick's Travels (abridged edition, published by Blackie and Sons).

Candidates for the Intermediate Examination in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both Prose and Poetry); questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric and some questions will be set on unseen passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

* ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. J. C. Smith. A Book of Modern Verse (Oxford University Press)
2. Nine Modern Plays (Nelson and Sons) with the omission of the "Poet-asters of Ispahan."

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Bengali Selections (published by the University, latest edition). Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

Bhudeb Mukhopadhyay. Jatiyabhaba.
Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. Sitar Banabasa—Aswamedha Yajna.
Bankimchandra Chattopadhyay Gaudeswar.
Rameschandra Datta. Haldighater Yuddha.
Swami Vivekananda. Gangasagar Sangame and Swadesh Mantra.
Akshaykumar Maitra. Sekaler Sukh Dukh.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Mahakavyer Lakshan.
Jagadindranath Ray. Tajmahal.
Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. Jatiya Sahityer Unnati.
Dineshchandra Sen. Lakshman.
Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. Brindabaner Pathsala.
Khagendranath Mitra. Duhkha.
Praphullachandra Ray. Bangasahitye Bijnan.
Rabindranath Tagore. Swadeshi Samaj.
Arabinda Ghosh. Kshamar Adarsa.
Girijasankar Roy Chaudhury. Banglar Rup.

---

* To be taken up in lieu of the papers on Vernacular Language by candidates whose Vernaculars are not included in the list of recognised Vernaculars enumerated under Section 7 (2) of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

Poetry.

Brindaban Das. Gaurchandrika.
Michael Madhusudan Datta. Pramilar Chitarohan; Sita-o-Sarama.
Hemchandra Bandyopadhyay. Britra Samhar (Sixth Canto).
Girischandra Ghosh. Kadambini.
Dwijendralal Roy. Pratima.
Rajanikanta Sen. Setha ami ki gahiba gan.
Sudhindranath Tagore. Sesh.
Rabindranath Tagore. Bharat Lakshmi; Tajmahal; Janmantar.
Jatindranath Bagchi. Sabarir Pratiksha.
Kamini Roy. Sukh.
Satyendranath Tagore. Bhaktabatsal Bhagaban.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Charitrakatha.
Vivekananda. Prachya-o-Paschatya.
Mankumari Basu. Kavyakusumanjali.
Mir Musharraff Hossain. Bishad Sindhu.
Rabindranath Tagore Jiban Smriti; Bichitra Prabandha.
Manmathanath Ghosh. Rangalal.
Karunanidhan Banerjee Satanari.
Kamalkrishna Basu. Kavikankan Chandi.
Ratnamala Devi. Himalay Bhraman.

Grammar recommended—

Mahamahopadhyay Prasannachandra Vidyaratna. Brihat Sahitya Prabes.

HINDI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Hindi Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

Prose.

1. Hints on the Study of Hindi (pages i-xxv).
2. Sadal Misra. Chandrawati—Yamalok men Punyatmaon ka sthan.
3. Raja Lakshman Sinha. Shakuntala Nataka—Shakuntala ka Parityaga.
4. Pratap Narayan Misra. Suchal Shiksha-Sadharan Vyavahar.
5. S. Sukhdevlal. Ram Charitra Mānasa ki Rachnā.

Poetry.

1. Goswami Tulsidas. Rāmāyan, Aranyakānd.
2. Sabalsinha Chauhan. Mahābhārat, Mushal-Parva, Adhyaya II.
3. Bakhshi Hansaraj. Gocharan Shiksha.
4. Rai Debi Prasad (Purna). (1) Vasant Varnan and (2) Varsha Varan.
5. Misra Brothers. Bundi Varisha.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala, or Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambikaprasad Bajpayee.

URDU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Firdaus-i-Barin. A Halim Sharar (the whole book).

Poetry.

Gulzar-i Nasim : Daya Shankar Nasim (the whole book).

Recommended for general reading—

Zawal-i-Baghdad, by Abdul Halim Sharar.

PERSIAN.

(May be taken up as a Vernacular, if it is not taken up as a Classical Language.)

Hadiqa-i-Fasahat (printed by the Board of Examiners), pages 1-142 and 396-448.

URIYA.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Ramsankar Ray. Bibhasini.
Rajkishore Mahanti. Nitiprabandha.

Poetry.

Radhanath Ray. Chilka.

ASSAMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Harakanta Baruah, Assam Buranjee, edited by Prof. Suryyakumar Bhuyan, published by the Assam Government.

Jnananath Borah. Jugatatta.

Poetry.

Kabita-kunja. Compiled by Lakheswar Sarma.

Kumarharan. Sri Chandrabharati, edited by Rai Saheb Durgadhar Barkataki.

MAITHILI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Bidyapati Pad bali (revised edition by Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A.).
2. Krishna Janma, by Manobodha (edited by Dr. Umesh Misra, M.A., D.Litt.).
3. Sundar Sanyog, by Jiwan Jha, M.A.
4. Kanyadana, by Prof. Harimohan Jha, M.A.
5. Mithila Nataka, by Munshi Raghunandan Das.

NEPALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose—Sankshipta Bharat, by Gorakha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal ; Dhruva (Drama), by Captain Balkrishna Shamshere J. B. Rana.

Poetry—Satyakali Sambad, by Pandit Lekhnath Pandyal, Nepal ; Sundar Kanda, Ramayan, by Raghunath Pandit, Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.

Grammar—Madhya Chandrika, by Pandit Somnath Sigdyal.

Books recommended for general reading—

1. Nepal ko Itihas, by Pandit A. P. Upadhyaya, (2) Gorakha Prabandha Racha Siksha, Part I, by Gorakha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal, (3) Alankar Chandrodaya, by Pandit Kulachandra Gautam, (4) Bhanubhakta ko Jiban Charita, by Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.

BURMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Thutathoma Pyo ; Pyinsa Papi Rakan ; Yosagyo Siyinden ; Maung Kala Yazawin, Parts III to V.

TELUGU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose—Karpuramanjari—Ch. Lakshminarasimham (Rajahmundry).
Poetry—Bharatamu, Sabha Parvamu, V. R. Sastrulu and Sons (Madras).
Drama—Bhisma, Prtingya, Malladi, Suryanarayana Sastri (Vizagapatam).

KHASI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Ka Jingsnengtymmen, Parts I and II, by Radhon Singh Berry.
Ki Jingmlein ha ka Kam, by Chandranath Ray ; Histon Jong ka Rai Khasi, by B. K. Sharma Roy.
The Book of Ecclesiastes in Khasi.

SINHALESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Amavatura, Chapter VI only ; Ummagga Jatak up to the end of Udyanaprasna ; Selalehini, 52-108 verses only ; Subesika, 51-100 verses.

MANIPURI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Wakhalgi Ichel. Khwairakpani Chobba Singh.
Basanta Seireng. A. Tombi Singh, B.A.
Sati Khongnag. S. Lalita Singh.

TAMIL.

TEXT-BOOK.

Madras University Selections for 1936.

MALAYALAM.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Malavikagnimitram (by A. R. Raja Varma Koil Thamburan, M.A.) ; Deva Mani (by C. P. Parameswaran Pilai, Kerla Varma Book Depot, Trivandrum).

Leela (by Sreemathi T. Ammalu Amma Vatakandra, Palghat).

KANARESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Poetry.

Jaimini Bharata, Chapters XVI and XVII ; Stories of Prameela and Babrubahana (M. S. Rao and Co., Bangalore City) ; Akrura Charita, by Somanath, Chapter V (Government Central Book Depot, Bangalore) ; Vikramorvasiya Nataka, by S. Aiya Sastriar ("Kavita Vilas," Mysore).

Prose.

Raghuvansa Sara Sangraha, by I. Sivaramaiya (Board High School, Coondapur, S. Kanara) ; Koti Chanaiya, by B. Mangesh Rao, B.A., L.T. (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore) ; Hidimbe, by K. Sankara Bhatta (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore).

MODERN TIBETAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pagsam Tishing, the first two chapters (Asiatic Society of Bengal's publication) ; Jewo Atisha's Journey to Serling (Suvarnadwipa).

GUJARATHI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Nandasankar. Karan Ghelo (School Edition).

Khan Saheb and N. Trikamlal. Sahitya Ratna (Poetical Selections from modern period only).

MARATHI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Gobinda Chimaji Bhate. Prem ki Laukik.

Harinarayan Apte. Ushakala.

N. C. Kelkar. Gadyaguchha, Second Edition.

Poetry.

(From the Navanit, Second Edition.)

Tukaram, Sphuta Abhanga (pages 47 to 88).
Ramdas. Pages 159 to 169.

PORTUGUESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Eurico o Presbytero, by Alexandro Herculano.

Poetry.

A Musa em Ferias.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 633-817.

Poetry.

Poetical Selections Hari Groghner, Part II, pages 520-803.

Second Languages.

SANSKRIT.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

University Sanskrit Selections (revised edition of 1933). Pieces to be read :—

Mahabharatam	...	Dhaumyasishyanam Charitani. Ashtakadeh Sibescha Danadharmah.
Dasakumaracharitam	...	Rajavahanacharitam. Gominikatha.
Upamitibhavaprapanchakatha	...	Nandivardhanasya Yauvanapraptirmitralabhascha.

Poetry.

Raghuvansam, Canto XIII.
Bhagabat-Gita, Chapter XII.
Bhattikavyam, Cantos I and II.

Grammar.

(A fuller knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required.)

Books recommended—

Sanskrit Grammar (Bengali Edition), by Pandit Muralydhar Banerjee and Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti (published by the University).

or

An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar, by G. Thibaut (latest edition, published by the University).

University Sanskrit Grammar (to be published by the University)

PALI.

Text-books.

Intermediate Pali Selections (University publication, Edition of 1934).

The following pieces only :—

Prose—From Devatā-Āyācana *to* Dhātu-Vibhāga ; Nibbāna ; Jaccandhānam Hatthidassanam ; *and* Notion of Puggala.

Poetry—Padhāna-Sutta ; Dhaniya-Sutta ; Downfall of the Brahmins ; Gāthās of Tālaputa, Mahāpajāpatī Gotamī, and Punnikā ; Pathama-Dhammasangiti ; Ācariyavādā ; *and* Despatch of Missionaries.

Grammar recommended—

One of the following :—

(*a*) Pali Grammar, by Nilmani Chakravarti and Mahendrakumar Ghosh
(*b*) Pali Prakāś, by Vidhusekhar Sastri.

ARABIC.

Intermediate Selections in Arabic (University publication, edition of 1926). The whole book with the omission of pages 1-5, 25-32 and 53-61.

PERSIAN.

Intermediate Selections in Persian (University publication, edition of 1927). The whole book with the omission of pages 16-33 and 108-116.

BENGALI.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

Text-books.

Krittibas. Ramayan, Ayodhya Kanda (edited by Nabakrishna Bhattacharyya).
Michael Madhusudan Datta. Meghnad Badh Kavya, Canto IX.
Rabindranath Tagore. Katha-o-Kahini ; Adhunik Sahitya.
Saratchandra Chatterjee Ramer Sumati.
Mankumari Basu. Birkumarbadh.

Books recommended—

Nabinchandra Sen. Amitabha.
Kamini Ray. Alo-o-Chhaya.
Krishnapada Vidyaratna. Abhijnan Sakuntala.
Jogendranath Gupta. Bharat Mahila.

Grammar recommended—

Mahamahopadhyay Prasannachandra Vidyaratna. Brihat Sahitya Prabes. (A fuller knowledge of the Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required.)

HINDI.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Subhana Kumari Chauhan. Bhikare moti.

Poetry.

Tulsidas. Aranyakanda Ramayan.
Jyotiprasad Misra. Stri Kavi Sangraha.

The following pieces only :—

1. Mira Bai. Padas Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12 and 13.
2. Sahajo Bai. Dasta-Warnana and Sadhu-Warnana.
3. Subhadrakumari Chauhan (Full.)
4. Mahadevi Varma (Full.)
5. Bandela Bala (Full).
6. Yugal Priya (Full).

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala, or Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambikaprasad Bajpayee.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sakuntala Kavya, by Kaviraj Chakravarti, edited by Rai Saheb Durgadhar Barkataki.
Sahitya Bichar, by Satyanath Borah.
Padamkumari, by Lakshminath Bezbaruah.
Satyanath Borar Jibancharit, by Sarbeswar Kataki.
Nirmali, by Suryyakumar Bhuiyan.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

The Book of Job in Khasi. Book of Esther Khasi. Ka Yin Jinkot Jingkhiah, by Dr. Singdob. Ka Parishkham Shaphang V. Alladin, by Modern Barch.

URDU.

(As Second Language for Female Candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Safar-Nama-i Sham o Ram, by Shibli. The following pieces : " Safar ka irada aur aghaz" down to the beginning of " Chanak Qala ;" "Qustuntiniya ki ijmail tarikh aur Mukhtasar halat" down to the beginning of "Boarding System" ; " Makhtab-i Harbiya" down to the beginning of "Chhape Khane and "al Kulliyat-us-Suriyai-ut Ilmiya" down to the beginning of " Beyrut se rawanagi." Shikwa-i Hind, by Hali.

Grammar.

Asas-i Urdu, by Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafari.

GREEK.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Plutarch. Perikles.
Homer. Iliad IX.

The course includes Attic Greek Grammar.

LATIN.

TEXT-BOOKS

Cicero. De Amicitia.
Virgil. Aeneid II.

The course includes Latin Grammar.

FRENCH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Laurie. Memoires dum Collegien.
Moliere. Le Medicin malgre lui.
The course includes French Grammar.

GERMAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Schrutzler. Zwei Tiroler novellen (Bill).
Heine. Buch der Lieder (Macmillan)—the following pieces are to be read :—

Die Gunastiere.
An meine Mutter, I and II.
Lyrisches Intermezo, 50-69.
Die Heimkehr, 1 to 10 and 41 to 50.
Belsazer.
Sturm.
Meeresstille.
The course includes German Grammar.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Moses of Khoren's History of Armenia, Part II.

Prose and Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Doorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part II.

Grammar.

Gafamajian (a fuller knowledge will be required than at the Matriculation Examination)

HEBREW.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Genesis, Chapters 15 to 37.
Isaiah, Chapters 40 to 56.
Psalms, 25 to 41.
Book of Ruth.

SYRIAC.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Paper I.

Biblical (Peshitto Version).

The Book of Acts, Chapters VIII to XXVIII.
Psalms, Chapters XXV to XLI.

Paper II.

Non-Biblical.

Bar-Hebraeus. Nomo Canon, Chapter VIII, Sections I to V, St. Ignatius :—

(*i*) Epistle to Polycarp.
(*ii*) Epistle to the Ephesians.
(*iii*) Epistle to the Romans.

Grammar.

Robinson's Syriac Grammar (Whole).

ITALIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Cellini. Autobiografia.
2. Alfieri. Autobiografia.
3. Scelta di Novelle.
4. Antologia cel Carducci (Primaverae Fiori).

LOGIC.

The subject of Logic is to be studied as defined by the Syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books or select portions thereof, with special reference to the course laid down in the syllabus :—

Kalidas Sen. The Elements of Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
N. N. Sengupta. The Groundwork of Logic, Part I (Principles of Deduction).
Bholanath Ray. A Text-book of Deductive Logic.
Bholanath Ray. A Text-book of Inductive Logic.
Carveth Read. Logic : Deductive and Inductive.
Latta and Macbeath. The Elements of Logic.
A C. Mitra. Principles of Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
P. K. Ray. Deductive and Inductive Logic.
R. R. Thomas. Students' Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
Welton and Monahan. Intermediate Logic (Second Edition).

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular course :—

Creighton. Inductive Logic, Parts I and II.
Jevons. Elementary Lessons in Logic.
P. D. Shastri. Elementary Text-book of Inductive Logic.

HISTORY.

Books recommended—

Paper I—History of England.

(From the earliest times to the end of the reign of Victoria.)

G. T. Warner and C. K Martin. Groundwork of British History.
Tout. An Advanced History of Great Britain (No. 3, Longmans).

Paper II—History of Greece and Rome.

(The History of Greece is to be studied from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest, 146 B. C., and the History of Rome is to be studied from the earliest times to the extinction of the Western Empire, 476 A. D.

Bury. History of Greece for Beginners.

(*N. B.*—This book comes down only to 322 B. C.).

Pelham. Outlines of the History of Rome (Imperial Period only).
J. Wells. A Short History of Rome.

(*N. B.*—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of Historical Geography.)

GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Johnston. Our World To-day.
L. Dudley Stamp. The World—A General Geography for Indian Schools (Longmans, Green & Co.).

Tarr. Physical Geography.
Hatch. Outdoor Geography (Blackie & Sons.)
Gregory, J. W. Geography; Structural, Physical and Comparative.
Simons and Richardson. Introduction to Practical Geography.
W. A. Elderton. Maps and Map-drawing.
Fanthorpe. Physical Atlas and Map-draaing.
Blandford. Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
Bartholomew (with introduction by Lydell). Economical Atlas (Oxford University Press.)
J. C. Cunningham. Products for the Empire.
C. Morrison. New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon.
H. N. Dickson. Maps—How they are made and how to read them.
L. Dudley Stamp. Longman's Geographical Exercises, Parts I and III (Longmans, Green & Co.).

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS.

Books recommonded to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

P. N. Banerjea. An Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics.
Lahiri and Banerjee. An Introduction to the Principles of Civics.
Anderson. British Administration in India.
Penson. Economics of Every-day Life, Parts I and II.

Books for reference—

A. K. Ghosh. Principles of Civil Government, Part I (D. B, Taraporewala Sons & Co., Bombay).
Brown and Datta. Elements of Civics, Volume I.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the Syllabus :—

B. B. Mukherjee. Economic and Commercial Geography of India.
Philips. Commercial Atlas of the World.
Herbertson and Berrell Chambers' Commercial Geography of the World (New Edition).

(Map-drawing is to be regarded as essential.)

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the syllabus :—

B. S. Sodhi. Elements of Book-keeping.
S. Jackson. Commercial Arithmetic (Macmillan & Co.).
P. W. Norris. Principles and Practice of Commercial Arithmetic (Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons).

Or

Pickering. Commercial Arithmetic.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordauce with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. Geometry of Conics.
S. K. Ganguli. Elementary Conics.
Sunitikumar Pal. Geometry of Conics.

Harendranath Datta. Analytical Conics.
Loney. Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
S. P. Das and Sen. Elementary Statics and Dynamics.
G. Banerjee. Dynamics.
K. Basu and S. Karmakar. An Intermediate Course of Statics.
Syamacharan Basu. Plain Trigonometry.
P. B. Mukherjee and A. L. Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
Charuchandra Ghosh. Intermediate Trigonometry.
Devaprasad Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Intermediate Trigonometry.
K. P. Basu. Algebra, Volume II.
Ghosh and Mukhopadhyay. Intermediate Algebra.
Chintaharan Ray. Intermediate Algebra.

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Donnington. A Class Book of Chemistry, Parts I to IV (Macmillan & Co.).
Ladlimohan Mitra. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
S. N. Ray. Outlines of Inorganic Chemistry.
D. N. Mukherjee. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry.
Jones. Practical Chemistry (Macmillan & Co.).
Partington. Every-day Chemistry (Macmillan & Co.).

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

R. A. Houston. Intermediate Physics (Longmans).
Browne. Experimental Science—Electricity and Magnetism.

The following books may also be consulted :—

R. K. De. Introduction of the Study of Physics—Sound and Heat only.
Moor. Intermediate Physics.
Brooke and Poyser. Megnetism and Electricity (Longmans).
Black and Davis. New Practical Physics (Macmillan).

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

M. M. Raychaudhuri Intermediate Course of Botany.
G. C. Bose. A Manual of Indian Botany.
D. R. Banerjee. Botany for Students.
Le Goc. Introduction to Tropical Botany.

Candidates will be required to possess a special knowledge of the following natural orders of plants :—

For Phanerogamic Botany.

1. Anonaceæ.
2. Cruciferæ.
3. Malvaceæ.
4. Leguminosæ.
5. Cucurbitaceæ.
6. Compositæ.

7. Solanaceæ.
8. Labiatæ.
9. Liliaceæ.
10. Amaryllidaceæ.
11. Cyperaceæ.
12. Graminaceæ.

Candidates will be required to study the outlines of the life-history of the following selected plants to illustrate the gradual ascent in complexity of structure and reproductive cycle from the lowest fungi and algae to the phanerogams :—

1. Yeast.
2. Mucor.
3. Agaricus.
4. Spirogyra.
5. Moss.
6. Fern.
7. Equisetum.
8. Selaginella.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Hill. Manual of Human Physiology.
Huxley. Lessons in Elementary Physiology.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Marshall. The Frog.
Lloyd. Introduction to Biology for Students in India.
O'Donoghue. Introduction to Zoology.
Borradaile. Manual of Elementary Zoology.
Parker and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.

GEOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Sir A. Geikie. Class-book of Geology.
E. S. Dana. Minerals and How to Study Them.
D. N. Wadia. Geology of India.
Rutleys. Mineralogy.
Walts. Geology for Beginners.
Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.
Tarr. New Physical Geography.

BIOLOGY.

The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus:—

A. C. Datta. A Class-book of Botany.
Parker and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.
Lloyd. Introduction to Zoology.

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1937.

ENGLISH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Poetry.

1. Calcutta University Selections—Pieces to be read will be notified hereafter.

Prose.

2. Calcutta University Selections—Pieces to be read will be notified later.
3. Selections from the Bible, Part I (published by the University)—Portions to be read will be notified later.

Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the Introduction to the Bible in so far as it relates to the Old Testament.

4. E. F. Knight. Where Three Empires Meet (Longmans, Green & Co.).
5. Nine Modern Plays (Nelson and Sons). Only the following play :

" The Bishop's Candlesticks " (by Norman Mekinnel).

Candidates for the Intermediate Examination in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both Prose and Poetry); questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric and some questions will be set on unseen passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.*

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. J. C. Smith. A Book of Modern Verse (Oxford University Press).
2. R. L. Stevenson. Treasure Islands.

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Bengali Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read will be notified later.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Charitrakatha.
Vivekananda. Prachya O Paschatya.
Mankumari Basu. Kavyakusumanjali.

---

* To be taken up in lieu of the papers on Vernacular Language by candidates whose Vernaculars are not included in the list of recognised Vernaculars enumerated under Section 7 (2) of Chapter XXXI of the Regulations.

Mir Musarraff Hossain. Bishad Sindhu.
Rabindranath Tagore. Jiban Smriti; Bichitra Prabandha.
Kaliprasanna Dasgupta. Sanskrita Nataker Galpa.
Karunanidhan Banerjee. Satanari.
Kamalkrishna Basu. Kavikankan Chandi.
Ratnamala Devi. Himalay Bhraman.

Grammar recommended—

Mahamahopadhyay Prasannachandra Vidyaratna. Brihat Sahitya Prabes.

HINDI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Intermediate Hindi Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read will be notified later.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala or Hindi Kaumudi by Ambicaprasad Bajpayi.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Premchand. Sewasadan (abridged).
Maithilisaran Gupta. Yasodhara.
Siya Ram Saran Gupta. Manasi.
Makhan Lall Chaturvedi. Krishnarjuna Youdha.

URIYA.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Ramsankar Ray. Bibhasini.
Rajkishore Mahanti. Nitiprabandha.

Poetry.

Radhanath Ray. Chilka.

URDU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Firdaus-i-Barin. A. Halim Sharar—the whole book.

Poetry.

Gulzar-i-Nasim. Daya Shankar Nasim—the whole book.

Recommended for general reading—

Ibnulwaqt by Nazir Ahmad.

PERSIAN.

(May be taken up as a Vernacular, if it is not taken up as a Classical Language.)

Hadiqa-i-Fasahat (printed by the Board of Examiners), pages 1-142 and 396-448.

ASSAMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Harakanta Baruah. Assam Buranjee, edited by Professor Suryyakumar Bhuyan (published by the Assam Government).
Jnananath Borah. Jugatatta.

Poetry.

Kabita-Kunja. Compiled by Lakhaswar Sarma.
Kumarharan. Sri Chandrabharati, edited by Rai Saheb Durgadhar Barkataki.

MAITHILI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Bidyapati Padavali (revised edition by Kumar Gangananda Sinha, M.A.).
2. Krishna Janma, by Manobodha (Edited by Dr. Umesh Misra, M.A., D.Litt.).
3. Sundar Sanyog, by Jiwan Jha.
4. Kanyadana, by Prof. Harimohan Jha, M.A.
5. Mithila Nataka, by Munshi Raghunandan Das.

NEPALI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sankshipta Bharat, by Gorakha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal.
Dhruva (Drama), by Captain Balkrishna Shamshere J. B. Rana.

Poetry.

Satyakali Sambad, by Pandit Lokanath Pandyal, Nepal.
Sundar Kanda Ramayana, by Raghunath Pandit, Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.

Grammar.

Madhya Chandrika, by Pandit Somnath Sigdyal.

Books recommended for general reading :—

(1) Nepal ko Itihas, by Pandit A. P. Upadhyaya.
(2) Alankar Chandrodaya, by Pandit Kulachandra Gautam.
(3) Bhanubhakta ko Jiban Charitra, by Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.

BURMESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Thutathoma Pye; Pyinsa Papi Rakan; Yosagyo Siyinden; Maung Kala Yazawin, Parts III to V.

TELUGU.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Karpuramanjari—Ch. Lakshminarasimham (Rajahmundry).

Poetry.

Bharatamu, Sabha Parbhamu, V. R. Sastrulu and Sons (Madras); Bhisma (Drama). Prtingya, Malladi Suryyanarayana Sastri (Vizagapatam).

KHASI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Ka Jingsnengtymmon, Parts I and II, by Radhon Singh Berry.
Histori Jong Ka Ri Khasi, by B. K. Sarma Roy.
The book of Ecclesiastes in Khasi.
Ka Niam Jong Ki Khasi, by Jeebon Roy.

SINHALESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Amavatura, Chapter VI only; Ummagga Jatak up to the end of Udyana-prasna; Selalihini, 52-108 verses only; Subesika, 51-100 verses.

MANIPURI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Khwairakpani Chobba Singh.
A Tombi Singh, B.A.
S. Lalita Singh.
Wakhalgi Ichol.
Basanto Seirong.
Sati Khongnag.

TAMIL.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Madras University Selections for 1936.

MALAYALAM.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Malavikagnimitram, by A. R. Raja Raja Verma, Koil, Thampuram, M.A., published by B. V. Book Depôt, Trivandrum, Travancore.
Leela, by T. Ammalu Amra, Vatakandra, Palghat.
Sri Yosucharitam (Life of Christ). Published by K. V. Chacko, Esq., Manager, Bhajo-Bharatam Publishing Company, Chongannur, P.O., Travancore.

KANARESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Poetry.

Jaimini Bharata, Chapters XVI and XVII; Stories of Prameela and Babrubahana (M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City); Akrura Charita, by Somanath, Chapter V (Government Central Book Depot, Bangalore); Vikramorvasiya Nataka, by S. Aiya Sastriar ('Kavita Vilas,' Mysore).

Prose.

Raghuvansa Sara Sangraha, by I. Sivaramaiya (Board High School, Coondapur, S. Kanara); Koti Chansiya, by B. Mangesh Rau, B.A., L.T. (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore); Hidimbe, by K. Sankara Bhatta (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore).

MODERN TIBETAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pagsam Tishing, the first two chapters (Asiatic Society of Bengal's Publication); Jewe Atisha's Journeys to Serling (Suvarnadwipa).

GUJARATHI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Nandasankar. Karan Ghelo (School Edition).
Khan Saheb and N. Trikamlal. Sahitya Ratna (Poetical Selections from modern period only).

MARATHI.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Gobinda Chimaji Bhate. Prem ki Laukik.
Harinarayan Apte. Ushakala.
N. C. Kelkar. Gadyaguchha, Second Edition.

Poetry.

(From the Navanit, Second Edition.)

Tukaram, Sphuta Abhanga (pages 47 to 88).
Ramdas, pages 159 to 169.

PORTUGUESE.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose

Eurico o Presbytero, by Alexandro Herculano.

Poetry.

A Musa em Ferias.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 633-817.

Poetry.

Poetical Selections from Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 520-803

Second Languages.

SANSKRIT.

TEXT-BOGKS.

Prose.

University Sanskrit Selections (Revised Edition). Pieces to be read will be notified later.

Poetry.

Raghuvansam, Cantos XIII and XIV.
Bhagabat-Gita, Chapter XII.
Bhattikavyam, Canto I.
Grammar (a fuller knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required).

Books recommended—

Sanskrit Grammar (Bengali Edition), by Pandit Muralidhar Banerjee and Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti (published by the University).

Or

An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar, by G. Thibaut (latest edition, published by the University).

PALI.

(Second Language.)

Intermediate Pali Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

ARABIC.

TEXT-BOOK.

Intermediate Selections in Arabic (University publication, revised edition of 1935). Pieces to be selected later.

PERSIAN.

TEXT-BOOK.

Intermediate Selections in Persian, edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi (Univeristy publication). The whole book with the omission of pages 50-61 and 117-134.

GREEK.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Plutarch. Perikles.
Homer. Odyssey, VIII.
The course includes Attic Greek Grammar.

LATIN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Cicero. De Senectute.
Virgil. Aeneid, II.
The course includes Latin Grammar.

FRENCH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Erkmann-Chatrian. Waterloo, Ed. by E. Pellisier.
Moliere. Le Medecin malgre lui.

The course includes French Grammar.

GERMAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Schrutzler. Zwei Tiroler novellen (Bill).

Heine. Buch der Lieder (Macmillan)—the following pieces are to be read :—

Die Grenadiere.
An Meine Mutter, I and II.
Lyrisches Intermezo, 1-19.
Aus der Narzreise.
Meergruss.
Sturm.
Meeresstille.

The course includes German Grammar.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Moses of Khoren's History of Armenia, Part II.

Prose and Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Doorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part II.

Grammar.

Gafamajiam (a fuller knowledge will be required than at the Matriculation Examination).

ITALIAN.

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Cellini. Autobiografia.
2. Alfieri. Autobiografia.
3. Scelta Di Novelle.
4. Antologia cel Carducci (Primayera e Fiori).

HEBREW.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Genesis, Chapters 15 to 37.
Isaiah, Chapters 40 to 56.
Psalms, 25 to 41.
Book of Ruth.

SYRIAC.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Paper I.

Biblical (Peshitto Version).

The Book of Acts, Chapters VIII to XXVIII.
Psalms, Chapters XXV to XLI.

Paper II.

Non-Biblical.

Bar-Hebraeus. Nomo Canon, Chapter VIII, Sections I to V, St. Ignatius—

(*i*) Epistle to Polycarp.
(*ii*) Epistle to the Ephesians.
(*iii*) Epistle to the Romans.

Grammar.

Robinson's Syriac Grammar (whole).

BENGALI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

(1) Krittibas. Ramayana, Ayodhya Kanda (edited by Nabakrishna Bhattacharyya).
(2) Michael Madhusudan Datta. Meghnad Badh Kavya. Canto IX.
(3) Rabindranath Tagore. Vedic Sahitya.
(4) Saratchandra Chatterjee. Ramer Sumati.
(5) Mankumari Basu. Birkumarbadha.
(6) Lalitmohan Chatterjee and Charuchandra Banerjee. Bangabina (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad) Pieces to be prescribed later.

Books recommended—

Nabinchandra Sen. Amitabha.
Kaliprasanna Dasgupta. Sanskrita Nataker Galpa
Jogendranath Gupta. Bharat Mahila.

Grammar recommended—

Mahamahopadhyay Prasannachandra Vidyaratna—Brihat Sahitya Prabes. (A fuller knowledge of the Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required.)

HINDI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Subhadrakumari Chauhan. Bhikaro moti.

Poetry.

Tulsidas. Aranyakanda Ramayan.
Jyotiprasad Misra. Stri Kavi Sangraha.

The following pieces only :—

1. Mira Bai—padas Nos. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12 and 13.
2. Sahajo Bai—Dasta-Warnana and Sadhu-Warnana.
3. Subhadrakumari Chawhan—full.
4. Mahadevi Verma—full.
5. Bundala Bala—full.
6. Yugal Priya—full.

Grammar.

Saral Hindi Vyakaran, by Shibnarayan Lala; or Hindi Kaumudi, by Ambicaprasad Bajpayi.

ASSAMESE.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Sakuntala Kavya, by Kaviraj Chakravarti, edited by Rai Saheb Durgadhar Barkataki.
Satyanath Borah. Sahitya-bichar.
Lakshminath Bezboruah. Padmakumari.
Sarbeswar Kataki. Satyanath Borar Jiban Charit.
Nalinibala Devi. Sandhiar-Sur.

KHASI.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

The Book of Proverbs in Khasi.
The Book of Esther in Khasi.
Ka Ain Jingkoi Jingkhian, by Dr. Lyngdoh.
Ka Puriskam Shaphang U Abbadin, by Mondon Barah.

URDU.

(As Second Language for female candidates.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Safar-Nama-i-Sham o Rum, by Shibli. The following pieces :

"Safar ka irada aur aghaz" down to the beginning of "Chanak Qala;" Qustuntiniya ki ijmali tarikh aur Mukhtasar halat" down to the beginning ot "Boarding System;" "Makhtab-i Harbiya" down to the beginning of "Chhape khane" and "al Kulliyat-us-Suriyai-ut Ilmiya" down to the beginning of "Beyrut se rawanagi." Shikwa-i Hind, by Hali.

Grammar.

Asas-i Urdu, by Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafari.

LOGIC.

The subject of Logic is to be studied as defined by the Syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books, or select portions thereof, with special reference to the course laid down in the Syllabus :—

Kalidas Sen. The Elements of Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
N. N. Sengupta. The Groundwork of Logic, Part I (Principles of Deduction).
Bholanath Ray. A Text-book of Deductive Logic.

Bholanath Ray. A Text-book of Inductive Logic.
Carveth Read. Logic—Deductive and Inductive.
Latta and Macbeath. The Elements of Logic.
A. C. Mitra. Principles of Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
P. K. Ray. Deductive and Inductive Logic.
R. R. Thomas. Students' Logic (Deductive and Inductive).
Welton and Monahan. Intermediate Logic (Second Edition).
Sola. Compendium of the Science of Logic (Macmillan & Co.).

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular course :—

Creighton. Inductive Logic, Parts I and II.
Jevons. Elementary Lessons in Logic.
P. D. Shastri. Elementary Text-book of Inductive Logic.

HISTORY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus.

Paper I—History of England.

(From the earliest times to the end of the reign of Victoria.)

G. T. Warner and C. K. Martin. Groundwork of British History.
Tout. An Advanced History of Great Britain (No. 3, Longmans).

Paper II—History of Greece and Rome.

(The History of Greece is to be studied from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest, 146 B.C., and the History of Rome is to be studied from the earliest times to the extinction of the Western Empire, 476 A.D.)

Bury. History of Greece for Beginners.

(*N B.*—This book comes down only to 322 B.C.)

Pelham. Outlines of the History of Rome (Imperial Period only).
J. Wells. A Short History of Rome.

(*N.B.*—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of Historical Geography.)

GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Johnston. Our World To-day.
L. Dudley Stamp. The World—A General Geography for Indian Schools (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Tarr. Physical Geography (Revised edition).
Hatch. Outdoor Geography (Blackie and Sons).
Gregory, J. W. Geography, Structural, Physical and Comparative.
Simons and Richardson. Introduction to Practical Geography.
W. A. Elderton. Maps and Map-drawing.
Fanthorpe. Physical Atlas and Map-drawing.

Blandford. Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.
Bartholomew (with introduction by Lydell). Economical Atlas (Oxford University Press).
J. C. Cunningham. Products of the Empire.
C. Morrison. New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon.
H. N. Diction. Maps—How they are made and how to read them.
L. Dudley Stamp. Longmans' Geographical Exercise Books, Parts I and III (Longmans, Green & Co.).

ELEMENTS OF CIVICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Penson. Economics of Every-day Life, Parts I and II.
P. N. Banerjea. An Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics.
Lahiri and Banerjee. An Introduction to the Principles of Civics.
Palande. British Administration in India.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the Syllabus :—

B. B. Mukherjee. Economic and Commercial Geography of India.
Philips. Commercial Atlas of the World.
Herbertson and Berrell. Chambers' Commercial Geography of the World (New Edition).
(Map-drawing is to be regarded as essential.)

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING.

Books recommended to be used by students in accordance with the Syllabus :—

B. S. Sodhi. Elements of Book-keeping.
S. Jackson. Commercial Arithmetic (Macmillan & Co.).
P. W. Norris. Principle and Practice of Commercial Arithmetic (Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons).

Or

Pickering. Commercial Arithmetic.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. Geometry of Conics.
S. K. Ganguli. Elementary Conics.
Sunitikumar Pal. Geometry of Conics.
Harendranath Datta. Analytical Conics.
R. G. Nath. Intermediate Geometry.
Loney. Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
S. P. Das and Sen. Elementary Statics and Dynamics.

G. Banerjee. Dynamics.
K. Basu and S. Karmakar. An Intermediate Course of Statics.
Syamacharan Basu. Plane Trigonometry.
P. B. Mukherjee and A. L. Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
Charuchandra Ghosh Intermediate Trigonometry.
Devaprasad Ghosh. Plane Trigonometry.
B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Intermediate Trigonometry.
K. P. Basu. Algebra, Volume II.
Ghosh and Mukhopadhyay. Intermediate Algebra.
Chintaharan Ray. Intermediate Algebra.

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Donnington. A Class Book of Chemistry, Parts I to IV (Macmillan & Co.).
Smith and Kendall. Inorganic Chemistry.
Ladlimohan Mitra. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
S. N. Ray. Outlines of Inorganic Chemistry.
D. N. Mukherjee. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry.
Jones. Practical Chemistry (Macmillan & Co.).
Partington. Every-day Chemistry (Macmillan & Co.).

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

R. A. Houston. Intermediate Physics (Longmans).
Browne. Experimental Science—Electricity and Magnetism.
Hutchinson. Heat.

The following books may also be consulted :—

R. K. De. Introduction to the Study of Physics—Sound and Heat only.
Moore. Intermediate Physics.
Brooke and Poyser. Magnetism and Electricity (Longmans).
Black and Davis. New Practical Physics (Macmillan).
K. P. Ghosh. Text-book of Electricity and Magnetism.

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

M. M. Raychaudhuri. Intermediate Course of Botany.
G. C. Bose. A Manual of Indian Botany.
D. R. Banerjee. Botany for Students.
Le Goc. Introduction to Tropical Botany.
Analytical Key of Natural Orders (published by the Calcutta University).

Candidates will be required to possess a special knowledge of the following natural orders of plants :—

For Phanerogamic Botany.

1. Anonaceae.
2. Cruciferae.
3. Malvaceae.
4. Leguminosae.
5. Cucurbitaceae.

6. Compositae.
7. Solanaceae.
8. Labiatae.
9. Liliaceae.
10. Amaryllidaceae.
11. Cyperaceae.
12. Graminaceae.

Candidates will be required to study the outlines of the life-history of the following selected plants to illustrate the gradual ascent in complexity of structure and reproductive cycle from the lowest fungi and algae to the phanerogams :—

1. Yeast.
2. Mucor.
3. Agaricus.
4. Spirogyra.
5. Moss.
6. Fern.
7. Equisetum.
8. Selaginella.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Hill. Manual of Human Physiology.
Huxley. Lessons in Elementary Physiology.

GEOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Sir A. Geikie. Class Book of Geology.
E. S. Dana. Minerals and How to Study Them.
D. N. Wadia. Geology of India.
Rutley. Elements of Mineralogy.
Watts. Geology for Beginners.
Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.
Tarr and Von Engeln. New Physical Geography.

BIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

A. C. Datta A Class-book of Botany.
Parker and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.
Lloyd. Introduction to Zoology.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Marshall. The Frog.
Lloyd. Introduction to Biology for Students in India.
O'Donoghue. Introduction to Zoology.
Borradaile. Manual of Elementary Zoology.
Parker and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1936.

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines (thus Chapters I-III), the reference is to be understood as inclusive.]

ENGLISH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

Shakespeare. Julius Caesar.
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice.
Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Book IV (Ed. Wheeler, Oxford University Press).
Lord Rosebery. Pitt (Macmillan and Co.).

A Book of Essays (published by the University). The following essays only :—

1. Charles Lamb. The Old and the New Schoolmaster.
2. Ruskin. Introduction to the Crown of Wild Olive.
3. Augustus Jessop. The Coming of the Friars.
4. Huxley. On Science and Art in relation to Education.
5. Frederic Harrison. The Use of History.
6. Lafcadio Hearn. The Genius of Japanese Civilisation.

Dickens. Tale of Two Cities.

Selections from the Bible, Part III (published by the University)—portions to be read :—

1. The Book of Job.
2. The Book of Proverbs.
3. Ecclesiastes.
4. The Book of the Prophet Isiah.

(Candidates will be expected to possess a general knowledge of the contents of the Introduction to the Bible, in so far as it relates to the Old Testament.)

Honours Course.

Shakespeare. Hamlet.
Milton. Paradise Lost, IV.
Hales. Longer English Poems (Selections from Spenser, Collins and Shelley).
Palgrave. Golden Treasury, Additional Poems (Ed. Wheeler, Oxford University Press). The poems of the following authors only :—

E. B. Browning, Tennyson, Robert Browning, Mathew Arnold, Lawrence Binyon, Masfield, D. G. Rossetti, W. B. Yeats and Robert Bridges.
Bacon. Advancement of Learning, Book I.

Several Essays by Cumberlege (Oxford University Press).

The following portions only :—

Section I—Introductory Essay.
Section III—Reflective Essays.
Section IV—Essays in Criticism, with the omission of the essays on "Shelley" and Carlyle's "Past and Present."

The following boooks are prescribed as text-books for studying the Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature :—

Jesperson—Growth and Structure of English Language (Ed. Blackwell).
Young—A Primer of English Literature (Cambridge University Press).
(A general acquaintance with certain authors, to be specified later on, will be required.)

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.*

Selected Essays of Augustine Birrel, edited by Wodehouse (Oxford University Press).

Methuen—An Anthology of Modern Verse—Pieces to be read :—

1. A. E. (George Russell).
2. Binyon, Laurence.
3. Bridges, Robert.
4. Brooke, Rupert.
5. Davies, W. H.
6. De La Mare, Walter.
7. Drinkwater, John.
8. Freeman, John.
9. Gibson, W. W.
10. Hodgson, Ralph.
11. Kipling, Rudyard.
12. Masefield, John.
13. Meredith, George.
14. Meynell, Alice.
15. Newbolt, Sir Henry
16. Squire, J, C.
17. Stevenson, R. L.
18. Thomson, Francis.
19. Turner, W. J.
20 Yeats, W. B.

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Rabindranath Tagore. Prachin Sahitya.

Isanchandra Ghosh. Selections from Jataka (published by the University). Pieces to be read :—

1. Upakramanika.
2. Khantivadi-Jataka (pages 128-132).
3. Thusa-Jataka (pages 132-136).

---

*To be taken up by candidates whose Vernacular is a language not included in the list of recognised Vernaculars enumerated under Section 6 (2), Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

4. Baveru-Jataka (pages 136-138).
5. Kanhadipayana-Jataka (pages 161-164).
6. Ghata-Jataka (pages 165-177).
7. Sudhabhojana-Jataka (pages 218-227).
8. Mahajanaka-Jataka (pages 227-240).
9. Mahaumnagga-Jataka (pages 249-260)
10. Parishistha (pages 279-303).

Bankimchandra Chatterjee. Kapalkundala.
Michael Madhusudan Datta. Meghnad Badha Kavya, Cantos I, II and III.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Sivanath Sastri. Ramtanu Lahiri o tatkalin Bangasamaj.
Rabindranath Tagore. Jibansmriti.
Girischandra Ghosh. Bilwamangal.
Chandicharan Banerjee. Vidyasagar.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Jijnasa.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN BENGALI.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Bengali as Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

(History of Literature—45 marks.)

Ramgati Nayaratna. Banga Sahitya Bishayak Prastab (Modern Period from Raja Rammohan).

D. C. Sen. Bangabhasha o Sahitya, the following portions only :—

Chapter VI (Gauriya Yuga), pages 190-250. } edition of 1334
Chapter VII (Sree Chaitanya Sahitya), pages 251-356. } B.S.

(History of Language—25 marks.)

D. C. Sen. Bangabhasha o Sahitya, Chapters I, II and III (edition of 1334 B.S.)
Bijaychandra Majumdar. History of Bengali Language (Lectures 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 14).
Sunitikumar Chatterji. Bangla Bhashatatwer Bhumika (latest edition) (published by the University).

(Essay—30 marks.)

HINDI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Hindi Nibandhamala, Vol. I (Kasi Nagri Pracharini Sabha).
Tulsidas's Ramayana (Ayodhya Kanda).
Siva-Bhavani (Sammelan Edition).
Harischandra's Chandravali.
Jay Sankar Prasad—Ajat Satru.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN HINDI.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Hindi as Second Language.)

Text-Books.

(*a*) *History of Literature*—45 marks.

1. Hindi Sahitya ka Samkshipta Itihas—Rai Bahadur Shyam Sunder Dass (Nand Dulare Bajpai).
2. Hindi Sahitya Vimarsha—Padam Lall Panna Lall Bakshi.

(*b*) *History of Language*—25 marks.

1. Hindi Bhasha ka Vikas—Rai Bahadur Shyam Sunder Dass.
2. Bhasha Vigyan ki Upakramanika—Nalini Mohan Sanyal.

(*c*) *Essay*—30 marks.

URDU.

(Vernacular.)

Abi-Hayat, by Azad. Only the following portions are to be read :—Chapters "Urdu Zaban ki Tarikh," "Nazam-i Urdu ki Tarikh," the Biographical accounts including the poetical selections of Wali, Sawda, Dard, Mir, Jur'at Insha, Mus hafi, Zawq, Ghalib, Nasikh and Atash.

Recommended for general reading :

Al-Faruq, by Shibli Numani.
Siyarul Musannfin, by Md. Yahya Tanha.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN URDU.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Urdu as Second Language.)

Text-Books.

(History of Literature—45 marks.)

Ab-i-Hayat—Daur Chautha (pp. 232-309), Islamic Steam Press Edition, Lahore, 1917.

(History of Language—25 marks.)

Ab-i-Hayat, by Azad, Urdu Zaban ki Tarikh, omitting "Brij Bhasah par Arabi aur Farsi zabannon ke kiya kiya asar kiye."

(Essay—30 marks.)

URIYA.

(Vernacular.)

Text-Books.

Prose.

Biswanath Kar. Bibidha Prabandha.
Fakirmohan Senapati. Ma Mu.

Poetry.

Madhusudan Rao. Nilachal (Kavya).

ASSAMESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sankardev (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11), by L. N. Bezbaruah; Chinta Kolee, by Satyanath Borah.

Poetry.

Rakuminiharan Nat, by Sankardev, published by the Calcutta University.
Prahlad Charitra, by Hem Saraswati, edited by Kaliram Medhi.
Ketaki, by Raghunath Chaudhury.

MAITHILI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

1. Parijat Haran, by Umapati. (Edited by Dr. Grierson.)
2. Samavati Punarjanma Natak, by Jiwan Jha.
3. Vidyapati Kirtilata. (Edited by Baburam Sakshena, M.A.)
4. Anandavejaya Natak. (Edited by Mahes Jha.)
5. Govinda Das Padavali. Published by Hindi Pustak Bhandar, Laheriasarai, P. O. Darbhanga.
6. Presidential address of Dr. Umesa Misra in the Maithili Sahitya Parishad.

NEPALI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Drama-Mutu-Ko-Byatha, by Captain Balkrishna Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Nepal.

Vikromorvashi, by General Kaisher Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Nepal.

Poetry—Bhanubhakta's Ramayan-Yuddha and Uttarkanda, Mr. S. B Gematis edition.

Prose—Chandrasekhar, by Gambhir Dhoj Shah.

Books recommended for General reading :—

(1) Alankar Chandrodaya, by Pandit Kulachandra Gautam.

(2) Goraksha Prabandha Rachana Siksha, Part II by the Gorakha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal.

BURMESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

U. Ponna Myttaza; U. Kyin U. Padeta Thigyim Saddan Hsinmin Wettu.

TELUGU.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Poetry—Bharatanu-Abhimanyu—V. R. Sastrulu and Sons, Madras.

Prose—Harsha Charitramu—Medapalli Venkataramanacharyulu, Vizianagram.

Drama—Chitranailyam—B. Krishnamacharulu—V. R. Sastrulu and Sons

KHASI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Book of Job in Khasi; Ka Kitab Niam Khein Ki Khasi, by V. Rabon Singh; Ka Pemblang Nongkram Bad Ka Thung Sylem Sohra, by Dr. Langdob; Ka Niam Jong Ki Khasi, by Jeban Roy; Ka Niam Ki Khasi, by Shibcharan Roy.

SINHALESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Amavatura, Chapters 13 and 14 only; Sinhalese translation of Ambattha Sutta, by W. A. Samarasekara; Pali Tripitaka Dharma, Part I; Kavya Sekhara, Chapters I and II only; Mavadevdavata 101-150 verses only.

TAMIL.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOK.

Madras University Selections for 1936.

MALAYALAM.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Badhira Vilapam, by Vallathol Narayana Menon (Malaya Manorama Press, Kothyam, Travancore); Marthanda Varma, by C. V. Raman Pillai, Karla Terma Book Depot; Rassellas, by Pilo Paul, B.A., Unnitham and Co., Quinlon.

KANARESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Ramaswamedha Sara Sangraha, by M. P. Pujar (Training College, Dharwar); Pancha Ratra, by Vidwan P. Sundara Sastriar (B. M. Nath and Co., Vepery, Madras); Arya Kirti, Part II, Chhatrapathi Sivaji, by C. Vasudevaiya (Malleswaram, Bangalore).

Poetry.

Laja Bhakti Kavya, by B. Narahari Sastriar (M. S. Rao and Co., Bangalore City); Kavyasara, by Abhinava Vadi Vidyananda, Chapters 2, 3 and 4 (Kavya. kalanidhi Office, Mysore); Subhadra Vijaya Nataka, by S. B. Rama Rao, M.A., LL.B (Raja Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore).

MODERN TIBETAN.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pegsam Thishing, the last two chapters. Drowa Zangmo's Namthar (Asiatic Society of Bengal's publication).

GUZRATHI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

K. M. Munshi. Prithvi Ballabh.
Khan Saheb and N. Trikamal. Sahitya Ratna (Poetical Selections from Classical Poets up to 1850).

MARATHI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

N. C. Kelkar—Subhasit and Vinoda.
K. P. Kulkarni—Bhasha Shastra and Marathi Bhashe,
Dhondo Keshav Karve—Atmavritta.
Vaman Molhor Joshi—Nitisastra-Pravesa.

Poetry.

Navanit. Seventh Edition, pages 1-143.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 1-334.

Poetry.

Poems in Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 1-217.

PORTUGUESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

O Monge de Cister, by Alexandre Herculano.

Poetry.

Sonetos, by Antero De Quental.

Second Languages.

SANSKRIT.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

Paper I.

Manusamhita, Chapter VII. A knowledge of Kulluka's Commentary will be expected.
Bharabi—I and II.

Paper II.

Abhijnana Sukuntalam.
Uttara Ramacharitam.

Paper III.

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vols. I-II (published by the University), omitting the Chapters on Vedic Literature.
Keith. Classical Sanskrit Literature (Oxford University Press).

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV.

Bhattikavyam, Canto XII.
Kadambari, pages 25-53, beginning with "ekasminschajirnakotare" and ending with "swayam nibasati" and pages 102-110 beginning with "tata chandapida" and ending with "ityetabadabhidhayopashashasa" (Bombay Sanskrit Series—Peterson's edition), corresponding to pages 49-91 and 165-179 of Bombay S. K. Press, Sanskrit Series—M. R. Kale's edition.

Paper V.

Hymns from the Rig Veda edited with Sayana's Commentary, notes and translation by Peter Peterson, revised and enlarged by S. R. Bhandarkar (Bombay Sanskrit Series No. XXXVI).

The following Suktas only (with Sayana's Commentary) :—

I—243—Agni.
II—12—Indra.
III—61—Usas.
X—90—Purusa.
I—19—Maruta.
III—59—Mitra.
I and VII—25 and 86—Varuna.
I—154—Vishnu.
IV—54—Savitri
I—115—Surya.
X—121—Hiranyagarbha.

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Macdonell. Vedic Grammar for Students.
Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by tho University), Vedic period only.

Paper VI.

Siddhanta Kaumudi, Karaka and Samasa.
Dandi, Kavyadarsa.
Sahityadarpan, Chapter VI.

BENGALI.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Paper I.

Drama Texts—75 marks.

Rabindranath Tagore. Tapati.
Girischandra Ghosh. Jana.

Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks.

Recommended Books—

Mahamahopadhyay Sitikanta Vachaspati Alankara Darpana.
Lalmohan Vidyanidhi. Kavyanirnaya,
Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. Bangala Vyakaran (latest revised edition).
Sunitikumar Chatterji. Bengali Self-taught (Grammar portion only).

Paper II.

Old Poetry Texts—50 marks.

Vaishnava Padabali (published by the University)—the whole book.
Kavikankan Chandi, Part II, beginning with Srimanter Janma (pages 703-1019).
Bharatchandra. Annadamangal (Vyaskasi).

Modern Poetry Texts—50 marks.

Michael Madhusudan Dutt. Brajangana.

Rabindranath Tagore. Sanchayita—Pieces to be read :—

Puratan, Nutan, Nirjharer Swapnabhanga, Sristi Sthiti Pralay, Meghdut, Sadhana, 1400 Sal, Arup-ratan, Bharat Tirtha, Khela.

Nabinchandra Sen. Raibatak.

Paper III.

Prose Texts (Old and Modern)—80 marks.

Old Prose Texts.

Tarasankar Kaviratna—Kadambari, Purvabhag.
Tekchand Thakur—Alaler Gharer Dulal.

Modern Prose Texts.

Bankimchandra Chatterjee. Krishnakanter Will.
Saratchandra Chatterjee. Dattā.
Rajkrishna Mukherjee. Nana Prabandha—pieces to be read :—

Bharat Mahima, Prativa, Sabhyata, Manusya o Bahya Jagat.

Translation from English into Bengali—20 marks.

HINDI.

(Second Language.)

Text-Books.

Paper—I.—(a) Drama Texts—25 marks.

1. Janmejaya ka Nagyajnya—Jaishanker Prasad.
2. Sanyasi—Laxmi Narain Misra.

(*b*) Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks.

1. Alankar Chandrika—Lala Bhagwandin.
2. Sankshipta Hindi Vyakaran—Kamta Prasad Guru.
3. Saral Hindi Vyakaran—Shiva Narayan Lala.

Paper II.—Old Poetry Texts—50 marks.

1. Brajamadhuri Sar Nanddas—Raskhan (1-36 pieces)—Bihari (1st 42 pieces)—Deva (1st 43 pieces except 5, 11, 14, 20, 21, 25, 26 and 28) and Anandghan (Sujan Sagar).
2. Vidyapati Padawali—Laheriya Sarai edition.

(*i*) Vandana, (*ii*) Vasant, (*iii*) Vivah and (*iv*) Prarthna aur Nachari.

Modern Poetry Texts—50 marks.

1. Priya Pravas, 1st four cantos—Hariaudh.
2. Navin Padya Sangrah—(Hindi Sahitya Sammelan).

The following pieces only :—

(1) Mahavir Prasad Dvevedi—Hē Kavite.
(2) Jagannath Dass Ratnākar—Ganga Gaurava.
(3) Satyanarain Kaviratna—Bharamar Gita.
(4) Gayāprasad Shukla Sanehi—Kaushilya Villap.
(5) Maithilisaran Gupta—Matri Bhumi.
(6) Sumitra Nandan Pant—Swapna.

Paper III.—Prose Texts (*Old and Modern*)—80 marks

Old Texts—

Ashtachhap—Dhirendra Verma.

Modern Texts—

Rasajnya Ranjana—Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi.
Bhikharini (a novel)—Vishwambhar Nath Sharma 'Kaushika'.

Prem Chand's five short stories :—

1. Bank ka Diwala.
2. Shanti.
3. Burhi Kaki.
4. Atma Ram.
5. Shankhanad.

Translation from English into Hindi—20 marks.

PALI.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

Prose.

The following pieces from the B.A. Pali Selections (published by the Calcutta University) :—

1. Majjhima-Nikāya—Bhayabherava Sutta, Dhammacetiya-Sutta Bhaddekaratta-Sutta, Aggi-Vacchagotta-Sutta and Angulimāla.
2. Milindapañha—pages 37-72.
3. Aṭṭhakathā—Udena and Vāsuladattā, Marriage of Visākhā, Porāna-Vajjidhamma, Enshrinement of Buddha's Relics.

Poetry.

The following pieces from the B.A. Pali Selections (published by the Calcutta University) :—

1. Dhammapada.—The following Vaggas : Yamaka, Appamāda, Citta, Puppha, Sahassa, Jarā, Buddha, Sukha, Magga, Nāga, Taṇhā, Bhikkhu, Brāhmana. [The Appamāda and the Sahassa Vaggas are to be read along with the Appramādavaga and the Sahasavaga of the Prakrit Dhammapada.]
2. Samyutta-Nikāya—The following pieces : Kuṭikā, Accharā, Vanaropa, Sela, Vangīsa, Aṭavam, Vedanā.

Grammar and Comparative Philology.

1. Pali Grammar, by Chas Duroiselle.
2. Sanskrit Grammar.—An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar by G. Thibaut (published by the University. Latest Edition), OR. Sanskrit Vyākaran, by Muralidhar Banerjee. (Published by the University.) [The following Pañcatantra pieces from the B.A. Pali Selections are to be read as illustrative texts:—*The Sparrows and the Roguish Elephant, The Monkey and the Sparrows, The Pigeons and the Fowler, The Ass in the Tiger's Skin,*]
3. Prakrit Grammar.—Woolner, *Introduction to Prakrit* (2nd Edition), Chapters I-VII, omitting Chapter V. [The following pieces (from Woolner) are to be read as illustrative texts :—Extracts, 1, 11, 20, 23, and 34; and Rock Edict I (from the B.A. Pali Selections).]
4. Comparative Philology.—(*a*) P. D. Gune, *An Introduction to Comparative Philology.* The following portions only :—*Principles, Families of Languages, Pali and the Inscriptional Prakrits*; (*b*) Woolner, *Introduction to Prakrit.* Portions dealing with Pali, as in Chapter X, pages 71-73 and Chapter XI, pages 80-82.

[The Pass Course includes an elementery knowledge of Sanskrit and Prakrit Grammar besides a knowledge of Pali Grammar and the elements of Comparative Philology.]

Honours Course.

[In addition to the texts prescribed for the Pass Course.]

Prose

1. Dīgha-Nikāya.—Mahāparinibbāna-Suttanta, Chapters I and VI ; Pāyāsi-Suttanta.
2. Vibhanga.—Dhammahadaya-vibhanga.
3. Vinaya.—Cullavagga, Chapters XI and XII.
4. Samantapāsādikā.—Introduction (portion dealing with Asoka only).

Poetry.

1. Thera-Therī-Gāthā.—The psalms of Mahākaccāyana, Sīlava, Tālapuṭa and Ambapāli.
2. Suttanipāta.—Pabbajjā-Sutta, Vāseṭṭha-Sutta, and Brāhmanadhammika-Sutta.
3. Saundarananda Kāvya—Edited by Haraprasad Sastri (published by the Asiatic Society, Bengal), Chapter V only. [Bengali Translation by Dr. B. C. Law (published by Gurudas Chatterji and Sons, Calcutta) is also to be consulted.]
4. Chronicles.—Dipavamsa, Chapters IV and V only.

History of Buddhism.

Rhys Davids—Buddhist India.
E. J. Thomas—Life of Buddha.

Grammar and Comparative Philology.

The texts are the same as in the Pass Course.

[The Honours Course includes a knowledge of Sanskrit Grammar up to the Intermediate standard and of the History of Buddhism with special reference to India.]

ARABIC.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

University Selections in Arabic for the B.A. Examination (University publication, edition of 1933), with the omission of pages 20-37, 70-80 and 116-145.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

University Selections, compiled and edited in 1915 by Shamsul-Ulama Ahmed and Shamsul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M.A., omitting pages 85-94.

The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the Elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric, the Outlines of Muhammadan History down to the fall of the Abbasid Caliphate, and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature.

PERSIAN.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

The University Selections in Persian for the B.A. Examination (University Publication) *with the omission* of the following pages :—

Pages 41 (Lauh Awal) to 46 (end of Lauh Hashtam).
Pages 63-81.
Pages 82-104.
Pages 171-197.
Pages 198-216.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course.)

The Honours Persian Course, compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillott, omitting pages 38-64, 76-91 and 167-224.

The Honours Persian Course includes the Outlines of Muhammadan History in so far as it relates to Persia, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature.

URDU.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Paper I.

(Drama Text—75 marks.)

Indar Sabha, by Amanat.

(Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks.)

Books recommended—

Quwaid-i Urdu, by Abdul Haq.
Jami-ul Qawaid, by Azad.

Paper II.

(1. Old Poetry Text—50 marks.)

Wali. Ghazals (Radif-i-Alif).
Mir Hasan. Mathnavi.

(2. Modern Poetry—50 marks.)

Ghalib. Diwan Radif-i-wao.
Iqbal. Tulu-i-Islam.

Paper III.

(Prose Text—Old and Modern.)

Mir Amman. Baghu-o-Bahar. (Dusri Darwish ki Kahini—40.)
Shibli. Safar nama down to the Qustuntunia ki ijmali Tarikh—40

(3. Translation from English into Urdu—20 marks.)

GREEK.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

Herodotus. V.
Aristophanes. Clouds.
Homer. Odyssey, IX.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Aeschylus. Promotheus Vinctus.
Thucydides. Book I.
Plato. Phaedo.

LATIN.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

Cicero. De Senectute.
Livy. Book I.
Virgil. Georgics, III & IV.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Lucretius. Book V.
Tacitus. Annals I.
Terence. Adelphi.

FRENCH

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

(1) Racinei : Britannicus.
(2) La Rochefoucauldd : Maxims.
(3) Dumas : La Fortune de'Arhagnan.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of French History.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Victor Hugo. Hernani (Blackie).
Moliere. L'Ecole des-Femmes.
Michelet Louis XI et Charles le Temeraire (Clarendon Press).
The course includes the History of the French Literature of the period 1600-1838.

GERMAN.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

Kourad Ferdinand Meyer. Jurg Jenatsch—adapted and edited by W. Ahrens, M. A. (Lond.) (Macmillan and Co., Ltd.).
Schiller. Maria Stuart.
Grillparzer. Ernst Herzog von Schwaben.
The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Goethe. Iphigenie auf Taurus.
Lessing. Nathan dert Weise.
Paul Heyse. Kinder der Walt.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History and also the elements of German Philology and the History of the German Literature for the period 1750-1882.

HEBREW.

Second Language.)

Pass Course.

I. Kings.
Psalms, 72-112.
Proverbs, Chapters 1 to 20.
The course includes Jewish History.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prercribed for the Pass Course.)

Two of the Prophets, *viz.*, Jeremiah and Amos.

N. B.—Dr. Ginsburg's edition (British and Foreign Bible Society) is recommended.

SYRIAC.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

Paper I.

The book of Leviticus (the Peshitto Version).
The Epistle to the Hebrews (the Peshitto Version).

Paper II.

Mar Ephraem. Epistle to Montanus (Opera Selecta Overbeg).
The Liturgy of St. James.
The Book of the Dead.

Paper III.

Wright. History of Syriac Literature.
Recommended—Nöldeke. Compendious Syriac Grammar.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV.

Philexinos Mabogh. Discourses on Poverty (Royal Society of Literature).
Chronicles of Bar. Hebraeus (Bernstein's Crestomathie).

Paper V.

Select Narratives of Holy Women Eugenia (Studia Sinaitica No. IV).
Eusebius. Ecclesiastical History, Books I-III. (Wright and Maclean.)

Paper VI.

A. Fortescue. The Orthodox Eastern Church.
A. Fortescue. The Lesser Eastern Churches.

ITALIAN.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

1. Dante. Scelta dalla Divina Comedia.
2. Manzoni. I Promessi Sposi.
3. Mazzini. I Doveri dell'Uomo.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

1. Foscolo Prose.
2. D'annunzio. Figlia di Jorio.
3. Flamini. Piccolo Manuale delle Letteratura italiana.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

Prose.

Agamangelo's History, Parts I and II.
Moses of Khoren's History.
General History of Armenia.

Poetry.

Bargratoonie's Translation of Paradise Lost, Books 9-12.
The course includes the History of Armenia.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Prose.

John Catholico's Elishe.'

Poetry.

Bagratoonie's Haik Dentsazan, Books I, II, III, IV and V.
Papazian's History of Armenian Literature (the whole), Elements of Armenian Philology.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus:—

PSYCHOLOGY.

Pass and Honours.

Hoffding. Outlines of Psychology.
Stout. Manual of Psychology.
James. Text-book of Psychology.
Stephen. Elements of Analytical Psychology (latest edition).
Mitra, A. C. Elements of Psychology (two volumes).
S. C. Sen. Text-book of Psychology
Angell. Psychology.
McDougall. Outlines of Psychology.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

Titchener. Primer of Psychology.
McDougall. Psychology (Home University Library).
S. C. Datta. Psychology for Beginners.

ETHICS.

Pass and Honours.

Seth. Study of Ethical Principles.
Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics (latest edition).
Mitra, A C. Elements of Morals.
Muirhead. Elements of Ethics.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

Mohitchandra Sen. Elements of Moral Philosophy.
P. B. Chatterjee. Principles of Ethics.
Abhaykumar Majumdar. Outlines of Moral Philosophy.

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY.

Pass and Honours.

Marvin. Introduction to Philosophy.
Paulsen. Introduction to Philosophy.
Stephen. Problems of Metaphysics.
J. Watts Cunningham. Problems of Philosophy.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class:—

P. B. Chatterjee. Outlines of General Philosophy.
Patrick. Introduction to Philosophy.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Honours.

Martineau. Study of Religion.
Flint. Anti-Theistic Theories.
Pringle Pattison. Idea of God.
John Caird. Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
Westaway. Science and Theology.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class:—

Edward. Philosophy of Religion.
Illingworth. Personality, Human and Divine.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Honours.

The following books are recommended :—

Weber. History of Philosophy.
Falckenberg. History of Modern Philosophy.
Thilly. History of Philosophy (Bell and Sons).

Books recommended for *preparatory reading*:—

Schwegler. History of Philosophy.
Rogers. History of Philosophy.

Special Texts prescribed :—

Berkeley. Three Dialogues between Hydas and Philonaus.

HISTORY.

Pass Course.

Note.—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map Drawing is required.

Paper I.

(Indian History.)

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India, Ancient and Mediaeval Periods (Oxford University Press).
Roberts, P. E. History of British India (Oxford University Press).

Paper II.

(European History, 1648-1815.)

Sacret. Bourban and Vasa, 1610-1715.
Guedalla. Partition of Europe, 1715-1815.

Paper III.

(General History from 1815 to 1919, with special reference to Europe).

Ketelbey, D. M. A History of Modern Times (Harrap).

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922, by Robertson and Bartholomew.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to original sources.

Paper I.

Dodwell. Sketch of the History of India from 1858-1918.

Raychaudhuri, H. C. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition) published by the University (from the 6th Century B. C. to the fall of the Guptas).

Paper II.

Wakeman. Ascendancy of France.
Hassal. The Balance of Power.

Paper III.

Fueter. World History, 1815-1920.
Gooch. History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919.

Paper IV.

Indian History—Special Periods.

One of the following two subjects :—

A—The Maurya Age.

Books recommended and *original sonrces indicated* :—

Bhandarkar. Asoka (including English translations of the inscriptions of Asoka).
McCrindle. Megasthenes and Arrian.

B—Akbar.

Books recommended—

Smith, V. A. Akbar, the great Moghul.

Original sources indicated.

Ain-i-Akbari, by Abul Fazl-Alami, Volumes I and II, translated by Blochmann and Jarrett.

Paper V.

One of following two subjects :—

(*a*) Europe from the accession of Charlemagne to the fall of the Hohenstanfen—

Sources.

Hendersen. Historical documents of the Middle Ages, Book III, relevant Sections III and IV.
Orton. Outlines of Mediaeval History.
Bryce. The Holy Roman Empire, Chapters VII and XI-XIII.
Fisha. The Mediaeval Empire.

(*b*) Europe in the age of the Reformation, 1494-1551.

Sources.

Robinson. Readings in European History, Volume II, relevant Chapters.
Lindsay. History of the Reformation.

Paper VI.

One of the following four subjects :—

(*a*) *Greek History.* The Peloponnesian War, 433-404 B. C.
Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War (Everyman's Library).
Cambridge Ancient History, Volume V.
Grote. History of Greece (Ed. Mitchall and Caspari)—relevant Chapters.

(*b*) *Roman History*—The First two Punic Wars, 264-202 B.C.

Polibius. Books I-III, VI, VII 1 9, VIII 1-9, 26-37, IX 3-11, 22-26, X 1-20, 32-40, XI 1-3, 20-33, XIV 1-10, XV 1-19 (translated by Shuckburgh).

Cambridge Ancient History, Volume VII, Chapters XXI, XXIV; Volume VIII, Chapters I-IV.

Mommsen. History of Rome, Book III, Chapters 1-6.

(*c*) *History of Islam outside India*—

Umayyed in Spain, 755-1031 A.D.

Books recommended—

1. Alamgari. (English translation).
2. Ibn-i-Khalldun.
3. Dozy's Spanish Arabs.
4. Amir Ali's History of Saracens.

(*d*) *History of Hindu Colonial Expansion outside India*—

Special Period. History of Hindu Expansion in Java, Cambodia and Champa, 500-1200 A.D.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Volume III, Book V.

R. C. Majumdar. Champa.

B. R. Chatterjee. Indian Cultural Influences in Cambodia (published by the University).

B. K. Chatterjee and N. P. Chakraborti. India and Java.

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Pass Course.

Paper I.

Seligman. Principles of Economics.
Marshall. Economics of Industry.

Paper II.

Woodrow Wilson. The State (Edition, 1919). Chapters I-V, XXI-XXII, and the constitution of England, France, United States.

Garner. Political Science and Government.

or

R. N. Gilchrist. Principles of Political Science.

Government of India Act and Rules framed thereunder.

T. B. Sapru. Indian Constitution (National Secretary's Office, Adyar, Madras).

Paper III.

P. N. Banerjea. Study of Indian Economics.
K. B. Saha. Economics of Rural Bengal.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Paper I.

Taussig. Principles of Economics.

Paper II.

Lasky. Introduction to Politics.
Delisle Burns. Political Ideals.

Paper III.

Beri and Jather. Indian Economics, Volumes I and II.

Paper IV.

Dalton. Public Finance.
Robertson. Money.
Hartley Withers. The Meaning of Money.

Paper V.

Aristotle. Politics.
Mill. Representative Government.

Paper VI.

Essay.

The follswing books are recommended for reference :—

Marshall. Principles of Economics.
Carver. Distribution of Wealth.
Bastable. International Trade
Henderson. Supply and Demand.
Robertson. Control of Industry.
Harrod. Introduction to Economics.
Edie—Money, Credit and Prices.
Pollock. History of the Science of Politics.
Leacock. Principles of Political Science.
Lasky. Grammar of Politics.
Ramsay Muir. Independent World.
Hearnshaw. Democracy at the Crossways.
J. N. Keynes. Scope and Method of Political Economy.
Palgrave. Dictionary of Political Economy.
Plehn. Science of Public Finance.
Gettell. Readings in Political Science.
Brown. English Political Theory.
P. Mukherjee. Indian Constitutional Documents.
P. Mukherjee. Indian Constitution.
A. K. Ghosh. Public Administration in India (published by the Calcutta University).
Montagu-Chelmsford—Report on Indian Constitution.
Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture.
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
Report of the Simon Commission, Volume I.
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.
Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India.
Reports of the Herschell Committee, Fowler Committee, Chamberlain Commission, Babington-Smith Committee and Hilton-Young Commission (published in one Volume by the Government of India).

MATHEMATICS.

The following books are recommended;—

Pass Course.

1 Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter—Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.
Loney—Plane Trigonometry.
B. C. Dass and B. N. Mukherjee—Higher Trigonometry.

2. Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith—Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
Loney—Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.
Upendranath Ray—Analytical Conics.
Harendranath Datta—Analytical Conics.

3. Differential Calculus—

Ganesh Prasad—Differential Calculus, excluding Chapter I and Appendices.
Lamb—Infinitesimal Calculus.

4. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Edwards—Integral Calculus for Beginners.
Ganesh Prasad—Integral Calculus.

5. Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen—Hydrostatics.
Loney—Elements of Hydrostatics.

6. Astronomy—

D. N. Mallick—Elements of Astronomy.
Parker—Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject, and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

Honours Course.

1. Higher Algebra—

Hall and Knight—Higher Algebra.
C. Smith—A Treatise on Algebra.

2. Elementary Theory of Equations—

Raicharan Biswas—Theory of Equations and Complex Variables.
Burnside and Panton—Theory of Equations, Volume I.

3. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter—Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.
Hobson—Treatise on Trigonometry, Chapters XII and XIII.
B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee—Higher Trigonometry.

4. Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith—Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
Salmon—Conic Sections.
Askwith—Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.
Upendranath Ray—Analytical Conics.

5. Elementary Solid Geometry—

C. Smith—Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.
Bell—Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

6. Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis—

A. S. Hardy—Elements of Quaternions.
G. J. Coffin—Vector Analysis (New York).

7. Differential Calculus—

Edwards—Treatise on Differential Calculus.
Williamson—Differential Calculus.
Ganesh Prasad—Differential Calculus.

8. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Williamson—Integral Calculus.
Murray—Introductory Course in Differential Equations.

9. Statics—

Minchin—Statics, Volume I.
Loney—Statics.
Routh—Statics, Volume I.

10. Dynamics of a Particle—

Loney—Dynamics of a Particle.
Tait and Steel—Dynamics of a Particle.
Ramsey—Dynamics of a Particle.

11. Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen—Hydrostatics.
Greaves—Hydrostatics.

12. Astronomy.

Barlow and Bryan—Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject, and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass Course.

Watson. Text-book of Physics.
T. Mandal. A Text-book of General Physics.
Draper. Heat.
Edser. Light.
A. C. Datta. Text-book of Sound.
Hadley. Magnetism and Electricity for Students.
Meghnad Saha and N. Srivastava. A Text-book of Heat for Junior Students.
Jamcey. Modern Physics.
Allen and Moore. A Text-book of Practical Physics (Macmillan & Co.).

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Edser. General Physics.
Poyning and Thomson. Heat.
Burton. Sound.
Houston. Light.
S. C. Starling. Electricity and Magnetism.

The following books may be consulted :—

Newman and Searle. General Physics.
Pohl. Physical Principles of Electricity and Magnetism.
Preston. Heat.
A. B. Wood. Text-book of Sound.
Meghnad Saha and N. Srivastava. Text-book of Heat.
Roberts. Text-book of Heat and Thermo-dynamics

Practical.

Watson. Practical Physics.
Glazebrooke and Shaw. Practical Physics.

CHEMISTRY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus:—

Pass Course.

Partington. Inorganic Chemistry.
Mellor. Inorganic Chemistry.
Perkin and Kipping. Organic Chemistry.
J. B Cohen. Theoretical Organic Chemistry.
J. Walker Introduction to Physical Chemistry.
G. Senter. Outlines of Physical Chemistry.
F. Mollow Perkin. Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Organic and Inorganic).
Caven. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I.
Lowry and Sugden. Class Book of Physical Chemistry.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

F. Ephraim. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Translated by P. C. L. Thorner, 1930, latest edition).
Bernthsen. Organic Chemistry (revised by Sudborough), edition of 1931.
Schmidt. Organic Chemistry, translated by Rale.
Taylor. Elementary Physical Chemistry.
Lowry. Inorganic Chemistry, 1931.
Butler. Chemical Elements and their Compounds.
Mollow Perkin. Practical Method of Inorganic Chemistry.
Treadwell and Hall. Quantitative Analysis, Volume II, revised by Hall.
Partington and Tweedy. Calculation in Physical Chemistry (Blackie and Sons, Limited).
Getman. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.

N.B.—Candidates, who take up Chemistry at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, are recommended to refer to Sir P. C. Ray's "Makers of Modern Chemistry."

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass Course.

Halliburton. Handbook of Physiology.
Bainbridge and Menzies. Essentials of Physiology (latest edition).

Practical.

Schafer. Essentials of Histology.
Halliburton. Essentials of Chemical Physiology.
Schafer. Experimental Physiology.
Cole. Practical Physiological Chemistry.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Howell. Text-book of Human Physiology.
Starling. Principles of Human Physiology (latest edition).

Books recommended for consultation—

Lovatt Evans. Recent Advances in Physiology (latest edition).
Pryde. Recent Advances in Bio-Chemistry (latest edition).
Bayliss. Principles of General Physiology (latest edition).
McLeod. Physiology and Bio-Chemistry in Modern Medicine

Practical.

(The same as for the Pass Course)

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass Course.

G. C. Bose. A Manual of Indian Botany.
D. R. Banerjee. Botany for Students.
Small. Text-book of Botany.

Practical.

McDougall. Practical Plant Physiology (smaller book).
Strassburger and Hillhouse. Practical Botany, latest edition.
Analytical Key of Natural Orders (Published by the Calcutta University).

Plants should be referred to the following list of Natural Orders :—

Thalamiflorae—Ranunculaceae, Magnoliaceae, Anonaceae, Nymphocaceae, Papaveraceae, Cruciferae, Capparidaceae, Portulacaceae, Dipterocarpaceae, Malvaceae, Sterculiaceae Tiliaceae.

Disciflorae—Rutaceae, Ampelideae, Sapindaceae, Anacardiaceae.

Calyciflorae—Leguminosae, Rosaceae, Myrtaceae, Melastomaceae, Passiflo[illegible]aceae, Cucurbitaceae, Umbelliferae.

[illegible]ferae—Rubiaceae, Compositae.

Superae—Oleaceae, Apocynaceae, Asclepiadeae, Gentianaceae, Boraginaceae, Convolvulaceae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariceae, Acanthaceae, Verbenaceae Labiatae.
Incompletae—Nyctaginaceae, Amarantaceae, Polygonaceae.
Unisexuales—Euphorbiaceae, Urticaceae.
Gymnosperms—Coniferae (Gnetaceae and Cycadaceae for Honours).
Microspermae—Orchidaceae.
Epigyneae—Scitamineae, Amaryllidaceae.
Coronariae—Liliaceae, Commelinaceae.
Calycinae—Palmaceae.
Nudiflorae—Aroideae.
Apocarpae—Alismaceae.
Glumaceae—Cyperaceae, Gramineae.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Reynolds Green, J. Vegetable Physiology.
M. C. Stopes. Ancient Plants.
E. A. N. Arber. Glossopteris Flora.
Stevens. Physiological Anatomy of Plants.

Practical.

(The same as fod the Pass Course.)

Students are recommended to consult—

Schimper, A. F. W. Geography of Plants.
Jost. Plant Physiology.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Pass Course.

Arthur Thompson. Outlines of Zoology.
Shipley and MacBride. Zoology.
Bourne. Comparative Anatomy of Animals.
Dendy. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.
Doncaster. An Introduction to the Study of Cytology.
Kellicott. Outlines of Chordate Development.

Practical.

Marshall. The Frog.
Marshall and Hurst. Junior Course of Practical Zoology.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Parker and Haswell. Text-book of Zoology.
Lull. Organic Evolution.
Walter. Genetics.

Practical.

(The same as for the Pass Course.)

The following books are recomended for reference :—

The Cambridge Natural History.
Ray Lankester. A Treatise on Zoology.
Sidgwick. Students' Text-book of Zoology.

B. Sc. Examination, 1936.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Pass Course.

1. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Woodworth. Psychology.
Lickley. The Nervous System (Longmans & Co.).
Angell. Psychology.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read Ogden—Meaning of Psychology before joining the regular class.

2. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Titchener. Text-book of Psychology.
Collins and Drever. Experimental Psychology.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read Titchener's Primer of Psychology before joining the regular class.

Laboratory Course.

Sanford. A Course in Experimental Psychology.
Titchener's Experimental Psychology, Volume I, Part I (Students' Manual Qualitative).
Collins and Drever. A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology.

Honours Course.

The following books are prescribed to be read in addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course :—

1. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Stout. Manual of Psychology (latest edition).
Pilsbury. History of Psychology (Modern Period).

2. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY.

Watson. Psychology from the stand-point of a Behaviorist.
McDougall. Physiological Psychology (Temple Classical Series).

Lloyd Morgan. Comparative Psychology
Holmes. Evolution of Animal Intelligence.
Hart. Psychology of Insanity.

3 AND 4. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Scripture. New Psychology.
Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part I.

Laboratory Course.

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part II.
Titchener. Experimental Psychology (Students' Manual, Volume II, Part I, Quantitative).

GEOLOGY

Pass.

C. Schuchert and L. Pirrson. A Text-book of Geology, Volume I.
P. Lake and R. H. Rastal. A Text-book of Geology.
Dana-Ford. A Text-book of Mineralogy.
H. C. Dasgupta. Determinative Mineralogy
Hatch and Well. Text-book of Petrology, Igneous Rocks.
Woods. Invertebrate Palaeontology.
Wadiar. Geology of India.
Evans and Davies. Elementary Crystallography.
A. R. Dwerryhouse Geological and Topographical Maps. Their Interpretation and Use.
Morley Davis. Introduction to Palaeontology.
Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.

Honours.

(In addition to the Pass Course.)

Sir A. Geikie A Text-book of Geology, Volumes I and II.
G. H. Williams. Elements of Crystallography.
Fyrrel. Principles of Petrology.
Harker. Natural History of Igneous Rocks.
Gregori. Elements of Economic Geology.
R. D. Oldham. Manual of Geology of India.
Seward. Plant Life through the Ages.
Harker. Notes on Geological Maps.
Hatch and Rastal. Text-book of Petrology, Volume II, Sedimentary Rocks.
Evans. Determination of Minerals under the Microscope.
Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Productions of India.
Records of the Geological Survey of India.
Iddings. Rock Minerals.
Swinerton. Outlines of Palaeontology.

N.B.—The books are recommended to give an idea of the standard that is expected of the students at the B.Sc. Examination. They are not to be considered as Text-books. The subject is to be studied with the help of the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations for the B.Sc. Examination.

B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1937.

[In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines (*e.g.*, " Chapters I-III"), the reference is to be understood as inclusive.].

ENGLISH.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

Shakespeare. Macbeth (Edition by H. M. Percival is recommended).
Shakespeare. Merchant of Venice.
Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Book IV (Ed. Wheeler, Oxford University Press).
Goffin. Six Short Biographies (Oxford University Press).
A Book of Essays (published by the University). Essays to be read will be selected later.
Dickens. Tale of Two Cities.
B.A. Bible Selections (Revised Edition—published by the University)—portion to be read will be selected later.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course).

Shakespeare. King Lear.
Milton. Paradise Lost, IV
Palgrave. Golden Treasury, Additional Poems (Ed. Wheeler, Oxford University Press). Pieces to be read will be selected later.
Bacon. Advancement of Learning, Book I.
Lytton Strachey. Eminent Victorians (omitting Cardinal " Manning.")
The following books are prescribed as text-books for studying the Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature :—
Jesperson. Growth and Structure of the English Language (Blackwell).
Legouis. A Short History of English Literature (Clarendon Press, Oxford). (A general acquaintance with certain authors, to be specified later on, will be required).

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH.*

Selected Essays of Augustine Birrel, edited by Wodehouse (Oxford University Press).
Methuen. An Anthology of Modern Verse—pieces to be read will be selected later.

Vernaculars.

BENGALI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Bankimchandra Chatterjee. Kapalkundala.
Michael Madhusudan Datta. Meghnad Badha Kavya, Canto IV.
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. Jatiya Sahitya.
Rabindranath Tagore. Gandharir Abedan.
Isanchandra Ghosh. Selections from Jataka (published by the University).

---

* To be taken up by candidates whose Vernacular is a language not included in the prescribed list given under section 6 (2) of Chapter XXXII of the Regulations.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Sivanath Sastri. Ramtanu Lahiri O Tatkalin Bangasamaj.
Rabindranath Tagore. Jibansmriti.
Girischandra Ghosh. Bilwamangal.
Chandicharan Banerjee. Vidyasagar.
Ramendrasundar Trivedi. Jijnasa.
Pramodanath Sen. Priya Puspanjali.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN BENGALI.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Bengali as Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

(History of Literature—45 marks.)

D. C. Sen. Bangabhasa O Sahitya, edition of 1334 B. S., the following portions only :—

Chapter VI (Gauriya Yuga), pages 190-250.
Chapter VII (Sree Chaitanya Sahitya), pages 251-356.
Sukumar Sen. Bangala Sahitya Gadya.

(History of Languages—25 marks).

D. C. Sen. Bangabhasa-o-Sahitya, Chapters I, II and III.
Bijaychandra Majumdar. History of Bengali Language (Lectures 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 14).
Sunitikumar Chatterji. Bangla Bhashatatwer Bhumika (latest edition) published by the University).

(Essay—30 marks.)

HINDI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Hindi Nibandha Mala, Vol. I. Nagri Pracharini Sabha.
Kavitawali Ramayan by Tulsidas.
Shiva Bawani. Bhushan (Sammelana edition).
Ajat Shatru. Jai Shanker Prasad.
Vishwa Sahitya. Padam Lall Panna Lall Bakshi.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard up to which students will be expected to have read:—

Garh Kundar. Virudawan Lall Verma.
Wees Kahaniya. Ramchandra Tondon.
Pratap Fiyash. Prof. Ramakanta Tripathi.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN HINDI.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Hindi as Second Language).

TEXT-BOOKS.

[(*a*) History of Literature—45 marks.]

1. Hindi Shahitya Ka Samkshipta Itihas. Rai Bahadur B. Shyam Sunder Dass (Nand Dulare Bajpai).
2. Hindi Sahitya Vimarsha. Padam Lall Panna Lall Bakshi.

[(*b*) History of Language—25 marks.]

1. Hindi Bhasha Ka Vikas. R. B. Shyam Sunder Dass.
2. Bhasha Vigyan Ki Upakramanika. Nalini Mohan Sanyal.

[(*c*) Essay—30 marks.]

URDU.

(Vernacular).

TEXT-BOOKS.

Ab-i-Hayat, by Azad. Only the following portions are to be read :—

Chapters " Urdu Zaban ki Tarikh," " Nazam-i-Urdu ki Tarikh," the Biographical accounts including the poetical selections of Wali, Sawda, Dard, Mir, Jur'at, Insha, Mus-hafi, Zawq, Ghalib, Nasikh and Atash.

Recommended for general reading :—

Al-Faruq, by Shibli Numani.
Siyarul Musannifin, by Md. Yahya Tanha.

ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN URDU.

(To be taken up by candidates who take up Urdu as Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

(History of Literature—45 marks).

Ab-i-Hayat-Daur Chautha (pages 232-309), Islamic Steam Press Edition, Lahore, 1917.

(History of Language—25 marks).

Ab-i-Hayat, by Azad, Urdu Zaban ki Tarikh, omitting " Brij Bhasah par Arabi aur Farsi Zabanon nekiya kiya asar kiye."

(Essay—30 marks).

URIYA.

(Vernacular).

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Biswanath Kar. Bibidha Prabandha.
Fakirmohan Senapati. Mamu.

Poetry.

Madhusudhan Rao. Nilachal (Kavya).

ASSAMESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Sankardev. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11), by L. N. Bezbaruah Chinta Kolee, by Satyanath Borah.

Poetry.

Rukminiharan Nat, by Sankardev, published by the Calcutta University.
Prahlad Charitra, by Hem Saraswati, edited by Kaliram Medhi.
Ketaki, by Raghunath Chaudhury.

MAITHILI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Parijat Haran, by Umapati (edited by Dr. Grierson).
Ramayana, by Chanda Jha.
Vidyapati Kirtilata (edited by Baburam Sakshena, M.A.).
Anandavejaya Natak edited by Mahon Jha).
Govinda Das Padavali (published by Hindi Pustak Bhandar, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga).
Presidential address of Dr. Umesa Misra in the Maithili Sahitya Parishad.

NEPALI.

Vernacular.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Drama—Mirtu-Ko-Byatha—by Captain Balkrishna Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Nepal.
Vikramorvashi—by General Kaisher Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Nepal.

Poetry.

Bhanubhakta's Ramayan—Yudda and Uttarkanda, Mr. S. B. Gemati's edition.

Prose.

Chandrasekhar—by Gambhir Bhoj Shah.

Books recommended for general reading—

Alankar Chandroday—by Pandit Kulachandra Gautam.
Goraksha Prabandha Rachana Siksha, Part II by the Gorakha Bhasha Prakashini Samiti, Nepal.

BURMESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

U. Ponna Myttaza; U. Kyin Padeta Thigyin Saddan Hsinmin Wottu.

TELUGU.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Poetry.

Bharatanu-Abhimanyu—V. R. Sestralu and Sons, Madras.

Prose.

Harsha Charitram—Medapalli Venkataramanacharyulu, Vizianagram.

Drama.

Chitramailyam—B. Krishnamachryulu—V. R. Sastrulu and Sons.

KHASI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Job in Khasi.
Zab Nian Khoin Ki Khael—by Rabon Singh.
Amblang Nongkrem Bad Ka Thang Syiem Sohra—by Dr. Lyngdoh.
Niam-Ki-Khasi—by Shib Charan Roy.

SINHALESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Amavatura, Chapters 13 and 14 only; Sinhalese translation of Ambattha Sutta, by W. A. Samarasekhara; Pali Tripitaka Dharma, Part 1; Kavya Sekhara, Chapters I and II only. Mavadevdavata 101-150 verses only.

TAMIL.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Madras University Selections for 1937.

MALAYALAM.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Badhira vilapam—by V. H. Menon (Malayala Manorman Press, Kattayam, Travancore).

Marthanda Varma—by C. V. Raman Pillay (B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).

Karuna—by N. Kumaran Asan (B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum, Travancore).

KANARESE.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Ramaswamodha Sara Sangraha, by M. P. Pujar (Training College, Dharwar); Pancha Patra, by Vidwan P. Simder Sastriar (B. M. Nath and Co., Vepary, Madras); Aryya Kirti, Part II, Chhatrapathi Sivaji, by C. Vasudevaiya (Malleswaram, Bangalore).

Poetry.

Raja Bhakti Kavya, by B. Narahari Sastriar (M. S. Rao and Co., Bangalore City); Kavyasara, by Abhinava Vadi Vidyananda, Chapters 2, 3 and 4 (Kavyakalanidhi Office, Mysore); Subhadra Vijaya Nataka, by S. B. Rama Rao, M.A., LL.B. (Raja Sahitya Mandala Mangalore).

MODERN TIBETAN.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pogsam Thishing, the last two Chapters. Drowa Zangmo's Namthar (Asiatic Society of Bengal's Publication).

GUZRATHI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

K. R. Munshi. Prithivi Ballabh.

Khan Saheb and N. Trikamal. Sahityaratna (Poetical Selections from Classical Poets up to 1850).

MARATHI.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

N. C. Kelkar—Subhasit ani Vinoda.
K. P. Kulkarni—Bhasha Shastra and Marathi Bhasha.
Dhondo Keshav Karve—Atmavritta.
Vaman Molhar Joshi—Nitirsastra Pravesa.

Poetry.

Navanit—Seventh Edition, pages 1-143.

MODERN ARMENIAN.

(Vernacular.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Prose.

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 1-334.

Poetry.

Poems in Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 1-217.

PORTUGUESE.

(Vernacular.)

Prose.

OMonge de Cister, by Alexandre Merculano.

Poetry.

Sonetos, by Antero De Quental.

Second Languages.

SANSKRIT.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

Paper I.

Manusamhita, Chapter VII. A knowledge of Kulluka's Commentary will be expected.
Bharabi—I and II.

Paper II.

Abhijnana Sakuntalam.
Uttara Ramacharitam.

Paper III.

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the University) omitting the Chapters on Vedic Literature.
Keith. Classical Sanskrit Literature (Oxford University Press).

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course).

Paper IV.

Bhattikavyam, Canto XII.
Kadambari, pages 1-24 (Bombay Sanskrit Series—Peterson's Edition).

Paper V.

Selections from the Vedas (to be published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Macdonell. Vedic Grammar for Students.
Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the University, Vedic period only).

Paper VI.

Siddhanta Kaumudi, Karaka and Samasa.
Dandi, Kavyadarsa.
Sahityadarpana, Chapter VI.

PERSIAN.

(Second Language).

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

The University Selections in Persian for the B.A. Examination (University publication) *with the omission* of the following pages :—

Pages 41 (Lauh Awal) to 46 (end of Lauh Hashtam).
Pages 63-81.
Pages 82-104.
Pages 171-197.
Pages 198-216.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course).

The Honours Persian Course, compiled by Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillott, omitting pages 38-64, 76-91 and 167-224.

The Honours Persian Course includes the Outlines of Muhammadan History in so far as it relates to Persia, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature.

ARABIC.

(Second Language).

TEXT-BOOKS.

Pass Course.

University Selections in Arabic for the B.A. Examination (University publication, edition of 1933), with the omission of pages 20-27, 38-50, 116-145.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the Course prescribed for the Pass Course).

University Selections, compiled and edited in 1915 by Shamsul-Ulama Ahmad and Shamsul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M.A., omitting pages 85-94.

The Honours course in Arabic also includes the Elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric, the Outlines of Muhammadan History down to the fall of the Abbasid Caliphate, and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature.

PALI.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

B. A. Pali Selections (published by the University)—pieces to be selected later.

GREEK.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

Herodotus V.
Aristophanes. Cluds.
Homer. Odyssey IX.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Aeschylus. Prometheus.
Thucydides. Book I.
Plato. Phaedo.

LATIN.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

Cicero. Against Antony II.
Livy. Book I.
Virgil. Georgics. III and IV.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.

Lucretius. Book V.
Tacitus. Annals I.
Terence. Adelphi.

FRENCH.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

(1) Racine. Alexandre.
(2) La Rochefoucauld. "Maxims."
(3) Anatole France. Le Crime de Selvestre Bouhard.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of French History.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Victor Hugo. Hernani (Blackie).
Moliere. L'avare.
Michelot Louis XI et Charles le Temeraire (Clarendon Press).

The course includes the History of the French Literature of the period 1600-1838.

GERMAN.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

Konrad Ferdinand Meyer. Jurg Jenatsch—adapted and edited by W. Ahrens, M.A. (Lond.) (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

Schiller. Maria Stuart.
Grillparzer. Ernst Herzog von Schwaben.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Goethe. Iphigenie auf Taurus.
Lessing. Nathan der Weise.
Paul Heyse. Kinder der Walt.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the Outlines of German History and also the elements of German Philology and the History of the German Literature for the period 1750-1882.

HEBREW.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

I. Kings.
Psalms, 72-112.
Proverbs, Chapters 1 to 20.
The course includes Jewish History.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Two of the Prophets, *viz.*, Jeremiah and Amos.

N.B.—Dr. Ginsburg's edition (British and Foreign Bible Society) is recommended.

SYRIAC.

(Second Language.)

Pass Course.

Paper I.

The book of Liviticus (the Peshitto Version).
The Epistle to the Hebrews (the Peshitto Version).

Paper II.

Mar Ephraem. Epistle to Montanus (Opera Selecta Overbeg).
The Liturgy of St. James.
The Book of the Dead.

Paper III.

Wright. History of Syriac Literature.
Recommended—Nöldeke. Compendious Syriac Grammar.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Paper IV.

Philexinos Mabogh. Discourses on Poverty (Royal Society of Literature).
Chronicles of Bar. Hebraeus (Bernstein's Crestomathie).

Paper V.

Select Narratives of Holy Women Eugenia (Studia Sinaitica No. IV).
Eusebius. Ecclesiastical History, Books I-III (Wright and Maclean).

Paper VI.

A. Fortescue. The Orthodox Eastern Church.
A. Fortescue. Lesser Eastern Churches.

ITALIAN.

(Second Language.)

(To be notified later.)

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

(Second Language.)

(To be notified later.)

BENGALI.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Paper I.

(Drama Texts—75 marks.)

Rabindranath Tagore. Tapati.
Girischandra Ghosh. Buddhadeb.

Recommended for reference—

Hemendranath Dasgupta. The Indian Stage.

(Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks.)

Recommended books—

Mahamahopadhyay Sitikanta Vachaspati. Alankara Darpan.
Lalmohan Vidyanidhi. Kavyanirnaya.
Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. Bangla Vyakaran (Latest revised edition).
Sunitikumar Chatterji. Bengali Self-taught (Grammar portion only).

Paper II.

Old Poetry Texts—50 marks.)

Vaishnava Padabali (published by the University)—the whole book.
Kavikankan Chandi, Part II, beginning with Srimanter Janma (pages 703-1019).
Bharatchandra. Anandamangal (Vyaskasi).

(Modern Poetry Texts—50 marks.)

Michael Madhusudan Dutt. Brajangana.
Rabindranath Tagore. Sanchayita—pieces to be read to be selected later.
Nabinchandra Sen. Raibatak.

Paper III.

[Prose Texts (Old and Modern)—80 marks.]

Old Prose Texts.

Tarasankar Kaviratna. Kadambari, Purvabhag.
Tekchand Thakur. Alaler Gharer Dulal.

Modern Prose Texts.

Bankimchandra Chatterjee. Krishnakanter Will.
Saratchandra Chatterjee. Datta.
Rajkrishna Mukherjee. Nana Prabandha—pieces to be selected later.

(Translation from English into Bengali—20 marks.)

HINDI.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

[*Paper I*—(*a*) Drama Texts—25 marks.]

1. Janmejaya ka Nagyajnya—Jaishanker Prasad.
2. Sanyasi—Laxmi Narain Misra.

[(*b*) Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks.]

1. Alankar Chandrika—Lala Bhagwandin.
2. Sankshipta Hindi Vyakaran—Kamta Prasad Guru.
3. Saral Hindi Vyakaran—Shiva Narayan Lala.

(*Paper II—Old Poetry Texts*—50 marks.)

1. Brajamadhuri Sar—Nanddas—Raskhan (1-36 pieces)—Bihari (1st 42 pieces)—Deva (1st 43 pieces except 5, 11, 14, 20, 21, 25, 26 and 28) and Anandghan (Sujan Sagar).
2. Vidyapati Padawali—Laheriya Sarai edition.

(*i*) Vandana, (*ii*) Vasant, (*iii*) Vivah and (*iv*) Prarthna aur Nachari.

(*Modern Poetry Texts*—50 marks.)

1. Priya Pravas 1st four cantos—Hariaudh.
2. Navin Padya Sangrah—(Hindi Sahitya Sammelan).

Pieces to be read :—

(1) Mahavir Prasad Dvevedi—Hē Kavite.
(2) Jagannath Dass Ratnākar—Ganga Gaurava.
(3) Satyanarain Kaviratna—Bharamar Gita.
(4) Gayāprasad Shukla Sanehi—Kaushilya Villap.
(5) Maithilisaran Gupta—Matri Bhumi.
(6) Sumitra Nandan Pant—Swapna.

[*Paper III.—Prose Texts* (*Old and Modern*—80 marks).]

Old Text.

Ashtachhap—Dhirendra Verma.

Modern Texts.

Rasajnya Ranjana—Mahabir Prasad Dwivedi.
Bhikarini (a novel)—Vishwambhar Nath Sharma "Kaushika."
Prem Chand's five short stories.

1. Bank ka Diwala.
2. Shanti.
3. Burhi Kaki.
4. Atma Ram.
5. Shankhanad.

(Translation from English into Hindi—20 marks.)

URDU.

(Second Language.)

TEXT-BOOKS.

Paper I.

(Drama Text—75 marks).

Laila Majnu, by Mirza Md. Hadi Ruswa.

(Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks).

Books recommended—

Quwaid-i Urdu, by Abdul Haq.

Paper II.

(1. Old Poetry Text—50 marks).

Wali. Ghazals (Radif-i-Alif).
Mir Hasan. Mathnavi.

(2. Modern Poetry—50 marks).

Ghalib. Diwan Radif-i-wao.
Iqbal. Tulu-i-Islam.
Hali. Chup ki Dad.

Paper III.

(Prose Text—Old and Modern).

Mir Amman. Baghu-o-Bahar. (Dusre Darwish ki Kahini—40).
Shibli. Safar nama down to the Qustuntunia ki ijmali Tarikh—40.

(3. Translation from English into Urdu—20 marks).

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

PSYCHOLOGY.

Pass and Honours.

Hoffding. Outlines of Psychology.
Stout. Manual of Psychology.
James. Text-book of Psychology.
Stephen. Elements of Analytical Psychology (latest edition).
A. C. Mitra. Elements of Psychology (two volumes).
S. C. Sen. Text-book of Psychology.
Angell. Psychology.
McDougall. Outlines of Psychology.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

Titchener. Primer of Psychology.
McDougall. Psychology (Home University Library).
S. C. Datta. Psychology for Beginners.

ETHICS.

Pass and Honours.

Seth. Study of Ethical Principles.
Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics (latest edition).
A .C. Mitra. Elements of Morals.
Muirhead. Elements of Ethics.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following books before joining the regular class :—

Mohitchandra Sen. Elements of Moral Philosophy.
P. B. Chatterjee. Principles of Ethics.
Abhaykumar Majumdar. Outlines of Moral Philosophy.

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY.

Pass and Honours.

Marvin. Introduction to Philosophy.
Paulsen. Introduction to Philosophy.
Stephen. Problems of Metaphysics
J. Watts Cunningham. Problems of Philosophy.
P. B. Chatterjee. Outlines of General Philosophy.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following book before joining the regular class :—

Patrick. Introduction to Philosophy.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Honours.

Martineau. Study of Religion.
Flint. Anti-Theistic Theories.
Pringle-Pattison. Idea of God.
John Caird. Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
Waterhouse. Philosophical Approach to Religion.
Edward. Philosophy of Religion.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read the following book before joining the regular class :—

Illingworth. Personality, Human and Divine.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Honours.

The following books are recommended :—

Weber and Pery. History of Philosophy.
Falckenberg. History of Modern Philosophy.
Thilly. History of Philosophy (Bell and Sons).

Books recommended for preparatory reading :—

Schwegler. History of Philosophy.
Roger. History of Philosophy.

Special Texts prescribed :—

Hume. Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding.

HISTORY.

Pass Course.

Note.—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map Drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus.

Paper I.

(Indian History.)

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India, Ancient and Mediaeval Periods (Oxford University Press).
Roberts, P. E. History of British India (Oxford University Press).

Paper II.

(European History, 1648-1815.)

Sacret. Bourbon and Vasa, 1610-1715.
Guedalla. Partition of Europe, 1715-1815.

Paper III.

(General History from 1815 to 1919, with special reference to Europe).
Ketelbey, D. M. A History of Modern Times (Harrap).

N. B.—Students will be expected to consult Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922, by Robertson and Bartholomew.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

N. B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to original sources.

Paper I.

Dodwell. Sketch of the History of India from 1858-1918.
Raychaudhuri, H. C. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition), published by the University (from the 6th century B. C. to the fall of the Guptas).

Books recommended to be used for reference :—

Sarkar and Dutta. Text-book of Modern Indian History.
R. D. Banerjee. Pre-historic, Ancient and Hindu India.

Paper II.

Wakeman. Ascendency of France.
Hassal. The Balance of Power.

Paper III.

Fueter. World History, 1815-1920.
Gooch. History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919.

Paper IV.

(Indian History—Special Periods.)

One of the following two subjects :—

A—The Mourya Ag

Books recommended and original sources indicated :—

Bhandarkar. Asoka (including English translations of the inscriptions of Asoka).
McCrindle. Megasthenes and Arrian.

B—Akbar.

Books recommended—

Smith, V. A. Akbar, the great Moghul.

Original sources indicated.

Ain-i-Akbari, by Abul Fazl-Alami, Volumes I and II, translated by Blochmann and Jarrett.

Paper V.

One of the following two subjects :—

(*a*) Europe from the accession of Charlemagne to the fall of the Hohenstanfen.

Sources.

Henderson. Historical Documents of the Middle Ages, Book III, relevant Sections III and IV.
Orton. Outlines of Mediaeval History.
Bryce. The Holy Roman Empire, Chapters VII, XI-XIII.
Fisha. The Mediaeval Empire.

(*b*) Europe in the age of the Reformation, 1494-1551.

Sources.

Robinson. Readings in European History, Volume II, relevant Chapters.
Lindsay. History of the Reformation.

Paper VI.

One of the following four subjects :—

(*a*) Greek History—The Peloponnesian War, 433-404 B. C.—

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War (Everyman Library).
Cambridge Ancient History, Volume V.
Grote. History of Greece (Ed. Mitchall and Caspari)—relevant Chapters.

(*b*) Roman History—The First two Punic Wars, 264-202 B.C.—

Polybius. Books I-III, VI, VII 1-9, VIII 1-9, 26-37, IX 3-11, 22-26, X 1-20, 32-40, XI 1-3, 20-23, XIV 1-10, XV 1-19 (translated by Shuckburgh).
Cambridge Ancient History, Volume VII, Chapters XXI, XXIV ; Volume VIII, Chapters I-IV.
Mommsen. History of Rome, Book III, Chapters 1-6.

(*c*) History of Islam outside India—

Umayyed in Spain, 755-1031 A.D.

Books recommended—

1. Alamgari (English translation).
2. Ibn-i-Khalldun.
3. Dozy's Spanish Arabs.
4. Amir Ali's History of Saracens.

(*d*) History of Hindu Colonial Expansion outside India—

Special Period—History of Hindu Expansion in Java, Cambodia and Champa, 500-1200 A. D.
Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Volume III, Book V.
R. C. Majumdar. Champa.
B. R. Chatterjee. Indian Cultural Influences in Cambodia (published by the University).
B. K. Chatterjee and N. P. Chakravarti. India and Java.

LINGUISTICS.

(To be notified later.)

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

Pass Course.

Paper I.

Seligman. Principles of Economics.
Marshall. Economics of Industry.

Paper II.

Woodrow Wilson. The State (Edition, 1919). Chapters I-V, XXI-XXII and the constitutions of England, France and United States.
R. N. Gilchrist. Principles of Political Science.
Lahiri and Banerjee. Indian Constitution.
T. B. Sapru. Indian Constitution (National Secretary's Office, Adyar, Madras).

Paper III.

P. N. Banerjea. Study of Indian Economics.
K. B. Saha. Economics of Rural Bengal.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Paper I.

Taussig. Principles of Economics.

Paper II.

Garner. Political Science and Government.
Lasky. Introduction to Politics.
Delisle Burns. Political Ideals.

Paper III.

Beri and Jather. Indian Economics, Volumes I and II.

Paper IV.

Dalton. Public Finance.
Robertson. Money.
Hartley Withers. The Meaning of Money.

Paper V.

Aristotle. Politics.
Mill. Representative Government.

Paper VI.

ESSAY.

The following books are recommended for reference :—

Marshall. Principles of Economics.
Carver. Distribution of Wealth.
Bastable. International Trade.
Henderson. Supply and Demand.
Robertson. Control of Industry.
Harrod. Introduction to Economics.
Edie. Money, Credit and Prices.
Pollock. History of the Science of Politics.
Leacock. Principles of Political Science.
Lasky. Grammar of Politics.
Ramsay Muir. Independent World.
Hearnshaw. Democracy at the Grossways.
J. N. Keynes. Scope and Method of Political Economy.
Palgrave. Dictionary of Political Economy.
Plehn. Science of Public Ffnance.
Gettell. Leadings in Political Science.
Brown. English Political Theory.
P. Mukherjee. Indian Constitutional Documents.
P. Mukherjee. Indian Constitution.

A. K. Ghosh. Public Administration in India (published by the Calcutta University).
Montagu-Chelmsford Report on Indian Constitution.
Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture.
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
Report of the Simon Commission, Volume I.
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.
Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India.
Reports of the Herschell Committee, Fowler Committee, Chamberlain Commission, Babington-Smith Committee and Hilton-Young Commission (published in one Volume by the Government of India).

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Pass Course.

1. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter—Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.
Loney—Plane Trigonometry.
P. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee—Higher Trigonometry.

2. Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith—Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
Loney—Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.
Upendranath Ray—Analytical Conics.
Herendranath Datta—Analytical Conics.

3. Differential Calculus—

Ganesh Prasad—Differential Calculus, excluding Chapter I and Appendices.
Lamb—Infinitesimal Calculus.

4. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Edwards—Integral Calculus for Beginners.
Ganesh Prasad—Integral Calculus.

5. Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen—Hydrostatics.
Loney—Elements of Hydrostatics.

6. Astronomy—

D. N. Mallik—Elements of Astronomy.
Parker—Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

Honours Course.

1. Higher Algebra—

Hall and Knight—Higher Algebra.
C. Smith—A Treatise on Algebra.

2. Elementary Theory of Equations—

Raicharan Biswas—Theory of Equations and Complex Variables.
Burnside and Panton—Theory of Equations, Volume I.

3. Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter—Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.
Hobson—Treatise on Trigonometry. Chaps. XII and XIII.
B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee—Higher Trigonometry.

4. Plane Analytical Geometry—

C. Smith—Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
Salmon—Conic Sections.
Askwith—Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.
Upendranath Ray—Analytical Conics.

5. Elementary Solid Geometry—

C. Smith—Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.
Bell—Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

6. Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis—

A. S. Hardy—Elements of Quarternions.
Weatherburn—Elementary Vector Analysis.

7. Differential Calculus—

Edwards—Treatise on Differential Calculus.
Williamson—Differential Calculus.
Ganesh Prasad—Differential Calculus.

8. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Williamson—Integral Calculus.
Murray—Introductory Course in Differential Equations.

9. Statics—

Minchin—Statics, Volume I.
Loney—Statics.
Routh—Statics, Volume I.

10. Dynamics of a Particle—

Loney—Dynamics of a Particle.
Tait and Steele—Dynamics of a Particle.
Ramsey—Dynamics of a Particle.

11. Hydrostatics—

D. K. Sen—Hydrostatics.
Greaves—Hydrostatics.

12. Astronomy—

Barlow and Bryan—Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's Descriptive Astronomy as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

1. General Psychology.

oodworth. Psychology.
ckley. The Nervous System (Longmans & Co.).
ngell. Psychology.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read Ogden—Meaning of Psychology before joining the regular class.

2. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Titchener. Text-book of Psychology.
Collins and Drever. Experimental Psychology.

Preparatory Reading.

Students are advised to read Titchener's Primer of Psychology before joining the regular class.

Laboratory Course.

Sandford. A Course in Experimental Psychology.
Titchener's Experimental Psychology, Volume I, Part I (Students' Manual Qualitative).
Collins and Drever. A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology.

Honours Course.

The following books are prescribed to be read in addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course :—

1. GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Stout. Manual of Psychology (latest edition).
Pilsbury. History of Psychology (Modern Period).

2. PHYSIOLOGICAL AND COMPARATIVE PSYCHOLOGY.

Watson. Psychology from the stand-point of a Behaviorist.
McDougall. Physiological Psychology (Temple Classical Series).
Lloyd Morgan. Comparative Psychology.
Holmes. Evolution of Animal Intelligence.
Hart. Psychology of Insanity.

3 and 4. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Scripture. New Psychology.
Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part I.

Laboratory Course.

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part II.
Titchener. Experimental Psychology (Students' Manual, Volume II, Part I, Quantitative).

CHEMISTRY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Pass Course.

H. K. Sen. Introduction to Chemistry.
Partington. Inorganic Chemistry.
Meller. Inorganic Chemistry.

Riesenfeld. A Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry (translated by Mr. P. Ray).
Perkin and Kipping. Organic Chemistry.
Caven and Landor. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
J. B. Cohen. Theoretical Organic Chemistry.
J. Walker. Introduction to Physical Chemistry.
G. Senter. Outlines of Physical Chemistry.
F. Mollow Perkin. Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Organic and Inorganic).
Caven. Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Part I.
Lawry and Sugden. Class Book of Physical Chemistry.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

F. Ephraim. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Translated by P. C. L. Thorner, 1930, latest edition).
Bernthsen. Organic Chemistry (revised by Sudborough), edition of 1931.
Schmidt. Organic Chemistry, translated by Rale.
Taylor Elemenrary Physical Chemistry.
Lowry. Inorganic Chemistry, 1931.
Butler. Chemical Elements and their Compounds.
Treadwell and Hall. Quantitative Analysis, Volume II, revised by Hall.
Partington and Tweedy. Calculation in Physical Chemistry (Blackie & Son, Limited).
Getman. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.

PHYSICS.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

Pass Course.

Watson. Text-book of Physics.
T. Mandal. A Text-book of General Physics.
Draper. Heat.
Edser. Light.
A. C. Dutt. Text-book of Sound.
Hadley. Magnetism and Electricity for Students.
Meghnad Saha and Srivastava. A Text-book of Heat for Junior Students.
Janucey. Modern Physics.
Allen and Moore. A Text-book of Practical Physics (Macmillan & Co.).

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Edser. General Physics.
Poynting and Thomson. Heat.
Burton. Sound.
Houston. Light.
S. C. Starling. Electricity and Magnetism.
Hoare. Thermodynamics.
Preston. Light.
Newman and Scarle. General Physics.
Pohl. Physical Principles of Electricity and Magnetism
Preston. Heat
A. B. Wood. Text-book of Sound.

Meghnad Saha and N. Srivastava. Text-book of Heat.
Roberts. Text-book of Heat and Thermodynamics.

Practical.

Watson. Practical Physics.
Glazebrooke and Shaw. Practical Physics.
Warsnop and Flint. Practical Physics.

BOTANY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus—

Pass Course.

G. C. Bose. A Manual of Indian Botany.
D. R. Banerjee. Botany for Students.
Small. Text-book of Botany.

Practical.

McDougall. Practical Plant Physiology (smaller book).
Strassburger and Hillhouse. Practical Botany, latest edition.
Analytical Key of Natural Orders (published by the Calcutta University).

Plants should be referred to the following list of Natural Orders—

Thalamiflorae, Ranunculaceae, Magnoliaceae, Anonaceae, Nymphocaceae, Papaveraceae, Cruciferae, Capparidaceae, Portulacaceae, Dipterocarpaceae, Malvaceae, Sterculiaceae. Tilliaceae.

Disciflorae. Rutaceae, Ampelideae, Sapindaceae, Anacardiaceae.

Calyciflorae. Leguminosae, Rosaceae, Myrtaceae, Melastomaceae, Passifloraceae, Cucurbitaceae, Umbelliferae.

Inferae. Rubiaceae, Compositae.

Superae. Oleaceae, Apocynaceae, Asclepiadeae, Gentianaceae, Boraginaceae, Convolvulaceae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariceae, Acanthaceae, Verbenaceae, Labiatae.

Incompletae. Nyctaginaceae, Amarantaceae, Polygonaceae.

Unisexuales. Euphorbiaceae, Urticaceae.

Gymnosperms. Coniferae (Gnetaceae and Cycadaceae for Honours).

Microspermae. Orchidaceae.

Epigyneae. Scitamineae, Amaryllidaceae.

Coronariae. Liliaceae, Commelinaceae.

Calycinae. Palmaceae.

Nudiflorae. Aroideae.

Apocarpae. Alismaceae.

Glumaceae. Cyperaceae, Gramineae.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Strassburger. Text-book of Botany (6th English edition).
Reynolds Green, J. Vegetable Physiology.
M. C. Stopes. Ancient Plants.
E. A. N. Arber. Glossopteris Flora.
Stevens. Physiological Anatomy of Plants.
Students are recommended to consult—
Schimper, A. F. W. Geography of Plants.
Jost. Plant Physiology.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus —

Pass Course.

Halliburton. Handbook of Physiology.
Bainbridge and Menzies. Essentials of Physiology (latest edition).

Practical.

Schafer. Essentials of Histology.
Halliburton. Essentials of Chemical Physiology.
Schafer. Experimental Physiology.
Cole. Practical Physiological Chemistry.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)

Howell. Text-book of Human Physiology.
Starling. Principles of Human Physiology (latest edition).

Books recommended for consultation —

Lovatt Evans. Recent Advances in Physiology (latest edition).
Pryde. Recent Advances in Bio-Chemistry (latest edition).
McLeod. Physiology and Bio-Chemistry in Modern Medicine.

GEOLOGY.

Pass.

C. Schuchert and L. Pirrson. A Text-book of Geology, Vol. I.
P. Lake and R. H. Rastal. A Text-book of Geology.
Dana-ford. A Text-book of Mineralogy.
H. C Dasgupta. Determinative Mineralogy.
Hatch and Well. Text-book of Petrology, Igneous Rocks.
Woods. Invertebrate Palaeontology.
Wadia. Geology of India.
Evans and Davies. Elementary Crystallography.
A. R. Dwerryhouse. Geological and Topographical Maps. Their Interpretation and Use.
Morley Davis. Introduction to Palaeontology.
Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.

Honours.

(In addition to the Pass Course.)

Sir A. Geikie. Text-book of Geology, Vols. I and II.
Tyrrel. Principles of Petrology
Harker. Natural History of Igneous Rocks.
Gregory. Elements of Economic Geology.
R. D. Oldham. Manual of Geology of India.
Seward. Plant Life Through the Ages.
Harker. Notes on Geological Maps.
Hatch and Rastal. Text-book of Petrology, Vol. II, Sedimentary Rocks.

Evans. Determination of Minerals under the Microscope.
Records and Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India.
Iddings. Rock Minerals.
Swinerton. Outline of Palaeontology.

N.B.—The books are recommended to give an idea of the standard that is expected of the students at the B.Sc. Examination. They are not to be considered as text-books. The subject is to be studied with the help of the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations for the B.Sc. Examination.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus—

Pass Course.

Arthur Thompson. Outlines of Zoology.
Shipley and MacBride. Zoology.
Bourne. Comparative Anatomy of Animals.
Dendy. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.
Doncaster. An Introduction to the Study of Cytology.
Kellicott. Outlines of Chordate Development.

Practical.

Marshall. The Frog.
Marshall and Hurst. Junior Course of Practical Zoology.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course.)
Parker and Haswell. Text-book of Zoology.
Lull. Organic Evolution.
Walter. Genetics.

Practical.

(The same as for the Pass Course.)

The following books are recommended for reference—

The Cambridge Natural History.
Ray Lankester—A Treatise on Zoology.
Sidgwick—Students' Text-book of Zoology.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

(To be notified later.)

---

*

B.COM. EXAMINATION, 1936.

Compulsory Papers.

Seligman. Principles of Economics. (Chapters on Money and Banking).
Clay. Economics : An Introduction for the General Reader.

Indian Economics.

P. N. Banerjea. Study of Indian Economics.

For reference—

Coyajee Indian Monetary System.
Baden Powell. Land Revenue in British India.
Reports of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee and the Bengal Provincial Enquiry Committee.

Accountancy.

Cropper. Book-keeping and Accounts.

Indian and Foreign Trade.

Wolfe. Theory and Practice of International Commerce. (Chapters on Indent Business in India and the Far East and German and English methods of financing foreign Trade).
Cotton. Handbook of Commercial Information for India.
Miller. Foreign Exchange Market.
Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).
Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee (Chapters VII, VIII and X).

Business Organisation including Commercial Correspondence.

Davar. Business Organisation.
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee (Chapter XVII).
Stephenson. Commercial Correspondence.

Commercial Law.

Davar. Mercantile Law.
Indian Contract Act.

Economic Geography.

Taylor. Businessman's Geography.
A School Economic Atlas by Bartholomew, with introduction by Lyde (Revised Edition).
Dudley Stamp. Intermediate Commercial Geograpy.

Optional Papers.

Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.

Carter. Advanced Accounts.
De Paula. Principles of Auditing.

Banking and Currency.

Robertson. Money.
Weston. Banking and Currency (University Tutorial Press).
Withers. Meaning of Money.
Joshi. Money and Money Market in India.
Tannan. Banking Law and Practice in India.
Coyajee. Indian Monetary System.
Keith le Cheminant. Foreign and Colonial Banking System.

For reference—

Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

Public Administration.

Strong. Modern Constitutions.
Jenks. British Empire.
D. N. Banerjee. Indian Constitution.
Keith. Dominion Autonomy in Practice.

For reference—

Report of the Sub-Committees of the Round Table Conferences.
Report of the Simon Commission.

Public Finance.

Dalton. Public Finance.
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee (Chapters VI to IX).
Wattal. Financial Administration in British India.
Hilton Young. The System of National Finance.

Agricultural Economics.

Carver. Introduction to Rural Economics.
Wolff. Co-operation in India.
Report of the Royal Commision on Agriculture (Chapters I, II, IV and XI).
Review of Agricultural Operations in India (latest issue).

Economics of Transport.

Acworth. Elements of Railway Economics.
Acworth Comittee's Report.
S C. Ghosh. Indian Railway Problems.
Mehta, N. B. Indian Railway rates and development.
Douglas, Knoop. Outlines of Railway Economics.
T. R. Hare. British Railway Operation.

For reference—

Administration Report on Indian Railways (latest issue).

Industrial Organisation.

Macgregor. Industrial Combinations.
Robertson. Control of Industry.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission (1916-18).
A Study of Jute, Cotton and Iron Industries in India.
Large Industrial Establishments in India (latest edition).
Report of the Indian Labour Committee.
Students are recommended to consult Reports and Government Publications.

For reference—

Report of the Balfour Committee.

Tariffs.

Higginson. Tariffs at Work.
Fisk. International Commercial Policies.
Banerjea. P. N. Fiscal Policy in India.
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.
Report of the Tariff Board on Steel, Cotton and Sugar Industries.
Reports of the Indian Deligation to the Ottawa Conference.
Dell Donne. European Tariff Policies.

Statistics.

King. Elements of Statistics.
Bowley. Elementary Manual of Statistics.
Boddington. Statistics and their application to Commmerce.

Economic History.

Gibbins. Industry in England.
Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.
Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour.

For reference—

J. C. Sinha. Economic Annals of Bengal
R. C. Dutt. India under Early British Rule.
R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.

The following vernaculars are specified for the present for the B.Com. Examination Composition Paper :—

(1) Hindi. (2) Bengali. (3) Urdu. (4) Uriya. (5) Assamese. (6) Tamil. (7) Telugu. (8) Canarese. (9) Malayalam. (10) Gujrati. (11) Marathi. (12) French. (13) German.

M.A. Examination, 1935.

ENGLISH.

COMMON PAPERS FOR GROUPS A AND B.

Paper I.

1. (*a*) *General History of English Literature.*

The following outlines, not meant to be exhaustive, are given as an indication of the topics and authors requiring particular attention :

I.—Old English Literature.

The Anglo-Saxon Conquest : Racial Characteristics.
Old English Heroic Poetry : *Beowulf.*
Old English Personal Poetry.

Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons: its influence on literature. Cædmon Cynewulf and his school.
Old English Prose. Alfred. *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.*
Decay of Old English Literature: Later heroic verse.

II. Middle English Literature.

The Influence of the Norman Conquest.
Main Currents in Middle English Literature.
Old Traditions. Mediaeval Christianity. Scholastic Philosophy. Norman Chivalry. Latin, Celtic and Saracen influences. French influence.
Characteristic works: Geoffrey's *Historia*, Orm's *Ormulum*, Layamon's *Brut*, *Ancren Riwle*, *The Owl and the Nightingale.*
The Metrical Romance. The Arthurian Legend. The Allegory. Fourteenth Century Alliterative Verse. *Piers the Plowman.*
Chaucer and his school. Stagnation after Chaucer. Scottish Poets.
Origins of the English Drama.
Middle English Lyrics. Ballads.
Origins of English Prose. Wycliffe. Mandeville. Malory.

III. Elizabethan Literature.

The Renaissance. The Reformation. Translation of the Bible.
Classical and Continental influences. The Translations. New Prose and poetic forms. The Pastoral Convention.
Poetry: Wyatt and Surrey Tottle's *Miscellany.* Elizabethan *Miscellanies* and *Song Books.* Sonnets. Satire. *A Mirror for Magistrates.* Spenser. Metaphysical Poetry. Donne. Caroline Poetry. Milton.
Prose: Chronicles and Travels. Pamphlets Prose Romances and Novellas. Sidney. Lyly: Euphuism. Bacon. The Theologians. Hooker. Jeramy Taylor. Sir Thomas Browne. Burton. Milton.
The Drama: First Regular Tragedy and Comedy. Classical Influence. The Elizabethan Stage.
Shakespeare's predecessors. Lyly. Marlowe.
Shakespeare.
Elizabethan Drama. Ben Jonson. Webster. Beaumont and Fletcher. Decay of Elizabethan Drama. Ford.

IV. Restoration and 18th Century Literature.

French Influence. Pseudo-Classicism.
Social Changes. Condition of Authorship.
Poetry: Statiric and Didactic Poetry. The Heroic Couplet.
Dryden. Samuel Butler. Pope. Gay.
Prose: Rationalistic Movement. The Royal Society.
Criticism.
The Periodical and the Essay. The Novel. Letters and Diaries. History.
John Bunyan. Locke. Dryden. Addison. Steele. Swift. Defoe. Richardson. Fielding. Smollet. Sterne. Goldsmith.
Johnson. Burke. Hume. Gibbon. Boswell.
The Drama: Heroic Tragedy. Dryden Otway.
Restoration and 18th Century Comedy. Congreve. Sheridan. Goldsmith.

V. Romantic Revival.

Return to Nature. Return to the Past. Renaissance of Wonder.
The French Revolution.
The Transcendental Movement.
Mediaevalism.

Changes in Poetic forms. Lyrical Revival.
Precursors : Thomson. Gray. Collins. Cowper. Blake. Burns. Percy's *Reliques.*
Poetry : Scott. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Byron. Shelley. Keats.
Prose : Criticism, Old and New. The Reviewers. Coleridge. Hazlitt.
The Essay : Lamb. De Quincey. Landor.
The Novel: Romances of Terror and Mystery. The Historical Novel. Scott. Austen.

VI. Victorian Literature.

The Democratic Movement. The Utilitarian Movement. Aesthetic and Spiritual Reactions. The Scientific Movement. Conflict between Science and Religion.
Poetry : Tennyson. Browning. Mrs. Browning. The Pre-Raphaelites. Matthew Arnold. Swinburne.
Prose : Carlyle. Ruskin. The Oxford Movement. Newman.
J. S. Mill. Macaulay. Froude. Matthew Arnold.
The Novel : Dickens. Thackeray. Charlotte Brönte. George Eliot. Stevenson. Meredith. Hardy.

VII. Post-Victorian Literature.

The Propagandist Note. Continental Influences.
Poetry : The Victorian Tradition. The Celtic Movement. Yeats. Kipling.
The Novel : H. G. Wells. Conrad. Arnold Bennet.
The Drama : Bernard Shaw. Galsworthy.
The Essay : Criticism, Journalism.

The following text-books are recommended for study as indicating the standard of knowledge to be expected from the candidates :—

(*a*) *For Preliminary reading* :

A Primer of English Literature by Stopford Brooke (Latest Ed.)

(*b*) *For General knowledge* :

A Short History of English Literature (Saintsbury).
A History of English Literature (Compton Rickett).
A History of English Literature (Legouis and Cazamian).

(*c*) *For a more detailed study of Periods and Movements* :

Handbooks of English Literature (The Age Series), edited by Prof. Hales.
History of English Literature in 6 Vols. (Published by Macmillan & Co.).
English Literature during the last Half Century (J. W. Cunliffe).
English Literature, 1880-1895 (Kennedy).

(*d*) *For consultation and reference* :

The Cambridge History of English Literature.
A History of English Poetry (Courthope).
The Channels of English Literature (published by J. M. Dent & Sons).

(*e*) *For first-hand study of the more important authors* :

Ward's English Poets, 5 Vols.
Craik's English Prose, 5 Vols.
Mermaid Series of English Plays (Ed. Havelock Ellis).
Oxford Treasury of Prose and Verse.

1 (b) History of the English Language (for " A " Group students).

The Indo-European Speech Family—The Germanic Branch—Place of English in this Branch—Periods in the History of the English Language with

their characteristics—Old English, Middle English and New or Modern English.

Modern English sounds and Orthography—Outline History of the English Sounds and Inflexions in the Old, Middle and New English periods.

The Vocabulary of English—The Native Element—The Foreign Elements—English Semantics.

Boooks prescribed—

O. F. Emerson—The History of the English Language (Macmillan).

Or

1 (b) Principles of Criticism (for " B " Group students).

Literature as interpretation of Life—Types of Literature; The Epic; The Lyric; The Drama; The Novel. Minor Types—Form and Matter of Literature—Schools of Criticism; Classicism and Romanticism—Art and Morality—Literature and Science—Personality in Literature—Literature and Environment.

Books prescribed—

Hudson—Introduction to the Study of Literature.
Worsfold—Judgment in Literature.

Paper II—Drama.

Shakespeare—Antony and Cleopatra. Othello. Measure for Measure.
Ben Jonson. The Alchemist.
Dryden—All for Love.

Paper III—Poetry.

Chaucer—Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.
17th Century Verse (Massingham—G.T.S.)—Select pieces.
(All the poems of Joseph Beaumont, Alexander Brome, Richard Brome, Robert Burton, Thomas Carew, Abraham Cowley, Richard Crashaw, John Donne, John Fletcher, Fulke Greville (Lord Brooke), William Habington, George Herbert, Richard Lovelace, Andrew Marvell, Francis Quarles, Sir John Suckling, Thomas Traherne, Henry Vaughan, James Shirley, Edmund Waller, Izaak Walton, George Wither; and the anonymous pieces numbered 327, 329, 337, 369, 376, 381, 382, 385, 391, 396.)
Pope—Satires and Epistles. (Prologue to the Satires, To Mr. Fortesque, To Augustus).
Browning—Men and Women (as in the Oxford edition of Browning's Works).
Wordsworth—The Prelude.

Paper IV. Prose.

Bacon—The Advancement of Learning, Book II.
Burke—French Revolution.
Carlyle—Past and Present.
Lamb—Essays of Elia, Series I.

GROUP A.

Paper V, VI and VII.

Three papers to be chosen out of the following five of which at least two shall be from the first three.

(a) *Selected period of Drama.*

Elizabethan Drama.

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Marlowe—Dr. Faustus, Edward II, Tamburlaine.
Kyd—The Spanish Tragedy.
Shakespeare—Romeo and Juliet, Richard III, Julius Caesar, King Lear, Hamlet, As You like it, Winter's Tale, Henry IV.
Ben Jonson—Every Man in his Humour, Volpone, Sejanus.
Beaumont and Fletcher—Philaster, The Knight of the Burning Pestle. Maid's Tragedy.
Webster—Duchess of Malfi.
Dekkar—The shoemaker's Holiday.
Ford—The Broken Heart.

(b) *Selected Period of Poetry.*

Early Nineteenth Century Poetry (1798-1832).

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Crabbe—Selections (Muse's Library)
Wordsworth—Prelude, Books I, II, XI, XII, XIII; Excursion, Book I. Selections (Grasmere Edition).
Coleridge—Selections by Stopford A. Brooke, (Golden Book of Coleridge —Dent). Byron—Vision of Judgment; Siege of Corinth, Manfred, Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, Don Juan (Books I and III).
Shelley—Prometheus Unbound, Alastor, Epipsychidion, The Witch of Atlas. Adonais. Selections (G T.S.).
Keats—Hyperion, Eve of St. Agnes, Lamia, Isabella, Odes. Selections (Macmillan, English Literature Series).
Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics (Palgrave), Book IV.
Selections from English Poets, edited by Ward, Vol. IV.

(c) *Selected Period of Prose.*

Victorian Prose, 1835-1870.

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Carlyle—Essays, Critical and Miscellaneous—Scott. Heroes and Hero Worship; Past and Present.
Ruskin—Readings from Modern Painters (1843) (Nelson's Classics, extracts from Volumes II, III and IV), Unto the Last: The Crown of Wild Olive.
Matthew Arnold—Essays in Criticism, 1st series, Culture and Anarchy.
Macaulay—Historical and Critical Essays—Southey's Edition of the Pilgrim's Progress; Boswell's Life of Johnson; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (two Essays).
Newman—Selections from Newman (Longmans, Green and Co.).
Dickens—Pickwick Papers; David Copperfield; A Tale of two Cities.
Thackery—Vanity Fair; Newcomes; Esmond.
George Eliot—Adam Bede; Mill on the Floss; Romola.
C. Brontë—Jane Eyre.
Mill—Utilitarianism.

(*d*) *Foreign Classic in Translation to be studied in relation to English Literature.*

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Æschylus—(1) Prometheus Bound, (2) Agamemnon, (3) Choephorœ, (4) Eumenides

Sophocles—(5) Oedipus the King, (6) Oedipus at Colonus, (7) Antigone, (8) Ajax, (9) Electra.

Euripedes—(10) Alcestis, (11) Medea, (12) Iphigenia in Tauris, (13) Electra, (14) Orestes.

Seneca—(15) Agamemnon, (16) Medea.

(*e*) *History and Principles of Criticism (including a general study of literary types).*

For reference only—

Saintsbury—History of Criticism (in one volume).
Wylie—The Evolution of English Criticism
Upham—The Typical Forms of English Literature.
Worsfold—Principles of Criticism.
Hudson—An Introduction to the Study of Literature.

Books prescribed—

Plato—On Poetic Inspiration (Everyman) Ion. Phœdras.
Aristotle—Poetics (Byewater) with an introduction by Gilbert Murray.
Sydney—An Apologie for Poetry
Dryden—The Essay of Dramatic Poesy and its Defence.
Wordsworth—Prefaces and Appendices (Oxford Edition).
Coleridge—Biographia Literaria (excluding chapters 5-9, and 12).
Shelley—Defence of Poetry.
Arnold—Essays in Criticism (Selected Essays)—The Study of Poetry, Milton, Wordsworth, The Function of Criticism at the Present Time.
Oscar Wilde—Intentions.

Group B.

Papers V, VI and VIII.

Three out of the following five courses, of which at least two must be from the first three :—

(*a*) *Old English and Grammar.*

Sweet. Anglo-Saxon Reader (Omitting pieces XII, XXVIII, XXX-XXXIV).
Sievers and Cook. Old English Grammar (Ginn).

(*b*) *Middle English.*

Morris. Specimens of Early English, Part I, omitting pieces III, IV, XI, XIII, XVII, XVIII.
Morris and Skeat. Specimens of Early English, Part II, omitting pieces I (B), II, VI, VIII, IX, XIII, XVII (B) and XIX.
Chaucer. The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales; The Knightes Tale; The Nonne Preestes Tale; Troilus and Criseyde, Books I and II.

(c) Teutonic Philology.

Germanic Philology by R. Lowe, tr. by J. D. Jones (George Allen & Co., London).

Wright. Old English Grammar (Oxford U. P.).
H. C. Wyld. A Short History of English (Murray).
Morris. Outlines of English Accidence (Macmillan).
Kellner. Historical English Syntax (Macmillan).
Greenough and Kitteridge. Words and their Ways in the English Speech.

For reference—

Skeat. Principles of English Etymology. 2 Vols. (Oxford).
Oliphant. Old and Middle English, Modern English (Macmillan).

(d) Early German and French Classics.

(*i*) The Poetic Edda—Bellows (American Scandinavian Foundations).
(*ii*) The Saga of the Volsungs. Tr. Morris (Scott Library).
(*iii*) Nibelungenlied. Tr. Margaret Armour (Everyman).
(*iv*) Chanson de Roland. Tr. Scott Moncrief (Chapman and Hall).
(*v*) Aucassin and Nicolette, with other Medieval Stories. Tr. Eugene Mason (Everyman).
(*vi*) Crestien de Troyes. Eric and Edin, etc. Tr. Eugene Mason (Everyman).
(*vii*) French Medieval Romances. Tr. Eugene Mason (Everyman).

For reference –

O. Jiriczek. Northern Hero Legends (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).
Kaufmann. Northern Mythology (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).
Craigie. Icelandic Sagas (Cambridge Manuals).
Gaston Paris. Medieval French Lit. (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).
W. P. Ker. Epic and Romance.
Chadwick. The Heroic Age.
W. P. Ker. The Dark Ages (Periods of Lit. Series—Blackwood).
Saintsbury. The Flourishing of Romance and Allegory (Periods of Lit. Series—Blackwood).

(e)

(*i*) Gothic—Wright. Grammar of the Gothic Language with selected texts (Oxford).

or

(*ii*) Old Norse—Sweet. Icelandic Primer with selected texts.

or

(*iii*) Old High German—Wright. Old High German Primer (Oxford).

Paper VIII.

Essay or Essays on subjects connected with the course.

In one of the first three papers (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) in Group A and of the first two (*a*) and (*b*) in Group B, the method of teaching and the uestions set shall be such that candidates may concern themselves either with Literature or with life and thought.

SANSKRIT.

The course shall include the following :—

(The books prescribed for the first four papers are common to all the groups).

Paper I.

(*a*) Ashtaka I of the Rig-Veda, with Sayana's commentary thereon.
(*b*) Sayana's introduction to his commentary on the Rig-Veda.

Paper II.

Siddhanta Kaumudi (whole).

Paper III.

(*a*) and (*b*) Elements of Comparative Philology with special reference to the Indo-Iranian Languages and the growth of the Prakritic dialects.

The following books are recommended :—

Macdonell, A.A.—Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).
*Uhlenbeck, C.C.—A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).
*Gune—Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).
*Taraporewala, I.J.S.—Elements of the Science of Language.

For reference only :—

Whitney—Sanskrit Grammar.
Prabhatchandra Chakravarti—Linguistic Speculations of the Hindus.
(*c*) Sabda Sakti-Prakasika—From Sarthakalakshana to Samasa, both inclusive.

Paper IV.

Two essays—(*a*) dealing with some subject connected with the history of Sanskrit literature generally; (*b*) dealing with some subject connected with the history of the special department covered by the group taken up.

Papers V, VI, VII and VIII.

One of the following groups to be selected by the candidates :—

A.—Literature.

Paper V.—(*a*) Poetry text :—

Naishadha Charita—Cantos I and XVII.
Kamandakiya Nitisara—Chapters 8, 9, 10 and 11 (pages 37-62). (Jivananda's edition.)
Sukra Nitisara—Book IV—From Chapter VII up to the end.

---

* Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the book marked with an asterisk.

Mahabharata—Santiparva, Rajadharma, Chapters 56-60, 68, 69, 86, 88 (Pratap Ray's edition).

Sisupalavadha—Cantos 14, 15, with Mallinatha's Commentary.

(*b*) Translation from English to Sanskrit.

Paper VI—(*a*) Drama Texts : Vikramorvasi, Mrichchhakatika, Venisamhara, Karpuramanjari, Malati Madhaba, Vararuchi's Prakrita Prakasa, as is necessary for the appreciation of the Prakrit passages.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII—(*a*) Prose Texts : Subandhu's Vasavadatta, Harshacharita, Chapters 5 and 6.

(*b*) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Prose for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Rheteric and Prosody, namely, Kavyaprakasa, Ekavali, Sarasvati-kanthabharana, Sahitya-Darpana and Chhandomanjari.

(*b*) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Poetry for translation into English.

B.—Vedas.

Paper V—Yaska's Nirukta and Pingala's Chhandahsutras with Halayudha's Vritti. Pratisakhya of the Rig-Veda with the commentary of Uvata.

Paper VI—(*a*) Aitareya Brahmana with Sayana's commentary.

(*b*) Simple unseen passages in Vedic Sanskrit for translation into classical Sanskrit.

The interpretation of any recognised Indian School will be accepted.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Brihadaranyaka Upanishad, Chapters III and IV, Chhandogya, Chapters V, VI, VII and VIII with Sankara-bhashya.

(*b*) Simple Sanskrit unseen passages from any Upanishad for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Grihya Sutra—Gobhila with commentary.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

C.—Mimamsa and Smriti.

Paper V.—(*a*) Mimamsa-Sutra with Sabara Bhashya, first three Chapters.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimamsa Philosophy, such as the Sloka-Varttika and the Tantra-Varttika for translation into English.

For reference only.

Pasupatinath Sastri—Introduction to the Purva Mimamsa.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Jaiminiya-Nyayamalavistara and Mimamsa-Nyayaprakasa.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimamsa Philosophy, such as the Mimamsa-Balaprakasa and the Tuptika for translation into English.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Manu-Samhita with Kulluka's Commentary.

Dharma-Sutras of Apastamba and Gautama with Haradatta's Commentary.

(*b*) Grihya-Sutra—Gobhila.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Yajnavalkya-Samhita with Vijnanesvara's Mitakshara. Parasara's institutes with Madhava's Commentary.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

D.—Vedanta.

Paper V.—(*a*) Vedantasara (Jacob's edition), Panchadasi, Vedanta-Paribhasha, Hastamalaka (with commentary), and Siddhantalesa.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Vedanta Philosophy such as Vivaranaprameya-Sangraha for translation into English.

Paper VI.—Vedanta-Sutra with Sankara Bhashya.
(*a*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Sribhashya (first four aphorisms).
(*b*) Advaita-Brahma-Siddhi.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Bhagavadgita with Sankarabhashya; Chhandogya-Upanishad, Chapter VI; Brihadaranyaka, Chapters III, IV; Katha and Mandukya Upanishads; each with Sankara's Commentary.
(*b*) Passages for translation into English from the Anubhashya and the Saivabhashya.

E.—Sankhya and Yoga.

Paper V.—(*a*) Sankhya-Sutra of Kapila with Vritti of Aniruddha, Sankhya-Karika of Isvara-krishna with Bhashya of Gaudapada.
(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Sankhya Philosophy for translation into Sanskrit.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Sankhya Pravachana-Bhashya, Sankhya-Sara and Sankhya-Tattvakaumudi.
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Yoga-Sutra of Patanjali with Bhashya of Vyasa and Vritti of Bhoja, Yoga-Varttika of Vijnana-Bhikshu.
(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Yoga Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Yogavasistha Chapter on Vairagyaprakarana, Sarvadarsana Samgraha.
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

F.—Nyaya and Vaiseshika.

Paper V.—(*a*) Nyaya-Sutras of Gautama with Bhashya of Vatsyayana, Varttika of Uddyotakara and Vritti of Visvanatha.
(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Nyaya Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Nyayamanjari of Jayanta Bhatta; Khandanakhandakhadya of Sriharsha, Chapter I. (Before the topic Advaite Kimmanam).
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Bhashaparichchheda with Siddhantamuktavali; Kusumanjali of Udayanacharyya with the commentary of Ruchidatta and the gloss of Vardhamana.
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Vaiseshika Sutras of Kanada, with Bhashya of Prasastapada; Nyayakandali of Sridhara, and Vritti of Jayanarayana; Saptapadarthi of Sivaditya with Commentary of Yatindra-Madhava.
(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Vaiseshika Philosophy for translation into English.

G.—General Philosophy.

Paper V.—(*a*) Sankhya-Sutras of Kapila with Vritti of Aniruddha, Sankhyatattva-Kaumudi. Yoga-Sutras of Patanjali with the Bhashya of Vyasa and Vritti of Bhoja.
(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Nyaya Sutras of Gautama with Bhashya of Vatsyayana and Vritti of Visvanatha. Vaiseshika Sutras of Kanada with Bhashya of Prasastapada, and Nyaya-Kandali of Sridhara.
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Vedantasara (Jocob's edition). Bhagavadgita with Sankarabhashya, Vedanta Sutra with Sankara's Commentary, Chapter I, Parts I and IV; Chapter II, Part II.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Nyayaratnamala of Parthasarathi Misra, Mimamsa-Nyaya-Prakasa of Apodeva. Upanishads—Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya and Svetasvatara, with Sankara's Commentary.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work of Philosophy for translation into English.

H.—Prakrit.

Paper V.—(*a*) Prasna-Vyakarana, Vipakasutra.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit (or Prakrit at the option of the candidates).

Paper VI.—(*a*) Prakrit portions of the following dramas :—

Sakuntala, Vikramorvasi, Malavikagnimitra, Uttaracharita, Malatimadhava Mahaviracharita, Mrichchhakatika, Mudrarakshasa, Ratnavali, Karpuramanjari, Venisamhara.

(*b*) Translation from Sanskrit into Prakrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Setubandha, Gaudavaho, Kumarapalacharita, together with a general knowledge of Prakrita-Paingala.

(*b*) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into English.

Paper VIII—(*a*) Prakrit grammar as in Vararuchi's Prakrita-Prakasa (Cowell), Chanda's Prakrita Lakshana (Hoernle), Hemchandra (Dischel).

Candidates are also expected to be familiar with the substances of Hoernle's Grammar of the Gaudian language.

(*b*) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into Sanskrit.

I.—Epigraphy and History.

Paper V.—(*a*) Rajtarangini and its continuation with Stein's introduction and commentary.

(*b*) Unseen passages in Sanskrit for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Inscription of Asoka.

(*b*) Early Indian Alphabets.

Paper VII.—

A. Selections from Epigraphia Indica (A thorough knowledge of the Scripts of A and B will be expected).

(1) Junagadh Rock inscription of Rudradaman of the year 72 (Vol. VIII, No. 6).
(2) Hirahadagali grant of the Pallava King Sivaskandavarman (Vol. I, No. 1).
(3) Banskhera Plate of Harsa (Vol. IV, No. 29).
(4) Fanjam plates of the time of Sasankaraja (Vol. VI, No. 14)
(5) Khalimpur plate of Dharmapaladeva (Vol. IV, No. 34).
(6) Belava copper plate of Bhojavarmadeva (Vol. XII, No. 8).
(7) Rampal plate of Srichandradeva (Vol. XII, No. 18).
(8) The five Damodarpur copper plates of the Gupta period (Vol. XV, No. 7, see also Vol. XVII, No. 13A).
(9) Karmadanda inscription of the reign of Kumaragupta (Vol. X, No. 15).
(10) Barrackpore grant of Vijayasena (Vol. XV, No. 15).
(11) Ghasundi Stone inscription (Vol, XVI. No. 6).
(12) Harsa Inscription of Isanavarman (Vol. XIV, No. 5).
(13) Aihole inscription of Pulikesin, II (Vol. VI, No. 1).
(14) Paithan plates of Gobinda, III (Vol. III, No. 17).

(15) Tirumalai Rock inscription of Rajendrachola I (Vol. IX, No. 31, translation only)
(16) Nasik Prasasti of Gautami-putra Satakarni.
(17) Gadag Inscription of Bhillama (Vol. III, No. 30).
(18) Gadag Inscription of Vira-Ballala II (Vol. VI, No. 16).
(19) Saheth Maheth plate of Gobinda Chandra (Vol. XI, No. 3).
(20) Partabgarh inscription of Mahendrapala II (Vol. XIV, No. 13).
(21) Poona plates of Prabhabati (Vol. XV, No. 4).
(22) Gwalior Inscriptions of Bhojadeva (Vol. XVIII, No. 13).
(23) Udayambakam Grant of Krishnadeva Raya (Vol. XIV, No. 12).

B. Fleet. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum (Vol. III, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13-20, 32-37).

C. Prachina-Lekha-Mala—

Sangali Plates of Gobinda IV (No. 6).
Bhagalpur Plate of Narayanpal (No. 29).
Ilichpur grant of Pravarasena II (No. 85).
Baidyanath Prachasti (No. 95).
Bilhari Inscription (No. 104).
Deopara Inscription of Vijayasen (No. 105).

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Ancient Geography o India.

The following books are recommended :—

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I (Chapter on the Rig Vedic and later Samhita periods).
Cunningham—Ancient Geography of India.
Rajasekhara—Kavya Mimamsa (Desavibhaga Section).
Pargiter—Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha only).
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

PALI.

Compulsory.

Paper I.

1. Dīgha Nikāya—

Brahmajāla Sutta.
Sāmaññaphala-Sutta
Ambaṭṭha-Sutta
Singālovāda-Suttanta.

2. Majjhima Nikāya—Suttas 1-15.
3. Samyutta Nikāya—Devatā and Kosala Samyuttas only.
4. Anguttara Nikāya—The following portions :—

Part II : §§ 21-40 (pp. 20-44), § 183 (pp. 172-73) and §§ 185-86
Part III : §§ CXXXIII (pp. 149-51) and §§ CXCI-CXCII (pp. 221 230).

N.B.—Candidates will have to be acquainted with the following Suttas : Cakkavattisīhanāda Sutta (D. N.), Ariyapariyesana Sutta and Assalāyana Sutta (M.N.).

Paper II.

1. Mahāvagga of the Vinaya Pitaka (Oldenberg's Edition), pp. 1-156.
2. Bhikkhu-Pātimokkha—(Edited by Vidhusekhar Sastri).
3. Prātimoksa Sutta of the Sarvāstivāda sect (Edited by L. Finot, Journal Asiatique).
4. Bodhisattva Prātimoksa-sutra (Edited by N. Dutt).
5. Kammavācā.

Paper III.

1. Vuttodaya (Ed. Silakkhanda, Nirnaya Sagar Press, Bombay).
2. Kaccāyana. (Edited by S. C. Vidyabhushana).
3. Vararuci. Prakrita-Prakāsa (Edited by Basantakumar Chatterji).
4. Müller. Pali Grammar.
5. Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit.
6. Gune. Comparative Philology (Poona).

The following books are recommended for reference only :—

Barua and Mitra. Prakrit Dhammapada.
Geiger Pali Literature und Sprache.
S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).
P. C. Chakrabarti. Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar.

N.B.—The course in Pali and Prakrit Philology includes Indo European family of languages, the Aryan Branch—History of Sanskrit and Prakrit dialects —Development of Pali sounds and inflections—Pali with reference to Sanskrit and Indo-European.

Paper IV.

1. Rhys Davids. Buddhist India.
2. N. Dutt. Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.
3. N. Dutt. Some Aspects of Mahayana in relation to Hinayana (Chapters I, II, IV and V).
4. Winternitz—Geschichte der indischen Literature, Vol. II.
5. Inscriptions of Asoka (in translation only).
6. E. J. Thomas. Life of the Buddha.
7. Eliot Hinduism and Buddhism, Vols. II and III.

The following books are recommended for reference only :—

Malalasekera. Pali Literature of Ceylon.
Mabel Bode. Pali Literature in Burma.
Hoernle. Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in Eastern Turkestan, Vol I.
Law. Life and Work of Buddhaghosa.
H C. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (3rd Ed.—from Bimbisara to Kanishka).

OPTIONAL.

[In addition to the Compulsory Papers, candidates will have to offer *one* of the following Groups.]

GROUP A.—LITERATURE

Paper V.

1. Jātakas and Legends of the Buddha forming the literary basis of the Barhut and Sāñci sculptures.

2. Rhys Davids. Buddist Birth-Stories (Introduction only).
3. Fick. Social Organisation in N. E. India.

The following books are recommended for reference only :—

Petavatthu and Vimānavatthu.

Paper VI.

1. Theragāthā, pp. 87-115.
2. Therīgāthā, pp. 143-174 (with commentary).
3. Sutta Nipāta ((Bapat's edition). Atthaka and Pārāyana Vaggas only.
4. Visuddhimagga (Chapters XIV-XIX).
5. Milindapañha (Trenckner's edition), pp. 242-271, 284-301, 313-362.

Paper VII.

1. Inscriptions of Asoka (in the original) with special reference to Pali language and literature.
2. Barhut Inscriptions (Barua and Sinha), with special reference to Pali language and literature.
3. Sāñchi Stūpa Inscriptions (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. II), with special reference to Pali language and literature.
4. Brāhmī Inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khaṇḍagiri Caves (Barua's edition). with special reference to Pali language and literature.
5. Brāhmī Inscriptions on the Bodh-Gaya Stone railing (Barua's edition in the Indian Historical Quarterly, Vol. VI, No. 1).
6. Nāsik Praśosti of Gautami-putra Sātakarni.

Paper VIII.

A. Essays.
B. Unseens.

GROUP B.—PHILOSOPHY.

Paper V.

1. Dhammasaṅgani.
2. Atthasālinī (P. T. S.), pages 1-136.
3. Vibhanga (P. T. S.), pages 1-100.

Paper VI.

1. Netti-Pakaraṇa
2. Abhidhammattha-Saṅgaha.
3. Abhidhammāvatāra.

Paper VII.

1. Kathāvatthu (P. T. S.), Vol. I, pages 1-103, with commentary.
2. Dukapaṭṭhāna.

Paper VIII.

A. Essays.
B. Unseens.

GROUP C.—EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Paper V.

1. Mahāvamsa (Geiger's edition), Chapters I-XX.
2. Sāsanavamsa (P. T S. edition)—Suvaṇṇabhūmi and Aparanta.
3. Mabel Bode—Pali Literature in Burma.

Paper VI.

1. Inscriptions of Asoka (in the original), with special reference to Pali language and literature.
2. Inscriptions of Dasaratha, with special reference to Pali literature.
3. Piprahwa Vase Inscription, with special reference to Pali literature.
4. Sohgaura Copper Plate Inscription, with special reference to Pali literature.

Paper VII.

1. Old Brāhmī Inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khaṇḍagiri Caves (Barua's edition).
2. Inscriptions of the Scythian and Sātavāhana Dynasties :—

(*i*) Mathura Lion Capital Inscription.
(*ii*) Amohini Votive tablet.
(*iii*) Taxila Plate of Moga and Patika.
(*iv*) Junagadh Rock Inscription of Rudramān
(*v*) Panjtar Inscription.
(*vi*) Taxila Scroll Inscription.
(*vii*) Sarnath Inscription of the time of Kanishka.
(*viii*) Zeda Inscription.
(*ix*) Manikiala Inscription.
(*x*) Sue Vihar Inscription.
(*xi*) Wardak Vase Inscription.
(*xii*) Nanaghat Inscriptions.
(*xiii*) Nasik Inscriptions of Gautamīputra-Sātakarṇi and Pulumayi.
(*xiv*) Kanheri Inscriptions of Vāsisthiputra-Sātakarṇī.

3. Inscriptions of the Imperial Guptas :—

(*i*) Allahabad Pillar Inscription of Samudra-Gupta, II.
(*ii*) Sānchi and Udayagiri Inscriptions of Chandra-Gupta, II.
(*iii*) Bilsad Mankuwar and Karardande Dhanaidaha Inscription of Kumāra-Gupta, I.
(*iv*) Bhitari, Junagadh, Kahum and Indore Inscriptions of Skanda-Gupta.
(*v*) The Damodarpur Plates
(*vi*) The Mandasor Inscriptions of Kumāra-Gupta, Bandhuvarman and Yasodharman.
(*vii*) Bodh-Gaya Inscriptions of Mahānāman.

Paper VIII.

1. Cunningham. Ancient Geography of India (published by Chakrabarti, Chatterjee & Co).

The following books are recommended for referennce only:—

(1) Pargiter—Translation of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāna (*Bhuvanakosha* only).
(2) Marshall. A Guide to Taxila.
(3) Marshall. A Guide to Sanchi.
(4) Sahni. A Guide to Sarnath.

(5) Foucher. Notes on the Geography of Gandhara.
(6) Legge. The Travels of Fa-Hien.
(7) Watters. Yuan Chwang, 2 Vols.
(8) Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India about Taxila, Isipatana, Vesali, Savatthi, Rajagaha, Kusinara, Kapilavatthu and Nalanda.
(9) Raychaudhuri. Mountain System of the Purāṇas. (C. U. Journal of the Dept. of Letters, Vol. 19).
(10) Raychaudhuri. India in Purāṇic Cosmography. (C. U. Journal of the Dept. of Letters, Vol. 19).
(11) Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical sections).

GROUP D.—MAHAYANA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY.

Paper V.

1. Lalita-vistara (first eight chapters).
2. Aśvaghosha—Buddhacarita (Chapters 1-13).
3. Śāntideva—Bodhicaryâvatāra (last chapter only).

Paper VI.

1. Mādhyamika Kārikā with Vṛtti of Chandrakīrti (Chaps. I,XXIII-XXVI).
2. Laṅkâvatāra Sūtra (Bunyiu Nanjio's Edition, first five Chaps. only).
3. Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi (Triṁśikā only), with commentary.

Paper VII.

1. Nyāyabindu with the Ṭika of Dharmottara.
2. Sarvadarśana-saṅgraha (portion dealing with Buddhist Philosophy only).

The following book is recommended for reference only—

Vidyabhushana—History of Indian Logic (Buddhist Logic only).

Paper VIII.

A (*i*) Kielhorn—Sanskrit Grammar.
(*ii*) Macdonnell—Sanskrit Grammar.

B. Essay.

ARABIC.

I. The M.A. Course in Arabic shall be divided into six groups.
II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :—

Compulsory Papers.

Paper I—History of Islam in Arabia and Persia and in Mediterranean countries 100

Books recommended—

1. Tarikhu Abil Fida—Vols. I-II.
2. A History of the Islamic Peoples (Khuda Bukhsh).
3. A History of the Saracens (Amir Ali).
4. al-Mawa'iz wa'l-Itibar fi dhikri-l-Khitat wal-Athar (al-Maqerizi).
5. Tarikhu'l-Islam (Forid Wajdi).

Paper II.—(*i*) History of the Arabic Language 30

The course in the History of the Arabic Language includes the following topics :—

The General Characteristics of the Semitic Family of Speech—Their Classification—The Grouping of the Semitic Languages—Elements of the History of the Sounds and Inflexions of Arabic in the Pre-Islamic and Classical Periods.

(*ii*) History of Arabic Literature 70

Books recommended—

1. Tarikul-l-Lughatil-Arabiya (al-Rafi).
2. A Literary History of the Arabs (Nicholson).
3. A History of Arabic Literature (Cl. Huart).
4. Falsafatul-Lughatil-Arabiya (J. Zaydan).
5. Article on Semitic Languages in the Ency. Brit. (9th Ed.) (by Th. Nöldeke).
6. Semitischen Sprachen (Th. Nöldeke).

Paper III—(*i*) Arabic Grammar 30
(*ii*) Rhetoric and Prosody 30
(*iii*) Translation of Unseen passages from Arabic into English and *vice versa* 40

Books recommended—

1 Arabic Grammar by Palmer.
2. al-Mufassal by al-Zamakhshari.
3. Dalailu'l-Ijaz by al-Jurjani.
4. Muhitu'l-Daira.
5. Ilmu'l-Adab.
6. Iqdu'l Juman.

Paper IV—(*i*) Modern Arabic—

(*a*) Prose, and
(*b*) Poetry } 50

(*ii*) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory papers ... 50

Books prescribed—

1. Fatatu-Ghassan.
2. Al-Shu'ara'ul-Thalātha.

The following poems only :—

1. Ayatul'asr.
2. Kibar-o-Hawadith, etc.
3. Aya Sufiya.
4. Almar'atul Uthmaniya.
5. Munajatul Ahram.
6. Ya Layhe-s-Sah.
7. Taiful Hadib.
8. 'Ibratud-Dahr.
9. Abul Hawl.
10. Wasful A'stana.
11. Tolstoi and Al-ma'asri.
12. Arrihla Iia Al Andulus.

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups to be selected by the candidates :—

GROUP A.

Literature.

Paper V—Text—Pre-Islamic Poetry 100

Books prescribed—

1. The Diwan of Zuhayr.
2. The Lamiyatu'l-Arab (by al-Shanfara).

Paper VI—Text—Post-Islamic Poetry 100

Books prescribed—

1. The Diwan of Mulim b. al.Walid (Sariu'l-Ghawani).
2. The Lamiyatul-Ajam (al-Tughrai).

Paper VII—Text—Literary Criticism 100

Books prescribed—

1. Kitabu'l-Shiri Wal-Shuara—Introduction,
2. Naqdu'l-Shir (by Ibn Qudama).
3. Al-Bayan-u-wat Tabjin (1st 100 pages of Vol. I, Beyrut Ed.)

Paper VIII—Text—Prose 100

(*i*) Rhymed.
(*ii*) Unrhymed.

Books prescribed—

1. The Maqamat of al-Hariri (First five Mapamat).
2. The Rannatul Mathalith-i-wal-Mathani (First half of Vol. I).

GROUP B.

History.

Paper V—Philosophy of History 100

Text Prescribed—

The Prolegomena of Ibu Khaldun, from the beginning up to the end of Section 37.

Paper VI—Early Caleiphate Umayyads and Abbasids ... 100

Text prescribed—

1. al-Akhbaru'l Tiwal (From the birth of the Prophet Muhammad up to the end—pp. 75-402—European Edition).
2. Kitabul-Fakhri.

Paper VII—Muslims in Spain 100

Text prescribed——

Nafhu'l-Tib—Vol. I—Chaps. 2, 3 and 4.

Paper VIII—A special period in the History of Islam to be prescribed every year by the Board.

For the Examination of 1934 and of 1935 the following periods have been fixed :—

The Fatimide period of the History of Egypt to the end of 1036 A.D.
Books recommended (for the Examination, 1933-34 :—

1. Al-kamil by Ibnul-Athir } Chapters relating to the above
2. The History by Ibn Khaldun } period.
3. Geschichte der Fatimiden by Wustenfeld.

GROUP C.

The Quran and the Tafsir.

Paper V—Text from the Quran 100

(*i*) Sura Maida.
(*ii*) Sura Yusuf.
(*iii*) Sura Najm.

Paper VI—Text Tafsir.
The Tafsir by al-Baydawi-Sura Ali Imran.

Paper VII—Quranic Sciences 100

Books recommended—

(*i*) al-Itqan by al-Suyuti.
(*ii*) al-Fauzu'l-Kabir.

Paper VIII—History of the Interpretation of the Quran ... 100

Books recommended—

1. al-Fihrist (by Ibn'l Nadim).
   Discourse 1. Section 3 (on the Quran).
2. Geschichte des Qurans (by Nöldeke).
3. Translation of the Quran (by Muhammad Ali)—Preface only.
4. Canon Sell's Recensions of the Quran—Introduction only.
5. Die Richtungen der Islamischen Koranauslegung, by Goldziher.

GROUP D.

Hadith.

Paper V—Text 100

Books prescribed—

(*i*) The Sahih of al-Bukhari—Chapters on Fadail of the Quran, on Sulh on Adad on Itisam.

Paper VI—Text—

Books prescibed—

(*i*) Jami of al-Tirmidhi—Chapters on Birr and Sila, on Ilm and on Siyar.
(*ii*) Muatta of Imam Malik, up to the beginning of Kitabul-nikah.

Paper VII—Usul-i-Hadith including the Maudu'at.

Books recommended—

(*i*) Nukhbatu'l-Fikar.
(*ii*) Muqddamatu Ibni Salah.
(*iii*) Alfiya by al-Iraqi.
(*iv*) Mauduat by Mulla Ali Qari.

Paper VIII—The History of the Development of the Science of Hadith 100

Books recommended—

(1) Tarikhul-Lughatil-Arabiya (Parts dealing with the Hadith).
(2) Muhammedanische Studien, Vol. II, Kapitel I-VIII.
(3) The Traditions of Islam.
(4) Muqddama of Ibn Khaldun (Chapters on the Science of Hadith).
(5) Ibn Khallikan—Articles on prominent Muhaddithun.
(6) al-Ikmal.

Group E.

Ilmul' Kalam and Philosophy.

For the Examinations of 1934 and of 1935—
Paper V—al-Falsaftu-Ishraqiya 100

Text prescribed—

(1) Hayakilu'l-Nur

Paper VI—al-Falsafatul-Mashshaiya 100

Text prescribed—

(1) al-Najat

Paper VII—Ilmu'l-Kalam 100

Text prescribed—

(1) Al-Muhassal by al-Razi from Rukn 3 up to the end.

Paper VIII—History of Muslim Philosophy and Ilmu'l Kalam 100

Books recommended—

(1) History of Philosophy in Islam (by T. J. de Boer).
(2) Histoire de la Philosophie Medievale (by Maurice de Wulf).
(3) Entwicklung der Arabischen und Judischen Philosophie im Mittel alter (by Pollak), pp. 196-286, 433-459.
(4) al-Kalam by Shibli.
Ilmu'l-Kalam by Shibli.

Group F.

Philosophy and Grammar.

Only such students will be allowed to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Hononrs in Arabic or any other Examination equivalent to it or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Arabic.

Paper V—(*i*) Arabic Grammar 50
(*ii*) Linguistic theories of the Arab Grammarians 50

Books recommended—

1. Arabic Grammar by W. Wright (Cambridge University Press).
2. The Commentary on Alfiyya (by Ibnu'l-Aqil).
3. al-Kitab by Sibwayhi.
4. Kitabul-Insaf by Ibnu'l-Anbari.

Paper VI—(*i*) General Principles of Linguistic Development including Phonetics 100
(*ii*) Elements of Arabic Palaeography 100

Books recommended—

1. Leonard Bloomfield—An Introduction to the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt & Co.)
2. Henry Sweet—A Primer of Language (Dent).
3. W. H. T. Gairdner—The Phonetic of Arabic (Oxford University Press).
4. Issac Taylor—The Alphabet.

Paper VII—(*a*) Hebrew 50

Books prescribed—

1. Davidson's Hebrew Grammar.
2. Bible—Genesis, Chapters I-III; Book of Ruth.

(*b*) Syriac 60

Books prescribed—

1. Robinson—Syriac Grammar.
2. Bible—Matthew's Gospel, Chapters V-XV.

Paper VIII—Comparative Philology of the Semitic Language 100

Books recommended—

1. Vergleichende Grammatik der Semitichen Sprachen, Vols. I-II (Carl Brockelmann).
2. Comparative Grammar of Semitic Language (Wright).
3. Semitic Language (O'Leary).
4. French Translation of Brockelmann's Smaller Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages (Sammlung Goschen Series) by Marcais and Cohen (Paris, Paul Geuthner).

PERSIAN.

I. The M.A. Course in Persian shall be divided into five groups.

II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :—

Compulsory Papers.

Paper I—(*i*) General History of Pre-Islamic and Post-Islamic Persia 70
(*ii*) General History of Islamic India 30

Books recommended—

1. Irani Bastani, by Hasan Perniya.
2. History of Persia, by Sykes, Vols. I-II.
3. History of India, by Smith.
4. Siyarul-Mutaakkhirin (omitting the Hindu Period).

Paper II—(*i*) History of Persian Literature 100

Books recommended—

1. Literary History of Persia, by E. G. Browne, Vols. I-IV.
2. Shiru'l-Ajam, by Shibli, Vols. I-IV.

Paper III—(*a*) Philology— 30

The Course in Persian Philology includes the following topics :—

The Indo-European Family of Languages—Their Classification—the Aryan or Indo-Iranian branch—the Classification of the Iranian Speeches—History of Iranian in its Sounds and Inflexions in the Old Iranian, Middle Iranian and New Iranian Periods.

(*ii*) Rhetoric and Prosody 30
(*iii*) Unseen 40

Books recommended—

1. Persian Grammar, by Platts and Ranking (Parts dealing with Philology).
2. Sakhundani Pars.
3. Ethes Article on the Persian Language in Ency. Brit.
4. Hadaiqu'l-Balaghat.
5. Hadaiqu'l-Sihr.
6. Aruzi Sayfi—English Translation by Blochman.

Paper IV—(*i*) Modern Persian—

(*a*) Poetry
(*b*) Prose } 50

(*ii*) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory paper ... 50

Books prescribed—

1. Yaki bud wa yaki Nabud.
2. Wukalai Murafaa.
3. Diwan-i-Arif-i-Qazwini, pp. 150-284.

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups :—

GROUP A.

Literature.

Paper V—Text—Poetry—

(*i*) Ghazal 70
(*ii*) Rubai 30

Books prescribed—

1. Ghazals of Sadi, up to Radif-i-Dal.
2. Ghazals of Naziri, Radif-i-Dal only.
3. Rubaiyat of Umar Khayyan (Rosen's Edition).

Paper VI—Text—Poetry—

(*i*) Qasida 50
(*ii*) Mathnawi 50

Books prescribed—

(*i*) Qasa'id of Zahir-i-Faryabi, pp. 1-150.
(*ii*) Naldaman, by Faydi.

Paper VII—Text—Prose (ornate) 100

Books prescribed—

1. Maqamat-i-Hamidi (1st 15 Maqamat).
2. Shamsa wa Qahqaha—Chap. II—up to the end of the 3rd Majlis.

Paper VIII—Text—Prose (simple) 100

Books prescribed—

1. Tadhkiratul-Ahwal by Ali Hazin.
2. Safar Namai-Nasir-i-Khusraw—First half.

GROUP B.

Historical Literature (Persian).

Paper V—Text—Historical Poetry 100

Books prescribed—

Shahnama—Macan's Edition, pp. 1065-1286.

Paper VI—Text—Prose—Tahiride and Ghaznawide Periods ... 100

Book prescribed—

Zaynul's Akhbar, by Gurdizi.

Paper VII—Text—Prose—Saljuq and Tatar Periods ... 100

Books prescribed—

1. Tarikhi Saljuqian—Houtsma Edition.
2. Jamiu't-Tawarikh (Tatar Period).

Paper VIII—Text—Prose—Safawide and Qachar Periods ... 100

Books prescribed—

1. Nasikhu'l-Tawarikh, Vol. Qachar.
2. Alam Arai Abbasi.

GROUP C.

Historical Literature (Indian).

Paper V—Text—Historical Poetry 100

Book prescribed—

Qiranu'l-Sadayn.

Paper VI—Text—Prose—Pre-Moghal Period 100

Book prescribed—

Tarikhi-Mubarak Shahi.

Paper VII—Text—Prose—Moghal Period (Baber-Akber) ... 100

Book prescribed—

Muntakhabu'l-Tawarikh (Baber-Akber).

Paper VIII—Text—Prose—Moghal Period (Jahangir and Shah Jahan) 100

Book prescribed—

Muntakhabu'l-Lubab.

GROUP D.

Philosophy and Mysticism.

Paper V—Text——Mystical Poetry. 100

Books prescribed—

1. Hadiqai-Sanai—Hadiqa I.
2. Mathnawi by al-Rumi, Dafter I (up to the begining of Tafsir-i-ma-sha allahu Kana).

Paper VI—Text—Prose 100

Books prescribed—

1. Kimyai Saadat, by al-Ghazali—Rukn 3 and 4.
2. Kashfu'l Mahjub—up to p. 150 (Gibb. Mem. Edition).

Paper VII—Philosophy of Mysticism 100

Books recommended—

1. Studies in Islamic Mysticism, by R. A. Nicholson.
2. Development of Metaphysics in Persia, by Sir Muhammad Iqbal.
3. Futuhu'l Ghayb.

Paper VIII—History of Mysticism. 100

Books recommended—

1. Tadhkiratul Awliya.
2. Nafahatul Uns.
3. Mystics of Islam.

GROUP E.

Philology

Paper V—

(*a*) General Principles of Linguistics
(*b*) History of the Persian Script } 100

Books prescribed—

1. L. Bloomfield—An Introduction to the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt and Co.).
2. H. Sweet—A Primer of Language (J. M. Dent).
3. I. Taylor—The Alphabet.

Paper VI—Texts (including elements of Grammar)—

(*a*) Avesta
(*b*) Old Persian } 100

Books prescribed—

1. Herbert Cushing Tolman—Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Texts of the Achaemenidan Inscriptions, transliterated and translated (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, U. S. A., Behistan, Vols. 1 & 2).

2. Edwin Lee Johnson—Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Vol. VIII).
3. A. Meillet Grammaire de Vieux Perse (Paris, E. Guilmoto, 1915).
4. Avestan—I. J. S. Taraporewala—Selections from Avesta and Old Persian. First Series, Part I (Calcutta University, 1922) Haoma Yast, Sraosa Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed—The three prayers.
5. A. V. W. Jackson—An Avesta Grammar (Stuttgart, 1892, reprinted 1912).

Paper VII—

(*a*) Pahlavi Text (including elements of Grammar
(*b*) Semitic Influence on Persian Language } ... 100

Books prescribed—

1. Pahlavi—J. M. Unvala—TLe History of King and his Boy (Paris, Paul Geuthner).
2. E. Blochet—Etudes de Grammaria Pehlevie (Paris, E. Guilmoto).
3. C. Salemann—Mittelpersisch, in the Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie

Paper VIII—(*a*) Historical Grammar of the Iranian Languages
(*b*) Sanskrit 50

Book prescribed—

Selections from the Matriculation Course (Calcutta University).

Books recommended—

1. Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie :—

Dr. Bartholomae's Old Persian and Avestan Grammar, Salemann's Middle Persian and Dr. Paul Horn's Modern Persian Literary Speech.

2. H. Reichelt—Awestisches Elementarbuch (Heidelberg).
3. L. H. Gray—Indo-Iranian Phonology (Columbia University Press.)

Only such students will be permitted to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Persian or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Persian.

INDIAN VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

Principal Subject.

Paper I.

History of Bengali Literature from the earliest times down to 1850.
Special period—Vaiṣṇava Literature during the Sixteenth Century.

Books recommended—

D. C. Sen—
History of Bengali Language and Literature (Calcutta University).
Vaiṣṇava Literature of Mediaeval Bengal (Calcutta University).
Folk-Literature of Bengal (Calcutta University).
The Bengali Rāmāyaṇas (Calcutta University).
S. K. De—History of Bengali Literature, 1800-1825 (Calcutta University).
Sasankamohan Sen—Vangavānī (Calcutta University).
Ramgati Nyāyaratna—Bangālā Bhāṣā O Sāhitya Viṣayaka Prastāva.

Books of Reference—

M. Adhikari—Vaiṣṇava Digdarsanī.
D. C. Sen—Caitanya and his Age.
M. M. Bose—Post-Caitanya Sahajiyā Cult.

Paper II.

Caryā-carya-Viniscaya; Caryās of Kaṇha (Baṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣad).
Gopichandrer Pāñcāli (Calcutta University)
Srī-Kṛṣṇa Kīrtan—Janma Khaṇḍa and Selected Portions of Viraha Khaṇḍa (Baṅgiya Sāhitya Pariṣad.)
Sūnya Purāṇa—Cārucandra Banerji.
Caitanya Caritamṛta—Selected Portions—Madhya Līlā (Chapters 1-7, omitting Chapter 2).
K. N. Mitra and N. Vrajavāsī—Padāmṛta Mādhurī, Part I.

Paper III.

Mukundarāma Kavikankana—Caṇḍīmangala. The Kālaketu Story only.
D. C. Sen—Selected Ballads (as below) from the Mymensingh Gītika (Purba-Vaṅga-Gītikā) (Calcutta University).

Vol. I—Mahuā, Maluā, Candrāvatī.

Michael Madhusudan Datta—Virāṅganā.
Girischandra Ghosh—Janā.
Rabindranath Tagore—Selections from Saṅcayitā, Sāhitya.
Nabinchandra Sen—Raivataka.
Bankimchandra Chatterji—Kapāla-Kundalā.

Recommended for reference only :—

Lalmohan Vidyanidhi—Kāvya-nirnaya.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee—History of the Bengali Stage ("Calcutta Review," January, 1924).
T. C. Dasgupta—Aspects of Bengali Society from Old Bengali Literature.
Biswapati Chaudhuri—Kāvye Rabindranāth.
Brajendranath Banerji—Bāngālā Nātaker Itihāsa.
Ajit Chakravarti—Kāvya Parikramā.

Paper IV.

(*a*) Development of Prose Style in Bengali Literature, 1800-1857.
(*b*) Influence of Western Culture on Bengali Literature, 1870-1900, with special reference to the works of Bankimchandra and Rabindranath.
Priyaranjan Sen—Western Influence in Bengali Novel (Calcutta University and Western Influence in Bengali Literature (Calcutta University).

In Papers II and III, 75 marks shall be allotted to the Texts and 25 marks to the unseen passages.

Questions on the text shall include—

(*a*) Questions on the subject-matter and on the language of the prescribed books (historical, geographical, critical questions and literary allusions are not excluded).
(b) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from the text.
(c) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works are prescribed.

Papers V and VI.

(*See* under "Subsidiary Languages.")

Paper VII.

(*See* under "Basic Languages.")

Paper VIII.

B. C. Majumdar—History of the Bengali Language, Lectures 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 14 only. (Calcutta University.)

S. K. Chatterji—Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Calcutta University), and Bāngālā Bhāśātattver Bhumikā.

Hindi.

Principal Subject

Paper I— History of Literature.

History of Hindi Literature from Chand Bardai (12th Century) down to Babu Harischandra.

Special subject—Religious Literuture of Hindi Vaishnava Poets in the 15th and 16th Centuries.

Books recommended—

Hindi Bhāshā aur Sāhitya, by Shyamsundar Das.
Shiva Singh Saroja, by Shiva Singh Sangar.
Vernacular Literature of Hindustan, by Sir George Abraham Grierson.
Misra-Bandu-Vinod, by Misra Brothers.
Hindi Navaratna, by Misra Bothers
Hindi Sāhitya kā Itihās, by Rām Chandra Sukla.

Paper II—Old Texts.

Chānd Bardai—Prithviraj Rasu. (Select portions in the Kavitā Kaumudi of Ram Naŕes Tripathi).
Bhramar Gīta-sar, by Ramchandra Shukla.
Tulsidas—Kavitavali Ramayan ; Vinaya Patrika.
Jayasi—Padumāvat, Part I (First half).
Sant Vāni Sangraha, Vol. II (Belvedere Press).
Kabir—Selections (Racanāvali, edited by Pandit Ayodha Singh Upadhyay).

Recommended for reference :—

Bhārati Bhushan, by Seth Arjundas Kedia.

Paper III.—Mediaeval and Modern Texts.

Bhushan—Sivaraj Bhushan.
Bihari Lal—Satsai (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan).
Ayodha Singh Upadhyay—Chatkili Chaupadi.
Harischandra—Chandravali.
Sridhar Pathak—Kashmir Sukhama.
Lala Bhagwandin—Alankara-Manjusha.
Gadyakusumawali, by Shyamsundar Das.
Dhirendra Varma—Ashtachhap.

Paper IV.—Essay Paper.

(*a*) Development of Hindi Literature, 1850-1900.
(*b*) Persian Influence on Hindi Literature.

Papers V and VI.

(*See* under Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(*See* under Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

Grierson—Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX (Western Hindi).
Lyall—Article on Hindustani (in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition).
Kellong—Grammar of the Hindi Language.
Greaves—Grammar of Tulsidas.
E. Greaves—Hindi Grammar (Indian Press).
N. M. Sanyal—Bhāshā-Vijnān.
Syam Sundar Das—Bhāsha-Vijnān.

MAITHILI.

Principal Subject.

Paper I.

History of Maithili Literature from the earliest times (the thirteenth century down to Chanda Jha).
Special Subject—Age of Vidyapati.

Paper II.

Jyotirishvar Thakur—Varnanaratnakar.
Vidyapati—Padavali, edited by Narendrachandra Gupta, Radhakrishna Padas, 1-106 and Hara-Gauri Padas.

Paper III.

Harshanath—Ushaharan.
Harshanath—Madhavananda.
Jivan Jha—Sundar Samyog.
Lal Das—Ganes Khand.
Jivan Jha—Samavati Punarjanma (Natak).
Govind Das—Padyasangraha.
Ramdas Jha—Anand Vijay.
Umapati—Pārijātaharana.

Paper IV.

Influence of Persian on Maithili.
Development of Maithili Literature, 1850-1900.

Books recommended—

Maithila-Darpana, by Rasbiharilal Das.
History of Trihut, by Shyam Narayan Singh.

Papers V and VI.

(*See* under Subsidiary Languages).

Paper VII.

(*See* under Basic Languages).

Paper VIII.

Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. V, Part II.
Grierson's Maithili Grammar, second Edition, and Maithili Chrestomathy, Hoernel's Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.
Article by Sir George Gierson on the Radical and Particpal Tenses in the Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars (Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1895).
S. K. Chatterji—The Varṇa Ratnākar of Jyotiriswar Thakur (Proc. of the Fourth Oriental Conference, Vol II).

URDU.

Principal Subject.

Paper I.

History of Urdu Literature from the earliest times up to Auis.
Special period. The Delhi School of poetry up to Mir or the Lucknow School of Atash and Nasik.

Books recommended—

Saxena—History of Urdu Literature.
Muhammad Husain Azad—Ab-i-Hayat.
Shamshullah Qadri—Urdu-i-Qadim.
Hashimi-Dakan-men-Urdu.
Abdus Salam—Sbi-r-ul-Hind. Vols. I, II.
Shirani, Mahmud Khan—Panjab-men-Urdu.

Books of reference—

Sri Ram—Khum Khana-i-Jawid.
Lyall—Hindustani Language. (Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th Edition.)
Abdul Hai—Gul-i-Rana.
Garcin de Tassy—Histoire de la literature Hindouie et Hindustanie (3 Vols.).
Blumhardt, J. F.—Catalogue of Hindustani MSS. in the India Office Library.
Muhammad Umar and Nur Ilahi—Nāṭak Sāgar (*i.e.*, History of Urdu Drama).

Paper II—Old Texts.

(*a*) *Paetry*—

Diwan-i-Wali. (Anjuman Taraqqi-e-Urdu edition, by Ahsan Marahrawi).
Meer Hasan—Mathnawi.
Intikhad-i-Kalam-i-Mir. (Anjuman Taraqqi-e-Urdu edition, by Abdul Haqq).

(*b*) *Prose*—

Risala-i-Gius Daraz. (Edited by Shamshullah Qadiri, Hyderabad, Daccan.)
Fasana-i-Ajaib, by Rajab Ali Beg Surur.
Araish Mahfil, by Mir Shir Ali *Afsos*.

Paper III—Mediaeval and Modern Texts.

(*a*) *Prose and Drama*—

Muqaddama-i-Shir'-i-wa Sha'iri, by Hali.
Laila wa Majnun, by Mirza Md. Hadi.
Mazamin-i-Sir Saiyyid Ahmad.
Khubsurat Bala, by Agha Hashar. Malik-ul-Aziz Varjina, by Sharar.

(*b*) *Prose*—

Diwan-i-Ghalib (Nizami edition).
Musaddas-i-Hali.
Marsiahs of Anis (First half of Vol. I).

Paper IV.

(*a*) Development of Prose style in Urdu Literature, 1800-1900.
Candidates are recommeaded to refer to Md. Yahya's *Siyar-ul-Musannifin* (Vols. I and II) and Ghulam Muhiuddin Qadiri's *Urdu Ke Asal-i-bi-Bayan*.
(*b*) Influence of Western Culture on Urdu Literature, 1860-1900, with special reference to the works of Sir Saiyyad Ahmad Khan, Abdul Halim Sharar and Hali (candidates are recommended to read Dr. A. Latif's *Influence of English Literature on Urdu*).

Questions on the text shall include—

(*a*) Questions on the subject-matter and on the language of the prescribed books (historical, geographical, critical questions and literary allusions are not excluded).
(*b*) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from texts.
(*c*) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works are prescribed.

Papers V and VI.

(*See* under Subsidiary Languges.)

Paper VII.

(*See* under Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

For reference—

Platts—Hindustani Grammar.
Grierson—Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX (Western Hindi).
Dyall—Article on Hindustani (Encycl. Brit., 9th Ed.).
Kellog—Hindi Grammar (Philological Portions only).
Mohiuddin Qadri—Urdu Phonetics (Paris, 1930).

ORIYA.

Principal Subject.

Paper I.

General History of Oriyā Literature from the earliest times to 1803 A.D. Special Period—from 1430 to 1568.

The following books and articles are recommended—

(1) Syāmasundara Rājaguru's Pravandhāvalī.
(2) M. M. Chakravarti's Essay in J. A. S. B. for 1898, No. 4.
(3) Introductory Essays to Vol. I and Vol. II of Typical Selections from Oriya Literature, by B. C. Majumdar, published by the Calcutta University.
(4) Bināyak Misra—Oriyā Sāhitya.

Paper II.

The following portions from the Oriyā Sāhitya Paricaya, Vol. I (published by the Calcutta University), pages 1-276, 366-440.
Artaballava Mahanti—Prāchīn Gadyapadyādarśa.

Paper III.

A. Mediaeval—

(1) Upendra Bhanja's Lāvaṇyabatī, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriyā Literature," Vol. II, pages 79-108.
(2) Abhimanyu Sāmanta's Vidagdha Cintāmani, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriyā Literature," Vol. II, pages 209-331.
(3) Kishori Chandrānanā Champu, by Baladev Kavisurya.

B. Modern—

(1) Rādhānātha Ray's Mahāyātrā.
(2) Madhusudan Rao's Vasanta Gāthā.
(3) Senāpati—Chhamāṇ Aṭguṇṭh.
(4) Rāmsankar Ray—Kancikāverī.

Paper IV.

(1) Influence of Upendra Bhanja on the post-Upendra-Bhanjic Literature of Orissa.
(2) Growth of Modern Oriyā Literature under the influence of Western Culture.

Papers V and VI.

(*See* under Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(*See* under Basic Languages).

Paper VIII.

The following books are recommended—

(1) Such portions from Beames' Comparative Grammar of Seven Aryan Languages as relate to Oriya in comparision with Bengali and Hindi.
(2) B. C. Majumdar's Lectures on the History of Bengali Language,—Lectures X, XI, XII and XIV.

GUJARATI.

Principal Subject.

Paper I.

History of Gujarati Literature from the earliest times to A.D. 1900.
Special Subject—Parsi writers of Gujarati during the 19th century.

Books recommended :—

K. M. Jhaveri—Milestones in Gujarati Literature, Vols. I-II.
D. C. Derasari—Sathina Sāhityanu Digdarśan.
K. M. Jhaveri—" Parsi Gujarati Sahitya " in the Vismi Sadi.
K. B. Dhruva and I. J. S. Taraporewala—Selections from Gujarati Literature (Calcutta University), the introductory essay to each writer.

Paper II.

Old Gujarati and Rajasthani :—

Padmanath—Kanhad De Prabandh (Kerasari's edition).
Bhalan—Kadambari (Dantawala's edition).
Rathor Prithvi Raj—Veli Krishna Rukmani (Tessitori's edition, Asiatic Society of Bengal).
Old Gujarati Collections published by the Baroda Government.

Paper III.

Mediaeval and Modern Texts :—

Premanand and Dayaram—As in Selections from Gujarati Literature (Calcutta University).
Narmadasankar—Narma-Kavita.
Dalpatram—Forbes Viraha and Dalpat Kavya.
Kalapi—Kekarava.
Govardhanram Tripathi—Sarasvatichandra.

Paper IV.

Special Subjects :—

(*a*) Women Writers in Gujarati.
(*b*) Akho and Samal.

Papers V and VI.

(*See* under Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(*See* under Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

R. L. Turner, Gujarati Phonology (Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1921).

L. P. Tessitori—Notes on the Grammar of Old Western Rajasthani (Indian Antiquary, 1914-16).
Sir G. A. Grierson—Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX (Introduction to Gujarati and Rajasthani).
N. B. Davatia—History of the Gujarati Language.

Subsidiary Languages.

Papers V and VI.

Any *one* of the following :—

(*i*) BENGALI.

Texts.

University Matriculation Selections for Prose and Poetry.

Grammar.

S. K. Chatterji—Bengali Self-Taught (Marlborough's Self-Taught Series).
Nakuleswar Vidyābhushan—Bengali Grammar.

History of Literature.

Students are recommended to consult Dineschandra Sen's History of Bengali Language and Literature and Introduction to Typical Selections from Bengali Literature.
S. N Sen—Modern Bengali Literature ("Calcutta Review," January, 1924).

(*ii*) ASSAMESE.

Texts.

Assamiyā Sāhitya Kosh, by Sarveswar Kataki.

Grammar.

Hemchandra Barua—Assamiyā Byākaran.

Literary History.

Devendranath Bezbarua—Assamiyā Bhāsā Aru Sāhityar Burañjee.

(*iii*) ORIYA.

Texts.

Balarāma Dās—Rāmāyaṇa (selections 1 and 2 as in Typical Selections from Oriya, Vol. I).
Madhusudan Rao—Kusumānjali.
Biswanāth Kar—Bibidha-Prabandha.

Grammar.

Rādhānāth Ray—Vyākaraṇa Praveśa
E. O. P. Hallam—Oriya Grammar.

Literary History.

Introductory Essays to Typical Selections from Oriya Literatur .

(*iv*) MARATHI.

Texts.

Gadyaratna Samuccay, Part I.
Navanīt, pages 47-48, 159-71, 381-410.

Grammar.

Ramchandra Bhikaji Joshi. Praudhabodh Vyākaran.
Kher. Marathi Grammar.

Literary History.

Bhave. Maharashtra Saraswat.
M. K. Nadkarni. A Short History of Marathi Literature.

(*v*) HINDI.

Texts.

University Selections for Matric. for Prose and Poetry.

Grammar.

Pincott—Hindi Manual.
Etherington—Bhasa-Bhaskar.
Ramcharan Singh—Bhasa Prabhakar (Khadga Vilas Press).

Literary History.

Grierson—Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.
Keay—Hindi Literature.

(*vi*) GUJARATI.

Texts.

Dhruba, A. B.—Nitisikshan (Selections I-V).
Anjaria and Karim Mohammad—Kabita Pravas (Parts I-II).
St. Clair Tisdall—Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language (Trubner).
Taylor, G. P.—The Students' Gujarati Grammar (Thacker, Bombay).
Trivedi, K. P.—Madhyavyakaran.
Taraporewala—Main Currents of Gujarati Literature ("Calcutta Review,' January and Februarv 1925).

(*vii*) URDU.

Texts.

Tarana, by Dr. Iqbal.
Tub tu-n-Nasuh (Nazir Ahmed)—(First half)
Nazmi-i-Muntakhab (Selections) Poetry of Hali and Dagh.
Palmer—Simplified Grammar of Hindusthani, Persian and Arabic.
Green—A Practical Hindustani Grammar.
Forbes—A Hindustani Grammar.
Platts—A Hindustani Grammar.
Ratan Nath Sarsar—Sair-i-Kuhsar (First 100 pages).

Literary History.

Saxena—History of Urdu Literature.
Azad—Ab-i-Hayat.

(*viii*) TAMIL.

Texts.

* Purnalingam Pillai. Primer of Tamil Literature.
Viveka Vilakkam.
Seyyul Kovai.
Vasaka Thirattu.
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Wicktemasinghe. Tamil Grammar Self.taught.
Pope. Tamil Handbook.
Pope. Catechism of Tamil Grammar, I-II.
Arden. Progressive Grammar.
Articles on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopaedia Britannica).

(*ix*) TELEGU.

Texts.

Narahingam and Narasingharow. Ananda Seaders, Parts III and IV.
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and History.

Brown. Telegu Grammar.
Morris. Simplified Telegu Grammar.
Arden. Telegu Grammar, 1895; Telegu Companion Reader, 1879.
Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

(*x*) MALAYALAM.

Texts.

Fourth Reader—Basel Mission (Bangalore).
Twelfth Reader—Basel Mission (Bangalore).
Gadya Malika—Part II. Basel Mission (Bangalore).
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Gundert—Catechism of Malayalam Grammar (Madras, 1881).
Fohrmeyr—Progressive Grammar of Malayalam (Bangalore, 1889).
Poet—Malayalam Grammar (Cottayam, 1841).
Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).
History of Malayalam Literature.

(*xi*) KANARESE.

Texts.

Padya Sara, Part I, pages 1-39.
Katha Sangraha, Part I, pages 30-96.
Katha Sangraha, Part II, pages 265-292.
Kanakaluka (Lord Tennyson's "The Cup").
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Spencer—Kanarese Grammar (Mysore, 1914). Sabdadarsa (Kanarese).
Rice, E. P.—History of Kanarese Literature.
Article on Dravidian Languages, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Mysore.
Gazetteer : Grierson's Linguistic Survey of India.

(*xii*) SINHALESE.

Texts.

Kavyashekara, by Sri Rahula Sangharaja of Totagammuwa (Chapter 10 only).
Gunawardhana—Subhasitaya, verses 26-75 (50 verses only).
Samarasekara—Sinhalese Translation of Dhighanikaya, Vol. I (Samannaphala Sutta and Mahaparinibbana Sutta only).

Grammar and Literary History.

Wickremasinghe—Sinhalese Self-taught (London, 1916).
Gunasekara—Comprehensive Sinhalese Grammar (Colombo, 1921).
Gurulu—Amawatura (Chapters 2, 3, and 7 only).

(*xiii*) MAITHILI.

Texts.

Ramananda Thakur—Mahabharatsar.
Grierson—Krestomathy.
Chandra Jha—Ramayan.

Grammar and Literary History.

Grierson—Vernacular Literature of Hindusthan.
Grierson—Maithili Grammar, 2nd edition.
Gangapati Singh—Bal Maithilivyakaran.

Basic Languages.

Pape VII.

Any *two* of the following :—

(*i*) PALI.

Müller—Simplified Pali Grammar.
Victor Henry—Precis de Grammaire Pali.
Vidhusekhar Sastri—Pāli Prakāsa.
Anderson—Pali Reader—Select portions, *viz* :—

Sumsumāra Jātaka, pages 1-2.
Sihacamma J., pages 8-9.
Bāvern J., pages 12-29.
Silānisamsa J., pages 28-29.
Mahosadha's Judgement, pages 58-59.
Cattāri Pubbanimittāni, pages 63-64.
No Continuous Personal Identity, page 99.
Rebirth is not Transmigration, pages 100-101.
Padhāna Sutta, pages 103-104.
Dhaniya-Sutta, pages 104-105.

(*ii*) PRAKRIT.

Vararuci—Prākrita Prakāśa.
Rājasekhara—Karpūramañjarī.
Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit.

(*iii*) PERSIAN.

M. T. Dadachanji—First steps in Persian (Bombay).
M. Kazim Shirazi—New Persian Selections omitting pp. 1-10, 10-37, 61-88.
M. Kazim Shirazi—Sahl-Amaz-i-Farsi, Part II (omitting poetry portions).
M. Hidayet Husain—Grammar of Modern Persian (Macmillan & Co.).
Kanga—Hints on the Study of Persian.
St. Clair Tisdall—Persian Conversational Grammar, pages 1-100.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

A. Indo-Aryan Branch.

Paper I.

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language Types and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Grammar and Linguistics in India and in the West.

Books prescribed :—

Jespersen, O.—Language (George, Allen & Unwin).
Vendryes, J.—Language (Kegan Paul).
Greenough, J. B. and Kittredge, G. L.—Words and their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan).
Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Ed.—Article on "Philology."
Belvalkar, S. K.—Systems of Sanskrit Grammar (Oriental Book Supplying Agency, Poona). (For reference only).
Taraporewala, I. J. S.—Elements of the Science of Language (Calcutta University).

Paper II.

Phonetics; the Structure of the Vocal Organs; Production and the Classification of Speech Sounds, with special reference to the Sound System of English and Bengali (or of candidate's mother-tongue); Phonetic Script; Linguistic Palæontology as illustrated inthe Indo-European Languages outline of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of India.

Books prescribed :—

Noël-Armfield, G.—General Phonetics (Heffer, Cambridge).
V. C. Child—The Aryans.
Chatterji, S. K.—A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetic Association, University College, London).
Petri, Sir W. M Flinders—Formation of the Alphabet (British Museum).
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Ed.—Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet" and "Phonetics."

For reference.

Isaac Taylor—The Alphabet.
Siddheswar Varma—Phonetic Theories of the Ancient Indian Grammarians.

Paper III.

Comparative Grammar of Old Indo-Aryan (Sanskrit).

Books prescribed :—

Macdonell, A. A.—A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).
Uhlenbeck, C.C.—Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).
Whitney, W. D.—Sanskrit Grammar (Breitkopf and Hartel, Leipzig).

(For reference only.)

Thumb—Handbuch des Sanskrit, 2nd Edition (Julius Groos, Heidelberg).
Speijer, J. S.—Sanskrit Syntax (Brill Leyden).
Sukumar Sen—Use of the Cases in Vedic Prose.

Paper IV.

Historical Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan (Pali and the Prakrits).

Books prescribed :—

Woolner, A. C.—An Introduction to Prakrit, Second Edition (Punjab University).
Geiger—Pali Litteratur und Sprache (Grundriss der Indischen Philologie und Altertumskunde).

Paper V.

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Indo-Aryan (Bengali or the candidate's mother-tongue).
Chatterji, S. K.—Origin and Development of Bengali Language, Vols. I and II. (Calcutta University.)
Prescribed books in other Modern Indo-Aryan languages shall be announced later on.

Paper VI.

Essays (two essays to be chosen out of five subjects).

Alternative A—Aryan and Indo-European Philology.

Pape VII.

Indo-Iranian (Aryan) Philology, with Elements of Avesta and Old Persian.

Books prescribed :—

Taraporewala, I. J. S.—Selections from Avesta and Old Persian, First Series, Part I (Calcutta Uviversity), first six pieces only.

Tolman—Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Texts of the Achaemenian Inscriptions; Behistun, Column I.

Jackson, A. V. W.—Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).

Johnson, E L.—Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (American Book Co.).

Haug, M.—Essays on the Religion of the Paris (Kegan Paul). (For reference only).

Dhalla, M. N.—Zoroastrian Theology. (For reference only).

Avestan Gathas by A. Meillet (Trans. by Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.). (For reference only).

Paper VIII.

Indo-European Philology, with Elements of Greek.

Books prescribed :—

Pharr, C.—Homeric Greek (D. C. Heath, New York).

Wright, J.—Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language (Oxford).

Alternative B.—Philology of the Non-Aryan Languages of India.

Paper VII.

Dravidian Philology, with Elements of Tamil.

Books prescribed :—

Caldwell, R.—Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages (Kegan Paul.)

Wickremasinghe, M. De Zilva—Tamil Grammar Self-taught (E. Marlborough & Co., London)

Pope, G. U.—Tamil Reader (Oxford).

Tolman, H. C.—Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Texts of the Achaemenian Inscriptions (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Neshville, Tennesse, U. S. A., Behistun, Columns I & II).

Jackson, A. V. W.—Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).

Johnson, E. L.—Historical Grammar of Old Persian (American Book Co.).

Meillet, A.—Avesta Gathas, Trans. by P. R. Sen).

Paper VIII.

Kol (Munda) and Tibeto-Burman Philology with Elements either of a Kol Speech or of Tibetan.

Books prescribed—

Nottrott, A. Grammar of the Kol Language (G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi).

Hoffman, J. Mundari Grammar, Introduction (Government Book Depôt, Calcutta).

Bodding, P. O. Materials for a Santali Grammar (Scandinavian Mission, Dumka).

Linguistic Survey of India. Introductions, Vol. III, Part I, and Vol. IV.

Jäschke, H. A. Tibetan Grammar (Trübner).

Matriculation Course of Classical Tibetan (Calcutta University).

Bagchi, P. C. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (Calcutta University).

Texts in a Kol language to be prescribed later on.

B.—Iranian Branch. ...

Paper I.

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language Types and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Linguistics in the East and in the West.

Books prescribed—

Jespersen, O. Language (George, Allen & Unwin). Philosophy of Grammar. (George, Allen & Unwin).

Oertel, H. Lectures on the Study of Language (Yale University).

Vendryes, J. Language (Kegan Paul).

Greenough, J. B. and Kitteredge, G. L. Words and their ways in English Speech (Macmillan).

McKnight, G. H. English words and their Background (Appleton, New York).

Browne, E. G. Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, pages 1-88 (Unwin).

Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Edition—Article on " Philology."

Paper II.

Phonetics : the Structure of the Vocal Organs, the Production and the Classification of Speech sounds with special reference to the Sound Systems of English and of Bengali (or of the candidate's mother tongue), Phonetic script; Linguistic Palæontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages; Outlines of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of Persia.

Books prescribed—

Mott, F. W. The Brain and the Voice in speech and song (Harper).

Noël-Armfield, G. General Phonetics (Heffer, Cambridge).

Chatterji, S. K. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetic Association, London).

Childe, V. G. The Aryans (Kegan Paul).

Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders. Formation of the Alphabet (British Museum).

Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Articles on " Accent," " Alphabet," " Cuneiform " and " Phonetics."

Isaac Taylor. The Alphabet.

Paper III.

Comparative Grammar of Old Iranian (Avestan and Old Persian).

Books prescribed—

Taraporewala, I. J. S. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian (Calcutta University, 1922) : Haoma Yast, Sraosha Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed, the Three Prayers.

Tolman, H. C. Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Texts of the Achæmenian Inscriptions (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A. : Behistun, Columns I & II).

Jackson, A. V. W. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).

Johnson, E. L. Historical Grammar of Old Persian (American Book Co.).

Meillet, A. Avestan Gathas (Translated by P. R. Sen).

Paper IV.

Historical Grammar of Middle Iranian (Pahlavi).

Books prescribed :—

Haug, M.—Essay on Pahlavi.

Bharucha, S. D.—Lessons in Pahlavi Pazand, Pts. I-III (Parsi Panchyet, Bombay).

Unvala, J. M.—King Husrav and his Boy (Paul Geuthner, Paris).

Paper V.

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Iranian (Persian).

Books prescribed :—

Platt, J. T. and Ranking, G. S. A.—A Persian Grammar (Oxford).

Phillott, D. C. Higher Persian Grammar (Calcutta University) (for reference only).

Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Ed. Article on "Persian Language."

Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie (for reference only).

Paper VI.

Essays (two essays to be chosen out of five given subjects).

Paper VII.

Sanskrit and Elements of Indo-Aryan Philology.

Books prescribed—

Macdonell, A. A. Vedic Reader (Oxford); the following selections :—I, 1, 35, 154; II, 12; III, 59; VII, 71, 48; VIII, 48; X, 14, 15, 90, 129. A Vedic Grammar for Beginners (Oxford).

Trivedi, K. P. The Sanskrit Teacher (Macmillan).

P. D. Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).

Paper VIII.

Arabic with Elements of Semitic Philology, Semitic Influence in the Development of the Persian Language.

Bookse prscribed—

Thatcher, G. W. Arabic Grammar (J. Groos, Heidelberg.)

Thornton, F. du Pre and Nicholson, R. A.—First Arabic Reading Book (Cambridge) : Selection from the Quoran. Elementary Arabic Grammar.

O'Leary, de L. Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages. (Trübner's).

Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Ed.—Article on Semitic Languages.

PHILOSOPHY.

Paper I. History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.

Paper II. History of Modern European Philosophy.

Paper III. Indian Philosophy.

Papers IV and V. Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.

Papers VI and VII. Any one of the following subjects to be selected by the candidate, two papers being set in each (*i*) Psychology, (*ii*) Logic, (*iii*) Ethics and Social Philosophy, (*iv*) Philosophy of Religion, (*v*) some special Branch of Indian Philosophy.

Paper VIII. Essays.

Paper I—History of Ancient Mediaeval European Philosophy.

Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The Sophists. Socrates. Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. Stoics. Epicureans and Sceptics. Neoplatonism. Gnosticism. Patristic and Scholastic Philosophy

Candidates are expected to have a special text knowledge of the system of Plato and especially of the Republic of Plato.

Course of reading suggested :—

Ueberweg. History of Philosophy.

Caird. Development of Theology in Greek Philosophers.

Zeller. Plato.

Inge. The Philosophy of Plotinus.

De Wulf. History of Mediaeval Philosophy.

Paper II—History of Modern European Philosophy.

Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Herbert, Lotze and Schopenhauer.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Erdmann. History of Philosophy, Vol. II.

Watson. The Philosophy of Kant as contained in extracts from his own writings.

Blackwood's Philosophical Classics. Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte and Hegel.

Paper III—Indian Philosophy.

Germs of Philosophic and Religious Thoughts in the Rig Veda. The Upanishads : Reality, World, Soul, God, Ethics and Religion, Karma and Rebirth, Moksha. The theism of the later Upanishads. The main currents of thought, metaphysical and ethical in the Bhagabatgita. The Carvaka theory, Buddhism : its relation to the Upanishads, the four Truths, Concep-

tion of reality, Soul, Karma and Rebirth, Ethics, Nirvana. The four schools of Buddhism, Jaina Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

The Naya theory of Pramanas, Casuality, God and Soul. The Vaisheshika Categories and Atomism. The Sankhya theory of Purusha and Prakriti and their mutual relation. Cosmic evolution, nature of cognition. The alleged Atheism of Kapila. Patanjali's views of God. The Purva Mimamsa : General character. Apurva. The theory of knowledge of Kumarila and Prabhakara. The Vedanta. Brahman. Jiva. Karma and its relation to Jnana according to Sankara and Ramanuja. Sankara on Adhyasa. Maya and Avidya. Ramanuja's objections against Maya. His conception of reality. Personality of God. Moksha in the different system.

Das Gupta. History of Indian Philosophy.

Kokileswar Sastri. Advaita Philosophy.

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vols. I and II.

Urquhart. Vedanta and Modern Thought.

Seal. The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, Chapters I and VII.

Sarkar, M. N. System of Vedantic Thought and Culture.

A. B. Keith. Indian Logic and Atomism.

M. Hirianya. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

Dr. S. K. Das. A Study of the Vedanta, 2nd Edition. Published by the Calcutta University.

Prof. Kuppuswami Sastri. Primer of Indian Logic.

Hume's Thirteen Principal Upanishads. Rhys David's Dialogues of Buddha. Sankarabhashya and Rāmānujabhāshya on the Vedanta Sutras may also be consulted.

In preparing for Papers I, II and III, candidates are advised to make as much use as possible of the original texts which are (many of them) now accessible in good English Translation.

Papers IV and V—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.

The analysis of knowledge-relation. Subject and Object. Image, Idea and Meaning as factors in Logical Thought. The Problem of Predication. Universals, Relations, External and Internal. Perception, Conception and Intuition. Unity and Continuity of Intellectual Life.

Thought and Reality. The Criterion of Truth. Coherence. Correspondence. Pragmatist Theory. Degrees of Truth. Error. The Svatahprāmānya and the Paratahprāmānya theories of the Hindu thinkers.

The relation of Metaphysics to Psychology. Logic and Ethics. Space, Time and their mutual relations. Change and Causality. Substance. The Nature of Reality. Matter, Life and Consciousness Evolution. Mechanism and Teleology. The relation of the Absolute to the World of Becoming. Maya. The Individual Self. The Problem of Values.

Issues and tendencies in Contemporary Philosophy. Absolute Idealism : Green, Caird, Bradley, Bosanquet and Royce. Neo-Idealism : Croce and Gentile. Neo-Realism : Russel and Alexander. Critical Realism : Bergson's Evolutionism.

Bradley. Appearance and Reality (Chapters I-IV. Thought and Reality, also appendices).

Bosanquet. The Principle of Individuality and Value.

Bergson. Introduction to Metaphysics.

Haldar. Neo-Hegelianism.

New Realism by E. B. Holt and others.

Alexander. Space, Time, Deity, Vols. I and II.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

I.—Psychology.

General and Physiological Psychology.

The role of Psychology as a Science : Methods of Psychology : Facts of mental life—Sensation, Image, Perception, Attention. Imagination, Association, Memory and Recognition, Thought, Feeling and Emotion, Conation. The Concept of Psychic Elements—their modes of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense organs, cerebral localisation—the different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

Historical development of the fundamental concepts.

The standpoints of Psychology. Self. Consciousness. The unconscious and the sub-conscious. Psychic causality. Mental activity. The relation between body and mind.

Comparative and Abnormal Psychology.

Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learning process. Course of Mental development.

Psychic determinism. Methods of investigation. The unconscious and Repression. The sexual instinct and Perversions Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of every-day life, Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

Murphy. Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.

McDougall. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology

Watson. Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviorist.

Ward. Psychological Principles.

McDougall. Outlines of Psychology.

II.—Logic.

Relation to the Psychology and Metaphysics. Formal and Material Logic Thought and Language. Names and their import. Extension and Intension of terms. Predicables. Judgment. Theories of Judgment. Varieties of Judgment. Negation. Disjunction.

Inference. Theories of Inference. Deduction and Induction. Varieties of Deductive Inference. Syllogism, Discovery and Proof. Causal relation. Enumeration. Induction. Mathematical Reasoning.

Scientific Induction. Hypothesis. Bacon. Newton. Whewell and Mill on the Inductive Method Laws of nature. Necessity in Knowledge. The Laws of Thought. Explanation and its limits.

Logic as Dialectic. Plato, Kant and Hegel. Recent devolopments in logical thought. Schiller, Russel, Couturat, Johnson.

Mill—System of Logic.

Bradley—Principles of Logic.

Hobhouse—Theory of Knowledge.

III—Ethics and Social Philosophy.

Scope and method of Ethics. Relation to other Sciences. Psychology of Ethics. Moral Judgment. Intention. Character. The Moral Ideal. Ethical Theories. Hedonism. Rationalism. Intuitionalism. Idealism. Evolution and Ethics.

Moral Progress. Moral development of the Individual, Rights and Obligations. Virtues. The Family. The State. Property. Punishment.

Metaphysics of Ethics. The Ultimate Value of the Moral Judgment. Free Will. Morality and Religion. Future Life.

Social Philosophy, Scope and History. Relation to other Sciences, Society and its implications. The Social Mind Social development in general. Social Progress. Laws and Lands. Society and the Individual. The nature and ideal of Society.

Kant—Metaphysical Foundation of Morals.

Green—Prolegomena to Ethics.

Sidgwick—Method of Ethics.

Mackenzie—Social Philosophy.

Giddings—Principle of Sociology.

Bradley—Ethical Studies (2nd Edition) : The Chapter on "My Station and its Duties.)

Spencer—Date of Ethics.

Blackmar and Gillin—Outlines of Sociology—New York : The Macmillan Company.

IV. Philosophy of Religion.

Relation to Science, Arts, Psychology, Anthropology, Ethics and Philosophy. Analysis of the religious Consciousness. The different elements of cognition and will. The feeling of the Numinous. Faith and Reason. Mysticism.

The place of tradition in religious life. The nature of religious authority. The idea of God. Origin and development. Proofs for the existence of God. Nature and attributes of God. Personality of God. Absolute and God.

Time and Eternity. Immanence and Transcendence. Incarnation. The problem of creation. Pantheism and Theism. Cosmic evolution. Miracles.

The individual Self. Relation to God. Freedom of self and divine sovereignty. The problem of evil and suffering. Pre-existence and Immortality. Karma and Rebirth. Life Eternal.

Hegel. Philosophy and Religion, Vol. I.
Lotze. Outline of the Philosophy of Religion.
Pringle-Pattison. The Idea of God.

V.—Special Branch of Indian Philosophy.

(Optional.)

1. *Nyaya-Vaisheshika Group.*—

Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyāyana's Bhāshya.
Prashastapāda's Padarthadharmasamgraha.
Viswanath's Bhasapariccheda with Siddhantamuktavali.

2. *Samkhya-Yoga Group.*—

Ishvarakrsna's Sāmkhyakārika with Vachaspati's Tattakaumudi.
Samkhya Sutras with Vijnanabhikhu's Samuhyapravacanabhashya.
Yoga Sutras with Vyasabhashya and Tattavaisharadi, 1st two Chapters.

3. *Vedanta Group.*—

The Vedanta Sutras with the Bhashyas of Sankara and Ramanuja, 1st two Chapters, Vedantaparibhasha.

4. *Buddha-Jain-Group.*—

Nagarjuna's Madhyamika Karikas with Chandrakirti's Vritti.
Dravyasamgraha and Syadvadamanjari.

5. *Translation Group.*—

The Vedanta Sutras with Commentaries of Sankara and Ramanuja, 1st two Chapters. Thibaut's Translations.
Samkhya Karika with Tattvakaumudi, Jha's Translation.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Paper I.

Physiological and general.

Starling—Physiology (latest edition)—The pages about the Nervous System.
Titchener—Text-Book of Psychology.
Myers—Text-Book of Experimental Psychology.
Watson—Psychology : From the Standpoint of Behaviourism.
Murphy—Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.
Fundamentals of Experimental Psychology—Edited by Murchison.

Paper II.

Abnormal Psychology.

Prince—The Unconscious.
Jung—Analytical Psychology.
Freud—Hysteria and other Psychoneuroses.
Freud—Introduction to Psycho-analysis.
Jones—Papers on Psycho-analysis.
Bose—The Concept of Repression.
McDougall—Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.

Paper III.

Animal Psychology.

Holmes—Evolution of Animal Intelligence.
Lloyd Morgan—Comparative Psychology.
Washburn—Animal Mind.
Alverdez—Social Life in the Animal world.
Hobhouse—Mind in Evolution.
Kohler—Mentality of Apes.

Paper IV.

Child and Educational Psychology.

Coffka—The growth of the Mind.
Montessori—Own Hand-Book.
Thorndike—Human Learning.
Freeman—Mental Tests.
Kirkpatrick—Fundamentals of Child Psychology.
Sandiford—Educational Psychology.
Holmes—Conservation of the Child.
Murchison—Fundamentals of Child Psychology.
Descouders—The education of mentally deficient children.

Papers V—VIII.

Practical.

Brown—Essentials of mental Measurement, 3rd Ed., 3 chapters, I-III.
Sandford—Experimental Psychology.
Myers—Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Vol. 2.
Whipple—Physical and Mental Tests, Vols. 1 and 2.
Titchener—Student's Manuals—Qualitative and Quantitative.

HISTORY.

Paper I—Selected Period of English History, 1815-1911.

J. A. R. Marriot—England since Waterloo.
Low and Sanders—Political History of England, Vol. XII
Ramsay Muir—A Short History of the British Commonwealth, Vol II.
Trevelyan—England in the 19th Century.

For Reference.

Cambridge Modern History, Vols. X-XII.
Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vols. II-III.
Meredith—Economic History of England, Book IV (Pitman).
Morley—Life of Gladstone, Book VI-X
Traill—Social England, Vol. VI.
Asquith—Fifty Years of Parliament.
Hearnshaw—Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century.
Morley—Cobden.
Webb—History of Trade Unionism.

Paper II—Selected Period of Indian History from 600 B.C. to 900 A.D.

V. A. Smith—Early History of India (4th Edition).
Sir R. G. Bhandarkar—Early History of the Deccan. (Revised by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar.)
Raychaudhuri—Political History of Ancient India (3rd Edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar—Asoka (2nd Edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar—Carmichael Lectures, First Series.
Monahan—Early History of Bengal.
Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chaps. VIII-X, XII-XXIV.

For Reference—

Rhys Davids—Buddhist India (Chapters I-VI).
Ghoshal—Hindu Revenue System.
Manu—Institutes, Chapters 2, 3, 7, 8, 10.
Kautilya—Arthasastra, Books 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 11.
Krishnaswami Aiyangar—Ancient India, Chapter VI.

Megasthenes— Indica (Pub. by Chakravarti, Chatterjee and Co.).
Yuan Chwang—Records (Translated by Watters).
Periplus of the Erythraean Sea—Translated by Schoff.
R. C. Majumdar—Outline of Ancient Indian History and Civilisation.
N. C. Banerjee—Kautilya, Vol. I.
H. C. Ray—Dynastic History of Northern India (Early Mediaeval Period).
J. B. Phear—Glimpses of Old India as seen through the pages of Manu (*Indian Antiquary, Vol. IV.*)

Paper III—General History of the Ancient East.

Breasted—History of Egypt.
Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. I, II and III.

For reference—

Rogers—History of Ancient Persia.
Moret—The Nile and Egyptian Civilisation.
Breasted—Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.
Jastrow—Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria.
Olmstead—History of Assyira.
Hall—The Ancient History of the Near East (latest Edition.)

Paper IV—Constitutional History of England.

To be studied with special reference to the documents in—

Adams and Stepens—Select Documents of English Constitutional History.

The following books may be consulted :—

A

Stubbs—Constitutional History of England.
Hallam—The Constitutional History of England.
May—Constitutional History of England
Maitland—The Constitutional History of England.
Adams—The Constitutional History of England.
Pollard—The Evolution of Parliament.
Baldwin—King's Council.
Tanner—English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century.
Marriot—The Crisis of English Liberty.

B

Stubbs—Select Charters.
Prothero—Statutes and Constitutional Documents (1558-1625).
Tanner—Tudor Constitutional Ducuments.
Tanner—Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I.
Gardiner—Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution, 1625-1660.
Robertson—Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.

Paper V—International Law.

Lawrence—The Principles of International Law.
Hall—International Law
Pit-Cobbet—Leading Cases on International Law, 2 Vols. (New Ed.).
Pollock—League of Nations.

Books for reference—

P. N. Banerjee—International Law in Ancient India.
Garner—Development of International Law in the 20th Century.
Hudson—Current International Co-operation.
British Year Book of International Law.

Papers VI and VII.

Any one of the following subjects :—

(*i*) *History of Islam.*

Muir—Caliphate : Rise, Decline and Fall.
Zeydan—Umayyadas and Abbasides.
Khuda Bukhsh—Islamic Civilisation.

Khuda Bukhsh—Orient under Caliphs.
Khuda Bukhsh—Politics in Islam.
Ameer Ali—History of the Saracens.
Hitti—Origins of the Islamic State (Columbia University Press).
Vincent Smith—Akbar.
Sarkar—History of Aurangzib.
Cambridge History of India, Vol. III.

For reference—

Thomas—Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.
Goldziher—Mohamed and Islam (Dr. Seelye) (Yale University Press).
Gibbon—Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, Chapters, 50-52, 56-59, 64, 65. 67, 68.
Aghnides—Mohammedan Theories of Finance (Columbia University Press).
Cambridge Mediaeval History, Volume II. Chapters 10-12.
Elliot and Dowson—History of India.
Moreland—India at the Death of Akbar.
Moreland—From Akbar to Aurangzib.
Rogers and Beveridge—Tujuk-i-Jehangiri (Eng. Translation).
Irvine—Later Mughals.
Beveridge—Memoirs of Babar.
Humayun—Nama of Gulbadan Begum.
Moreland—Agrarian System of Moslem India.
H. C. Ray—Dynastic History of Nothern India (*Early Mediaeval Period*).

(*ii*) *Special Period of Indian History.*

One of the following alternative courses :—

A—History of Bengal—1757-1793.

Mill and Wilson—History of British India.
Monckton Jones—Warren Hastings in Bengal.
Forrest—Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Warren Hastings).
R. C. Dutt—Economic History of India under Early British Rule.
Ascoli, F. D.—Early Revenue History of Bengal and the Fifth Report.
Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the affairs of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, including Grant's Analysis, edited by Firminger.
J. C. Sinha—Economic Annals of Bengal.
Cambridge History of India, Vol. V.

For reference—

Hunter—Annals of Rural Bengal.
Golam Hussein Khan—Siyar-ul-Muktakherin.
Verelst—View of English Government in Bengal.
Bolts—Consideration of India Affairs.
Forrest—Life of Clive.
Gleig—Warren Hastings.
Burke—Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.
Stephen—Nuncomar and Impey.
Beveridge—Trial of Nandakumar.
Busteed—Echoes of Old Calcutta.
Long—Selections from the Unpublished Records of Government.
Carey—Good Old Days of John Company.
Ross—Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis.
Ramsbotham—Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal.
Forrest—Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Cornwallis).
Dasgupta—Central Authority in British India.

B—History of the Rajputs (from the advent of the Mahommedans in India to the treaty with the English, 1818).

History of the Rajputs (916-1818).

D. R. Bhandarkar—Foreign Elements in Hindu Population (Ind. Ant., 1911).

R. C. Majumdar—The Gurjara-Pratiharas.
H. C. Ray—Dynastic History of Northern India, Vol. I, Chapters VIII, IX, and X.
V. A. Smith—The History of Coinage of the Chandel Dynasty of Bundel Khand (Ind. Ant., XXXVII).
G. Bühler—Eleven land-grants of the Chalukyas of Analhivad (Ind. Ant., Vol. VI).
H. B. Sarda—On the Prithviraja-vijaya Mahakavya (J. R. A. S., 1913).
Tod—Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan (Ed. by W. Crooke).
Pandit Ramkarna—History of the Rathores (Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Volumes, Vol. III, Part II.)
C. V. Vaidya—History of Mediaeval Hindu India (Vols. II and III).

C—History of the Mahrattas.

For Study—

Grand Duff—History of the Mahrattas (Oxford University Press).
Ranade—Rise of the Maratha Power, Vol. I.
Ranade—Introduction to the Peshwas' Diaries.
S. N. Sen—Administrative System of the Marathas.
S. N. Sen—Military System of the Marathas.

For reference—

S. N. Sen—Documents and Extracts relating to Maratha History, Vol. I, Siva Chhatrapati (Calcutta University), Vol. II, Foreign Biographies of Sivaji.
Rawlinson & Patwardhan—Source Book of Maratha History, Vol. I.
Sardesai—Main Currents of Maratha History.
Malcolm—Memoir of Central India, Vol. I, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.
Sarkar—Sivaji and his Times.
Forrest—Selections form the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat—Maratha Series.
Owen—Selections from Wellington's Despatches.
Franklin—Shah Alum.
Elliot and Dowson—History of India, Vols. VII and VIII.
Aitchison—Treatise, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries.
Kincaid and Parasnis—History of the Maratha People.
Siyar-ul-Mutakharin—Chapter on Maratha Invasions of Bengal.

D.—History of the Sikhs.

Cunnigham—History of the Sikhs.
Macauliffe—The Sikh Religion.
Mushan Feni—Dabistan-i-Mazahib, Vol. II (Translated by Troyer and Shea).
Irvine—Later Mughals, Vol. I.
Gough and Innes—The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars.
Bell—Annexation of the Punjab.
Teja Singh—Growth of Responsibility in Sikhism.

For reference—

M. Latif—History of the Punjab.
Gokulchand Narang—The Transformation of Sikhism.
Lepel Griffin—Ranjit Singh.
Baird—Private Letters of the Marquis of Dalhousie.
Teja Singh—Asa-di-Var.
Despatches of Gough and Hardings.
Prinsep—Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab.
Malcolm—Sketch of the Sikhs.
Osborne—Court and Camp of Ranjit Singh.
Aitchison—Treatise, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India.
Honigberger—Thirty-five years in the East.
Carmichael Smyth—The Reigning Family of Lahore.

(*iii*) *The Constitutional History of British India and the British Dominions.*

To be studied with special reference to the documents in—

Keith—Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, Vols. I and II, 1763-1917.
Keith—Speeches and Documents on the British Dominions (1918-1931).
Lord Durham's Report, Edited by Lucas.
Egerton—Federations and Unions within the British Empire.
P. Mookerjee—Indian Constitutional Documents.
Keith—Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, Vols. I and II, 1750-1921.
Montagu-Chelmsford Report.
Statute of Westminster, 1931.
The following books may be consulted :—

Poley—Federal Systems of the United States and the British Empire.
Keith—Responsible Government in the Dominions (latest edition).
Porritt—Evolution of the Dominion of Canada.
Moore—The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia.
Brand—The Union of South Africa.
Barra O'Briain—The Irish Constitution.
Ilbert—Government of India.
Cowell—Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
Keith—Sovereignty of the British Dominions.
Butler Committee Report.
Horne—Political System of British India.
Keith—Constitutional Law on the British Dominion.
Simon Commission Report.
Proceedings of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-32.

(*iv*) *Modern History of China and Japan.*

(China.)

Sih Gung-Cheng—Modern China—A Political Study.
Gowen and Hall—An Outline History of China.
Bland and Backhouse—China under the Empress Dowager.
H. M. Vinacke—Modern Constitutional Development in China.
S. H. F. MacNair. Modern Chinese History, Selected Readings.
Willoughby. Foreign Rights and Interest in China, 2 Vols, (New Ed.).
Vinacke, H, M. History of the Far East in Modern Times.
Tang Leang-Li. The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution.
The Lytton Report on Manchuria (League of Nation).

(Japan.)

W. M. McGovern. Modern Japan, its Political, Military and Industrial Organisation.
George Uyahara. Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.
Count Okuma. Fifty years of New Japan.
Quigley. Japanese Government and Politics.
Hishida. The International Policy of Japan.
MacLaren. Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era.

(*v*) *Economic History of England and India.*

Cunningham. Growth of English History and Commerce.
Trail. Social England. Vol. VI, Economic Section.
Buxton. Finance and Politics.
Ashley. Economic Organisation of England.
R. C. Dutt. Economic History of India under the Early British Rule.
R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.
Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.
J. C. Sinha. Economic Annals of Bengal.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
Imperial Gazetteer of India, Vols. III and IV (Economic portion).
Lipson. Economic History of England.

Meredith. Economic History.
Bland. Select Documents.
Webb. History of Trade Unionism.
Cole, G. D. H. Short History of the British Working Classes.
V. Anstey. Economic Development of India.

(vi) Comparative Politics.

Bryce. American Commonwealth.
Bryce. Modern Democracies.
Warde Fowler. The City-States of the Greeks and Romans.
Maine. Ancient Law (Chapters 1, 2, 3 and 5), Ed. Pollock.
Sidgwick. Development of European Polity.
Woodrow Wilson. Constitutional Government.
Lowell. Governments and Parties in Continental Europe (France, Italy and Switzerland).
Vincent. Switzerland.
Ogg. Government of Europe.
Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.
Greenidge. Greek Constitutional History.
Greenidge. Roman Public Life,
Woodro Wilson. Congressional Government.
Munrow.—Governments of Europe.

For reference.

Coulanges. Ancient City (Tr. Small).
Freeman. Comparative Politics.
Kautilya. Arthasastra.
Aristotle. Constitution of Athens.
Zimmern. Greek Commonwealth.
Lowell. The Government of England.
Temperly. Second Chambers.
Poincare. How France is Governed.
Bodley. France.
Garlanda. Italy.
Allen Smith. Spirit of American Government.
Marriott. Second Chambers.
Marriott. Mechanism of the Modern State.
Gustave Glotz. The Greek City and its Institutions (History of Civilisation Series).
Leon Homo. Roman Political Institutions (History of Civilisation Series).

(vii) Modern Europe 1815-1904.

Hazen, C. D. Europe since 1815.
Rose, J. Holland. Development of European Nations.
Bourgeois, E. History of Modern France.
Ward A. W. Germany.
King, Bolton. History of Italian Unity.
Marriott, J. A. R. The Eastern Question.
Gooch. Modern Europe, 1878-1919.
Skrine. The Expansion of Russia.
Leger. A History of Austria-Hungary.
Mowat. The Concert of Europe.

For reference.

Webster, C. K. The Congress of Vienna.
Simpson, F. A. Louis Napoleon and the Resettlement of the French Empire.
Guedalla, P. The Second Empire.
Fisher, H. A. L. Bonapartism.
Grant Robertson. Bismark.
Cesaresco, Countess. Cavour.
King, Bolton. Mazzini.
Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (Vols. II and III).
Cambridge Modern History. Vols. X, XI and XII.
Kirkup. History of Socialism.

(viii) Anthropology.

Paper VI.

Outlines of Physical Anthropology.

Haddon. Races of Man.
Chanda, The Indo-Aryan Races.
Giuffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Tr. Chakladar).

For reference.

Boule. Fossil Men.
Dixon. Racial History of Men.
Denikker. The Races and Peoples of the World.
Pittard. Race and History.

Paper VII.

Outlines of Cultural Anthropology.

Risley. The Peoples of India.
Mitra. Pre-Historic India.
Wissler. An Introduction to Social Anthropology.

For reference.

Kroeber. Anthropology.
Census of India, 1911 and 1921. Chapters on Caste and Occupation.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE.

(Compulsory Papers.)

(1) General History of Vedic and Epic India.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters III, IV. V, IX, X and XI.
Hopkins. Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India (J. A. O. S., Vol. XIII).
Dr. Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities, Part I.
Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest ed.), Part I.
Das. Rig Vedic Culture.
Sreenivas Iyenger. Life in Ancient India.
Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (Cal. Univ.).

For reference.

Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.
Kaegi. Rig Veda.
Jacobi. Das Ramayana.
Hopkins. The Great Epic of India.
Muir. Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.
Pargiter. Ancient Indian Historical Tradition.
N. K. Siddhanta. Heroic Age in India, Chapter II.
Zimmer. Altindisches Leben, Book I, Chapter II, Book II, Chapter I.
Das. Rig Vedic India (2nd Edition).
S. Pradhan. Chronology of Ancient India.

(2-3) Political History of the post-Epic Period.

V. A. Smith. Early History of India (4th edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar. Asoka (latest edition).
Bombay Gazetteer, Vol. I.
Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures, First Series, 1918.
Stein. Rajatarangini (Introduction).
Monahan. Early History of Bengal.
Inscriptions of the Kings of Ancient Bengal.
Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters II, VII, XIII-XXIV.
H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of N. India. (*Early Mediaeval Period.*).

For reference.

Radhakumud Mukherjee. Harsa.
V. A. Smith. Asoka (3rd edition).
Imperial Gazetteer. Indian Empire, Vol. II,
R. C. Majumdar. Gurjara-Pratiharas (Journal of the Department of Letters, Cal. Univ., Vol. X.).
R. C. Majamdar. Early History of Bengal.
R. C. Majumdar. Harshavardhana.
Pargiter. Dynasties of the Kali Age.
B. C. Law. Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes.
Hultzsch. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicaram, Vol. I, Introduction.
Girindramohan Sarcar. Early History of Bengal (Sena period).
Gopalan. Pallavas.
Nilkantha Shastri. The Pandyan Kingdom.

(4) *Historical Geography of Ancient India.*

Cunningham. Ancient Geography of India. (Published by Chakrabarty, Chatterjee & Co.).
Watters. On Yuan-Chwang.
Fleet. Topographical List of the Brihat Samhita, Indian Antiquary, 1893 (pages 169-195).
Pargiter. Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha only).
Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical Sections).

For reference.

Fa Hien. Travels.
Ptolemy (Ed. Majumdar). Geography of India.
Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index (Geographical portions).
Foucher. Notes on the Geography of Gandhara.
Sir John Marshall. Guide to Taxila.
Nundolal Dey. Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediaeval India.
Schoff. Periplus of the Erythraean Sea
Sylvain Levi. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (Tr. P. C. Bagchi).

OPTIONAL PAPERS.

I. Archaeology (A).

Epigraphy.

Buhler. Indische Palaeographie (Translated by Fleet, *Indian Antiquary*, 1904, Vol. XXXIII Appendix); also Buhler's Palaeographic Tables.

(A thorough knowledge of the scripts of the inscriptions recommended for papers V and VI will be expected. One practical question to test the candidate's knowledge of palaeography (Brahmi and Ksharesthi) will be compulsory in each paper, *Indian Palaeography* by Buhler, *Indian Antiquary*, Volume XXXIII, 1904, and tables are recommended for study).

Paper V.—I(*a*) Inscriptions of Asoka and Dasaratha.

1(*b*) Mohosthana Inscription, E.P. Ind., Volume XXI.
2. Piprahwa Vase Inscription.
3. Sohgaura Copper Plate Inscription.
4. Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela.
5. Ayodhya Inscription of Dhanadeva.
6. Besnagar Inscription of Heliodoros.
7. Bharhut Pillar Inscription of Dhanabhuti.
7(*a*). Nanaghat Inscription of Queen Naganka.
8. Nasik and Karle Inscriptions of Gautamiputra Satakarni.
9. Nasik Inscription of Gautami Bala-sri (dated in Year 19 of Pulumavi)
10. Nasik and Karle Inscriptions of the time of Pulumavi.
11. Nasik, Junnar and Karle Inscriptions of the Kshaharatas.
12. Junagadh Inscription of Rudradaman.
13. Prakrit Charters of the Pallavas.

14. Pardi Inscription of (the Traikutaka) Dahrasena.
15. Nagarjunikonda Inscriptions of the Iksvakus.
16. Swat Relic Vase Inscription of (the Greek(Theodoros.
17. Taxila Copperplate Inscription of Patika of the Year 78.
18. Mathura Lion Capital Inscriptions.
19. Takht-i-Bahi Inscription of Guduphara (Gondophernes) of the Year 103.
20. Panitar Inscription of the Maharaya Gusana of the Year 122.
21. The Kalawan Inscription of the Year 134 of Azes.
22. Taxila Silver Scroll Inscription of the Year 136.
23. Khalatse Inscription of (Uvima Kavthisha) of the Year 187.
24. Taxila Silver Vase Inscription of the Year 191.
25. Kanishka Casket Inscriptions.
26. Zeda Inscriptions o fKanishka.
27. Sui Vihar Inscription of Kanishka.
28. Maniklala Stone Inscription of Kanishka (Year 18).
29. Ara Inscription of the Year 41 (of Kanishka II).
30. Wardak Vasae Inscription of the Year 51 (of Huvishkaa).
31. More Stone Slab Inscription of Rajuvula.
32. The Amohini Votive tablet.
33. Sanchi Inscriptions of Vasishka.
34. Pabhosa Inscriptions of Udaks.
35. Sarnath and Sahet Mahet Inscriptions of Kanishka.
36. Ramgarh Cave Inscription.

Paper VI—

1. Allahabad Prasasti of Harishena (No. 1 of C. I. Volume III).
2. Meharauli Iron Pillar Inscription of Candra.
3. Udayagiri Cave Inscriptions of Chandragupta II.
4. Mathura Inscription of Chandragupta II (Year 61).
5. Sanchi Inscription of Chandragupta II.
6. Bilsad Pillar Inscription of Kumaragupta (Year 96).
7. Mankuwar Image Inscription of Kumargupta.

7(*a*). Damodarpur Plates of Kumargupta (Years 124 and 129).

8. Bhitari Pillar Inscription of Skandagupta.
9. Junagadh Rock Inscription of Skandagupta.
10. Poona Plates of Prabhavati.
11. Mandasor Inscription of Kumaragupta and Bandhuvarman.
12. Sarnath Inscription of Kumaragupta II and Budhagupta.
13. Mandasor Inscriptions of Yasodharman.
14. Aphsad Inscription of Adityasena.
15. Haraha Inscription of (the Maukhari) Isanavarman.
16. Omgodu Grants of he Pallavas.
17. Talagunda Inscription of Kakusthavarman.
18. Recently discovered (Chandravalli) Inscription of Mayurasarman.
19. Banskhera Grant of Harsha.
20. Gwalior Prasasti of Bhoja.
21. Sarnath Inscription of Kumaradevi.
22. Khalimpur Inscription of Dharmapala.
23. Nalanda Inscription of Devapala.
24. Deopara Inscription of Vijayasena.
25. Ganjam Plates of the time of Sasanka.
26. Susunia Inscription of Devapala.
27. Nidhanpur Inscription of Candravarman.
28. Bilhari Inscription.
29. Nagpur Prasasti of Paramaras.
30. Veraval Prasasti of Bhava-Brhaspati.
31. Vadnagar Prasasti of Kumarapala.
32. Veraval Inscription of Arjuna.
33. Samoli Stone Inscription of Siladitya (Guhila) 646 A.D.
34. Chirwa Inscription of Samarasinha (1273 A.D.).
35. Delhi Siwalik Pillar Inscription of Vigraharaja.
36. Ajmere Stone Inscriptions of the time of Vigraharaja (Lalitavigraharaja and Harakelināṭakas).

37. Benares Grant of Laksmi-Karna (1042 A.D.) and Paikor decorative Pillar Inscription.
38. Khajuraho Stone Inscription of Dhanga (Candel—953-54 A.D.)
39. Changu Narayan Pillar Inscription of Manadewa.
40. Vizagapatam gront of Anahtavarman.
41. Urlam Plates of Hastivarman, E.I., Volume XVIII, pages 330-34.
42. Aihole Inscription of Pulakesin II.
43. Sanjam Grant of Amoghavarsa.
44. Kasakudi plates of Nandivarman, South Indian Inscription, Vol. II, 342.
45. Tirumalai Inscription (Translation only).

Numismatics.

V. A. Smith. Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum (up to the end of the Gupta period).
Percy Gardner. Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.
Rapson. Catalogue of Coins (Andhras), Western Kshatrapas, etc.
Allan. Catalogue of Coins, Gupta Dynasties.
Whitehead—Catalogue of Coins of the Punjab Museum, Lahore, Vol. I.
Bhandarkar—Carmichael Lectures, Second Series.
S. K. Chakravarti—Studies in Ancient Indian Numismatics.
Whitehead—Notes on Indo-Greek Numismatics (Numismatic Chronicle, 1923).

ARCHAEOLOGY (B).

(*1-2*) *Fine Arts and Iconographg,*

Fine Arts.

Rothenstein and Codrington—Ancient India.
Coomaraswami—History of Indian and Indonesian Art.
Rene Grousset—Civilization of the East, Vol. II.
D. P. Ghosh—Decorative Art of Orissa.
R. D. Banerjee—History of Orissa, Vol. II.
Kramrisch—Pal and Sen Sculptures.

Iconography.

Grünwedel—Buddhist Art in India.
Foucher—Beginnings of Buddhist Art.
Gopinath Rao—Elements of Hindu Inconography.
B. T. Bhattacharyya—Indian Buddhist Iconography.
Barua and Sinha—Barhut Inscriptions.
J. N. Banerjee—Pratima Lakshmanam.
N. R. Ray—Brahmanical Gods in Burma.

For reference—

Coomaraswami—Dance of Siva.
V. A. Smith—History of Fine Art in India and Celyon.
Faure—History of Art.
G. N. Banerjee—Hellenism in Ancient India.
Havel—Indian Sculpture and Painting.
Nag—Greater India.
O. C. Gangooly—South Indian Bronzes.
Kramrisch—Vishnudharmottaram.
P. Brown—Mughal Painting
Influence of Indian Art (India Society).
Bhattasali, N. K.—Iconography of the Brahmanical and Buddhistic Sculptures in the Dacca Museum.
Stein—Serindia.

(*3-4*) *Ancient Architecture.*

Fergusson. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, Vols. I and II.
Havell. Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India.

For reference—

M. M. Ganguli. Orissa and her Remains.
G. Jouveau-Dubreuil. Architecture of Southern India.
H. Cousens. Architecture of Western India.
P. K. Acharyya. Dictionary of Hindu Architecture.
P K. Acharyya. Treatise on Silpasastra,
H. Cousens. Architecture of Sindh.
N. C. Bose. Canon of Orissa Architecture.

II. Social and Constitutional History

Paper V. Social Life incldng Manners, Customs and Ceremonies.

Zimmer. Altindisches Leben.
A. C. Das. Rigvedic Culture.
Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters dealing with Social History.
Manu. Institutes.
Fick. Die Sociale Gliederung in Nordöstlichen Indian (translated by S. Maitra).
Barnett. The Antiquities of India.
H. C. Chakladar. Studies in the Kama Sutra of Vatsayana.
Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters IV and XIII).
Imperial Gazetteer (Indian Empire), Vol. I, Chapter VI.

For referende—

Macdonell & Keith. Vedic Index.
Dharmasustras of Gautama, Apstamba, Baudhāyana and Vasistha.
Grihyasutra of Gobhila, Āpastamba, Sānkhāyana, Āsvalāyana, Pāraskara, Khādira.
Al-Beiruni. India (omitting the Mathematical details), translated by Sachau.
Kautilya's Arthasastra, Book III, Chapters 2, 3, and 13.
Watters. On Yuan-Chwang, Chapter V.
Dr. N. K. Dutta. Cast in Ancient India.

Paper VI—Economic Life.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapter VIII.
N. C. Banerjee. Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India (Vol. I).
Rhys Davids. Buddhist India.
Schoff. Periplus of the Erythræan Sea.
Kautilya's Arthasastra. Book II. Chapters 12-17, 19, 23 and 24. Book III, Chapters 13 and 14. Book IV, Chaptars 1 and 2. Book VII, Chapters 11 and 12.
H. C. Ray. Economic Policy and Functions of the Kautilyan State.

For reference—

G. N. Banerjee, India as known to the Ancient World.
Kennedy. Early Commerce of India with Babylon, (*J.R.A.S.*, 1898).
Hopkins. India Old and New (Chapters dealing with Economic topics.)
R. C. Majumdar. Corporate Life in Ancient India, Ch. I.

Paper VII—Administration.

Kautilya, Arthasastra.
Mahābhārata, Santiparva. Sections 56-157.
N. C. Bauerjee. Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.
N. C. Banerjee. Kautilya, Vol. I
Megasthenes. Indica (Portions dealing with Administration).
S. K. Aiyangar. Ancient India, Ch. VI.
Ghoshal, Hindu Revenue System.

For reference—

Rangaswami Aiyangar. Ancient Indian Polity.
P. N. Banerjea. Public Administration in Ancient India.
R. C Majumdar. Corporate Life in Ancient India.
Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories
R. K. Mukherjee. Local Government in Ancient India.
Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.
Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.
N. Law. Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.
D. R. Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918)

Paper VIII.—Ethnology (with special refernce to India).

Haddon. Races of Man.
Risley. The Peoples of India.
Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races (Chapters I and II.
D. R. Bhandarkar. Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population. (Indian Antiquary, 1911, pp. 7-37.)

For reference—

Lowie. Primitive Society.
Cambridge History of India, Chapters I, II, XXIV and XXV.
E. Pittard. Race and History.
Giuffrida Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Tr. Chakladar).
P. Mitra. Pre-historic India (2nd Ed.)
V. Gordon Childe. The Aryans.
Buxton. Peoples of Asia.

III. Religious History.

(General.)

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism.

For reference—

Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy.
Hopkins. Ethics of India.
Barth. Religions of India.
Gupte. Hindu Holidays and Ceremonies.
Hopkins. Religions of India.

(1) Vedic Religion.

Keith. Religion and Philosophy of the Vedas and Upanisads. Vols. I and II.
Das. Rig-Vedic Culture.

For reference—

Macdonell. Vedic Mythology.
Hillebrandt. Ritual Literatur, Chapters I, III and IV.

(2) Epic and Puranic Religion.

R. G. Bhandarkar. Vaisnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems (omitting XVI-XXV of Part I).
Hopkins. Epic Mythology (Chapters relating to the Devas).
H. C. Raychaudhuri. Early History of the Vaishnava Sect.

For reference—

Hirananda Shastri. Origin and Cult of Tara.
Chanda. Memoir of A. S. I. Archaeology and Vaisnava Tradition.
Farquhar. An outline of the Religious Literature of India.
Dowson. A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.
Kingsbury and Philip. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints.
Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy. Vol. II (Chapter X). The Saiva, the Sakta and the Later Vaisnava Theism.
Carpenter. Theism in Mediaeval India.
Gopinath Rao. Hindu Icanograpay, Vol. 2 (Introduction only).
Barnett. Hindu Gods and Heroes
Schrader. Introduction to the Pancharatra and Ahirbudhnya Samhita.
Woodroffe. Shakti and Shakta.
Garbe. Introduction to the Bhagavad Gita (Tr. Udgikar).
W. D. P. Hill. The Bhagavad Gita.

(3) Buddhism.

Kern. Manual of Buddhism.
Oldenberg. Buddha.
Dutt. Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.
Dutt. Aspects of Mahayana Buddhism.
E. J. Thomas. Life of Buddha.
Kimura. Historical Study of the Terms Mahayana and Hinayana and Origin of Mahayana.

For reference—

Mrs. Rhys Davids. Buddhism.
Spense Hardy. Manual of Indian Buddhism.
Warren. Buddhism in Translations.
Suzuki. Outlines on Mahayanism.
Poussin. Buddhism.
I-tsing. Records of the Buddhist Religions (Takakusu).
Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. II.
Kimura. Historical Study of the terms Mahayana and Hinayana and Origin of Mahayana.

(4) *Jainism.*

Jacobi. Introduction and Translation of the Jaina Sutras, parts I and II (Sacred Books of the East, Vols. XXII, XLV).

R. G. Bhandarkar. Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84, pages 91-157.

Bülher. On the Indian Sect of Jainas, translated and edited with an outline of Jaina Mythology by Burgess.

Barua. The Ajivikas.

Chimanlal Shah. Jainism in North India.

Vijayananda Suri. Sri Jainatatvadarsa.

For reference—

Bib. Indica Series. Uvasagadassao.

IV. Indian Astronomy and Mathematics.

(1) *Mathematics.*

Selected texts on Mathematics for critical, historical and comparative study—Sulva Sutras.

Thibaut. On the Sulva Sutras (J. A. S. B., Vol. 44). The Pandit, Vols. 9 and 10, (Old Series; Vol. 1 and 4 (New Series.)

A Burk. Das Apastamba Sulva Sutra (Z. D. M. G., Vols. 55 and 56).

Lilavati and Bijaganita. Bhaskara. Edited by Pt. Sudhakar Dvivedi (Tr. Colebrooke).

(2) *Mathematics.*

History of Mathematics, with special reference to the works of Aryyabhata, Varaha Mihira, Brahmagupta, Mahavira, Sridhara and Bhaskaracharyya.

The following books are recommended—

Aryyabhatiyam. Ganita—Aryyabhata, trans. Mr. P. C. Sengupta (Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. XVI).

Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta. Chapters XVI and XVIII. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Lilavati and Vijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi (Tr. Colebrooke), or edited by Pandit Radhaballabh Jyotishtirtha, or edited by H. C. Banerjee.

Bakshali Mathematics—B.B. Dutt (B.C.M.S., Vol. XXII. No. 1).

Mahavira's Ganita Sara Samgraha. Edited by Rangacharya (Madras).

Colebrooke—Translation of the Lilavati and Vijaganita and the Chapter on Mathematics in the Brahmasphutasiddhanta.

Smith, D. E. Hindu Arabic Numerals.

P. C. Sengupta—Infinitesimal Calculus in Indian Mathematics, Journal of Letters, Vol. 22.

Brahma Gupta—On Interpolation—Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, Vol. 23. N. B.

Walter Eugene Clark—Hindu Arabic Numerals. (Journal of the School of Oriental Studies, London—Indian Studies in honour of Lanmann).

(3) *Astonomy.*

Selected text on Astronomy for critical, historical and comparative study.

Suryya Siddhanta.

Editions and Translations recommended—

Suryya Siddhanta—With Ranganath's Commentary.

Suryya Siddhanta—Translated by Burgess and Whitney (J. Am. Orient. Society, Vol. II).

(4) *Astronomy.*

History of Astronomy, with special reference to Jyotisha-vedanga, Jain Astronomy, the (Modern) Suryya Siddhanta, and to the works of Aryyabhata I, Varaha, Mihira, Brahmagupta, Munjala and Bhaskaracharyya.

The following books are recommended—

Text-books.

P. C. Sengupta—Papers on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy, Calcutta, 1916.

Yajus Jyotisham—By Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Thibaut—Contribution to the Study of the Jyotisha-Vedanga (J. A. S. B., 1877).

On the Suryyaprajnapti (J. A. S. B., 1880).

Aryabhatiyam—Aryabhata Trans. by Mr. P. C. Sengupta.

Pancha-Siddhantika—Translated by Dr. Thibaut and Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Aryabhata, the Father of Indian Epicyclic Astronomy by P. C. Sengupta.

Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta—Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Siddhanta Siromani of Bhaskara—Edited by Pandit Bapudev Shastri or Pundit Bapudev Shastri and Wilkinson.

Khandakhadya Karanam of Brahmagupta—Edited by Pandit Babua Misra.

P. C Sengupta—" Greek and Hindu Methods in Spherical Astronomy." Journal of the Department of Letters (Calcutta University, Vol. XXI).

For reference—

Bentley—Hindu Astronomy.

Brenand—Hindu Astronomy.

Playfair—(1) On the Astronomy of the Brahmans. (2) On the Trigonometry of the Brahmans (Collected Works, Vol. III).

Whitney—Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Series II, 1875).

The Twelfth Essay—The Lunar Zodiac; on the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms with an addition on Muller's views, etc.

Max Müller—On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology (Preface to Rig Veda, Vol. IV).

Tilak—The Orion.

Tilak—The Arctic Home of the Vedas.

Davis, S.—On Hindu Astronomy (As. Res., Vol. II.)

V. Anthropology.

Paper V.

Physical Anthropology, including Origin and Antiquity of Man :—

Haddon—Races of Man.

Giuffrida Ruggeri—Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Translated by Chakladar).

Chanda—The Indo-Aryan Races.

For Reference—

Boule—Fossil Men.

Dixon—Racial History of Man.

Buxton—Peoples of Asia.

Pittard—Race and History.

Paper VI.

Social Anthropology :—

Lowie—Primitive Society.
Lowie—Primitive Religion.
Wissler—Introduction to Social Anthropology.

For reference—

Goldenweisser—Early Civilisation.

Paper VII.

Pre-historic Archæology and Technology :—

Morgan—Pre-historic Man.
Kroebar—Anthropology.
Mitra—Pre-historic India.

For reference—

Torres Straits Expedition—Arts and Crafts, Vol. IV.
Kroeber—Anthropology.

Paper VIII.

Indian Ethnography, with special references to Bengal and Assam.
L. K. A. Iyer—Lecturers on Ethnography.
Risley—The Peoples of India.
S. C. Ray—The Birhors.

For reference—

Census of India, 1911 and 1921—Chapter on Caste and Occupation.
Generalised accounts of the Tribes and Castes of the Bengal Presidency from Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal, Ethnographical Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of Assam.

Note.—Candidates are recommended to use the following as a preliminary course :—

Duckworth—Pre-historic Man.
Haddon—Wandering of Peoples. History of Anthropology.
Tylor—Anthropology.

ECONOMICS.

FOR GROUPS A AND B.

Paper I.

General Principles of Economics.

A. Marshall. Principles of Economics.
Taussig. Principles of Economics.
Pigou. Economics of Welfare.

For reference—

Keynes. Treatise on Money, Vol. II.
Cassel. Theory of Social Economy.
Marshall. Industry and Trade.
Ghosh P. C. Theory of Profits.

Paper II

General Principles of Political Science.

Willoughby. The Nature of the State.
Laski. Grammar of Politics.
Delisle Burns. Political Ideals.
Hobhouse. Social Evolution and Political Theory.

For reference—

Bryce. Modern Democracies.
Merriam, Barnes and others. A History of Political Theories :—Recent Times.
Laski. Communism.

Paper III.

Public Administration including Administration in India.

Munro. Governments of Europe (England, France, Germany and Switzerland).
Dicey. Law of the Constitution,
Government of India Act and the Rules made thereunder.
Ilbert. Government of India : Historical Survey.
Keith Dominion Autonomy in Practice.

For reference—

Wiloughby. Principles of Public Administration.
Sir Sivaswamy Aiyer. The Indian Constitutional Problems.
Round Table Conference—Reports of Sub-Committees. Government of India's Despatch on proposals for Constitutional Reforms.
Report of the All Parties Conference, 1928.
Reports of the Imperial Conference, 1926-30.
A. K. Ghosh. Public Administration in India.
Simon Commission Report.
Finer. Theory and Practice of Modern Government.
White Paper on proposals of Indian Constitutional Reforms.
Keith. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.

Paper IV.

Public Finance including Indian Finance.

Plehn. Public Finance.
Stamp. Fundamental Principles of Taxation.
Hilton-Young. The System of National Finance.
Banerjea, P. N. Provincial Finance.
Banerjea, P. N. History of Indian Taxation.
Niyogi, J. P. Evolution of the Indian Income Tax.
Wattal. Financial Administration in British India.
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
Latest Budgets of the Government of India and Government of Bengal.

For reference

Colwyn Committee's Report on National Debt and Taxation.
Banerjea, P. N. Indian Finance in the Days of the Company.
Pigou. Study in Public Finance.

Paper V.

Indian Economics with a special study of the following problems.

(1) Co-operation.

Correspondence respecting agricultural banks in India, 1887.
Nicholson's Report on the introduction of land and agricultural banks, Vol. I.
Report of the Maclagan Committee on Co-operation.
Strickland—Studies in European Co-operation.
Hough—Co-operative Movement in India.
Cahill—Report on Agricultural credit and agricultural co-operation in Germany (cd. 6626 of 1912).
Wolff—People's Banks.
Report on Agricultural Credit by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (1927), Economic Series No. 8.
Report on the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, Chapter XI.
Annual Provincial Reports on the Working of Co-operative Societies.

(2) Industrial Development

Pillai. Economic Conditions in India.
Vera Anstey. Economic Development of India.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
Clow. Factory Legislation in India.
Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour.
Clow. State and Industry.

Bulletins of the Department of Industries :—

No. 23. Conciliation and Arbitration—R. N. Gilchrist.
No. 24. Paper and Paper Pulp Production in the Madras Presidency—F. Marsden.
No. 29. Notes on Glass Manufacture—C. S. Fox.
No. 30. The Possibility of Manufacturing Portland Cement in the United Provinces—E. R. Watson.
No. 31. Women's Labour in Bengal Industries—D. F. Curjel.
Tariff Board Reports on Steel, Cotton Textile and Sugar Industries.
Hardy. Report on Cotton Piece Goods Trade.

GROUP A.

Paper VI.

History of Economic Thought with an Outline of Economic History since the Industrial Revolution.

Haney. History of Economic Thought.
Gide and Rist. A History of Economic Doctrines.
Adam Smith. Select Chapters from the Wealth of Nations (Economic Classics Series).
Fay. Great Britain from Adam Smith to To-day.
Cunningham. Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Modern Times, Part II (Laissez Faire).

For reference—

List. National System of Political Economy.
Ricardo. Political Economy (Selections, Economic Classics Series).
Cannan. Review of Economic Theory.
Loria. Karl Marx.

Papers VII and VIII.

(i) *The History, Theory and Present System of Banking and Currency.*

Keynes. Treatise on Money, Vols. I and II.
Gregory. The Gold Standard and its Future.
Edie. Money, Bank Credit and Prices
Cannan. Money.
Dunbar. History and Theory of Banking.
Rau. Present Day Banking in India.
Reports of the Royal Commission on Indian Currency.
Coyajee. Indian Monetary System.

For reference—

Fisher. Purchasing Power of Money.
Sinha. Early European Banking in India
Indian Paper Currency Act (with amendments),
Report of the Controller of Currency (latest issue).
Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market.
Willis and Beckhart. Foreign Banking Systems.
Macmillan Committee's Report.
Hawtrey. The Art of Central Banking.
Kisch and Elkin Central Bank.

(ii) *History, Theory and Present Organisation of International Trade.*

Chapters bearing on the subject in Ricardo, Mill and Cairnes.
List. National System of Political Economy.
Pigou. Protective and Preferential Import Duties.
Viner. Dumping; Problem in International Trade.
P. Ashley. Modern Tariff History.
Brown. International Trade and Exchange.
Taussig. Some Aspects of the Tariff Questions.
Taussig. International Trade.
Clare and Crump. A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange.
Banerjea, P. N. Fiscal Policy in India.
Coyajee, Indian Fiscal Problem.
Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.
Beveridge. Tariffs.

For reference—

Reports of Tarriff Board on steel, Cotton and Sugar.
Ainscough. Report on British Indian Trade (latest issue).
Ottawa Conference Proceedings.

(iii) *The Theory and Practice of Statistics including Demography.*

A. L. Bowley. Elements of Statistics (New edition).
Jones. First Course in Statistics.
Bowley. Measurement of Social Phenomena
Yule. Introduction to Statistics.
Newsholme. Vital Statistics.
Mills. Statistical Method applied to Economics and Business.
Census Report, 1931 (India and Bengal).
The Jubilee Volume of the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
British and Foreign Trade and Industries, being Memoranda, etc., prepared by the Board of Trade (commonly called the Fiscal Blue Books).
Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. I, Chapters IX and X.

For reference—

Mayo Smith. Statistics and Economics.
Stamp. British Incomes and Property.

(iv) Analytical and Mathematical Economics.

Cunnynghame. Geometrical Political Economy
Cournot. Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth (Economic Classics Series).
Jevons. Theory of Political Economy.
Pantaleoni. Pure Economics.
Marshall. Principles of Economics (Mathematical Appendices).
Pigou. Economics of Welfare.
Edgeworth. Papers relating to Political Economy, Sections I, IV and VI.
Wicksteed. Alphabet of Economic Science.
Wicksteed. Common Sense of Political Economy.
Articles by Flux Pigou and Edgeworth in the "Economic Journal" bearing on Mathematical Economics.

For reference—

Bowley. Mathematical Groundwork of Economics.

(v) Modern Economic Development.

Ogg and Sharp. Economic development of Modern Europe.
I. J. Bryan. Japan from Within
Dutt, R. C. India under Early British Rule.
Dutt, R. C. India in Victorian Age.
Knowles. Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire.
Clapham. Economic Development of France and Germany.

For reference—

Clark. History of the manufactures of the United States, 1860-1914.
H. Levy. Monopolies, Cartels and Trusts in British Industry.
Liefmann. International Cartels and Trusts.

GROUP B.

Paper VI.

History of Political Thought.

Plato. Republic.
Aristotle. Politics.
Rousseau. Social Contract.
Dunning. History of Political Theories, Three Vols.
Ivor Brown. English Political Theory.
Merriam, Barnes and others. A History of Political Theories: Recent Times.

For reference—

Willoughby. Political Theories of the Ancient World.
Green. Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligations
Machiavelli. The Prince.
Hobbes. Leviathan.
Locke. Second Treatise on Government.
Watson. The State in War and Peace.

Papers VII and VIII.

(i) *Comparative Study of Political Institutions.*

Greenidge. Greek Constitution.
Greenidge, Roman Public Life
Maine. Ancient Law. (Selected Chapters).
Kautilya. Arthasastra. (Selected portions).
Banerjea, P. N. Public Administration in Ancient India,
Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories
Sarkar B. K. Political Institution and Theories of the Hindus.
Woodrow Wilson. Congressional Government.
Sidgwick. Development of European Polity.
Munro. Governments of Europe.

For reference—

Kautilya. Arthasastra.
Glotz. Greek Cities.
Homo. Roman Political Institutions.
Marriott. The Mechanism of the Modern State.
Select Constitutions of the World (Dail Eireann Publication).
Coulanges. Ancient City (Tr. Small),
Headlam Morley. The New Democratic Constitutions of Europe.
Bryce. Modern Democracies.

(ii) *Sociology—Theoretical and Applied,*

Lichtenberger, Development of Social Theory, 1924,
Giddings. Principles of Sociology,
Fairchild. Applied Sociology.
Risley. Peoples of India.
Mookerjee, Bhudev. Samajik Prabandha.
Rivers. Social Organisation.
Bernard. Instinct : a Study of Social Psychology.
Census Reports for India, 1911, 1921 and 1931.
Morris Ginsberg, The Psychology of Society.

For reference—

Hobhouse. Development and Purpose.
Frazer. Golden Bough (Abridged Edition).
Graham Wallas. Our Social Heritage.
William McDougalli. Introduction to Social Psychology, 6th edition, 1921.
Gustave le Bon. The Psychology of Revolution.
Graham Wallas. Human Nature in Politics, 3rd edition, 1920.
J. B. Bury. History of the Freedom of Thought, 2nd impression, 1920.
Parmelee. Criminology.
Dewey. Human Nature and Conduct.
Wundt. Folk Psychology.
Brij Narain. Population in India.
Popenoe and Johnson. Applied Eugenics.

(iii) *Public International Law.*

Oppenheim. International Law.
Hall. International Law.
Pitt Cobbet. Cases on International Law, Two Vols. (New edition.)

Howard Ellis—The Origin, Structure and Working of the League of Nations.
Pollock. League of Nations.
Garner. Recent Developments in International Law.
Buell. International Relations.
Brierly. Law of Nations.

For reference—

Higgins. The Hague Peace Conference.
Year Book of the League of Nations.
J. J. Hall. Law of Naval Warfare.
The British Year Book of International Law.
Transactions of the Grotius Society (Problems of Peace and War). First published in 1915.
The American Journal of International Law.
Treaty of Lausanne.
History of the Peace Conference at Paris edited by A. W. V. Temperly, 5 Vols., 1920-21.
Garner. International Law and World War. Two Vols., 1921.
Labour's Magna Charta, a study of the Labour clause of the Peace Treaty and recommendations of the Washington International Labour Conference by Nicholas Chisholm. 2nd Edition, 1921.
Spaight. Air Power and War Rights.
Hudson. Current International Co-operation.
Ten years of World Co-operation (League of Nations).
Garner. Prize Law during the World War.
Problems of Peace (Lectures delivered at the Geneva Institute of International Relations).

(*iv*) *Constitutional and Administrative Law.*

Port. Administrative Law.
Goodnow. Comparative Administrative Law.
Keith. Constitution, Administration and Laws of the British Empire.
Willoughby. Fundamental Concepts of Public Law.
Asquith and Chalmers. Constitutional Law of England.
Keith. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.

For reference—

Thomas. Leading Cases in Constitutional Law (New edition).
Ghosh, N. N, Comparative Administrative Law. (Tagore Law Lectures, 1918)

COMMERCE.

Compulsory Papers.

Paper I—Realistic Economics

Marshall. Industry and Trade.
Taussig. International Trade.
Edie. Money, Bank Credit and Prices.

For reference—

Mitchell. Business Cycles.

Paper II—Accounting.

Spicer and Peglar. Book-keeping and Accounts.
Batliboi, J. R. Advanced Accounts.
Carter. Advanced Accounts.
Hawkins. Cost Accounts
Indian Income Tax Manual.

Paper III—Commercial Law.

Smith. Mercantile Law.
Stevens. Mercantile Law.
Schaub and Issacs. Law in Business Problems (Macmillan).
Davar. Indian Mercantile Law.
Sengupta, Dr. Nareschandra. Company Law.

Paper IV—Banking.

Agger. Organised Banking.
Poley and Gould. Stock Exchange.
Rau. Present-day Banking.
Sheldon. Practice of Law of Banking.
Spalding. Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and Practice.
Thomas. Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange.
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

For reference—

Kisch. Central Banks.
Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market.
Willis and Beckhart. Foreign Banking Systems.

OPTIONAL PAPERS.

Papers V to VIII.

Any *four* of the following :—

(*i*) *Industrial Structure and Development.*

Marshall. Industry and Trade.
Liefmann. International Cartels and Trusts.
Clapham, Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1915.
Report of the Industrial Commission (1916-1918). Special study of Cotton, Jute, Steel, Coal and Tea Industries in India.
Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

For reference—

Reports of the Tariff Board on Steel and Cotton Textite Industries.
Report of the Macmillan Committee.

(*ii*) *Statistics.*

Riegel. Business Statistscs.
Secrist. Readings and Problems in Statistical Method.

Bowley. Elements of Statistics, Part I.
Mills. Statistical Methods applied to Economics and Business.

(iii) Economics Geography.

Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production in India.
Howard—Crop Production in India,
Chisholm—Handbook of Commercial Geography.
Chambers of Commerce Atlas.
Bartholomew—Commercial Atlas.
Russell Smith—Industrial and Commercial Geography.
Podwell Jones—Economic Geography.
Report of the Trade of India (latest).

(iv) Tariffs.

Bastable and Gregory—Commerce of Nations.
Coyajee—Indian Fiscal Policy.
Banerjea, P. N.—Indian Fiscal Problem.
Gregory—Tariffs : A Study in Method.
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1922.
The Indian Tariff Act—The Indian Sea Customs Act.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the Steel, Cotton, Paper and Sugar Industries.
Ashley—Modern Tariff History.
Beveridge—Tariffs.

(v) Agricultural Economics,

Leake—The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces of India.
Ray—Agricultural Indebtedness.
Study of Indian Village by Mann, Keatinge, Jack, etc.
Nurse—Agricultural Economics.
Taylor—Agricultural Economics (Ed. 1920).
Carver—Principles of Agricultural Economics.
Boyle—Agricultural Economics.
Wolff—Rural Reconstruction.
Mukherjee P.– Co-operative Movement in India.
Report of the Agricultural Commission, 1921—(Abridged).

(vi) Currency.

Edie—Money, Bank Credit and Prices.
Easton—Exchange, Currency and Finance.
Report on the Operations of the Currency Department of the Government of Iddia (latest issue).
Report of the Hilton-Young Commission.
Coyajee—Indian Monetary System.
Hawtrey—Theory and Practice of the Gold Standard.

(vii) Public Finance.

Wattal—Financial Administration in India.
Hilton-Young—System of National Finance.
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
Budgets of the Government of India and Government of Bengal.
Stamp—Fundamental Principles of Taxation.
Plehn—Public Finance

P. N. Banerjea—History of Indian Taxation.
J. P. Niyogi—Evolution of the Indian Income Tax.
P. N. Banerjea—Provincial Finance in India.

For reference—

Shirras—Science of Public Finance.

(*viii*) *Auditing.*

Spicer and Peglar—Practical Auditing,
Pixley—Duties of Auditors.
Dicksee—Practical Auditing.

(*ix*) *Business Organisation.*

Chartered Institute of Secretaries—Secretarial Practice.
Bloomfield—Business Organisation.
Sparling—Introduction to Business Organisation.
Haney—Business Organisation and Combination.
Stephenson—Principles and Practice of Commerce.

(*x*) *Transport.*

Stephenson. Communications.
Headley, A. T. Railroad Transportation.
Repley, W. Z. Railroads Rates Regulations.
Phillip Burtt. Passenger Train Operation.
Kirkus. Railways Statistics Their Compilation and Use.
Srinivasan, K. C. Law and theory of Railway Rates.
S. C. Ghosh. Freight, Yards, Terminals, Train and Freight, Tariff Operation.
Sanyal, N. Development of Indian Railways.
Major Buddon. Operating Statistics and the Divisional Officer.
Report on the Administration of Indian Railways (latest issue).

(*xi*) *Economic History.*

F. A. Ogg. Development of Modern Europe.
Knowles. Economic Development of the Overseas Empire—1763-1914.
Cambridge Modern History, Vol VIII, Ch. XXII.
I. J. Bryan. Japan from Within.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
Birnie. Economic History of Europe.

For reference—

R. C. Dutt. India under Early British Rule.
R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.
Imperial Gazetteer, Vol. III.
H. G. Moulton. Japan.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

[*N.B.*—No text-book is prescribed. The books recommended are to be studied in the light of the Syllabuses prescribed.]

Compulsory Papers.

Paper I.

G. Chrystal. Algebra, Part II.
E. W. Hobson. Plane Trigonometry.
Todhunter and Leathem. Spherical Trigonometry.
Burnside and Panton. Theory of Equations, Vols. I and II.

Paper II.

Minchin. Statics, Vols. I and II.
Routh. Statics, Vols. I and II.
Routh. Dynamics of a Particle.

Paper III.

Salmon. Conic Sections.
Sommerville. Analytical Conics.
Gauguly. Theory of Plane Curves, Vols. 1 and 2.

For reference—

Salmon. Higher plane Curves.
Hilton. Plane Algebraic Curves.

Paper IV.

Salmon. Geometry of Three Dimensions, 5th Ed., Vol. I.
Forsyth. Differential Geometry.

Paper V.

Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Vol. I (translated by Hedrick).
Edwards. Differential Calculus.
Williamson. Differential Calculus.
Todhunter. Integral Calculus.
Williamson. Integral Calculus.
Phillip. Course of Analysis (Cambridge University Press).

Paper VI.

Forsyth. Differential Equations.
MacRobert. Spherical Harmonics.
G. Prasad. Treatise on Spherical Harmonics (Part I).

Special Papers.

Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.

Townsend. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.
Hobson. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.
G. Prasad. Recent researches in the Theory of Fourier Series.

Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Vol. 2, Part I (translated by Hedrick).
MacRobert. Functions of a Complex Variable (Macmillan & Co.).

For reference—

Whittakar and Watson. Modern Analysis, 4th Edition.
Forsyth. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 3rd Edition.

Theory of Groups.

Miller. Blichfeldt and Dickson. Finite Groups. (John Wiley and Sons).
Hilton. Finite Groups.
Dickson. Algebraic Equations.

For reference—

Edgar Dehn. Algebraic Equations.

Theory of Numbers.

Reid. Theory of Algebraic Numbers.
Mathews. Theory of Numbers, Part I.

For reference—

Smith. Reports on the Theory of Numbers. (Collected Papers, Vol. I, pp. 38-364).

Vector Analysis and Quaternions.

Joly. Manual of Quaternions.
Hamilton. Elements of Quaternions (Ed. Joly), Vol. I.

Calculus of Variations.

Bolza. Calculus of Variations.
Hancock. Lectures on Calculus of Variations.

Finite Differences and Statistics.

Boole. Finite Differences.
De Morgan. Calculus of Functions.
D. C. Jones. Statistics.
Forsyth. Statistics.
Whittaker George and Robinson. A Short Course on Interpolation.
Batcheldier. Introduction to Difference Equations.

For reference—

Herschel. Examples of Calculus of Finite Differences.
Babbage. Examples of Functional Equations.

Projective Geometry.

Mathews. Projective Geometry.
Cremona. Projective Geometry.
Hilbert. Foundations of Geometry. (Translated by Townsend. Open Court Publishing Company).

For reference—

Durell. Plane Geometry for Advanced Students, Vol. 2.
Veblen and Young. Projective Geometry, Vol. I.
Sommerville. The Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry.

Non-Euclidean Geometry.

Carslaw. Non-Euclidean Geometry and Trigonometry.
Bonola. Non-Euclidean Geometry. (Translated by Carslaw. Open Court Publishing Company).
Hilbert. Foundations of Geometry. Translated by Townsend. Open Court Publishing Company).
Sommerville. Non-Euclidean Geometry.

For reference—

H. P. Manning. Geometry of Four Dimensions.
Ganguli. Analytical Geometry of Four Dimensions.

Integral Equations.

Lovitt. Linear Integral Equations (New York, 1924).
Goursat. Cours D' Analyse Mathematique, Vol. 3, Chapters 30, 31, 32, 33.
Volterra. Lecons sur les equations integra les et less equations intigro-differentiales (Paris, 1913).
Whittaker and Watson. Modern Analysis (4th Edition).

Elliptic Functions.

G. Prasad. Introduction to the theory of elliptic Functions (Calcatta, 1928).

For reference—

Abel. Ouvres, Vols. I and II.

Algebra of Quantics.

Elliot, E. B. Algebra of Quantics.
Grace and Young. Algebra of Invariants.

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Paper I.

(Physical Anthropology—Zoological and Palaeontological.)

Man Zoologically considered—position of man in the animal kingdom—classification and general anatomy of the primates—comparative anatomy of the anthropoidae and hominidae—fossil simians—fossil men—Sinanthropus—Pithecanthropus—Weimar fossils—Mauer jaw—Piltdown remains—Neanderthals—Grimaldi, Chancelade and Cromagnon races—Azilian races—Osteological remains of early man from Asia, Australia and Africa. History of biological thought in the 19th and 20th centuries.

Books recommended :—

W. H. L. Duckworth—Morphology and Anthropology. Vol. I (2nd edition).
Wood Jones—Man's Place among the Mammals.
M. Boule—Fossil Men.
Keith—New Discoveries on the Antiquity of Man.

Paper II.

(Ethnology and Racial History).

Race and environment—definitions—criteria of race—the history and distribution of man in Asia and Europe in detail and Africa, Oceania and America in general.

Books recommended :—

A. C. Haddon—Races of Man.
Denikker—Les races et peuples de la terre.
Giuffrida Ruggeri (tr. Chakladar)—Systematic Anthropology of Asia.

For reference—

Keane (Haddon)—Man, Past and Present.
Martin—Lehrburch der Anthropologie (Vols. I and II).
Dixon—Racial History of Man.
Ripley—Races of Europe.
Seligmann—Races of Africa.

Paper III.

(Prehistory.)

Vestiges of Tertiary handicrafts—eoliths—palaeolithic cultures in Europe, Asia and Africa—Mesolithic phases—Neolithic origins and distribution—domesticated animals and plants—the wheel and the plough—megalithic remains—Early metallurgy of Copper, Bronze and Iron—Chalcolithic cultures in Asia—Bronze Age areas in Europe—Early Iron Age remains—Prehistoric India and its cultural correlations with Eastern and Western Asia, Africa and Europe—Beginnings of ancient civilizations of the East.

Books recommended :—

G. G. Maccurdy—Human Origins.
P. Mitra—Prehistoric India.
V. G. Childe—The Most Ancient East.

For reference :—

De Morgan—Le Prehistoire Orientale.
Sir John Marshall—Mohen-jo-Daro and Indus Valley Cultures.

Paper IV.

(Social Anthropology.)

Methodology—Origin of human society—Marriage, forms and modes of choice of mate, divorce—life cycle of the individual—organisation of groups, geographical, kinship, tribal, confederate, national, totemistic, age-grades—Property and inheritance—Law and Justice, Government.

Religion in primitive life—definition—magic—animism, pre-animism and animatism—fetishism—totemism—tree and animal worship—ancestor—worship—mana and primitive universal spirit—primitive supreme and superior beings—tabu—Shamanism—development of priesthood—mythology—folk lore—theories of the origin and development of religion.

Books recommended—

W. H. R. Rivers—Social Organisation.
R. Lowie—Primitive Society.
Schmidt (tr. Rose)—Origin and Growth of Religion.

For reference—

E. Westermarck—Human Marriage (abridged edition).
L. K. A. Iyer—Mysore Tribes and Castes (Vol. II, pp. 408-488).
E. Durkheim—Elementary Forms of Religious Life.
R. Lowie—Primitive Religion.
Marret—Threshold of Religion.
Morgan—Ancient Society.
J. G. Frazer—Golden Bough (abridged edition).

GROUP A.

Paper V.

(Advanced Physical Anthropology.)

General theory of variation and heredity—racial differences in mankind—racial origins and racial biology—methods for the study of human heredity—psychological differences between the different races of mankind.

Books recommended—

Baur, Fischer, Lenz—Human heredity.
Ruggles Gates—Heredity in Man.

Paper VI.

Anthropometry—biometry.

Intensive study of a particular group of Indian people or some general problem in Physical Anthropology (to be chosen in consultation with the lecturer).

The candidate will be required to submit a report on his special line of enquiry.

Books for reference—

Martin—Lehrbuch der Anthropologie, Vols. I and II.
R. A. Fisher. Statistical methods for research workers (Oliver and Boyd, London, 1925).

GROUP B.

Paper V.

(Advanced Social Anthropology.)

Intensive study of the history of social institutions specially with reference to India ; social institutions in relation to material culture—status of women—psychoanalytic study of mutual inter-relationships in the primitive matriarchal and patriarchal families—ideas of primitive paternity—ideas of incest and descent as influencing social organisation—contract of cultures affecting

marriage rules—bilateral and asymmetrical descent—classificatory system and exogamy—totemism and exogamy—marital gerontocracy—group marriage—dual organisation and tri-clan grouping—cross-cousin marriage and preferential mating—avoidance customs—types of Indian matriliny and polyandry. Similar types of social organisation in India, Australia and Melenesia.

Culture—definition-concept of culture-area and culture-centre-environmental factors—discovery and invention—primary and secondary diffusion processes.

Books recommended—

C. Wissler—Introduction to Social Anthropology.
Freud—Totem and Taboo.
Malinowski—Primitive Paternity.

For reference—

K. P. Chattopadhyay—Contact of peoples as affecting marriage rules.
W. H. R. Rivers—History of Malenesian Society.
B. G. Seligmann—Incest and descent (J. R. A. I.—1929), also J. R. A. I.—1927, 1928 and 1924.
R. B. Dixon—The Building of Cultures.

Paper VI.

(Advanced Social Anthropology).

An intensive study of any one of the following primitive culture areas of India with special reference to one or more tribes of the area as may be prescribed from time to time.

(1) Assam, (2) Chittagong and Chindwin basins, (3) Chota Nagpur, Orissa and the Central Provinces, (4) *Cis*-Himalayan regions, (5) North-West Frontier Tracts, (6) South India, (7) Western India including the Presidency of Bombay, Malabar, Cochin, Travancore and South Canara.

Geographical features and environmental characteristics—racial and cultural history—ethnographic study of material culture, social organisation, linguistic groupings, religious beliefs and economic status and the change brought about by foreign contact.

For 1935—The Santals.

For reference—

Dalton—Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.
Bodding—Santhal Folk-lore.
Man—Santals.
Papers in A. S. B. and Ind. Antiquary, etc.

GROUP C.

Paper V.

(Social Organisation of the Non-primitive Peoples of India.)

Castes and Age-Grades (Varna and Asrams) origin, fromation and function of caste.—Social division amongst Muhammadan, marriage-modes and types of marriage—divorce-widow marriage-couvade tradition of primitive promisquity—Family—types and interrelationships; joint family-kinship terms-status of women-Individual life cycle rites (samskaras)—daily life-tabus, disposal of the dead—Suttee. Associations-(Parishat, Samiti, Sabha, Sanglia, Gana, Gosthi). Hospitality, Amusements, and festivals, Property and inheritance joint ownership, individual rights, property of women.

Books recommended—

Census Reports, India, 1931—Chapters on Sex, Marriage, Caste, Tribe and Race; Occupation.
H. C. Chakladar—Social Organisation in India (from Vatsayana).
Karandiker—Hindu Exogamy.
Banerjea—Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.

For reference—

Ghurye—Race and Caste in India.
Dutt—History of Caste.

Paper VI.

(Religions of the Non-primitive Peoples of India.)

Classification of peoples of India by religion and variations since 1881—Hinduism—definition and general history—Buddhism, Jainism, Hindu sects—the Hindu pantheon—their history and modification since Vedic times—Hindu methods of worship—the different theories of worship—Hindu ritualism—its history in Vedic, pauranic, tantrik, mediæval and modern times—sraddha—primitive survivals in popular Hinduism.

Muhammadanism—sects—Sufism—ceremonials of Hindu—Moslem culture contact.

Christianity—earlier and later groups in India. Zoroastrianism—its survival in India, Judaism, Mediæval and Modern schools of Hindu thought.

Books recommended—

A. B. Keith. Religion and Philosophy of the Vedas and the Upanishads (Parts II, III and IV).
Farquhar, J. N.—Religious Literature of India.
Akshoy K. Dutt—Bharatiya Upasaka Sampradaya.
Census of India 1931, Reports—chapter on Religion.
Bhandarkar—Vaishnavism, Saivism, etc.
Kern—Manual of Buddhism.

Paper VII.

(Practical.)

Practical knowledge of Human and Anthropoid Osteology. Anthropometric observations and measurements as recommended by the British Anthropometric committee. Osteometric measurements as recommended by the same committee.

Students are required to measure 25 men and 3 skeletons. Laboratory book to be kept.

Details of work is given in Syllabus as adopted by the Board of Higher Studies.

Paper VIII.

(Practical.)

Identification of stone objects and implements and technological specimens

Students are required to submit a report on a selected topic in Social Anthropology prescribed by the Lecturers and a report on the specimens of the Ethnographic gallery of the Indian Museum.

M.A. Examination, 1936.

ENGLISH.

Common Papers for Groups A and B.

Paper I.

1. (*a*) *General History of English Literature.*

The following outlines, not meant to be exhaustive, are given as an indication of the topics and authors requiring particular attention :—

I.—Old English Literature.

The Anglo-Saxon Conquest : Racial Characteristics.
Old English Heroic Poetry : *Beowulf.*
Old English Personal Poetry.
Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons : its influence on literature. Cædmon. Cynewulf and his school.
Old English Prose. Alfred. *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.*
Decay of Old English Literature : Later heroic verse.

II.—Middle English Literature.

The Influence of the Norman Conquest.
The Main Currents in Middle English Literature.
Old Traditions. Mediæval Christianity. Scholastic Philosophy. Norman Chivalry. Latin, Celtic and Saracen influences French influence.
Characteristic works : Geoffrey's *Historia*, Orm's *Ormulum*, Layaman's *Brut*, *Ancren Riwle*, *The Owl and the Nightingale.*
The Metrical Romance. The Arthurian Legend. The Allegory. Fourteenth Century Alliterative Verse. *Piers the Plowman.*
Chaucer and his school. Stagnation after Chaucer. Scottish Poets.
Origins of the English Drama.
Middle English Lyrics. Ballads.
Origins of English Prose. Wycliffe. Mandeville. Malory.

III.—Elizabethan Literature.

The Renaissance. The Reformation. Translation of the Bible.
Classical and continental influences. The Translations. New prose and poetic forms. The Pastoral Convention.
Poetry : Wyatt and Surrey. Tottel's *Miscellany*; Elizabethan *Miscellanies* and *Song Books.* Sonnets. Satire. *A Mirror for Magistrates.* Spenser. Metaphysical Poetry. Donne. Caroline Poetry. Milton.
Prose : Chronicles and Travels. Pamphlets. Prose Romances and Novellas. Sidney. Lyly : Euphuism. Bacon. The Theologians. Hooker. Jeremy Taylor. Sir Thomas Browne. Burton. Milton.
The Drama. First Regular Tragedy and Comedy. Classical Influence. The Elizabethan Stage.
Shakespeare's predecessors. Lyly. Marlowe.
Shakespeare.
Elizabethan Drama. Ben Jonson. Webster. Beaumont and Fletcher. Decay of Elizabethan Drama. Ford.

IV.—Restoration and 18th Century Literature.

French Influence. Pseudo-Classicism.
Social Changes. Condition of Authorship.
Poetry. Satiric and Didactic Poetry The Heroic Couplet.
Dryden. Samuel Butler. Pope. Gray.
Prose : Rationalistic Movement. The Royal Society.
Criticism.
The Periodical and the Essay. The Novel. Letters and Diaries History.
John Bunyan. Locke. Dryden. Addison. Steele. Swift. Defoe. Richardson. Fielding. Smollet. Sterne. Goldsmith.
Johnson. Burke. Hume. Gibbon, Boswell.
The Drama : Heroic Tragedy Dryden. Otway.
Restoration and 18th Century Comedy. Congreve. Sheridan. Goldsmith.

V.—Romantic Revival.

Return to Nature. Return to the Past. Renaissance of Wonder.
The French Revolution.
The Transcendental Movement.
Mediaevalism.
Changes in Poetic forms. Lyrical Revival.
Precursors : Thomson. Gray. Collins. Cowper. Blake. Burns. Percy's *Reliques*.
Poetry : Scott. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Byron. Shelley. Keats.
Prose : Criticism, Old and New. The Reviewers. Coleridge. Hazlitt.
The Essay : Lamb. De Quincey. Landor.
The Novel : Romances of Terror and Mystery. The Historical Novel. Scott. Austen

VI.—Victorian Literature.

The Democratic Movement. The Utilitarian Movement. Aesthetic and Spiritual Reactions. The Scientific Movement. Conflict between Science and Religion.
Poetry : Tennyson. Browning. Mrs. Browning. The Pre-Raphaelites. Matthew Arnold. Swinburne.
Prose : Carlyle. Ruskin. The Oxford Movement. Newman.
J. S. Mill. Macaulay. Froude. Matthew Arnold.
The Novel : Dickens. Thackeray. Charlotte Bronte. George Eliot. Stevenson. Meredith. Hardy.

VII.—Post-Victorian Literature.

The Propagandist Note. Continental Influences.
Poetry. The Victorian Tradition. The Celtic Movement. Yeats. Kipling.
The Novel : H. G. Wells. Conrad. Arnold Bennet.
The Drama : Bernard Shaw. Galsworthy.
The Essay : Criticism. Journalism.

The following text-books are recommended for study as indicating the standard of knowledge to be expected from the candidates :—

(*a*) *For preliminary reading—*

A Primer of English Literature by Stopford Brooke (Latest Edition).

(*b*) *For general knowledge—*

A Short History of English Literature (Saintsbury).
A History of English Literature (Compton Rickett).
A History of English Literature (Legouis and Cazamian).

(c) *For a more detailed study of Periods and Movements—*

Hand-books of English Literature (The Age Series), edited by Prof. Hales.
History of English Literature in 6 Volumes (Published by Macmillan & Co.).
English Literature during the last Half Century (J. W. Cunliffe).
English Literature, 1880-1895 (Kennedy).

(d) *For consultation and reference—*

The Cambridge History of English Literature.
A History of English Poetry (Courthope).
The Channels of English Literature (published by J. M. Dent & Sons).

(e) *For first-hand study of the more important authors—*

Ward's English Poets, 5 Volumes.
Craik's English Prose, 5 Volumes.
Mermaid Series of English Plays (Ed. Havelock Ellis).
Oxford Treasury of Prose and Verse.

1. (b) *History of the English Language (for "A" Group students).*

The Indo-European Speech Family—The Germanic Branch—Place of English in this Branch—Periods in the History of the English Language with their characteristics—Old English, Middle English and New or Modern English.

Modern English Sounds and Orthography—Outline History of the English Sounds and Inflexions in the Old Middle and New English periods.

The Vocabulary of English—The Native Element—The Foreign Elements —English Semantics.

Book prescribed—

O F. Emerson. The History of the English Language (Macmillan).

Or

1. (b) *Principles of Criticism (for "B" Group students).*

Literature as interpretation of life. Types of Literature ; The Epic ; The Lyric ; The Drama ; The Novel. Minor Types. Form and Matter of Literature Schools of Criticism ; Classicism and Romanticism. Art and Morality. Literature and Science. Personality in Literature. Literature and Environment.

Books prescribed—

Hudson. Introduction to the Study of Literature.
Worsfold. Judgment in Literature.

Paper II—Drama.

Shakespeare. Henry IV, Part II. Othello. Measure for Measure.
Ben Jonson. The Alchemist.
M. Arnold. Merope.

Paper III—Poetry.

Chaucer. Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, and The Nonne Prestes a le.
Palgrave. Golden Treasury of Songs & Lyrics. Books I and II.
Pope. Satires and Epistles (Prologue to the Satires to Mr. Fortesque, To Augustus).
Wordsworth. The Prelude.
Browning. Men and Women (as in the Oxford edition of Browning's Works).

Paper IV—Prose.

Bacon. The Advancement of Learning, Book II.
Burke. Thoughts on the Present Discontents.
Lamb. Essays of Elia, Series I.
Carlyle. Past and Present.

GROUP A.

Papers V, VI and VII.

Three papers to be chosen out of the following five of which at least two shall be from the first three.

(*a*) *Selected period of Drama.*

Elizabethan Drama.

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Marlowe. Tamburlaine. Dr. Faustus, Edward II.
Kyd. The Spanish Tragedy.
Shakespeare Romeo and Juliet, Richard III, Julius Cæsar, King Lear, Hamlet, As You Like It, Winter's Tale, Henry IV.
Ben Jonson. Every Man in his Humour, Sejanus, Volpone.
Beaumont and Fletcher. Philaster, The Knight of the Burning Pestle, Maid's Tragedy.
Webster. Duchess of Malfi.
Dekkar. The Shoemaker's Holiday.
Ford. The Broken Heart.

(*b*) *Selected Period of Poetry.*

Early Nineteenth Century Poetry (1793-1832).

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Crabbe. Selections (Muse's Library).
Wordsworth. Prelude, Books I, II, XI, XII, XIII; Excursion, Book I. Selections (Grasmere Edition).
Coleridge. Selections by Stopford A. Brooke (Golden Book of Coleridge—Dent).
Byron. Vision of Judgment, Siege of Corinth, Manfred, Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, Don Juan (Books I and III).
Shelley. Prometheus Unbound, Alastor Epipsychidion, The Witch of Atlas, Adonais, Selections (G.T.S.).
Keats. Hyperion, Eve of St. Agnes, Lamia, Isabella, Odes. Selections (Macmillan, English Literature Series).
Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics (Palgrave), Book IV.
Selections from English Poets, edited by Ward, Vol. IV.

(*c*) *Selected Period of Prose.*

Victorian Prose (1835 1870)

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Carlyle. Essays, Critical and Miscellaneous—Scott; Heroes and Hero-Worship; Past and Present.

Ruskin. Readings from Modern Painters (1843) (Nelson's Classics, extracts from Volumes II, III and IV), Unto the Last, The Crown of Wild Olive.

Mathew Arnold. Essays in Criticism (1st series), Culture and Anarchy.

Macaulay. Historical and Critical Essays—Southey's Edition of the Pilgrim's Progress; Boswell's Life of Johnson; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (two Essays).

Newman. Selections from Newman (Longmans, Green and Co.)

Dickens Picwick Papers; David Copperfield; A Tale of two Cities.

Thackeray. Vanity Fair; Newcomes; Esmond.

George Eliot. Adam Bede; Mill on the Floss; Romola.

C. Bronte. Jane Eyre.

Mill. Utilitarianism.

(d) Foreign Classics in Translation to be studied in relation to English Literature.

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named :—

Æschylus—(1) Prometheus Bound, (2) Agamemnon, (3) Chœphoræ, (4) Eumenides.

Sophocles—(5) Oedipus the King, (6) Oedipus at Colonus, (7) Antigone (8) Ajax, (9) Electra.

Euripedes—(10) Alcestis, (11) Medea, (12) Iphigenia in Tauris, (13) Electra.

Seneca—(14) Agamemnon.

(e) History and Principles of Criticism (including a general study of literary types).

For reference only—

Saintsbury. History of Criticism (in one volume).

Wylie. The Evolution of English Criticism.

Upham. The Typical Forms of English Literature.

Worsfold. Principles of Criticism.

Hudson. An Introduction to the study of Literature.

Books prescribed—

Plato. On Poetic Inspiration (Everyman), Ion. Phœdras.

Aristotle. Poetics (Byewater) with an introduction by Gilbert Murray.

Sydney. An Apologie for Poetry.

Dryden. The Essay of Dramatic Poesy and its Defence.

Wordsworth. Prefaces and Appendices (Oxford Edition).

Coleridge. Biographia Literaria (excluding chapters 5-9, 12).

Shelley. Defence of Poetry.

Arnold. Essays in Criticism (Selected Essays)—The Study of Poetry, Milton, Wordsworth, The Function of Criticism at the Present Time.

Oscar Wilde. Intentions.

GROUP B.

Papers V, VI and VII.

Three out of the following five courses, of which at least two must be from the first three :—

(a) Old English and Grammar.

Sweet. Anglo-Saxon Reader (omitting pieces XII, XXVIII, XXX-XXXIV).

Sievers and Cook. Old English Grammar (Ginn).

(b) Middle English.

Morris. Specimens of Early English, Part I, omitting pieces III, IV, XI, XIII, XVII, XVIII.

Morris and Skeat. Specimens of Early English, Part II, omitting pieces I (B), II, VI, VIII, IX, XIII, XVII (B) and XIX.

Chaucer. Parlement of Foules. Prologue to the Legend of Good Women; The Legends of Cleopatra, Thisbe and Dido; The Knightes Tale; Troilus and Criseyde, Books I and II.

(c) Teutonic Philology.

Germanic Philology, by R. Loewe, tr. by J. D. Jones (George Allen and Co., London).

J. Wright. Old English Grammar (Oxford U. P.).

H. C. Wyld. A Short History of English (Murray).

Morris. Outlines of English Accidence (Macmillan)

Kellner. Historical English Syntax (Macmillan).

Greenough and Kitteridge. Words and their Ways in the English Speech.

For reference—

Skeat. Principles of English Etymology. 2 Vols. (Oxford).

Oliphant. Old and Middle English, Modern English (Macmillan).

(d) Early German and French Classics.

(*i*) The Poetic Edda—Bellows (American Scandinavian Foundation).

(*ii*) The Saga of the Volsungs. Tr. Morris (Scott Library).

(*iii*) The Nibelungen Lied. Tr. Margaret Armour (Everyman).

(*iv*) Chanson de Roland. Tr. Scott Moncrieff (Chapman and Hall).

(*v*) Aucassin and Nicolette, with other Medieval Stories. Tr. Eugene Mason (Everyman).

(*vi*) Crestien de Troyes. Eric and Enid, etc. Tr. Eugene Mason (Everyman).

(*vii*) French Mediaeval Romances. Tr. Eugene Mason (Everyman).

For reference—

O. Jiriczek. Northern Hero Legends (Temple Cyclopædic Primers).

Kaufmann. Northern Mythology (Temple Cyclopædic Primers).

Craigie. Icelandic Sagas (Cambridge Manuals).

Gaston Paris. Mediaeval French Literature (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).

W. P. Ker. Epic and Romance (Macmillan),

Chadwick. The Heroic Age (Cambridge University).

W. P. Ker. The Dark Ages (Periods of Literature Series—Blackwood).

Saintsbury. The Flourishing of Romance and Allegory (Periods of Literature Series—Blackwood).

(e)

(*i*) Gothic—Wright. Grammar of the Gothic Language with selected texts (Oxford).

Or

(*ii*) Old Norse—Sweet. Icelandic Primer with selected texts (Oxford).

Or

(*iii*) Old High German—Wright. Old High German Primer (Oxford).

Paper VIII.

Essay or Essays on subjects connected with the course.

" In one of the first three papers (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) in Group A and of the first two (*a*) and (*b*) in Group B, the method of teaching and the questions set shall be such that candidates may concern themselves either with literature or with life and thought.

SANSKRIT.

The course shall include the following :—

(The books prescribed for the first four papers are common to all the groups).

Paper I.

(*a*) Ashtaka I of the Rig-Veda, with Sayana's commentary thereon.
(*b*) Sayana's Introduction to his commentary on the Rig-Veda.

Paper II.

Siddhanta Kaumudi (whole) :—A general knowledge of the Panini system as in the Siddhanta Kaumudi, and special study of the following prakaranas:—Stritva, Taddhita, Lakarartha, Karmakatrivachya, Bhavavachya and krit.

Paper III.

(*a*) and (*b*) Elements of Comparative Philology with special reference to the Indo-Iranian Languages and the growth of the Prakritic dialects.

Syllabus in Comparative Philology :—

(*a*) General Principles :—(*i*) Phonetic, Elementary, (*ii*) Principles of linguistic change, (*iii*) Phonetic, morphological and synthetic, (*iv*) Elementary semantics, (*v*) Classification of languages.
(*b*) The Indo-European Family :—Indo-Iranian Branch, Historical development of Sanskrit—Vedic and Classical sounds, inflexions and word-order, the vocabulary of Sanskrit.

The following books are recommended :—

Macdonell, A. A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).
* Uhlenbeck, C. C. A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).
* Gune. Introduction to Comparative Phi'ology (Poona).
* Taraporewala, I. J. S. Elements of the Science of Language. Calcutta University).

For reference only—

Whitney. Sanskrit Grammar.
Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakravarti. Linguistic Speculation of the Hindus (Calcutta University).
(*c*) Sabda-Sakti-Prakasika :—The following portion only of Sabda-Sakti-Prakasika—
Nama-prakarana—From the first Karika to the end of the Namaprakarana.

---

* Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the books marked with an asterisk.

Paper IV.

Two essays—(*a*) dealing with some subject connected with the history of Sanskrit literature generally; (*b*) dealing with some subject connected with the history of the special department covered by the group taken up.

Papers V, VI, VII and VIII.

One of the following groups to be selected by the candidate :—

A.—Literature.

Paper V —(*a*) Poetry Text;—

Naishadha Charita, Cantos I and XVII.

Kamandakiya Nitisara. Chapters 8, 9, 10 and 11 (pages 37-62). (Jivananda's edition).

Sukra Nitisara, Book IV—From Chapter VII up to the end.

Mahabharata, Santiparvan, Rajadharma, Chapters 56-60, 68, 69, 86, 88 (Pratap Ray's edition).

Sisupalavadha, cantos 14, 15, with Mallinath's Commentary.

(*b*) Translation from English to Sanskrit.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Drama Texts; Vikramorvasi, Mrichhakatika, Venisamhara, Karpuramanjari, Malati-Madhava, Vararuchi's Prakrita Prakasa, as is necessary for the appreciation of the Prakrit passages.

(*b*) Translation from English to Sanskrit.

Paper VII—(*a*) Prose Texts : Subandhu's Vasavadatta, Harsacharita, Chapters 5 and 6.

(*b*) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Prose for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Rhetoric and Prosody, namely, Kavyaprakasa, Ekavali, Sarasvati-kanthabharana, Sahitya-Darpana and Chhando-manjari.

(*b*) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Poetry for translation into English.

B.—Vedas.

Paper V.—Yaska's Nirukta and Pingala's Chandasutras whith Halayudha's Vritti, Pratisakhya of the Rig-Veda with the commentary of Uvata.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Aitareya Brahmana with Sayana's commentary.

(*b*) Simple unseen passages in Vedic Sanskrit for translation into classical Sanskrit.

The Interpretation of any recognised Indian School will be accepted.

Paper VII —(*a*) Brihadaranyaka Upanishad, Chapters III and IV, Chhandogya, Chapters V, VI, VII and VIII with Sankara bhashya.

(*b*) Simple Sanskrit unseen passages from any Upanishad for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Grihya Sutras—Gobhila, with commentary.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

C.—Mimamsa and Smriti.

Paper V.—(*a*) Mimamsa-sutra with Sabara Bhashya, first three Chapters.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimamsa Philosophy, such as the Sloka-Varttika and the Tantra-Varttika for translation into English.

For reference only—

Dr. Pasupatinath Sastri.—Introduction to the Purva Mimamsa.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Jaiminiya Nyayamala-vistara and Mimamsa Nyayaprakasa.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimamsa Philosophy, such as the Mimamsa-Balaprakasa and the Tuptika for translation into English.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Manu Samhita with Kulluka's Commentary.
Dharma-Sutras of Apastamba and Gautama with Haradatta's Commentary.
(*b*) Grihya-Sutras. Gobhila.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Yajnavalkya Samhita with Vijnanesvara's Mitakshara.
Parasara's Institutes with Madhava's Commentary.
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

D.—Vedanta.

Paper V.—(*a*) Vedantasara (Jacob's edition), Panchadasi, Vedanta Paribhasha, Hastamalaka (with commentary), and Siddhantalesa.
(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Vedanta Philosophy such as Vivaranaprameya Sangraha for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Vedanta-Sutra with Sankara Bhashya.
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Sribhashya (first four aphorisms).
(*b*) Advaita-Brahma Siddhi.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Bhagavadgita with Sankarabhashya; Chhandogya-Upanishad, Chapter VI; Brihadaranyaka, Chapters III, IV; Katha and Manduka Upanishads, each with Sankara's Commentary.
(*b*) Passages for translation into English from the Anubhashya and the Saivabhashya.

E.—Sankhya and Yoga.

Paper V.—(*a*) Sankhya-Sutras of Kapila with Vritti of Aniruddha, Sankhya Karika of Isvara-Krishna with Bhashya of Gaudapada.
(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Sankhya Philosophy for translation into Sanskrit.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Sankhya Pravachana Bhashya, Sankhya-Sara and Sankhya Tattvakaumudi.
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Yoga-Sutras of Patanjali with Bhashya of Vyasa and Vritti of Bhoja, Yoga-Vartika of Vijnana Bhikshu.
(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Yoga Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Yogavasishtha, Chapter on Vairagyaprakarana, Sarvadarsana Samgraha.
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

F.—Nyaya and Vaiseshika.

Paper V.—(*a*) Nyaya Sutras of Gautama with Bhashya of Vatsyayana Varttika of Uddyotakara and Vritti of Visvanatha.
(*a*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Nyaya Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Nyayamanjari of Jayanta Bhatta, Khandanakhanda-khadya of Sriharsha, Chapter I. (Before the topic, Advaita Kimmanam.)
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Bhashaparichchheda with Siddhantamuktavali, Kusumanjali of Udayanacharya with the commentary of Ruchidatta and the gloss of Vardhamana.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII—(*a*) Vaiseshika Sutras of Kanada, with Bhashya of Prasastapada, Nyayakandali of Sridhara, and the Vritti of Jayanarayana, Saptapadarthi of Sivaditya with commentary of Yatindra Madhava.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Vaiseshika Philosophy for translation into English.

G.—General Philosophy.

Paper V.—(*a*) Sankhya Sutras of Kapila with Vritti of Aniruddha, Sankhya-tattva-Kaumudi. Yoga-Sutras of Patanjali with the Bhashya of Vyasa and Vritti of Bhoja.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Nyaya Sutras of Gautama with Bhashya of Vatsyayana and Vritti of Visvanatha. Vaiseshika Sutras of Kanada with Bhashya of Prasastapada and Nyaya-kandali of Sridhara.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Vedantasara (Jacob's edition) Bhagavadgita with Sankara-bhashya, Vedanta Sutra with Sankara's Commentary, Chapter I, Parts I and IV, Chapter II, Part II.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Nyayaratnamala of Parthasarathi Misra, Mimamsa Nyaya-Prakasa of Apodeva. Upanishads—Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya and Svetasvatara with Sankara's Commentary.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work of Philosophy for translation into English.

H.—Prakrit.

Paper V.—(*a*) Pasna Vyakarana, Vipakasutra.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit (or Prakrit at the option of the candidates).

Paper VI—(*a*) Prakrit portions of the following dramas :—

Sakuntala, Vikramorvasi, Malavikagnimitra, Uttara-charita, Malatimadhava, Mahavira-charita, Mrichchhakatika, Mudrarakshasa, Ratnavali, Karpuramanjari, Venisamhara.

(*b*) Translation from Sanskrit into Prakrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Setubandha, Gaudavaho, Kumarpalacharita, together with a general knowledge of the Prakrita Paingala.

(*b*) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Prakrit grammar as in Vararuchi's Prakrita-Prakasa (Cowell). Chanda's Prakrita Lakshana (Hœrnle), Hemachandra (Pischel).

Candidates are also expected to be familiar with the substances of Hœrnle's Grammar of the Gaudian Language.

(*b*) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into Sanskrit.

I.—Epigraphy and History.

Paper V—(*a*) Rajatarangini and its continuation with Stein's introduction and commentary.

(*b*) Unseen passages in Sanskrit for translation into English.

Paper VI.—Inscriptions of Asoka.

(*b*) Early Indian Alphabets.

Paper VII.—

A. Selections from Epigraphia Indica : (A thorough knowledge of the Scripts of A and B will be expected).

(1) Junagadh Rock inscription of Rudradaman of the year 72 (Volume VIII, No. 6).
(2) Hirahadagalli grant of the Pallava King Sivaskandavarman (Volume I, No 1).
(3) Banskhera Plate of Harsa (Volume IV, No. 29).
(4) Ganjam plates of the time of Sasankaraja (Volume VI, No. 14).
(5) Khalimpur plate of Dharmapaladeva (Volume IV, No. 34).
(6) Belava Copper Plate of Bhojavarmadeva (Volume XII, No. 8).
(7) Rampal plate of Srichandradeva (Volume XII, No 18).
(8) The five Damodarpur copper plates of the Gupta period (Volume XV, No. 7 see also Volume XVII, No. 13A).
(9) Karma danda inscription of the reign of Kumaragupta (Volume X, No. 15).
(10) Barrackpore grant of Vijayasena (Volume XV, No. 15).
(11) Ghasundi Stone Inscription (Volume XVI, No. 6).
(12) Haraha Inscription of Isanavarman (Volume XIV, No. 5).
(13) Aihole Inscription of Pulikesin II (Volume VI, No. 1).
(14) Paithan plates of Gobinda III (Volume III, No. 17).
(15) Tirumalai Rock Inscription of Rajendrachola I, Volume IX, No. 31 (translation only).
(16) Nasik Prasasti of Gautami-putra Satakarni.
(17) Gadag Inscription of Bhillama (Volume III, No. 30).
(18) Gadag Inscription of Vira-Ballala II (Volume VI, No. 10).
(19) Saheth Maheth plate of Govinda Chandra (Volume XI, No. 3).
(20) Partabgarh Inscription of Mahendrapala II (Volume XIV, No. 13).
(21) Poona plates of Pravavati (Volume XV, No. 4).
(22) Gwalior Inscription of Bhojadeva (Volume XVIII, No. 13).
(23) Udayambakam grant of Krishnadeva Raya (Volume XIV, No. 12).

B. Fleet. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum (Volume III, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13—20, 32—37).

C. Prachina-Lekha-Mala—

Sangali Plates of Gobinda IV (No. 6).
Bhagalpur Plate of Narayanpal (No. 29).
Ilichpur grant of Pravarasena II (No. 85).
Baidyanath Prasasti (No. 95).
Bilhari Inscription (No. 104).
Deopara Inscription of Vijayasena (No. 105).

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Ancient Geography of India.

The following books are recommended :—

Cambridge History of India, Volume I (Chapter on the Rig Vedic and later Samhita periods).
Cunningham. Ancient Geography of India.
Rajasekhara. Kavya Mimamsa (Desavibhaga Section).
Pargiter. Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha only).
(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Pali,

Compulsory.

Paper I.

1. Digha Nikaya—

Brahmajāla Sutta.
Sāmaññaphala-Sutta.
Ambatha-Sutta.
Singālovāda-Sutta.

2. Majjhima Nikāya Sagāthavagga—Suttas 1-15.
3. Samyutta Nikāya—Devatā and Kosala Samyuttas only.
4. Anguttara Nikāya—The following portions :—

Part II : §§ 21-40 (pp. 20-44), § 183 (pp. 172-73) and §§ 185-86 (pp. 176-79).
Part III : §§ CXXXIII (pp. 149-51) and §§ CXCI-CXCII (pp. 221-230).

N.B.—Candidates will have to be acquainted with the following Suttas : Chakkavattisīhanāda Sutta (D.N.), Ariyapariyesana Sutta and Asaalāyana Sutta (M.N.).

Paper II.

1. Mahāvagga of the Vinaya Pitaka (Oldenberg's Edition), pages 1-156.
2. Cullavagga, Chapters XI and XII.
3. Bhikkhu-Pātimokkha—(Edited by Vidhushekhar Sastri).
4. Prātimokṣa Sūtra of the Sarvāstivāda sect (Edited by L. Finot, Journal Asiatique).
5. Bodhisattva Prātimoksa-sutra-(Edited by N. Dutt).
6. Kammavācā.

Paper III.

1. Vuttodaya (Ed. Sīlakkhanda, Nirnaya Sagar Press, Bombay).
2. Kaccāyana—Edited by S. C. Vidyabhusana.
3. Vararuchi—Prākrita Prakāsa (Edited by Basantakumar Chatterjee).
4. Müller—Pali Grammar.
5. Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit.
6. Gune—Comparative Philology (Poona).

The following books are recommended for reference only :—

Barua and Mitra—Prakrit Dhammapada.
Geiger—Pali Literatur und Sprache.
S. K. Chatterji—Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).
P. C. Chakrabarti—Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar.

N.B.—The course in Pali and Prakrit Philology includes the following topics : Classification of Languages, the Indo-European family of languages, the Aryan branch —History of Sanskrit and Prakrit dialects—Development of Pali sounds and inflections—Pali with reference to Sanskrit and Indo-European.

Paper IV.

1. Rhys Davids. Bhuddist India.
2. N. Dutt: Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.

3. N. Dutt. Some Aspects of Mahayana in relation to Hinayana (Chapters I, II, IV and V).
4. Winternitz. Geschichte der indischen Literatur, Vol. II only (English Trans.).
5. Inscriptions of Asoka (in translation only).
6. E. J. Thomas. Life of the Buddha.
7. Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Volumes II and III.
8. Law. A History of Pali Literature, Volume I.

The following books are recommended for reference only :—

Malalasekera. Pali Literature of Ceylon.
Mabel Bode. Pali Literature in Burma.
Hoernle. Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in Eastern rkestan, Vol. I.

Optional Groups.

(In addition to the Compulsory Papers, candidates will have to offer *one* of the following Groups,)

Group A.—Literature.

Paper V.

1. Select Jātakas and Legends of the Buddha forming the Literary basis of the Barhut and Sāñci sculptures.
2. Rhys Davids. Buddhist Birth-stories (Introduction only).
3. Fick. Social Organisation in N. E. India in Buddha's time.

The following books are recommended for reference only :—

Petavathu and Vimānavatthu.

Paper VI.

1. Theragāthā, pp. 87-115.
2. Therīgāthā, pp. 143-174 (with Commentary).
3. Sutta-Nipāta (Bapat's edition)—Atthaka and Pārāyana Vaggas only.
4. Visuddhasmagga (Chapters XIV-XIX).
5. Milindapañha (Trenckner's edition), pp. 242-271, 284-301, 313-362.

Paper VII.

1. Inscriptions of Asoka (in the original) with special reference to Pali language and literature.
2. Barhut Inscriptions (Barua and Sinha).
3. Barhut Stone as a Story-Teller (section bearing on the inscriptions), (Barua) Book I.
4. Sāñchi Stūpa Inscriptions (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. II).
5. Brāhmi Inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves (Barua's edition).
6. Brāhmi Inscriptions on the Bodh-Gaya Stone-railing in Barua's Gayā and Buddha-Gayā, Vol. II, Book III.
7. Nasik Prasasti of Gautami-putra Sātakarni.

Paper VIII.

A. Essays.
B. Unseens.

Group B.—Philosophy.

Paper V.

1. Dhammasangani.
2. Atthasālini (P. T. S.), pages 1-136.
3. Vibhanga (P. T. S.), pages 1-100.

Paper VI.

1. Netti-Pakarana.
2. Abhidhammattha-Saṅgaha.
3. Abhidhammāvatāra.

Paper VII.

1. Kathāvatthu (P. T. S.), Vol. I, pages 1-103, with commentary.
2. Dukapaṭṭhāna.

Paper VIII.

A. Essays.
B. Unseens.

Group C.—Epigraphy and History.

Paper V.

1. Mahāvaṃsa (Geiger's edition), Chapters I-XX.
2. Sāsanavaṃsa (P T. S. edition)—Suvannabhūmi and Aparánta.
3. Mabel Bode—Pali Literature in Burma

Paper VI.

1. Inscriptions of Asoka (in the original).
2. Inscriptions of Dasaratha.
3. Piprahwa Vase Inscriptions.
4. Sohgaura Copper Plate.

Paper VII.

1. Old Brāhmī Inscriptions in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves (Barua's edition).

2. Cave Inscriptions of the Scythian and Sātavāhana Dynasties :—

(*i*) Nanaghat Inscriptions.
(*ii*) Nasik Inscriptions of Gautamīputra Sātakarni and Pulumāyi.
(*iii*) Sanchi and Kanheri Inscriptions of Vāsisthīputra Sātakarni.
(*iv*) Karle Inscriptions of Pulumāyi.
(*v*) Nasik and Karle Inscriptions of Ushavadāta.
(*vi*) Junar Inscriptions of Ayama.

In addition to the above, candidates are required to be acquainted with the following records :—

(*a*) Mathura Lion Capital Inscriptions.
(*b*) Amohini Votive tablet.
(*c*) Taxila Plate of Patika.
(*d*) Junagadh Rock Inscription of Rudradāman.
(*e*) Panjtar Inscription
(*f*) Taxila Scroll Inscription.
(*g*) Sarnath Inscription of the time of Kanishka (I).
(*h*) Zeda Inscription.
(*i*) Manikiala Stone Inscription.
(*j*) Sui Vihar Inscription.
(*k*) Wardak Vase Inscription.
(*l*) The Kalawan Inscription of the year 134.
(*m*) The Mathura Brahmi Inscription of the year 28.

3. Inscriptions of the Gupta Period—

(*i*) Allahabad Pillar Inscription of Samudra-Gupta.
(*ii*) Sanchi and Udayagiri Inscriptions of Chandra-Gupta, II.
(*iii*) The Mathura Inscription of the year 61.
(*iv*) Bilsad, Mankuwar and Dhanaidaha Inscriptions of Kumara-Gupta, I.
(*v*) Bhitari, Junagadh, Kahaum and Indor Inscriptions of Skanda-Gupta.
(*vi*) The Damodarpur Plates.
(*vii*) The Paharpur Plate of the year 159.
(*viii*) The Gunaighar grant of the year 188.
(*ix*) The Mandasor Inscriptions of Kumara-Gupta and Bandhuvarman, and of Yasodharman.
(*x*) Bodh-Gaya Inscriptions of Mahānāma.

For reference—

H. C. Raychaudhuri—Political History of Ancient India.

Paper III.

1. Cunningham—Ancient Geography of India revised by S. N. Majumdar.

The follow ooks are recommended for reference only :—

(1) Pargiter—Translation of the Mārkandeya Purāna Bhuvanakosha only.
(2) Marshall—A Guide to Taxila.
(3) Marshall—A Guide to Sanchi.
(4) Sahni—A Guide to Sarnath.
(5) Foucher—Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhāra.
(6) Legge—The Travels of Fa-Hien.
(7) Watters—Yuan Chwang, 2 Volumes.
(8) Reports of the Archaeological Survey of India about Taxila, Isipatana, Vesāli, Sāvatthi, Rājagaha, Kusinārā, Kapilavatthu and Nālandā.
(9) Raychaudhuri—Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical section).
(10) Law—Geography of Early Buddhism.

Group D.—Mahāyāna Literature and Philosophy.

Paper V.

1. Lalita-vistara (first eight chapters).
2. Aśvaghosha—Buddhacarita (Chapters 1-13).
3. Sāntideva—Bodhicaryāvatāra (last chapter only).

Paper VI.

1. Mādhyamika Kārikā with Vṛtti of Candrakīrti (Chaps. I, XXIII-XXVI).
2. Lankāvatāra Sūtra (Bunyiu Nanjio's Edition, first five chapters only).
3. Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi (Triṁśikā only), with Commentary.

Paper VII.

1. Nyāyabindu with the Tīka of Dharmottara.
2. Sarvadarśana-saṅgraha (portion dealing with Buddhist Philosophy).

The following books are recommended for reference only :—

Vidyabhusana—History of Indian Logic (Buddhist Logic only).
Bhattacharyya. English Introduction to the Tattvasaṅgraha.

Paper VIII.

A. (*i*) Kielhorn. Sanskrit Grammar.
(*ii*) Macdonnell. Sanskrit Grammar.

B. Essay.

ARABIC.

I. The M A. Course in Arabic shall be divided into six groups.

II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :—

Compulsory Papers.

Paper I.—History of Islam in Arabia and Persia and in Mediterranean countries. ... 100

Books recommended—

1. Tarikhu Abi'l Fida—Volumes I-II.
2. Caliphate—Its Rise, Decline and Fall (by Sir William Muir).
3. A History of the Saracens (Amir Ali).
4. Muruju'l-Dhahab (al-Masudi).
5. Tarikhu'l-Islam (Farid Wajdi).

Paper II—(*i*) History of the Arabic Language. .. 30

The course in the History of the Arabic Language includes the following topics :—

The General Characteristics of the Semitic Family of Speech—Their Classification—The Grouping of the Semitic Languages—Elements of the History of the Sounds and inflexions of Arabic in the Pre-Islamic and Classical Periods.

(*ii*) History of Arabic Literature. ... 70

Books recommended—

1. Tarikhu'l-Adabi'l-Lughati'l-Arabiya (J. Zaydan).
2. A Literary History of the Arabs (Nicholson).
3. A History of Arabic Literature (Cl. Huart).
4. Falsafatu'l-Lughati'l-Arabiya (J. Jaydan).
5. Article on Semitic Languages in the Ency. Britt. (9th Ed.) (by Th. Nöldeke).
6. Semitischen Sprachen (Th. Nöldeke).

Paper III—(*i*) Arabic Grammar ... 30

(*ii*) Rhetoric and Prosody ... 30

(*iii*) Translation of unseen passages from Arabic into English and *vice versa*. ... 40

Books recommended—

1. Arabic Grammar by Palmer.
2. al-Mufassal by al-Zamakhshari.
3. Dalailu'l-Ijaz by al-Jurjani.
4. Muhitu'l-Daira.

Paper IV—(*i*) Modern Arabic—

(*a*) Prose and (*b*) Poetry. ... 50

(*ii*) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory papers ... 50

Books prescribed—

1. Makaidu'l-Hashshashin (J. Zayden).
2. Al-shu'ara'u'l-Thalatha.

The following poems only :—

1. Ayatu-l'asr.
2. Kibar o-Hawadith, etc.
3. Aya Sufiya.
4. Almar'atu'l Uthmaniya.
5. Munajatu'l Ahram.
6. Ya Layla-s-Sabb.
7. Taifu'l Habib.
8. 'Ibratu'd-Dahr.
9. Abu'l Hawl.
10. Wasfu'l Astána.
11. Tolstoi and al-Ma'arri.
12. Arrihla ilal Andulus.

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups to be selected by the candidates :—

GROUP A.

Literature.

Paper V—Text—Pre-Islamic Poetry ... 100

Books prescribed—

1. The Diwan of Imra'u'l-Qays.
2. The Lamiyatu'l-Arab (by al-Shanfara).

Paper VI—Text—Post-Islamic Poetry ... 100

Books prescribed—

1. The Diwan of Imra'u'l-Qays.
2. The Lamiyatu'l-Ajam (al-Tughrai).

Paper VII—Text—Literary Criticism ... 100

Books prescribed—

1. Kitabu'l-Shi'ri Wal-Shu'ara—Introduction.
2. Naqdu'l-Shi'r (by Ibn Qudama).
3. Al-Bayan-u-wat Tabyin (1st 100 pages of Vol. I, Beyrut Ed.).

Paper VIII—Text—Prose ... 100

(*i*) Rhymed.
(*ii*) Unrhymed.

Books prescribed—

1. The Maqamat of al-Hariri (First five Maqamat).
2. The Rannatu'l Mathalithi-wal-Mathani (First half of Vol. I).

GROUP B.

History.

Paper V—Philosophy of History 100

Text Prescribed—

The Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun, excluding the geographica portion.

Paper VI—

Early Caliphate... Umayyads and Abasids 100
Text prescribed—

1. al-Akhbaru'l Tiwal (From the birth of the Prophet Muhammad up to the end—pp. 75-402—European Edition.)
2. Kitabu'l-Fakhri.

Paper VII—

Muslims in Spain 100
Text prescribed—

Nafhu'l-Tib—Volume I—Chapters 2, 3, and 4.

Paper VIII

A special period in the History of Islam to be prescribed every year by the Board.

For the Examination of 1935 and of 1936 the following periods have been fixed;—

The Fatimide poriod of the History of Egypt to the end of 1036 A.D. Books recommended (for the examination, 1933-34) :—

1. Al-kamil by Ibnul Athir } Chapters relating to the above
2. The History of Ibn Khalidun } period.
3. Geschichte der Fatimiden by Wustenfeld.

GROUP C.

The Quran and the Tafsir.

Paper V—Text from the Quran 100

(*i*) Sura Maida.
(*ii*) Sura Yusuf.
(*iii*) Sura Najm.

Paper VI—Text—Tafsir.
The Tafsir by al-Baydawi—Sura Ali Imran.

Paper VII—Quranic Sciences 100

Books recommended—

(*i*) al-Itquan by al-Suyuti.
(*ii*) al-Fauzu'l-Kabir

Paper VIII—History of the Interpretation of the Quran ... 100

Books recommended—

1. al-Fihrist (by Ibnu'l Nadim),
   Discourse 1. Section 3 (on the Quran).
2. Geschichte des Qurans (by Noldeke).
3. Translation of the Quran (by Muhammad Ali)—Preface only.
4. Canon Sell's Recensions of the Quran—Introduction only.
5. Die Richtungen der Islamischen Koranauslegung, by Goldziher.

GROUP D,

Hadith.

Paper V—Text 100

Books prescribed—

(*i*) The Sahih of al-Bukhari—Chapters on Fadail of the Quran, on Sulh on Adab on Itisam.

Paper VI—Text—

Books prescribed—

(*i*) Jami of al-Tirmidhi—Chapters on Birr and Sila, an Ilm and on Siyar.
(*ii*) Muatta of Imam Malik, up to the beginning of Kitabul-nikah.

Paper VII—Usul-i-Hadith including the Maudu'at

Books recommended—

(*i*) Nukhbatu'l-Fikar.
(*ii*) Muquddamtu Ibni Salah.
(*iii*) Alfiya by al-Iraqi.
(*iv*) Mauduat by Mulla Ali Quari.

Paper VIII—The History of the Development of the [Science of Hadith. 100

Books recommended—

(1) Tarikhu'l Adabi'l-Lughati'l-Arabiya (Parts dealing with Hadith).
(2) Muhammedanische Studien, Volume II, Kapitel-I-VIII.
(3) The Traditions of Islam.
(4) Muquddama of Ibn Khaldun (Chapters on the Science of Hadith)
(5) Ibn Khallikan—Articles on prominent Muhaddithun.
(7) al-Ikmal.

GROUP E.

Ilmul Kalam and Philosophy,

For the Examinations of 1934 and of 1935—

Paper V—al-Falsaftu-Ishraqiya 100

Text prescribed—

(1) Hayakilu'l Nur.

Paper VI—al-Falsaftul-Mashahaiya p00

Text prescribed—

(1) al-Najat.

Paper VII—Ilmu'l Kalam 100

Text prescribed—

(1) Al-Muhassal by al-Razi from Rukn 3 up to the end.

Paper VIII—History of Muslim Philosophy and Ilmu'l Kalam ... 100

Books recommended—

(1) History of Philosophy in Islam (by Dr. T. J. de Boer).
(2) Histoire de la Philosophie Medievale (by Maurice de Wulf).
(3) Entwicklung der Arabischen und Jüdischen Philosophie im Mittelalter (by Pollak), pp. 196-286, 433-459.
(4) al-Kalam by Shibli.
(5) Ilmu'l Kalam by Shibli.

GROUP F.

Philology and Grammar.

Only such students will be allowed to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Arabic or in any other Examination equivalent to it or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Arabic.

Paper V—(*i*) Arabic Grammar 50
(*ii*) Linguistic theories of the Arab Grammarians 50

Books recommended—

1. Arabic Grammar by W. Wright (Cambridge University Press).
2. The Commentary on Alfiyya (by Ibnu'l.Aqil).
3. al-Kitab by Sibwayhi.
4. Kitabu'l-Insaf by Ibnu'l-Anbari.

Paper VI—(*i*) General Principles of Linguistic Development including Phonetics. 100

(*ii*) Elements of Arabic Palaeography 100

Books recommended—

1. Leonard Bloomfield. An introduction to the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt & Co.)
2. Henry Sweet. A Primer of Language (Dent).
3. W. H. T. Gairdner. The Phonetic of Arabic (Oxford University Press).
4. Issac Taylor. The Alphabet.

Paper VII—(*a*) Hebrew 50

Books prescribed—

1. Davidson's Hebrew Grammar
2. Bible. Genesis, Chapters I-III, Book of Ruth.

(*b*) Syriac 60

Books prescribed—

1. Robinson. Syriac Grammar.
2 Bible. Mathew's Gospel, Chapters V-XV.

Paper *VII*—Comparative Philology of the Semitic Language. ... 100

Books recommended—

1. Vergletchende Grammatik der Semitichen Sprachen, Vols, I-II (Carl Brockelmann)
2. Comparative Grammar of Semitic Language (Wright),
3. Semitic Language (O'Leary),
4 French Translation of Brockelmann Smaller Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages (Sammlung Goschen series) by Marcais and Cohen (Paris, Paul Geuthner).

PERSIAN.

I. The M.A. Course in Persian shall be divided into five Groups.

II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subejcts :—

Compulsory Papers.

Paper I—(*i*) General History of Pre-Islamic and Post-Islamic Persia 70

(*ii*) General History of Islamic India 30

Books recommended—

1. Irani Bastani, by Hasan Perniye.
2. History of Persia, by Sykes, Volumes I-II.
3 History of India, by Smith.
4. Siyarul-Mutaakkhirin (omitting the Hindu Period).

Paper II—(*i*) History of Persian Literature 100

Books recommended—

1. Literary History of Persia, by E. G. Browne, Vols. I-IV.
2. Shiru'l-Ajam, by Shibli, Vols. I-IV.

Paper III—(*a*) Philology. 30

The Course in Persian Philology includes the following topics :—

The Indo-European Family of Languages—Their Classification—the Aryan and Indo-Iranian Branch—the Classification of the Iranian Speeches—History of Iranian in its sounds and inflexions in the old Iranian, Middle Iranian and New Iranian Periods.

(*ii*) Rhetoric and Prosody 30

(*iii*) Translation of Unseen Passages from Persian into Engish and *vice versa* 40

Books recommended—

1. Persian Grammar, by Platts and Ranking (Parts dealing with Philology).
2. Sakhundani Pars.
3. Geldner's Article on the Persian Language in the Ency. Britt.
4. Hadaiqu'l-Balaghat.
5. Hadaiqu'l-Sihr.
6. Aruzi Sayfi. English Translation by Blochman.
7. Dasturi Parsi. Amuz, by Ubaydi.

Paper IV—(*i*) Modern Persian—

(*a*) Poetry } 50
(*b*) Prose }
(*ii*) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory paper ... 50

Books prescribed—

1. Yaki bud wa yaki nabud.
2. Wukalai Murafaa.
3. Diwan-i-Arif-i-Qazini, pp. 150-234.

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups :—

GROUP A.

Literature.

Paper V—Text—Poetry—

(*i*) Ghazal 70
(*ii*) Rubai 30

Books prescribed—

1. Ghazals of Hafiz, up to the end of Radif-i-Dal.
2. Ghazals of Naziri, Radif-i-Dal only.
3. Rubaiyat of Umar Khayyam (Dr. Rosen's Edition).

Paper VI—Text—Poetry—

(*i*) Qasida 50
(*ii*) Mathnawi 50

Books prescribed—

(*i*) Qasa'id of Zahir-i-Faryabi, pp. 1-100.
(*ii*) Dawalrani. Khidir Khān by Khusraw.

Paper VII—Text—Prose (Ornate) 100

Books prescribed—

1. Maqamat-i-Hamidi (1st 15 Maqamat).
2. Shamsa wa Qahqaha—Chapter II—up to the end of the 3rd Majlis.

Paper VIII—Text—Prose (simple) 100

Books prescribed—

1. Tadhkiratul-Ahwal by Ali Hazin.
2. Safar Namai-Nasir-i-Khusraw—First half.

GROUP B.

Historical Literature (Persian).

Paper V—Text—Historical Poetry 100

Books prescribed—

Shahnama. Macan's Edition, pp. 1065-1286.

Paper VI—Text—Prose—Tahiride and Ghaznaride Periods ... 100

Books prescribed—

Zaynul's Akhbar—by Gaurdizi.

Papre VII—Text—Prose—Saljuq and Tatar Periods.

Books prescribed—

1. Tarikhi Saljuquin. Houtsma Edition.
2. Jamiu't-Tawarikh (Tatar period).

Paper VIII—Text—Prose—Safawide and Qachar Periods ... 100

Books prescribed—

1. Nasiku'l-Tawarikh, Vol. Qachar.
2. Alam Arai Abbasi.

GROUP C.

Historical Literature (Indian)

Paper V.—Text—Historical Poetry 100

Books prescribed—

Qiranu'l-Sadayn.

Paper VI—Text—Prose—Pre-Mughal Period 100

Books prescribed—

Tarikhi-Mubarak Shahi.

Paper VII—Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Baber-Akber) 100

Books prescribed—

Muntakhabul-Tawarikh Baber-Akber (excluding the biographical part).

Paper VIII—Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Jahangir and Shah Jahan) 100

Books prescribed—

Muntakhabu'l-Lubab.

GROUP D.

Philosophy and Mysticism.

Paper V—Text—Mystical Poetry 100

Books prescribed—

1. Hadiqai-Sanai—Hadiqa I.
2. Mathnawi by al-Rumi, Dafter I (up to the beginning of Tafsir-i-sha allahu Kana).

Paper VI—Text—Prose 100

Books prescribed—

1. Kimyai Saadat, by al-Ghazali—Rukn 3 and 4
2. Kashfu'l Mahjub—up to the beginning of the Chapter Dhir-l-Aimmatihim min. Atbail-Tabi'ina 100

Paper VII—Philosophy of Mysticism.

Books recommended—

1. Studies in Islamic Mysticism, by R. A. Nicholson.
2. Development of Metaphysics in Persia, by Sir Muhammad Iqbal.
3. Futuhu'l Ghayb.

Paper VIII—History of Mysticism.

Books recommended—

1. Tadhkiratul Awliya.
2. Nafahatul Uns.
3. Mystics of Islam.

GROUP E.

Philology.

Paper V—

(*a*) General Principles of Linguistics
(*b*) History of the Persian Script } 100

Books prescribed—

1. L. Bloomfield—An Introduction to the Study of Langnage (New York, Henry, Holt & Co.).
2. H. Sweet—A Primer of Language (J. M. Dent).
3. I. Taylor—The Alphabet.

Paper VI—Texts (including elements of Grammar)—

(*a*) Avesta
(*b*) Old Persian } 100

Books prescribed—

1. Herbert Cushing Tolman—Ancient Persian Lexicon and Texts of the Achaemenidan Inscription, transliterated and translated (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, U. S. A.; Behistan, Vols. 1 & 2).
2. Edwin Lee Johnson—Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Vol. VIII).
3. A. Meillet Grammaire de Vieux Perse (Paris, E. Guilmoto, 1915).
4. Avestan—I. J. S. Taraporewala—Selections from Avesta and Old Persian. First Series, Part I (Calcutta University, 1922) Haoma Yast, Sraosa Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed—The three prayers).
5. A. V. W. Jackson—An Avesta Grammar (Stuttgart, 1892, reprinted, 1912).

Paper VII—

(*a*) Pahlavi Text (including elements of Grammar) } ... 100
(*b*) Semitic Influence on Persian Language }

Books prescribed—

1. Pahlavi—J. M. Unvala—The History of King and his Boy (Paris, Paul Geuthner).
2. E. Blochet—Etudes de Grammaria Pehlevie (Paris, E. Guilmoto).
3. C. Salemann—Mittelpersisch, in the Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie.

Paper VIII—(*a*) Historical Grammar of the Iranian Languages .. 50
(*b*) Sanskrit 50

Book prescribed—

Selections from the Matriculation Course (Calcutta Universit)y.

Books recommended—

1. Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie :—

Dr. Bartholomae's Old Persian and Avestan Grammar, Salemann's Middle Persian and Dr. Paul Horn's Modern Persian Literary Speech.

2. H. Reichelt—Awestisches Elementarbuch (Heidelberg).
3. L. H. Gray—Indo-Iranian Phonology (Columbia University Press).

Only such students will be permitted to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Persian or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Persian.

INDIAN VERNACULARS.

BENGALI.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

History of Bengali Literature from the earliest times down to 1850.
Special period—Vaisnava Literature during the Sixteenth Century.

Books recommended—

D. C. Sen. History of Bengali Language and Literature (Calcutta University).
D. C. Sen. Vaisnava Literature of Mediæval Bengal (Calcutta University).
D. C. Sen. Folk-Literature of Bengal (Calcutta University).
D. C. Sen. The Bengali Rāmāyaṇas (Calcutta University).
S. K. De. History of Bengali Literature, 1800-1825 (Calcutta University).
Saśānkamohan Sen. Vangavānī (Calcutta University).
Ramgati Nyāyaratna. Bāngālā Bhāṣā O Sāhitya Viṣayaka Prastāva.

Books of reference—

M. Adhikari. Vaiṣnava Digdarśani.
D. C. Sen. Caitanya and His Age.
M. M. Bose. Post-Caitanya Sahajiyā Cult.

Paper II.

Caryā-carya-Viniścaya; caryās of Kaṇha (Bangiya Sāhitya Pariṣad).
Gopicandrer Pāñcāli (Calcutta University).
Srī-Kṛṣna Kīrtan. Janma Khaṇḍa and selected portions of Vaṃsī and Viraha Khaṇḍas (Bangiya Sāhitya Pariṣad).
Sūnya Purāṇa. Cārucandra Banerji.
Caitanya Caritāmṛta. Selected portions. Madhya Līlā. (Chapters 1-7, omitting Chapter II.)
K. N. Mitra and N. Vrajavāsī. Padāmṛta Mādhurī, Part I.

Paper III.

Mukundarāma Kavikankana. Caṇḍīmangala. The Kālaketu Story only.
D. C. Sen Selected Ballads from the Mymensingh Gītikā (Pūrba-Banga-Gītikā). (Calcutta University), Vol. I.—Mahuā, Maluā, Candrāvatī.

Michæl Madhusudan Datta. Birāṅganā.
Girischandra Ghosh. Janā.
Rabindranath Tagore. Selections from Saṅcayitā, Sāhitya.
Nabinchandra Sen. Raivataka.
Bankimchandra Chatterji. Kapāla-Kuṇḍalā.

Recommended for reference only—

Lalmohan Vidyānidhi. Kāvya-nirnaya.
Syamaprasad Mookerjee. History of the Bengali Stage ("Calcutta Review," January, 1924).
T. C. Dasgupta. Aspects of Bengali Society from Old Bengali Literature.
Biswapati Chaudhuri. Kāvye Rabindranāth.
Brajendranath Banerjee. Bāngālā Nāṭaker Itihāsa.
Ajit Chakravarti. Kāvya-Parikramā.

Paper IV.

(*a*) Development of Prose Style in Bengali Literature, 1800-1857.
(*b*) Influence of Western Culture on Bengali Literature, 1870-1900, with special reference to the works of Bankimcandra and Rabindranath.

Priyaranjan Sen. Western Influence in Bengali Novel (Calcutta University) and Western Influence in Bengali Literature (Calcutta University).
In Papers II and III, 75 marks shall be allotted to the texts and 25 marks to the unseen passages.

Questions on the text shall include—

(*a*) Questions on the subject-matter and on the language of the prescribed books (historical, geographical, critical questions and literary allusions are not excluded).
(*b*) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from the text.
(*c*) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works re prescribed.

Papers V and VI.

(*See* under "Subsidiary Languages.")

Paper VII.

(*See* under "Basic Languages.")

Paper VIII.

B. C. Majumdar. History of the Bengali Language, Lectures 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 14 only. (Calcutta University.)
S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Calcutta University), and Bāngālā Bhāṣātattver Bhumikā.

HINDI

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.—History of Literature.

History of Hindi Literature from Chand Bardai (12th Century) down to Babu Harischandra.
Special Subject. Religious Literature of Hindi Vaishnava Poets in the 15th and 16th Centuries.

Books recommended—

Rai Bahadur Gauri Sankar Hirachand Ojha. Madhyakalin Bharatiya Sanskriti.
Shyamsundar Das. Hindi Bhasha aur Sahitya.
Sir George Abraham Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindusthan
Misra Brothers. Hindi Navaratna.
Ramchandra Shukla. Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas
Farquhar. Religious Literature in India.

Paper II.—Old Texts.

Prithiraj Basu-Chand Bardai. (Select portions from Vol. I of Typical Selections, by Lala Sitaram (Calcutta University).
Pandit Ramchandra Shukla. Bhramar Gita-sar.
Tulsidas. Kavitavali; Vinaya Patrika.
Jayasi. Padumavat, Part I (First-half).
Sant Gani Sangraha, Volume II (Velvedere Press).
Dhirendra Varma. Ashtachhap.
Kabir Granthavali. First 152 Padas and Ramaini portion—Edited by Babu Shyamsundar Das, Nagari Pracharini Sabha—Benares.

Recommended for reference—

Seth Arjundas Kedia. Bharati Bhushan.

Paper III.—Mediæval and Modern Texts.

Bhushan. Sivaraj Bhushan.
Bihari Lal. Satsei (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan).
Harischandra. Chandravali.
Prof. Ramakant Tripathi. Hindi Gadya Mimansa.
Maithili Saran Gupta. Saket.
Jagannath Das Ratnakar. Uddhava Satak.
Jay Shankar Prasad. Skanda Gupta.
Premchand. Kaya-Kalp.

Paper IV.—Essay Paper.

(*a*) Development of Hindi Literature, 1850-1900.
(*b*) Persian Influence on Hindi Literature.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

Grierson Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX (Western Hindi).
Lyall. Article on Hindusthani (in the Encyclopaedia Britannica, 9th edition).
Kellog. Grammar of the Hindi Language.
Greaves. Grammar of Tulsidas.
N. M. Sanyal. Bhāshā-Vi'ñān.
Dhirendra Varma. Hindi Bhasha-ka-Itihas.
Mangaldev Shastri. Tulanatak Bhasha-bigyan.

MAITHILI.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I,.

History of Maithili Literature from the earliest times (the thirteenth century down to Chanda Jha).
Special Subject. Age of Vidyapati.

Paper II.

Jyotirishvar Thakur. Varnanaratnakar.
Vidyapati Padavali, edited by Nagendranath Gupta. Radhakrishna Padas, 1-106 and Hara-Gauri Padas.

Paper III.

Harsanath Usha-haran
Harsanath. Madhavanand.
Jiban Jha. Sundar Sanyog.
Lal Das. Gaures Khand
Jiban Jha. Satnavati Punarvanma (Natak),
Govind Das. Padyasangraha.
Ramdas Jha. Anand Vijay.
Umapati. Pārijātharana.

Paper IV.

Influence of Persian on Maithili.
Development of Maithili Literature, 1850-1900.

Books recommended—

Rashbiharilal Das. Maithila-Darpana.
Shyamnarayan Singh History of Tirhut.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Languages.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

Linguistic Survey of India, Volume V, Part II.

Grierson's Maithili Grammar, Second Edition, and Maithili Chrestomathy, Hoernel's Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.

Article by Sir George Grierson on the Radical and Participal Tenses in the Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars (Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1895).

S. K. Chatterji. The Varna Ratnakar of Jyotiriswar Thakur (Proc. of the Fourth Oriental Conference, Volume II).

URDU.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

History of Urdu Literature from the earliest times up to Anis.

Special period. The Delhi School of Poetry up to Mir or the Lucknow School of Atash and Nasikh.

Books recommended—

Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.
Muhammad Husain Azad. Ab-i Hayat
Shamsullah Qadri. Urdu i-Qadim.
Hashimi. Dakan-men-Urdu.
Abdus Salam. Shir-ul-Hind, Volumes I and II.
Shirani, Mahmud Khan. Punjab-men-Urdu.

Books of reference—

Sri Ram. Khum Khana-i-Jawid.
Lyall. Hindustani Language. (Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th Edition).
Abdul Hai. Gul-i-Rana.
Garcin de Tassy. Histoire de la literature Hindouie et Hindustanie (3 Volumes).
Blumhardit, J. F. Catalogue of Hindustani MSS. in the India Office Library.
Muhammad Umar and Nur Ilahi. Natak Sagar (*i.e.*, History of Urdu Drama).

Paper II—Old Texts.

(*a*) *Poetry*—

Diwani-i-Wali. (Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-e-Urdu edition by Ahsan Marahrawi).
Meer Hasan. Mathnawi.
Intikhab-i-Kalam-i-Mir. (Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-e-Urdu edition, by Abdul Haqq.)

(*b*) *Prose*—

Risala-i-Gesu Daraz. (Edited by Shamsullah Qadiri. Hyderabad, Deccan).
Rajab Ali Beg Surur. Fasana-i Ajaib.
Mir Sher Ali Afsos. Araish Mahfil.

Paper III—Mediaeval and Modern Texts.

(a) Prose and Drama—

Muqaddama-i-Shir'-o-Sha'iri by Hali.
Mirza Md. Hadi. Laila wa Majnun.
Agha Hashr. Khubsurat Bala.
Sharar Malik-ul-Aziz Varjina.

(b) Prose—

Diwan-i-Ghalib (Nizami edition).
Musaddas-i-Hali.
Marsias of Anis (First half of Volume I).

Paper IV.

(a) Development of Prose style in Urdu Literature, 1800-1900.
Candidates are recommended to refer to Md. Yahya's *Siyar-ul-Musannifin.* (Volumes I and II) and Ghulam Mahiuddin Qadiri's *Urdu Ke Asal-i-Bayan.*

(b) Influence of Western Culture on Urdu Literature, 1860-1900, with special reference to the works of Sir Saiyad Ahmad Khan, Abdul Halim Sharar and Hali (candidates are recommended to read Dr. A. Latif's *Influence of English Literature on Urdu).*

Questions on the text shall include—

(a) Questions on the subject-matter and on the language of the prescribed books (historical, geographical, critical questions and literary allusions are not excluded).

(b) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from text.

(c) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works are prescribed.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Language.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

For reference—

Platts. Hindustani Grammar.
Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IX (Western Hindi).
Lyall. Article on Hindustani (Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th Edition).
Kellog. Hindi Grammar (Philological portions only).
Mohiuddin Qadiri's Urdu Phonetics (Paris, 1930).

ORIYA.

(Principal Subject.)

Paper I.

General History of Oriya Literature from the earliest times to 1803 A.D.
Special Period—from 1430 to 1568.

The following books and articles are recommended :—

(1) Syamasundara Rajaguru's Pravandhavali.
(2) M. M. Chakravarti's Essay in J. A. S. B. for 1898, No. 4.
(3) Introductory Essays to Volume I and Volume II of Typical Selections from Oriya Literature, by B. C. Majumdar, published by the Calcutta University.
(4) Binayak Misra. Oriya Sahitya.

The following portions from the Oriya Sahitya Paricaya, Volume I (published by the Calcutta University), pages 1-276, 366-440.

Artaballava Mahanti. Prachin Gadyapadyadarsa.

Paper III.

A. Mediæval.

(1) Upendra Bhanja's Lāvanyabati, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriyā Literature," Vol. II, pages 79-108.
(2) Abhimanyu Sāmanta's Vidagdha Cintāmani, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriyā Literature," Vol. II, pages 209-331.
(3) Kishori Chandrānana Champu, by Baladev Kavisurya.
(4) Brajanath Barojina. Samarataranga.

B. Modern—

(1) Rādhānātha Ray's Mahāyātrā.
(2) Madhusudan Rao's Vasanta Gāthā.
(3) Senāpati Chhamān Aṭgunṭh.
(4) Ramsankar Ray. Kancikāveri.

Paper IV.

(1) Influence of Upendra Bhanja on the post-Upendra-Bhanjic Literature of Orissa.
(2) Growth of Modern Oriya Literature under the influence of Western Culture.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary Language.)

Paper VII.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VIII.

The following books are recommended :—

(1) Such portions from Beames' Comparative Grammar of Seven Aryan Languages as relate to Oriya in comparison with Bengali and Hindi.
(2) B. C. Majumdar's Lectures on the History of Bengali Language—Lectures X, XI, XII and XIV.

GUJARATI.

(Principal Subject)

Paper I.

History of Gujarati Literature from the earliest times to A. D. 1900.
Special Subject. Parsi writers of Gujarati during the 19th century.

Books recommended—

K. M. Jhaveri. Milestones in Gujarati Literature, Volumes I-II.
D. C. Derasari. Sathina Sahityanu Digdarsan.
K. M. Jhaveri. "Parsi Gujarati Sahitya" in the Vismi Sadi.
A. B. Dhruva and I. J. S. Taraporewala. Selections from Gujarati Literature (Calcutta University), the introductory essay to each writer.

Paper II.

Old Gujarati and Rajasthani :—

Padmanath. Kanhad De Prabandh (Derosari's edition).
Bhalan. Kadmabari (Kantawl's edition).
Rathor Prithvi Raj. Veli Krishna Rukmani (Tessitori's edition, Asiatic Society of Bengal).
Old Gujarati Collections published by the Baroda Government.

Paper III.

Mediæval and Modern Texts :—

Premananda and Dayaram. As in Selections from Gujarati literature (Calcutta University).
Narmadashankar. Narma-Kavita.
Dalpatram. Forbes Viraha and Dalpat Kavya.
Kalapi. Kekarava.
Govardhanram Tripathi. Sarasvotichandra.

Paper IV.

Special subjects :—

(*a*) Women Writers in Gujarati.
(*b*) Akho and Samal.

Papers V and VI.

(Subsidiary language.)

Paper VII.

(Basic languages.)

Paper VIII.

R. L. Turner. Gujarati Phonology (Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1921).
L. P. Tessitori. Notes on the Grammar of Old Western Rajasthani (Indian) Antiquary, 1914-1916).
Sir G. A. Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India. Volume IX (Introduction to Gujarati and Rajasthani).
N. B. Davatia. History of the Gujarati Language

SUBSIDIARY LANGUAGES.

Papers V and VI.

Any *one* of the following :—

(i) BENGALI.

Texts.

University Matriculation Selections for Prose and Poetry.

Grammar.

S. K. Chatterji. Bengali Self-Taught (Marlborough's Self-Taught Series).
Naukleswar Vidyābhushan. Bengali Grammar.

History of Literature.

Students are recommended to consult Dineschandra Sen's History of Bengali Language and Literature and Introduction to Typical Selections from Bengali iterature.

S. N. Sen. Modern Bengali Literature ("Calcutta Review," January 1924).

(ii) ASSAMESE.

Texts.

Sarveswar Kataki. Asamiyā Sāhitya Kosh.

Grammar.

Hemchandra Barua. Asamiyā Byākaran.

Literary History.

Debendranath Bezbarua. Asamiyā Bhāshā Aru Sāhityar Burañjee.

(iii) ORIYA.

Texts.

Balarāma Dās. Rāmāyana (Selections 1 and 2 as in Typical Selections from Oriyā, Volume I).
Nandakisore Bal. Nirjharini.
Biswanāth Kar. Bibidha-Prabandha.

Grammar.

Rādhānāth Ray. Vyākaraṇa Praveśa.
E. O. P. Hallam. Oriya Grammar.

Literary History.

Introductary Essays to Typical Selections from Oriya Literature.

(iv) MARATHI.

Texts.

Gadyaratna Samuccay, Part I.
Navanit, pages 47-48, 159-71, 381-410.

Grammar.

Ramchandra Bhikaji Joshi. Prauḍabodh Vyākaran.
Kher. Marathi Grammar.

Literary History.

Bhav e.Maharashtra Saraswat.
M. K. Nadkarni. A Short History of Marathi Literature.

(v) HINDI.

Texts

Rupnarayan Pande. Bankim Nibandhavali Essays—1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24.
Maithili Saran Gupta. Meghnad Badh, Cantos 1 & 2.

Grammars

Pandit A. P. Bajpai. Hindi Kaumudi.
Ramcharan Singh. Bhasa Prabhakar (Khadga Vilas Press).
Shibnarayan Lala. Saral Hindi Vyakaran.

Literary History.

Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindusthan.
Keay. Hindi Literature.

(vi) GUJARATI.

Texts.

Dhruba, A. B. Niti-Sikshan (Selections I-IV).
Anjaria and Karim Mohammad. Kabita-Praves (Parts I-II).
St. Clair Tisdall. Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language (Trübner).
Taylor, G. P. The Students' Gujarati Grammar (Thacker, Bombay).
Trivedi, K. P. Madhyavyakaran.
Taraporewala. Main Currents of Gujarati Literature ("Calcutta Review", January and February, 1925).

(vii) URDU.

Texts

Hasan Nizami. Krishen Biti.
Tarana, by Dr. Iqbal.
Nazm-i-Muntakhab (Selections)—Poetry of Hali and Dagh.
Palmer. Simplified Grammar of Hindusthani, Persian and Arabic.
Green. A Practical Hindusthani Grammar.
Forbes. A Hindusthani Grammar.
Platts. A Hindusthani Grammar.
Ratan Nath Sarshar. Sair-i-Kuhsar (First 100 Pages.)

Literary History.

Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.
Azad. Ab-i-Hayat.

(viii) TAMIL.

Texts.

Purnalingam Pillai. Primer of Tamil Literature.
Viveka Vilakkam.
Seyyul Kovai.
Vasaka Thirattu.
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Wickremasinghe. Tamil Grammer Self-taught.
Pope. Tamil Hand-book.
Pope. Catechism of Tamil Grammar, I-II.
Arden. Progressive Grammar.
Articles on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

(ix) TELEGU.

Texts.

Narshingam and Narasingharow. Ananda Readers, Parts III and IV.
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and History.

Brown. Telegu Grammar.
Morris. Simplified Telegu Grammar.
Arden. Telegu Grammar. 1895 : Telegu Companion Reader, 1879.
Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

(x) MALAYALAM.

Texts.

Fourth Reader. Basel Mission (Bangalore).
Twelfth Reader. Basel Mission (Bangalore).
Gadya Malika. Part II. Basel Mission (Bangalore).
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Gundert. Catechism of Malayalam Grammar (Madras, 1881).
Fahrmeyr. Progressive Grammar of Malayalam (Bangalore, 1889).
Poet. Malayalam Grammar (Cottayam, 1841).
Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).
History of Malayalam Literature.

(xi) KANARESE.

Texts.

Padya Sara, Part I, pages 1-39.
Katha Sangraha, Part I, pages 30-96.
Katha Sangraha, Part II, pages 265-292.
Kanakaluka (Lord Tennyson's 'The Cup").
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

Grammar and Literary History.

Spencer. Kanarese Grammar (Mysore, 1914). Sabdadarsa (Kanarese).
Rice, E. P. History of Kanarese Literature.
Article on Dravidian Languages, Encyclopædia Britannica, Mysore.
Gazetteer. Grierson's Linguistic Survey of India.

(xii) SINHALESE.

Texts.

Sri Rahula Sangharaja of Totagamuwa. Kavyashekara (Chapter 10 only).
Gunawardhana. Subhashitaya, verses 26-75 (50 verses only).

Samarasekara. Sinhalese Translation of Dighanikaya, Vol. I (Samannaphala Sutta and Mahaparinibbana Sutta only).

Grammar and Literary History.

Wickremasinghe. Sinhalese Self-taught (London, 1916).
Gunasekara. Comprehensive Sinhalese Grammar (Colombo, 1921).
Curulu. Amawatura (Chapters 2, 3, and 7 only).

(xiii) MAITHILI.

Texts.

Ramananda Thakur. Mahabharatsar.
Grierson. Chrestomathy.
Chandra Jha. Ramayan.

Grammar and Literary History.

Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindusthan.
Grierson. Maithili Grammar. 2nd edition.
Gangapati Singh. Bal Maithilivyakaran.

(Basic Languages.)

Paper VII.

Any *two* of the following :—

(i) PALI.

Müller. Simplified Pali Grammar.
Victor Henry. Precis de Grammaire Pali.
Vidhusekhar Sastri. Pāli Prakāsa.

Intermediate Pali Selections. Published by the Calcutta University—

(*i*) The Four Omens.
(*ii*) Mahabhinikkhamana.
(*iii*) Pabbajja.
(*iv*) Sujata's Offering.
(*v*) Nibbana.
(*vi*) So eva so udahu anno?
(*vii*) Vedagu upalabbhati?
(*viii*) Padhanasutta.
(*ix*) Dhaniyasutta.
(*x*) Gathas of Mahapajapati Gotame.

(*ii*) PRAKRIT.

Vararuci. Prākrita Prakāśa.
Rājasekhara. Karpūramañjarī.
Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit.

(*iii*) PERSIAN.

M. T. Dedachanji, First Steps in Persian (Bombay).
M. Kazim Shirazi. New Persian Selections omitting pages 1-10, 10-37, 61-88.
M. Kazim Shirazi. Sahl-Amoz-i-Farsi, Part II (omitting poetry portions).

M. Hidayat Hussain. Grammar of Modern Persian (Macmillan & Co.).
Kanga. Hints on the Study of Persian.
St. Clair Tisdall. Persian Conversational Grammar, pages 1-100.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

A. Indo-Aryan Branch.

Paper I.

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language Types and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Grammar and Linguistics in India and in the West.

Books prescribed—

Jespersen, O. Language (George, Allen & Unwin).
Vendryes, J. Language (Kegan Paul).
Greenough, J. B. and Kittredge, G. L. Words and their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan).
Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Article on "Philology."
Belvalkar, S. K. Systems of Sanskrit Grammar (Oriental Book Supplying Agency, Poona). (For reference only)
Taraporewala, I. J. S. Elements of the Science of Language (Calcutta University).

Paper II.

Phonetics; the Structure of the Vocal Organs; Production and the Classification of Speech Sounds, with special reference to the Sound System of English and Bengali (or of candidates mother tongue); Phonetic Script; Linguistic Palæontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages; Outline of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of India.

Books prescribed—

Noël-Armfield, G. General Phonetics (Heffer, Cambridge).
V. C, Child, The Aryans.
Chatterji. S. K. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetic Association, London).
Chatterji, S. K. A Bengali Phonetic Reader (University Press, London).
Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders. Formation of the Alphabet (British Museum), Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Articles on "Accent." "Alphabet" and "Phonetics."

For reference—

Isaac Taylor. The Alphabet.
Siddheswar Varma. Phonetic Theories of the Ancient Indian Grammarians.

Paper III.

Comparative Grammar of Old Indo-Aryan (Sanskrit).

Books prescribed—

Macdonell, A. A. A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).
Uhlenbeck, C. C. Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).
Whitney, W. D. Sanskrit Grammar (Breitkopf and Hertel, Leipzig).

For reference only—

Thumb. Handbuch des Sanskrit, 2nd Edition (Julius Groos, Heidelberg).
Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax (Brill, Leyden).
Sukumar Sen. Use of the Cases in Vedic Prose (Bhandarkar Oriental Research Society, Poona).

Paper IV.

Historical Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan (Pali and the Prakrits).

Books prescribed—

Woolner, A. C. An Introduction to Prakrit, Second Edition (Punjab University).
Geiger. Pali Litteratur und Sprache (Grundriss der Indischen Philologie under Altertumskunde).

Paper V.

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Indo-Aryan (Bengali, or the candidate's mother tongue).
Chatterji, S. K. Origin and Development of Bengali Language, Vols. I and II (Calcutta University).
Prescribed books in other Modern Indo-Aryan languages shall be announced later on.

Paper VI.

Essays (two essays to be chosen out of five subjects).

Alternative A.—Aryan and Indo-European Philology.

Paper VII.

Indo-Iranian (Aryan) Philology, with Elements of Avesta and Old Persian.

Books prescribed—

Taraporewala, I. J. S. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian. First Series, Part I (Calcutta University) first six pieces only.
Tolman. Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Texts of the Achaemenian Inscriptions; Behistun, Column I.
Jackson, A. V. W. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).
Johnson, E. L. Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (American Book Co.).
Haug, M. Essays on the Religion of the Parsis (Kegan Paul). (For reference only.)
Dhalla, M. N. Zoroastrian Theology. (For reference only).
Avestan Gathas, by A. Meillet (Translated by Priyaranjan Sen, M.A). (For reference only.)

Paper VIII

Indo-European Philology, with Elements of Greek.

Books prescribed—

Pharr, C Homeric Greek (D. C. Heath, New York).
Wright, J. Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language (Oxford).

Alternative B.—Philology of the Non-Aryan Languages of India.

Paper VII.

Dravidian Philology, with Elements of Tamil.

Books prescribed—

Caldwell, R. Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages (Kegan Paul).
Wickremasinghe, M. De Zilva. Tamil Grammar Self-taught (E. Marlborough and Co., London).
Pope, G. U. Tamil Reader (Oxford).

Paper VIII.

Kol (Munda) and Tibeto-Burman Philology with Elements either of a Kol Speech or of Tibetan.

Books prescribed—

Nottrott, A. Grammar of the Kol Language (G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi).
Hoffman, J. Mundari Grammar, Introduction (Government Book Depôt, Calcutta).
Bodding, P. O. Materials for a Santali Grammar (Scandinavian Mission, Dumka).
Linguistic Survey of India, Introductions, Vol. III, Part I, and Vol. IV.
Jäschke, H. A. Tibetan Grammar (Trübner).
Matriculation Course of Classical Tibetan (Calcutta University).
Bagchi, P. C. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (Calcutta University).
Text in a Kol language to be prescribed later on.

B.—Iranian Branch.

Paper I.

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language ; Growth and Change in Language ; Semantics ; Language Types and Classification of Languages ; History of the Science of Linguistics in the East and in the West.

Books prescribed—

Jespersen, O. Language (George, Allen & Unwin). Philosophy of Grammar. (George, Allen & Unwin).
Oertel, H. Lectures on the Study of Language (Yale University).
Vendryes, J. Language (Kegan Paul).
Greenough, J. B. and Kitteredge, G. L. Words and Their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan).
McKnight, G. H. English Words and their Background (Appleton, New York).
Browne, E. G. Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, pages 1-88 (Unwin).
Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Article on "Philology."

Paper II.

Phonetics : the Structure of the Vocal Organs, the Production and the Classification of Speech sounds with special reference to the Sound Systems of

English and of Bengali (or of the candidate's mother tongue), Phonetic script Linguistic Palæontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages Outlines of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts Persia.

Books prescribed—

Mott, F. W. The Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song (Harper).
Noël-Armfield, G. General Phonetics (Heffer, Cambridge).
Chatterji, S. K. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetic Association, London).
Childe, V. G. The Aryans (Kegan Paul).
Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders. Formation of the Alphabet (British Museum).
Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet," "Cuneiform" and Phonetics."

Paper III.

Comparative Grammar of Old Iranian (Avestan and Old Persian).

Books prescribed—

Taraporewala, I. J. S. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian (Calcutta University, 1922): Haoma Yast, Sraosha Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed, the Three Prayers.
Tolman, H. C. Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Texts of the Achæmenian Inscriptions (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Nashville, Tennessee, U. S. A.: Behistun, Columns I & II).
Jackson, A. V. W. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).
John E. L. Historical Grammar of Old Persian (American Book Co.)
Meillet, A. Avestan Gathas (Translated by P. R. Sen).

Paper IV.

Historical Grammar of Middle Iranian (Pahlavi).

Books prescribed—

Haug, M. Essay on Pahlavi.
Bharucha, S. D. Lessons in Pahlavi and Pazand, Pts. I-III (Parsi Panchayet, Bombay).
Unvala, J. M. King Husrav and his Boy (Paul Geuthner, Paris).

Paper V.

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Iranian (Persian).

Books prescribed—

Platt, J. T. and Ranking, G. S. A. A Persian Grammar (Oxford).
Phillot, D. C. Higher Persian Grammar (Calcutta University) (for reference only).
Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Article on "Persian Language."
Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie (for reference only).

Paper VI.

Essays (two essays to be chosen out of five given subjects).

Paper VII.

Sanskrit and Elements of Indo-Aryan Philosophy.

Books prescribed—

Macdonnell, A. A. Vedic Reader (Oxford); the following selections:—I, 1, 35, 154; II, 12; III, 59; VII, 71, 48; VIII, 48; X, 14, 15, 90, 129, A Vedic Grammar for Beginners (Oxford).

Trivedi. K. P. The Sanskrit Teacher (Macmillan).

P. D. Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).

Paper VIII.

Arabic, with the Elements of Semitic Philology. Semitic influence in the Development of the Persian Language.

Books prescribed—

Thatcher, G. W. Arabic Grammar (J. Groos, Heidelberg).

Thornton. F, du Pre and Nicholson, R. A. First Arabic Reading Book (Cambridge): Selections from the Quoran. Elementary Arabic Grammar.

O'Leary, de L. Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages (Trübner's).

Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Article on Semitic Languages.

PHILOSOPHY.

Paper I.—History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.

Paper II —History of Modern European Philosophy.

Pader III.—Indian Philosophy.

Paper IV and V.—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.

Paper VI and VII.—Any one of the following subjects to be selected by the candidate, two papers being set in each : (*i*) Psychology, (*ii*) Logic, (*iii*) Ethics and Social Philosophy, (*iv*) Philosophy of Religion, (*v*) some special Branch of Indian Philosophy.

Paper VIII.—Essays.

Paper I.—History of Ancient Mediaeval European Philosophy.

Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The Sophists. Socrates. Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. Stoics. Epicureans and Sceptics. Neoplatonism. Gnosticism. Patristic and Scholastic Philosophy.

Candidates are expected to have special Knowledge of the system of Plato and especially of the Republic of Plato.

Course of reading suggested—

Uberweg. History of Philosophy.

Caird. Development of Theology in Greek Philosophers.

Zeller. Plato.

Inge. The Philosophy of Plotinus.

De Wulf. History of Mediaeval Philosophy.

Paper II.—History of Modern European Philosophy.

Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Herbart, Lotze and Schopenhauer.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Erdmann. History of Philosophy, Vol. II.

Watson. The Philosophy of Kant as contained in extracts from his own writings.

Blackwood's Philosophical Classics—Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte and Hegel.

Paper III.—Indian Philosophy.

Germs of Philosophic and Religious Thoughts in the Rig Veda. The Upanishads: Reality, World, Soul, God, Ethics and Religion, Karma and Rebirth, Moksha. The theism of the later Upanishads. The main currents of thoughts, metaphysical and ethical in the Bhagabatgita. The Carvaka theory. Buddhism: its relation to the Upanishads, the four Truths, Conception of reality, Soul, Karma and Rebirth. Ethics, Nirvana. The four schools of Buddhism, Jaina Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

The Nyaya theory of Pramanas, Causality, God and Soul. The Vaishesika Categories and Atomism. The Sankhya theory of Purusha and Prakriti and their mutual relation. Cosmic evolution, nature of Cognition The alleged Atheism of Kapila. Patanjali's views of God. The Purva Mimamsa: General character. Apurva. The theory of knowledge of Kumarila and Pravakara. The Vedanta. Brahman. Jiva. Karma and its relation to Jnana according to Sankara and Ramanuja. Sankara on Adhyasa. Maya. and Avidya. Ramanuja's objections against Maya. His conception of reality. Personality of God. Moksha in the different systems.

Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy.

Kokileswar Sastri. Advaita Philosophy.

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vols. I and II.

Urquhart. Vedanta and Modern Thought.

Seal. The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, Chapters I and VII.

Sarkar, M. N. System of Vedantic Thought and Culture.

A. B. Keith. Indian Logic and Atomism.

M. Hirinya. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

S. K. Das. A Study of the Vedanta, 2nd Edition, Published by the Calcutta University.

Prof. Kuppuswami Sastri. Primer of Indian Logic.

Nalinikanta Brahma. Philosophy of Sadhana.

Hume's Thirteen Principal Upanishads. Rhys Davids' Dialogues of Buddha. Sankarabhashya and Ramanujabhashya on the Vedanta Sutras may also be consulted.

In preparing for Papers I, II and III, candidates are advised to make as much use as possible of the original texts which are (many of them) now accessible in good English Translation.

Papers IV and V.—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.

The analysis of knowledge-relation. Subject and Object. Image, Idea and Meaning as factors in Logical thought. The problem of Predication Universals. Relation, External and Internal. Perception, Conception and Intuition. Unity and Continuity of Intellectual Life.

Thought and reality, the Criterion of Truth. Coherence, Correspondence, Pragmatist, Theory. Degrees of Truth. Error. The Svatahprāmānya and Paratahprāmānya theories of the Hindu thinkers.

The relation of Metaphysics to Psychology, Logic, and Ethics. Space, Time and their mutual relations. Change and Causality. Substance. The Nature of reality. Matter, Life and Consciousness. Evolution. Mechanism and Teleology The relation of the Absolute to the World of Becoming. Maya. The Individual Self. The Problem of Values.

Issues and tendencies in Contemporary Philosophy. Absolute Idealism: Green, Caird, Bradley, Bosanquet and Royce. Neo-Idealism: Croce and Gentile. Neo-Realism: Russell and Alexander. Critical Realism. Bergson's Evolutionism.

Bradley. Appearance and reality (Chapters I-IV. Thought and Reality, also appendices).

Bosanquet. The Principle of Individuality and Value.

Bergson. Introduction to Metaphysics.

Haldar. Neo-Hegelianism.

New Realism by E. B. Hoit and others.
Alexander. Space, Time, Deity, Vols. I and II.

Optional Subjects.

I.—PSYCHOLOGY.

General and Physiological Psychology.

The rôle of Psychology as a Science; Methods of Psychology; Facts of mental life—Sensation Image, Perception, Attention. Imagination, Conation. The Concepts of Psychic Elements—their modes of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense organs, cerebral localisation—the different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

Historical development of the fundamental concepts.

The standpoints of Psychology, Self-Consciousness, the unconscious and the sub-conscious. Psychic causality. Mental activity. The relation between body and mind.

Comparative and Abnormal Psychology.

Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learning process. Course of Mental development.

Psychic determinism. Methods of investigation. The unconscious and Repression. The sexual instinct and Perversions. Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of every day life, Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

Murphy. Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.
McDougall. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.
Watson. Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviorist.
Ward. Psychological Principles.
McDougall. Outlines of Psychology.

II.—LOGIC.

Relation to Psychology and Metaphysics. Formal and Material Logic. Thought and Language. Names and their import. Extension and Intension of terms. Predicables. Judgment. Theories of Judgment. Varieties of Judgment. Negation. Disjunction.

Inference. Theories of Inference. Deduction and Induction. Varieties of Deductive Inference. Syllogism, Discovery, Proof, Causal relation. Enumeration. Induction. Mathematical Reasoning.

Scientific Induction. Hypothesis. Bacon. Newton. Whewell and Mill on the Inductive Method. Laws of Nature. Necessity in Knowledge. The Laws of Thought. Explanation and its limits.

Logic as Dialectic. Plato, Kant, and Hegel. Recent developments in logical thought. Schiller. Russell, Couturat, Johnson.

Mill. System of Logic.
Bradley. Principles of Logic.
Hobhouse. Theory of Knowledge.

III.—ETHICS AND SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY.

Scope and Method of Ethics. Relation to other Sciences. Psychology of Ethics. Moral Judgment. Intention. Character. The Moral Ideal

Ethical Theories. Hedonism. Rationalism. Intuitionalism. Idealism. Evolution and Ethics.

Moral Progress. Moral Development of the Individual. Rights and Obligations. Virtues. The Family. The State. Property. Punishment.

Metaphysics of Ethics. The Ultimate Value of the Moral Judgment, Free Will. Morality and Religion. Future Life.

Social Philosophy. Scope of History. Relation to other Sciences. Society and its implications. The Social Mind. Social Development in general. Social Progress. Laws and Lands. Society and the Individual. The nature and ideal of Society.

Kant. Metaphysical Foundation of Morals.

Green. Prolegomena to Ethics.

Sidgwick Method of Ethics.

Mackenzie. Social Philosophy.

Giddings. Principle of Sociology.

Bradley. Ethical Studies (2nd Edition): The Chapter on "My Station and its duties."

Spencer. Data of Ethics.

Blackmar and Gillin. Outlines of Sociology—(New York: The Macmillan Company.)

IV.—PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

Relation to Science, Arts, Psychology, Anthropology, Ethics and Philosophy. Analysis of the Religious Consciousness. The different elements of cognition and will. The feeling of the *Numinous*. Faith and Reason. Mysticism.

The place of tradition in religious life. The nature of religious authority. The idea of God. Origin and developement. Proofs for the existence of God. Nature and attributes of God. Personality of God. Absolute and God.

Time and Eternity. Immanence and Transcendence. Incarnation. The problem of creation. Pantheism and Theism. Cosmic evolution. Miracles.

The Individual Self. Relation to God. Freedom of self and divine sovereignty. The Problem of evil and suffering. Pre-existence and Immortality, Karma and Rebirth. Life Eternal.

Hegel. Philosophy and Religion, Vol. I.

Lotze. Outline of the Philosophy of Religion.

Pringle-Pattison. The Idea of God.

V.—SPECIAL BRANCH OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

(Optional)

1. *Nyaya Vaisheshika Group*—

Nyaya Sutras with Vātsyāyana's Bhashya.
Prashastapāda's Padarathadharmasamgraha.
Viswanath's Bhasaparichheda with Sidhantamuktavali.

2. *Samkhya-Yoga Group*—

Ishvarakṛsna's Sāmkhyakarika with Vachaspati's Tattakaumudi.
Samkhya Sutras with Vijnanabhikhu's Samkhyapravacanabhashya.
Yoga Sutras with Vyasabhashya and Tattavaisharadi, 1st two Chapters.

3. *Vedanta Group*—

The Vedanta Sutras with the Bhashyas of Sankara and Ramanuja, 1st two Chapters. Vedantaparibhasha.

4. *Buddha-Jain Group*—

Nagarjuna's Madhyamika Karikas with Chandrakirti's Vritti.
Dravyasamgraha and Syadvadamanjari.

5. *Translation Group—*

The Vedanta Sutras with Commentaries of Sankara and Ramanuja, 1st two Chapters. Thibaut's Translations.
Samkhya Karika with Tattvakaumudi. Jha's Translations.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

Paper I.

(Physiological and General.)

Starling. Physiology (latest edition)—The pages about the Nervous System.
Titchener. Text-book of Psychology.
Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology.
Watson. Psychology: From the Standpoint of Behaviourism.
Murphy. Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.
Fundamentals of Experimental Psychology—Edited by Murchison.

Paper II.

(Abnormal Psychology.)

Prince. The Unconscious.
Jung. Analytical Psychology.
Freud. Hysteria and other Psychoneuroses.
Freud. Introduction to Psycho-analysis.
Jones. Papers on Psycho-analysis.
Bose. The Concept of Repression.
McDougall. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.

Paper III.

(Animal Psychology.)

Holmes. Evolution of Animal Intelligence.
Lloyd Morgan. Comparative Psychology.
Washburn. Animal Mind.
Alverdez. Social Life in the Animal World.
Hobhouse. Mind in Evolution.
Kohler. Mentality of Apes.

Paper IV.

(Child and Educational Psychology).

Koffka. The Growth of the Mind.
Montessori. Own Hand-book.
Thorndike. Human Learning.
Freeman. Mental Tests.
Kirkpatrick. Foundamentals of Child Psychology.
Sandiford. Educational Psychology.
Murchison. Fundamentals of Child Psychology.
Descouders. The Education of Mentally Deficient Children.

Papers V-VIII.

(Practical.)

Brown. Essentials of Mental Measurement, 3rd Edition, 3 chapters, I—III.
Sanford. Experimenal Psychology.

Myers. Text book of Experimental Psychology, Volume 2.
Whipple. Physical and Mental Tests, Volumes 1 and 2.
Titchener. Students' Manuals—Qualitative and Quantitative.

HISTORY.

(Paper I.—Selected Period of English History (Reign of Queen Victoria).

Low and Sanders. Political History of England, Volume XII.
Ramsay Muir. A Short History of the British Commonwealth, Volume II.

For reference—

Cambridge Modern History, Volumes X-XII.
Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Volumes II-III.
Ramsay. Peel.
Morley. Life of Gladstone. Books VI-X.
Hearnshaw. Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century.
Trevelyan. British History in the 19th Century.

Paper II.—Selected Period of Indian History (600 B. C. to 900 A. D.).

V. A. Smith. Early History of India (4th Edition).
Sir R. G. Bhandarkar. Early History of the Deccan. (Revised by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar.)
Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (3rd Edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar. Asoka (2nd Edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures, First Series.
Monahan. Early History of Bengal.
Cambridge History of India. Volume I, Chapters VIII-X, XII-XXIV.

For reference—

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters I-VI).
Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.
Manu. Institutes, Chapters 2, 3, 7, 8, 10.
Kautilya. Arthasastra, Books 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 11.
Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Ancient India, Chapter VI.
Megasthenes. Indica (Pub. by Chakravarti, Chatterjee & Co.).
Yuan Chwang. Records (Translated by Watters).
Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Translated by Schoff.
R. C. Majumdar. Outline of Ancient Indian History and Civilisation.
N. C. Banerjee. Kautilya, Volume I
H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India. (Early Mediaeval Period.)
J. B. Phear. Glimpses of Old India as seen through the pages of Manu. (*Indian Antiquary*, Volume IV.)

Paper III.—General History of the Ancient East.

Breasted. History of Egypt.
Hall. The Ancient History of the Near East (Latest Edition).

For reference—

Rogers. History of Ancient Persia.
Moret. The Nile and Egyptian Civilsation.
Breasted. Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.
Jastrow. Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria.
Olmstead. History of Assyria.

Paper IV.—Constitutional History of England.

(To be studied with special reference to the period from 1485 to 1832.)

Adams and Stephens. Select Documents of English Constitutional History.
Maitland. The Constitutional History of England.
Stubbs. Select Charters.
Prothero. Statutes and Constitutional Documents (1555-1625).
Tanner. Tudor Constitutional Documents.
Tanner. Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I.
Gardiner. Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution. 1625-1660.
Robertson. Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.
Stubbs. Constitutional History of England.
May. Constitutional History of England.
Adams. The Constitutional History of England.
Pollard. The Evolution of Parliament.
Tanner. English Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century.

Paper V.—International Law.

Lawrence. The Principles of International Law.
Pitt-Cobett. Leading Cases on International Law, 2 Volumes (New Edition).
Pollock. League of Nations.

Books for reference—

P. N. Banerjee. International Law in Ancient India.
Garner. Development of International Law in the 20th Century.
Hudson. Current International Co-operation.
Hall. International Law.

Papers VI and VII.

Any one of the following subjects—

(1) *History of Islam.*

Paper VI.

Muir. Caliphate—Rise, Decline and Fall.
Khuda Bukhsh. Islamic Civilisation.
Khuda Bukhsh. Orient under Caliphs.
Ameer Ali. History of the Saracens.
Hitti. Origins of the Islamic State.

For reference—

Goldziher. Mohammed and Islam.
Aghnides. Mohammedan Theories of Finance.
Cambridge Mediæval History, Volume II, Chapters 10-12. Volume IV, Chapter on the Abbasides.

Paper VII.

Cambridge History of India, Volume III.
Vincent Smith. Akbar.
Beni Prasad. History of Jehangir.
Sarkar. History of Aurangzib (one volume edition).

For reference—

Thomas. Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.
Elliot and Dowson. History of India.
Rogers and Beveridge. Tujuk-i- Jahangiri.
Irvine. Later Mughals.
Moreland. Agrarian System of Moslem India.

(ii) Special Period of Indian History.

One of the following alternative courses—

A—History of Bengal—1757-1793.

Mill and Wilson. History of British India.
Monckton Jones. Warren Hastings in Bengal.
Forrest. Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Warren Hastings).
R. C. Dutt. Economic History of India under Early British Rule.
Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, including Grant's Analysis, Edited by Firminger.
J. C. Sinha. Economic Annals of Bengal.
Cambridge History of India, Volume V.
Aspinall. Cornwallis in Bengal.

For reference—

Gholam Hossein Khan. Siyar-ul-Mutakhirin.
Verelst. View of English Government in Bengal.
Bolts. Considerations on India Affairs.
Forrest. Life of Clive.
Gleig. Warren Hastings.
Burke. Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.
Stephen. Nuncomar and Impey.
Beveridge. Trial of Nandakumar.
Long. Selections from the unpublished Records of Government.
Ross. Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis.
Ramsbotham. Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal.
Forrest. Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Cornwallis).
Dasgupta. Central Authority in British India.

B.—History of the Rajputs (from the advent of the Muhammadans in India to the treaty with the English, 1818.)

History of the Rajputs (916-1818).

D. R. Bhandarkar. Foreign Elements in Hindu Population (Ind. Ant., 1911).
R. C. Majumdar The Gurjara-Pratiharas.
H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India, Volume I, Chapters VIII, IX and X.
V. A. Smith. The History of Coinage of the Chandel Dynasty of Bundelkhand (Ind. Ant., XXXVII).
G. Bühler. Eleven land-grants of the Chalukyas of Analhilvad (Ind. Ant., Volume VI).
H. B. Sarda. On the Prithviraja-vijaya Mahakavya (J. R. A. S., 1913).
Tod. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan (Ed. by W. Crooke).

Pandit Ramkarna. History of the Rathores (Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Volumes), Volume III, Part II.
C. V. Vaidya. History of Mediaeval Hindu India (Volumes II and III).

C.—History of the Mahrattas.

Grant Duff. History of the Mahrattas (Oxford University Press).
Ranade. Rise of the Maratha Power, Volume I.
Ranade. Introduction to the Peshwas' Diaries.
S. N. Sen. Administrative System of the Marathas.
S. N. Sen. Military System of the Marathas.

For reference—

S. N. Sen. Documents and Extracts relating to Maratha History, Volume I. Siva Chhatrapati (Calcutta University).
Volume II, Foreign Biographies of Sivaji.
Rawlinson and Patwardhan. Source Book of Maratha History, Volume I.
Sardesai. Main Currents of Mahratha History.
Malcolm. Memoir of Central India, Volume I, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.
Sarkar. Sivaji and his Times.
Forrest. Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat—Maratha Series.
Owen. Selections from Wellington's Despatches.
Franklin. Shah Alum.
Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Volumes VII and VIII.
Aitchison. Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries.

D.—History of the Sikhs.

Cunningham. History of the Sikhs.
Macauliffe. The Sikh Religion.
Mushan Fani. Dabistan-i Mazahib, Volume II (Translated by Troyer and Shea).
Irvine. Later Mughals, Volume I.
Gough and Innes. The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars.
Bell. Annexation of the Punjab.
N. K. Sinha. Ranjit Singh.

For reference—

M. Latif. History of the Punjab.
Gokulchand Narang. The Transformation of Sikhism.
Lepel Griffin. Ranjit Singh.
Baird. Private Letters of the Marquis of Dalhousie.
Teja Singh. Asa-di-Var.
Despatches of Gough and Hardinge.
Prinsep. Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab.
Malcolm. Sketch of the Sikhs.
Osborne. Court and Camp of Ranjit Singh.
Aitchison. Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India.
Honigberger. Thirty-five years in the East.
Carmichael Smyth. The Reigning Family of Lahore.
Teja Singh. Growth of Responsibility in Sikhism.

(iii) The Constitutional History of British India and the British Dominions.

Keith. The Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.
Ilbert. The Government of India : Historical Survey.

For reference—

Keith. Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, Volumes I and II, 1763-1917.
Keith. Speeches and Documents on the British Dominions (1918-1931).
Lord Durham's Report, Edited by Lucas.
Egerton. Federation and Unions within the British Empire.
P. Mookerjee. Indian Constitutional Documents.
Keith. Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, Volumes 1 and II, 1750-1921.
Statute of Westminister, 1931.
Keith. Responsible Government in the Dominions (latest edition).
Kennedy. The Constitution of Canada.
Brand. The Union of South Africa.
Barra O'Brian. The Irish Constitution.
Cowell. Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
Horne. Political System of British India.
Montagu-Chelmsford Report.
Butler Committee Report.
Simon Commission Report.
Proceedings of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-32.

(iv) Modern History of China and Japan.

(China.)

Vinacke H. M. History of the Far East in Modern Times.

For reference—

Sih Gung-Cheng. Modern China—A Political Study.
Bland and Backhouse. China under the Empress Dowager.
H. M. Vinacke. Modern Constitutional Development in China.
S. H. F. MacNair. Modern Chinese History, Selected Readings.
Willoughby. Foreign Rights and Interests in China, 2 Volumes (New Edition).
Tang Leaning-Li. The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution.
The Lytton Report on Manchuria (League of Nations).
Leonard S. Hsu-Sun Yat-Sen—His Political and Social Ideals.

(Japan.)

W. M. McGovern. Modern Japan : its Political, Military and Industrial Organization.
George Uyahara. Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.
Count Okuma. Fifty-years of New Japan.
Quigley. Japanese Government and Politics.
Hishida. The International Policy of Japan.
MacLaren. Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era.

(v) *Economic History of England and India.*

Cunningham. Growth of English History and Commerce.
Trail. Social England. Volume VI, Economic Section.
Buxton Finance and Politics.
Ashley. Economic Organization of England.
R. C. Dutt. Economic History of India under the Early British Rule.
R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.
Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.
J. C. Sinha. Economic Annals of Bengal.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volumes III and IV (Economic portion).
Lipson. Economic History of England.
Meredith. Economic History.
Bland. Select Documents.
Webb. History of Trade Unionism.
Cole, G. D. H. Short History of the British Working Classes.
V. Anstey. Economic Development of India.

(vi) *Comparative Politics*

Bryce. Modern Democracies.
Sidgwick. Development of European Polity.
Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.
Greenidge. Greek Constitutional History.
Greenidge. Roman Public Life.
Munro. Governments of Europe.

For reference—

Maine. Ancient Law (Ed. Pollock),
Coulanges. Ancient City (Tr. Small).
Aristotle. Constitution of Athens.
Warde, Fowler. The City States of the Greeks and Romans.
Lowell. The Government of England.
Marriott. Mechanism of the Modern State.
Bryce. American Commonwealth.

(vii) *Modern Europe*—1815-1914. (With special reference to the period from 1848 to 1914.)

Hazen, C. D. Europe since 1815.
Rose, J. Holland. Development of European Nations.
Bourgeois, E. History of Modern France.
Ward, A. W. Germany.
King, Bolton. History of Italian Unity.
Marriott, J. A. R. The Eastern Question.
Gooch. Modern Europe, 1878-1919.
Skrine. The Expansion of Russia.
Leger. A History of Austria-Hungary.
Mowat. The Concert of Europe.

For reference—

Webster, C. K. The Congress of Vienna.
Simpson, F. A. Louis Napoleon and the Resettlement of the French Empire.

Fisher, H. A. L. Bonapartism.
Grant Robertson. Bismark.
Cesaresco, Countess. Cavour.
King, Bolton. Mazzini.
Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (Volumes II and III).
Cambridge Modern History (Volumes X, XI and XII).
Kirkup. History of Socialism.
Bodley. The Third Republic.

(viii) Anthropology.

Paper VI.

Outlines of Physical Anthropology.

Haddon. Races of Man.
Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races.
Giuffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Tr. Chakladar).

For reference—

Boule. Fossil Men.
Dixon. Racial History of Men.
Denikker. The Races and Peoples of the World.
Pittard. Race and History.

Paper VII.

Outlines of Cultural Anthropology.

Risley. The Peoples of India.
Mitra. Pre-Historic India.
Wissler. An Introduction to Social Anthropology.

For reference—

Kroeber. Anthropology.
Census of India, 1911 and 1921. Chapters on Caste and Occupation.

ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

COMPULSORY PAPERS.

Paper I.—General History of Vedic and Epic India.

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X, and XI.

Hopkins The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India. (J. A. O. S., Vol. XIII.)

Dr. Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities—Part I.
Dr. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest ed.), Part I.
Dr. Das. Rig Vedic Culture.
Sreenivas Iyengar. Life in Ancient India.
Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume I (Calcutta University).

For reference—

Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.
D. R. Bhandarkar. Some Aspects of Hindu Polity.
Kaegi. Rig Veda.
Jacobi. Das Ramayana.
Hopkins. The Great Epic of India.
Muir. Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.
Pargiter. Ancient Indian Historical Tradition.
N. K. Siddhanta. The Heroic Age of India, Chapter II.
Zimmer. Altindisches Leben, Book I, Chapter II, Book II, Chapter I.
Das. Rig-Vedic India (2nd Edition).
S. Pradhan. Chronology of Ancient India.

Papers II and III.—Political History of the post-Epic Period.

V. A. Smith. Early History of India (4th edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar. Asoka (Latest Edition).
Bombay Gazetteer, Volume I.
Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (Latest Edition).
D. R. Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures, First Sereis, 1918.
R. G. Basak. History of North-Eastern India.
Inscriptions of the Kings of Ancient Bengal.
The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters II, VII, XIII-XXIV.
H. C. Ray. The Dynastic History of Northern India. (*Early Mediaeval Period*).

For reference—

Stein. Rajatarangini (Introduction).
Monahan. The Early History of Bengal.
Sewell. The Historical Inscriptions of Southern India.
N. Ray. Harsa Siladitya : a revised study (Historical Quarterly, Dec., 1927).
R. D. Banerjee. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.
Padmanath Bhattacharyya. Kamarupasasanavali.
Radhakumud Mookerji. Harsah.
V. A. Smith. Asoka (3rd edition).
Imperial Gazetteer. Indian Empire, Volume II.
R. C. Majumdar. Gurjara-Pratiharas (Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Volume X).
R. C. Majumdar. The Early History of Bengal.
R. C. Majumdar Harsavardhana—A critical study. (Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 1923.)
Pargiter. Dynasties of the Kali Age.
B. C. Law. Ancient Mid-Indian Ksatriya Tribes.
Hultzsch. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volume I. Introduction
Girindramohan Sirkar. Early History of Bengal (Sena period).
Gopalan. The Ballavas of Kanchi.
Nilakanta Sastri. The Pandyan Kingdom.

Paper V.—Historical Geography of Ancient India.

Cunningham. The Ancient Geography of India. (Published by Chakravarty, Chatterjee and Co.)
Watters. On Yuan-Chwang.
Fleet. The Topographical List of the Brihat Samhita. Indian Antiquary, 1893 (pages 169-195).
Pargiter. Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha only).
Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical Sections).
H. C. Ray. Maps in The Dynastic History of Northern India.

For reference—

Fa Hien. Travels.
Ptolemy (Ed. Majumdar). Ancient India.
Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index (Geographical portions).
Foucher. Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara.
Sir John Marshall. A Guide to Taxila.
Nundolal Dey. Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Mediaeval India.
Schoff. The Periplus of the Erythræan Sea.
Sylvain Levi. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (Tr. P. C. Bagchi).

OPTIONAL PAPERS

In addition to the compulsory papers candidates will have to offer one of the following Groups :—

1.—ARCHAEOLOGY

(A)

Epigraphy.

Bühler. Indische Palæographie (Translated by Fleet, *Indian Antiquary* 1904, Vol. XXXIII Appendix); also Bühler's Palæographic Tables.

(A thorough knowledge of the scripts of the inscriptions recommended for Papers V and VI will be expected. One practical question to test the candidate's knowledge of palæography (Brahmi and Ksharosthi) will be compulsory in each paper. *Indian Palaeography* by Bühler, *Indian Antiquary*, Volume XXXIII, 1904, and tables are recommended for study.)

Paper V.—1(*a*). Inscriptions of Asoka and Dasaratha.

1(*b*). Mahasthana Inscription, Ep. Ind., Volume XXI.
2. Piprahwa Vase Inscription.
3. Sohgaura copper plate Inscription.
4. Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela.
5. Ayodhya Inscription of Dhanadeva.
6. Besnagar Inscription of Heliodoros.
7(*a*). Bharhut pillar inscription of Dhanabhuti.
7(*b*). Nanaghat inscription of Queen Naganika.
8. Nasik and Karle inscriptions of Gautamiputra Satakarni.
9. Nasik inscription of Gautami Bala-sri (dated in Year 19 of Pulumavi).
10. Nasik and Karle inscriptions of the time of Pulumavi.
11. Nasik, Junnar and Karle inscriptions of the Ksaharatas.
12. Junagadh inscription of Rudradaman.
13. Prakrit Charters of the Pallavas.
14. Pardi inscription of (the Troikutaka) Dahrasena.
15. Nagarjunikonda inscriptions of the Iksvakus.
16. Swat relic vase inscription of (the Greek) Theodoros.
17. Taxila copper plate inscription of Patika of the Year 78.
18. Mathura Lion capital inscriptions.
19. Takht-i-Bahi inscription of Guduphara (Gondophernes) of the Year 103.
20. Panjtar inscription of the Maharaya Gusana of the Year 122.
21. The Kalawan inscription of the Year 134 of Azes.
22. Taxila Silver Scroll inscription of the Year 136.
23. Khalatse inscription of (Uvima Kavthisha) of the Year 187.
24. Taxila silver vase inscription of the Year 191.

25. Kanishka casket inscriptions.
26. Zeda inscriptions of Kanishka.
27. Sui Vihar inscription of Kanishka.
28. Manikiala stone inscription of Kanishka (Year 18).
29. Ara inscription of the Year 41 (of Kanishka II)
30. Wardak Vase inscription of the Year 51 (of Huvishka).
31. Mora Stone slab inscription of Rajuvula.
32. The Amohini Votive tablet.
33. Sanchi inscriptions of Vasishka.
34. Pabhosa insciption of Udaka.
35. Sarnath and Sahet Mahet inscriptions of Kanishka.
36. Ramgarh cave inscription.

Paper VI—

1. Allahabad Prasasti of Harishena (No. 1 of C. I., Volume III).
2. Meharauli Iron pillar inscription of Candra.
3. Udayagiri Cave inscriptions of Chandragupta II.
4. Mathura inscription of Chandragupta II (Year 61).
5. Sanchi inscription of Chandragupta II.
6. Bilsad Pillar inscription of Kumaragupta (Year 96).
7(*a*). Mankuwar image inscription of Kumargupta.
7(*b*). Damodarpur plates of Kumargupta (Years 124 and 129).
8. Bhitari pillar inscription of Skandagupta
9. Junagadh rock inscription of Skandagupta.
10. Poona plates of Prabhavati.
11. Mandasor inscription of Kumaragupta and Bandhuvarman.
12. Sarnath inscriplions of Kumaragutpa II and Budhagupta.
13. Mendasor inscriptions of Yasodharman.
14. Aphsad inscription of Adityasena.
15. Haraha inscription of (the Maukhari) Isanavarman.
16. Omgodu grants of the Pallavas.
17. Talagunda inscription of Kakusthovarman.
18. Recently discovered (Chandrovaili) inscription of Mayurasarman.
19. Banskhera grant of Harsha.
20. Gwalior Prasasti of Bhoja.
21. Sarnath inscription of Kumaradevi
22. Khalimpur inscription of Dharmapala.
23. Nalanda inscription of Devapala.
24. Deopara inscription of Vijayasena.
25. Ganjam plates of the time of Sasanka.
26. Susunia inscription of Candravarman.
27. Nidhanpur inscription of Bhaskaravarman.
28. Bilhari inscription.
29. Nagpur prasasti of the Paramaras.
30. Veraval prasasti of Bhava-Bṛhaspati.
31. Vadnagar prasasti of Kumarapala.
32. Veraval inscription of Arjuna.
33. Samoli stone inscripjion of Siladitya (Guhila) 646 A.D.
34. Chirwa inrcription of Samarasimha (1273 A.D.).
35. Delhi Siwalik pillar inscription of Vigraharaja.
36. Ajmere stone inscriptions of the time of Vigraharaja (Lalitavigraharaja and Harakelināṭakas).
37. Benares grant of Laksmi-Karna (1042 A.D.) and Paikor decorative pillar inscription.
38. Khajuraho stone inscription of Dhanga (Candel—953-54 A.D.).
39. Changu Narayan Pillar inscription of Manadeva.
40. Vizagapatam grant of Anantavarman.
41. Urlam plates of Hastivarman, E.I., Volume XVIII, pages 330-34.
42. Aihole inscription of Pulakesin II.

43. Sanjam grant of Amoghavarsa.
44. Kasakudi plates of Nandivarman, South Indian Inscriptions, Vol. II, 342.
45. Tirumalai inscription (Translation only).

Papers VII and VIII.—Numismatics.

V A. Smith. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum (up to the end the Gupta period).
Percy Gardner. Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.
Rapson. Catalogue of Coins (Andhras, Western Kshatrapas, etc.).
Allan. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties.
Whitehead. Catalogue of the conic in the Punjab Museum, Lahore, Volume I.
Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures, Second Series.
S. K. Chakravarti. A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics.
Whitehead. Notes on Indo-Greek Numismatics (Numismatic Chronicle, 1923).

I.—ARCHAEOLOGY.

(B)

Papers V and VI.—Fine Arts and Iconography.

Fine Arts.

Coomaraswamy. History of Indian and Indonesian Art.
Rene Grousset. The Civilisations of the East, Volumes I and II.
P. Brown. Indian Painting.
Kramrisch. Indian Sculpture.

Iconography.

Grünwedel. Buddhist Art in India.
Foucher. The Beginnings of Buddhist Art.
Gopinath Rao. Elements of Hindu Iconography.
B. T. Bhattacharyya. Indian Buddhist Iconography.
Barua and Sinha. Barhut Inscription.
J. N. Banerjee. Pratima Lakshmanam.
N. R. Ray. Brahmanical Gods in Barma.

For reference—

Rothenstein and Codrington. Ancient India.
R. D. Banerjee. History of Orissa, Volume II.
Kramrisch. Pala and Sena Sculptures.
Coomaraswamy. Dance of Siva and other Essays.
V. A. Smith. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon (2nd edition).
Stein. Innermost Asia.
Marshall. Mahenjo-daro.
Nag. Greater India.
O. C. Gangooly. South Indian Bronzes.
Kramrisch. Vishnudharmottaram.
Influence of Indian Art (India Society).
Bhattasali, N. K. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum.
Rean. Dictionaire d' art et d' archiologie.
Springer. Kunstgeschichte.
Strzygowsky. Asiens Bildende Kunst (1928).

Papers VII and VIII.—Ancient Architecture.

Fergusson. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, Vols. I and II.

G. Jouveau-Dubreuil. Architecture of Southern India.

For reference—

M. M. Ganguli. Orissa and Her Remains.
Havell. Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India.
P. K. Acharyya. Dictionary of Hindu Architecture
P. K. Acharyya. Mānasāra.
Banister and Fletcher. Glossary of Architectural Terms.
Longhurst. Pallava Architecture.
N. C. Bose. Canons of Orissa Architecture.

II. SOCIAL AND CONSTITUTICNAL HISTORY.

Paper V.—Social life including Manners, Customs and Ceremonies.

Zimmer. Altindisches Leben.
A. C. Das. Rigvedic Culture.
Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters dealing with Social History.
Manu. Institutes.
Fick. Die Sociale Gliederung im Nordöstlichen Indien Zu Buddhas Zeit (translated by S. Maitra).
Barnett. The Antiquities of India.
H. C. Chakladar. Studies in the Kama Sutra of Bātsyāyana.
Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters IV and XIII).
Imperial Gazetteer (Indian Empire), Volume I, Chapter VI.
B. Sen. Studies in Buddhist Jatakas (Journal of Letters, Vol. XX).
H. C. Ray. Position of Brahmana in Kautilya (Proceedings of the Second Oriental Conference).

For reference—

Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.
Dharmasutras of Gautama, Apastamba, Baudhāyana and Vasishtha.
Grihyasutra of Gobhila, Āpastamba, Sānkhāyana, Āsvalāyana, Pāraskara, Khādira.
Al-Beruni. India (omitting the Mathematical details), translated by Sachau.
Kautilya's Arthasastra, Book III, Chapters 2, 3 and 13.
Watters. On Yuan-Chwang, Chapter V.
Dr. N. K. Dutt. Caste in Ancient India.
Senart. Caste in India (translated by D. Ross).

Paper VI.—Economic Life.

Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapter VIII.
N. C. Banerjee. Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India (Volume I).
Rhys Davids. Buddhist India.
Schoff. Periplus of the Erythraean Sea.
Kautilya's Arthasastra, Book II, Chapters 12-17, 19, 23 and 24; Book III, Chapters 13 and 14; Book IV, Chapters 1 and 2; Book VII, Chapters 11 and 12.
H. C. Ray. Economic Policy and Functions of the Kautilyan State.
Ghoshal. Agrarian System in Ancient India.

For reference—

G. N. Banerjee. India as known to the Ancient World.
Kennedy. Early Commerce of India with Babylon (*J. R. A. S.*, 1898).
Hopkins. India, Old and New (Chapters dealing with Economic topics).
R. C. Majumdar. Corporate Life in Ancient India, Chapter I.

Paper VII.—Administration.

Kautilya. Arthasastra.
Mahabharata, Santiparva, Sections 56-157.
N. C. Banerjee. Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.
N. C. Banerjee. Kautilya, Volume I.
Megasthenes. Indica (Portions dealing with administration).
S. K. Aiyangar. Ancient India, Chapter VI.
Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.
D. R. Bhandarkar. Some Aspects of Hindu Polity (Nandi Lectures—Hindu University).

For reference—

Rangaswami Aiyangar. Ancient Indian Polity.
P. N. Banerjea. Public Administration in Ancient India.
R. C. Majumdar. Corporate Life in Ancient India.
Goshal. Hindu Political Theories.
R. K. Mookerji. Local Government in Ancient India.
Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.
Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.
N. Law. Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.
D. R. Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918).

Paper VIII—Ethnology (with special reference to India).

Haddon. Races of Man.
Risley. The Peoples of India.
Chanda The Indo-Aryan Races (Chapters I and II).
D. R. Bhandarkar. Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population. (Indian Antiquary, 1911, pages 7-37)

For reference—

Lowie. Primitive Society.
Cambridge History of India, Chapters I, II, XXIV and XXV.
E. Pittard. Race and History.
Guiffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Translated by Chakladar).
P. Mitra. Pre-historic India (2nd Edition).
V. Gordon Childe The Aryans.
Buxton. Peoples of Asia.
Hutton. Census of India (Part I).

III. RELIGIOUS HISTORY.

(General).

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism.

For reference—

Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy.
Hopkins. Ethics of India.

Barth. Religions of India.
Gupte. Hindu Holidays and Ceremonies.
Hopkins. Religions of India.

Paper V.—Vedic Religion.

Keith. Religion and Philosophy of the Vedas and Upanisads, Volumes I and II.
Das. Rig-Vedic Culture.

For reference—

Macdonell. Vedic Mythology.
Hillebrandt. Ritual Litteratur, Chapters I, III and IV.

Paper VI.—Epic and Puranic Religion.

R. G. Bhandarkar. Vaisnavism, Saivism, and Minor Religious Systems (omitting XVI-XXV of Part I).
Hopkins. Epic Mythology (Chapters relating to the Devas).
H. C. Raychaudhuri. Early History of the Vaishnava Sect.
Carpenter. Theism in Mediaeval India.

For reference—

Hirananda Shastri. Origin and Cult of Tara.
Chanda. (Memoir of A. S. I.) Archaeology and Vaisnava Tradition.
Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.
Dowson. A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.
Kingsbury and Phillps. Hymns of Tamil Saivite Saints.
Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Volume II (Chapter X). The Saiva, the Sakta and the Later Vaisnava Theism.
Gopinath Rao. Hindu Iconography, Volume 2 (Introduction only).
Barnett. Hindu Gods and Heroes.
Schrader. Introduction to the Pancharatra and Ahirbudhnya Samhita.
Woodroffe. Shakti and Sakta.
Garbe. Introduction to the Bhagavad Gita (Tr. Udgikar).
W. D. P. Hill. The Bhagavad Gita.

Papar VII.—Buddhism.

Kern. Manual of Buddhism.
Oldenberg. Buddha.
Dutt. Aspect of Mahayana Buddhism.
Dutt Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.
E. J. Thomas. The Life of Buddha.

For reference—

Mrs. Rhys Davis. Buddhism.
Spence Hardy. Manual of Indian Buddhism.
Warren. Buddhism in translations.
Suzuki. Outlines on Mahayanism.
Poussin. Buddhisme.
I-tsing. Records of the Buddhist Religions (Takakusu).
Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume II.
Kimura. Historical Study of the Mahayana and Hinayana and Origin of Mahayana.

Paper VIII.—Jainism.

Jacobi. Introduction and Translation of the Jaina Sutras, Parts I and II (Sacred Books of the East, Volume XXII, XLV).

R. G. Bhandarkar. Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84, pages 91-157.

Bulher. On the Indian Sect of Jainas translated and edited with an outline of Jaina Mythology by Burgess.

Barua. The Ajivikas.

Chimanlal Shah Jainism in North India.

Vijayananda Suri. Sri Jainatattvadarsa.

For reference—

Bib. Indica Series. Uvasagadassad.

IV. INDIAN ASTRONOMY AND MATHEMATICS.

Paper V.—Mathematics.

Selected texts on Mathematics for critical, historical and comparative study—Sulva Sutras.

Thibaut. On the Sulva Sutras (J. A. S. B., Volume 44). The Pandit, Volumes 9 and 10 (Old Series), Volumes 1 and 4 (New Series).

A. Burk. Das Apastamba Sulva Sutra (Z. D. M. G., Volumes 55 and 56).

Lilavati and Vijaganita. Bhaskara, Edited by Pandit Sudhakar Dvivedi (Translated by Colebrooke).

Paper VI —Mathemtics.

History of Mathematics, with special reference to the works of Aryyabhata, Varaha Mihira, Brahmagupta, Mahavira, Sridhara and Bhaskaracharyya.

The following books are recommended—

Aryyabhatiyam, Ganita—Aryyabhata, translated by Mr. P. C. Sengupta (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XV).

Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta., Chapters XVI and XVIII. Edited by Pandit Suddhakara Dvivedi.

Lilavati and Vijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi (Translated by Colebrooke) or edited by Pandit Radhaballabh Jyotishtirtha, or edited by H. C. Banerjee.

Bakshali Mathematics. B. B. Dutt (B. C. M. S., Volume XXII, No. 1).

Mahavira's Ganita Sara Samgraha. Edited by Rangacharya (Madras).

Colebrooke. Translation of Lilavati and Vijaganita and the Chapter on Mathematics in the Brahmasphutasiddhanta.

Smith, D. E. Hindu Arabic Numerals.

P. C. Sen Gupta. Infinitesimal Calculus in Indian Mathematics, Journal of Letters, Volume 22.

Brahma Gupta. On Interpolation—Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, Volume 23, N. B.

Walter Eugene Clark. Hindu Arabic Numeral. (Journal of the School of Oriental Studies, London—Indian Studies in honour of Lanmann).

Paper VII.—Astronomy.

Selected text on Astronomy for critical, historical and comparative study. Suryya Siddhanta.

Editons and Translations recommended—

Suryya Siddhanta. With Ranganath's Commentary.
Suryya Siddhanta. Translated by Burgess and Whitney (J. Am. Orient. Society, Volume VI).

Paper VIII.—Astronomy.

History of Astronomy with special reference to Jyotisha-Vedanga, Jain Astronomy, the (Modern) Suryya Siddhanta, and to the works of Aryyabhata I, Varaha Mihira, Brahmagupta, Munjala and Bhaskaracharyya.

The following books are recommended—

P. C. Sen Gupta. Papers on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy, Calcutta 1916.
Yujus Jyotisham. By Pandit Suddhakara Dvivedi.
Thibaut. Contribution to the Study of the Jyotisha-Vedanga (J. A. S. B., 1877).
On the Suryyaprajnapti (J. A. S. B., 1880).
Aryabhatiyam—Aryabhata Translated by Mr. P. C. Sen Gupta.
Pancha-Siddhantika—Translated by Dr. Thibaut and Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.
Aryabhata, the Father of Indian Epicyclic Astronomy, by P. C. Sen Gupta.
Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta—Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.
Siddhanta Siromani of Bhaskara—Edited by Pandit Bapudev Shastri or Pandit Bapudev Shastri and Wilkinson.
Khandakhadya Karana—of Brahmagupta—Edited by Pandit Babua Misra.
P. C. Sen Gupta. "Greek and Hindu Methods in Spherical Astronomy," Journal of the Department of Letters (Calcutta University, Volume XXI).

For reference—

Bentley. Hindu Astronomy.
Brenand. Hindu Astronomy.
Playfair. (1) On the Astronomy of the Brahmans. (2) On the Trigonometry of the Brahmans (Collected Works, Volume III).
Whitney Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Series II, 1875).
The Twelfth Essay—The Lunar Zodiac, on the views of Biot and Weber, respecting the relations of Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms with an addition on Muller's views, etc.
Max Muller. On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology (Preface to Rig-Veda, Volume IV).
Tilak. The Orion.
Tilak. The Arctic Home of the Vedas.
Davis, S. On Hindu Astronomy (As. Res., Volume II).

V. ANTHROPOLOGY.

Paper V.

Physical Anthropology including Origin and Antiquity of Man—
Haddon. Races of Man.
Giuffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Translated by Chakladar).
Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races.

For reference—

Boule. Fossil Men.
Dixon. Racial History of Man.
Buxton. Peoples of Asia.
Pittard. Race and History.

Paper VI.

Social Anthropology—

Lowie. Primitive Society.
Lowie. Primitive Religion.
Wissler. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

For reference—

Goldenweisser. Early Civilisation.

Paper VII.

Pre-historic Archæology and Technology—

Morgan. Pre-historic Man.
Kroebar. Anthropology.
Mitra. Pre-historic India.

For reference—

Torres Straits Expedition—Arts and Crafts, Volume IV.
Kroeber. Anthropology.

Paper VIII.

Indian Ethnography, with special references to Bengal and Assam.
L. K. A. Iyer. Lectures on Ethnography.
Risley. The Peoples of India.
S. C. Ray. The Birhors.

For reference—

Census of India, 1911 and 1912—Chapter on Caste and Occupation.
Generalised accounts of the Tribes and Castes of the Bengal Presidency from Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal, Ethnographical Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of Assam.

Note.—Candidates are recommended to use the following as a preliminary course—

Duckworth. Pre-historic Man.
Haddon. Wandering of Peoples. History of Anthropology.
Taylor. Anthropology.

ECONOMICS.

FOR GROUPS A AND B.

Paper I.

General Principles of Economics.

A. Marshall. Principles of Economics.
Taussig. Principles of Economics.
Pigou. Economics of Welfare.

For reference—

Keynes. Treatise on Money, Vol. II.
Cassel. Theory of Social Economy.
Marshall. Industry and Trade.
Ghosh, P. C. Theory of Profits.

Paper II.

General Principles of Political Science.

Willoughby. The Nature of the State.
Laski. Grammar of Politics.
Hobhouse. Social Evolution and Political Theory.
Oppenheimer. State.

For reference—

Bryce. Modern Democracies.
Merriam Barnes and others. A History of Political Theories—(Recent Times).

Paper III.

Public Administration including Administration in India.

Munro. Governments of Europe (England, France, Germany and Switzerland).
Dicey. Law of the Constitution.
Government of India Act and the Rules made thereunder.
Ilbert. Government of India : Historical Survey.
Keith. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions. Proposals for Indian Constitutional Reform (White Paper), 1933.

For reference—

Willoughby. Principles of Public Administration.
Ogg. English Government and Politics.
Ramsay Muir. How Britain is Governed.
Finer. Theory and Practice of Modern Government.
Sir Sivaswamy Aiyer. The Indian Constitutional Problems.
Report of the All Parties Conference, 1928.
Report of the Imperial Conference, 1926 and 1930.
Simon Commission Report.
Round Table Conference including Reports of Sub-Committees.
Government of India's Despatch on Proposals for Constitutional Reform.

Paper IV.

Public Finance including Indian Finance.

Pigou. Studies in Public Finance.
Plehn. Public Finance.
Stamp. Fundamental Principles of Taxation.
Hilton-Young. The System of National Finance.
Banerjea, P. N. Provincial Finance.
Banerjea, P. N. History of Indian Taxation.
Niyogi, J. P. Evolution of the Indian Income Tax.
Wattal. Financial Administration in British India.

Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1925-26.
Latest Budgets of the Government of India and Government of Bengal.
White Paper Proposals relating to Finance.
Report of the Sub-Committees of the Round Table Conference relating to Finance.
Report of the Parcy Committee.
Report of the Davidson Committee.

For reference—

Colwyn Committee's Report on National Debt and Taxation.
Banerjea, P. N. Indian Finance in the Days of the Company.

Paper V.

Indian Economics with a special study of the following problems :—

(1) Co-operation.

Calvert Law and Principles of Co-operation.
Correspondence respecting Agricultural Banks in India, 1887.
Nicholson's Report on the Introduction of Land and Agricultural Banks, Volume I.
Report of the Maclagan Committee on Co-operation.
Strickland. Studies in European Co-operation.
Hough. Co-operative Movement in India.
Cahill. Report on Agricultural Credit and Agricultural Co-operation in Germany (cd. 6626 of 1912).
Wolff. People's Banks.
Report on Agricultural Credit by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (1927), Economic Series No. 8
Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, Chapter XI.
Annual Provincial Reports on the Working of Co-operative Societies. (Recent issues).
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee (portions relating to Co-operation and Rural Finance).
Report of the Agriculture Commission (portions relating to Co-operation and Rural Finance).

(2) Industrial Development.

Pillai. Economic Conditions in India.
Vera Anstey. Economic Development of India.
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
Clow. Factory Legislation in India.
Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour.
Clow. State and Industry.
Bulletins of the Department of Industries :—
No. 23. Conciliation and Arbitration—R. N. Gilchrist.
No. 29 Notes on Glass Manufacture—C. S. Fox.
No. 31. Women's Labour in Bengal Industries—D. F. Curjel.
Tariff Board Reports on Steel, Cotton Textile, Paper and Sugar Industries.
Hardy. Report on Cotton Piece Goods Trade.

GROUP A.

Paper VI.

History of Economic Thought with an Outline of Economic History since the Industrial Revolution.

Haney. History of Economic Thought.
Gide and Rist. A History of Economic Doctrines.

Adam Smith. Select Chapters from the Wealth of Nations (Economic Classics Series).
Fay. Great Britain from Adam Smith to To-day.
Cunningham. Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Modern Times, Part II (Laissez Faire).

For reference—

List. National System of Political Economy.
Ricardo. Political Economy (Selections, Economic Classics Series).
Cannan. Review of Economic Theory.
Loria Karl Marx.
Spann. Types of Economic Theory.

Papers VII and VIII.

(i) The History, Theory and Present System of Banking and Currency.

Keynes. Treatise on Money, Volumes I and II.
Fraser. Great Britain and the Gold Standard.
Edie. Money Bank Credit and Prices.
Cannan. Money.
Dunbar. History and Theory of Banking.
Rau. Present-Day Banking in India.
Reports of the Commissions and Committees on Indian Currency.
Coyajee. Indian Monetary System.

For reference—

Gregory. The Gold Standard and its Future.
Fisher. Purchasing Power of Money.
Sinha. Early European Banking in India.
Indian Reserve Bank Act, 1934.
Report of the Controller of Currency (latest issue).
Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market.
Willis and Beckhart. Foreign Banking Systems.
Macmillan Committee's Report.
Hawtrey. The Art of Central Banking.
Kisch and Elkin. Central Bank.
B. B. Dasgupta. Paper Currency in India.
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.
Report of the Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee.

(ii) History, Theory and Present Organisation of International Trade.

Chapters bearing on the subject in Ricardo, Mill and Cairness.
List. National System of Political Economy.
Pigou. Protective and Preferential Import Duties.
Viner. Dumping : Problem in International Trade.
P. Ashley. Modern Tariff History.
Brown. International Trade and Exchange.
Taussig. Some Aspects of the Tariff Questions.
Taussig. International Trade
Clare and Crump. A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange.
Banerjea, P. N. Fiscal Policy in India.
Coyajee. Indian Fiscal Problem.
Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.
Beveridge and others. Tariffs.

For reference—

Reports of Tariff Board on Steel, Cotton and Sugar.
Ainscough. Report on British Indian Trade (latest issue).
Ottawa Conference Proceedings.
Parimal Ray. India's Foreign Trade since 1870.

(*iii*) *The Theory and Practice of Statistics including Demography.*

A. L. Bowley. Elements of Statistics (New Edition).
Jones. First Course in Statistics.
Bowley. Measurement of Social Phenomena.
Yule. Introduction to Statistics.
Newsholme. Vital Statistics.
Mills. Statistical Method applied to Economics and Business.
Census Report, 1931 (India and Bengal).
The Jubilee Volume of the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.
British and Foreign Trade and Industries, being Memoranda, etc., prepared by the Board of Trade (commonly called the Fiscal Blue Books).
Imperial Gazetteer, Volume I, Chapters IX and X.

For reference—

Mayo Smith. Statistics and Economics.
Stamp. British Incomes and Property.

(*iv*) *Analytical and Mathematical Economics.*

Cunnynghame. Geometrical Political Economy.
Cournot. Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth (Economic Classics Series).
Jevons. Theory of Political Economy.
Pantaleoni. Pure Economics.
Marshall. Principles of Economics (Mathematical Appendices
Pigou Economics of Welfare.
Edgeworth. Papers relating to Political Economy, Sections I, IV and VI.
Wicksteed. Alphabet of Economic Science.
Wicksteed. Common Sense of Political Economy.
Articles by Flux, Pigou and Edgeworth in the "Economic Journal" bearing on Mathematical Economics.

For reference—

Bowley. Mathematical Groundwork of Economics.

(*v*) *Modern Economic Development.*

Ogg and Sharp. Economic Development of Modern Europe.
I. J. Brayan. Japan from Within.
Dutt, R. C. India under Early British Rule.
Dutt, R. C. India in Victorian Age.
Knowles. Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire.
Clapham. Economic Development of France and Germany.
Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.
Results of State Trade. Published by the International Co-operative Alliance.

For reference—

Clark. History of the Manufactures of the United States, 1860-1914.
H. Levy. Monopolies Cartels and Trusts in British Industry.
Liefmann. International Cartels and Trusts.
Orchard. Economic Position of Modern Japan.
Sir Arthur Salter. Recovery.
Parimal Ray. India's Foreign Trade, since 1870.

Group B.

Paper VI.

History of Political Thought.

Plato. Republic.
Aristotle. Politics.
Rousseau. Social Contract.
Dunning. History of Political Theories. 3 Volumes.
Ivor Brown. English Political Theory.
Merriam, Barnes and others. A History of Political Theories ; Recent Times.

For reference—

Machiavelli. The Prince.
Hobbes. Leviathan.
Locke. Second Treatise on Government.
Willoughby. Political Theories of the Ancient World.
Green. Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation.
Watson. The State in War and Peace.
Engelman. Political Philosophy from Plato to Bentham.

Papers VII and VIII.

(i) *Comparative Study of Political Institutions.*

Greenidge. Greek Constitution.
Greenidge. Roman Public Life.
Maine. Ancient Law. (Selected Chapters.)
Banerjea, P. N. Public Administration in Ancient India.
Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.
Sarkar, B. K. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.
Sidgewick. Development of European Polity.
Munro. Governments of Europe.
Bryce. Modern Democracies (Selected Chapters).

For reference—

Kautilya. Arthasastra.
Glotz. Greek Cities.
Homo. Roman Political Institutions.
Marriott. The Mechanism of the Modern State.
Select Constitutions of the World (Dail Eireann Publication).
Coulanges. Ancient City (Tr. Small).
Headlam Morley The New Democratic Constitutions of Europe.
Woodrow Wilson. Congressional Government.

(ii) Sociology—Theoretical and Appllied.

Lichtenberger. Development of Social Theory, 1924.
Giddings. Principles of Sociology.
Fairchild. Applied Sociology.
Risley. Peoples of India.
Mookerjee, Bhudev. Samajik Prabhandha.
Rivers. Social Organisation.
Bernard. Instinct : a Study of Social Psychology.
Census Reports for India, 1911, 1921 and 1931.
Census Reports for Bengal, 1931.
Morris Ginsberg. The Psychology of Society.

For reference—

Hobhouse. Devlopment and Purpose.
Frazer. Golden Bough (Abridged Edition).
Graham Wallas. Our Social Heritage.
William McDougal. Introduction to Social Psychology, 6th Edition, 1921.
Gustave Le Bon. The Psychology of Revolution.
Graham Wallas. Human Nature in Politics, 3rd Edition, 1920.
J. B. Bury. History of the Freedom of Thought, 2nd impression, 1920.
Parmalee. Criminology.
Dewey. Human Nature and Conduct.
Wounndt. Folk Psychology.
Brij Narain. Population in India.
Popenoe and Johnson. Applied Eugenics.

(iii) Public International Law.

Oppenheim. International Law.
Hall. International Law
Pitt Cobbet. Cases on International Law, Two Volumes (New Edition).
Howard Ellis. The Origin, Structure and Working of the League of Nations.
Garner. Recent Developments in In ternational Law.
Buell. International Relations.
Brierly. Law of Nations.

For reference—

Higgins. The Hague Peace Conference.
Year Book of the League of Nations.
The British Year Book of International Law.
Transactions of the Grotious Society (Problems of Peace and War), First published in 1915.
The American Journal of International Law.
History of the Peace Conference at Paris edited by A. W. V. Temperly, 5 Volumes, 1920-21.
Garner. International Law and the World War. Two volumes, 1921.
Felix Morley. The Society of Nations.
Pollock. League of Nations.
Spaight. Air Power and War Rights.
Hudson. Current International Co operation.
Sir Eric Drumond. Ten Years of World Co-operation (League of Nations).
Garner. Prize Law during the World War.
Problems of Peace (Lectures deli ered at the Geneva Institute of International Relations).

(iv) Constitutional and Administrative Law.

Port. Administrative Law.
Goodnow. Comparative Administrative Law.
Keith. Constitution Administration and Laws of the British Empire.
Willoughby. Foundamental Concepts of Public Law.
Asquith and Chalmers. Constitutional Law of England.
Keith. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.
Keith. Introduction to British Constitutional Law.

For reference—

Thomas. Leading Cases in Constitutional Law (New Edition).
Ghosh, N. N. "Comparative Administrative Law (Tagore Law Lectures, 1918)."

COMMERCE.

Compulsory Papers.

Paper I—Realistic Economics.

Marshall. Industry and Trade.
Taussig. International Trade.
Edie. Money, Bank Credit and Prices.

For reference—

Mitchell. Business Cycles.

Paper II—Accounting.

Spicer and Peglar. Book-keeping and Accounts.
Batliboi, J. R. Advanced Accounts.
Carter. Advanced Accounts.
Hawkins. Cost Accounts.
Indian Income Tax Manual.

Paper III—Commercial Law.

Smith. Mercantile Law.
Stevens. Mercantile Law.
Schaub and Issacs. Law in Business Problems (Macmillan).
Davar. Indian Mercantile Law.
Sengupta, Dr. Nareschandra. Company Law.

Paper IV—Banking.

Agger. Organised Banking.
Poley and Gould. Stock Exchange (First Chapter).
Rao. Present-day Banking.
Sheldon. Practice of Law of Banking.
Spalding. Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and Practice.
Thomas. Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange.
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

For reference—

Kisch and Elkin. Central Banks (Latest edition).
Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market.
Willis and Beckhart. Foreign Banking Systems.

OPTIONAL PAPERS.

Papers V to VIII.

Any four of the following :—

(*i*) *Industrial Structure and Development.*

Marshall. Industry and Trade.
Liefmann. International Cartels and Trusts.
Clapham. Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1915.
Report of the Industrial Commission (1916-18).
Special Study of Cotton, Jute, Steel, Coal, Sugar and Tea Industries in India.
Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

For reference—

Reports of the Tariff Board on Steel, Sugar and Cotton Textile Industries.
Report of the Macmillan Committee.

(*ii*) *Statistics.*

Riegel. Business Statistics.
Secrist. Readings and Problems in Statistical Method.
Bowley. Elements of Statistics, Part I.
Mills. Statistical Methods applied to Economics and Business.

(*iii*) *Economic Geography.*

Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production in India.
Howard. Crop Production in India.
Chisholm. Handbook of Commercial Geography.
Chambers of Commerce Atlas.
Bartholomew. Commercial Atlas.
Russell Smith. Industrial and Commercial Geography.
Podwel Jones. Economic Geography.
Report of the Trade of India (latest).

(*iv*) *Tariffs.*

Bastable and Gregory. Commerce of Nations.
Coyajee. Indian Fiscal Policy.
Banerjea, P. N. Indian Fiscal Problem.
Gregory. Tariffs : A Study in Method.
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1922.
The Indian Tariff Act. The Indian Sea Customs Act.
Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the Steel, Cotton, Paper and Sugar Industries.
Ashley. Modern Tariff History.
Beveridge. Tariffs.

(*v*) *Agricultural Economics.*

Leake. The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces of India.
Ray. Agricultural Indebtedness.
Study of Indian Village, by Mann, Keatinge, Jack, etc.
Nourse. Agricultural Economics.
Taylor. Agricultural Economics (Ed. 1920).
Carver. Principles of Agricultural Economics.

Boyle. Agricultural Economics.
Wolff. Rural Reconstruction.
Mukherjee, P. Co-operative Movement in India.
Report of the Agricultural Commission, 1921 (Abridged).

(vi) Currency.

Edie. Money, Bank Credit and Prices.
Easton. Exchange, Currency and Finance.
Report on the Operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India (latest issue).
Reports of the Currency Commissions and Committees.
Coyajee. Indian Monetary System.
Hawtrey. Theory and Practice of the Gold Standard.

(vii) Public Finance.

Wattal. Financial Administration in India.
Milton Young. System of National Finance.
Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
Latest Budgets of the Government of India and Government of Bengal.
Stamp. Fundamental Principles of Taxation.
Plehn. Public Finance.
P. N. Banerjea. History of Indian Taxation.
J. P. Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income Tax.
P. N. Banerjea. Provincial Finance in India.

For reference—

Shirras. Science of Public Finance.

(viii) Auditing.

Spicer and Peglar. Practical Auditing.
Pixley. Duties of Auditors.
Dicksee. Practical Auditing.

(ix) Business Organisation.

Chartered Institute of Secretaries. Secretarial Practice.
Bloomfield. Business Organisation.
Sparling. Introduction to Business Organisation.
Haney. Business Organisation and Combination.
Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

(x) Transport.

Stephenson. Communications.
Headley, A. T. Railroad Transportation.
Ripley, W. Z. Railroads Rates Regulations.
Phillip Burtt. Passenger Train Operation.
Kirkus. Railways Statistics. Their Combination and Use.
Srinivasan, K. C. Law and Theory of Railway Rates.
S. C. Ghosh. Freight Yards, Terminals, Train and Freight, Traffic Operation.
Sanyal, N. Development of Indian Railways.
Major Buddon. Operating Statistics and the Divisional Officer.
Report on the Administration of Indian Railways (latest issue).
Haji. Economics of Shipping.

(xi) Economic History.

F. A. Ogg. Development of Modern Europe.
Knowles. Economic Development of the Overseas Empire—1763-1914.
Cambridge Modern History, Vol. VIII, Ch. XXII.
I. J. Bryan. Japan from Within
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
Birnie. Economic History of Europe.

For reference—

R. C. Dutt. India under Early British Rule.
R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.
Imperial Gazetteer, Volume III.
H. G. Moulton. Japan.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

[*N.B.*—No text-book is prescribed. The books recommended are to be studied in the light of the Syllabuses prescribed.]

COMPULSORY PAPERS.

Paper I.

G. Chrystal. Algebra, Part II.
E. W. Hobson Plane Trigonometry.
Todhunter and Leathem. Spherical Trigonometry.
Burnside and Panton. Theory of Equations, Volumes I and II.

Paper II.

Minchin. Statics, Volumes I and II.
Routh. Statics, Volumes I and II.
Routh. Dynamics of a Particle.

Paper III.

Salmon. Conic Sections.
Sommerville. Analytical Conics.
Ganguly. Theory of Plane Curves, Volumes 1 and 2.

For reference—

Salmon. Higher Plane Curves.
Hilton. Plane Algebraic Curves.

Paper IV.

Salmon. Geometry of Three Dimensions, 5th Ed., Volume I.
Forsyth. Differential Geometry.

Paper V.

Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Volume I (translated by Hedrick).
Edwards. Differential Calculus.

Williamson. Differential Calculus.
Todhunter. Integral Calculus.
Williamson. Integral Calculus.
Phillip. Course of Analysis (Cambridge University Press).

Paper VI.

Forsyth. Differential Equations.
MacRobert. Spherical Harmonics.
G. Prasad. Treatise on Spherical Harmonics (Part I).

SPECIAL PAPERS.

Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.

Townsend. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.
Hobson. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.
G. Prasad. Recent Researches in the Theory of Fourier Series.

Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Volume 2, Part I (translated by Hedrick).
MacRobert. Functions of a Complex Variable (Macmillan & Co).

For reference—

Whittaker and Watson. Modern Analysis, 4th Edition.
Forsyth. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 3rd Edition.

Theory of Groups.

Miller. Blichfeldt and Dickson. Finite Groups. (John Wily & Sons).
Hilton. Finite Groups.
Dickson. Algebraic Equations.

For reference—

Edgar Dehn. Algebraic Equations.

Theory of Numbers.

Reid. Theory of Algebraic Numbers.
Mathews. Theory of Numbers, Part I.

For reference—

Smith. Reports on the Theory of Numbers. (Collected Papers, Volume I, pages 38-364.)

Vector Analysis and Quaternions.

Joly. Manual of Quaternions.
Hamilton. Elements of Quaternions (Ed. Joly), Volume I.

Calculus of Variations.

Bolza. Calculus of Variations.
Hancok. Lectures on Calculus of Variations.

Finite Differences and Statistics.

Boole. Finite Differences.
De Morgan. Calculus of Functions.
D. C. Jones. Statistics.
Forsyth. Statistics.
Whittaker, George and Robinson A Short Course on Interpolation.
Batcheldier. Introduction to Difference Equations.

For reference—

Herschel. Examples of Calculus of Finite Differences.
Babbage. Examples of Functional Equations.

Projective Geometry.

Mathews. Projective Geometry.
Cremona. Projective Geometry.
Hilbert. Foundations of Geometry. (Translated by Townsend, Ope Court Publishing Company.)

For reference—

Durell. Plane Geometry for Advanced Students, Vol. 2.
Veblen and Young. Projective Geometry, Vol. I.
Sommerville. Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry.

Non-Euclidean Geometry.

Carslaw. Non-Euclidean Geometry and Trigonometry.
Bonola. Non-Euclidean Geometry. (Translated by Carslaw. Open Cour Publishing Company.)
Hilbert. Foundations of Geometry. (Translated by Townsend. Ope Court Publishing Company.)
Sommerville. Non-Euclidean Geometry.

For reference—

H. P. Manning. Geometry of Four Dimensions.
Ganguli. Analytical Geometry of Four Dimensions.

Integral Equations.

Lovitt. Linear Integral Equations (New York, 1924).
Goursat. Cours D' Analyse Mathematique, Vol. 3, Chapters 30, 31, 32 33.
Volterra. Lecons sur les equations integra los et less equations integro differentiales (Paris, 1913).
Whittaker and Watson. Modern Analysis (4th edition).

Elliptic Functions.

G. Prasad. Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions (Calcutta, 1928).

For reference—

Abel. Ouvres, Volumes I and II.

Algebra of Quantics.

Elliot, E. B. Algebra of Quantics.
Grace and Young. Algebra of Invariants.

For reference—

Cayley's Memoirs on Quantics (Collected Papers).

ANTHROPOLOGY.

Paper I.

(Physical Anthropology, Zoological and Palaeontological.)

Man zoologically considered—position of man in the animal kingdom—classification and general anatomy of the primates—comparative anatomy of the anthropoidae and hominidae—fossil simians—fossil men—Sinanthropus—Pithecanthropus—Weimar fossils—Mauer jaw—Piltdown remains—Neanderthals—Grimaldi, Chancelade and Cromagnon races—Azilian races—Osteological remains of early man from Asia, Australia and Africa. History of biological thought in the 19th and 20th centuries.

Books recommended—

W. H. L. Duckworth. Morphology and Anthropology, Volume I (2nd edition).
Wood Jones. Man's Place among the Mammals.
M. Boule. Fossil Men.
Keith. New Discoveries on the Antiquity of Man.

Paper II.

(Ethnology and Racial History.)

Race and environment—definitions—criteria of race—the history and distribution of man in Asia and Europe in detail and Africa, Oceania and America in general.

Books recommended—

A. C. Haddon. Races of Man.
Denikker. Les races et peuples de la terre. (Part II.)
Giuffida. Ruggeri (tr. Chakladar). Systematic Anthropology of Asia.

For reference—

Keane (Haddon). Man, Past and Present.
Martin. Lehrburch der Anthropologie (Volumes I and II).
Dixon. Racial History of Man.
Ripley. Races of Europe.
Seligmann. Races of Africa.
Census of India Report, 1931, Volume I, Part I.

Paper III.

(Prehistory.)

Vestiges of Tertiary handicrafts—eoliths—palaeolithic cultures in Europe, Asia and Africa—Mesolithic phases—Neolithic origins and distribution—

domesticated animals and plants—the wheel and the plough—megalithic remains—Early metallurgy of Copper, Bronze and Iron—Chalcolithic cultures in Asia—Bronze Age areas in Europe—Early Iron Age remains—Prehistoric India and its cultural correlations with Eastern and Western Asia, Africa and Europe—Beginnings of ancient civilisation of the East.

Books recommended—

G. G. Maccurdy. Human Origins.
P. Mtra. Prehistoric India.
V. G. Childe. The Most Ancient East.

For reference—

DeMorgan. Le Prehistoric Orientale.
Sir John Marshall. Mohen-jo-Daro and Indus Valley Cultures.

Paper IV.

(Social Anthropology.)

Methodology—Origin of human socioty—Marriage, forms and modes of choice of male. divorce—life cycle of the individual—organisation of groups—geographical, kinship, tribal, confederate, national, totemistic, age-grades—property and inheritance—Law and justice—government.

Religion in primitive life—definition—magic—animism, pre-animism and animatism fetishism—totemism—tree and animal worship—ancestor—worship—mana and primitive universal spirit—primitive Supreme and Superior beings—tabu—Shamanism—development of priesthood—mythology—folklore—theories of origin and development of religion.

Books recommended—

W. H. R. Rivers. Social Organisation.
R Lowie. Primitive Society.
Schmidt (tr. Rose). Origin and Growth of Religion.

For reference—

E. Westermarck. Human Marriage (abridged edition).
L. K. A. Iyer. Mysore Tribes and Castes (Volume II, pages 408-488).
E. Durkheim. Elementary forms of Religious Life.
R. Lowie. Primitive Religion
Marrett. Threshold of Religion.
Morgan. Ancient Society.
J. G. Frazer. Golden Bough (Abridged edition).
P. Radin. Social Anthropology.
B. C. Majumdar. Jivan-Bani.

GROUP A.

Paper V.

(Advanced Physical Anthropology.)

General theory of variations and heredity—racial differences in mankind—racial origins and racial biology—methods for the study of human heredity—psychological differences between the different races of mankind.

Books recommended—

Baur, Fischer, Lenz. Human heredity
Ruggles Gates. Heredity in Man.

Paper VI.

Anthopometry—biometry.

Intensive study of a particular group of Indian people or some general problem in Physical Anthropology (to be chosen in consultation with the lecturer).

The candidate will be required to submit a report on his special line of enquiry. For 1935 and 1936, Craniametric studies of the skulls of primates and modern man or Anthropometric study of Bengal castes.

Books for reference—

Martin. Lehrbuch der Anthropologie, Volumes I and II.

R. A. Fisher. Statistical methods for research workers (Oliver and Boyd, London, 1925).

GROUP B.

Paper V.

(Advanced Social Anthropology.)

Intensive study of the history of social institutions specially with reference to India; social institutions in relation to material culture— status of women-psychoanalytic study of mutual inter-relationships in the primitive matriarchal and patriarchal families—ideas of primitive paternity—ideas of incest and descent as influencing social organisation—contract of culture affecting marriage rules—bilateral and asymmetrical descent—classificatory system and exogamy —totemism and exogamy—marital gerontocracy—group-marriage—dual organisation and tri-clan grouping—cross-cousin marriage and preferential mating—avoidance customs—types of Indian matriliny and polyandry. Similar types of social organisation in India, Australia and Melanesia.

Culture—definition—concept of culture-area and culture-centre—environmental factors—discovery and invention—primary and secondary diffusion processes.

Books recommended—

C. Wissler. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

Freud. Totem and Taboo.

Malinowski. Primitive paternity.

For reference—

K. P. Chattopadhyay. Contact of peoples as affecting marriage rules.

W. H. R. Rivers. History of Melanesian Society.

B. G. Seligmann. Incest and Descent (J.R.A.I.—1929), also J.R.A.I.—1924, 1927 and 1928.

R. B. Dixon. The Building of Cultures.

Paper VI.

(Advanced Social Anthropology.)

An intensive study of any one of the following primitive culture areas of India with special reference to one or more tribes of the area as may be prescribed from time to time.

(1) Assam, (2) Chittagong and Chindwin basins, (3) Chota Nagpur, Orissa and the Central Provinces, (4) Cis-Himalayan rigions, (5) North-West Frontier Tracts, (6) South India, (7) Western India including the Presidency of Bombay, Malabar, Cochin, Travancore and South Canora.

Geographical features and environmental characteristics—racial and cultural history—ethnographic study of material culture, social organisation, linguistic groupings, religious beliefs and economic status and the change brought about by foreign contact.

For 1935—The Santals.

For 1936—The Lushais and Kuki tribes.

For reference—

Dalton. Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal.
Bodding. Santhal Folk-lore.
Man. Santals.
Papers in A. S. B. and Ind. Antiquary, etc.

GROUP C.

Paper V.

(Social Organisation of the Non-primitive Peoples of India.)

Castes and Age-Grades (Varna and Asrams)—origin, formation and function of caste.—Divorce-widow marriage—couvade traditions of primitive promiscuity—Family—types and inter-relationships; joint family-kinship terms-status of women—Individual life cycle rites (samskaras)—daily life-tabus disposal of the deed—Suttee Associations (Parishat, Samiti, Sabha, Sangha, Gana, Gosthi). Hospitality, Amusements and festivals, Property and inheritance—joint ownership, individual rights, property of women—Social division amongst Mahammadan, marriage-modes and types of marriage.

Books recommended—

Census report. India, 1931—Chapters on sex, marriage, caste, tribe and race; occupation.

H. C. Chakladar. Social Organisation in India (from Vatsayana).

Karandiker. Hindu Exogamy.

Banerjea. Development of Hindu polity and political theories.

For reference—

Ghurye. Race and caste in India.
Dutt. History of Caste.

Paper VI.

(Religions of the non-primitive peoples of India.)

Classification of peoples of India by religion and variations since 1881—Hinduism—definition and general history—Buddhism, Jainism, Hindu sects—the Hindu pantheon—their history and modification since Vedic times—Hindu methods of worship—the different theories of worship—Hindu ritualism—its history of Vedic, pauranik, tantrik, mediæval and modern times—sraddha-primitive survivals in popular Hinduism.

Muhammadanism—sects—sufism—ceremonials of Hindu-Moslem culture contact.

Christianity—earlier and later groups in India. Zoroastrianism—its survival in India, Judaism, Mediæval and modern schools of Hindu thought.

Books recommended—

A. B. Keith. Religion and philosophy of the Vedas and the Upanishads Parts II, III and IV).

Farquhar, J. N. Religious literature of India.
Akshoy K. Dutt. Bharatiya Upasaka Sampradaya.
Census of India, 1931, reports-chapter on religion.
Bhandarkar. Vaishnavism, Saivism, etc.
Kern. Manual of Buddhism.

Paper VII.

(Practical.)

Practical knowledge of human and Anthropoid Osteology. Anthropometric observations and measurements as recommended by the British Anthropometric Committee. Osteometric measurements as recommended by the same Committee.

Students are required to measure 25 men and 3 skeletons. Laboratory book to be kept.

Details of work is given in syllabus as adopted by the Board of Higher Studies.

Paper VIII.

(Practical.)

Identification of stone objects and implements and technological specimens.

Students are required to submit a report on a selected topic in Social Anthropology prescribed by the Lectures and a report on the specimens of the Ethnographic gallery of the Indian Museum.

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1935.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.

I. Advanced Statics :—

Minchin	...	Statics.
Routh	...	Statics.
Webster	...	Dynamics (Chap. VIII) of Part III.

II. Dynamics of a Particle, theory of Vibrations and Hydrostatics :—

Besant	...	Dynamics.
Routh	...	Dynamics of a particle.
Webster	...	Dynamics.
Besant and Ramsay	...	Hydromechanics, Part I, (Hydrostatics).

For Theory of Vibrations.

H. Lamb	...	Higher Mechanics.

III. Rigid Dynamics :—

Routh	...	Elementary Rigid Dynamics.

IV. Higher Analysis :—

G, Philips	...	A Course of Analysis.
MacRobert	...	Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

V. Hydrodynamics :—

Besant and Ramsay	...	Hydromechanics, Part II.
Lamb	...	Hydrodynamics.

VI. Spherical Astronomy :—

Ball	...	Spherical Astronomy.

VII. (*a*) Theory of Elasticity :—

Love	...	Theory of Elasticity.

(*b*) Advanced Dynamics :—

Whittaker	...	Analytical Dynamics.
Routh	...	Advanced Rigid Dynamics.
E. Mach	...	Principles of Mechanics.
Horace Lamb	...	Higher Mechanics.

(*c*) Higher Parts of Spherical Astronomy and Theory of Cosmogony :—

Chauvenet	...	Spherical Astronomy.
Newcomb	...	Do.
Jeans	...	Cosmogony and Stellar]Dynamics.

(*d*) Lunar and Planetary Theories :—

Adams	...	Lectures on Lunar Theory.
Darwin	...	Lectures on Lunar Theory (Scientific Papers, Vol. V.
Brown	...	Lunar Theory.
Cheyne	...	Planetary Theory.
Moulton	...	Celestial Mechanics.

(*e*) Geodesy and Geophysics :—

Clarke	...	Geodesy.
Hosmer	...	Do.
Clarke and Helmert	...	Geodesy in the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

Indian Trigonometrical Survey Professional Papers.

(*f*) Theory of Tides and Surface Waves :—

Lamb	...	Hydrodynamics.
Love	...	Geodynamics.
Darwin	...	Tides (Enc. Brit.).
Darwin	...	Scientific Papers :—

1. The Tides (Vol. IV, pp. 185-263).
2. The Dynamical Theory of the Tides (Vol. I. pp. 347-365).
3. Dynamical Theory of the Tides of Long Period (Vol. I, pp. 365-371).
4. On the Correction of the Equilibrium Theory of Tides of the Continents (Vol. I, pp. 328-389).
5. The Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations (Vol. I, pp. 1-69).

6. The Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations of High and Low Water (Vol. I, pp. 157-181).
7. On Tidal Prediction (Vol. I, pp. 253-291).
8. On the Disturbance of the vertical near the Coasts of Continents due to the Rise and Fall of the Tide (Vol. I. pp. 450-458).
9. Evolution of the Rigidity of the Earth from the Tides of Long period (Vol. I, pp. 340-346).
10. On the Bodily Tides of Viscous and Semi-Elastic Spheroids and on the Ocean Tides upon a Yielding Nucleus (Vol. III, pp. 1-33).
11. Problems connected with the Tides of a Viscous Spheroids (Vol. III, pp. 140-194).

N.B.—It is to be understood that in the following list of text-books whenever a book is recommended on a subject students are expected to read those parts of the book only which deal with the particular subject.

PHYSICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The students are required to consult their Professors as to a suitable course of reading which should include the study of original papers.

CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Roscoe and Schorlemmer	...	A Treatise on Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
Ephraim (English Edition by Throne	...	A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
Evans	...	Metals and Metallic Compounds, Vols. I to IV.
Kolthoff	...	Volumetric Analysis, Parts I and II.
Werner	...	New Ideas on Inorganic Chemistry.
Cranston	...	The Structure of Matter.
Sidgwick	...	The Electronic Theory of Valency.
Hevesey and Paneth	...	Radio-Activity.
Basset	...	The Theory of Quantitative Analysis.
Hopkins	...	Chemistry of the Rarer Elements.
Stewart	...	Recent Advances in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry (latest edition).
Martin	...	Industrial Chemistry (Inorganic), Vols. I and II.
Tradwell and Hall	...	Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
Mellor	...	A Treatise on Quantitative Inorganic Analysis.
Biltz	...	Laboratory Methods in Inorganic Chemistry.
Schoeller and Powell	...	The Analysis of Minerals and Ores of the Rarer Elements.
Moore	...	History of Chemistry.
Thomas	...	Complex Salts.
Friend	...	Inorganic Chemistry, Vols. I-XII.
Butler	...	Chemical Elements and Compounds.
Chamot	...	Elementary Chemical Microscopy.
Hillebrand and Lundell	...	Applied Inorganic Analysis.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.

Fajans and Wust*	... A Text book of Practical Physical Chemistry.
Spencer*	... Practical Physical Chemistry (2 Vols.).
Plank*	... Thermodynamics.
Taylor*	... A Treatise on Physical Chemistry, 2 Vols.
Frindley	... Practical Physical Chemistry.
Nernst	... Theoretical Chemistry.
Lewis*	... A System of Physical Chemistry, 3 Vols.
Mellor*	... Chemical Statics and Dynamics.
Frindlay*	... The Phase Rule.
Gladstone*	... Electro-Chemistry of Solutions.
Ostwald	... Practical Colloid Chemistry.
Clark	... Determination of Hydrogen Ion Concentration.
Traverse*	... Study of Gases.
Hinshellweed*	... Kinetics of Chemical Change in Gaseous Systems.
Freundlich*	... Colloid and Capillary Chemistry.
Griffith and Mckeown*	... Photo-processes in Gaseous Liquid Systems.
Russel	... Elements of Radio-Chemistry.
Crowther	... Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.
Fajans	... Radio-Activity.
E. C. Baly*	... Spectroscopy.
Hatschek	... The Physics and Chemistry of Colloids.
Rideal and Taylor	... Catalysis, its Theory and Applications.
Andrade*	... Structure of the Atom.
Rideal*	... Surface of Chemistry.
Hevesey and Paneth*	... Radio-Activity.
Aston*	... Isotopes.
Bloch*	... Kinetic Theory.
Michaelis*	... Hydrogen Ion Concentration.
Sackur	... Thermochemistry and Thermodynamics.
Adam*	... The Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces.
Willows and Hatscheck	... Surface Tension and Surface Energy.

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Richer	... Organic Chemistry.
Gattermann	... Practical Organic Chemistry.
J. Cohen	... Advanced Organic Chemistry.
Sudborough	... Practical Organic Chemistry.
Clark	... Identification of Organic Compounds.
Hepworth	... Chemical Syntheses.
Hilditch	... Third-year Course of Organic Chemistry.
Bernthsen	... Organic Chemistry.

* Books marked with asterisks are recommended for those students who take up Physical Chemistry as their special branch.

Schmidt	...	A Text-Book of Organic Chemistry.
Bate	...	Syntheses of Benzene Derivatives.
Martin	...	Industrial Chemistry (Inorganic), Vols. I and II.
Haworth*	...	Constitution of Sugars.
Plimmer*	...	The Chemistry of the Proteins.
Clain and Thorpe	...	The Chemistry of Synthetic Dyestuffs.
Georgievics and Grandmougin	...	Book of Dye-Chemistry (Text).
Henry*	...	Plant Alkaloids.
Do.	...	Organic Syntheses.
Sidgwick*	...	Organic Nitrogen Compounds.
Haas and Hill	...	Introduction to the Chemistry of Plants Products.
Morgan*	...	Organic Compounds of Arsenic and Antimony.
Stewart	...	Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry.
Stewart	...	Stereo-Chemistry.
Perkin and Everest*	...	Synthetic Drugs.
Dyson*	...	The Chemistry of Chemotherapy.
Cohen	...	Practical Organic Chemistry.

Candidates for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations are required to consult original papers in the Chemical Society's Journals and other scientific periodicals, and also to consult the Anuual Reports issued by the Chemical Society on the " Progress of Chemistry " in connection with the Special subjects taken up by them.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

The subject is to be read in accordance with the prescribed syllabus, but the following books are recommended for consultation :—

Martin	...	Industrial Chemistay (Organic and Inorganic).
Molinari	...	General and Industrial Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic).
Sadtler	...	Industrial Organic Chemistry.
Lunge	...	Technical Method of Chemical Analysis.
Allen	...	Commercial Organic Analysis.
Lewkowitsch	..	Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and Waxes.
Butler	...	Oil, Fuel, its Supply, Composition and Application.
Beringer	...	Text-Book of Assaying.
White	...	Gas and Fuel Analysis.
S. Rideal	...	Industrial Chemistry.
Jamieson	...	Power Generation, Steam and Steam Engine.
Hurst	...	Soap Manufacture.
Perry	...	Gas and Oil Engines.
Elsdon	...	Oil and Fats.

---

* Books marked with asterisks are meant for those students who take up Organic Chemistry as their special subject.

Meldola	... Photography, Ilford Manual of Photography, Chemistry of Photography.
Jones	... Drawing (Mechanics), (*i*) Machine details, (*ii*) Engine and Pump details, (*iii*) Electrical Machinery.
Barbar	... The Engineer's Sketch Book of Mechanical Movements.
Marks	... Gas Engine and Producers.
Low and Bevis	... A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design.

For many special subjects students are recommended to consult special books on the subject of which a good collection exists in the University College of Science Library.

BOTANY.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be read in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus.

PHYSIOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed.

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended for consultation and general reference.

(*N.B.*—It is not intended that all the books suggested below are to be wholly read by the students, but every teacher is expected to guide them in their choice of books as well as to instruct them to read certain chapters or portions thereof, wherever necessary, from a particular reference book.)

A. *General Principles of Biology, etc., and History and Philosophy of Zoology.*

1.	Kellogg	... Darwinism To-day.
2.	Lull	... Organic Evolution.
3.	Locy	... Biology and its Makers.

B. *Histology, Cytology, Mendelism and Sex, etc.*

1.	Morgan	... Heredity and Sex.
2.	Doncaster	... Determination of Sex.
3.	Punnett	... Mendelism.
4.	Walter	... Genetics.
5.	Ager	... Cytology.

C. *Distribution of Animals in time and space.*

1.	Wallace	... Geographical Distribution of Animals.
2.	Newbegin	... Animal Geography.
3.	Lankester	... Extinct Animals.
4.	Wallace	... Island ife

D. *Descriptive and Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrata and Invertebrata.*

1.	Parker and Haswell	... Text-Book of Zoology, Vols. I and II.
2.	Lankester	... Treatise on Zoology (series).
3.	Cambridge Natural History Series.	
4.	Sedgwic	... Students' Text-Book of Zoology, Vols. I-III.
5.	Kingsley	... Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.
6.	Wiedarsheim & Parkar	... Do.
7.	Reynolds	... Vertebrate Skeleton.
8.	Lang	... Comparative Anatomy of Invertebrates.
9.	Goodrich	... Vertebrata.

E. *Embryology (Vertebrata and Invertebrata).*

1.	Jenkinson	... Vertebrate Embryology.
2.	Lillie	... The Development of Chick.
3.	Graham Kerr	... Text-Book of Embryology, Vol. II.
4.	McBride	... Invertebrate Embryology.

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1936.

MIXED MATHEMATICS.

I. Advanced Statics :—

Minchin	... Statics.
Routh	... Statics.
Webster	... Dynamics (Chap. VIII) of Part III.

II. Dynamics of a Particle, Theory of Vibrations and Hydrostatics—

Besant	... Dynamics.
Routh	... Dynamics of a Particle.
Webster	... Dynamics
Besant and Ramsay	... Hydromechanics, Part I (Hydrostatics).

For Theory of Vibrations.

H. Lamb	... Higher Mechanics.

III. Rigid Dynamics—

Routh	... Elementary Rigid Dynamics.

IV. Higher Analysis—

G Philips	... A Course of Analysis.
MacRobert	... Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

V. Hydrodynamics—

Besant and Ramsay	... Hydromechanics, Part II.
Lamb	... Hydrodynamics.

VI. Spherical Astronomy—

Ball	...	Spherical Astronomy.

VII. (*a*) Theory of Elasticity—

Love	...	Theory of Elasticity.

(*b*) Advanced Dynamics—

Whittaker	..	Analytical Dynamics.
Routh	...	Advanced Rigid Dynamics.
E Mach	...	Principles of Mechanics.
Horace Lamb	...	Higher Mechanics.

(*c*) Higher Parts of Spherical Astronomy and Theory of Cosmogony—

Chauvenet	...	Spherical Astronomy.
Newcomb	...	Do.
Jeans	...	Cosmogony and Stellar Dynamics.

(*d*) Lunar and Planetary Theories—

Adams	...	Lectures on Lunar Theory.
Darwin	...	Lectures on Lunar Theory (Scientific Papers, Vol. V).
Brown	...	Lunar Theory.
Cheyne	...	Planetary Theory
Moulton	...	Celestial Mechanics.

(*e*) Geodesy and Geophysics—

Clarke	...	Geodesy.
Hosmer	...	Do.
Clarke and Helmert	..	Geodesy in the Encyclopaedia Britannica.
Indian Trigonometrical Survey	...	Professional Papers.

(*f*) Theory of Tides and Surface Waves—

Lamb	...	Hydrodynamics.
Love	...	Geodynamics.
Darwin	...	Tides (Enc. Brit.).
Darwin	...	Scientific Papers :—

1. The Tides (Vol. IV, pp. 185-263).
2. The Dynamical Theory of the Tides (Vol. I, pp. 347-365).
3. Dynamical Theory of the Tides of Long Period (Vol. I, pp. 365-371).
4. On the Correction of the Equilibrium Theory of Tides of the Continents (Vol. I, pp. 328-339).
5. The Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations (Vol. I, pp. 1-69).
6. The Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations of High and Low Water (Vol. I, pp. 157-181).
7. On Tidal Prediction (Vol. I, pp. 253-291).
8. On the Disturbance of the Vertical near the Coasts of Continents due to the Rise and Fall of the Tide (Vol. I, pp. 450-458).
9. Evolution of the Rigidity of the Earth from the Tides of Long Period (Vol. I, pp. 340-346).
10. On the of Bodily Tides Viscous and Semi-Elastic Spheroids on the Ocenn Tides upon a Yielding Nucleus (Vol. III, pp. 1-33).
11. Problems connected with the Tides of a Viscous Spheroid (Vol. III, pp. 140-194).

N. B.—It is to be understood that in the following list of text-books whenever a book is recommended on a subject students are expected to read those parts of the book only which deal with the particular subject.

PHYSICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The students are required to consult their Professors as to a suitable course of reading which should include the study of original papers.

CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Ephraim (English Edition by Throne)		A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
Evans	...	Metals and Metallic Compounds, Vols. I to IV.
Koltboff	...	Volumetric Analysis, Parts I and II.
Werner	...	New Ideas on Inorganic Chemistry.
Sidgwick	...	The Electronic Theory of Valency.
Hevesey and Paneth	...	Radio-Activity.
Basset	...	The Theory of Quantitative Analysis.
Hopkins	...	Chemistry of the Rarer Elements.
Stewart	...	Recent Advances in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry (latest edition).
Treadwell and Hall	...	Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
Biltz	...	Laboratory Methods in Inorganic Chemistry.
Schoeller and Powell	...	The Analysis of Minerals and Ores of the Rarer Elements.
Moore	...	History of Chemistry
Thomas	...	Complex Salts.
Chamot	...	Elementary Chemical Microscopy.
Hillebrand and Lundell	..	Applied Inorganic Analysis.

Physical Chemistry.

Fajans and Wust*	...	A text-book of Practical Physical Chemistry.
Spencer*	...	Practical Physical Chemistry (2 Vols.).
Planck*	...	Thermodynamics.
Taylor*	...	A Treaties on Physical Chemistry (2 Vols.).
Findlay	...	Practical Physical Chemistry.
Lewis*	...	A System of Physical Chemistry (3 Vols.).
Gladstone*	...	Electro-Chemistry of Solutions.
Ostwald	...	Practical Colloid Chemistry.
Clark*	...	Determination of Hydrogen Ion Concentration.
Travers*	...	Study of Gases.
Hinshellwood*	...	Kinetics of Chemical Change in Gaseous Systems.

---

*Books marked with asterisks are meant for those students who take up Physical Chemistry as their special subject.

Freundlich*	...	Colloid and Capillary Chemistry.
Griffith and Mcoewn*	...	Photo-Processes in Gaseous Liquid Systems.
Crowther	...	Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.
Fajans	...	Radio-Activity.
Hatschek	...	The Physics and Chemistry of Colloids.
Rideal and Taylor	...	Catalysis, its theory and applications.
Rideal*	...	Surface Chemistry.
Hevesey and Paneth*	...	Radio Activity.
Eggert	...	Text-book of Physical Chemistry.
Aston*	...	Isotopes.
Bloch*	..	Kinetic Theory.
Britton	...	Hydrogen Ion Concentration.
Adam*	...	The Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces.
Willows and Hatscheck	...	Surface Tension and Surface Energy

Organic Chemistry.

Gattermann	...	Practical Organic Chemistry.
J. Cohen	...	Advanced Organic Chemistry.
Sudborough	...	Practical Organic Chemistry.
Clarke	...	Identification of Organic Compounds.
Bernthsen	...	Organic Chemistry.
Schmidt	...	A Text-book of Organic Chemistry.
Bate	...	Syntheses of Benzene Derivatives.
Haworth†	...	Constitutions of Sugars.
Plimmer†	...	The Chemistry of the Proteins.
Cain and Thrope	...	The Chemistry of Synthetic Dyestuffs.
Everest	...	Higher Coaltar Hydrocarbons.
Georgievics and Grandmongin	...	Book of Dye-Chemistry.
Henry†	...	Plant Alkaloids.
Do.	...	Organic Syntheses.
Sidgwick†	...	Organic Nitrogen Compounds Antimony.
Stewart	...	Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry.
Do.	...	Stereo-Chemistry.
Perkin and Everest	...	Natural Dyes.
Dyson	...	The Chemistry of Chemotheraphy.
Evers	...	Synthetic Drugs.
Morgan†	...	Organic Compounds of Arsenic and Antimony.

APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

Martin	...	...	Industrial Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic).
Molinari	...	...	General and Industrial Chemistry (Organic and Inorganic).
Sadtler	...	...	Industrial Organic Chemistry
Badger	...	...	Introduction to Chemical Engineering.

*Books marked with asterisks are recommended for those students who take up Physical Chemistry as their special branch.

†Books marked with † are recommended for those students who take up Organic Chemistry as their special branch.

Lunge	...	... Technical Method of Chemical Analysis.
Allen	...	... Commercial Organic Analysis.
Lewki witsch	...	... Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats and Waxes.
Butler	...	... Oil Fuel—its supply, composition and application.
Beringer	...	... Text-book of Assaying.
White	...	... Gas and Fuel Analysis.
S. Rideal	...	... Industrial Chemistry.
Jamieson	...	... Power Generation, Steam and Steam Engine.
Burst	...	... Soap Manufacture.
Perry	...	... Gas and Oil Engines.
Elsdon	...	... Oils and Fats.
Meldola	...	... Photography, Ilford Manual of photography, Chemistry of Photography.
Jones	...	... Drawing (Mechanics), (*i*) Machine details, (*ii*) Engine and Pump details, (*iii*) Electrical Machinery.
Barbar	...	... The Engineer's Sketch Book of Mechanical Movements.
Marks	...	... Gas Engine and Producers.
Low and Bevis	...	... A Manual of Machine Drawing and Design.
Freier and Weston	...	... Oil Analysis.
Riegelr	...	... Industrial Chemistry.

For many special subjects students are recommended to consult special books on the subject of which a good collection exists in the University College of Science Library.

BOTANY.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be read in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus.

PHYSIOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed.

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

ZOOLOGY.

Books recommended for consultation and general reference.

(*N.B.*—It is not intended that all the books suggested below are to be wholly read by the students, but every teacher is expected to guide them in their choice of books as well as to instruct them to read certain chapters or portions thereof, wherever necessary, from a particular reference book.)

A. *General Principles of Biology, etc., and History and Philosophy of Zoology.*

1. Kellogg ... Darwinism To-day.
2. Lull ... Organic Evolution.
3. Locy ... Biology and its Makers.

B. *Histology, Cytology, Mendelism and Sex, etc.*

1. Morgan ... Heredity and Sex.
2. Doncaster ... Determination of Sex.
3. Punnett ... Mendelism.
4. Walter ... Genetics.
5. Ager ... Cytology.

C. *Distribution of Animals in time and space.*

1. Wallace ... Geographical Distribution of Animals.
2. Newbegin ... Animal Geography.
3. Lankester ... Extinct Animals.
4. Wallace ... Island Life.

D. *Descriptive and Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrata and Invertebrata.*

1. Parker and Haswell ... Text-Book of Zoology, Vols. I and II.
2. Lankester ... Treatise on Zoology (series).
3. Cambridge Natural History Series.
4. Sedgwic ... Students' Text-Book of Zoology, Vols. I-III.
5. Kingsley ... Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrate
6. Wiedarsheim & Parkar ... Do.
7. Reynolds ... Vertebrate Skeleton.
8. Lang . Comparative Anatomy of Invertibrates.
9. Goodrich .. Vertebrata.

E. *Embryology (Vertebrata and Invertebrata.)*

1. Jenkinson ... Vertebrate Embryology.
2. Lillie ... The Development of Chick.
3. Graham Kerr .. Text-Book of Embryology, Vol. II.
4. McBride ... Invertebrate Embryology.

L. T. Examination, 1936.

Books recommended.

1. The Principles of Education.

Betts. Mind and its Education.
James. Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on Some of Life's Ideals.
Peter Sandiford. Educational Psychology—An Objective Study.

2. Methods of Teaching and School Administration.

J. Adams. The New Teaching.
Mackenzie. Instructions in Indian Secondary Schools.
Thorndyke. Education.
H. Wyatt. The Teaching of English in India.
Raymont. The Principles of Education.
The suggestion for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

3. History of Education.

Birchenough. History of Elementary Education (Chapters II, III, IV, V, IX and X).
J. M. Sen. History of Elementary Education in India.
Wilson, J. D. The Schools of England (Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd.).
J. M. Sen. Primary Education Acts, India—A Study.

4. English Composition including Translation, Essay-writing Precis-writing, etc.

No special books are recommended. The essay will carry 50 marks.

B. T. Examination, 1936.

Books recommended—

1. The Principles of Education.

Meredith. Bearings of Modern Psychology on Education Theory.
Nunn. Education, its Data and First Principles.
Betts. The Mind and its Education.
Sandiford. Educational Psychology—An Objective Study.
McDougall. Social Psychology.
Henderson. Principles of Education.
Terman. Measurement of Intelligence.
Pallard, P. B. Group Tests.

2. The Contents and Methods of Teaching Selected Subjects and School Management.

J. Adams. The New Teaching.
J. Adams. Modern Development in Education Practice.
J. Adams. Exposition and Illustration in Teaching.
Mackenzie. Instructions in Indian Secondary Schools.
Thorndyke. Education.
Starch. D. Educational Psychology (Macmillan and Co.).
West. Bilingualism in Education.
The suggestion for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

3. History of Education.

N. N. Law. Promotion of Learning in India by Muhammadans.
Keay, F. E. Ancient Indian Education.
Ameer Ali. Spirit of Islam, Chapter XVIII.
Munroe. A Brief Course of History of Education (Macmillan and Co.).
James, H. R. Education and Statesmanship in India.
Boyd. From Locke to Montessori.
Birchenough, C. History of Elementary Education (Chapters II, III, IV, V, IX and X).
J. M. Sen. History of Elementary Education in India.
N. N. Majumdar. History of Education in Ancient India.
Wilson, J. D. The Schools of England (Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd.).
Peter Sandiford. Comparative Education (Chapters I and III).
Ziauddin. Systems of Education (Longmans).
Primary Education Acts in India since 1918 are to be studied.

4. English Composition includingan Essay.

No special books are recommended. The essay will carry 50 marks.

L. T. Examination, 1937.

Books recommended—

1. The Principles of Education.

Betts. Mind and its Education.
James. Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to Students on some of Life's Ideals.
Peter Sandiford. Educational Psychology—An Objective Study.

2. Methods of Teaching and School Administration.

J. Adams. The New Teaching.
Oxford University Press. Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools.
Thorndyke. Education.
H. Wyatt. The Teaching of English in India.
Raymont. The Principles of Education.

The suggestion for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

3. History of Education.

J. M. Sen. History of Elementary Education in India. (Book Co., Ltd.).
Birchenough. History of Elementary Education (Chapters II, III, IV, V, IX and X).
Wilson, J. D. The Schools of England (Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd.).
J. M. Sen. Primary Education Acts, India—A Study. (Association Press).
4. English Composition (including Translation, Essay-writing, etc).
No special books are recommended. The Essay will carry 50 marks.

B. T. Examination, 1937.

Books recommended—

1. The Principles of Education.

Meredith. Bearings of Modern Psychology on Education Theory.
Nunn. Education, its Data and First Principles.
Betts. The Mind and its Education.
Sandiford. Educational Psychology—An Objective Study.
McDougall. Social Psychology.
Henderson. Principles of Education.
Terman. Measurement of Intelligence.
Pallard, P. B Group Tests.
B. N. Jha. Modern Educational Psychology.

2. The Contents and Methods of Teaching Selected Subjects and School Management.

John Adams. The New Teaching.
Jonn Adams.. Modern Development in Education Practice.
John Adams Exposition and Illustration in Teaching.
E. A. Macnee. Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools—Oxford University Press.
Thorndyke. Education.
West. Bilingualism in Education.
The suggestion for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools (Board of Education, London).

3. History of Education.

N. N. Law. Promotion of Learning in India by Muhammadans.
Keay, F. E. Ancient Indian Education.
Ameer Ali Spirit of Islam, Chapter XVIII.
Munroe. A Brief Course of History of Education (Macmillan and Co.).
James, H. R. Education and Statesmanship in India.
Boyd. From Locke to Montessori.
Birchenough, C. History of Elementary Education (Chapters II, III, IV, V, IX and X).
J. M. Sen. History of Elementary Education in India.
N. N. Majumdar. History of Education in Ancient India.
Wilson, J. D. The Schools of England (Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd.).
Peter Sandiford. Comparative Education (Chapters I and III).
Ziauddin. Systems of Education (Longmans).
Primary Education Acts in India since 1918 are to be studied.

4. English Composition including an Essay.

No special books are recommended. The essay will carry 50 marks.

Law Examinations, 1936 and 1937.

Text-books, Acts and Statutes to be studied in accordance with the syllabus laid down in the Regulations.

N.B.—(1) In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages, or Lines (thus Chapters I-III), the reference is to be understood as inclusive.
(2) All references in Acts include the latest amendments made.

Preliminary Examination in Law in July, 1936 and January and July, 1937.

Jurisprudence.

Holland's Jurisprudence, Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).
Note.—Students are recommended to consult Salmond's Jurisprudence.

Roman Law.

Bagchi's Roman Private Law, Second Edition, Digest IX, 2 Lex Aquilia (English Translation by Monro, Cambridge University Press, or by Gruebar, Oxford Press), Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

Hindu Law.

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections 1-5. Chapter II, Sections 1-10, Dayabhaga, Chapters 1, 2, 5 and 11, Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law, new edition, Rajkumar Sarbadhikari's Law of Inheritance (Tagore Law Lectures), new edition, Chapters XI-XVI, both inclusive, Mullah's Hindu Law, University Selection of Leading Cases.

Constitutional Law.

Handbook of English Constitutional Law, by Jyotiprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L., second edition. Dicey's Law of the Constitution. University Selection of Leading Cases.

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Thomas' Leading Cases in Constitutional Law (new edition).

Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1936 and January and July, 1937.

Muhammadan Law.

Sirajia (except the details as to succession of distant kindred). Amir Ali's Students' Manual of Muhammadan Law or Mullah's Principles of Muhammadan Law (omitting the details as to the sections of distant kindred). election of Leading Cases.

The Law relating to Persons.

Act XX of 1875 (Majority), Campbell's Principles of English Law, Chapters IV, V, VIII, XII-XV, University Selection of Leading Cases.

The Law relating to Property.

(*a*) The Law of Transfer *inter vivos*, Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act), as amended by Acts of 1929 and 1930, Act XVI of 1908 (Registration), Sections 17, 18, 48, 49, 50, University Selections of Leading Cases.

(*b*) Principles of the English Law of Real Property and the Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession (exclusive of the Hindu and the Muhammadan Law of Intestate Succession), Williams' Principles of the Law of Real Property, 24th edition, which contains the amendments in the Law of Real Property effected by Lord Birkenhead's Act with which the students are expected to be familiar. Introduction, Part I, Part II, omitting Chapters VII, IX and XI, Part III, Part VI. Indian Succession Act (XXXIX of 1925), omitting Parts IV, V, VII and X. University Selection of Leading Cases.

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Topham's New Law of Property (third edition), omitting Chapters VIII, XII, XIV, XVI, XXVI-XXVIII and XXX-XXXVIII.

The Law of Contracts and Torts.

Anson's Law of Contract, Pollock on Torts, Act IX of 1872 (Contract Act), Salmond's University Selection of Leading Cases, Sale of Goods Act, Partnership Act.

Students may consult the following book :—

The Principles of Law of Contract, by M. N. Kanjilal.

Final Examination in Law in July, 1936 and January and July, 1937.

The Law relating to Property.

(1) The Law of Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription, Regulation I of 1793, Preamble to Regulation II of 1793. Regulations VIII, XIX, sections 1-7, XXXVII, sections 1-3 of 1793, VIII of 1819, XI of 1825. Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy Act), as amended by Act IV of 1928, Chapters I-VIII, XI, XIV, Act XI of 1859, Act XV of 1877, sections 26-28. Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements, Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portions relating to Land Tenures), Saradacharan Mitra's Tagore Law Lectures, University Selection of Leading Cases.

(2) The Principles of Equity including the Law of Trusts, Maitland's Lectures on Equity, Chapters I-XXI. Brett's Leading Cases on Equity, Snell and Bagchi—Principles of Equity for the use of Indian Students and Practitioners, University Selection of Leading Cases.

Note.—Students are recommended to consult Petride's Students' Cases with a view to elucidate the cases mentioned in the text-books.

(3) The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure and Limitation Act I of 1872 (Evidence Act), V of 1908 (Civil Procedure),

sections 1-158, Schedule I. Orders I-X, XIV, XV, XVIII, XX, XXI-XXIII, XXX-XXXIII, XXXIV-XXXV, XXXIX-XLI, XLII, XLIII-XLV, XLVI, XLVII, Schedule II, Act IX of 1908 with Amendments, sections 1-25, Best on Evidence, Introduction, Books I, II and III, Part I University Selection of Leading Cases.

(4) The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure, Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), Chapters I-V, and such portions of Chapters VI-XXIII as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishments to be inflicted for an offence, Act V of 1898 (Criminal Procedure), omitting Chapters I, IX, XIV, XXXIII-XL, XLII, XLIII, XLVI, except section 562, Kenny's Criminal Law, University Selection of Lending Cases.

Leading Cases.

The following Leading Cases are prescribed to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles in connection with the different subjects for the Law Examinations in July, 1936 and January and July, 1937.

N.B.—Candidates are required to possess a detailed knowledge of the cases marked with asterisks.

Preliminary Examination in Law.

Hindu Law.

Amarnath *v.* Firm of Hukumchand, 33 C.L.J. 355 P.C.
*Bhoobanmoyee *v.* Ramkishore, 10 M.I.A. 279.
Buddha Singh *v.* Laltu Singh, 42 I.A. 208
Manikyamala *v.* Nandakumar, 33 Cal. 1306.
Bhugwandeen Doobey, *v.* Myna Baee, 11 M.I.A. 487.
*Brijnarain *v.* Mangala Prosad, 28 C.W.N. 253 P.C.
Chotay Lal *v.* Chunno Lal. 6 I.A. 15.
*Collector of Madura *v.* Mootoo Ramlinga, 12 M.I.A. 397.
Deviprasad *v.* Golap Bhagat, I L.R. 40 Cal. 721.
*Guru Govind Shah *v.* Ananda Lal. 5 B.L.R. 15.
Harikishen *v.* Kashipershad, 42 I.A. 64.
Hiralal *v.* Tripura, 40 Cal. 615.
*Hanuman Prosad *v.* Babooee Koonwaree 6 M.I.A. 393.
*Jotindramohon Tagore *v.* Ganendramohan Tagore, L.R.I.A. Sup. Vol. 47; 18 W. R. 359.
Katama Natchiar *v.* Raja of Shivaganga, 9 M.I.A. 543.
Moniram Kolita *v.* Kerry Kolitany, 7 I.A. 115.
Nagnidas *v.* Bachoo, 43 I.A. 56.
Omrit Kumaree *v.* Lukhee Narain, 10 W.R. 76 F.B.
Rajani *v.* Netai, 32 C.L.J. 333.
*Ramchandra *v.* Vinayak, 41 I.A. 290.
Saradaprasanna Ray *v.* Umakanta Hazari, 50 Cal. 370.
*Rangaswami *v.* Nachiappa, 46 I.A. 72.
Sri Balusu *v.* Sri Balusu, 26 I.A. 115.
Sri Madana *v.* Sri Purushothama, 45 I.A. 150.
Suraj Bansi *v.* Sheo Prosad, 6 I.A. 88.
*Shyamacharan Chattopadhyay *v.* Sricharan Chattopadhyay, 56 Cal. 1135 (Mitter J.)
*Monohar Mukherjee *v.* Bhupendranath Mukherjee and others, 56 C.L.J. 468, 37 C.W.N. 29 F.B.
Amarendra Man Singh Brahmarbar Ray and another *v.* Sanatan Singh and others, 57 C.L.J. 503, 37 C.W.N. 988.

Constitutional Law.

*Ashby *v.* White, 2 Lord Raymond 938; 1 Sm. L.C. 291; 14 St. Tr, 695.
Bradlaugh *v.* Gossett, (1884) 12 Q. B.D. 271; 53 L.T. 620.
Bushell's Case, 6 St. Tr. 999.
Darnel's Case, 3 St. Tr. 1.
*Empress *v.* Burah, I.L.R. 3 Cal. 78 F.B.; on App. 4 Cal. 172.
Entick *v.* Carrington, 19 St. Tr. 1030.
*Feather *v.* The Queen, 6 B. & S. 257.
Hampden's Cases, 3 St. Tr. 825.
Hanoverian Electors Case, 17 Q.B.D. 54 (1886).
Howell's Case, 2 Mod. 219.
*Marais, Ex parte, [1902] A.C. 109.
*Musgrave *v.* Pulido (1879) 5 App. Cas. 102.
Rogers *v.* Dutt, 13 Moo. P. C. 209.
Secretary of State *v.* Moment, 40 I.A. 48.
Seven Bishops' Case, 12 St. Tr. 183.
Spooner *v* Juddo, 4 M.I.A. 353.
Stallman, in re. I.L.R. 39 Cal. 164.
*Stockdale *v.* Hansard, 9 Ad. & E. 1.
Wall's Case, 28 St. Tr. 51.
*Wise *v.* Dunning, [1902] 1 K.B. 167.
*Girindranath Banerjee *v.* Birendranath Pal, 31 C.W.N. 593.

Intermediate Examination in Law.

Muhammadan Law and Law relating to Persons.

*Ashrufoodwlah *v.* Hyder Hossein Khan, 11 M.I.A. 94.
Baker Ali Khan *v.* Anjuman Ara Begam, L.R. 30 I.A. 94; 7 C.W.N. 465.
Ranee Khujooronissa *v.* Roushun Jehan, L.R. 3 I.A. 291; 2 Cal. 184.
*Abraham *v.* Abraham, 9 M.I.A. 105.
*Udny *v.* Udny, L.R.Sc. and D. 441
*Skinner *v.* Orde, 14 M.I.A. 309.
Piers *v.* Piers, 2 H.L.C. 331.
Casdagli *v.* Casdagli, L.R. (1919) A.C. 145
Sadik Hossen *v.* Hashim Ali, L.R. 42 I.A. 242.
Digambar Singh *v.* Kunwar Ahmad, L.R. 42 I.A. 10; 21 C.L.J. 237.
*Imambandi *v.* Haji Mutsaddi, L.R. 45 I.A. 73; 28 C.L.J. 409.
Rani Bhagwan *v* Jogendrachandra Bose, L.R. 30 I.A. 249; I.L.R. 31 Cal. 11; 7 C.W.N. 895.
Kali Baksha Singh *v.* Ramgopal Singh, L.R. 41 I.A. 23; I.L.R. 36 All. 81; 19 C.L.J. 182 P.C.; 18 C.W.N. 282 P.C.
*Besant *v.* Narayaniah, L.R. 41 I.A. 314; I.L.R. 38 Mad. 807; 20 C.L.J. 253 P.C.; 18 C.W.N. 1089 P.C.
*Abadi Begum *v* Kaniz Zainab, 54 I.A. 33.
*Enatullah *v.* Kowsher Ali, 54 Cal. 266 S.B.

Law of Transfer—Inter Vivos.

*Bellamy *v.* Sabine, 1 De G. and J. 566.
Rajkishan Mookerjee *v.* Radhamadhab Haldar, 21 W. R. 349.
Ishanchandra Das Sircar *v.* Bishu Sirdar, I.L.R. 24 Cal. 825.
Chandicharan Baruya *v.* Siddeswari Debi, I.L.R. 16 Cal. 71; L.R. 15 I.A. 149.
Rajakishen Datta Ram *v.* Raja Mamtax Ali Khan, I.L.R. 5 Cal. 198; L.R. 6 I.A. 146.

*Gokuldas Gopaldas *v.* Puranmal Premsukhdas, I.L.R. 10 Cal. 1025.
Moheshlal *v.* Mohanto Bawan Das. I.L.R. 9 Cal. 961.
*Noakes & Co., Ltd. *v.* Rice, (1902) A.C. 24.
*Lal Achal Ram *v.* Kazim Hussain Khan, I.L.R. 27 All. 271; L.R. 35 I.A. 113.
*Beniram *v.* Kundanlal. I.L.R. 21 All. 496.
Tailby *v.* Official Receiver, 13 App. Cas. 523.
Hakim Lal *v.* Mooshahar Sahu, I.L.R. 34 Cal. 999; 23 C.L.J. 406.
*Gurudeo Singh *v.* Chandrika Singh, I.L.R. 33 Cal. 193.
*Jadunath Poddar *v.* Ruplal Poddar, I.L.R. 33 Cal. 967.
Petherpermal Chetty *v.* Muniandy Servai, I.L.R. 35 Cal. 55.
Gurunarayan *v.* Sheolal, L.R. 46 I.A. 1; 46 Cal. 566 P.C.
*Kreglinger *v.* New Patgonia Co., L.R. 1914 A C. 25.
Mahamaya *v.* Haridas Haldar, I.L.R. 42 Cal. 455.
Ma Yait *v.* Official Assignee, 57 I.A. 10.

Law of Real Property and Succession.

*London and South Western Railway Co. *v.* Gomm, 20 Ch.D. 562.
*Morley *v.* Bird, 3 Ves. 629; 4 R.R. 106.
*Sajid Ali *v.* Ibad Ali, I.L.R. 23 Cal. 1.
In re. Rosher, 26 Ch.D. 801.
Alangamonjori *v.* Sonamoni Dabee, I.L.R. 8 Cal. 637.
Bhagabati Barmanya *v.* Kalicharan Singh, I.L.R. 32 Cal. 992.
*Narendranath Sircar *v.* Kamalabasini Dasi, I.L.R. 23 Cal. 563.
*Bai Motibahu *v.* Bai Mamubai, I.L.R. 21 Bom. 709.
Ramlal Mookerjee *v.* The Secretary of State for India in Council. I.L.R. 7 Cal. 304.
Mirza Kurratulain Bahadur *v.* Peara Saheb. L.R. 32, I.A. 244.
*Sailajaprasad Chatterjee and others *v.* Jadunath Bose, 21 C.L.J. 88.
Keech *v.* Sandford. (1726) 2 Wh. & T. 693.

Law of Contracts and Torts.

Barwick *v.* English Joint Stock Bank, L.R. 2 Ex. 259.
Cannadian Pacific Railway Company *v.* Roy, (1902) A C. 220.
Coggs *v.* Bernard, 1 Sm. L C. 167; 2 Lord Raymond 909.
Dhanipal Das *v.* Raja Maneshar Baksh Singh, L.R. 33 I.A. 118; I.L.R. 28 All. 520; 4 C.L.J. 1.
Hadley *v.* Baxendale, 9 Exch. 241; 96 R.R. 742.
*Cundy *v.* Lindsay, L.R. 3 App. Cas. 459.
*Smith *v.* Baker, [1891] A C. 325.
Mogul Steamship Co. Ltd. *v.* McGregor Gow & Co., 1892 A.C. 25.
Mohari Bibee *v.* Dhurmadas Ghosh, I.L.R. 30 I.A, 114; I.L.R. 30 Cal. 539.
Quinn *v.* Leathem, (1901) A.C. 495.
Ram Coomar Coondoo *v.* Chunder Canto Mookerjee, L.R. 4 I.A. 23, 2 App. Cas. 186; I.L.R. 2 Cal. 233.
Smith *v.* Hughes, L.R. 6 Q.B. 597.
*Derry *v.* Peek (Judgment of L.C. Herschell), L.R. 14 App. Cas. 337.
Armory *v.* Delamirie, 1 Strange 505.
*Ledu Coachman *v.* Hiralal Bose, 21 C.L.J. 527.
*Nagendranath Ray *v.* Basanta Das Bairagi, 57 Cal. 25 (Mukherjee, J.).
Jamal *v.* Moolla Dawood Sons & Co., 43 I.A. 6; 43 Cal. 493.
*Glasgow Corporation *v* Taylor, (1922) I.A.C. 44.
*Jefferson *v.* Derbyshire Farmers Ltd., (1921) 2 K.B. 281.
Dickinson *v.* Dodds, (1876) 2 Ch.D. 463.

Final Examination in Law.

Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription.

Joykishen Mookerjee *v.* The Collector of East Burdwan, 10 M.I.A. 16; 1 W.R.P.C. 26; 2 P.C.J. 54.

*Lopez *v.* Muddunmohan Thakoor, 13 M.I.A. 463; 14 W.R.P.C. 11; 2 P.C.J. 594.

Maharani Rajroop Koer *v.* Syed Abdul Hossein, L.R. 7 I.A. 240; 6 Cal. 394; 4 P.C.J. 199.

*Mahesh Narain *v.* Nawbut Pathak, 1 C.L.J. 437; 32 Cal. 937.

Narendranath Roy *v.* Ishanchandra Sen, 22 W.R. 22.

Nagendrachunder Ghose *v.* Mahomed Esoff, 18 W R. 113; 3 P.C.J. 151.

*Raja Lelanund Singh Bahadur *v.* The Government of Bengal, 6 M.I.A. 101; 4 W.R. 77; 1 P.C.J. 505.

Sonet Kooer *v.* Himmut Bahadur, I.L.R. 1 Cal. 391.

*Krishnapada Chatterjee *v.* Manadasundari Ghose, 36 C.W.N. 518; 55 C.L.J. 240.

*Manmathanath Mitra *v.* Rajeswar Raychaudhury, 55 Cal. 355.

Sashibhusan Misra *v.* Joyotiprasad Singh Deo, 44 I.A. 46; 44 Cal. 585; 21 C.W.N. 377.

*Srinath Roy *v.* Dinabandhu Sen, 42 I.A. 221.

*Paul *v.* Robson, 42 I.A. 180.

*Chandrakanta Nath *v.* Amjad Ali, 48 Cal. 783; 25 C.W.N. 4.

Nilmoni Kar *v.* Satiprosad Garga, 32 C.L.J. 11; 25 C.W.N. 230.

Ranjit Singh *v.* Kali Dasi Devi, L.R. 44 I.A. 117.

Chandra Binode Kundu *v.* Alabux, 31 C.L.J. 510.

Equity and Trust.

*Allcard *v.* Skinner, L.R. 36 Ch. D. 145; Finch Sel. Cas. 600.

Earl of Aylesford *v* Morris. L.R. 8 Ch. App. 484.

Cooper *v.* Phibbs, L R. 2 H.L. 149.

Fox *v.* Mackreth, 2 Wh. and T. 709 : (1788) 2 R.R. 55.

Gopechrist Gossain *v.* Gangapersaud Gossain, 6 M.I.A. 53.

In re. Hallet's Estate, L.R. 13 Ch.D. 696.

Le Neve *v.* Le Neve, 2 Wh. and T. 175.

Mussorie Bank *v.* Raynor, L.R. 7, App. Cas. 321; I.L.R. 4 All. 500; L.R. 9 I.A. 70.

Ramkoomar Koondoo *v.* Macqueen, L.R.I.A. Sup. Vol. 40.

*Stapilton *v.* Stapilton, 4 Wh. and T. 223; 1 Atk. 2.

The Mayor of Lyons *v.* The Advocate-General of Bengal, I.L.R. 1 Cal. 303.

Tulk *v.* Moxhay, 11 Beav. 571; 2 Ph. 774; 1 Hall and Twells 105; Finch Sel. Cas. 777.

Penn *v.* Baltimore, (1750) 1 Ves. Sen 444.

*Maddison *v.* Alderson, L R. 8 A.C. 473.

In re. Nisbet and Pott's Contract, (1906) 1 Ch. 387.

*Pearymohan Mukherjee *v.* Manohar Mukherjee, L.R. 48 I.A. 258; I.L.R. 48 Cal. 1019.

Nagendrabala Dasi *v.* Dinanath Mahisha, L.R. 51 I.A. 24.

Inche Noriah *v.* Shaik Allie Bin Omar, 1929 A.C. 127.

Mahomed Ariff *v.* Jadunath Majumdar, 58 I.A. 91.

Civil Procedure Code, Evidence and Limitation Acts.

*Ramendranath *v.* Brojendranath, I.L.R. 45 Cal. 111; 27 C.L.J. 158.

Ishanchandra *v.* Benimadhab, I.L.R. 24 Cal. 62.

*Zain-ul-abdin *v.* Asghar Ali. I.L.R. 10 All. 166; 15 I.A. 12.

Soobulchandra Law *v.* Rassiklal Mitter, I.L.R. 15 Cal. 202.

Kamini Debi *v.* Pramathanath Mukherjee, 20 C.L.J. 476; 19 C. W. N. 755.
Ghuznavi *v.* Allahabad Bank, (F.B.) I.L.R. 44 Cal. 929 ; 21 C.W.N. 877 ; 26 C.L.J. 49.
*Hridaynath Ray *v.* Ramchandra Barua Sarma, (F.B) I.L.R. 43 Cal. 138; 31 C.L.J. 482; 24 C.W.N. 723.
Tarini *v.* Kedar, 56 Cal. 723 F.B.
Talebali *v.* Abdul Aziz, 34. C W.N. 66; 50 C.L.J. 566 F.B.
Gujju Lal *v.* Fatteh Lal, I L.R. 6 Cal. 171.
*Saratchunder Dey *v.* Gopalchandra Laha, I.L.R. 20 Cal. 296; L.R. 19 I.A. 203.
Hurrybux Deara *v.* Johurmull Bhatoria, 57 Cal. 386.
*Basantakumar Ray *v.* Secretary of State for India, 44 Cal. 858; 44 I.A. 104; 25 C.L.J. 487.
Saratkamini Dasi *v.* Nagendranath Pal, 29 C.W.N. 973.
Vidya Varuthi *v.* Baluswami Ayyar, 48 I.A. 302; 44 Cal. 831.

Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

*Ganauri Lal Das *v.* Queen Empress, I.L.R. 16 Cal. 206.
In the matter of the Petition R. MacCrea, I.L.R. 15 All. 172.
Nabi Baksh *v.* Queen Empress I.L.R. 25 Cal. 416.
*Queen Empress *v.* Nayamuddin, I.L.R. 18 Cal. 484.
Queen Empress *v.* Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 22 Bom. 112.
Queen Empress *v.* Gorachand Gope, B.L.R. Sup. Vol. 443; 5 W.R. Cr. 45.
*Queen Empress *v.* Sri Churn Chungo, I.L.R. 22 Cal. 1017.
*Queen Empress *v.* Abbas Ali, I.L.R. 25 Cal. 512.
The Empress *v.* Riasat Ali, I.L.R. 7 Cal. 352.
Khosh Mahomed Sirkar *v.* Nazir Mahomed, I.L.R. 33 Cal. 352.
Vaithinath Pillai *v.* The King Emperor, L.R. 40 I.A. 193.
Amritlal Hazra *v.* Emperor, IL.R. 42 Cal 954.
*Pulinbehari Das *v.* King Emperor, 15 C.L.J. 517.
Birendrakumar Ghosh *v.* Emperor, 37 Cal. 467.
Re Matilal Ghosh, I.L.R. 45 Cal. 169.
Amritlal Bose *v.* Corporation of Calcutta, I.L.R. 44 Cal. 1025.
Ali Muhammad *v.* Piggot, 32 C.L.J. 270.
Barendra *v.* King Emperor, 52 I.A. 40.
Begu *v.* King Emperor, 52 I.A. 191.
Praphullakumar Sarkar *v.* The Emperor, 35 C.W.N. 731 F.B.
Subramanya Aiyar *v.* King Emperor, 25 Mad. 61; 28 I.A. 257.
Abdul Rahaman *v.* King Emperor, 54 I.A. 96.
Arnold *v.* King Empe.or, 41 I.A. 149; 41 Cal. 1023.

M.L. Examination, 1935 and 1936.

(1) Hindu Law or Muhammadan Law.

Hindu Law.

Manu. Institute, Chapters I, III, VII, VIII and IX.
Yajnavalkya. Institutes, Book II, on Vyavahara on Positive Law.
Vijnaneswara. Mitakshara.
Devananda Bhatta. Smriti Chandrika.
Vachaspati Misra. Vibada-Chintamani.

Nilakanta. Vyavahara Mayukha.
Mitra Mistra. Viramitrodaya.
Jimutabahana. Dayabhaga.
Raghunandana. Dayatattwa.
Nanda Pandita. Dattaka Mimansa.
Kuvera. Dattaka-Chandrika.
Gooroodass Banerjee. Marriage and Stridhan (Tagore Lectures, 1878).
Rajkumar Sarvadhikari. Inheritance (Tagore Lectures, 1880, Second Edition).
Golapchandra Sarkar. Adoption (Tagore Lectures, 1888).
Mayne. Hindu Law and Usage.
Jogendrachandra Ghose. Hindu Law.
Priyanath Sen. Hindu Jurisprudence.
C. Sankarama Sastri. Fictions in the Development of the Hindu Law Text.

Muhammadan Law.

Serajuddin. Al Siraji ya.
Baillie. Digest of Muhammadan Law—Shunni and Shia.
Ameer Ali. Muhammadan Law, Vols. I and II.
Wilson. Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law.
Abdur Rahaman. Institutes of Mussalman Law.
Abdur Rahim. Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence (Tagore Lectures, 1917).
Tayabji. Muhammadan Law.

(2) Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.

Salmond. Jurisprudence.
Frederic Harrison. Jurisprudence.
Miraglia. Comparative Legal Philosophy. Modern Legal Philosophy Series, Vol. III.
Roscoe Pound. Philosophy of Law, Interpretation of Legal History, Law and Morals.
Maine. Village Communities.
Holmes. Common Law.
Evolution of Law Series, Vols. I-III (edited by Kocourek and Wigmore).
Continental Legal History Series, Vol. I (General Survey).
Rentham. Theory of Legislation (edited by Dumond and translation by Atkinson, Oxford Press Series).
Grays. Sources of Law.
Korkunov. Theory of Law.
K. Bose. Modern Theory of Jurisprudence (Tagore Law Lectures, Vol. I).
Bagchi. Principles of the Law of Corporation (Tagore Law Lectures I, II III and VII).

(3) Principles and History of Roman Law.

Gaius. Institues (translated by Poste).
Justinian. Institutes (translated by Moye).
Sohm. Institutes (translated by Ledle).
Muirhead. Roman Law.
Sherman. Roman Law in the Modern World.
Buckland. Text-book of Roman Law.

(4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Foote. Private International Jurisprudence.
Westeake. Private International Law.
Dicey. Conflict of Law.
Beale. Leading Cases on Conflict of Law.

(5) AND (6).

Any two of the following :—

(i) *Principles of Equity.*

Langdell. Brief Survey of Equity Jurisprudence.
Story. Equity Jurisprudence.
Underhill. Law of Trusts.
Agnew. Law of Trust (Tagore Lectures, 1881).
White and Tudor. Leading Cases in Equity.

(ii) *Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property and Law of Prescription.*

Dart. Vendors and Purchasers.
Williams. Vendors and Parchasers.
Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mortgages (Tagore Lectures, 1876)).
Goddard. Law of Easements.
The Transfer of Property Act.
The Indian Easements Acts.

(iii) *Law relating to Wills.*

Underhill and Strahan. On the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements.
Theobald. Law of Wills.
Ingpen. Law of Executors.
Henderson. Law of Wills (Tagore Lectures, 1887).
Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. The Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1898).
Vaughan Hawkins. On Wills (latest edition).
The Indian Succession Act.
The Hindu Wills Act.
The Probate and Administration Act.

(iv) *Law of Contracts and Torts.*

Pollock. Principles of Contract; Law of Torts.
Street. Foundations of Legal Liabilities.
Fry. Specific Performance.
Finch. Cases of Contracts.
Kenny. Cases of Torts.
Salmond. On Torts.
Satishchandra Banerjee. The Law of Specific Relief in British India (Tagore Law Lectures, 1906).
The Indian Contract Act.
The Specific Relief Act.

(v) *Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property.*

Williams. Real Property.
Williams. Personal Property.

Goodeve. Personal Property.
Leake. Law of Property in Land.
Finch. Cases on the Law of Property.
Law of Property Act, 1925.

(vi) Principles and History of the Law of Evidence.

Beat. Evidence.
Thayer. Preliminary Treatises on Evidence.
Philimore. History of Evidence.
Wigmore. Cases on Evidence.
Indian Evidence Act.

(vii) History of English Law.

Pollock and Maitland. History of English Law.
Reeves. History of English Law (edited by Pindavson).
Holdsworth. History of English Law.
Jenks. History of English Law.
Roscoe Pound. Interpretation of Legal History.
Kerley. History of Equity.
Maitland. Collected Papers.
Ames' Lectures on Legal History.
Selected Essays on Anglo-American Legal History (Cambridge University Press).

Examinations for the Diploma in Spoken English.

Text-books—

H. R. Palmer. A Grammar of Spoken English.
D. Jones. Pronunciation of English.
H. H. Hullbert. Voice-training, Speech and Song.
W. Rippman. Sounds of Spoken English.
W. Victor. The Teacher's Manual.
G. Noel Armfield. General Phonetics.

Books for Reference—

D. Jones. An English Pronouncing Dictionary.
O. Jesperson. Grammar of Modern English, Part I.

XXII

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS

(i) Arts and Science.

I—GENERAL.

(a) Appointment of Examiners.

1. Head Examiners shall be appointed to superintend the work of the Matriculation Examiners in the following subjects :—

(1) English.	(4) Bengali.	(7) Pali.
(2) Mathematics.	(5) History.	(8) Persian.
(3) Sanskrit.	(6) Geography.	(9) Arabic.

The Syndicate may also, if necessary, appoint a Head Examiner in any other subject.

2. Head Examiners shall be appointed to superintend the work of the Examiners in the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science, one in each of the following subjects :—

(1) English.	(4) History.	(7) Chemistry.
(2) Bengali.	(5) Mathematics.	(8) Logic.
(3) Sanskrit.	(6) Physics.	(9) Botany.

The Syndicate may also, if necessary, appoint a Head Examiner in any other subject.

3. There shall be one Chairman of the Board of Examiners in B.A. English Pass Course, and a Head Examiner in Bengali.

(b) Setting of Papers.

4. (*a*) The questions for the Matriculation Examination shall be framed chiefly with a view to test a general but intelligent knowledge of the subjects, and questions, that are very minute or very difficult, shall, as a rule, be avoided.

(*b*) The question-papers set for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and the Intermediate Examination in Science, shall be identical in all subjects which are common to the two examinations.

In the Intermedate Examinations, candidates are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both prose and poetry); questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the authors, beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

(*c*) The question-papers set for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations shall be identical in all subjects common to the two examinations.

Different papers shall be prepared for the B.A. Pass and Honours candidates who will not be examined at the same time. The questions set in the papers for Pass candidates shall be taken only from the Pass Course and the questions set to the candidates for Honours shall be taken from both the Pass and Honours Courses. In the papers set to the Honours candidates the questions taken from the Pass Course shall be more difficult than those in the papers set to the candidates for a Pass only. The papers shall be headed English,* 1st Pass Paper; English,* 2nd Pass Paper; English,*

---

* Or whatever the subject may be.

3rd Pass Paper; English,* 1st Honours Paper; English,* 2nd Honours Paper; English,* 3rd Honours Paper; English,* 4th Honours Paper; English,* 5th Honours Paper; English,* 6th Honours Paper.

(*d*) The question-papers for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations shall be identical in all subjects common to the two examinations.

(*e*) The Paper-setters for the Alternative Paper in English for the Matriculation Examination should keep in view, when framing the questions, the fact that many candidates whose vernacular is not English are compelled to take up the Alternative Paper in English inasmuch as their vernacular is not recognised by the University.

(*f*) At the head of the composition paper in English at the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations the following direction should be given :—

Special attention should be paid to punctuation, and to the planning of paragraphs and of the whole composition.

5. The gentlemen appointed to set the examination papers are requested to write in the margin opposite to each question, the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

6. The examination papers *in duplicate*, written very legibly on one side only of foolscap paper, are to be sent by post in a sealed and registered double cover to the Controller at his office. No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the gentlemen setting it.

Whenever practicable, the whole Board of Paper-setters should meet and papers should be set on the joint responsibility of all the Paper-setters in the same subject.

7. The papers set shall be submitted to the Controller with a certification over the joint signatures of the persons appointed that the papers conform to the prescribed conditions and do not involve a material variation from the average standard.

(*i*) Each paper shall be set by one Paper-setter.

(*ii*) The Syndicate shall appoint a Moderator in each subject, wherever possible; he shall moderate each question-paper in consultation with the Paper-setter concerned. It shall be the duty of the Moderator to see that the rules and regulations are strictly complied with.

In special cases the Syndicate may appoint more than one Moderator in a particular subject.

(*iii*) Each paper is to be signed by the Paper-setter and the Moderator.

(*iv*) The Moderator shall allot the question-papers among the different Paper-setters, subject to final confirmation by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Paper-setters are required to assign in writing the copyright of their questions to the University.

(*c*) Rules to be followed by Examiners.

Presence of Examiners and Head Examiners in Calcutta.

1. Examiners will be expected to be present in Calcutta during the examination in the subjects for which they have been specially appointed.

2. The Head Examiner or the Chairman shall not, without the special permission of the Syndicate, leave Calcutta until the work of re-examination is completed.

3. Every Examiner must remain in Calcutta as long as his services are required by his Head Examiner or by the Chairman.

Examiners' Meeting.

4. As soon as possible after an examination has been held, the persons who have set any question-paper in the examination, the Moderators and

---

* Or whatever the subject may be.

those who are to examine the answers to that paper or any portion of it, and the Head Examiner, if there is one, shall meet to determine the kind of standard of answers to be expected from candidates and to decide upon a system of marking. Their conclusions shall be embodied in a memorandum to be jointly signed by them and forwarded to the Controller. If, owing to unavoidable circumstances, any Examiner who has set a paper or a Moderator who has moderated a paper is unable to attend the meeting, the remaining Examiners contemplated by this Regulation shall meet and transact the aforesaid business.

For this purpose a meeting of the Examiners in each subject shall be held as soon as possible after the close of the examination, at which provisional rules shall be drawn up. After this meeting each Examiner shall look over a certain number of papers (the number to be determined at the meeting) and shall submit them to the Head Examiner or the Chairman, as the case may be, for re-examination. After he has re-examined those papers, the Head Examiner or the Chairman shall call another meeting for the final determination of the rules. A copy of these rules shall be sent to each Examiner and to the Controller.

Delivery of Answer-papers.

5. After the final meeting all the Examiners, excepting those who may fail to attend the meetings owing to unavoidable circumstances, shall take delivery of all the available answer-papers allotted to them from the office of the Controller of Examinations. Examiners residing at any place situated within a radius of 12 miles from Calcutta shall take delivery of all the answer-papers allotted to them from the office. Where the total number of papers to be examined by any non-resident Examiner is less than 25, they will be despatched to him by the office.

Examination of Papers.

6. Examiners are required to examine the answer-papers in their respective subjects, as far as possible in the following order:

(1) Calcutta papers,
(2) Mofussil papers,

and in each of the above two parts to follow the order of the pages of the Roll.

7. Examiners, in giving marks, shall take the correctness of the language of the answers into account. In awarding marks they shall also consider, whether the answers indicate an intelligent appreciation of the subject or are merely the result of unintelligent memory work.

8. Examiners shall assign marks against each answer or distinct portion of an answer inside the script, and such marks should always be indicated in the margin on the left-hand side, making them very distinct from numbers put by the candidates against the answers. The total marks will be entered on the cover of the answer-book.

9. Examiners should, as far as possible, avoid altering marks after the marks have been once entered in the answer-scripts. If any changes are made, such changes should always be duly initialled.

10. Each Examiner shall be furnished with a Roll containing the names (in the case of Matriculation candidates only, but in the case of other examinations the Roll numbers and the Registration numbers of all candidates will be given in the Roll) and numbers of all the candidates to be examined by him in which he shall enter the total number of marks assigned to each candidate in each paper.

The total number of marks must in every case be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

11. Examiners who have both B.A. or B.Sc. Pass and Honours Papers to examine will receive extra copies of the Roll so that they may enter the Pass and Honours marks in separate Rolls. They are requested not to cut off the pages of the Roll in order to separate the Pass from Honours, as such cutting off of the pages causes considerable inconvenience in tabulating the marks and entails some risk of marks being lost or overlooked.

12. All marks must be distinctly entered in the Roll in ink and when an entry requires to be altered, the original figures must be cancelled and the new figures entered alongside of the original ones. Every such alteration must be attested by the Examiners.

No entry shall be made in the roll against the name of any candidate from whom no paper is received.

Each Examiner shall write the subject of examination, the paper, at the top and his name at the foot of every page of his roll.

13. The work of the Examiners at the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations and in Bengali at the B.A. Examination shall be superintended by the Head Examiner, if any, appointed by the Syndicate.

Re-examination.

14. In cases in which there is a Head Examiner, the re-examination may be done by the Head Examiner himself or by one or more of the Assistant Examiners at his discretion

The Head Examiners should keep a record of the names of Examiners to whom answer-papers are allotted for re-examination.

The re-examination should be in strict conformity with the requirement of the Regulations, *viz.*, that the papers shall be re-examined (when necessary) on the method of marking already adopted and without any alteration of the standard.

In the case of a single paper or part of a paper examined by a single Examiner, the alteration of ten per cent. or more in the marks on re-examination will be reported to the Syndicate for reference to an additional Examiner.

15 To facilitate the work of re-examination, the Examiners or the Head Examiners, as the case may be, shall keep the answer-papers of the candidates arranged in the order in which their names appear on the roll.

16. The time allowed for the re-examination of answer-papers shall be four days for 100 papers and under, and one day additional for every 25 papers or portion thereof over 100, Sundays being excluded.

Where an Examiner has over 100 papers to re-examine, he shall send in the marks of these papers by instalments of 100 or less, as the re-examination of them is completed.

Transmission of examined Scripts and Marks.

17. The answer-papers shall be returned to the Controller as soon as the work of re-examination is over.

18. Examiners are required to send at the end of each week to the Controller or to the Head Examiner, as the case may be, the papers examined and the pages of the Roll containing the marks assigned to them. The number of papers examined each week is expected to be fairly proportionate to the total number of papers to be examined within the time prescribed.

The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate, after the examinations are over, any case of infraction of this rule or of any other rule.

19. All Examiners who have fewer than 200 papers to examine shall send in the last batch of their marks one week earlier than the latest date fixed for sending in marks by other Examiners.

20. In all University Examinations marks sent to the University shall be forwarded in instalments, *in duplicate*, in two prescribed covers, duly sealed,

both enclosed within a bigger envelope addressed to the Controller by name and the covers shall have the following details clearly noted on them :

(*a*) Name of Examination and Part number of the Roll;
(*b*) Subject and Paper;
(*c*) Roll numbers of marks sent;
(*d*) Full name of Examiner.

21. Such sealed covers shall be transmitted to the Head Examiner or Tabulator, as the case may be, by the office without their seals being opened.

22. If the directions on the inner cover are not sufficiently clear, the Examiner concerned should at once be communicated with. If in any case it is necessary to open the cover without or before communicating with the Examiner (*e.g.*, where the Examiner is out of Calcutta), it will be done either by the Controller or the Assistant Controller personally.

23. Marks should be submitted by Examiners within the last date fixed by the Syndicate.

The Controller will report to the Syndicate the names of defaulters at the earliest opportunity for such action as the Syndicate may deem necessary to take.

24. If any Examiner at any University Examination fails to send in his marks within the limits of time prescribed for the purpose the amount of his remuneration shall be reduced by Rs. 5 for each day by which he exceeds that period.

Revision of Marks.

25 Ordinarily Examiners should not revise marks once submitted to the Controller, but if they feel that in the interest of fairness revision is necessary they should report to the Controller stating the grounds of such revision. This rule does not apply to alterations made as a result of re-examinations, under the Regulations

Marks once entered in the tabulated Rolls should not be altered by the Examiners themselves but if any alteration is desired recommendations to that effect may be made to the Syndicate.

Secrecy of Results.

26. Examiners and Head Examiners shall treat the marks assigned to the candidates as strictly confidential and shall co-operate with the University in securing the secrecy of examination results. Any disclosure of the results will be seriously regarded.

I.Sc. Examination.

27. Examiners and Head Examiners for the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science shall finish their work in connection with the I.Sc. Examination first, so that the publication of the I.Sc. results may be effected as early as possible.

Head Examiners' Duties.

28. The functions of Head Examiners are—

(*a*) To draw the attention of the Examiners at the first meeting to the provision in the Regulations for maintenance of secrecy of results and explain to them the absolute necessity of adhering to it;

(*b*) to distribute in consultation with the Examiners, marks allotted to a question consisting of several parts over those parts;

(*c*) to give general directions, in consultation with the Examiners, as to what should be included within the scope of each answer, and as to how far

any particular answer should be dealt with leniently or strictly by reason of difficulty or simplicity of the question;

(*d*) to look over a few of the papers examined by each Examiner immediately after the meeting of Examiners, to ascertain how far the standard agreed upon is being followed, whether they are working uniformly according to the method indicated, and shall direct, if necessary, any Examiner to conform to that method and in the cases of deviation from such standard, to give general directions, to be more or less strict, as may be required;

(*e*) to re-examine 5 per cent. of the answer-papers examined by each Examiner with the object of seeing whether the standard adopted has been generally and fairly adhered to, but not to insist upon mechanical uniformity.

The re-examination* of answer-papers shall be conducted in the following manner :—

Every Matriculation Examiner shall, as soon as he finishes the examination of about 100 papers, send them with the corresponding pages of his Roll to his Head Examiner, who shall examine at least five papers taken at random out of them and shall give the Examiner any further instructions which may be necessary, or shall return the remaining papers for re-examination, if he is of opinion that the rules have not been complied with. The same course shall be followed with every subsequent batch of 100 papers.

29. In no case shall the Head Examiner increase or diminish the marks assigned to any paper by an Examiner without himself examining that paper.

30. In case of a difference arising between a Head Examiner and an Examiner an appeal shall lie to the Examination Board.

31 The Head Examiner shall forward to the Controller in regular instalments the totalised marks (along with the original marks) in his subject, with observations on those cases which he may deem worthy of special consideration.

In order to avoid delay in the submission of the totalised marks Head Examiners are requested to see that the Examiners look over the papers of candidates in the order in which their names appear in the rolls (Rule 4).

Chairman's Duties.

32. The functions of the *Chairman* of the Board of Examiners in B.A. Pass English, and the Head Examiner in B.A Bengali (Vernacular) are :—

(*a*) To draw the attention of the Examiners at the first meeting to the provision in the Regulations for maintenance of secrecy of results and explain to them the absolute necessity of adhering to it.

(*b*) To convene, as soon as possible after the examination has been held, a meeting of the Paper-setters and Examiners to determine the kind or standard of answers to be expected from candidates and to decide upon the system of marking.

For this purpose, a meeting of the Examiners in each paper or half-paper shall be held at which provisional rules shall be drawn up. After this first meeting each Examiner shall look over a certain number of papers in order to obtain a general idea of the style and substance of the answers.

(*c*) To convene another meeting at which the Board or half the number of the members of the Board shall go over a certain number of papers together (the Chairman reading out the answers one after another), and shall assign marks by common agreement to the different answers and types of answers. Then the final rules shall be framed and embodied in a memorandum to be jointly signed by him and the Examiners and the Paper-setters concerned.

(*d*) To transmit the memorandum to the Controller of Examinations, who will furnish a copy thereof to each of the Examiners concerned.

---

* In the case of a single paper or part of a paper examined by a single Examiner, the attention of the Syndicate should be drawn to cases of alteration in the marks on re-examination by 10 per cent. or more.

(*e*) To look over 5 per cent. of all the answer-papers examined by each of the Examiners and to see that the standard agreed upon has been generally maintained but not to insist upon mechanical uniformity.

(*f*) To forward to the Controller in regular weekly instalments the marks or the totalised marks along with the original marks in his subject.

Practical Examination.

33. Questions for the B.A. and B.Sc. Practical Examinations in any subject must be set in advance and the paper containing these questions must be given out at the commencement of examination on each day.

34. The re-examination of Practical Papers at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations should be conducted by two Examiners, one of whom at least should be one of the original Examiners of those papers.

Examination Reports.

35. The Head Examiners, or the Examiners, as the case may be, shall, as soon as possible after the publication of the results of the examination, submit for the consideration of the Examination Board a report on the examination in the respective subjects with which they are concerned.

36. The Head Examiners in different subjects at the Matriculation and Intermediate (Arts and Science) Examinations are to send confidential report to the Controller of Examinations, for submission to the Syndicate, on the work done by the Examiners under each.

37. A Committee shall be appointed by the Syndicate for each major subject at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations. This Committee shall be called the *Results Committee* for the subject concerned. Its duty shall be to consider the results in the subject and modify them, if necessary; such modifications will always be in accordance with the principles contained in the University Regulations or laid down by the Syndicate

It will always be open to the Examiners in an Honours subject to meet and consider the results in the Honours subject concerned, and submit any report to the Results Committee for its consideration.

Each Results Committee shall consist of the following members :—

(*a*) Chairman appointed by the Syndicate.

(*b*) Two members selected by the Syndicate from among the Examiners in the subject.

In a subject in which there are Honours candidates, one of these two shall be an Honours Examiner, and the other a Pass Examiner.

(*c*) The Moderator or Moderators concerned

If any Moderator is not available, a Paper-setter shall be selected by the Syndicate.

(*d*) One expert appointed by the Syndicate

38. There shall be one *Examination Board* for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations consisting of—

(*a*) The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman.*

(*b*) Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

(*c*) Dean of the Faculty of Science.

(*d*) Chairmen of the Results Committees.

(*e*) Five members appointed by the Syndicate, of whom two shall be selected from amongst the Members of the Syndicate, one shall belong to the Post-Graduate Department in Arts, one to the Post-Graduate Department in Science, and one to an affiliated College.

The functions of the Examination Board shall be—

(*a*) To consider the reports of the Results Committees and co-ordinate them.

(*b*) To modify such results, if necessary, in accordance with the principles contained in the Regulations or laid down by the Syndicate.

(*c*) To consider all cases of breaches of discipline arising in connection with the examinations.

(*d*) To forward the results to the Syndicate for publication.

39. There shall be one Examination Board for the Matriculation Examination and one for the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science consisting of—

(*a*) The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman.*

(*b*) The Head Examiners in various subjects.

(*c*) Four members appointed by the Syndicate, of whom two at least shall be members of the Syndicate. Of these four, two shall belong to the Faculty of Arts, and two to the Faculty of Science.

The functions of the Examination Boards shall be—

(*a*) To consider the results and modify them, if necessary, in accordance with the principles contained in the University Regulations or laid down by the Syndicate.

(*b*) To consider all cases of breaches of discipline arising out of the examinations.

(*c*) To forward the results to the Syndicate for publication.

40 The statements made to the Syndicate by the Examination Boards shall contain confidential information on the changes made by the respective Boards and the reasons for the change.

The Proceedings of the Boards shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall not have the power to modify the results but may refer them back to the respective Boards for reconsideration.

41. As soon as possible after the publication of the results of the examinations, the Examiners in each subject shall meet together and draw up a report upon the examination in that subject for the consideration of the Syndicate The report so submitted shall ordinarily embody such remarks and recommendations suggested by the work done by the candidates which it is thought desirable in the interest of education to communicate to the Heads of Colleges.

II—SPECIAL.

The dates of examinations are to be fixed as early in the year as possible and the rules for examinations are to be strictly enforced.

(*a*) Matriculation, I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

The programme for the Matriculation, I.A., I.Sc., B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations shall ordinarily be so framed that these examinations may all be finished by the 13th April at the latest, in the year.

(*b*) B.Com. Examination.

The examination shall be held in the order to be notified annually before the examination

(*c*) M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations.

1. The examinations shall be held in the order to be annually notified before the examination.

2. The Practical Examination in the Scientific subjects shall be conducted conjointly by two Examiners.

3. Candidates who take up Mixed Mathematics will be assumed to possess a knowledge of so much of the Theory of Equations, Differential Equations, Spherical Trigonometry and Geometrical Optics as is necessary to understand the subjects included in the course.

(ii) Law.

Preliminary Examination in Law.

1. The Preliminary Examination in Law shall be held twice a year, namely, in the first week of January, and in the first week of July, respectively, in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

2. Four papers will be set for the examination, each of three hours and carrying 100 marks. The paper shall each be divided into halves and one Examiner shall be appointed to examine the answers to each half-paper. Examiners are required to write in the margin opposite to each question the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

3. In the third paper 40 marks will be allotted to questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. Full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even if the conclusions happen to differ from the views taken in decided cases No credit is to be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments.

4. In order to pass the Preliminary Examination in Law a candidate must obtain—

In each paper	30 marks.
In the aggregate	200 ,,
In order to be placed in the First Division a candidate must obtain	267 ,,

5. A candidate who has failed in one paper only by not more than 5 marks but has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the examination will be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division, in which such a candidate will be placed and his place in the division, the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper will be deducted from his aggregate.

If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate not covered by the preceding rule, consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggregate, they will report the case to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may pass such candidate.

6. The question papers are to be delivered to the Controller in person, or sent to him in a sealed cover at the Senate House not later than a prescribed date.

7. The Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination and the marks assigned to candidates *strictly secret.*

8. Examiners are required to be present during the examination in their respective subjects.

9. Rolls containing the Roll numbers and the Registration numbers of the candidates will be supplied to the Examiners who shall enter in them the total marks awarded to each candidate. The Examiners are also required to mark on each answer-paper the marks assigned to each question as well as the total marks. The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

10. As soon as possible after the last day of application for admission to the Preliminary Examination in Law, the Syndicate shall fix the latest date for sending in marks. The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate any case of infraction of this rule.

11. The answer-papers of candidates, after they have been examined and re-examined, if necessary, under Section 7, Chapter XXV of the Regulations, are to be returned to the Controller.

Intermediate Examination in Law.

1. The Intermediate Examination in Law shall be held twice a year, namely, in the first week of January, and in the first week of July, respectively, in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

2. Four papers will be set for the examination, each of three hours and carrying 100 marks. The paper shall each be divided into halves and one Examiner shall be appointed to examine the answers to each half-paper. Examiners are required to write in the margin opposite to each question the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

3. In each paper 40 marks will be allotted to questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. Full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even if the conclusions happen to differ from the views taken in decided cases. No credit is to be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments.

4. In order to pass the Intermediate Examination in Law a candidate must obtain—

In each paper	... ...	30 marks.
In the aggregate	... ...	200 ,,
In order to be placed in the First Division a candidate must obtain	... ...	267 ,,

5. A candidate who has failed in one paper only by not more than 5 marks but has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the examination will be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division in which such a candidate will be placed and his place in the division the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper will be deducted from his aggregate.

If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate not covered by the preceding rule, consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggregate, they will report the case to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may pass such candidate

6. The question papers are to be delivered to the Controller in person or sent to him in a sealed cover at the Senate House not later than a prescribed date.

7. The Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination as well as the marks awarded to candidates *strictly secret.*

8. Examiners are required to be present during the examination in their respective subject.

9. Rolls containing the Roll numbers and the Registration numbers of candidates will be supplied to the Examiners, who shall enter in them the total marks awarded to each candidate. The Examiners are also required to mark on each answer-paper the marks assigned to each question as well as the total marks. The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

10. As soon as possible after the last day of application for admission to the Intermediate Examination in Law, the Syndicate shall fix the latest date for sending in marks. The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate any case of infraction of this rule.

11. The answer-papers of candidates, after they have been examined and re-examined, if necessary, under Section 7, Chap. XXV of the Regulations, are to be returned to the Controller.

Final Examination in Law.

1. The Final Examination in Law shall be held twice a year, namely, in the first week of January and in the first week of July, respectively, in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

2. Four papers will be set for the examination, each of three hours and carrying 100 marks. The papers shall each be divided into halves and one Examiner shall be appointed to examine the answers to each half-paper.

Examiners are required to write in the margin opposite to each question the maximum number of marks they intend to assign to it.

3. In each paper 40 marks will be allotted to questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. Full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions even if the conclusions happen to dicer from the views taken in decided cases. No credit is to be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments.

4. In order to pass the Final Examination in Law, a candidate must obtain—

In each paper	...	...	...	...	30 marks.
In the aggregate	...	...	...	...	200 ,,
In order to be placed in the First Division a candidate must obtain	...	...	...	...	267 ,,

5. A candidate who has failed in one paper only by not more than 5 marks but has shown merit by gaining 60 per cent. or more in the aggregate of the marks of the examination will be allowed to pass. In order to determine the division in which such a candidate will be placed and his place in the division the number of marks by which he has failed in one paper will be deducted from his aggregate.

If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of a candidate, not covered by the preceding rule, consideration ought to be allowed by reason of his high proficiency in a particular subject or in the aggergate they will report the case to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate may pass such candidate.

6. The question papers are to be delivered to the Controller in person or sent to him in a sealed cover at the Senate House not later than a prescribed date.

7. The Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination as well as the marks awarded to candidates *strictly secret.*

8. Examiners are required to be present during the examination in their respective subjects.

9. Rolls containing the Roll numbers and the Registration numbers of the candidates will be supplied to the Examiners, who shall enter in them the total marks awarded to each candidate. The Examiners are also required to mark on each answer-paper the marks assigned to each question, as well as the total marks. The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks, it will be returned to him for correction.

10. As soon as possible after the last day of application for admission to the Final Examination in Law, the Syndicate shall fix the latest date for sending in marks. The attention of the Examiners is specially directed to this rule, and the Controller is required to report to the Syndicate any case of infraction of this rule.

11. The answer-papers of candidates after they have been examined and re-examined, if necessary, under Sec. 7, Chap. XXV of the Regulations, are to be returned to the Controller.

The Following instructions to Paper-setters for the B.L. Examinations have been adopted by the Syndicate:—

The papers to be set for the Preliminary, Intermediate and Final B.L. Examinations are to be arranged according to the following plan :—

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW.

First Paper.

Jurisprudence.

The paper is to be divided into two halves, the first half to contain questions on Holland's Jurisprudence (50 marks); and the second half, questions on Maine's Ancient Law (20 marks), and Holland's Jurisprudence (30 marks).

Each half to comprise seven questions, five of which only should be taken up by candidates.

SECOND PAPER.

Roman Law.

The paper is to be divided into two halves.
First Half—General questions (50 marks).
Second Half—Digest (30 marks).
Maine (20 marks).

Each half to comprise seven questions, five of which only should be taken up by candidates.

THIRD PAPER.

Hindu Law.

The paper is to be divided into two halves, each to carry 50 marks—each half should comprise five questions, three of which should be book work and riders and two problems. Alternatives should be provided to any three questions in each half. Some of the questions (whether questions with alternatives or without alternatives) should be directed to the Leading Cases prescribed.

FOURTH PAPER.

Constitutional Law.

The paper is to be divided into two halves, each to carry 50 marks—each half should comprise five questions, three of which should be book work and riders and two problems. Alternatives should be provided to any three questions in each half. Some of the questions (whether questions with alternatives or without alternatives) should be directed to the Leading Cases prescribed.

Buddhist Law.

(No special directions.)

INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS.

All the eight papers for these two examinations (four papers for each) should be divided into two halves, each of which should carry 50 marks.

Each half should comprise five questions, three of which should be book work and riders and two problems. Alternatives should be provided to any three questions in each half. Some of the questions (whether questions with alternatives or without alternatives) may be directed to the Leading Cases prescribed.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

First Paper—Mahomedan Law and Law relating to Persons.
First Half—Mahomedan Law.
Second Half—Law relating to Persons.
Second Paper—Law of Transfer *inter vivos*.
First Half—Transfer of Property (50 marks).
Second Half—Transfer of Property (35 marks);
Registration—(15 marks).
Third Paper—English Law of Real Property; Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession.
First Half—Real Property.
Second Half—Succession Act; Hindu Wills Act;
Probate and Administration Act.
Fourth Paper—Contracts and Torts.
First Half—Anson's Law of Contract and Contract Act.
Second Half—Contracts (10 marks); Torts (40 marks).

FINAL EXAMINATION.

First Paper—The Law of the Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription or Burma Local Laws.

First Half—Questions on the Regulations and the Revenue Law.
Second Half—Bengal Tenancy Act; Law of Prescription and Easements.

BURMA LOCAL LAWS.

(No special directions.)

Second Paper—The Principles of Equity, including the Law of Trusts.

(No special directions.)

Third Paper—The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure.

First Half—Evidence Act, Limitation.
Second Half—Civil Procedure.

Fourth Paper—The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure.

First Half—Penal code (40 marks);
F. J. Stephen's General View, etc. (10 marks).
Second Half—Stephen (10 marks);
Criminal Procedure (40 marks).

(*iii*) Medicine.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC, FIRST SECOND, THIRD AND FINAL M.B. EXAMINATIONS.

1. The examinations in Medicine shall be held twice a year in April and in November (as early as practicable) in the order to be notified before the examination.

2. As soon as the Examiners are selected by the Syndicate the Controller shall issue letters of appointment setting forth a detailed programme of the examination drawn up by him, in order to enable the Examiners to decide whether he is able to accept the appointment. A printed reply form is to be enclosed with the letter of appointment returnable within a prescribed date.

3. The examinations shall be conducted in accordance with the rules laid down in Chapter XXV of the University Regulations.

The Controller of Examinations or the Assistant Controller of Examinations should himself act as the Presiding Officer. The Controller of Examinations should make it convenient to remain there as much as possible, and that during his absence, the Assistant Controller should be the Presiding Officer.

4. In every subject the paper or papers shall be set jointly by all the Examiners in that subject. The meeting of Examiners in each subject will be arranged by the Convener appointed by the Syndicate. The question papers in each subject set for the examinations must be passed by the members of the Board of Examiners in that subject acting jointly as far as possible.

5. The questions in each subject should be fairly distributed over the whole course in that subject and should conform to the Regulations laid down for the particular examination; there should not be any marked change of standard from year to year, but it is not required that the same type of questions should be set every year. Examiners shall always allow some choice of questions. The paper set should be such as candidates can reasonably be expected to answer within the time alloted. An average of at least half an hour should be allowed to answer each question in all examinations.*

* This does not necessarily apply to the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.

6. Questions should be so framed as to encourage good methods of work of teaching, and to discourage unintelligent memorizing.

7. Each paper shall be divided into two halves, distinguished as the 'first half' and the 'second half.' Examiners are requested to place opposite each question the full number of marks assigned to it.

8. Question papers must reach the hands of the Controller of Examinations at least three weeks before the Examination.

No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the person setting it.

No tutorial work should, in general, be taken personally by any Examiner at the Medical Examinations after the question papers have been set.

The systematic course of lectures for the candidates intending to appear at the M.B. Examination are to be finished before the questions are set; no special classes of tutorial work for the candidates should be undertaken by the Examiners and no candidates for the examinations should be allowed to attend clinical lectures and see cases with the Examiners a fortnight before the examination.

9. The answer shall be looked over by the Examiners by mutual arrangement.

At least two Examiners jointly shall participate in the oral and practical examinations.

10. The question-paper or papers written very legibly on one side only of foolscap papers and duly signed by all the Examiners should be delivered in person to the Controller by one of the Examiners or sent to him at the Senate House in sealed double cover marked 'confidential' and addressed to the Controller by the name on or before the prescribed date.

11. The oral and practical examinations in Preliminary Scientific, First, Second, Third and Final M.B. shall commence on the day following the termination of the written examination. It would be expedient to hold these examinations in a neutral place, whenever practicable. The examinations should commence punctually at the appointed hour, all the examiners being present at the same time, and that the President of the Board of Examiners should satisfy himself that this rule is being duly observed. The number of candidates to be examined on each day and the hour, date and place of the examination in each subject will be decided on the day of the written examination by the Examiner in consultation with the Controller. Dates and hours, once fixed should not be changed of which adequate notice will be given by the Controller.

The oral and practical examinations should be held at such a time that no inconvenience is caused to the patients or to the institutions concerned, and that the examination in each subject should be conducted by the different examiners at the same time.

Before the oral and practical examinations are held, the examination of the written papers should be finished and the marks entered on the slip rolls. Or in other words, it is contemplated that the theoretical papers of those candidates whose oral or practical examination is to be held on a particular date should be looked over before such oral or practical examination is held.

12. Candidates must produce note-books of their laboratory work which must be duly certified by the Professor, and shall be taken into account in estimating their qualifications. Special attention of the Examiners is drawn to this rule, and they are requested to give effect to it before finally submitting their marks to the Controller.

13. In the examination in Clinical Medicine at least one hour and in Clinical Surgery at least half an hour should be allowed to the candidate for the examination of and report on his principal case. In Midwifery where a clinical examination is not held the duly attested records of the work done by the candidate in Clinical Midwifery must be presented to the Examiners for assessment in the Final Examination.

14. The Practical Examination in Medicine should include the examination of Secretions, the testing of Urine, Clinical Microscopy and Prescription Writing.

15. The Oral Examination in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery should include an examination on pathological specimens, instruments and appliances.

The examinations shall be conducted in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The convener of each Board of Examiners for the M.B. Examination shall see that the rules and regulations for these examinations as laid down by the University so far as the subject connected with the Board is concerned are properly followed and shall submit a report of the examination with which the Board is connected. The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall generally supervise all the Examinations.

When a candidate is not present at the oral or practical examination (or at any part of an examination), the Examiners should indicate such absence definitely by entering ' A ' on the appropriate column.

16 Examiners are particularly requested to note that marks have to be noted against each answer.

17. Rolls in which the marks awarded are to be entered will be supplied by the Controller on the day of the written examination. The marks awarded are to be entered in the Examiner's hand-writing, and the Rolls containing the results of the examination must be submitted to the Controller of Examinations two days after the last date of the Oral and Practical Examinations.

18. Examiners will be good enough to retain a duplicate of the Roll and bring it with them to the final meeting of Examiners for the purpose of checking the marks.

19. The Controller shall, as soon as the results have been tabulated, prepare a list of the candidates who have failed in one subject only; in order to guard against any possible inaccuracy, their papers in the subject in which they have failed shall be re-examined on the method of the marking already adopted and without any alteration of the standard.

Examiners are requested not to return the answer-books of the candidates until the work of re-examination is completed.

20. As soon as possible after the tabulation of the results the entire body of Examiners shall meet and draw up a report on the examination as a whole for the consideration of the Syndicate.

21. Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination and the marks assigned to candidates *strictly secret.*

22. Examiners will be expected to be present in the Examination Hall, Calcutta, during the examination in the subject for which they have been specially appointed and to co-operate with the Presiding Officer for the efficient conduct of the examination. The Examiners may so arrange among themselves as to ensure that one Examiner at least is always present.

Attempts on the part of the candidates to ask the Examiners, present in the hall, to interpret or explain doubtful points in particular questions, are strictly forbidden, and any case of breach of this rule should be reported for disciplinary action.

Candidates should not ordinarily be allowed to leave the Examination Hall more than once and that only with the permission of the Presiding Officer. Each candidate must always be accompanied by an invigilator to be deputed by the Presiding Officer.

The Presiding Officer should maintain a record for each day of the examination showing the Roll numbers of the candidates who are permitted to leave the hall and the occasions. Relevant extracts from this record will be supplied to the Examiners concerned, if required.

23. The answer-papers shall be returned to the Controller as soon as the work of re-examination is over.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION.

The full marks in each subject and the minimum marks required for passing, are as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in Practical.
Chemistry (Inorganic)...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Chemistry (Organic). ...	200	100	100	400	160	40
Physics	200	100	100	400	160	40
Botany	200	100	100	400	160	40
Zoology	200	100	100	400	160	40

FIRST M.B. EXAMINATION.

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing the examination have been prescribed by the Syndicate as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in W. & O.	Passing marks in Practical.
Anatomy ..	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Physiology ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

SECOND M.B. EXAMINATION.

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing the examination have been prescribed by the Syndicate as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in W. & O.	Passing marks in Practical.
Pharmacology, etc.	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Elementary Bacteriology and Pathology.	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

THIRD M.B. EXAMINATION

The full marks for each subject and the minimum marks required for passing the examination have been prescribed by the Syndicate as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral & Practical.	Total marks	Passing marks.	W. Pass.	O. & P. Pass.
Forensic Medicine	500	500	1,000	500	200	250
Hygiene and Public Health.	500	500	1,000	500	200	250

FINAL M.B. EXAMINATION.

The full marks in each subject and the minimum marks required for passing are as follows :—

Subject.	Written.	Oral.	Practical.	Total marks.	Passing marks.	Passing marks in W. & O.	Passing marks in Practical.
Medicine ..	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Surgery ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150
Midwifery ...	500	200	300	1,000	500	280	150

M.D., M.S., M.O. AND D.P.H. EXAMINATIONS.

1. These examinations shall be conducted by Boards of Examiners, consisting of three persons for each examination except for the D.P.H. Examination.

In the case of the D.P.H. Examination, the examination shall be conducted by two Boards of Examiners, one consisting of two persons for Part I and one consisting of three persons for Part II.

The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine shall be the *ex-officio* President of each of the Boards.

2. Examiners are required to be present in Calcutta during the Oral and Practical Examinations.

3. The Controller shall forward the thesis to the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and copies to each of the Examiners, immediately on receipt of the same, with a request to report on it at least a month before the commencement of the examination, calling their attention to Section 6 of the Regulations for the M.D. Examination, or the corresponding Section of the Regulations for the M.S. and M.O. Examinations, as the case may be. The thesis will be looked over by each of the Examiners and will be reported on after consultation, as " not commended," " commended " or " highly commended."

4. The papers will be set by the Examiners by mutual arrangement in consultation with the Dean.

The Oral, Practical and Clinical Examinations will be similarly conducted.

5. The papers shall be delivered by the Examiners in person to the Controller or sent in a *sealed* double cover on or before a prescribed date.

No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the Examiners.

6. No marks will be assigned either in the papers or in the Oral or Practical Examination but the Examiners will report whether the candidate has failed. passed or passed with Distinction.

7. Examiners are required to keep the results of the Examination *strictly secret.*

8. Examiners will be good enough to intimate to the Controller at least a week before the day of the Written Examination, when and where the Oral, Practical and Clinical Examinations, are to be held. The time-table of the examinations showing both the time and place of the Written, Oral and Practical Examinations will be furnished by the Controller to each Examiner, each candidate and each school of the University.

9. Each Board of Examiners will meet as soon as possible after the conclusion of the examination and submit its report to the Syndicate.

10. The time-table for the M.D., M.S., M.O., and the D.P.H. Examinations (Written, Oral and Practical), is to be notified annually before the examinations.

The M.D., M.S. and M.O. Examinations are to be held each year according to the following programme :—

1.	Last date for the submission of theses.	31st October.
2.	Last date for submission of Report by the Board of Examiners on the examination of theses.	Report of the Board of Examiners on theses should reach the Syndicate not later than the 2nd January of the following year.
3.	Written, Oral, Clinical and Practical Examinations.	The Written, Oral, and Practical examinations will be over by the end of January.
4.	Date by which the results of the Written, Oral, Clinical and Practical Examinations are to be placed before the Syndicate.	First week of February.

(iv) Engineering.

I.E. AND B.E. EXAMINATIONS.

General Rules

The examinations shall be conducted in accordance with the following General Rules :—

1. No question shall be asked which would require an expression of religious belief on the part of the candidates; and any answers or translation given by any candidate shall not be objected to on the ground of its expressing peculiarities of religious belief.

2. Candidates shall give their answers in their own words as far as practicable in all subjects. *This rule shall be inserted as a head note in every question paper.*

3. Examiners in setting papers shall be guided, as to the scope of the subjects of examination, by the syllabuses prescribed in the Regulations and as to the standard and extent of knowledge required, by the books, if any, recommended from time to time for such purpose.

4. No copy of any examination paper is to be retained by the person setting it.

5. The papers set should be such as candidates can reasonly be expected to answer within the time allotted. The question in each subject should be fairly distributed over the whole course in that subject, and should conform to the Regulations laid down for the particular examination; there should not be any marked change of standard from year to year, but it is not required that the same type of questions should be set every year. Examiners shall always allow some choice of questions.

6. Questions should be so framed as to encourage good methods of work and teaching and to discourage unintelligent memorizing.

7. Each Paper-setter at the I.E. and B.E. Examinations shall be required to fill up the following form and forward it to the Controller of Examinations along with his questions :—

'I hereby certify that I have worked out each of the problems set by me in this paper and have found that the solutions are reasonable.'

7(*a*). The two Examiners appointed to set a paper in any subject, shall be jointly responsible for the paper. The paper shall be divided into two halves distinguished as the " First Half " and " Second Half." The answers to the First Half shall be looked over by one of the Examiners and those to the Second Half by the other. The Practical Examination shall be conducted by the two Examiners jointly.

8. The Tabulators shall, as soon as the results have been tabulated, prepare a list of the candidates who have failed in one group of subjects only; in order to guard against any possible inaccuracy, their papers in the subjects of the group in which they have failed shall be re-examined *on the method of marking already adopted and without any alteration of the standard.*

9. Examiners, in giving marks, shall take correctness of the language of the answers into account.

10. Examiners, in giving marks, shall consider whether the answers indicate an intelligent appreciation of the subject or are merely the result of unintelligent memory work.

11. In connection with all practical tests at the Intermediate and Bachelor of Engineering Examinations, candidates shall submit to the Examiners note-books duly certified by the Professor of the Practical works done by them during the College session. The Examiners may, if they think proper, take these note-books into account when awarding marks for such Practical test

In answering any paper, a candidate may use a slide rule, unless this has in any case been expressly forbidden by the Examiners setting the paper. Candidates who wish to take advantage of this permission shall bring their own slide rule. Mathematical tables will be provided when required.

12. Examiners are required to place opposite each question in their paper full numbers of marks assigned to it.

13. The papers should be delivered by the Examiners in person to the Controller or sent to him at the Senate House in a *sealed* double cover on or before a date to be fixed by the Syndicate.

14. Rolls in which the marks awarded are to be entered in the Examiner's hand-writing will be sent to him along with the answer-papers. He will enter the marks in these Rolls and send them to the Internal Examiner. The answer-papers will be retained by the Examiner for reference in cases of doubt and will be returned by him to the Controller of Examinations after one month.

The total number of marks must, in every case, be a whole number; if the Roll submitted by an Examiner contains fractional marks it will be returned to him for correction.

15. The Rolls containing the results of the examination must be submitted on or before a date to be fixed by the Syndicate.

16. Examiners will be good enough to retain a duplicate of the Roll and bring it with them at the final meeting of Examiners for the purpose of checking the marks.

17. As soon as possible after the tabulation of the results, the entire body of Examiners shall meet and draw up a report on the examination as a whole for the consideration of the Syndicate. If the Examiners are of opinion that in the case of any candidate who has not attained the standard laid down in Regulations for a pass, consideration ought to be made by reason of his high marks in a particular subject or in the aggregate they shall make a recommendation to the Syndicate under Section 18, Chapter XXV of the Regulations.

18. As soon as possible after the publication of the results of the examinations the Examiners in each subject shall meet together and draw up a report upon the examination in that subject for the consideration of the Syndicate. The report so submitted shall ordinarily embody such remarks and recommendations, suggested by the work of the candidates, as it is thought desirable in the interests of education to communicate to the Heads of Colleges.

19. Examiners are required to keep the results of the examination and the marks assigned to candidates *strictly secret.*

20. Examiners will be expected to be present at the Senate House, Calcutta, during the examination in the subject for which they have been specially appointed.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.

Special Rules.

The Written part of the examination will be held in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

N.B.—The Practical Examinations in Chemistry and Physics will be held at the B.E. College on dates which will be notified by the Principal of that College.

The Practical Examinations in Chemistry, Physics, Surveying and Drawing will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, on dates which will be duly notified. The following are the maximum marks in the different subjects of the examination :—

Section A.

Mathematics—

(1) Computations, Mensuration and Statics ...	... 300	
(2) Differential Calculus and Plane Analytical Geometry ...	300	
		600

Chemistry—

(3) General Chemistry (Theory)	... 200	
Ditto (Practical)	... 200	
		400

Physics—

(4) General Physics (Theory)	... 200	
Ditto (Practical)	... 200	
		400
Total Section A.	...	1,400

Section B.

GROUP I.

Mathematics and Applied Physics.

(5) Calculus and Analytical Geometry ...	...	300	
(6) Hydrostatics, Dynamics and Applied Mechanics	...	300	
(7) Applied Physics (Theory)	...	100	
Ditto (Practical)	...	100	
			800

GROUP II.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

(8) Mechanical Engineering (Theoretical) ...	...	300	
,, ,, (Laboratory, Sessional work)	...	200	
(9) Electrical Engineering (Theoretical) ...	...	300	
,, ,, (Laboratory, Sessional work)	...	200	
			1,000

GROUP III.

Civil Engineering.

(10) Materials of Construction	...	200	
(11) Details of Construction	...	400	
			600

GROUP IV.

(12) Estimating	...	200	
(13) Surveying (Theoretical)	...	300	
,, (Practical, Sessional work) ...	...	200	
(14) Drawing (Theoretical)	...	300	
,, (Practical, Sessional work) ...	...	200	
			1,200
Total Section B. ...			3,600

Candidates appearing in Section B are excused from examination in any two groups of Section A in the event of their having obtained one-third marks in the total of each of those groups previously.

In order to pass the Intermdiate Examination in Engineering candidates must obtain one-third marks in each group of Sections A and B and half of the aggregate of those sections taken together.

The following is the rate of remuneration sactioned by the Syndicate for the Intermediate Examination in Enginering :—

	Rs.	As.
Setting a paper	48	0
Examining a paper	1	8
Practical Examination of each candidate	2	0

The above remuneration will be equally divided between the Examiners in each subject.

B.E. EXAMINATION.

Special Rules.

The Written part of the examination will be held in the order to be notified annually before the examination.

The Practical Examination in Applied Physics and Metallurgy will be held at the Bengal Engineering College on dates which will be announced by the Principal of that College.

Attested Drawings and Designs must be submitted previous to the examination.

The examination in Practical Engineering Physics will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, on a date which will be duly notified.

A candidate may present himself for examination in any one of the three following branches :—

I. Civil Engineering.
II. Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
III. Mining Engineering.

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Non-Professional Section to be taken at the end of the first-year.

Mathematics.

Theories	... 250	
Application	... 350	
		600

Science.

Geology and Mineralogy	... 200	
Applied Physics (Paper)	... 200	
Applied Physics (Practical)	... 150	
Technical Chemistry (Paper)	... 200	
Technical Chemistry (Practical)	... 150	
		900
Total Non-Professional Section ...		1,500

Professional Section.

Group I.

Roads and Railways	... 400	
Irrigation and Sanitary Engineering	... 400	
Applied Mechanics	... 400	
Hydraulics	... 400	
		1,600

Group II.

Mechanical Engineering (Paper)	... 400	
Mechanical Engineering (Laboratory work) ...	... 200	
Electrical Engineering (Paper)	... 400	
Electrical Engineering (Laboratory work) ...	... 200	
		1,200

Group III.

Attested designs for Engineering Works and Buildings	...	500
Practical Drawing	...	800
The Principles of Architectural Design ...	...	200
		1,000
Total Professional Section	...	3,800

MINING.

Non-Professional Section to be taken at the end of the first-year.

MATHEMATICS.

Theories	...	250
Application	...	350
		600

SCIENCE.

Geology and Mineralogy	...	200
Applied Physics (Paper)	...	200
Applied Physics (Practical)	...	150
Technical Chemistry (Paper)	...	200
Technical Chemistry (Practical)	...	150
		900
Total Non-Professional Section	...	1,500

PROFESSIONAL SECTION.

Group I.

Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics	...	400
Mining (I)	...	400
Mining (II)	...	400
		1,200

Group II.

Mechanical Engineering (Paper)	...	400
Mechanical Engineering (Laboratory work) ...	...	200
Electrical Engineering (Paper)	...	400
Electrical Engineering (Laboratory work) ...	...	200
		1,200

Group III.

Attested Designs for Engineering Works and Buildings	...	500
Practical Drawing	...	300
		800
Total Professional Section	...	3,200

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Non-Professional Section to be taken at the end of the first-year.

Mathematics.

Theories	...	...	...	... 250	
Application	...	...	...	... 350	
					600

Science.

Technical Chemistry (Paper)	...	...		... 200	
Technical Chemistry (Practical)	...	...		... 150	
Applied Physics (Metrology) (Paper)		...		... 200	
Applied Physics (Practical)	...	...		... 150	
					700
Total Non-Professional Section				...	1,300

Professional Section.

Mechanical Engineering.

Group I.

Theory of Machines	...	...		... 200	
Heat Engines	...	...		... 200	
Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	...	...		... 200	
Machine and Engine Design (Paper)	...	...		... 200	
					800

Group II.

Strength and Elasticity of Materials			...	... 200	
Metallurgy	...	...	...	... 200	
Theory of Structures	...	...	...	... 200	
Structural Design (Paper)		...	...	... 200	
					800

Group III.

Workshop (Sessional Work)	...	...		... 300	
Works Management and Accounts	...	...		... 200	
					500

Group IV.

Mechanical Engineering Laboratories (Sessional)				... 250	
Machine and Engine Design (Sessional)			...	... 500	
Structural Design		...	...	... 150	
					900
Total Professional Section				...	3,000

Electrical Engineering.

Group I.

Paper—

Electrical Engineering	...	...	...	... 200	
Ditto	...	...	...	... 200	
Ditto	...	...	...	... 200	
Theory of Structures	...	...	...	... 100	
Modern system of works management and accounts				... 100	
					800

Group II.

Technical Chemistry and Metallurgy :			
Paper	... 150		
Practical work	... 250		
		———	400

Group III.

Electrical Engineering, Drawing (Examination)	... 200		
Structural Design (Examination)	... 200		
		———	400

Group IV.

Workshops, Power House, Electrical Workshops (Sessional work.)	500		
		———	500

Group V.

Electrical Engineering Laboratory (Sessional) ...	... 200		
Electrical Engineering Project (Sessional) ...	... 500		
Sessional work in Structural Design ...	... 200		
		———	900
Total Professional Section ...			3,000

Candidates appearing in the Professional Section are excused from examination in either the Mathematics or Science Group in the event of their having obtained one-third marks in that group in the previous year when they presented themselves for examination in the Non-Professional Section.

In order to pass the B.E. Examination a candidate must obtain one-third of the total number of marks allotted to each group of subjects in both the Non-Professional and Professional Sections and half marks on the combined total of the two sections. The marks obtained by the candidates in the groups of the Non-Professional Section will be brought forward in case the candidate, previously secured one-third of the total marks allotted to that group.

The following is the rate of remuneration sanctioned by the Syndicate for the B.E. Examination :—

	Rs.	A.
Setting a paper	64	0
Examining a paper	2	0
Conducting Practical Examination of each candidate ...	3	0
Examining Project and Design of each candidate ...	25	0
Examining Practical Drawing of each candidate ...	25	0

The above remuneration will be equally divided between the Examiners in each subject.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TABULATORS.

1. The two Tabulators for all examinations should prepare their Rolls independently of each other and then compare the results, page by page, and before they are placed before the Syndicate sign a declaration to the effect that they have compared the results page by page.

2. Whenever there will be an alteration of ten per cent. or more in the marks on re-examination in any single paper or part of a paper examined by a single Examiner in any examination, the attention of the Syndicate should be drawn to the case by the Tabulators through the Controller of Examinations for reference to an additional Examiner.

3. No revised marks after they have once been submitted should be accepted by the Tabulators without reporting the same to the Controller and his permission. This rule does not apply to alterations made under the direction of the Head Examiner before submission of the marks or as a result of re-examination under the Regulations.

Appendix to Section XXII.

Scale of Remuneration to Examiners.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Fee for each of the three Paper-setters in English for setting two papers	25	0	0
Fee for each of the two setters of passages in each Vernacular for translation into English	16	0	0
Fee for each of the three Paper-setters in Mathematics for setting two papers	25	0	0
Fee for each of the three Papers-setters in each of the Second Languages for setting two papers (compulsory and additional)	25	0	0
Fee for each of the Paper-setters for setting two papers (both compulsory and additional) in each of the Vernaculars taken up by candidates (both male and female) as Second Languages.	25	0	0
Fee for each Paper-setter for setting only one paper in Compulsory Second Language (*e.g.*, French, Latin, Greek, etc.) and in Vernacular taken up by male candidates as Second Languages.	25	0	0
Fee for each of the two Paper-setters in Vernacular or Alternative Subject, History, Geography, Mechanics, Hygiene and Vernaculars taken up by female candidates as Second Languages for setting one paper in each	16	0	0
Examining an answer-paper in any subject	0	8	0
Head Examiner's fee* (one paper)	250	0	0
Head Examiner's fee (two papers) in Persian, Arabic and Pali...	350	0	0

The fee for re-examining an answer-paper is fixed at half the ordinary fee allowed for examining it.

---

* The fee of Head Examiner for re-examining an answer-paper is equal to the fee allowed for examining it. The remuneration to be paid to a Head Examiner in any subject for the work of re-examining the answer-papers is limited to the amount which will be due to him for examining 5 per cent. of the papers in that subject. This does not apply to the re-examination of answer-papers of candidates who fail only in one subject, for which the usual re-examination fee is admissible.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Fee for each of the three Paper-setters in English for setting three papers	32	0	0
Fee for each of the three Paper-setters in subjects where there are two papers	25	0	0
Fee for each of the two Paper-setters in subjects where there is one paper	16	0	0
Examining an answer-paper in any subject	0	10	0
Each of the three Head Examiners' fee* in English	250	0	0
Head Examiner's fee* in a subject where there are two papers ...	350	0	0
Head Examiner's fee* in a subject where there is only one paper	250	0	0

The fee for re-examining an answer-paper is fixed at half the ordinary fee allowed for examining it.

B.A. and B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

Fee for setting a Pass or Honours Paper	32	0	0
Chairman's fee† in B.A. Pass English (for three papers) ...	750	0	0
Head Examiner's fee* in Bengali (Vernacular)	250	0	0
Examining a Pass Paper	0	12	0
Examining an Honours Paper	1	0	0
Practical Examination, either Pass or Honours, of each candidate	3	0	0
Each Convener for the B.A. and B.Sc. Physics and Chemistry Pass Practical Examinations	100	0	0

The fee for re-examining an answer-paper is fixed at half the ordinary fee allowed for examining it.

B.Com. EXAMINATION.

Fee for setting a paper	32	0	0
Fee for examining a paper	1	0	0

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

Fee for setting a paper by a person other than a University Professor or Lecturer	64	0	0
Examining a paper	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	4	0	0

L.T. EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	32	0	0
Examining a paper	1	0	0
Fee for conducting Practical Examination of each candidate ...	1	8	0

---

* The fee of Head Examiner for re-examining an answer-paper is equal to the fee allowed for examining it. The remuneration to be paid to a Head Examiner in any subject for the work of re-examining the answer-papers is limited to the amount which will be due to him for examining 5 per cent. of the papers in that subject. This does not apply to the re-examination of answer-papers of candidates who fail only in one subject, for which the usual re-examination fee is admissible.

† The fee of the Chairman, *viz.*, Rs. 750 includes his fee for looking over 5 per cent. of the answer-papers in English.

B.T. EXAMINATION.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	32	0	0
Examining a paper	1	0	0
Fee for conducting Practical Examination of each candidate ...	2	0	0

DIPLOMA IN SPOKEN ENGLISH EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	32	0	0
Examining a paper	1	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	3	0	0

PH.D. AND D.SC. EXAMINATIONS.

Fee for each member of the Board	100	0	0

PRELIMINARY, INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL EXAMINATIONS IN LAW.

Setting a paper	50	0	0
Examining a paper	1	8	0
Examining a half paper	0	12	0
Re-examining a paper	0	6	0

M.L. EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	75	0	0
Examining a paper	2	0	0

The fee of re-examining an answer-paper at the Law Examinations is fixed at half the ordinary fee for examining it.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	50	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	50	0	0
Examining a paper	1	8	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	2	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	2	0	0

FIRST AND SECOND M.B. EXAMINATIONS.

Setting a paper	60	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	60	0	0
Examining a paper	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	3	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	3	0	0

THIRD AND FINAL M.B. EXAMINATIONS.

Setting a paper	80	0	0
Setting a Practical paper	80	0	0
Examining a paper	2	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	4	0	0
Oral Examination of each candidate	4	0	0

M.D., M.S., M.O. AND D.P.H. EXAMINATIONS.

Setting a paper	75	0	0
Examining a paper	2	8	0
Oral, Practical and Clinical Examinations of each candidate ...	10	0	0

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Setting a paper	48	0	0
Examining a paper	1	8	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	2	0	0

B.E. EXAMINATION.

Setting a paper	64	0	0
Examining a paper	2	0	0
Examining Projects, Designs of each candidate	25	0	0
Examining Drawing of each candidate	25	0	0
Practical Examination of each candidate	3	0	0

The rate of travelling allowance to the External Examiners in Practical subject coming from other Universities or Institutions.

First class return Railway fare plus halting allowance of Rs. 5 per diem.

Travelling allowance is to be paid at the following rates to Examiners, other than those coming from other Universities or Institutions, whose services are required in connection with the Practical or Oral Examination in scientific subjects and to Paper-setters who are asked by the University to come to Calcutta.

*(*a*) Single second class railway fare each way.
(*b*) Mileage at annas eight per mile for the road journey.
(*c*) Halting allowance at the rate of Rs. 5 per day (*i.e.*, from one midnight to another) if halting is necessary for examination work.

If an Examiner is appointed to look over asswers to a paper that he has not himself set the fee paid to him shall not be less than half the fee paid for setting the paper.

Wherever a fee is fixed for setting a paper or conducting an examination and no special provision is otherwise made, the fee is to be equally divided amongst all the persons who take part in setting the paper or conducting the examination.

As soon as the work of re-examination is over, Examiners shall send to the Controller statements of the number of papers set, examined and re-examined, so as to enable him to have the amounts paid as soon as possible, after the publication of the results in the Gazette. Examiners are requested to forward their statements through the respective Head Examiners.

Each Head Examiner shall keep an accurate account of the number of papers examined and re-examised by each Examiner under him and shall send a statement on the subject to the Controller of Examinations immediately after the publication of the results.

---

* When the whole or part of the journey is by steamer, first class fare each way for such journey.

XXIII

A

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES.

(Passed by the Senate on the 12th January, 1929.)

1. All Fellows shall be entitled to travelling allowances for attending meetings of the Senate, Syndicate, Faculties, Boards of Studies and Accounts and Committees, except Examiners' meetings, on the following basis, namely:—the fare of a single journey each way to and from the University, from their usual place of residence or business.

Provided that if a Fellow while temporarily residing at a place other than his usual place of residesce or business has to attend a meeting in Calcutta from such place, he will be entitled to travelling allowance as from such place, only one way, unless he returns from Calcutta to such temporary place of residence within a week after a meeting.

Provided further that in no case will a Fellow be entitled to travelling allowance from a place outside the territorial jurisdiction of the University, the travelling allowance in such case to be calculated from the station within such jurisdiction furthest from Calcutta.

Explanation.—' Usual place of residence on business ' means the place where a member ordinarily resides or carries on business for at least six months in the year.

Note.—Rule 1 will not apply to University Professors and Teachers for attending any meetisg during their term-time, unless they are on leave.

2. In case a Fellow (other than a University Professor or Teacher during term-time and not on leave) is requested by the Syndicate to attend for any specific purpose, he shall be entitled to travelling allowance from his place of residence at the time, whether such place is within or outside the territorial jurisdiciton of the University.

3. Non-Fellows, whose attendance may be desired by the Faculties or Boards of Studies for the aid of their special knowledge in the subject for which the Faculties are appointed, shall have the benefit of these rules as if they are Fellows for the time of their attendance.

4. No travelling allowance shall be admissible in case a Fellow resides within an area of less than five miles from the Senate House.

5. No. allowance shall be admissible on account of servants.

6. No halting allowance shall be admissible unless a Fellow is necessarily detained over one day to attend consecutive meetings of the Senate, Faculties or other bodies mentioned in the first rule; in such event he shall be entitled to a halting allowance of Rs. 7 per day for each extra day over one.

7. The travelling allowance payable shall be calculated thus:—Where the journey is by rail or steamer, a single first class fare, and where by road mileage at annas eight per mile. The mileage shall be paid for the distance from a Fellow's residence to the nearest railway or steamer station and from the railway station at Howrah or Sealdah, as the case may be, to the Senate House.

8. Bills for travelling allowance shall be countersigned by the Registrar and paid by him after check and audit by the Audit Officer.

9. All cases of doubt or disagreement shall be decided by the Syndicate in consultation with the Board of Accounts and such decision shall be final.

10. These rules shall apply to the members of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, while attending meetings of the Councils, Executive Committees and Boards of Higher Studies and Com-

mittees and also to members of the Governing Body of the University College of Science and the Governing Bodies of the Palit, Ghose and Khaira Endowments while attending meetings of such bodies.

Provided that no University Professor or Teacher shall, unless the Senate otherwise directs, be entitled to travelling allowance for attending any such meeting during his term-time, except when he is on leave.

B

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES FOR INSPECTORS AND JOINT-INSPECTORS.*

The mileage allowance admissible to an officer of the First or Second Class is one and three-fifths fares of the class in which he is entitled to accommodation, except in the case of journeys under 75 miles and an absence from headquarters of more than 24 hours, both conditions to be fulfilled in which case double fare will be allowed.

The mileage admissible to a peon is the fare of the lowest class.

Daily allowances are to be drawn on the following scale:—

(*i*) An officer of the First Class—Rs. 6.

(*ii*) An officer of the Second Class—As. 5 for every Rs. 25 or fraction of Rs. 25 of his pay, subject to a maximum of Rs. 4.

(*iii*) A peon—As. 4 if he travels outside the province, and As. 3 if he travels within the province.

An officer of the First or Second Class may exchange his daily allowance for mileage allowance on any day on which

(*i*) he travels by railway or steamer or both, or

(*ii*) he travels more than 20 miles by road.

When a journey by road is combined with a journey by railway or steamer mileage allowance may be drawn on account of such combined journey, but mileage in respect of the road journey will be limited to the amount of daily allowance unless the journey by road exceeds 20 miles, in which case an amount equivalent to daily allowance and mileage allowance for the excess over 20 miles may be drawn.

For journeys by road, mileage allowance is to be calculated at the followsng rates:—

An officer of the First Class—8 annas.

An officer of the Secosd Class—4 annas.

A peon—1 anna.

In calculating travelling allowance at mileage rates fractions of a mile should be omitted, but only in the total of a bill for any one journey, and not in the various items which make up the bill.

---

* On the recommendation of the Syndicate the Senate on the 6th June, 1931, amended the rules as follows:—

"That in line 2, paragraph 1, the words 'one and three quarters fares,' be replaced by 'one and three-fifths fares.'"

XXIV

LIST OF REGISTERED GRADUATES WHO HAVE PAID THEIR ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION FOR THE YEAR 1934-35.

(Corrected up to 31st March, 1935.)

726. Acharyya, Dhireschandra, Esq., Vidyaratna, M.A., B.L.
461. Adhya, Amulyadhan, Esq., B.A.
1717. Bajoria, Narayandas, Esq., B.A.
710. Bandyopadhyay, Atulchandra, Esq., Vidyaratna, M.A.
312. ,, Bankimdas, Esq., M.A.
1348. ,, Bibhutibhushan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
459. ,, Biharilal, Esq., M.A.
1781. ,, Binayaknath, Esq., M.A., B.L., Kavyatirtha.
395. ,, Durgacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1259. ,, Gobinlal, Rai Bahadur, Kaviratna, B.A.
1306. ,, Mahendranarayan, Esq., B.E.
1192. ,, Prabhatnath, Esq., B.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Cantab.).
761. ,, Pramathanath, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
1767. ,, Praphullakumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1540. ,, Purnachandra, Esq., M.A., B.L., B.T.
1870. ,, Rameschandra, Esq., M.A.
1367. ,, Sachindranath, Esq., M.A.
1787. ,, Sadhankumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1860. ,, Satyendranath, Esq., B.Sc., A.C.I.I.
1782. ,, Saurendramohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1013. ,, Sibdas, Esq , M.A., B.L.
1465. ,, Sisirkumar, Esq., B.L.
1838. ,, Sunitkumar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1363. Basu, Abaninath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1503. ,, Amiyakumar, Esq., B.Sc., M.A.
672. ,, Asutosh, Esq., M.Sc.
1815. ,, Binaykrishna, Esq., B.E.
654. ,, Charuchandra, Esq., B.A., M.B.
1766. ,, Gauriprasanna, Esq., B.A.
207. ,, Jatindranath, Esq., M.A.
935. ,, Kantichandra, Esq., B.A.
1720. ,, Kshitischandra, Esq., B.A.
131. ,, Manmathamohan, Esq., M.A.
1323. ,, Muralidhar, Esq., M.A.
1601. ,, Nanigopal, Esq., B.E.
1026. ,, Sachindrakumar, Esq., B.A.
1009. ,, Satyacharan, Esq., M.A.
1852. ,, Sudhir, Esq., M.B.
999. ,, Susilkumar, Esq., B.A.
760. Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar, Esq., M.A.
171. ,, Benimadhab, Rai Saheb, B.A., B.T.
1724. ,, Bijaykrishna, Esq., M.A.
1067. ,, Bijaymohan, Esq., M.A.
1718. ,, Bisweswar, Esq., B.A.
1869. ,, Debdeb, Esq., M.A.
1403. ,, Durgaprasanna, Esq., M.A.
781. ,, Gurubandhu, Esq., B.A., B.T.
1016. ,, Harimohan, Esq., M.A.
974. ,, Mohinimohan, Esq., M.A.
1277. ,, Sibapada, Dr., M.D.
1723. ,, Sukumar, Esq., M.A.
728. ,, Surendranath, Esq., M.A.

389. Biswas, Raicharan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
483. Bhose, Jyotischandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1696. ,, Sudhirkumar, Esq., M.Sc.
111. Brahmachari, Upendranath, Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
1422. Chakrabarti, Brajendranath, Esq., D.Sc.
830. ,, Jogeschandra, Esq., M.A.
1365. ,, Mahadeb, Esq., M.Sc.
1798. ,, Sasikanta, Esq., B.E.
87. Chattopadhyay, Akshaykumar, Esq., M.A.
92. ,, Digambar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1705. ,, Hemendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1809. ,, Indubhushan, Esq., B.Sc., B.E.
1851. ,, Indubhushan, Esq., B.A.
1274. ,, Kshetreschandra, Esq., M.A.
570. ,, Phanibhushan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
918. ,, Rabindranath, Esq., M.Sc.
181. ,, Rajanimohan, Esq., B.A.
1853. ,, Ratanmohan, Esq., B.A., B.L.
1042. ,, Sanatkumar, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
927. ,, Satischandra, Esq., M.A.
1393. ,, Sauripada, Esq., B.A.
1726. ,, Taraknath, Esq., M.A.
1737. Chandra, Nagendranath, Esq., M.A.
678. Chaudhuri, Gopaldas, Esq., M.A.
1609. ,, Hemchandra, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.
133. ,, Jnanendramohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1861. ,, Jogiprasad, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
299. ,, Kisorimohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
538. ,, Harendranath, Rai, Esq., M.A., B.L.
882. ,, Suryyakanta, Rai, B.A.
910. Das, Bhupendrachandra, Esq., M.Sc.
1850. ,, Bibhutibhushan, Esq., B.A.
1730. ,, Gopendrakrishna, Esq., M.A.
953. ,, Gopendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1027. ,, Jagadischandra, Esq., M.A.
277. ,, Nimaichandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1285. ,, Rabindranath, Esq., M.Sc.
966. ,, Radhakishen, Esq., M.Sc.
336. ,, Rajkumari, Mrs., M.A.
1182. Dasgupta, Jitendranath, Esq., B.E.
894. Datta, Debkumar, Esq., M.A.
1756. ,, Narendranath, Esq., M.B.
1095. ,, Sarojini, Mrs., M.A.
584. ,, Sureschandra, Esq., M.A.
1081. De, Gokuldas, Esq., M.A.
1515. ,, Nirmalchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
1361. ,, Panchanan, Esq., M.Sc
1858. Desarkar, Praphullakumar, Esq., M.A.
1794. Dhar, Anukulchandra, Esq., B.Sc., B.E.
1257. Dhua, Pramathanath, Esq., M.A.
1728. Dugar Bhupat Sing, Esq., B.Sc.
49. Gangopadhyay, Bijaykumar, Esq., B.A.
1169. Ganguli, Harihar, Esq., M.D.
1849. ,, Krishnakumar, Esq., M.A.
583. ,, Surendramohan, Esq., D.Sc.
1356. Ghatak, Atulchandra, Esq., M.A.
1129. Ghosh, Ajitkumar, Esq., M.A.
1566. ,, Bhimpada, Esq., M.A.
1615. ,, Dhirendranath, Esq., M.B.
75. ,, Jnanchandra, Rai Bahadur, M.A.

1400. Ghosh, Kaminikumar, Esq., M.A., B.T.
1390. ,, Lalitkumar, Esq., M.B.
1759. ,, Lina, Miss, B.A.
1299. ,, Nagendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1059. ,, Nirmalchandra, Esq., B.L.
1855. ,, Prakritikumar, Esq., M.Sc.
414. ,, Ramendranath, Esq., M.A.
1252. ,, Ramsaran, Esq., M.A.
1863. ,, Sadhankumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1818. ,, Santikumar, Esq., B.E.
811. ,, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Saratkumar, M.A., I.C.S.
555. ,, Satischandra, Esq., M.A.
851. ,, Sudhamay, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
1776. ,, Susilranjan, Esq., M.Sc.
695. Goenka, Sir Badridas, Kt., C.I.E.
1270. Guha, Bipinbihari, Esq., M.A.
412. ,, Gobindanath, Esq., M.A.
8. Hajra, Brajadurlabh, Esq., B.A.
1867. Haldar, Bharatibikas, Esq., M.A.
110. ,, Hiralal, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1157. Kar, Haridas, Esq., B.A.
245. ,, Pramathachandra, Esq., M.A.
258. ,, Tulsidas, Esq., M.A.
783. Khaitan, Durgaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
673. ,, Kaliprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1685. Kumar, Krishna, Esq., M.A.
1279. Lahiri, Hridayranjan, Esq., M.A.
921. Law, Bimalacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
842. ,, Satyacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.
59. Maitra, Herambachandra, Esq., M.A.
1258. ,, Jogendranath, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., F.C.S., D.T.M., D.P.H.
345. ,, Mrs. Snehalata, B.A.
120. Majumdar, Birajmohan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
647. ,, Gokulchandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1736. ,, Haridas, Esq., B.A.
1454. ,, Hemantakumar, Esq., B.A.
975. ,, Narendrakumar, Esq., M.A.
511. ,, Rameschandra, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1857. ,, Saurindranath, Esq., M.A.
290. Mandal, Mathuranath, Esq., M.A.
1333. Marwari, Prabhudayal, Esq., B.L.
1576. Misra, Kalipada, Esq., B.A.
1872. Memani, Gangadas, Esq., B.A.
458. Mitra, Birendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1693. ,, Dulalchandra, Esq., B.A.
179. ,, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath, M.A., D.L.
324. ,, Jyotischandra, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1007. ,, Nirmalchandra, Esq., M.Sc.
1070. ,, Sailendranath, Esq., M.A.
1865. ,, Sibaprasad, Esq., M.A.
1062. ,, Suhritchandra, Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Leipzig).
866. Mukhopadhyay, Amiyanath, Esq., B.A.
1796. ,, Angsujit, Esq., B.E.
1338. ,, Arunnarayan, Esq., M.A., B.T., B.L.
1843. ,, Bholanath, Esq., M.A.
1846. ,, Bijaychandra, Esq., M.B.
1261. ,, Dharanidhar, Esq., M.A., B.T.
1862. ,, Devaprasanna, Esq., M.A., B.L.
768. ,, Gangadas, Esq., M.Sc.
1520. ,, Gaurikanta, Esq., M.Sc.

78. Mukhopadhyay, Harendra Coomar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
372. ,, Jatindramohan, Esq., B.A.
1738. ,, Kshirodmohan, Esq., B.A., B.E.
156. ,, The Hon'ble Sir Justice Manmathanath, M.A., B.L
1295. ,, Manmathanath, Esq. B.E.
1845. ,, Narayanchandra, Esq., M.A.
1579. ,, Phanibhushan, Esq., B.A.
1298. ,, Prabhatkumar, Esq., M.A.
1064. ,, Ramaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1380. ,, Ramchandra, Esq., M.A.
777. ,, Someswarprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1010. ,, Sudhanath, Esq., B.L.
1294. ,, Syamaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law
1386. ,, Umaprasad, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1283. Nag, Mrs. Shishirkumari, B.A.
1732. Nahar, Prithwi Singh, Esq., B.A.
1168. Nandi, Maharaja Bahadur Srischandra, M.A.
1733. Niyogi, Surendraprasad, Esq., M.A.
846. Pal, Bholanath, Esq., M.A.
1871. ,, Dhirendranath, Esq., M.A.
1173. Palchaudhuri, Pramathabhushan, Esq., M.A., B.L., M.R.A.S.
1704. Raha, Randolph, Esq., M.A.
1428. Raman, Sir C. V., Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., N.L.
1302. Ray, Abanimohan, Esq., M.A.
1493. ,, Ambikacharan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1185. ,, Asokkumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1725. ,, Bholanath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
440. ,, Bidhanchandra, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.
1866. ,, Brajasundari, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1854. ,, Dhirendrakrishna, Esq., B.A., B.L.
1426. ,, Kamakhyakanta, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1079. ,, Kumudbandhu, Esq., M.A.
1745. ,, Lalitmohan, Esq., M.A.
1324. ,, Mukundapada, Esq., B.A.
242. ,, Nibaranchandra, Esq., M.A.
1844. ,, Nitindranath, Esq., B.A.
1864. ,, Phanibhushan, Esq., M.A.
553. ,, Ramanikanta, Esq., B.A.
1121. ,, Satyendranath, Esq., M.B.
1263. ,, Srischandra, Esq., B.A.
1804. ,, Subodhkrishna, Esq., B.E.
307. ,, Upendranath, Esq., Vidyabhushan, B.A.
1014. Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1833. ,, Hemendranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1847. ,, Satyaprasad, Esq., D.Sc.
1671. ,, Manomohan, Esq., B.Sc., B.L.
1692. Rudra, Sachindranath, Esq., M.A., B.L.
353. Sadhu, Taraknath, Rai Bahadur, B.L., C.I.E.
813. Saha, Abinaschandra, Esq., M.Sc.
1370. ,, Brajaballabh, Esq., M.B.
1777. ,, Rabindranath, Esq., B.Sc.
1859. Sanyal, Jyotikrishna, Esq., M.A.
1017. Sarkar, Bijaygopal, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1046. ,, Janakinath, Esq., B.A.
1729. ,, Narendranath, Esq., M.A.
177. ,, Sir Nilratan, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.
825. ,, Sir Nripendranath, Kt., M.A.
997. ,, Rai Bahadur Sureschandra, M.B.
1028. Sen, Annadacharan, Esq., B.A.
348. ,, Debendranath, Esq., M.A.
804. ,, Kalidas, Esq., M.A., B.L.

1289. Sen, Mahamahopadhyay Kaviraj Gananath, M.A., L.M.S.
1772. ,, Nirmalkumar, Esq., M.A., B.L.
434. ,, Prasantakumar, Esq., M.A.
1694. ,, Rajatchandra, Esq., M.B.
1639. ,, Satindrakumar, Esq., B.Sc., M.B.
968. ,, Surendranath, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
1242. ,, Susilchandra, Esq., M.Sc., B.L.
365. Sengupta, Bijaychandra, Esq., M.A.
1727. ,, Birendrakumar, Esq., M.A.
1842. ,, Dhirendranath, Esq., B.A.
1589. ,, Jitendranath, Esq., M.A.
1402. ,, Manoranjan, Esq., B.A., B.T.
577. ,, Prabodhchandra, Esq., M.A., B.T.
1780. ,, Rangalal, Esq., B.L.
1457. ,, Sasikumar, Esq., B.A.
1703. Seth, Prabhatkumar, Esq., M.A.
1839. Singha, Sailabiharilal, B.A.
1291. Sinha, Raja Bhupendranarayan, Bahadur, B.A.
1695. ,, Panchanan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1775. ,, Sudhindranarayan, Esq., B.A.
764. ,, Panchanan, Esq., M.A., B.L.
300. Srimani, Bhringeswar, Esq., B.A.
1784. ,, Manlial, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1336. Trivedi, P., Esq., M.A.
1868. ,, Umapati, Esq., B.A., B.L.
1379. Ukil, Amulyachandra, Esq., M.B.

XXV

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS

I. INDIAN CULTURE

A History of Indian Literature, by M. Winternitz, Ph.D., Professor of Indology and Ethnology at the German University of Prague, translated into English from the Original German by Mrs. S. Ketkar and revised by the Author. *The only Authorised Translation into English.*

Vol. I, Introduction, Veda, National Epics, Puranas and Tantras. Demy 8vo pp. 653. 1927. Rs. 10-8.

Vol. II. Buddhist Literature and Jaina Literature. Demy 8vo pp. 673. 1934. Rs. 12-0.

Some Problems of Indian Literature, by Prof. M. Winternitz, Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 130. 1925. Rs. 2-8.

Culture and Kultur Race Origins or the Past Unveiled, by H. Bruce Hannah, Bar.-at-Law. Demy 8vo pp. 158. 1919. Rs. 3-12.

Sino-Indica, by Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Litt.

Vol. I (*Le Canon Bouddhique en Chine*), Part I. Royal 8vo pp. 436+lii. 1927. Rs. 15.

Vol. II (*Deux Lexiques Sanskrit-Chinois*), Part I. Double Crown 8vo pp. 336. 1929. Rs. 15.

The Evolution of Indian Polity, by R. Shama Sastri, B.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., Curator, Government Oriental Library, Mysore. Demy 8vo pp. 192. 1920. Rs. 6.

Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time, by Richard Fick (translated by Sisirkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.). Demy 8vo pp. 390. 1920. Rs. 7-8.

Sources of Law and Society in Ancient India (*Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Law*), by Nareschandra Sen, M.A., D.L. Demy 8vo pp. 109. Re. 1-8.

Ancient Romic Chronology, by H. Bruce Hannah, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo pp. 60. 1920. Re. 1-8.

Pre-Historic India, by Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., Second Edition, *Revised and Enlarged.* Demy 8vo pp. 542 (with 53 plates). 1927. Rs. 7.

Some Contribution of South India to Indian Culture (*Readership Lectures in the Calcutta University*, 1919), by S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Indian History and Archæology in the University of Madras. Demy 8vo pp. 468. 1923. Rs. 6.

Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia, by B. R. Chatterji, D.Litt. (Punjab), Ph.D. (London). Demy 8vo pp. 303. Rs. 6.

Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India, by Sylvain Lévi, Jean Przyluski and Jules Bloch. Translated into English, by **Prabodhchandra Bagchi,** M.A., D.Lit. Demy 8vo pp. 216. 1929. Rs. 2-8.

Indian Ideals in Education, Philosophy and Religion and Art (*First Series of Kamala Lectures*), by Annie Besant, D.L., with a Foreword by the Hon'ble Sir Ewart Greaves, Kt. Demy 8vo pp. 135. 1925. Re. 1-8.

Philosophical Discipline (*Third Series of Kamala Lectures*), by **Mahamahopadhyaya** Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 179. Re. 1-8.

Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals (*Kamala Lectures*, 1934) by Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Aiyer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D. Rs. 2-8.

The History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy, by B. M. Barua, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.). Royal 8vo pp. 468. 1921. Rs. 10-8.

Bharatiya Madhya Yuge Sadhanar Dhara (*Adharchandra Mukherjee Lectures for* 1929), by Kshitimohan Sen, Sastri, M.A., Professor of Indian Religion and Mysticism, Visvabharati, Santiniketan, with a Foreword by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp. xvi+135. Re. 1-8.

Viswa Vidyalayer Rup (*in Bengali*) Inaugural address delivered at the Calcutta University by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp. 30. As. 8.

Sikshar Bikiran (*in Bengali*) by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp. 28. As. 8.

Manusher Dharma (*in Bengali*) *Kamala Lectures*, delivered in the University in 1933, by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp. 119+ix, 1933. Re. 1-8.

Sakti or Divine Power, by Sudhendukumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). Demy 8vo pp. 310 (1934). Rs. 3.

Sri Aurobindo and the Future of Mankind, by Adharchandra Das, M.A. Size 5½ in. by 7½ in., pp. 143. Re. 1.

II ANCIENT INDIAN TEXTS

Rigveda Hymns (with the Commentary of Sayana). Demy 8vo pp. 136. Rs. 2-13.

Manu Smriti, edited by Mahamahopadhyay Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellohr, Allahabad University.

Vol. I, Part I—Comprising Discourse I and 28 verses of Discourse II. Royal 8vo pp. 266. Rs. 6.

Vol. I, Part II—Comprising verses XXIX to end of Discourse II. Royal 8vo pp. 290. 1921. Rs. 6.

Vol. II, Part I—Comprising the whole of Discourse III. Royal 8vo pp. 304. 1921. Rs. 6.

Vol. II, Part II—Comprising Discourse IV. Royal 8vo pp. 208. Rs. 6. Index to Vols. I and II. Royal 8vo pp. 148. Re. 1-8.

Vol. III, Part I—Comprising Discourses V and VI. Royal 8vo pp. 278. 1922. Rs. 6.

Vol. III, Part II—Comprising Discourses VII and the Index to the whole of Vol. III. Royal 8vo pp. 206. 1924. Rs. 7.

Vol. IV, Part I—Comprising a portion of Discourse VIII. Royal 8vo pp. 252. 1925. Rs. 8.

Vol. IV, Part II—Comprising Discourse VIII and Index to Vol. IV. Royal 8vo pp. 238. Rs. 7-8.

Vol. V—Comprising Discourses IX-XII. Royal 8vo pp. 790. 1926. Rs. 12-8.

Manu Smriti, Notes, Part I—*Textual*—By the same author. Royal 8vo pp. 569. 1925. Rs. 12.

Do. Part II—*Explanatory*—By the same author. Royal 8vo pp. 870. 1925. Rs. 15.

Do., Part III—*Comparative*—By the same author. Royal 8vo pp. 937. Rs. 15.

Whole set (*including Notes*). Rs. 50.

Inscriptions of Asoka, by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B., Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University, and S. N. Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Indian History, Calcutta University. Crown 8vo pp. 104. 1920. Rs. 4-4.

Barhut Inscriptions, edited and translated with critical notes by B. M. Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.), and Kumar Ganganda Sinha, M.A. Crown 4to, pp. 139. 1926. Rs. 3.

Old Brahmi Inscription in the Udayagiri and Khandagiri Caves, by Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. Royal 8vo pp. 324. Rs. 7-8.

III. INDIAN ART AND ICONOGRAPHY.

Vishnudharmottara, by Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D., *second and revised edition.* Contains the oldest and most exhaustive treatise on ancient Indian painting, its technique, subject-matter and form. Royal 8vo pp. 130. Rs. 3.

Brahmanical Gods in Burma (A Chapter of Indian Art and Iconography), by Niharranjan Ray, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 106, with 23 plates, 1932. Rs. 2-4.

IV. HISTORY

I. Ancient India

Chronology of Ancient India (From the times of the Rig-Vedic King Divodasa to Chandragupta Maurya with glimpses into the Political History of the period), by Sitanath Pradhan, M.Sc., Ph.D., Brihaspati. Royal 8vo pp. 291+30. Rs. 6.

Asoka (*Carmichael Lectures,* 1923), by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Demy 8vo p. 428. Rs. 5.

Political History of Ancient India (From the Accession of Parikshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty), by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. Third Edition, *Revised and Enlarged.* Royal 8vo pp. xx+469, 1932. Rs. 7-8.

Studies in Indian Antiquities, by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. xvi+212. 1932. Rs. 2-8.

Contributions to the History of the Hindu Revenue System, by U. N. Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of History, Presidency College (Calcutta), and Lecturer in the Departments of History and Economics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 313+16. Rs. 5-8.

Pre-Historic India, by Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D. Second Edition, *Revised and Enlarged.* Demy 8vo pp. 542 (with 53 plates). 1927. Rs. 7.

Economic Condition of Ancient India, by J. N. Samaddar, B.A., M.R.A.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.Hist.S. Demy 8vo pp. 186. Rs. 3.

Agrarian System in Ancient India (*Calcutta University Readership Lectures*, 1930), by Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 186. 1930. Rs. 2-8.

Ancient Romic Chronology, by H. Bruce Hannah, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo pp. 60. 1920. Re. 1-8.

The Evolution of Indian Polity, by R. Shama Sastri, B.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., Curator, Government Oriental Library, Mysore. Demy 8vo pp. 192. 1920. Rs. 6.

Sources of Law and Society in Ancient India (*Thesis for the Degree of Law*), by Nareschandra Sen, M.A., D.L. Demy 8vo pp. 109. 1914. Re. 1-8.

Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India, by Sylvain Lévi, Jean Przyluski and Jules Bloch. Translated into English, by Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit. Demy 8vo pp. 216. 1929. Rs. 2-8.

The History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy, by B. M. Barua, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.). Royal 8vo pp. 468. 1921. Rs. 10-8.

2. INDIA (MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN)

Siva Chhatrapati, by Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 284. Rs. 4-14.

Administrative System of the Marathas (from original sources), by Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. *Second edition (revised and enlarged).* Demy 8vo pp. 730. 1925. Rs. 10.

Studies in Indian History, by the same author. Demy 8vo. pp. 294. 1930. Rs. 3.

The Dynastic History of Northern India (*Early Mediæval Period*), by Hemchandra Ray, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.). In three volulmes. Vol. I. Royal 8vo pp. 699, 1931, with ten coloured maps. Rs. 10-0.

The Central Authority in British India : 1774-84, by A. P. Dasgupta, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (London), Lecturer, Calcutta University. Demy 8vo pp. 375. 1931. Rs. 5-0.

India in the Seventeenth Century, by J. N. Das Gupta, B.A. (Oxon.). Demy 8vo pp. 285. 1916. Rs. 3-8.

Ranjit Singh, by N. K. Sinha, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 225. Rs. 2-8.

Historical Records of Baroda, by Rai Bahadur B. A. Gupte, M.R.A.S., F.Z.S. (with annotations). Royal 8vo pp. 166. Rs. 6.

* **England's Work in India,** by N. N. Ghose, Barrister-at-Law, *revised and brought up to date.* Crown 8vo pp. 263. 1929. Re. 1-12.

* **Bharate Ingrej Shasan** (*Third Revised Edition*). Crown 8vo pp. 265. 1930. Re. 1-8.

Bharate Ingrej (Hindi Edition). Crown 8vo pp. 262. Re. 1-6.

Orissa in the Making, by Bijaychandra Mazumdar, with an introductory Foreword by Sir Edward A. Gait, M.A., K.C.S.I., Retd. Lieut.-Governor of Bihar and Orissa. Crown 8vo pp. 247. 1925. Rs. 4-8.

Indian Nationality, by Sukumar Dutt, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 210. 1926. Rs. 3.

History of Political Thought from Rammohun to Dayananda, Vol. I (Bengal), by Bimanbihari Majumdar. Demy 8vo pp. 518. Rs. 4-8.

Principles of Training for Historical Investigation, by Prof. Arthur Percival Newton, M.A., D.Lit., B.Sc., F.S.A. Demy 8vo pp. 99. 1929. Re. 1-8.

3. EUROPE

European Alliance (1815 1825), by Prof. C. K. Webster, M.A., Lit.D. Royal 8vo pp. 94. Re. 1-8.

4. ISLAM

A History of Islamic People, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law. Demy 8vo pp. 178. 1914. Rs. 5-10.

Islamic Civilization, Vol. I, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L., Bar.-at-Law. Demy 8vo pp 364. 1929. Rs. 5.

Vol. II. Demy 8vo pp. 309. 1930. Rs. 4-0.

The Orient under the Caliphs, by S. Khuda Bukhsh, M.A., B.C.L., Bar-at-Law. Demy 8vo pp. 470. Rs. 8-6.

The Early Heroes of Islam, by S. A. Salik, B.A. (Bengal Civil Service). Demy 8vo pp. 514. 1926. Rs. 6.

The Arab Kingdom and its Fall, by J. Welhausen, translated into English by Margaret Graham Weir, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 607. 1927. Rs. 7-8.

Lectures on Arabic Historians, by Prof. D. S. Margoliouth, D.Litt., F.S.A. Demy 8vo pp. 168. 1930. Rs. 2-0.

Mussulman Culture, by V. V. Bartold. Translated into English from the Russian by Prof. Sahid Suhrawardy. Size 5½ in. by 7½in., pp. 136+ xxviii (1934). Re. 1-8.

Administration of Justice during the Muslim Rule in India, by Wahed Husain, B.L. Demy 8vo p. 211. Rs. 2.

---

* Text-book

V. RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Comparative Religion (*Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures delivered in the Calcutta University in* 1923), by Prof. A. A. Macdonell, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Litt. (Edin.), D.O.L. (Calcutta). Royal 8vo pp. 194. 1925. Rs. 3.

Newness of Life (*Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures on Comparative Religion for* 1925), by Maurice A. Canney, M.A., Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures in the University of Manchester. Royal 8vo pp. 180. Rs. 3.

The Pilgrimage of Faith in the World of Modern Thought, by Prof. D. C. Macintosh (*Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures on Comparative Religion, delivered in the University in* 1928. Royal 8vo pp. 305+22. 1931. Rs. 4-0.

The Contribution of Christianity to Ethics (*Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures*, 1930-31), by C. J. Webb, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews). Royal 8vo pp. 121. Rs. 2-8.

Early History of the Vaishnava Sect, by Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. viii+146. Rs. 2-13

Bharatiya Madhya Yuge Sadhanar Dhara (Adhar Mukherjee Lectures for 1929), by Kshitimohan Sen, Sastri, M.A., Professor of Indian Religion and Mysticism, Visvabharati, Santiniketan, with a Foreword by Rabindranath Tagore. Demy 8vo pp xvi+135. Re. 1-8.

* **Vaishnava Padavali,** by Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A., and Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo pp. 150+xxix. Rs. 2-4.

Post-Chaitanya Sahajiya Cult, by Manindramohan Basu, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 336. 1930. Rs. 4-0.

System of Buddhistic Thought, by Rev. S. Yamakami. Royal 8vo pp. 372. 1912. Rs. 15-0.

The Original and Developed Doctrines of Indian Buddhism, by Ryukan Kimura, Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 82. Rs. 3.

The History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy, by B. M. Barua, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.). Royal 8vo pp. 468. 1921. Rs. 10-8.

Prolegomena to a History of Buddhistic Philosophy, by B. M. Barua, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.). Royal 8vo pp. 52. Re. 1-8.

Kindred Sayings on Buddhism, by Mrs. Rhys Davids, D.Litt., M.A. D/Crown 16mo pp. 115. Re. 1-8.

Hinayana and Mahayana and the Origin of Mahayana Buddhism, by R. Kimura. Royal 8vo pp 223. 1927. Rs. 2-4.

A History of Indian Logic (Ancient Mediæval and Modern Schools), by Mahamahopadhyaya Satischandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B., late Principal, Sanskrit College. Calcutta, and Joint Philological Secretary, Asiatic Society of Bengal. With a Foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. Demy 8vo pp. 696. 1921. Rs. 15.

---

* Text-book

A Short History of the Mediæval School of Indian Logic (*Thesis for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Calcutta University*, 1907), by the same author. Royal 8vo pp. 210. 1909. Rs. 7-8.

Studies in Vedantism (*Premchand Roychand Studentship*, 1901), by Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya. M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 84. 1909. Rs. 3-12.

The Study of Patanjali (*Griffith Memorial Prize*, 1915), by S. N. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 216. 1920. Rs. 4-8.

Yoga Philosophy in relation to other Systems of Indian Thought, by S. N. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 380. 1930. Rs. 5-0.

Sankhya Conception of Personality, by Abhaykumar Majumdar, M.A. Edited by J. K. Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law. With a Foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. Royal 8vo pp. 174. Rs. 2-8.

Philosophical Currents of the Present Day, by L. Stein (translated by Sisirkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.).

Vol. I. Royal 8vo pp. 250. 1918. Rs. 4-8.

Vol. II. Royal 8vo. pp. 162. 1919. Rs. 4-8.

Vol. III. Royal 8vo pp. 237. 1925. Rs. 3-8.

Hegelianism and Human Personality, by Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 67. 1910. Rs. 3-12.

Socrates (in Bengali: illustrated), Vol. I, by Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 584. 1922. Rs. 5-0.

Vol. II. Demy 8vo pp. 861. 1925. Rs. 8-0.

Introduction to Advaita Philosophy (English edition), by Kokileswar Sastri, Vidyaratna, M.A. (*Second Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged.*) Demy 8vo pp. 280. 1926. Rs. 4-0.

Adwaitavad (Bengali), by Kokileswar Sastri, Vidyaratna, M.A. (*Second Edition, revised and enlarged.*) Royal 8vo pp. 255. 1926. Rs. 3-8.

Ethics of the Hindus, by Susil Kumar Maitra, M.A., Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 370. 1925. Rs. 4-8.

Vedantaparibhasha, edited by Mahamahopadhyay Anantakrishna Sastri, Lecturer in Vedanta and Mimansa, Calcutta University, with a Foreword by Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., formerly King George V Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Calcutta University. *Second and Enlarged Edition.* Royal 8vo pp. 529. 1930. Rs. 6.

Advaita Brahmasiddhi (in Devanagri), by Kasmiraka Sri Sadananda Yati with critical notes of Vamana Shastri and Mahamahopadhyay Gurucharan Tarkadarshantirtha. Revised by Mahamahopadhyay Gurucharan Tarkadarshantirtha and Pandit Panchanan Tarkavagish. Demy 8vo pp. 315+32. Rs. 3-12.

The Basic Conception of Buddhism (*Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectures*, 1932), Pandit Vidhushekhara Bhattacharyya. Dtmy 8vo pp. 109. Re. 1-12.

The Historical Socrates and the Platonic Form of the Good (*Readership Lectures for* 1930), by A. D. Lindsay, LL.D., Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Demy 8vo pp. 33. As. 4.

Some Aspects of the Doctrines of Maitreya (natha) and Asanga, by Prof. G. Tucci (*Readership Lectures delivered at the University*). Demy 8vo pp. 88. 1930. Re. 1-8.

VI ECONOMICS, POLITICS, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Wages and Profit-sharing (with a Chapter on Indian conditions), by R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., Labour Intelligence Officer, Government of Bengal. 1924. Royal 8vo pp. 424. Rs. 7.

Factory Legislation in India, by J. C. Kydd, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 198. Rs. 4-8.

Regulations of Jail Labour, etc. Demy 8vo pp. 14. As. 6.

History of Police Organisation in India (Being select chapters of the Report of the Indian Police Commission, for 1902-03). Demy 8vo pp. 58. As. 12.

Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruction, by Capt. J. W. Petavel, R.E. (Retd.). Formerly Lecturer on the Poverty Problem, Calcutta University, with a Foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. Demy 8vo pp. 164. 1918 Re. 1-8.

Self-Government and the Bread Problem, by the same author. Demy 8vo pp. 128. *Second Edition*, 1921. (Board.) Re. 1-8.
Do. (Cloth.) Re. 1-14.

Non-Co-operation and the Bread Problem, by the same author. Demy 8vo pp. 23. 1921. As. 6.

Economic Causes of Famines in India (*Beereswar Mitter Medal*, 1905), by Satischandra Ray, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 85. Rs. 4-4.

Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies, by Satischandra Ray, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 493. Rs. 7-0.

Problems of Rural India, by Prof. N. Gangulee, B.Sc., Ph.D. (London), Formerly Professor of Agriculture, Calcutta University, Member of the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture. Royal 8vo pp. 166. Rs. 2-4.

Land Revenue Administration in India, by Satischandra Ray, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 142. Rs. 2-13.

Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta (*Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science in the University of London*), by S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 372. 1926. Rs. 5.

Ancient System of Irrigation in Bengal, by Sir William Willcocks. Demy 8vo pp. 134. Re. 1-8.

Lectures on Indian Railway Economics, by S. C. Ghose, Lecturer, Calcutta University; late General Manager of the B.K., A.K., K.F. and B.D.R. Rys; and also for some time Special Officer with the Railway Board, Government of India, Railway Department.

Part I. (*Second Edition, thoroughly revised.*) Demy 8vo pp. 132. 1927. Rs. 2-0.

Part II. Demy 8vo pp. 98. Rs. 3-0.

Part III. Demy 8vo pp. 166. Rs. 3-0.

Organization of Railways, by the same author. Demy 8vo pp. 32. 1927. Re. 1-8.

Development of Indian Railways, by Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.Econ. (Lond.). Royal 8vo pp. xvi+397. 1930. Rs. 7-8.

Protection for Indian Steel, by E. H. Solomon, B.A. (Cantab.); sometime Scholar of King's College, Cambridge; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta, and Benares Hindu University. Royal 8vo pp. 120. Rs. 5-0.

Elementary Banking, by Dr. B. Ramachandra Rau, M.A., L.T., Ph.D. *Second Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged.* Demy 8vo pp. 367. 1925. Rs. 4.

Economics of Leather Industry, by the same author. Demy 8vo pp. 194. 1926. Rs. 2-8.

Inland Transport and Communication in Mediæval India, by Bijoykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard), Lecturer in Economics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 91. 1925. Re. 1-12.

Paper Currency in India, by B. B. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Econ.) (London), Reader, Lucknow University. Demy 8vo pp. 332. 1927. Rs. 4-0.

The Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen *(Second Series of Kamala Lectures)*, by the Rt. Hon'ble Mr. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C. Demy 8vo pp. 126. 1927. Re. 1-8.

Public Administration in India (lectures delivered before the University of Calcutta in 1926-27), by Akshaya K. Ghose, Bar.-at-Law, sometime Professor of Law, History and Politics. Royal 8vo pp. xxi+743. Excellent get-up and full cloth binding. 1930 Rs. 10-0.

The Central Authority in British India : 1774-84, by A. P. Dasgupta, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (London), Lecturer, Calcutta University. Demy 8vo pp. 375. 1931. Rs. 5-0.

The Case for Financial Justice to Bengal, by J. N. Gupta, M.A., I.C.S. (retd.). Demy 8vo pp. 104. 1932. Re. 1-0.

Some Bengal Villages, an economic survey, edited by N. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L., and L. A. Natesan, M.A., B.L., with a foreword by Sir Daniel Hamilton, Kt. Royal 8vo pp. 236. Rs. 3.

The Theory of Profits, by P. C. Ghosh. M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 464. Rs. 7-8.

Land Problems of India, by Radhakamal Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 369. Rs. 5.

History of Political Thought (From Rammohun to Dayananda 1821-84), Vol. I : Bengal : by Bimanbihari Majumdar, M.A. (Hist. and Com.) Demy 8vo pp. 518 (1934). Rs. 4-8.

VII. LAW

The Evolution of Law, by Nareschandra Sen Gupta, M.A., D.L., Advocate, Calcutta High Court. Royal 8vo pp. 191. 1925. Rs. 2-8.

The Problems of Aerial Law, by Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L. Demy 8vo pp. 255. 1925. Rs. 2-8.

Effect of War on Contracts (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize*, 1917), by Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 152. Rs. 4-8.

Trading with the Enemy (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize*, 1918), by A. C. Gupta, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 146. Rs. 4-8.

Legal Aspects of Strikes (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize*, 1919), by Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 61. Rs. 2-4.

Occupancy Right—Its History and Incidents (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize*), by Radharaman Mookerjee, B.L., Vakil, Calcutta High Court, Author of the *Law of Benami*. Demy 8vo pp. 436. Rs. 6-0.

Position of Women in Hindu Law, by Dwarka Nath Mitra, M.A., D.L., Judge, High Court, Calcutta. Demy 8vo pp. 758. Rs. 12-0.

The Theory of Adoption (*Jogendrachandra Ghosh Prize*, 1909), by Pandit Durvasula Sriram Sastri. Demy 8vo pp. 59. Rs. 3-12.

Separation of Executive and Judicial Functions, by R. N. Gilchrist, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 244. Rs. 4-0.

The Hindu Philosophy of Law, by Radhabinode Pal, M.A.. D.L. Demy 8vo pp. 176. Rs. 6.

Law of Primogeniture (*Tagore Law Lectures delivered in the Calcutta University in* 1925), by Radhabinode Pal, M.A., D.L. Royal 8vo pp. 556, 1930. Rs. 12.

Katyayana-Mata-Sangraha, by Narayanchandra Banerjee, M.A., Lecturer in the Departments of History and Anthropology, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 92. 1927. Rs. 2-4.

Law of Fixtures in British India (*Onauth Nauth Deb Prize Thesis*, 1928), by Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L. Royal 8vo pp. 165. Rs. 3-12.

The Modern Theories of Jurisprudence, Vol. II, by Karunamay Basu, M.A., B.L. Royal 8vo pp. 218. Rs. 4.

Hindu Law of Evidence, by Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 294. Rs. 4.

Juristic Personality of the Hindu Deities, by S. C. Bagchi, LL.D. Demy 8vo pp. 86. Re. 1.

LEADING CASES

* Part I, Hindu Law. Royal 8vo pp. 245. Re. 1-8.

* Part II, Muhammadan Law. Royal 8vo pp. 171. Re. 1-0.

* Text-book

* **Part III, Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription.** Royal 8vo pp. 158. Re. 1-0.

* **Part IV, Law of Trasfer *inter vivos*.** Royal 8vo pp. 108. Re. 1-0.

* Part V, English Law of Real Property and Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession in British India. Royal 8vo pp. 108. Re. 1-0.

* Part VI, Equity and Trust. Royal 8vo pp. 170. Re. 1-4.

* Part VII, Law of Contracts and Torts. Royal 8vo pp. 227. Re. 1-8.

* Part VIII, Law of Evidence, Civil Procedure and Limitation. Royal 8vo pp. 89. Re. 1-0.

* Part IX, Law of Crimes and General Principles of C. P. Code. Royal 8vo pp. 102. Re. 1-0.

* Supplementary cases on—

Hindu Law, Part I. Royal 8vo pp. 146. As. 12.

Hindu Law, Part II. Royal 8vo pp. 130. Re. 1-8.

Muhammadan Law. Royal 8vo pp. 69. As. 6.

Land Tenures and Prescription. Royal 8vo pp. 97. Re. 1-0.

Transfer of Property. Royal 8vo pp. 95. As. 8.

Real Property. Royal 8vo pp. 23. As. 6.

Law of Contracts and Torts. Royal 8vo pp. 27. As. 8.

Evidence and Civil Procedure. Royal 8vo pp. 164. Re. 1-0.

Limitation. Royal 8vo pp. 37. As. 8.

Law of Crimes. Royal 8vo pp. 141. Re. 1-0.

VIII INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS

Recent Developments in International Law (*Tagore Law Lectures delivered in the Calcutta University in* 1922), by J. W. Garner, Ph.D., D.L., Professor of Political Science in the University of Illinois. Royal 8vo pp. 850. Nice get-up. Excellent full cloth binding. Price (in India) Rs. 17-0 and 30*s*. (abroad).

International Law and Customs in Ancient India, by Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L. Royal 8vo pp. 170. Rs. 4.

Current International Co-operation (*Readership Leccures in the Calcutta University*, 1927), by Manley O. Hudson, Bemis Professor of International Law, Harvard University. Crown 8vo pp. 153. Rs. 2-0.

The European Alliance : 1815-25, by Prof. C. K. Webster, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. Royal 8vo pp. 94. 1929. Re. 1-8.

IX. LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

1. Grammars, etc.

***Sanskrit Vyakaran** (*in Bengali*) *Revised* by Muralydhar Banerjee, M.A., and Prabhatchandra Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D. D/C 16mo pp. 312. Rs. 2-0.

* **Balavataro or an Elementary Pali Grammar.** Demy 8vo pp. 168. Re. 1-0.

* Text-book

A Grammar of the Tibetan Language, by H. Bruce Hannah, Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo pp. 416. Rs. 11-4.

English-Tibetan Dictionary, by Lama Dowsamdup Kazi. Royal 8vo pp. 1003. Rs. 15-0.

Manoel da Assumpcam's Bengali Grammar: Facsimile Reprint of the Original Portuguese with Bengali Translation and Selections from his Bengali-Portuguese Vocabulary: Edited and Translated with Introduction, by Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.), Khaira Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics, Calcutta University, and Priyaranjan Sen, M.A., Lecturer, Post-Graduate Department, Calcutta University, 1931. D/F. Cap. 8vo pp. 50+136. With three Plates. Full cloth, Rs. 4.

A Mundari-English Dictionary, by Manindrabhushan Bhaduri, B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 245. 1931. Rs. 3-0.

Higher Persian Grammar, by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott, M.A., Ph.D., F.A.S.B. Royal 8vo pp. 949. Neatly printed and nicely bound. Rs. 14-0.

Sabda-sakti-Prakasika, by Pandit Jagadisa Tarkalankara. Part I. Demy 8vo pp. 158. Re. 1-6.

Selections from Avesta and Old Persian. First Series, Part I, by I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D., Professor of Comparative Philology, Calcutta University. Demy 8vo pp. 255. Rs. 6-0.

Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar, by Prabhatchandra Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 358. 1930. Rs. 5-0.

The Linguistic Speculations of the Hindus, by Prabhatchandra Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 511, 1933. Rs. 6.

Desinamamala, edited with Introduction and Index, by Pandit Muralydhar Banerjee, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 387. 1931. Rs. 6-0.

Elements of the Science of Language, by I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 520. Rs. 10.

2. BENGALI

Bangla Bhasha-Tattwer Bhumika, by Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (*second edition revised*). D/C. 16mo pp. 184+16. 1933. Rs. 2-0.

History of Bengali Language, by Bijaychandra Mazumdar, B.L., Lecturer in Anthropology, Comparative Philology and Indian Vernaculars in the University of Calcutta. *Second Edition.* 1927. Demy 8vo pp. 323. Rs. 7-0.

History of Bengali Language and Literature (in English), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 1067. 1911. Rs. 16-12.

Western Influence in Bengali Literature, by Priyaranjan Sen, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 417. Rs. 5-0.

Bengali Ramayanas, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 335. Rs. 7-8.

The Vaishnava Literature of Mediæval Bengal, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 12mo pp. 312. 1917. Re. 1-6.

* **Vaishnava Padabali,** by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. and Rai Bahadur Khagendranath Mitra, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 170. Rs. 2-4.

* **Jataka Manjari.** Rs. 2-8.

Chaitanya and His Age (*Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship Lectures for* 1919 *and* 1921), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., with a Foreword by Prof. Sylvain Lévi. Demy 8vo pp. 453. 1922. Rs. 6.

Chaitanya and His Companions, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 341. Rs. 2-0.

Yanga-Sahitya-Parichaya or Typical Selections from Old Bengali Literature, Edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. In two parts. Royal 8vo pp. 2087. 1914. Rs. 16-12.

Folk Literature of Bengal, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 404. Rs. 4-4.

Eastern Bengal Ballads—Mymensingh, Vol. I, Part I, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo. In two parts, complete in 900 pages. 1926. Rs. 7-8.

Do. Vol. II, Part I (*Edited with Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt (with 21 illustrations). Royal 8vo pp. 546. 1926. Rs. 7-8.

Do. Vol. III, Part I (*Edited with Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. (with one tri-colour and 23 one-colour illustrations). Royal 8vo pp. 510. 1928. Rs. 6.

Do. Vol. IV, Part I, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo pp. 446+xii. Rs. 4.

Eastern Bengal Ballads (Mymensingha Gitika), Vol. I, Part II. Royal 8vo pp. 376. 1923. Rs. 5-0.

Purva-Banga Gitika, Vol. II, Part II (*Edited with Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. (with 21 illustrations). Royal 8vo pp. 585. 1926. Rs. 5.

Purva-Banga Gitika, Vol. III, Part II (*Edited with Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. (with one tri-colour and 23 one-colour illustrations). Royal 8vo pp. 577. 1930. Rs. 5.

Satya Pirer Katha, by Nagendranath Gupta. Demy 8vo pp. 73. 1930. As. 8.

Kavikankan Chandi, Part I, Edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, Charuchandra Banerjee and Hrishikesh Basu. Royal 8vo pp. 350. 1924. Rs. 6.

Do. Part II, Edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, Charuchandra Banerjee, and Hrishikesh Basu. Royal 8vo pp. 685. 1926. Rs. 6.

---

* **Text-book.**

Chandimangala-bodhini or Notes on Kavikankan-Chandi, Part I, by Charuchandra Banerjee. Royal 8vo pp. 672. 1925. Rs. 6.

Do. Part II, by the same author. Royal 8vo pp. 425. Rs. 4-8.

Govindadas's Karcha (*Edited with elaborate Introduction and Notes*), by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Royal 8vo pp. 103. 1926. Re. 1-8.

Gopichandra, Part I, Edited by Bisweswar Bhattacharyya, B.A., Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., and Basantaranjan Ray, Vidvatballabh. Royal 8vo pp. 311. 1922. Rs. 4-8.

Do. Part II. Royal 8vo pp. 434. 1924. Rs. 6.

Sahajiya Sahitya, by Manindramohan Basu, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 206. Rs. 2.

Early Bengali Prose, by S. R. Mitra. Demy 8vo pp. 184. Rs. 3.

Bengali Literature in the Nineteenth Century (*Premchand Roychand Studentship thesis*, 1917), by S. K. De, M.A., D.Lit. Demy 8vo pp. 530. 1919. Rs. 8-6.

The Origin of Bengali Script (*Jubilee Research Prize*, 1913), by Rakhaldas Banerjee, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 122. 1919. Rs. 3.

Glimpses of Bengal Life, by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 321. Rs. 4.

Harilila, edited by Rai Bahadur Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt, and Basantaranjan Ray, Vidvatvallabh. Demy 8vo pp. 186. 1928. Re. 1-14.

Panini, by Rajanikanta Gupta. Demy 8vo pp. 134, 1928. Re. 1-8.

Bani Mandir, by Sasankamohan Sen, B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 832. 1928. Rs. 6.

* **Matriculation Bengali Selections.** Rs. 2-8.

* **Intermediate Bengali Selections.** Rs. 3-0.

Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts in the Calcutta University Library, Vol. I, Edited by Basantaranjan Ray, Vidvatvallabh, and Basantakumar Chatterjee, M.A. Demy 4to pp. 252. Rs. 3.

Do. Vol. II Demy 4to pp. 164. Rs. 3.

3. OTHER INDIAN VERNACULARS

Typical Selections from Oriya Literature, edited by Bijaychandra Mazumdar, B.L., Lecturer in Anthropology, Comparative Philology and Indian Vernaculars in the Calcutta University. Vol. I. Royal 8vo pp. 303. Rs. 11-4.

Do. Vol. II. Royal 8vo pp. 220. Rs. 11-4.

Do. Vol. III. Royal 8vo pp. 519. 1925. Rs. 11-4. Rs. 22-8 for the full set of 3 Vols.

---

* Text-book.

Asamiya Sahityar Chaneki (Typical Selections from the Assamese Literature), compiled by Pandit Hemchandra Goswami, M.R.A.S., F.R.A.S., of Assam Civil Service, and Editor of "Hema-Kosha."

Vol. I—Contains selections from the first three periods besides *an Introduction in English dealing with the history of the language and literature.* Royal 8vo pp. 425. 1930. Rs. 8-0.

Vol. II—Contains selections from the fourth and the fifth period.

Part I—*Vaishnava Period*, pp. 420. Royal 8vo 1924. Rs. 6-0.
Part II—*Vaishnava Period*, pp. 421-830. Royal 8vo. Rs. 6-0.
Part III—*Period of Expansion*, pp. 831-1162. Royal 8vo. Rs. 5.
Part IV—*Period of Expansion*, pp. 1163-1479. Royal 8vo. Rs. 5.

Vol. III, *Modern Period*—Contains selections from the last period and a *glossary of archaic words with meanings.*

Part I—pp. 347. Royal 8vo. Rs. 5-0.
Part II—pp. 348-648. Royal 8vo. Rs. 6-0.

Rukmini Haran Nat, by Mahapurush Sankardev in 1532 A.D., edited by Ambicanath Borah, M.A. (in Assamese). D/C 16 pp. As. 8.

Selections from Hindi Literature, compiled by Rai Bahadur Lala Sita Ram, B.A., Sahityaratna, Hindi-sudhakar.

Book I. (Bardic Poetry.) Rs. 6-0.
,, II. (The Krishna Cult.) Rs. 6-0.
,, III. (Tulsi Das.) Rs. 6-0.
,, IV. (The Saints.) Rs. 6-0.
,, V. (Arts Poetica.) Rs. 3-0.
,, VI. (Other Poets.)—
Part I. Rs. 3-0.
Part II. Rs. 6-0.
Complete set (Books I-VI.) Rs. 30.

* **Matriculation Hindi Selections,** compiled by Rai Bahadur Lala Sita Ram, B.A., and Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A. D/Crown 16mo pp. 290. Rs. 2.

* **Intermediate Hindi Selections,** compiled by Rai Bahadur Lala Sita Ram, B.A., and Nalinimohan Sanyal, M.A. D/Crown 16mo pp. 345. Rs. 3.

Selections from Classical Gujarati Literature, Vol. I, by I. J. S. Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D., Professor of Comparative Philology and Lecturer in Gujarati in the Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 464. 1925. Rs. 5-0.

Do. Vol. II (16th and 17th Centuries). Royal 8vo pp. 684+xvi. Rs. 7-8.

4. CLASSICAL TEXTS

* **Matriculation Arabic Selections.** Re. 1-12.

* **Matriculation Persian Selections.** Rs. 2.

Matriculation Selections in Classical Tibetan, compiled by E. D. Ross. Royal 8vo pp. 100. Rs. 2-0.

---

* Text-book.

* **Matriculation Sanskrit Selections,** I (Prose), Crown 8vo pp. 122. Re. 1-0.

* **Do.,** II (Poetry). Crown 8vo pp. 132. Re. 1-0.

* **I.A. Arabic Selections.** Rs. 2-0.

* **I.A. Persian Selections,** compiled by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo pp. 145. Rs. 2-0.

* **I.A. Sanskrit Selections.** Double Crown 16mo pp. 210. Rs. 2-4.

* **B.A. Honours Arabic Selections.** Royal 8vo pp. 144. Rs. 2-8.

* **B.A. Pass Arabic Selections,** compiled by Maulvi Md. Irfan, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 75. Re. 1-8.

* **B.A. Honours Persian Course.** Royal 8vo pp. 314. Rs. 2-8.

* **B.A. Pass Persian Selections,** compiled by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo pp. 245. Rs. 2-0.

* **Matriculation Pali Selections.** Rs. 2.

* **Intermediate Pali Selections.** Rs. 2-4.

* **B.A. Pali Selections** (*Prose*). Rs. 2.

* **Do.** (*Poetry*). Re. 1-8.

M.A. Persian Course. Demy 8vo pp. 225. Rs. 2-8.

Gowhar-i-Murad, edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo pp. 120. Rs. 3.

Diwan-i-Nasir-i-Khusraw, edited by Aga Muhammad Kazim Shirazi. Royal 8vo pp. 77. Rs. 2.

Prakrit Dhammapada, by B. M. Barua, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lit. (Lond.), and S. N. Mitra, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 322. Rs. 5.

5. TIBETAN

She-rab-dong-bu, by Major W. L. Campbell, C.I.E. Royal 8vo pp. 137. Rs. 6-12.

Matriculation Selections in Classical Tibetan, compiled by E. D. Ross Royal 8vo pp. 100. Rs. 2-0.

6. ENGLISH TEXTS, &c.

* **Selections from the Bible,** Part I. Crown 8vo pp. 498. **Rs. 2-8.**

* **Do.,** Part II. Crown 8vo pp. 191. **Re. 1-2.**

* **Do.,** Part III. Crown 8vo pp. 489. Rs. 2-8.

* **Do.,** Part IV. Crown 8vo pp. 294. Rs. 2-8.

* Text-book.

Shakespeare's Comedy of Errors, edited by Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour, M.A. Crown 8vo pp. 187. Re. 1-4.

Ben Jonson's Volpone or the Fox. Re. 1-0.

Syllabus of Poetics, by Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D. (*Second Edition, revised and considerably enlarged.*) Demy 8vo pp. 294. 1927. Rs. 3.

Studies in Spenser, by Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 98. Re. 1-8.

On the Poetry of Matthew Arnold, Robert Browning and Rabindranath Tagore, by A. C. Aikat, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 346. Rs. 7-8.

Othello, the Moor of Venice. Edited by Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour, M.A. Crown 8vo pp. 281. Rs. 2-0.

Indian Writers of English Verses, by Mrs. Latika Basu, B.Litt. Demy 8vo pp. 165. Rs. 2.

* **Lahiri's Select Poems.** Re. 1-8.

* **Select Readings from English Prose.** Re. 1-12.

Selections from W. Irving. Crown 8vo. pp. 331. Re. 1-12.

* **Intermediate Prose Selections.** Rs. 3-0.

* **Intermediate Poetical Selections.** Rs. 3-0.

* **A Book of Essays.** Crown 8vo pp. 268. Rs. 2-0.

X. MATHEMATICS

Matrices and Determinoids, Vol. I (*Readership Lectures delivered at the Calcutta University*), by C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 442. 1913. *English price 24s. net.*

Do., Vol. II. Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 573. 1918. *English price 42s. net.*

Do. Vol. III. Part I. Royal 8vo pp. xx+682. 1926. *English price £3 3s. net.* Indian price Rs. 45.

Chapters on Algebra (being the First Three Chapters of Matrices and Determinoids, Vol. III), by C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 191. 1920. Rs. 11-4.

Functions of Two Variables, by A. R. Forsyth, F.R.S. Sup. Royal 8vo pp. 300. 1914. Rs. 11-4.

Analytical Geometry of Hyper-spaces, Part I (*Premchand Roychand Studentship thesis,* 1914), by Surendramohan Gangopadhyay, D.Sc. Demy 8vo pp. 93. 1918. Re. 1-14.

Do., Part II. Demy 8vo pp. 121. 1922. Rs. 8-12.

---

* Text-book

Theory of Higher Plane Curves, Vol. I, by Surendramohan Gangopadhyay, D.Sc. *Third Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged.* Demy 8vo pp. 396+xxi. 1931. Rs. 6-8.

Do. Vol. II. by Surendramohan Gangopadhyay, D.Sc. (*Second Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged.*) Demy 8vo pp. 408. 1926. Rs. 4-8.

Parametric Co-efficient (*Griffith Memorial Prize,* 1910), by Prof. Syamadas Mukhopadhyay, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 31. Rs. 3-0.

Collected Geometrical Papers, by Prof. Syamadas Mukhopadhyay, M.A., Ph.D. Part I. Crown 4to pp. viii+158. Rs. 4-0.

Do. Part II. Crown 4to pp. vi+137. Rs. 3-8.

Vector Calculus (*Griffith Memorial Prize,* 1917), by Durgaprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 91. Rs. 3-0.

Solutions of Differential Equations (*Premchand Roychand Studentsip thesis,* 1896), by Jnansaran Chakravarti, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 54. Rs. 3-12.

Reciprocal Polars of Conic Sections (*Premchand Roychand Studentship* thesis, 1900), by Krishnaprasad De, M.A. Demy 8vo pp. 66. Rs. 3.

An Introluction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals, by Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 110. 1928. Rs. 3-12.

Theory of Fourier Series, by Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. Royal 8vo pp. 152. 1928. Rs. 5-4.

Six Lectures on the Mean Value Theorem of the Differential Calculus, by Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc., Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 108+viii. 1931. Rs. 3.

Khandakhadyakam, edited by Pandit Babua Misra, Jyotishacharyya. Demy 8vo pp. 217. 1925. Rs. 2.

The Science of the Sulba (A study in early Hindu Geometry), by Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc. Demy 8vo. pp. 262. Rs. 3.

The Khandakhadya, an astronomical treatise of Brahmagupta. translated into English with an introduction, notes, illustrations and an appendix by Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A., late Professor of Mathematics, Bethune College, Calcutta, sometime lecturer in Indian Astronomy and Mathematics, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. i-xxx, 1-204. Rs. 3-8.

An Introduction to the Geometry of the Fourfold, by Surendramohan Ganguli, D.Sc. 1934. Demy 8vo pp. 445. Rs. 6-8.

Selected Problems of Differential Geometry (*Calcutta University Readership Lectures,* 1930), by Prof. W. Blaschke , 1934. Royal 8vo pp. 42. Re. 1.

XI. SCIENCE

Journal of the Department of Science (Ten volumes published). **Each** vol. Rs. 9.

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Commemoration Volumes, Vol. II, *Science.* Royal 8vo pp. 484. Rs. 11-4.

1. PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

Progress of Physics, by A. Schuster, D.Sc. Demy 8vo pp. 174. Rs. 3-15.

Theory of Electro-Magnetism, by G. J. Walker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Demy 8vo pp. 60. Rs. 3-6.

Optical Theories, by D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D. Demy 8vo pp. 191. Rs. 8-1.

The Principle of Relativity, by M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., and S. N. Bose, M.Sc. (with a Historical Introduction by P. C. Mahalanobis). Demy 8vo pp. 248. Rs. 4-8.

Molecular Diffraction of Light, by C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L. Demy 8vo pp. 113. Rs. 3.

Lectures on Wave Mechanics, by Prof. A. Sommerfeld, D.Sc., F.R.S. D/C 16mo pp. 128. Rs. 2.

Organic Theo-compounds, by Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D. Royal 8vo pp. 74. Re. 1-8.

2 BOTANY

Indian Medicinal Plants, by Lieut.-Col. K. R. Kirtikar, F.L.S., I.M.S., and Major B. D. Basu, I.M.S. (Retd.). Nicely bound in 2 Vols. Plates kept in nice cardboard cases. Rs. 275.

Vanaspati (Hindu Knowledge of Botany and Its application to the Sciences of Medicine and Agriculture, *Griffith Memorial Prize Essay for* 1926), by Girijaprasanna Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 274. 1928. Rs. 3-12.

* **Analytical Key to the commonly occurring Natural Orders of Bengal,** by Surendrachandra Banerji, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S. (Lond.). Size 5½in. by 7½in. pp. 140. Re. 1-8.

3. MEDICINE, SURGERY AND HYGIENE

Chemistry and Toxicology of *Nerium Odorum* with a description of a newly separated Principle (*Coates' Memorial Prize*, 1901), by Rai Bahadur Chunilal Basu, M.B., F.C.S. Demy 8vo pp. 32. Rs. 3-12.

Terminalia Arjuna (*Coates' Memorial Prize*, 1908), by Lalmohan Ghoshal, L.M.S. Demy 8vo pp. 8, with a chart. Re. 1.

Diabetes, by Indumadhab Mallik, M.A., M.D., B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 43. Rs. 3-12.

Studies on Hæmolysis (1st edition), by U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 71. Rs. 4-8.

Surgical Instruments of the Hindus (*Griffith Memorial Prize*, 1909), Parts I and II, by Girindranath Mukhopadhyay, Vishagacharyya, B.A., M.D., F.A.S.B. Demy 8vo pp. 476 and 172 respectively. Rs. 9.

---

* Text-book.

History of Indian Medicine (*Griffith Prize Essay for* 1911), by the same Author. With a Foreword by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I.

Vol. I. Demy 8vo pp. 403. Rs. 6.

Vol. II. Demy 8vo pp. 433. 1926. Rs. 6.

Vol. III. Demy 8vo pp. 386. 1930. Rs. 6.

Food (*Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectures for* 1929), by Rai **Bahadur Chunilal** Basu, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S. Demy 8vo pp. 122. 1930. Re. 1-8.

First Studies in the Health and Growth of the Bengali Students, by Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S. Royal 8vo pp. 60. As. 4.

Bhela Samhita (same as Vol. VI of the Journal of the Department of Letters). Royal 8vo pp. 286. Rs. 4-8.

4. ANTHROPOLOGY

Lectures on Ethnography, by Rao Bahadur L. K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, B.A., L.T., F.R.A.I., Lecturer in Anthropology, Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University. Royal 8vo pp. 302. 1925. Rs. 6.

First Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia, by V. Giuffrida-Ruggeri (translated from Italian by Haranchandra Chakladar, M.A.). Royal 8vo pp. 110. Re. 1-8.

Hos of Seraikella, Part I (Anthropological Papers, New Series No. 1), by Anathnath Chatterjee, M.B.B.S., and Tarakchandra Das, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 94. (Profusely illustrated.) 1927. Rs. 2.

The Bhumijas of Seraikella and the Wild Kharias of Dhalbhum (Anthropological Papers, New Series, Nos. 2 and 3), by Tarakchandra Das, M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 65 and 40. 1931. Rs. 2-8.

The Aborigines of the Highlands of Central India, by B. C. Mazumdar, B.L. Demy 8vo pp. 90. 1927. Re. 1-8.

A History of American Anthropology, by Panchanan Mitra, M.A., Ph.D. Demy 8vo pp. 239. Rs. 2-8.

5. AGRICULTURE

Ancient System of Irrigation in Bengal, by Sir William Willcocks. Demy 8vo pp. 134. 1930. Re. 1-8.

Problems of Rural India, by N. Gangooly, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), Prof. of Agriculture, Calcutta University, Member of the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture. Royal 8vo. pp. 166. Rs. 2-4.

Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies, by Satischandra Ray M.A. Royal 8vo pp. 493. Rs. 7.

XII. SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE SILVER JUBILEE COMMEMORATION VOLUMES

Vol. I. Arts and Letters, 1921. Royal 8vo pp. 621. Rs. 11-4.
Vol. II. Science, 1922. Royal 8vo pp. 484. Rs. 11-4.
Vol. III. Orientalia, Part 1. Royal 8vo pp. 524. Rs. 11-4.
Do. 2. Royal 8vo pp. 757. Rs. 11-4.
Do. 3. Royal 8vo pp. 558. Rs. 11-4.
Complete set Rs. 36-0.

XIII. PERIODICALS, ANNALS AND SERIALS.

University Extension Lectures (1915-1916) (First Series) Demy 8vo. pp. 162. As. 12.

Journal of the Department of Letters. (Twenty-six volumes published.)

Volume I. Royal 8vo pp. 417. Rs. 9.
Volume II. Royal 8vo pp. 445. Rs. 9.
Volume III. Royal 8vo pp. 422. Rs. 9.
Volume IV. Royal 8vo pp. 406. Rs. 9.
Volume V. Royal 8vo pp. 405. Rs. 9.
Volume VI. Royal 8vo pp. 275. Rs. 9.
Volume VII. Royal 8vo pp. 351. Rs. 9.
Volume VIII. Royal 8vo pp. 398. Rs. 9.
Volume IX. Royal 8vo pp. 383. Rs. 9.
Volume X. Royal 8vo pp. 362. Rs. 9.
Volume XI. Royal 8vo pp. 416. Rs. 9.
Volume XII. Royal 8vo pp. 337. Rs. 9.
Volume XIII. Royal 8vo pp. 431. Rs. 9.
Volume XIV. Royal 8vo pp. 401. Rs. 9.
Volume XV. Royal 8vo pp. 359. Rs. 9.
Volume XVI. Royal 8vo pp. 450. Rs. 6.
Volume XVII. Royal 8vo pp. 364. Rs. 6.
Volume XVIII. Royal 8vo pp. 407. Rs. 7-8.
Volume XIX. Royal 8vo pp. 469. 1929. Rs. 6.
Volume XX. Royal 8vo pp. 472. 1930. Rs. 6-0.
Volume XXI. Royal 8vo pp. 395. Rs. 6.
Volume XXII—XXVI. Rs. 6 each.

Journal of the Department of Science. (Ten volumes published.)

Vol. I. Royal 8vo pp. 325. Rs. 9.
Vol. II. Royal 8vo pp. 313. Rs. 9.
Vol. III. Royal 8vo pp. 298. Rs. 9.
Vol. IV. Royal 8vo pp. 488. Rs. 9.
Vol. V. Royal 8vo pp. 392. Rs. 9.
Vol. VI. Royal 8vo pp. 463. Rs. 9.
Vol. VII. Royal 8vo pp. 455. Rs. 9.
Vol. VIII. Royal 8vo pp. 212. Rs. 6.
Vol. IX. Royal 8vo pp. 199. Rs. 5-4.
Vol. X. Rs. 6.

Calcutta Review (Estd. 1844; Third Series, 1921).

Convocation Addresses (complete set). Rs. 10.

Part I, 1858-1879. Demy 8vo pp. 408.
Part II, 1880-1898. Demy 8vo pp. 442.
Part III, 1899-1906. Demy 8vo pp. 222. (Out of print.)
Part IV, 1907-1914. Demy 8vo pp. 360. (Out of print.)
Part V, 1915-1923. Demy 8vo pp. 545.
Part VI, 1924-1932. Demy 8vo pp. 360.

Each Part Rs. 5.

University Calendar for the year 1934. Containing (1) list of members constituting the Senate, Syndicate, Faculties, Post-Graduate Councils, Boards of Examiners, etc., (2) Full information regarding Endowments for Professorships, Lectureships, Readerships, Fellowships, Research studentships, Scholarships, Prizes and Medals, (3) Descriptions of affiliated institutions, and lists of recognised schools, (4) Lists of text-books for the years 1933 and 1934, (5) Rules for Examinations, (6) List of publications of the Calcutta University, etc., etc. Demy 8vo pp. 1256+ XV. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the year 1933. Demy 8vo pp. 1216. Rs. 7-8.
Do. for the year 1932. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the year 1931. Demy 8vo. pp. 1140. Rs. 7-8.
Do. for the year 1930. Demy 8vo pp. 1068. Rs. 7-8.
Do. for the year 1929. Demy 8vo pp. 1071. Rs. 7-8.
Do. for the year 1928. Demy 8vo pp. 980. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the year 1927. Demy 8vo pp. 1024. Rs. 7-8.
Do. for the year 1926. Demy 8vo pp. 901. Rs. 7-8
Do. for the years 1924 and 1925. Demy 8vo pp. 996. Rs. 7-8.
Do. for the years 1922 and 1923. Demy 8vo pp. 861. Rs. 7-8.
Do. for the years 1920 and 1921. Demy 8vo pp. 872. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the years 1918 and 1919, Part II, Vol. I (containing the list of Graduates—M.A.'s 1865-1917; B.A. Hons. in order of merit, 1885-1917 B.A.'s in alphabetical order, 1858-1918, etc.) Demy 8vo pp. 1108. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the years 1918 and 1919, Part II, Vol. II (containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, 1918 and 1919; Under-graduates 1917 and 1919). Demy 8vo pp. 1048. Rs. 7-8.

Do., Part II—Supplement for 1920 and 1921 (containing list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering in 1920 and 1921). Demy 8vo pp. 975. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar, Part II—Supplement for 1922 and 1923 (containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering in 1922 and 1923). Demy 8vo. pp. 1017. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar for the year 1924, Part III, Vol. I (containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering up to the year 1923). Demy 8vo pp. 1612. Rs. 10.

University Calendar for the year 1924, Part II, Vol. II (containing the list of Graduates in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine and Engineering in 1924, and list of Under-graduates, 1924). Demy 8vo pp. 528. Rs. 5.

Do., Part II—Supplement for 1925 and 1926 (containing the list of Graduates and Under-graduates, 1925 and 1926). Demy 8vo pp. 967. Rs. 7-8.

University Calendar Part II—Supplement for 1927 (containing the list of Graduates and Under-graduates, 1927). Demy 8vo pp. 395. Rs. 3.

Do., Vol. V, Supplement for 1928. Demy 8vo pp. 468. Rs. 3.

Do. Part II, Vol. I, for 1929. pp. 2200. Rs. 15. (consolidated list of graduates up to 1929).

Do. Part II, Vol. II, for 1929. pp. 452. Rs. 3.

University Regulations (Revised edition of 1935) (containing the Acts and the Regulations regarding (1) Constitution of the Senate, Syndicate, Faculties, Boards, etc., (2) Election of Fellows, (3) Affiliation of Colleges and Schools, (4) Admission of students to Schools and Colleges, (5) Admission of candidates to all Examinations and Degrees, (6) Syllabuses of studies for Examinations, etc., etc. (In the Press).

University Questions Papers for the examinations in Arts, Science, Law, Teaching, Medicine, Engineering, etc., for the years 1917, 1918, 1919, and 1920, bound in four volumes. Each volume Rs. 4-8.

Dd. for the years 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929. Each volume Rs. 7-8.

University Question Papers for the Matriculation Examination, 1926. As. 4.

Do., 1927. As. 4.

University Question Papers for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1926. As. 6.

Do., 1927. As. 6.

University Question Papers for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1926. As. 8.

Do., 1927. As. 8.

Catalogue of Books in the University Library:

I. English Literature. Re. 1-8.

II. History (including Biography, Geography and Travels). Royal 8vo pp. 212. Re. 1-8.

III. Social Science, Part I. As. 4.
Do., Part II. Re. 1-8.
Do., Part III. Re. 1-8.

IV. Descriptive Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts, Vol. I. Edited by Basantaranjan Ray, Vidvadvallabh, and Basantakumar Chatterjee, M.A. Demy 4to pp. 252. Rs. 3.

V. Do., Vol. II. Rs. 3.

VI. Do., Vol. III. Edited by Manindramohan Basu, M.A. Demy 4to pp. 308. Rs. 3.

VII. Catalogue of Books of Pischel Collection. Royal 8vo pp. 204. Re. 1.

VIII. General Works. As. 12.

IX. Mathematics. As. 12.

X. Philosophy and Religion. Re. 1-8.

XI. History (Supplement No. I). Re. 1-8.

BOOKS IN THE PRESS IN MAY, 1935.

1. Towards a Systematic Study of the Vedanta, by Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
2. Dynastic History of Northern India, Vol. II, by Dr. Hemchandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
3. Some Published Papers, by Sir U. N. Brahmachari, Kt., M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.
4. Industry in India, by Prof. P. N. Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.
5. A History of Brajabuli Literature, by Mr. Sukumar Sen, M.A.
6. Studies in the History of Bengal Subah,—1740-1770, by Mr. Kalikinkar Dutt, M.A.
7. Aspects of Bengali Society, by Dr. T. C. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
8. General Catalogue of Bengali Manuscripts, edited by Mr. Manindramohan Basu, M.A.
9. Patua Sangit, edited by G. S. Dutt, Esq., I.C.S.
10. Pramanachandrika—English translation, by Dr. S. K. Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.
11. Dina Chandidas, by Mr. Manindramohan Basu, M.A.
12. Krishi-Bijnan, Vols. I and II, by the late Rai Rajeswar Dasgupta, Bahadur.
13. Progressism (*Readership Lectures*), by Prof. E. L. Schaub.
14. Prasthana Veda, by Madhusudan Saraswati, edited by Mahamohapadhyay Gurucharan Tarka-darshana-tirtha.
15. Brihat Banga, by Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt.
16. Persian Influence on Hindi, by Mr. Ambikaprasad Bajpai.
17. Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. XXVII.
18. Nayamanjari, edited by Pandit Panchanan Tarkabagis.
19. Brahman Roman Catholic Sambad, edited by Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.).
20. Girischandra—His Mind and Art (*in Bengali*), by Mr. Kumudbandhu Sen.
21. University Questions for the year 1930.
22. Khandakhadyaka—Sanskrit Text, edited by Mr. Prabodhchandra Sengupta, M.A.
23. The Spherical Trigonometry, by Mr. Pramathanath Mitra.
24. The Philosophy of the Upanishads, by Mr. S. C. Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.
25. Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux, by Dr. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.
26. University Regulations.
27. Studies in Post-Sankara Dialectics by Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.
28. Some Historical Aspects of the Inscriptions of Bengal, by Dr. Binaychandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
29. Immanuel Kant on Philosophy in General, by Mr. Humayun Z. A. Kabir, M.A. (Oxon.).

APPENDIX A.

CHAPTER IV

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS.

Prof. Mohammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Cantab.) was reappointed Asutosh Professor of Islamic Culture for a further period of five years from 1st December, 1934.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., Khaira Professor of Physics was appointed Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Physics, from 1st April, 1935.

Dr. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc., University Lecturer in the Department of Physics was appointed Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics for five years from 6th April, 1935.

Dr. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (London) was appointed Minto Professor of Economics for five years *vice* Prof. Pramathanath Banerjea, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, retired. The Professor joined his appointment on the 8th March, 1935.

CHAPTER VI.

SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READER, 1935.

Name.	Subject.
Prof. Zollain de Takaes, Director, Francis Hoff Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts, Budapest, Hungary.	Pre-historic Motives in the Art of Greater Asia : Eastern Asiatic Art Import in the Dark Age Europe.

CHAPTER VII.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES, 1935.

Madam Halide Edib Adnan was appointed University Extension Lecturer to deliver a course of two lectures on "Turkish Republic" and "Turks through their Literature."

CHAPTER VIII.

UNIVERSITY TRAVELLING AND OTHER FELLOWSHIPS.

SIR PRAPHULLACHANDRA RAY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP.

The following revised rules for the Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship were approved by the Senate on the 26th January, 1935 :—

(*i*) The appointment to this Fellowship, which is open only to the graduates of the Calcutta University, shall be made after inviting applications by advertisement. The candidate for the Fellowship should ordinarily be either a Premchand Roychand Student or holder of the Doctor's Degree and he must have already furnished positive proofs of his capacity for research by some strikingly original work.

(*ii*) He must submit along with his application a full statement of his research work previously carried out and also a list of his papers already

published together with any such references to his work as may be made by other distinguished workers in his subject. He should state in his application an outline of work that he intends to do if appointed to the Fellowship.

(*iii*) The Fellow must be a whole-time worker and shall devote himself whole-heartedly to his research work. He shall not carry out any work on behalf of outsiders in the laboratory allotted to him for any consideration and must not be in receipt of any salary or emolument for serving in any other capacity.

(*iv*) The University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contributions as it may consider necessary, ordinarily not less than Rs. 750 and not more than Rs. 1,000, for each Fellow for each year in order to enable the Fellow to carry on his researches.

(*v*) The Fellow should be appointed for a period of two years for the first time. The Fellowship will thereafter be renewable every year up to a maximum of five years (including the first term of two years).

In applying for renewal of the Scholarship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do in the next year, which shall be duly considered by the Committee before renewal.

(*vi*) A Committee constituted as follows will award and renew Fellowships :—

The Vice-Chancellor.
The Palit Professor of Chemistry.
The Ghosh Professor of Pure Chemistry.
The Ghosh Professor of Applied Chemistry.
The Khaira Professor of Chemistry.
The Senior Professor of Chemistry, Dacca University.
One Nominee or derived nominee of the Donor.

In making the award the Committee should consider the initiative and originality shown by the candidate and should definitely recommend that the candidate is of sufficient merit to justify the award.

No award should be made unless candidates fulfilling the above conditions be forthcoming and any savings on this score should be added to the corpus of the fund.

1935.

Dr. Chittaranjan Barat was appointed a Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellow.

CHAPTER XI.

The Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal for the year 1935 was awarded as follows :—

Name.	Subject.
Dhirendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D. ...	The Problem of Minorities.

NAGARJUNA PRIZE.

The Nagarjuna Prize for the year 1934, was awarded to Ranajit Ghosh, M.Sc., for his theses (1) on the Synthesis of γ Lactonic Acid and (2) Synthesis of Carbonic Acid.

BEERESWAR MITTER MEDAL.

The following subject was selected for the Beereswar Mitter Medal for the year 1935 :—

" Middle Class Unemployment in Bengal."

CHAPTER XII.

MARHABA PRIZE.

At the instance of the Donor condition No. 1 of the endowment styled Marhaba Prize was modified with the addition of the following words at the end :—" Irrespective of Caste, Creed or Religion."

SAROJINI GOLD MEDAL.

An additional Sarojini Gold Medal for the year 1934 was awarded to Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, University Student, Scottish Church College.

The following rule was adopted by the Syndicate on the 5th April, 1935, regarding the future award of the Sarojini Medal :—

That in future the award be made to the most successful candidate of the year in M.A. in History who after graduation from Scottish Church College has prosecuted a regular course of study at the University, although he might not appear at the M.A. Examination immediately after completion of such study.

JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP.

In modification of previous orders the award of the Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarship to Bishnucharan Bagchi was cancelled and a Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarship of the full value was awarded to Haliram Datta with effect from the beginning of the session.

CHAPTER XII-A.

SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS.

VIHARILAL MITRA ENDOWMENT.

The late Rai Bahadur Viharilal Mitra left a Will whereby he made a bequest to the University of a sum of Rs. 4,000 per month for the advancement of Hindu Female Education. It was also provided that under certain circumstances the University would be the residuary legatee of the estate.

SUNDERS SCHOLARSHIP.

The Decree of the High Court passed on the terms of settlement made between Miss Phyllis Janet Sunders on the one hand and the Official Trustee of Bengal and the University of Calcutta on the other hand, in the matter of Trust Funds and securities held by the Official Trustee under and by virtue of an Indenture of Settlement, dated the 15th July, 1903 made between Samuel Sunders and the Official Trustee, benefits the University to the extent of Rs. 2,00,000 for awarding scholarships to the sons and daughters of Anglo-Indians or Eurasians or English, or Scotch or Irish descent who having passed the First Examination in Arts of the University would be desirous of prosecuting their studies and entering the profession of Law, Medicine and Engineering. The terms of settlement contained in the decree was approved by the Senate on the 26th May, 1934.

N.B.—The following passage, among others, occurs in the Indenture of the settlement, dated the 15th July, 1903, made between Samuel Sunders and the Official Trustee of Bengal :

" In that case the whole of the said balance of the said sale proceeds or Trust Fund shall be made over by the Official Trustee to the University of Calcutta who shall hold the said Fund as Sunders Scholarship Fund and invest the same in Government securities or such other approved securities as they should consider expedient and out of the income thereof grant such and so many scholarships and of such amount or amounts per month to the sons and daughters of Anglo-Indians or Eurasians of English, Scotch or Irish descent who having passed the First Examinations in Arts of the said University would be desirous of prosecuting their studies and entering the profession of Law, Medicine or Engineering and tenable for such period or periods as the said University of Calcutta may determine."

The securities held by the Official Trustee of Bengal in this case amounts to Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. 2 lakhs) as stated in the Schedule of the Indenture.

LALCHAND MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

The offer made by Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges of 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 50,000, for the purpose of creating a third Endowment to be called " Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund " for payment of scholarships to Bengalee Protestant Christians on terms and conditions as set forth in his following letter was accepted by the Senate on the 23rd February, 1935 :—

To

S. P. MOOKERJEE, ESQ., M.A., B.L., BARRISTER-AT-LAW, M.L.C.

VICE-CHANCELLOR,

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

MY DEAR MR. MOOKERJEE,

With a view to provide facilities for the better fulfilment of my aims and objects in creating the two Endowments which the University has already been pleased to accept and which have respectively been named after my father and my mother, I beg leave to submit herewith for the acceptance of the University of Calcutta the scheme for a Third Endowment also to be named after my father in whose memory my first Endowment was created.

It is perhaps needless to point out that my First and Second Endowments and this proposed Third Endowment are all inspired by the same humble desire of helping my community and through it, my country in those fields of activity where the progressive nations of the world have achieved their economic welfare. Unfortunately India has avoided the arena of the struggle and it will yet take some time for my country to realise that the mediæval legacy of placid, pathetic contentment is but a clog and a handicap in the modern world that our ancient attitude of serene passionless spiritual detachment, lit up with radiant hopes of the hereafter and unaffected by the stir and ferment of the modern world must now be supplemented with scientific and industrial activity to prevent the threatened national calamity of economic stagnation.

The danger arises not merely from inaction, but from a fatally wrong placing of things. The working-man of the present age standing on the lowest step of the industrial ladder is the real dynamic force which, transmitted upwards, creates and sustains the commercial and manufacturing structure of modern society. Yet how seldom is he allowed to come to his own! I have noticed with regret that, far less fortunate and far more hard-working as he is than most of us, he does not receive proper consideration in many cases from his immediate superiors. After all, many of the latter have little scientific training and, on the top of this, the road to pre-

ferment and official recognition for them lies only too often through the sweated labour of their subordinates. Our first endeavour therefore ought to be to make these overseers and supervisors what they ought to be both from the standpoint of their personal fitness as well as from the standpoint of their relation to the working-men whom they control. The unschooled Overseer of to-day knows only what he has done or seen in factories and workshops and, naturally enough, improved methods conducive to economy, efficiency, increase in output and the improvement of its quality are beyond his reach. He is not a thinking or progressive force, but a part of the machinery, and the human element in him functions but feebly in consequence.

I seek therefore in the present Endowment by which I propose to transfer to the University of Calcutta Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 and the terms and conditions of which are set forth in Annexure A, to improve the officer in direct charge of labour, to encourage the growth of a different and, as I hope, a higher type of men who may be the immediate captains of industry. My ideal is to have the vigorous intellect of the University man combined with the health and strength of the normal labourer in them. Their academic qualifications supplemented by thorough practical experience will enable them to stand midway between the expert and the working-man, to interpret the one to the other and, at the same time, to bring into play those qualities of foresight, forbearance and sympathy which find little place in modern industrial organisations. Men of this type will be neither too high, if need be, to render personal labour nor too low to take the leader's part in matters of general direction and management.

I can well appreciate that the question of capital will come up as soon as their training has been completed and capital in India up to the present has been rather shy. Still I hold that finance follows the man of skill as surely as trade follows the flag and that " the vineyards of God will not turn into wildernesses as the true labourer appears before the gates," Mills and workshops will absorb a good many of them and for the rest it would be a splendid service to our people if they would endeavour in all earnestness to revive the dying cottage industries of India.

I may here be permitted to appeal to future scholarship-holders who may benefit by this or my other endowments, to maintain unimpaired the plain and homely Indian style of living. To my young friends destined to inherit the earth in the coming years which I shall not live to see, my advice is—" Live even as your sires lived in homely simplicity. It will make you happy with the modest income that your work will fetch you, and it will enable you, with your unostentatious mode of living, to spare a part of your earnings to set up in the world a poorer brother with a sympathetic heart and kindly feelings."

Lastly, I should much regret if these inadequate offerings of mine are interpreted as in any way sectarian or communal. I have, it is true, restricted the benefit of my three Endowments to Bengalee Protestant Christians. As a Bengalee Protestant myself, I feel that my brothers in faith require some special encouragement to fall in line with the rest of my countrymen, and I am convinced that if they get it, the progress of my country as a whole will be more effectively secured. I love them not only because they are Protestant Christians, but also because they are men of Bengal. It is only to facilitate the general and harmonious progress of my motherland that these Endowments have been set apart for the members of my own community.

ANNEXURE A.

(1) That notwithstanding that the University of Calcutta shall, after formal acceptance of my present proposal, become the custodian of the three per cent. Government securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 and hold

the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to me during my life-time provided however that it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and to make over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government securities from time to time subject always to my directions in this behalf. The securities so purchased together with the interest not demanded or withdrawn by me, shall on my death be added to and form part of the above endowment which shall be called the *Lal Chand Mookerjee Second Endowment.*

(2) That after my death a personal allowance of Rs. 50 per month out of the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be paid during her life-time, to each of my two nieces named Sm. Ratnamala and to Sm. Muktamala both daughters of my brother the late Akshoy Coomar Mookerjee, provided however that in the event of the death of any one or both of them, the amount or amounts thus set free together with the balance of the income of the Endowment shall be formed into scholarships to be styled " Lal Chand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians." to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereinafter mentioned. The amount of each scholarship should not ordinarily exceed Rs. 50 per month.

(3) That if any one or both of my said nieces predecease me, the income of the said securities which was to have been paid to her or to them as personal allowance under Clause (2), together with the balance of the income of the Endowment shall, on my death, be formed into scholarships of not more than Rs. 50 each ordinarily, to be styled " Lal Chand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians " to be awarded as in Clause (2) to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management.

(4) That the said Scholarships shall be tenable for not more than three years within the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship, which may vary in different cases, as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects in which training is to be received by the selected scholarship-holder and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be received.

(5) That the said subject or subjects shall be selected from amongst the following, provided however that the Committee of Management shall have the power, in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment, to suggest and add thereto other subjects from time to time :—

Spinning, weaving, dye-making, mechanical, railway and electrical engineering, aviation and applied aeronautics, film-making, manufacture of photographic plates and materials, mining and colliery work, soap-making, pottery, enamel, glassware, manufacture of leather and leather goods, celluloid work, fruit-preserving, biscuit-making, sugar-refining, manufacture of drugs and medicines from indigenous products, manufacture of cheap building materials, motor-car parts, carpet making, hosiery, scientific agriculture, scientific horticulture or floriculture, cultivation of medicinal plants dairy and poultry farming, paper manufacture, manufacture of stationery goods, preparation of patent foods, condiments and non-secret pharmaceuticals and other subjects.

(6) That for purposes of general management and control of the Endowment and more especially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects in which training is to be received by them and approving the firms, institutions, factories, mills, etc., where such training is to be received, for fixing the amount and the period for which a scholarship is to be tenable and for finally disposing of all matters connected with this Endowment, a Committee of Management

shall be formed the *personnel* of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided however that the majority of its members shall be Indians, and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman *ex officio*, and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from amongst the Principals and Teachers of Colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, and provided also that my pupils, Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Mr. Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, son of the late Sasibhushan Lahiri, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The proceedings of the Committee of Management shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate. The said Committee of Management constituted as above shall administer this as well as all the other Endowments already created or to be created by the present donor in favour of the Protestant Bengalee Christians.

(7) That every candidate for the "Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians" shall be required strictly to conform to the following conditions :—

(*a*) That he shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengalee parents, and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalees by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali Language as their mother tongue, and furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians at the time of his birth.

(*b*) That he shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 18 and 23 years of age.

(*c*) That every candidate for the Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship shall be a B.Sc. or a B.E. preferably of the University of Calcutta or shall have passed an examination or test equivalent to the B.Sc. or B.E. Examination of an Indian University. The poverty of an applicant or of his guardian may also be sympathetically considered in sanctioning a scholarship in cases where such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as the other applicants.

(*d*) That he shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management, a certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the workshop, school or factory where he receives his training and failure to produce this certificate may entail forfeiture of his scholarship.

(*e*) That he shall be bound to receive training in the subject or subjects approved or sanctioned by the Committee provided, however, that before final sanction thereof the Committee of Management shall take into consideration his suggestion about the subject or subjects and be satisfied that there are ample facilities in India for specialising in the subject or subjects proposed by it and also that such specialisation is or will in the near future be conducive to the best interests of our country.

(8) That inasmuch as the Committee of Management herein proposed shall administer this and my previous endowments and other endowments that might be subsequently created by me for Bengalee Protestant Christians and nominate scholarship-holders under the terms and conditions therein respectively set forth, or to be set forth, the Committee shall be entitled while making such nominations to give preference to candidates who, on grounds of qualifications and attainments and after completion of their training under this Endowment, are likely to compete also for the "Lal Chand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarships" and for other foreign scholarships which might hereafter be created by me, with distinct advantage to themselves and to this country.

(9) That if at any time the Committee of Management is convinced that no candidate for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidate do not warrant any grant of scholarship in view of the absence in India of proper

facilities for training therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof ratably or in any other proportion to the *corpus* of this Endowment and to the *corpus* of any one or both of my other two Endowments or to the *corpus* of any subsequent Endowments that I may create for Protestant Bengalee Christians.

(10) That in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training, of places where the same is to be received, and the amounts and the number of scholarships.

(11) That I shall be entitled to make such further additions to the *corpus* of this Endowment as I may be able to make from time to time.

(12) That the Committee of Management shall keep itself in touch with the scholarship-holders notwithstanding completion of their training and expiration of the term of the scholarship and help them in being apprenticed to any factory or industrial concern or to become usefully employed in the lines of work in which they have been trained.

(13) That in case the interest of this Endowment accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable, select additional candidates for training or may continue the grant of scholarship in favour of a selected candidate for a further period not exceeding one year.

(14) That the University acting as Trustees shall forthwith deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and shall open an account in the name of a fund to be styled " Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund " and shall also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit to the account of the aforesaid Fund.

ISAN ANUVADMALA FUND.

The following letter was addressed by Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A. to the Vice-Chancellor offering 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 30,000 for the creation of a fund for the purpose as set forth in the letter :—

"1-3, Premchand Boral Street,

CALCUTTA :
The 29th March, 1935.

DEAR MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR,

I intend making over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rupees Thirty Thousand, to form a special fund of translation into Bengali by competent scholars, of standard works in Sanskrit, Pali and other oriental classical languages. If I live to see good results of the scheme proposed, I may add to the amount to make it work better.

I shall be thankful if you will kindly let me know if the University will favour me by accepting this humble offer on the following terms :—

(1) The series, which the University will undertake to print and publish, are to be named " Isan Anuvadmala " (Isan Translation Series) after my father Srijukta Isanchandra Ghosh, in recognition of his monumental translation into Bengali of the entire Jatakas from Pali, which involved more than sixteen years' hard, single-handed labour.

(2) The Series are to be classified according to the original languages (somewhat after the fashion of the Loel Classical Series in which the Greek and the Latin books are distinguished even externally by green and by red binding cloth).

May I suggest in this connection that the profits arising from the sale of "Jatakamanjari," recently prepared by my father as a gift to the University, be set apart and amalgamated with the fund I propose to endow?

Details of the working of the scheme may be settled by the University after my offer is accepted.

Yours sincerely,

PRAPHULLACHANDRA GHOSH.

Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq.,

Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 30th March, 1935.

CHAPTER XIX.

COLLEGES, EXTENSION OF AFFILIATION.

Vidyasagar College in Hindi as Second Language to the B.A. standard from the session 1935-36.

Rajshahi College in Elements of Civics and Economics to the I.A. standard and in Political Economy and Political Philosophy to the B.A. Honours standard, from the session 1935-36.

Ripon College in Pali to the Intermediate and B.A. Pass standard, and in Mental and Moral Philosophy to the B.A. Honours standard from the session 1935-36.

Uttarpara College in Elements of Civics and Economics to the Intermediate standard from the session 1935-36.

La Martiniere in French and Commercial Geography to the I.A. standard from the session 1935-36.

APPENDIX B.

DATES FOR EXAMINATIONS, 1935.

Name	Date
I.A. and I.Sc.	... Monday, 18th February.
Matriculation	... Monday, 11th March.
B.A. and B.Sc.	... Monday, 25th March.
L.T. and B.T.	.. Thursday, 4th April.
B.Com.	... Wednesday, 24th April.
M.B.	... Thursday, 25th April.
D.P.H. Part I	.. Thursday, 9th May.
D.P.H. Part II	.. Wednesday, 22nd May.
B.L.	... Friday, 11th January. Wednesday, 3rd July.
I.E. and B.E.	.. Monday, 15th July.
M.A. and M.Sc.	.. Tuesday, 16th July.

APPENDIX C.

LAST DATES.

For the submission of theses for the following Research Studentships, Medals and Prizes :—

Premchand Roychand Studentships	...	30th November.
Jubilee Research Prizes	...	30th June.
Griffith Memorial Prize	...	2nd January.
Beereswar Mitter Medal	...	1st October.
Mokshadasundari and Nalinisundari Gold Medals	...	30th November.
Onauth Nauth Deb Prize for the promotion of Research in Law	...	30th November.
Jogendrachandra Ghose's Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law	...	2nd January.
Maharaja of Durbhanga Scholarship	...	30h April.
Anandaram Barooah Gold Medal	...	30th June.
Mrinalini Medal	.	31st October.
Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal	...	31st October.
Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medals	...	31st October.
Nagendranandini De Medal		2nd January.
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal	...	31st October.
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	...	2nd January.
The Nagarjuna Prize	...	2nd January.

NEW AFFILIATION OR EXTENSION OF AFFILIATION.

For the submission of application by College to the University	..	1st November
For the submission of application by the University to Government	.	31st March.

RECOGNITION OF SCHOOLS.

For the submission of application by unrecognised school for recognition	.	15th January.

TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP.

For the submission of applications by candidates for the Professorship	...	1st May.

SCHOLARSHIP FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA.

For the submission of applications by candidates for the Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship	...	1st February.
Radhikamohan Scholarship	...	1st February.

INDEX

to

The Instructive Staff of Affiliated Institutions.

PAGE.

A

Abdul Aziz, Mr. 664
Abdulla Abu Syed, Khan Bahadur 653
Abdul Ali, Mr. 591
Abdul Fazal Saiyid Ahmed, Mr. 673
Abdul Majid Mia 555
Abdul Wahab Mahmood 595
Abraham, Mr. C. E. 692
Acharyya, Mr. Brajendrakumar 741
,, ,, Dhireschandra 612
,, ,, Durgaprasanna 561
,, ,, Hemchandra 561
,, ,, Jajneswar 613, 650
,, ,, Sisirkumar 710
,, ,, S. P. 629
Ackroyd, Mr. C. 670
Acton, Lt.-Col. H. W. 790
Addy, Mr. K. C. 670
Adhikari, Mr. Birendrabhushan 612
Adiseshiah, Mr. M. S. 670
Ahmed, Capt. D. 772
Ahmed, Dr. T. 772
Aikat, Mr. Amulyachandra 603
Altaf Hossain, Mr. 724
Amin Ahmed Chaudhury, Mr. 227
A. M. M. Halim, Mr. 624
Anderson, Lt.-Col. F. J. 771
Angus, Rev. G. H. C. 692
Antonia, Mother J. 694

B

Bagchi, Mr. Amalendu 659
,, ,, Bireswar 227
,, Pandit Jogendranath, Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha ... 584
,, Mr. Sasankasekhar 554
,, Dr. Satischandra 227, 228
,, Mr. Upendranarayan 228
Baily, Mr. W. 677
Bajpeyi, Mr. Umapati 630
Bakshi, Mr. R. B. 748
Bal, Mr. G. 590
,, ,, Ramakanta 683
Ball, Mr. C. F. 676, 677
Bampton, Rev. H. 590
Banerjea, Prof. J. R. 628
,, Mr. Nalinprakas 580
Banerjee, Mr. A. K. 603, 795
,, ,, Akshaykumar 686
,, ,, A. K. 603, 795
,, ,, Amarendranath 629

PAGE.

Banerjee, Mr. Amulyaratan 664
" " Anilanganath 777
" " Atulchandra, Vidyaratna 664
" " B. N. 603
" " Banikanta 612
" " Bhabeschandra 595
" " Bhujendrakumar 650
" " Bibhutibhushan 677
" " Binodbihari 618
" " Birendranath 795
" " Bishnuchandra 571
" " Biswanath 699
" " Chandrabinod 650
" " Debendrakumar 561
" " Debipada 777
" " Dhirendranath 776
" " Dindayal 571
" " Durgaprasad 686
" " Dwijapada 682
" " Gokulchandra 632
" " Gopalchandra 632
" " Haridas 581
" " Hemchandra 565
" " H. C. 776
" " Hirankumar 554
" " Jagadischandra 703
" Dr. J. C. 772
" Mr. Jitendrachandra 677
" " J. L. 603
" " Jyotischandra 698
" " Kaliprasad 638
" " Kanailal 670
" " Kantigopal 555
" K. C., Rai Sahib 795
" Mr. Kirtischandra 628
" " Krishnadhan 612
" Mrs. L. 739, 740
" Mr. Lalitmohan 771
" " Nagendranath 729
" " Narendranath 720
" " Nripendrachandra 618
" " Pramodkisor 677
" " Prasadchandra 565
" " Pramathanath 227
" " Radharaman 705
" Rajendrachandra, Rai Sahib 677
" Mr. Rajendranath 618
" " Rajkumar 637
" " Ramgopal 570
" Capt. R. P. 778
" Mr. S. M. 603
" " Sachindranath 630, 698
" " Sambhunath 699
" " Sanatkumar 561
" " Santoshkumar 643
" " Sasankasekhar 677
" " Satyakinkar 677
" " Saurindramohan 555
" " Sivadas 698

PAGE.

Banerjee, Mr. Sitaram 228
,, Dr. Srikumar 554
,, Mr. Sudhirkumar 531
,, ,, Sukumar 650
,, ,, Surendrachandra 555
,, ,, Surendranath 630
,, ,, T. N. 692
Baptist, Mother M. 696
Barclay, Rev. R. .A 692
Bardhan, Mr. Sisirkumar 561
Baruya, Mr. Lalitkumar 714
,, ,, Nirmalchandra 618
,, ,, Mahimaranjan 595
Basak, Mr. Gangagobinda 555
,, ,, Radhagobinda 554
Basu, Mr. Bhupendranath 777
,, ,, Charuchandra 683
,, ,, D. N. 748
,, ,, G. 795
,, ,, Hrishikes 670
,, ,, Jyotsnamay 663
,, ,, Karunamay 227
,, Mrs. L. 740
,, Mr. Mrinalkanti 637
,, ,, Narayandas 725
,, ,, Nagendranath 629
,, ,, Narendramohan 555
,, ,, Narendranath 776
,, Dr. S. C. 772
,, Mr. Sailendranath 629
,, ,, Satischandra 561
,, ,, Sitischandra 737
,, ,, Surendranath 683
,, ,, Tulsidas 623
,, Dr. U. P. 771, 772
Basumallik, Mr. Devabrata 690
Basuray, Mr. Nagendranath 616
Bauwens, Rev. M. 591
Beck, Mr. F. L. 735
Bera, Mr. Gajendranarayan 555
,, ,, Khagendranath 637
Bhaduri, Mr. Baidyanath 778
,, ,, Dayananda 555
,, ,, Dwijendranath 604
,, ,, Sadananda 554
,, ,, Upendranath 555
Bhakat, Mr. D. P. 608
Bhanja, Mr. Haridas 618
Bhar, Mr. Gurudas 555
,, ,, Pramodranjan 737
Bhatta, Mr. Bibhutibhushan 571
Bhattacharyya, Mr. A. K. 692
,, ,, Adityakumar 612
,, ,, Asoknath 554
,, ,, Asutosh 698
,, ,, Atalbihari 612
,, ,, B. C. 603, 604, 629
,, ,, Banabihari 705
,, ,, Bankubihari 692

	PAGE.
Bhattacharyya, Mr. Batuknath	628
,, ,, Bhababibhuti	637
,, ,, Bhabani Ch.	683
,, Pandit Bhudharchandra	629
,, Mr. Bibhutibhushan	565
,, ,, Bijanbihari	618, 798
,, ,, Bijaykrishna	618
,, ,, Bimalanath	703
,, ,, Bimalchandra	613
,, ,, Birendralal	646
,, Pandit Bishnupada	682
,, Mr. Bisweswar	570
,, ,, Buddhadeb	638
,, ,, Charuchandra	554, 555
,, ,, D. N.	603
,, ,, Dhirendranath	656
,, ,, Dineschandra	584, 595
,, ,, Durgamohan	580
,, ,, Gaurikanta	618
,, ,, Girijasankar	612
,, ,, G. K.	603
,, ,, Gopalchandra	650, 777
,, ,, Gopinath	643
,, ,, Haraprasanna	776
,, ,, Harendranath	570
,, Pandit, Harimohan Kavyatirtha	698
,, Mr. Hemendrakumar	686
,, Pandit, Janakiballav	629
,, Mr. Jatindranath	670
,, ,, Jogendranath	637
,, ,, Kalidas	561
,, ,, Kalipada	613
,, ,, Kausiknath	612
,, Pandit, Mahendranath Kabya-Vyakaran-Puran-tirtha ...	656
,, Mr. Manibhushan	637
,, ,, Manjugopal	561
,, ,, Manoranjan	629
,, ,, Mohinimohan	227
,, ,, Mukulchandra	686
,, ,, Nagendranath	748
,, ,, Narendranath	653
,, ,, Nibaranchandra	555
,, ,, Nirmalchandra	580
,, ,, Niradbihari	656
,, ,, Panchanan	643
,, ,, Panchugopal	581
,, ,, Prabhaschandra	638
,, ,, Pratapchandra	658
,, ,, Purnachandra	677
,, ,, Rameschandra	630
,, ,, Rasamay	580
,, ,, S. N.	228, 629
,, ,, Satchidananda	583
,, ,, Satischandra	618, 741
,, ,, Sivaprasad	554
,, ,, Sudhirnath	630
,, ,, Sukumar	682, 688
,, ,, Surendranath	682
,, ,, Tarakeswar	653

PAGE.

Bhattacharyya, Mr. Taraknath 561
,, ,, Umeschandra 554
,, ,, Upendrachandra 595
,, ,, Vidhusekhara 788
Bhaumik, Mr. Aswinikumar 595
Bhuyan, Mr. Hiranyachandra 673
,, ,, Suryyakumar 673
Bishnu, Mr. Jitendralal 705
Bishui, Mr. I. C. 608
Biswas, Mr. Brajendrakumar 741
,, ,, C. R. 670
,, ,, Durgapada 629
,, ,, Kshitischandra 699
,, ,, M. N. 692
,, ,, P. C. 604
,, ,, P. N. 603
,, ,, Rajendrakumar 683
,, ,, Satyapriya 580
Blond, Mr. C. A. 745
Boon, Rev H. 591
Borooah, Mr J. 750
Bose, Miss 694
,, Mr. Abanimath 699
,, ,, Abinaschandra 583
,, Dr. A. K. 772
,, Mr. Amarendranath 776, 778
,, ,, Banwarilal 658
,, ,, Buddhadev 629
,, ,, Charuchandra 776
,, ,, Durgapada 555
,, ,, G. C. 638
,, ,, Hemantakumar 650
,, Dr. Indubhushan 775, 777
,, Mr. J. M. 795
,, ,, Jagadindranath 604
,, ,, Khageschandra 583
,, ,, Mahimohan 580
,, ,, M. M. 580
,, ,, M. N. 777
,, ,, P. K. 637
,, ,, Praphullakumar 623
,, ,, Prasantakumar 637
,, ,, Radhikanath, Rai Bahadur 658
,, ,, Rajchandra 698
,, ,, Ramendramohan 714
,, ,, S. M. 227
,, Dr. Sahayram 638, 777
,, Mr. Sakhanath 777
,, Miss Stella 643
,, Mr. Susilkumar 618, 777
Bottomley, Mr. J. M. 554
Boyd, Lt. Col. T. C. 771
Brahma, Mr. Nalinikanta 551
Brahmachari, Sir U. N., Rai Bahadur 775
Brahmachari Govinda, Mr. 739
Bridge, Rev. P. G. 669
Briot, Rev. A. 590
Brown, Rev. A. E. 676
Bryan, Rev. L. 589

PAGE.

Buffard, Mr. J. 737
Bysack, Mr. Bhupendranath 581

C

Cameron, Rev. A. 580
Cashmore, Rev. T. H. 731
Chakrabarti, Mr. A. C. 796
,, ,, Abanimohan 710
,, ,, Ajitchandra 797
,, ,, Amiyabhushan 731
,, Dr. B. M. 772
,, Pandit, Bhabataran, Sankhya-Vedantatirtha ... 650
,, Mr. Bholanath 670
,, ,, Bhupendranath 618
,, ,, Chintaharan 643
,, ,, Debabrata 618
,, Dr. D. N. 630
,, Mr. Dhirendranath 777
,, Dr. Dineschandra 772
,, Pandit Durgasaran 705
,, Mr. Girindranath 686
,, ,, Harendrachandra 663
,, ,, Haripada 683
,, ,, Hemantakumar 710
,, ,, Herambachandra 650
,, ,, Hiralal 227
,, ,, Hrishikes 796
,, ,, J. N. 692
,, ,, Janardan 595
,, ,, Jatindranarayan 686
,, ,, Jitendranath 637, 796
,, ,, Jitendrakumar 612
,, ,, Kailaschandra 555
,, ,, Kalidas 618
,, ,, Kalipada 620
,, ,, Kamakshyakumar 613
,, ,, K. C. 608
,, ,, Khagendranath 554
,, ,, Kumudbandhu 686
,, Pandit Mahadev 699
,, Mr. Madhabdas, Sankhyatirtha 603
,, ,, Makhanlal 659
,, ,, Mokshadacharan 686
,, ,, Mukundalal 638
,, ,, N. 699
,, ,, Nanigopal 555
,, ,, Nirmalchandra 618
,, ,, Nisanath 796
,, ,, Panchanan 699
,, ,, P. K. 227
,, ,, Pramathanath 637, 718
,, ,, Pranharan 705
,, ,, Rabindranath 623
,, ,, Rajkumar 604, 637
,, ,, Ramnarayan 699
,, ,, S. N. 748
,, ,, Saileschandra 798
,, ,, Sasimohan 595, 653

PAGE.

Chakrabarti, Mr. Satischandra 686
,, ,, Sreenath 673
,, ,, Subodhchandra 659
,, Dr. Surendrakisor 686
,, Mr. Surendrachandra 747
,, ,, Surendranath 583
,, ,, Sureschandra 703
,, ,, Syamacharan 612
,, ,, Syamapada 687
,, ,, Tarakbrahma 656
Chanda, Mr. Anilkumar 797
,, ,, Harendrachandra 702, 703
,, ,, Nabaniprasad 612, 613
Changkakati, Mr. Praphullapran 738
Chatterjee, Mr. Abhayapada 623
,, ,, Amritalal 612
,, ,, Asitaranjan 718
Chatterjee, Mr. Asutosh 673
,, ,, Basantakumar 613
,, ,, Bholanath 570
,, ,, Bimalkumar 581
,, ,, Bishnudas 570
,, ,, Brajendranath 228
,, ,, Charuchandra 705
,, ,, Charusasi 561
,, ,, Debendranath 618, 649
,, ,, Dinabandhu 570
,, ,, Durgacharan 643
,, ,, Harisadhan 629
,, ,, Hemendranath 776
,, ,, Hirendrakumar 777
,, ,, Jitendranath 646
,, ,, Jyotirmay 581
,, Lt.-Col. K. K. 776
,, Pandit, Lakshminarayan, Veda-Sastri 673
,, Mr. Mukundadeb 693
,, ,, M. N. 776
,, ,, Monmohan 556
,, ,, Nandalal 624
,, ,, Narendranath 564, 595
,, Dr. P. 772
,, Mr. Phanibhushan 618, 646, 670
,, ,, Pranaykumar 618
,, ,, Priyanath 618
,, ,, Rabindranath 581
,, ,, Rajkumar 604
,, Pandit Rasamay 629
,, Mr. S. 694, 719
,, ,, S. K. 590
,, Dr. S. K. 772
,, Mr. S. N. 604
,, ,, S. P. 778
,, ,, Sanatkumar 228
,, ,, Saratchandra 673
,, ,, Satischandra 649
,, ,, Satyendranath 699
,, ,, Sudhirchandra 737
,, ,, Surendranath 673
,, ,, Susilkumar 618

	Page.
Chatterjee, Mr. Taraknath	618
,, ,, Taraprasad	646
Chattoraj, Mr. Durgagati	554
Chaudhuri, Mr. A.	227
,, ,, Abalakanta	677
,, ,, Anilchandra	613
,, ,, Anilkrishna	776
,, ,, Binaykumar	643
,, ,, Dwijadas	741
,, ,, Harendrakumar	673
,, ,, Indumadhab	777
,, ,, J. K.	603
,, ,, Jogendrachandra	653
,, ,, Kalidas	637
,, ,, Krishnanath	604
,, ,, Kuladaprasad	650
,, Dr. Nagendranarayan	798
,, Mr. Nalıniranjan	686
,, ,, Nırmalchandra	663
,, ,, Pareschandra	661
,, ,, Purnendunath	777
,, Dr. S.	637
,, Mr. Sasibhushan	713
,, Dr. S. B.	608
,, ,, S. C.	748
,, Mr. Sibsaran	656
,, ,, Saurindrakumar	619
,, Dr. T. C.	659
Chella Raj, Mr. B. D.	670
Cheriyan, Mr. K.	692
Chippendale, Mr. J. W.	227
Chopra, Lt.-Col. R. N.	772
Clapp, Mr. E.	795
Consiglio, Mother M.	694
Cooney, Rev. Brother G. A.	717
Copeland, Mr. C. R.	795
Crabtree, Mr. H. H.	670
Crohan, Rev. Fr. F. X.	589
Culshaw, Mr. C.	677

D

Dabiruddin Ahmed, Capt.	776
Dafadar, Mr. Rupchand	565
Dam, Mr. Jogendranath	705
Dandoy, Rev. G.	589
Das, Mr. Abanibhushan	618
,, ,, Amulyakrishna	795
,, ,, Anandakisor	673
,, ,, Banbihari	570
,, ,, B. C.	717
,, ,, Bhupendrachandra	555
,, ,, Bibhakar	677
,, ,, Debendralal	673
,, ,, Gopalchandra	227
,, ,, Gopendranath	228
,, ,, Hemchandra	710
,, ,, Jagadischandra	703

	PAGE.
Das, Sir Kedarnath	775, 776, 778
,, Mr. Madhabchandra	... 637
,, ,, Nagendranath	... 796
,, ,, N. C.	... 604
,, ,, Praphullakumar	561, 613
,, ,, Rabindranath	581, 653
,, ,, Radhakanta	... 673
,, ,, Radhakissen	... 699
,, ,, Rameschandra	... 750
,, Dr. Sarojkumar	... 699
,, ,, Satyendrakumar	... 710
,, ,, S. K.	... 643
,, ,, Sudhendukumar	... 565
,, Mr. Surendranath	555, 659
,, ,, Tarapada	570, 663
,, Mrs. Tatini	... 643
Dasgupta, Mr. A. C.	603, 604
,, ,, Anutosh	... 638
,, ,, Arunchandra	... 663
,, ,, Arunendu	... 604
,, ,, Atulchandra	... 650
,, ,, B. R.	... 554
,, ,, Gangacharan	... 746
,, ,, H. K.	... 670
,, ,, Indubhushan	... 618
,, ,, Jitendranath	... 646, 649, 702, 703
,, ,, Jyotischandra	... 570
,, ,, Kalipada	... 595
,, ,, Kamalaksha	... 571
,, ,, Kshitimohan	... 663
,, ,, Kshitischandra	... 729
,, ,, Manoranjan	... 618
,, ,, Narendranath	682, 714
,, ,, Niranjan	... 683
,, ,, Nirmalendu	... 729
,, Dr. P. R.	... 772
,, Mr. Rajendranath	... 638
,, ,, R. P.	... 739
,, Dr. Satyaranjan	... 725
,, Mr. Subodhkumar	... 650
,, ,, Sudhirchandra	... 623
,, ,, Sudhirkumar	... 580
,, Dr. Surendranath	... 583
Datta, Mr. Ajitkumar	... 629
,, ,, A. K.	... 603
,, Dr. Abanibhushan	... 608
,, Mr. Bhabatosh	... 623
,, ,, Bisweswar	595, 612
,, ,, Charuchandra	... 777
,, ,, Chunlial	... 604
,, ,, Debendranath	... 686
,, ,, Dhirendramohan	... 777
,, ,, Digindrachandra	... 653
,, ,, Dineschandra	... 653
,, ,, Girindrachandra	... 653
,, ,, Gunagobinda	... 738
,, ,, Gurudas	... 699
,, ,, Jatindramohan	... 653
,, ,, J. K, ...	... 778

	Page.
Datta, Mr. Kunjalal	653
,, ,, Manindrabinod	683
,, ,, M. B.	721
,, Dr. Nripendrakumar	583
,, Mr. Nripendranath	686
,, ,, Phanidhar	738
,, ,, Praphullachandra	556
,, Dr. S. K.	603
,, ,, Snehamay	555
,, Mrs. Sarojini	613
,, Mr. Subimalchandra	670
,, ,, Subodh 776,	778
,, ,, Tikendrajit	646
,, ,, Upendrakumar	673
Dattagupta, Dr. Ajit K.	772
,, Mr. Bijaykumar	613
,, ,, Hemchandra	555
,, Miss, Mira	603
,, Mr. Sureschandra	702
De, Mr. Bepinbihari	741
,, ,, Birendrakumar	227
,, ,, Dhirendrakrishna	623
,, ,, H. P.	603
,, ,, Haranchandra	604
,, Lt.-Col. J. C.	771
,, Mr. Jitendramohan 702,	703
,, ,, Kaminikumar	649
,, ,, Khemeschandra	595
,, ,, Krishnadhan	637
,, ,, Manorathadhan	646
,, Dr. M. N.	772
,, Mr. Nirmalchandra	581
,, Capt. P.	771
,, Mr. Panchanan	699
,, ,, Pramathanath	649
,, ,, Pravaschandra	629
,, ,, Purnachandra, Udvatsagar	699
,, ,, Rajanikanta	581
,, ,, Rasikranjan	713
,, ,, Rebatiraman	699
,, ,, Sripaticharan	677
,, ,, Subodh	580
Depurkayastha, Mr. P. C.	590
Dey, Mr. Manindramohan	663
,, ,, Narendrachandra	653
,, ,, Ramnarayan	629
Dhar, Mr. A. K.	748
,, ,, Chandrakumar	683
,, Dr. D. R.	772
,, Mr. Gobinlal	637
,, ,, Gokulnath	556
,, ,, Harihar	664
,, ,, Lalitmohan	604
,, ,, N.	590
,, ,, Praphullaranjan	646
,, ,, Sureschandra	565
Dhua, Mr. Pramathanath	677
Draper, Mr. M.	735
Dutt, Mr. A.	748

PAGE.

Dutt, Mr. Ajay 227
" " B. C. 581
" " K. N. 620
" Mr. Nagendrachandra 741
" Miss S. 739
" " Susilchandra 580
Dwivedi, Mr. Hazariprasad 798

F

Fairservice, Mr. G. 743
Fakrul Muhaddesin Abul Lais Sáaduddin Muhammad, Mr. ... 653
Fenie, Rev. W. W. 743
Fitzpatrick, Miss 694
Fraser, Rev. H. E. 580
Fridell, Mr. J. D. 795

G

Galstaun, Dr. G. 772
Gahguli, Mr. A. L. 603
" " Asutosh 737
" " Dhirendrakumar 650
" Dr. Harihar 775, 777
" Mr. Hemchandra 612
" " J. K. 603
" " J. N. 677
" " Manikanta 649
" " Nanigopal 714
" " Narendralal 713
" Capt. P. 772
" Mr. P. C. 795
" " Pareschandra 664
" " Prabhaschandra 629
" " R. 692
" " Rabindranarayan 777
" " Satischandra 595
" " Satyendranath 618
Gheldere, Rev. Fr. J. de 732
Ghosh, Mr. Ajitkumar 698
" " Amarchandra 638
" " Amritalal 618
" " A. K. 739
" " Balaichand 638
" " B. C. 602, 603, 743
" " Basantakumar 612, 659
" " B. N. 777
" " Charuchandra 702, 703
" " Debaprasad 629
" " Dhirendranath 682
" Dr. Ekendranath 772
" Mr. Haricharan 637
" Harinath, Rai Bahadur 775
" Mr. Harendrachandra 664
" " Haripada 570
" " Hemchandra 649
" " J. M. 603, 604
" " Jatindramohan 686

PAGE.

Ghosh, Jnanchandra, Rai Bahadur 581
,, Dr. Jyotirmay 554
,, Mr. K. D. 746
,, ,, K. M. 590
,, ,, Kamalkrishna 561
,, ,, Kiritibhushan 677
,, ,, Krishnapada 581
,, ,, Nalininath 637
,, ,, Nandalal 629
,, ,, Nareschandra 554
,, ,, Panchanan 227, 703
,, ,, Paresnath 724
,, ,, Pramodranjan 797
,, ,, Praphullachandra 554
,, ,, Pratulchandra 637
,, ,, Pulinbihari 795
,, ,, Rabindranarayan 628
,, ,, Radhakishor 646
,, ,, Rameschandra 649
,, ,, Ramsaran 677
,, Mr. S. 590, 603
,, ,, S. K. 608
,, ,, Sarojranjan 555
,, ,, Sasikumar 663
,, ,, Satyendrakisor 228
,, ,, Sureschandra 581, 618
,, ,, Tanayendranath 797
Ghoshal, Mr. Bibhutibhushan 698
,, ,, D. N. 692
,, ,, Panchanan 637
,, Dr. Subimalchandra 561
,, Mr. U. N. 554
,, Dr. Upendranath 554
Gogoi, Mr. Padmesvar 738
Gopal Prasad, Mr. 581
Gossain, Mr. Pramathanath 638
Goswami, Mr. B. K. 603
,, ,, Kshitindrakisor 686
,, ,, M. N. 673
,, ,, Nitaibinod 798
,, ,, Promodchandra 741
,, ,, Surendranath 583
,, ,, U. K. 673
Gow, Lt.-Col. P. F. 771
Gray, Mr. M. D. 580
Guha, Mr. Abinaschandra 227
,, ,, Aswinikumar 683
,, ,, B. C. 608, 692
,, ,, Bibhuranjan 664
,, ,, Bipinbihari 618
,, ,, J. C. 603, 604
,, ,, Nripeschandra 698
,, ,, Rabindranath 686
,, ,, Rajanikanta 617, 618
Guhathakurta, Mr. S. K. 725
Guin, Mr. N. K. 670
Gupta, Mr. A. 776, 778
,, ,, Amritalal 643
,, ,, Amulyaratan 646

	Page.
Gupta, Mr. Aswinikumar	629
,, ,, Bipinbihari	629
,, ,, Gaurgobinda	703
,, ,, Gurudas	632
,, ,, H. N.	692
,, Dr. Kisorimohan	653
,, Mr. Kshirodchandra	602, 603
,, ,, Lalitananda	677
,, ,, Mahendranath	650
,, ,, P. C.	604
,, ,, Prabhatchandra	797
,, Mr. Pratulchandra	776
,, Dr. S. K.	227
,, Mr. Saratchandra	646
,, ,, Sudhansukumar	776, 778
,, Dr. Surendrachandra	653
H	
Haldar, Mr. Anathnath	677
,, ,, Bijayprasanna	698, 699
,, ,, Saratchandra	705
Handiqui, Mr. Krishnakanta	738
Harley, Mr. A. H.	724, 725
Harnett, Lt.-Col. W. L.	771
Hazra, Mr. Khagendranath	624
,, ,, Narendranath	623
Hebbington, Miss M.	743
Hessing, Mr. E. C.	745
Heywood, Mr. J. H.	745
H. M. Amzad Hossain, Mr.	703
Hodge, Lt.-Col. E. H. V.	771
Holme, Mr. J. W.	795
I	
Indra, Mr. Sunitikumar	613
Iyer, Mr. R. S. K.	717
J	
Jha, Ramlochan	637
Jenkins, Dr. W. A.	612
Johans, Rev. P.	590
John, Mr. P. O.	719
Judah, Dr. N. J.	772
K	
Kahali, Mr. Satyasaran	564
Kakati, Mr. Banikanta	673
Kanthal, Mr. Bibhutibhushan	629
Kar, Mr. J. M.	603
,, ,, Kalicharan	555
,, Dr. Kuleschandra	555
,, Mr. Manoranjan	705
,, ,, Pulinbihari	637
,, ,, Tulsidas	772
,, Dr. Siteschandra	638

PAGE.

Karfarma, Mr. Narendrakumar 580
Karkun, Mr. Annadacharan 228
Karmakar, Mr. H. C. 725
,, ,, Ramsasi 677
,, ,, Srikanta 677
Kellas, Mr. John 580
Khambata, Dr. R. B. 772
Khastagir, Mr. Karunamay 554
Kripalini, Mr. Krishna 797
Krishnan, Mr. M. G. 556
Kundu, Mr. Balaichand 613
,, ,, Dhirendranath 710
,, ,, Priyanath 613, 630
,, ,, Surendralal 653

L

Lahiri, Mr. A. K. 692
,, ,, Aswinikumar 686
,, ,, Bhupeschandra 703
,, ,, Dintaran 703
,, ,, Hridayranjan 702
,, ,, P. M. 699
,, ,, Saratchandra 227
,, Dr. Subodhkumar 776
Lal, Dr. Premchand 797
Lala, Mr. Sibnarayan 554,580,604
Landeman, Mr H. G. 795
La Valette, Mr. 731
Lawless, Rev. Br. M. F. 719
Lobzang Tenzin 743
Logan, Miss A. W. 580
Lomax, Mr. C. E. 735
Lonergan, Rev. Brother D. M. 719

M

Macdonald, Mr. A. 795
McGee, Rev. Brother J. M. 717
M. G. Krishnan 556
Mahalanobis, Mr. Birendrachandra 705
,, ,, P. C. 555
,, ,, S. C. 777
Mahomed Fazlur Rahman 796
Maitra, Mr. A. N. 608
,, ,, Asutosh 555
,, ,, Bhupendranath 556
,, ,, Chittatosh 658
,, ,, Gopalchandra 692
,, Prof. Herambachandra 617, 618
,, Mr. N. C. 608
,, ,, S. 778
,, ,, Satyasakha 776
,, ,, Somnath 554
M. A. Jabbar, Mr. 795
Majuddin Ahmed, Mr. 658
Majumdar, Mr. Binodbihari 741
,, ,, Bhubanmohan 692

PAGE.

Majumdar, Mr. Birajmohan 227, 228
,, ,, Dineschandra 710
,, ,, Dwijendrakumar 555
,, ,, Girijakanta 686
,, ,, Girijaprasanna 555
,, ,, Gopalchandra 682
,, ,, Jajneswar 228
,, ,, Khirodgopal 632
,, ,, Kshitiranjan 700
,, Mrs. Lila 603
,, Mr. Nirmalkanti 629, 643
,, ,, Pramodacharan 638
,, ,, Rampada 643
,, ,, Ramendramohan 227
,, ,, Sailajaranjan 798
,, ,, Saurindranath 613
,, Dr. Subodhkumar 630
,, Mr. Surendrachandra 554
,, ,, Surendrakumar 664
,, Dr. T. N. 776
Mallik, Dr. D. N. 702
,, Mr. Durgadas 705
,, ,, Girindranarayan 664
,, ,, K. P. 590
,, ,, P. C. 604
Mandal, Mr. Akshaykumar 710
,, ,, Bibhutibhushan 580
,, ,, Dhirendranath 670
,, ,, D. N. 670
,, ,, Haripada 686
,, ,, Jyotischandra 670
,, ,, Niradbaran 776
,, ,, T. M. 603
Maqbul Ahmed, Mr. 554
Maulik, Mr. R. C. 698
M. A. Hossain, Mr. 555
Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda, Dr. 555
Md. Sanoullah, Mr. 664
,, Shibli Ibrahimi 571
Maulvi A. Hamid 658
,, A. F. M. Abdul Kadir 724
,, Abdul Baqui 725
,, Abdul Hadi 618
,, Abdul Hakim 686
,, Jabbar 714
,, Abdul Karim Mandal 724
,, Abdul Khaleq 554
,, Abdul Majid 725
,, Abdul Mannan 725
,, Abdul Munim Chaudhuri 653
,, Abdul Wadud 561
,, Abdur Rashid 714
,, Abdus Saboor Siddique 710
,, Abdus Sadeque 725
,, Abdus Salam 718
,, Abdus Samad 725
,, Abdus Satter Siddiqui 718
,, Abdus Sobhan 650
,, Abu Hena 612

PAGE.

Maulvi A. F. Md. Sayeed 721
,, Ataul Hakim 724
,, Ebrahim Khan 721
,, Faizur Rahaman 686
,, Fazlul Haque 724
,, Ghanimat Ali 725
,, Ghulam Maqsud Hilali 721
,, Hedayet-ul Islam 725
,, Md. Ismail Hossain 556
,, K. A. Kamran 706
,, Kazemuddin Ahmed 725
,, Khalilar Rahman 561
,, Khondkar Foyezuddin Ahmed 705
,, Mahammad Sulaiman 705
,, Mahmood Ali 629
,, Mohammad Hossain 703
,, Maharuddin Ahmed 565
,, Mahfujal Huq 554
,, Md. Hossamuddin 650
,, Md. Hyderali 612
,, Md. Mir Jahan 725
,, Md. Mohsin 710
,, Md. Nurul Absar 714
,, Md. Sajjad Ali 650
,, Md. Sanaulla 554
,, Md. Serajul Islam 613
,, M. T. Islam 721
,, Nazir Ahmed 725
,, Nurul Haq 698
,, O. Islam 612
,, Quazi Akram Hussain 724
,, S. Rahaman 612
,, Sahidur Roja Choudhuri 653
,, Serajur Rahman 561
,, Shafiquer Rahaman 714
,, Sharafuddin Ahmed 724
,, Shaikh Sarafuddin 612
,, Shaik Azimuddin Ahmed 721
,, Syed Ali Akhtar 556
,, Syed Mohammad Badrul Alam 629
,, Syed Mozaffaruddin 724
,, Md. Tahir Jamil 724
,, Teher Rezwi 551
,, Yakub Ali 612
,, Md. Zahural Islam 724
Meunier, Rev. Fr. J. 732
Milford, Rev. C. S. 670
Mill, Rev. G. S. 748
Miller, Mr. C. V. 795
Mitra, Mr. 694
,, ,, A. P. 603
,, ,, B. 776, 778
,, ,, B. K. 604
,, ,, Bhawanicharan 795
,, ,, Bhujangabhushan 623
,, ,, Brajagopal 637
,, ,, Chandicharan 623
,, ,, Durgacharan 618
,, ,, J. C. 604

PAGE.

Mitra, Mr. Jatischandra 570
,, ,, J. P. 603, 604
,, ,, Kalicharan 608
,, ,, Kamakhyanath 710
,, ,, Ladlimohan 637
,, ,, Manindranath 555, 564
,, Manoranjan, Rai Saheb 746
,, Mr. Matindranath 698
,, Dr. Mrigendralal 776
,, Mr. N. C. 589
,, ,, P. 228
,, ,, Phanibhushan 737
,, ,, Rameshchandra 737
,, ,, Sailendralal 564
,, ,, Santikumar 590
,, ,, Satischandra 618
,, ,, Satkari 702, 703
,, ,, Sripatinath 555
,, Sm. Surama 698
,, Dr. Susilchandra 629
Monica, Mother M. 694
Moreau, Rev. J. 591
Moses, Miss D. 730
Mowat, Mr Arthur 580
Mukherjee, Miss 694
,, Mr. Amarnath 658
,, ,, Amarprasad 629
,, ,, Amiyacharan 777
,, ,, Amulyadhan 702
,, ,, Asutosh 228
,, ,, B. 590
,, ,, Bhabeschandra 670
,, ,, Bholanath 580, 604, 623
,, ,, Bilaschandra 682
,, ,, Binaybhushan 710
,, ,, Biswanath 798
,, ,, Charuchandra 705
,, ,, Chunilal 646
,, ,, D N. 591, 603
,, ,, Debabrata 698
,, ,, Debendranath 637
,, ,, Dibendranath 618
,, ,, Dhirendrakrishna 637
,, ,, Dhirendramohan 650
,, ,, Dhirendranath 618, 683, 731, 737
,, ,, Gangadas 698
,, ,, Gangadhar 629
,, ,, Gopalkinkar 623
,, ,, H. C. 608
,, ,, Harendranath 776
,, ,, Haridas 555
,, ,, Haridhan 658
,, ,, Hemendrachandra 618
,, ,, Hirendranath 618
,, ,, Hitendranath 632
,, ,, Indranarayan 637
,, ,, Jadulal 673
,, ,, Jatischandra 699
,, ,, K. K. 692

	Page.
Mukherjee, Mr. Kalachand	677
,, ,, Kaliranjan	603
,, ,, K. N.	608
,, ,, Labanyalal	656
,, ,, Manmathanath	564
,, ,, Mihirmohan	629
,, ,, Manikumar	687
,, ,, Mohinimohan	699
,, ,, N. N.	590, 692
,, ,, Nagendrachandra	686
,, ,, Nalinbihari	690
,, ,, Nalinimohan, Sastri	653
,, ,, Nanibhushan	620
,, ,, Nanigopal	637
,, ,, Nilratan	650
,, ,, Nripendranath	737
,, ,, Nrityalal	628
,, ,, Pareschandra	561
,, ,, Phanibhushan	638
,, ,, Prabhatkumar	797
,, ,, Rajraj	613
,, ,, Ramaprasad	227
,, ,, S.	603, 604
,, ,, S. L.	603
,, ,, Sachchidananda	677
,, ,, S. N.	748
,, Dr. Saileswar	772
,, Mr. Santanukumar	555
,, ,, Satischandra	561
,, ,, Satyacharan	630
,, ,, Satyakinkar	710
,, ,, Someswarprasad	698
,, ,, Srigobinda	729
,, ,, Sripada	710
,, Dr. Susilkumar	772, 776, 778
,, Mr. Syamaprasad	228
,, ,, Syamlal	604
,, ,, T. P.	604
,, ,, Tarapada	554, 604, 613
,, ,, Taraknath	629
Mundle, Mr. Anilkumar	589
Munro Mr. H. R.	723
Mutsuddi, Mr. N.	603

N

Nag, Mr. Apurbachandra	683
,, ,, Bibhutibhushan	571
,, ,, Kamakhyacharan	705
,, ,, N. K.	795
,, ,, Sailendraprasad	643
,, ,, Syamadas	705
,, ,, Upendranath	653
Nandan, Mr. Surendranath	777
Nandi, Mr. Ajitnath	663
,, ,, Aswinikumar	705
,, ,, P. C.	604
,, ,, Susantakumar	653

	Page.
Nandi, Mr. Tarachand	638
Natesan, Mr. L. A.	580
Nath, Mr. Radhagobinda, Vidyabachaspati	663
Netto, Mr. P. I.	591
Newman, Mr. C. V.	796
Niyogi, Dr. J. P.	699
,, Mr. Narendranath	555
,, ,, P. C.	590
,, Dr. Panchanan	555
,, Mr. Surendraprasad	632
Nural Alam, Mr.	595
Nurul Islam, Mr.	624

O

O'Brien, Rev. Brother M. S.	717
O'Kirwan, Lt.-Col. E. W.	771

P

Pakenham, Rev. Br. J. G.	719
Pal, Mr. B. N.	590
,, ,, Gokulchandra	677
Pal, Mr. Haranchandra	694
,, ,, Hirendrakumar	659
,, ,, J. C.	590
,, ,, Paresnath	556
,, ,, Pramodlal	797
,, Dr. Radhabinod	228
,, Mr. Saratchandra	686
Pan, Rai Bahadur N.	772
Panda, Mr. Sudhansubadan	564
Pande, Mr. Haripada	570
,, ,, Sheonath	591
Pandit, Mr. Bankubihari	564
Patel, Dr. Manilal	798
Peal, Rev. Fr. F.	732
Petero, Rev. Br. H. F.	719
Phukan, Mr. Tirthanath	750
Poddar, Mr. Taraknath	777
Power, Rev. Br. M. B.	717
Prachanda, Mr. Nikhilnarayan	613, 656
Pradhan, Mr. K. D.	743
Price, Mr. C. A.	745
Prins, Mr. V. C.	745

Q

Quazi Md. Asaduzzaman, Mr.	686

R

Raha, Mr. Hemendranath	555
,, ,, Pramodkumar	653
Rakshit, Mr. Ambikacharan	713
,, ,, Prabhaschandra	777

	PAGE.
Ray, Mr. Abanimohan	618
,, ,, Amulyachandra	714
,, ,, Anukulchandra	777
,, ,, Amritalal	632
,, Dr. B. C.	775
,, Mr. Bhawanicharan	710
,, ,, Bholanath	629
,, ,, Bijaykumar	629
,, ,, Bimalaprasanna	650
,, ,, Binaycharan	686
,, ,, Binodgopal	624
,, ,, Brajasundar	618
,, ,, Chintaharan	649
,, ,, D. C.	603
,, ,, Debendranath	643
,, ,, Goloknath	570
,, ,, Gopalchandra	703
,, ,, Hemchandra	658
,, ,, Hemendranath	650
,, ,, J. C.	608
,, ,, Jagatbandhu	705
,, ,, Jogendranath 570,	702
,, ,, Kalikumar	705
,, ,, Karaliprasad	623
,, ,, Lalitkumar	595
,, ,, Manindranath	646
,, ,, Manmathanath	228
,, ,, Manomohan	777
,, ,, Mohinimohan	686
,, ,, Naliniranjan	658
,, ,, Nareschandra	618
,, ,, Nepalchandra	729
,, ,, Nibaranchandra	581
,, ,, Nirodbhushan	686
,, ,, Nirmalendu	612
,, Dr. P. N. 772,	776
,, Mr. Phanibhushan	686
,, ,, Pramathes	682
,, ,, Praphullachandra	673
,, ,, Praphullakumar	664
,, ,, Pratibharanjan	571
,, ,, Ranendrakumar	595
,, ,, R. M.	603
,, ,, S.	603
,, Dr. S.	772
,, Mr. S. C. 228,	796
,, Dr. S. J.	604
,, Mrs. Santi	739
,, Mr. Sarojendranath	618
,, ,, Satindranath	571
,, ,, Satyananda	637
,, ,, Satyendrakumar	653
,, ,, Satyendranath	612
,, Dr. Sasankajiban	227
,, Mr. Sudhischandra	227
,, ,, Subarnakamal	650
,, ,, Sudhenduranjan	686
,, ,, Sudhirkumar	604
,, ,, Sukhendrakumar	638

PAGE.

Ray, Mr. Surendranath 658
,, ,, Sureschandra 618
,, ,, Upendranath 646
Raychaudhuri, Dr. A. K. 775, 777
,, ,, Amalkumar 699
,, ,, Anilendranath 228
,, ,, Bibhabasu 699
,, ,, Dwijendranath 670
,, ,, H. C. 699
,, Mr. Kalikacharan 571
,, ,, Kumudchandra 699
,, ,, Mahitoshkumar 637
,, ,, Murarimohan 570
,, ,, Nirendranath 637
,, ,, P. C. 608
,, ,, Prabhaschandra 618
Rawson, Rev. J. N. 692
Reza Ali Wahshat, Khan Bahadur 725
Rhodes, Mr. S. N. 735
Riffkin, Mr. J. 795
Roberts, Mr. D. E. 673
,, ,, W. E. 735
Roe, Rev. Brother J. C. 717
Roy, Mr. B. B. 580
,, Miss Prabhabati 643
Rudra, Mr. Manindranath 643
,, ,, Sudhirchandra 795
,, ,, P. B. 595
,, ,, Sukumar 703
Ruwet, Rev. Fr. G. 732
Saaduddin Muhammad, Mr. 653
Saha, Mr. Abinaschandra 595, 612
,, ,, Brajaballav 776, 777
Saiyid Md. Muhibulla 673
Sandes, Lt.-Col. J. D. 771
Sanyal, Mr. Bibhutibhushan 777
,, ,, Binayak 565
,, ,, Bhujangabhushan 570
,, ,, D. K. 603
,, ,, Girijaprasanna 227
,, ,, Hirankumar 618
,, ,, Kalicharan 670
,, ,, Prabodhchandra 653
,, ,, Pramathanath 618
,, ,, Sarojbandhu 613
Sarkar, Mr. Anilkrishna 670
,, Dr. Anukulchandra 555, 612
,, Mr. Asokekumar 747
,, ,, B. D. 590
,, ,, Bijaygopal 698
,, ,, Birendranath 570
,, ,, Dhirendranath 670
,, ,, Dhrubendranath 796
,, ,, H. K. 589
,, ,, Indubhushan 673
,, ,, K. C. 739
,, ,, Kalihar 595
,, ,, Madhusudan 580
,, ,, Mahendralal 580

PAGE.

Sarkar, Dr. Mahendranath 554
,, ,, M. N. 771
,, Mr. Nagendranath 677
,, ,, P. B. 603
,, ,, Pramathanath 618, 713
,, ,, Pulinbihari 686
,, ,, Ramendrakrishna 699
,, Dr. Susobhanchandra 554
Sarma, Mr. Jajneswar 738
,, ,, Kesarikanta 604
,, ,, Muktadhar 750
,, ,, Tulsinarayan 738
Sarmachakrabarti, Mr. P. K. 721
Sarmasarkar, Mr. Ranadhir 699
Sarvadhikari, Mr. Jyotiprasad 227
Sastri, Mr. Akshaykumar 603
,, Dr. Asutosh, Kabya-Vedantatirtha 650
,, Pandit Dakshinaranjan 583
,, Mr. J. 721
,, Dr. Prabhu Dutt 612
Schelvis, Rev. A. 590
Schockaert, Rev. A. 732
Seal, Mr. Kisorimohan 703
,, ,, Nimaichand 653
Sebastian, Mr. M. P. 590
Sen, Mr. A. C. 604
,, ,, A. K. 603
,, ,, Arunchandra 580
,, ,, Arunkumar 618
,, ,, Bibhutibhushan 564
,, ,, B. M. 554
,, ,, Bibhutibhushan 555
,, ,, B. N. 717
,, ,, Birendranath 731
,, ,, Brajendrakumar 613
,, ,, D. C. 604
,, ,, Debendrakumar 564, 612
,, ,, Debendranath 554
,, Dr. Dhirendramohan 797
,, Mr. Dineschandra 632
,, ,, Gopalchandra 653
,, ,, Harendranath 630
,, ,, Harshanath 673
,, ,, Jitendranath 618
,, ,, Jnanendranath 650
,, ,, Jyotischandra 618
,, ,, K. 699
,, ,, Kalidas 698
,, ,, Kalipada 561
,, ,, Kaliprasanna 650
,, ,, Kshirodmohan 612
,, ,, Kshitimohan 798
,, ,, M. 603
,, ,, M. K. 603
,, ,, Manindrakumar 777
,, ,, Narendranath 555
,, ,, N. N. 796
,, ,, Prabodhchandra 623, 682
,, ,, Prajesprasanna 777

PAGE.

Sen, Mr. Pramodchandra 637
,, ,, Punyamay 798
,, ,, R. 603
,, Dr. Rabindranath 698
,, Mr. Rajendranath 564
,, ,, Ramaniranjan 650
,, ,, Rameschandra 650
,, ,, Ratneschandra 729
,, ,, S. C. 603, 604
,, ,, Sailendranath 613
,, ,, Saratkumar 656
,, ,, Satindrakumar 777
,, ,, Satischandra 618
,, ,, Satyaranjan 630
,, ,, Subodhchandra 556
,, ,, Sudhirkumar 664
,, ,, Sunilchandra 555
,, ,, Surendranath 653
,, ,, Sureschandra 714
,, ,, Tarakchandra 554
Sengupta, Mr. Ajitkumar 683
,, ,, Anantamohan 595, 796
,, ,, Bidhubhushan 565
,, ,, Birendranath 725
,, Mrs. Biva 739
,, Mr. Bhupendrachandra 656
,, ,, Charukumar 649
,, ,, Chittaranjan 710
,, ,, D. N. 692
,, ,, H. P. 692
,, ,, Haridas 646
,, ,, Hemchandra 561
,, ,, Hirendralal 595
,, ,, I.B. 603, 604
,, Dr. Jatischandra 555
,, Mr. Jyotiprasad 570
,, ,, M. 795
,, ,, Mohitkumar 683
,, ,, Narendranath 637
,, ,, Nilmani 683
,, ,, Pramathanath 798
,, ,, Pyarimohan 637
,, ,, Sachindranath 710
,, ,, Saratkumar 650
,, ,, Satischandra 629
,, ,, Subodhchandra 595
,, ,, Sudhansukumar 702
,, ,, Sureschandra 555, 653
Serajul Huq, Mr. 595
Sikdar, Mr. Jatindranath 595
Singh, Mr. R. B. 745
Sinha, Mr. Anandakrishna 628
,, ,, J. N. 603, 748
,, ,, Jogeschandra 595
,, Dr. Jogischandra 554
,, Mr. M. 590
,, ,, Panchanan 698
,, ,, S. 570
,, ,, Satyacharan 748

PAGE.

Sinharay, Mr. Basantakumar 702, 703
Smriti-Kavyatirtha, Pandit Narayanchandra 584
Smrititirtha, Pandit Anandacharan 682
,, ,, Nibaranchandra 584
,, ,, Upendranath 682
Som, Mr. Abinaschandra 686
,, ,, Bhabeskumar 561
Somerville, Dr. William C. 581
Subha Mr. R. D. 743
Stayn, Mr. E. V. 745
Stephen, Miss N. 694
Sundaram, Mr. R. 732
Sutherland, Mr. Walter 580
Sur, Mr. Brajendrakumar 595
,, ,, Tinkari 561
Syed Abul Kasem Md. Jalaluddin 595
,, Ramzan Ali 741

T

Tagore, Mr. Rathindranath 798
Talukdar, Mr. Tarakanta 564
Tarkacharyya, Pandit Kalipada 584
Tarkasiddhanta, Pandit Kunjabihari 584
Tarkatirtha, Pandit Jaminikanta 682
Thakur, Mr. Amarendrasundar 595
Truyen, Rev. D. 591
Tucker, Mr. Boyd W. 797

U

Urquhart, Rev. Dr. W. S. 580

V

Vallentine, Mr. Ian 731
Van Neste, Rev. J. 590
Verghese, Mr. V. C. 731
Vermeire, Rev. M. 590
Vidyabagis, Pandit Satyendranath 618
Vidyabinod, Pandit Nrityagopal, Kavya-Vyakarantirtha 646
Vidyabhushan, Mr. A. C. 603, 604
,, Mr. M. N. 591
,, Pandit R. R. 603
,, ,, Upendranath Sastri 618
Vyakaran-Kavya-Sankhyatirtha, Pandit Sakalnarayan 584

W

Wallace, Mr. L. R. 735
Walsh, The Rt. Rev. Bishop Pakenham 731
Watson, Rev. E. E. 663
Weaver, Rev. J. 589
Winfield, Rev. W. W. 692
Wyld, Rev. F. 738

Z

Zachariah, Mr. K. 561

*

GENERAL INDEX

A

PAGE

ABINASCHANDRA MEDAL 359

ADDED MEMBERS TO—

Faculty of Arts 6
Faculty of Law 8
Faculty of Science 7
Faculty of Engineering 8

ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE LECTURESHIP 197
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE PRIZE 284
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE COMMEMORATION PRIZE ... 360
ADINATH-AGHORENATH PRIZE 284

AFFILIATED COLLEGES 523

Description of 541
List of Colleges with subjects in which they are affiliated ... 523, 1234
Restriction of affiliation 506, 1234

AGE COMMITTEE 50

AJITKUMAR MITRA MEDAL 409

AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL 454

ANANDAMOHAN COLLEGE, MYMENSINGH—

Description of 684
Restriction of affiliation 523

ANANDARAM BAROOAH GOLD MEDAL 269
ANNAPOORNA DEVI GOLD MEDAL 409
APPENDICES (A), (B) AND (C) ... 1226, 1235, 1236
ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE 285

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR 9

Succession List of 20

ASSISTANT CONTROLLER 9

Succession List of 21

ASUTOSH COLLEGE, BHOWANIPUR—

Description of 695
Restriction of affiliation 523

PAGE

ASUTOSH MEDAL 338

ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIPS OF SANSKRIT, ISLAMIC CULTURE, MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY 139, 140, 141, 1226

ASUTOSH LECTURESHIP 199

AUDIT OFFICER 10

B

BAMACHARAN BISWAS SILVER MEDAL ... 286, 331

BANGABASI COLLEGE—

Description of 634
Restriction of affiliation 524

BANKIMBIHARI SEN MEDAL 361
BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS 339,362
BANKOBEHARY BANERJEE MEDAL 410
BANKUBEHARI GUPTA PRIZE 436

BANKURA COLLEGE, BANKURA—

Description of 674
Restriction of affiliation 524

BASANTA LECTURESHIP 201
BASANTA MEDAL 282
BASANTI DAS MEDAL 362
BASANTAKUMARI CHAUDHURANI PRIZE 286
BECHARAM MRINALINI SILVER MEDAL 316
BEERESHUR MITRA MEDAL 257, 1227
BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR—

Description of 791
Restriction of affiliation 524

BENIMADHAB MEDAL 362
BENIMADHAB BHATTACHARYYA MEDAL 287
BEPINBEHARI MEMORIAL PRIZE 363

BETHUNE COLLEGE—

Description of 638
Restriction affiliation 524

BHUBANMOHINI DASI GOLD MEDAL 281
BIDHUMUKHI-GIRISCHANDRA MEDAL 287
BIHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP 288
BISNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE 364

BOARDS OF—

Accounts 49
Examiners for (1934) B.A. 66
,, B.A. and B.Sc. 76
,, B.Com. 88
,, B.E. 121
,, D. L. 52
, D.P.H. 120

PAGE.

Examiners for (1934) D.Sc. 53
,, Final Examination in Law ... 111, 112
,, Final M.B. Examination 117
,, First M.B. Examination 119
,, I.A and I.Sc. 85
,, Intermediate Examination in Engineering ... 123
,, Intermediate Examination in Law ... 113
,, L.T. and B.T. 84
,, M.A. 55
,, M A. and M.Sc. 61
,, M D 54
,, Matriculation 96
,, M.L. 110
,, M O. 54
,, M.S. 54
,, Ph D. 53
,, Preliminary Examination in Law 115
,, Preliminary Scientific M B. Examinatian ... 119
,, Second M B. Examination 118
,, Third M.B. Examination 118

Higher Studies (Arts) in—

Ancient Indian History and Culture 30
Anthropology 31
Arabic and Persian 29
Commerce 31
Comparative Philology 29
Economics 31
English 27
Experimental Psychology 30
History 30
Indian Vernaculars 29
Mental and Moral Philosophy 29
Pali 28
Pure Mathematics 32
Sanskrit 28

Higher Studies (Science) in—

Applied Mathematics 38
Botany 40
Chemistry 39
Applied Chemistry 40
Geology 40
Physics 39
Applied Physics 39
Physiology 40
Zoology 40

Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment 174
Management of Khaira Fund 179

Studies in

Arabic, Persian and Urdu 44
Botany 46
Chemistry 45
Economics 44
Engineering 48
English 43
Experimental Psychology 47

PAGE.

Geography 47
Geology and Mineralogy 46
Greek, Latin, French, German and Armenian 43
Hebrew 44
History 44
Law 48
Mathematics 47
Mathematical and Experimental Physics 45
Medicine 48
Mental and Moral Philosophy 45
Physiology 46
Sanskrit 43
Sanskritic Languages 43
Teaching 48
Zoology 46

BRAHMAMAYI MEDAL 411
BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK GOLD MEDAL 411

BRAJAMOHAN COLLEGE, BARISAL—

Description of 646
Restriction of affiliation 525

BRINDABAN COLLEGE, HABIGANJ, SYLHET—

Description of 740
Restriction of affiliation 525

BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE—

Description of 619
Restriction of affiliation 525

C

CALCUTTA SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE—

Description of 78
Restriction of affiliation 53

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC CLUB 52

CARMICHAEL COLLEGE, RANGPUR—

Description of 700
Restriction of affiliation 526

CARMICHAEL MEDICAL COLLEGE—

Description of 774
Restriction of affiliatian 526

CHANCELLOR 1, 13
CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL 288
CHANDRANATH-SREENATH KUNDU GOLD MEDAL ... 412

CHITTAGONG COLLEGE—

Destription of 591
Restriction of affiliation 526

CHUNILAL BOSE MEDALS AND PRIZE 437

PAGE.

CITY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA—

Description of 614
Restriction of affiliation 527

CLINT MEMORIAL PRIZE 365
COATES MEDAL 247
COBDEN MEDAL 413

COLLEGES—

Affiliation up to the—

B.A. Standard 506
B Com. ,, ... 510
B.Sc. ,, ... 516
B.T. ,, ... 522
D P.H. ,, ... 522
Engineering 522
I.A. Standard 511
I.Sc. ,, ... 518
Law ,, ... 522
L.T. ,, ... 522
M.A. ,, ... 506
Medicine 522
Description of 541
Restriction of affiliation 506
Standard of affiliation 523

COMMITEE—

Age 50
Bill 50
Calcutta University Rowing Club Management 51
College 49
Library—Executive 49
Library—General 49
Migration and Late Admission 51
Press and Publication 50
School 50
Students' Residence 49
Students' Welfare 50
Transfer 49
University Training Corps 51
Works 50

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS 9
Succession List of 20

COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI—

Description of 671
Restriction of affiliation 527

COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS ... 23
COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE ... 36

D

DATES FOR EXAMINATIONS 1235

Dates, Last dates for submission of thesis, application, etc. ... 1286

PAGE.

DAULATPUR HINDU ACADEMY—

Description of 677
Restriction of affilition 529

DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE—

Description of 745
Restriction of affiliation 528

DAYALCHAND SEN MEDAL 366
DAYAMAYI GOLD RIMMED SILVER MEDAL 289

DEANS OF THE—

Faculty of Arts 15
,, Science 16
,, Law 16
,, Medicine 17
,, Engineering 18

DEBENDRANATH-HEMLATA GOLD MEDAL 458
DEED. PALIT TRUSTS 146
DR. BIRENDRANATH DATTA MEMORIAL MEDAL .. 438
,, J. N. DUTT MEDAL 438
,, MAHENDRANATH GANGULI MEDAL 439
,, RAI DEBENDRANATH RAY BAHADUR GOLD MEDAL 440
,, RAKHALDAS GHOSH PRIZE 441
DUFF SCOLARSHIPS 342
DUKE SCHOLARSHIP 290

DUPLEX COLLEGE, CHANDERNAGORE—

Description of 735
Restriction of affiliation 528

DURGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL 414
DURGANATH MUKHOPADHYAY MEDAL 290
DWARAKANATH SCHOLARSHIP 291
DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE ... 345

E

EARLE LAW COLLEGE, GAUHATI—

Description of 749
Restriction of affiliation 528

EDWARD COLLEGE, PABNA—

Description of 657
Restriction of affiliation 528

EMPEROR EDWARD VII CORONATION MEDAL 442

ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS 284
Ditto, (Special) 1228

ESHAN SCHOLARSIP 366

PAGE.

EXAMINATION

of Foreign Universities 488
Rules for 1166

EXAMINATION BOARDS 125

EXAMINERS—BOARDS OF 53

EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS 1

F

FACULTY OF—

Arts 5
Science 6
Law 7
Medicine 8
Engineering 8

FELLOWS—

Honorary 1
Ex-officio 1
Ordinary 2

FELLOWSHIPS—

Ghose Travelling 209
Ramtanu Lahiri 212
Sreegopal Basumallik 212
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research 215

FENI COLLEGE—

Description of 710
Restriction of affiliation 528

FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES AND THEIR EXAMINATIONS ... 488

G

GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL (Silver) 367
GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL (Gold) 368, 393
GANGAPRASD MEDAL 368
GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM 495
GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL 292
GIRISCHANDRA GOLD MEDAL 369
GOLOKCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL 415
GOODEVE MEDAL 443

GOVERNING BODY—

Law College (University) ... ... — ... 222
Sir Taraknath Palit Endowment 143
University College of Science 484

GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA 461
GRIFFITH MEMORIAL PRIZE 248

PAGE

GUNENDRANATH MEDAL 346
GURUPRASANNA GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP 462

H

HARAKINKARI DEVI MEDAL 293
HARENDRANATH MITRA PRIZE 346
HARISCHANDRA PRIZE 370
HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL 371
HEMCHANDRA GOSSAIN PRIZE AND MEDAL 416
HEMCHANDRA MUKHERJEE MEDAL 418
HERSCHEL MEDAL 372
HONORARY FELLOWS 1

HOWRAH NARASINHA DUTT COLLEGE—

Description of 714
Restriction of affiliation 532

HRISHIKESH GOSWAMI MEMORIAL MEDAL 294

HUGHLI COLLEGE—

Description of 557
Restriction of affiliation 529

I

IBRAHIM SOLAIMAN SALEHJEE MEMORIAL FUND ... 268
INGLIS MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE 295

INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES— 10

Succession List of 21

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY 506

INSTRUCTIVE STAFF OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES— 1237

Alphabetical List of 1237

ISAN ANUVADMALA FUND 1233

ISLAMIA COLLEGE— 1237

Description of 722
Restriction of Affiliation 529

J

JADUNATH MAHALAKSHMI SILVER MEDAL 419
JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL 277
JANAKIPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP 347
JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE 962
JAYNARAYAN PRIZE 289
JEEVA-SHIVA MISSION MEDAL 299
JHUMMA MEDAL 300
JITENDRA SCHOLARSHIP 301
JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE'S RESEARCH'S PRIZE ... 254
JOGMAYA DEVI MEDAL 419

JORHAT COLLEGE— PAGE.
Description of 737
Restriction of affiliation 530
JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP ... 373, 409, 1228
JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZES 260
JYOTISCHANDRA MEDAL 376

K

KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL 444
KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL 301
KAMALRANI GOLD MEDAL 420
KARATIA SAADAT COLLEGE—
Description of 719
Restriction of affiliation 335
KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL 335, 430
KESABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE 302, 377
KESABLAL MALLIK MEDAL 421
KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP 268
KHETRAMOHAN PANCHUMAYEE SCHOLARSHIP 304
KHUJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY GOLD MEDAL ... 273
KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL 377
KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL 305
KIRTIKAR HERBARIUM 487
KISORYMOHAN-HARAKINKARI SCHOLARSHIPS 307
KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE, HETAMPUR—
Description of 654
Restriction of affiliation 530
KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE—
Description of 562
Restriction of affiliation 530
KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERHAMPUR
Description of 566
Restriction of affiliation 531
KSHETRAMANI PRIZE 421
KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MEDAL 422

L

LADY PRATIVA CHOUDHURI SCHOLARSHIP 348
LALCHAND MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND ... 1229
LA MARTINIERE COLLEGE—
Description of 732
Restriction of affiliation 531
LECTURESHIPS ... 190
LIBRARY—
Executive Committee 49
General Comittee 49
University 482

PAGE.

LOHARAM KAILASMANI SILVER MEDAL 316

LORETO HOUSE—

Description of 693
Restriction of affiliation 531

LYNE FAREWELL PRIZE 309
LYTTON GOLD MEDAL 349

M

MADHUSUDAN MEDAL 309
MAHARAJA OF DARBHANGA SCHOLARSHIP ... 258
MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SILVER JUBILEE GOLD MEDAL 310
MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGORE MEDAL 430
MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI'S LAW SCHOLARSHIPS .. 452
MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI'S INDIAN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY RESEARCH FUND 262
MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY 482
MAHENDRANATH RAY PRIZE AND MEDAL ... 274, 1227
MANACKJEE ROSTOMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL 379,445
MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHOLA 'SHIP 446
MANMATHANATH BHATTACHARYYA GOLD MEDAL .. 379
MARHABA PRIZE ... 310, 1228
MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEDAL 423
McCANN MEDAL 378
McLEOD MEDAL 447

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF BENGAL—

Description of 750
Restriction of affiliation 531

MIDNAPUR COLLEGE—

Description of 605
Restriction of affiliation 532

MIDWIFERY MEDAL 448
MIGRATION AND LATE ADMISSION COMMITTEE ... 51
MODERATERS FOR MODERATING QUESTION PAPERS 66, 76, 85, 96
MOHINIMOHAN MITRA SILVER MEDAL 311
MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL 379
MOKSHADASUNDARI GOLD MEDAL 268
MOUAT MEDAL 245
MRINALINI MEDAL 270
MUKTADARIA PRIZE 311
MUNEERUDDIN MEDAL 380

MURARICHAND COLLEGE, SYLHET—

Description of 650
Restriction of affiliation 532

N

NABAKRISTO KAR MEDALS .. 312, 349
NABINCHANDRA KUNDU PRIZE 313
NAGARJUNA PRIZE ... 278, 1227
NAGENDRA MEDALS ... 349, 381
NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL 275
NALINISUNDARI GOLD MEDAL 263
NANDOLAL GOOPTU SCHOLARSHIP 449
NARASINHA DUTT CORONATION MEDAL 313
NARASINHA DUTT SCHOLARSHIP 314
NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GOLD MEDAL 315
NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND FATHER LAFONT SCHOLARSHIP 351
NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI GOLD MEDALS 450
NILMONEY DE GOLD MEDAL 316
N. N. GHOSH MEDAL 381
NOMINATION TO THE PUBLIC SERVICES 503
List of persons nominated 503

O

ONAUTHNAUTH DEB PRIZE 264
ORDINARY FELLOWS 2

P

P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL 318
PACHETE PRIZE 351
PADMAVATI MEDAL 832
PALIT TRUST DEED 146
PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL 432
PEARYACHAND MITRA MEDAL 383
PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL 384
PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE 385
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS— .. 23
Board of Higher Studies 27
Council 23
Executive Committee 25
Other Committees 26
Teachers 32
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE— ... 36
Board of Higher Studies 38
Council 36
Executive Committee 38
Teachers 41
PRABHABATI DEBI MEDAL 386
PRAPHULLACHANDRA COLLEGE, BAGERHAT—
Description of 703
Restriction of affiliation 533
PRANAB MEMORIAL MEDAL 316
PRASANNAKUMAR SAVADHIKARI MEDAL ... 386
PRASANNAMAYI DEVI PRIZE ... 335, 388
PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL 388
PRABHATKUMAR COLLEGE, CONTAI—
Description of 725
Restriction of affiliation 533

PAGE.

PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS 242
PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS 10
PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIP ... 317, 353
PREONATH GHOSH AND GAGANTARA DASI MEDAL ... 388

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE—

Description of 541
Restriction of affiliation 533

PRESS AND PUBLICATION COMMITTEE 50
PROFESSORSHIPS—(University Professorships) 129
PUBLIC SERVICES—Nomination to 503
PYARIMOHAN GUHATHAKURTA SCHOLARSHIP 319

Q

QUINLAN MEDAL 389

R

RADHAKANTA MEDAL 390
RADHAPEARY GOLD MEDAL 320
RADHIKAMOHAN SCHOLARSHIP 466
RAI ABHAYCHARAN MITRA BAHADUR MEDAL 320
RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE 391
RAI DR. SOORJEE COOMAR SARBADHIKARI BAHADUR GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS 452
RAIKISHORI DASI AND DURGA DASI SCHOLARSHIP .. 322
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE BAHADUR, C.I.E. GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE 321, 353
RAJANIKANTA BARAT MEDAL 392

RAJENDRA COLLEGE, FARIDPUR—

Description of 706
Restriction of affiliation 534

RAJENDRANATH DUTT AND MONMOHINI MEDALS ... 323
RAJKRISHNA-KSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIPS 324
RAJLAKHMI DEVI MEDAL 326

RAJSHAHI COLLEGE—

Description of 608
Restriction of affiliation 534

RAMDURLAV GOLD MEDAL 327
RAMAICHANDRA MITRA PRIZE 424
RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANGAMANI DEBI GOLD MEDALS ... 393
RAMTANU LAHIRI RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP 212
RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSORSHIP IN BENGALI 184
RANI RAMRAKSHI GOLD MEDALS 271
RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIPS 327
READERSHIPS—UNIVERSITY 202, 1226
RECOGNITION OF THE LOCAL EXAMINATION OF THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY BY THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY 500

PAGE.

REGINA GUHA MEDAL 425
REGISTERED GRADUATES—
List of 1197
REGISTRAR 9
Succesaion List of 19
REGISTRAR, ASSISTANT 9
Succession List of 20
REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS, SCALE OF 1191
RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, MEDALS 242
RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION 506
RESULTS COMMITTERS 127
RIPON COLLEGE (Arts and Law)—
Description of 624, 747
Restriction of Affiliation 535
RITCHIE PRIZE 433
ROMA GOLD RIMMED MEDAL 395, 453
ROXBURGH GOLD MEDAL 353
RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS 1166
I—Arts and Science—
(A) General 1166
(B) Special 1173
B.A. 1173
B.Com. 1173
B.Sc. 1173
Intermediate in Arts 1173
Intermediate in Science 1173
M.A. and M.Sc. 1173
Matriculation 1173
II—Law—
(a) Final Examination in Law 1175
(b) Intermediate Examination in Law 1174
(c) Preliminary Examination in Law 1173
III—Medicine—
Preliminary Scientific, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, Final M.B. Examinations 1178
M.D., M.S., M.O. and D.P.H. 1182
IV.—Engineering—
I.E. and B.E. Examinations—
(A) General 1183
(B) Special 1185

S

PAGE

SANSKRIT COLLLGE—

Description of 582
Restriction of affiliation 535

SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES 353
SAROJINI MEDAL 426, 1228
SARVESWARA AND PURNACHANDRA MEDAL 396
SATCOWRI SHAHA SCHOLARSHIP 328
SATISKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL 459
SCALE OF REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS 1191

SCHOLARS—

Khaira 268
Sir Rashbehary Ghose 267
Sir Taraknath Palit 266
Premehand Roychand 10

SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA 461

(1) Government Scholarships tenable in the United Kingdom by Indians. 461
(2) Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship 462
(3) Sir Taraknath Palit Scholarship 465
(4) Radhikamohan Scholarship 466
(5) Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment 473
(6) Srimati Prasannamoyi Mookerjee Endowment 475

SCHOOL COMMITTEE 50
SCHOOLS RECOGNISED 799

Alphabetical List of (District by District) 827
Permanently recognised 799
Provisionally recognised 812

SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEGE—

Description of 571
Restriction of affiliation 536

SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES MISSION COLLEGE, KALIMPONG—

Description of 742
Restriction of affiliation 536

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE 10

Succession List of 21

SENATE, THE 1

SERAMPORE COLLEGE—

Description of 687
Restriction of affiliation 536

SHAMACHARAN GANGULI PRIZES 396
SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIP 455
SIDDHESWAR SANTAMANI AND PASUPATI MEDALS 397, 426, 452
SINDHUBALA MEDAL 356
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PROFESSORSHIPS OF SANSKRIT, ISLAMIC CULTURE AND MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY. 138-41

PAGE.

SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL 275, 426
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PRIZES 400
SIR ASUTOSH MOORERJEE ANTHROPOLOGY PRIZES ... 401
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE LAW PRIZES 435
SIR BIPINKRISHNA BASU SCHOLARSHIPS 401
SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PRIZE 427
SIR PRAPHULLACHANDRA RAY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS 215,1226
SIR RASBEHARY GHOSE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS ... 267
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS ... 266
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA. 465
SONAMONI PRIZE 428
SOURAVSUNDARI DEVI GOLD MEDAL 453
SREEGOPAL BASU MALLIK FELLOWSHIP 212
SREEKANTA SCHOLARSHIP 329
SREENATH-MANOMOHINI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP ... 331
SRIGOPAL CHAKRABARTI MEDAL 330
STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP ... 190
STEPHEN FINNEY MEDAL 357

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG—

Description of 716
Restriction of affiliation 537

ST. JAMES' COLLEGE—

Description of 730
Restriction of affiliation 537

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA—

Description of 717
Restriction of affiliation 537

ST. JOSEPH'S COLEEGE, DARJEELING—

Description of 731
Restriction of affiliation 537

ST. PAUL'S C. M. COLLEGE—

Description of 664
Restriction of affiliation 537

STUDENTS, PREMCHAND ROYCHAND—

List of 10
Ex-students 10

STUDENTS RESIDENCE COMMITTEE 49
STUDENTS' WELFARE COMMITTEE 50

ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE—

Description of 585
Restriction of affiliation 538

SUCCESSION LIST OF—

Chancellors 13
Rectors 14
Vice-Chancellors 14
Presidents of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science 15
Deans of Faculties 15
Registrars 19

PAGE

Controllers of Examinations 20
Assistant Registrars 20
Assistant Controllers of Examinations 21
Audit Officer 21
Inspectors of Colleges 21
Secretaries to the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science 21
Representatives in the Bengal Legislative Council 22
Representatives from the University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Council under the Reformed Scheme 22

SUNDERS SCHOLARSHIP 1228
SURANJAN DUTT SCHOLARSHIP 332
SWARNAKUMARI DEBI MEDAL 333
SYAMACHARAN MUKHERJEE AND H. S. DEVI ENDOWMENT 333
SYNDICATE 9

T

TABULATORS 124
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORS 131
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP 129
TARAKNATH RAY (OF BHATPARA) PRIZE 402
TARAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE MEDAL . .. 334
TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZE 403

TEXT-BOOKS—

I. Arts and Science : ... 847
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations 932
Bachelor of Commerce 985
Bachelor of Teaching 1153
Diploma in Spoken English 1165
I.A. and I.Sc Examinations 904
Licentiate in Teaching 1152
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations 937. 1141
Matriculation Examination 847

II Law ... 1156

Prel. Law 1156
Inter. Law 1156
Final Law 1157
M. L. Examination 1162

THAKURDAS BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIP 335
THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL 404
TIRTHAPATI MUKHERJI MEDAL AND SCHOLARSHIP ... 337

TRAINING COLLEGE—

David Hare 745
Loreto House 693
Scottish Church College 571
TRANSFER COMMITTEE 49

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE RULES—

(a) For Fellows 1195
(b) For Inspectors 1196

TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP 209
TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZE 457
TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MEDAL 405
TRUST DEED—PALIT 146

U

UMESCHANDRA SARVAMANGALA PRIZE ... 387
UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA 284
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS 480
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND LABORATORIES ... 482
UNIVERSITY CORPS COMMITTEE 51
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES 206, 1226
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU ... 52

UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS 209

Ghose Travelling Fellowship 209
Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship 212
Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship 212
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship 215

UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES 487

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE 217

Description of 217
Staff 227
Rules for the Hardinge Hostel 230

UNIVERSITY LECTURESHIPS 190

Adharchandra Mookerjee 197
Asutosh Lectureship 199
Basanta Lectureship 201
G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship 198
Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship 200
Kamala Lectureship 195
Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Singh Deo 198-99
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh 190

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY 482

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS 129

Asutosh Professorships 138
Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit 139
Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture 140, 1226
Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History ... 141
Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts 183
Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture ... 137
George V Professor of Mental and Moral Science 135
Guruprasad Singh Professor of—
Agriculture
Chemistry
Indian Linguistics and Phonetics
Physics 183, 1226
Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics 136
Minto Professor of Economics 134, 1226
Palit Professor of Chemistry
Palit Professor of Physics 145
Ramtanu Lahiri Professorship 184

PAGE.

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of—
Applied Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Applied Chemistry, Applied Physics 179, 1226
Tagore Professor of Law 129
University Professor of Botany 187
University Professor of Comparative Philology 186
University Professor of English 185
University Professor of International Law 187
University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy 188
University Professor of Zoology 187
University Professor of Pure Mathematics 188
University Professor of Economics 188
University Professors (Distinction of) 189
University Professor of Bengali 189
University Professor of Hygiene and Public Health 189

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATION LIST OF 1202
UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS 202, 1226
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS 242

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA—

Description and Trust Deeds for the maintenance of 234

UPENDRANATH MITRA SCHOLARSHIP 429

UTTARPARA COLLEGE—

Description of 632
Restriction ot affiliation 538

V

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COMILLA—

Description of 659
Restriction of affiliation 538

VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR—

Description of ... ... ;; 644
Restriction of affiliation 538

VICTORIA COLLEGE, NARAIL—

Description of 630
Restriction of affiliation 539

VICTORIA INSTITUTION FOR GIRLS, CALCUTTA—

Description of 539
Restriction of affiliation 739

PAGE

VICTORIA INSTITUTION. KURSEONG—

Description of 744
Restriction of affiliation 539

VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE—

Description of 596
Restriction of affiliation 539

VIDYASAGAR MEDAL 406
VIHARILAL MITRA ENDOWMENT 1228
VISWABHARATI, SANTINIKETAN 797

W

WILLIAM SMITH MEMORIAL PRIZE 406
WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP 407
WOOMESCHANDRA MOOKERJEE SILVER MEDAL 358

WORKS COMMITTEE 50